NATIONAL ART LIBRARY

S. & F. NEW PREMISES, WOOD STREET, LONDON. S. & F.

S. & F. FURNITURE AND IRONMONGERY, LAMP, AND GASFITTINGS DEPARTMENTS. S. & F.

PATENTEES.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN, AND AGENTS.

CONTRACTORS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, AND TO MOST OF THE RAILWAY COMPANIES IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

AWARDED GOLD MEDALS AT SYDNEY, MELBOURNE, ADELAIDE, CALCUTTA, ETC.

ILLUSTRATED PATTERN-BOOK

OF

STERLING SILVER

AND

ELECTRO-PLATED GOODS,

WATCHES, CLOCKS, BRONZES, AND OPTICAL GOODS,

MECHANICAL FIGURES, MUSICAL BOXES,

PIANOS, HARMONIUMS, ORGANS, AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS,

LAMPS AND CHANDELIERS,

TABLE GLASS, COLOURED GLASS WARE, CHINA AND EARTHENWARE,

Art Pottery Goods,

DINNER, DESSERT, TEA, AND BREAKFAST SERVICES,

CHAMBER AND SANITARY WARE,

GENERAL IRONMONGERY, CUTLERY, TOOLS,

HOUSEHOLD AND LABOUR-SAVING MACHINERY, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, HEATING AND COOKING STOVES AND FIRE-PLACES, GUNS AND PISTOLS,

CARRIAGES, CARTS, WAGGONS,

SADDLERY, STABLE FITTINGS, WHIPS, STICKS, AND UMBRELLAS,

LEATHER GOODS, TRAVELLING REQUISITES, ALBUMS, JAPANESE GOODS,

IN AND OUT-DOOR GAMES AND TOYS, BICYCLES, TRICYCLES, ETC.

TRADE MARK.

SECTION II.

[FOR CONTENTS OF SECTION I., SEE PAGE 721.]

[*Entered at Stationers' Hall.*]

J. S. VIRTUE AND CO., LIMITED,
PRINTERS,
ART JOURNAL OFFICE,
CITY ROAD, LONDON.

J. AND G. NICHOLLS, ENGRAVERS, LONDON.

19. 12. 98
(16)

INDEX.

SECTION II.

Page

Adzes 641
Afternoon Tea Sets, Electro-plated 355
Agricultural Implements and Machinery. For full Index see page 568
Air Guns 674
Air Mattresses, Pillows, &c. . 673
Alarm Guns 674
Albums, Photographs . 685 to 687
,, Scrap and Stamp . . 688
Alms Dish, Electro-plated . . 367
Ammunition, see Price List under page 674
Aoimals, Earthenware 481 to 484
Anvils 641
Aquaria, Glass 442
Archery Goods 707
Artists' Black 704
Ash Pans 635
,, Trays 682B, 703
Asparagus Servers, Electro-plated 374
,, ,, Sterling Silver 329
Assiette, Electro-plated . . 310
Axes 641
Axles 638A

Bags—Brief, Carpet, Travelling, &c. . . . 647 to 649
Bags—Courier, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Market, &c. . . . 650
Bags—Fitted Dressing 651 to 654
Bamboo Baskets 703
Barrel Cleaners 676
Basins, Earthenware 507, 516, 527, 528
Baskets, Carpenters' &c. . . 716
,, China, &c., 464, 476, 477, 532
,, Household, . 661, 715 to 717
,, Luncheon, Picnic, &c. 659 to 661
Bathing Caps 697
Baths . . . . . 544 to 546
,, Earthenware . . . 496
,, India-rubber . . . 673
Bats, Cricket 707
Batteries, Electric . . . 420
Bed Pans 496, 527
Beds, Invalid 673
Bee Glasses 442
Bell Corals, silver mounted . 330
,, Pushes 420
Bellows, Papier-mâché . . 701
Bells, Electric 420
Belting, Machine . . . 672A
Belts, Leather 666
,, Life and Swimming . 673
Benares Vases 703
Bench Claws 639
,, Screws 638B
Bevels 639
Bicycles 710
Bill Cases 680
Birds, Earthenware . . . 482
Biscuit Boxes, Electro-plated, 353, 356, 368
,, ,, Oak . . . 369
,, ,, Old Derby Ware 500
,, ,, Sterling Silver . 325
,, ,, Wood . . . 702
Bits, Drilling, Screw, &c. . 640, 642
,, Driving and Riding . 672B
Blackall 704
Blotting Books . . . 692, 701
Blowpipes 641
Boat Houses, Portable Iron . 637
Bonnet Boxes 647
Book Slides, Papier-mâché . 701
Bouquet Holders, Glass . . 425
Bowls, Earthenware . . . 527
Bows 707
Bracelets, Gold and Silver . 336
Braces 640, 642
Brackets, Bronzed Iron . . 700
,, China 475
,, Garden, &c. . . 481
,, Painted Mirror . . 438
,, Papier-mâché . . 701
,, Shop . . . 719, 720
Bradawls 638B
Bread Knives 385
,, Plates, Wood . . 384
,, Trays, China . . 467, 500
,, ,, Japanese . . 703
Breakfast Cruets, China . . 532
,, ,, Electro-plated 352, 354, 361
,, ,, Ivory . . 695
,, ,, Oak . . 369
,, ,, Silver . . 328
Breech Cleaners 676
Bridecake Stand 364
Bridles 665
British Oak Goods . . . 369
Bronze Figures, &c. 391 to 394, 469
Brooches, Gold and Silver . . 336
Broughams 662
Brushes—Bonnet, Bottle, Cloth, Hair, Hat, &c. . . . 694
Brushes, Ivory Back . . . 695
,, Nail, Shaving, Tooth, &c. 697
Burglar Alarms 420
Busts, Bronze 393
,, China . . . 469, 478
,, Parian . . . 470, 471
,, Shop 720
,, Terra-cotta . . 459, 479
Butter Dishes, Earthenware . 527
,, ,, Electro-plated 358, 360
,, ,, Glass, 440 to 445, 450, 451
,, ,, Oak . . . 369
,, Knives, Sterling Silver, 326, 328
,, Plates, Majolica . . 477
,, Pots, Earthenware . . 496
,, Trowels, Sterling Silver . 325

Cabinets, Japanese . . . 703
Cake Baskets, Electro-plated 355
Cake Baskets, Sterling Silver . 325
Cake Knife and Fork, Sterling Silver 322
Callipers 639
Cameras 419
Camphor Boxes 702
Candelabra, Brass . 408, 409, 412
,, Bronze . . . 393
,, China . . 463, 464
,, Electro-plated . 342
,, Sterling Silver . 321
Candle Rings, Glass . . . 434
Candlesticks, Brass . . . 412
,, Bronzed Iron . 700
Candlesticks—China, Earthenware, &c. . . 456, 500, 527, 532
Candlesticks, Electro-plated . 342
,, Sterling Silver . 328
Canteens 661
Carafes and Tumblers . 439 to 445
Carbines 675
Card Cases, Leather . . 658, 680
,, ,, Pearl, Silver, Tortoiseshell . . 334
Card Trays, Papier-mâché . . 701
Carriage Lamps 672B
Carriage Springs 638A
Cars 663
Cartridge Belts 676
,, Magazines, Makers, &c. 676
Cartridges 674
Carts 664, 664A
Carvers, in cases 378
Cash Cabinets, Leather . . 689
Celery Glasses . 440 to 445, 452
,, Stands, Electro-plated . 368
Cement of Pompeii . . . 704
Centres, Glass 445
Centrepieces, China, 460 to 464, 473, 475, 478
Chains, Gold and Silver . . 333
Chalices, Electro-plated . . 367
Chambers 527
Chamois Leathers . . . 702
Champagne Glasses . 439 to 446
Chandeliers, &c. For full Index see page 594
Charms, Gold and Silver . 333, 335
Cheese Stands . . 467, 477, 500
Cheese Scoops, Electro-plated 374
Chest Protectors 697
Chisels 640, 642A
Churches, Portable Iron . . 637
Cigar Cabinets 682B
Cigar Cases, Leather, &c. . 658, 681
,, ,, Silver . . 328
,, Cutters . . 658A, 683
,, Holders . . . 658A
,, Lighters . . 366, 682B
,, Stands 366
,, Tubes 684
Cigarette Cases, Leather . 658, 681
,, ,, Silver . . 328
,, Holders . 658A, 684
,, Makers, Papers, &c., 658A
Cigars and Cigarettes . . 682
Claret Glasses . . 439 to 445
,, Jugs, Electro-plated . 349
,, ,, Glass . 439 to 445
,, ,, Sterling Silver mounted 326
Clocks, Alabaster and Gilt . 392
,, Alarum . . . 396
,, Brass 409
,, Bronze 409
,, Carriage, &c. . . 402
,, China 460
,, Dial 407
,, Gilt, &c. . . 400 to 403
,, Hall and Chime . . 395
,, Marble, 391 to 393, 397 to 399
,, Nickel, &c. . . . 396
,, Patent 400-day . . 392
,, Porcelain 402
,, Regulator . . 392, 407
,, Skeleton 411
,, Wood . . . 410, 411
Club House, Portable Iron . 637
Coach Ironmongery . . 638A
Coal Boxes . . . . 540—542
Coat Cases 645
Coffee Pots, Britannia Metal . 348
,, ,, Earthenware . . 515
,, ,, Electro-plated 339 to 345
,, Trays ,, ,, . 362, 363
Collar Boxes 693
Combination Cases of Knives, &c. 371
Combs—Dressing, Forehead, &c. 694
Communion Services, Electro-plated 367
Compasses 416, 639
,, Gold Charm . . 333
Comports, China, &c. . . . 477
,, Glass 434, 440 to 445, 452
Cottages, Portable Iron . . 637
Cotter Pins 642
Cramps 638B, 642
Cream Jugs, China, &c. . 466, 477
,, ,, Electro-plated . 368
,, ,, Glass 440 to 445, 450, 451
,, ,, Silver . . . 328
Cricket Bags 650
,, Pavilions, Portable Iron 637
Cricketing Goods 707
Cruets, Britannia Metal . . 348
,, China . . . 466, 532
,, Electro-plated 350 to 352, 359, 364, 369
,, Ivory 695
,, Silver . . . 325, 328
Crumb Brushes and Trays, Brass 412
Crumb Brushes and Trays, Papier-mâché 701, 702
Crumb Brushes and Trays, Wood 702
,, Scoops, Electro Plated . 374
Cullenders, Earthenware . . 527
Cups and Saucers . 465, 468, 472, 507 to 515
,, ,, ,, Japanese . 703
Cups, Presentation . 327, 360, 361
Curling Tongs 696
Cushions, Air 673
Custard Frames, Electro-plated 346
,, Glasses . . 439 to 445
Cutlery Cabinets 381
Cutlery, Table, &c. . 380 to 388

Date Indicators 705
Decanters . . 439 to 445
Derby Ware 500
Desks, Leather . . . 690, 693
,, Papier-mâché . . . 701
,, Wood 699
Despatch Boxes . . . 690, 691
Dessert Knives and Forks, Electro-plated 371, 375
Dessert Knives and Forks, Silver 322, 324
,, Services, China, &c. 492, 501 to 506
,, ,, Majolica . . 477
,, Stands, Sterling Silver 321, 323
Dinner Services, China, &c. 487 to 499
Dishes, Earthenware, &c. . 496, 527
,, Glass 434, 440 to 445, 451
,, Majolica 477
Dish Covers, Electro-plated 364, 365
Dividers 639
Dog Carts 662, 663
,, Collars 666
,, Grates and Stoves . . 633
Dolls 714
Dram Flasks, Silver . . . 330
Drays 664A
Dresden China Goods . 461, 465, 472
Dress Cases 645
Dressing Bags, Fitted. 651 to 654
,, Cases, Leather . 655, 656
,, ,, Wood . . 698
,, Combs 694
Drills 638B
Drinking Cups, Horn . . . 692
Driving Aprons 673
Dumb Bells 706

Earthenware, White . . 527
Eau de Cologne . . . 696
Egg Baskets . . . 466, 467
,, Cups, &c. . . 466, 507, 532
,, Frames, Electro-plated . 355
,, Stands, Old Derby . . 500
,, Steamers, Electro-plated . 355
Electric Apparatus . . 417, 420
Electro-plated Goods . 339 to 380
Entreé Dishes, Electro-plated, 364, 365
Envelope Cases 693
Epergnes, Electro-plated . . 340
,, Sterling Silver . . 321
Etui Cases 657
Ewers, China, &c. 465, 473, 475, 478, 480
Eye Glasses 414
Face Powder 696
Family Plate Chests . . 322
,, Feeding Bottles . . 697
Fenders . . . . 535 to 537
Fender Kerbs, Glazed . . 632
Fern Cases, Glass . . . 442
,, Pots, Japanese . . . 703
Field Glasses 413
Figures, Bronze . 391 to 394, 469
,, China, 460 to 466, 473, 478, 480, 532
,, Terra-cotta . 459, 474, 479
Files 642
Filters—Earthenware, Glass, &c. 434, 448, 449, 496
Finger Basins, Glass, 434, 439 to 445
Fire Buckets, Leather . . 672
Fire Irons . . 535 to 537, 633
Fire Iron Rests 632
Fire Places, Glazed Ware . . 630
Fish Carvers, Electro-plated . 376
,, ,, Sterling Silver . 322
,, Globes 442
,, Knives and Forks, Electro-plated . . . 371, 377
,, Knives and Forks, Sterling Silver 322, 324
Fishing Rods and Tackle . . 708
,, Trousers, and Stockings . 673
Flagon, Electro-plated . . 367
Flasks, Dram and Hunting 666, 692
Flower Baskets and Bowls, Glass 426, 429, 431, 435, 437
,, Holders, Glass, 427, 430 to 436
,, Pots, China, &c., 455, 475 to 478, 500, 532
,, ,, Papier-mâché . 702
,, Pot Covers . . . 702
,, Stands, Brass . . . 412
Flower Stands, Glass, 433, 436 to 438, 445
,, ,, Sterling Silver . 323
,, Tubes . . . 433, 445
,, Vases, Glass . 423 to 437
Food Warmer 625
Forks, Electro-plated . . . 379
,, Silver 329
Fruit Dishes, Electro-plated 339, 340, 346, 359
,, ,, Glass . . . 434
,, Knives, Silver . . . 326
,, Spoons, in cases . . 370
,, ,, Silver . . . 325
,, Stands, Electro-plated, 339, 340
Furniture Polish 704
Fusee Cases, Leather, &c. . . 658
,, ,, Silver . . . 328

Galvanometer 420
Game Larder, Portable . 637
Games, Outdoor . . . 573, 707
Garden House ,, . . . 637
,, Tools, small sets . . 709
Garden Tools and Implements. For full Index see page . . 568
Gas Burners, Brackets, &c. For full Index see page 594
Gas Stoves 626, 627
,, Tongs 641
Gauges 639, 642
Gimlets 638B
Girths 666
Glove and Handkerchief Cases, 693, 701
Glove Boxes, Japanese . . 703
,, Stretchers . . . 695, 696
Glue Pots 638B
Goblets . . 434, 440 to 446
Goffering Irons 696
Gold Paint, &c. 704
Gongs, Electro-plated and Oak. 369
Gouge Slip 639
Gouges 640
Graining Combs 641
Grape Scissors, Electro-plated . 374
,, ,, Silver . . 325
Graphoscopes 417
Grog Baskets 660
Gum 704
Gun Cases 676
,, Cleaning Instruments . 676
Guns 675
Gymnastic Appliances . 573, 706
Gyro-Pigeons 674

Hammers 640, 641
Hampers 715, 716
Handkerchief Cases . . . 693
Harness 665
Hat and Coat Rails . . . 700
Hat Cases 645
Hearths, Painted Tile . . 632
Hides 672
Hock Glasses . . . 445, 446
Hog Skins 672A
Holsters 666
Honey Dishes 445
Hookahs 658A
Horse Clothing, &c. . . . 665
Hose Pipe 672
Hot Water Jugs, Electro-plated 348
,, Plates and Dishes . 368
Housewifes 680
Hydrometer 416

Ice Bowls, Electro-plated . 364
Ice Pails ,, ,, . 364, 369
,, ,, Glass . . . 434
,, Plates 441
,, Tongs, &c. . . . 374
Imari Ware 703
Indian Clubs 706
India-rubber Goods . . . 673
Indicators, Electric . . . 420
Inkstands, Bronzed Iron . . 700
,, Crystal Glass . . 692
,, Electro-plated . . 366
,, Papier-mâché . . 701
,, Polished Brass . . 412
,, Spring Pocket . . 692
Inkstands, Sterling Silver . . 327
,, Wood . . . 705
Inshave, Cooper's . . . 640
Insulators, Piano . . . 452
Invalid Cushions, &c. . . . 673
,, Utensils 527
Ironmongery and Household Utensils. For full Index see page 534
Iron and Wood Buildings, Portable 637
Ivory Goods 695

Japanese Goods . . . 703
Jardinière, Silver . . . 323
Jars, Earthenware, &c. . 496, 527
,, Decorated Glass 424 to 428
Jelly Glasses . . 439 to 445
,, Stands, Electro-plated . 344
Jewel Cabinets 703
,, Cases 689
Jewellery Cases 719
,, Gold and Silver 333 to 336
,, Stands, Shop . . 719
Jugs, Dresden China . . . 472
,, Earthenware, 507, 516, 527, 532
,, Electro-plated . . 348, 364
,, Glass 434, 444
,, Majolica, &c. . . 477, 500
Judson's Dyes, &c. . . . 704

Kettles, Electro-plated . . 357
Knapsacks 650
Knee Caps 666
Knife, Fork, and Spoon, &c., in case, Electro-plated . . . 372
Ditto, Sterling Silver . . 325
,, Sportsman's . . . 676
Knife Box 702
,, Rests, Electro-plated . 374
,, ,, Silver . . . 325
,, Sharpeners 384
Knives, Bread, Pocket, Table, &c. . . . 380 to 388
Krokum 704

Lamp Shades 702
Lamps, Silber Light and Duplex, &c. For full Index see page 594
Lavatory Basins, &c. . . . 528
Lawn Tennis Bags . . . 650
,, ,, Goods . . . 707
Leather — Bridle, Japanned Morocco, Roan, &c. 672, 672A
Leggings 673
Lemon Saws, Electro-plated . 374
Lenses 419
Letter Balances 705
,, Cases . . . 658, 681
,, Racks . . . 700, 702
Library Suite, Brass . . . 412
Lime Juice 696
Line Pins 641
Liqueur Cabinets . 682A, 682B
,, Glasses . . 439 to 445
Liquor Cabinets and Stands, 682A, 682B
,, Frames, Electro-plated 362, 369
Lobster Pick, Electro-plated . 374
Lockets, Silver 336
Locomotives 638
,, Miniature . . . 417
Loving Cups, Electro-plated . 361
Luncheon Baskets . 659 to 661
,, Trays, China . . 467
Lustres 430

Magic Lanterns . . . 418
Magnetic Machines . . 417
Mallets 640
,, Presentation . . 327, 367
Mantelpieces, Carved Wood . 636
Marine Glasses 413
Marking Ink . . . 696, 704
Marmalade Dishes . 440 to 443
Match Safes, Bronzed Iron . 700
Mathematical Instruments, 416, 641
Mats, Table 702
Measures, Spring . . . 417
Measuring Tape 639
Meat Covers, Gauze . . . 364
,, Dishes, Electro-plated . 364
,, Skewers ,, ,, . 374
Mechanical Figures . . . 405
,, Pieces . . . 406
,, Singing Birds . . 404
Microscopes 415, 416
Millinery Boxes 720
Mirrors, Dresden China . . 472
,, Painted Wall . . 438
Mitre Squares 639
Monocle 417
Moulds, Earthenware . . . 527
Moustache Cups . . . 468, 515
Muffin Dishes 507
,, ,, Electro-plated . 365
Muffineers, Sterling Silver, 326, 328
Mug, Fork, and Spoon, Sterling Silver 322
Mugs, China, 466, 468, 472, 496, 516, 527
,, Glass 433, 445
,, Electro-plated . . . 360
,, Sterling Silver . . 326
Music Cases, &c. 693
Musical Boxes 404
,, Cigar Stands, &c. . . 405
Mustard Pots 466, 532
Mustard Pots, Electro-plated, 364, 368
,, ,, Sterling Silver . 331

Napkin Rings, Electro-plated 373
,, ,, Sterling Silver, 326, 331
Newspaper Racks, Cane . . 717
Nipple Keys 676
Nursery Yachts 709
Nutcrackers, Electro-plated, 372, 374

Occasional Tables, Papier-mâché 701
Oil and Vinegar Frames . . 359
Oil Bottles 676
,, Cans 639
,, Stones 639
Opera Glasses 413
Ornaments, China, 457, 460, 462 to 466, 473 to 480, 532
Outhouses, Portable Iron . . 637

Pails, Earthenware . . . 527
Panniers, Wicker . 661, 666
Pans, Earthenware . . . 527
Papeteries 692, 699
Papier-mâché Goods . . . 701
Parian Busts and Figures . 470, 471
Passenger Cars 638
Patens, Electro-plated . . 367
Pavilions, Iron 637
Pedestals, Brass and Ebonized . 408
,, China, &c. . 475, 477, 478
Pedometers 416
Pen Racks, Bronzed Iron . . 700
Pencil Cases, Gold, Silver, &c. . 335
Perambulators . . . 711, 713
Perfumes 696
Phaetons 662, 663
Photographic Apparatus . . 419
Photograph Frames . . 686, 687
Pickle Forks, Electro-plated . 374
,, ,, Sterling Silver . 326
,, Frames, Electro-plated . 359
,, Jars, Glass . 440 to 445, 452
,, Trays 477
Picnic Baskets . . . 659, 660
Pincers 640
Pin Cushions . . . 692, 695
Pipe Cutters 642
,, Mounts, &c. . . 658A
,, Racks, Papier-mâché . 701
Pipes—Briar Root, Meerschaum, &c. 683, 684
Planes 639
Plaques, China, &c. . . . 465
Plate Covers, Britannia Metal . 368
Plates, China, &c. . . 472, 477
,, Stoneware, &c. . 501, 507
Pliers 640, 641
Plumb Bobs 641
Pocket Books . . . 658, 681
,, Knives . . 386, 387
Pomade, &c. 696
Portfolios 693
Portmanteaus 645
Portmonnaies 680
Powder Boxes . . . 695, 697
Powder, Face, Tooth, &c. . . 696
Powder Flasks 674
,, Measures . . . 676
Preserve Holders, Electro-plated 344, 346
Propagating Glasses . . . 442
Puffs, Powder 697
Punches 639, 641
Purses 658, 679, 680

Quivers 707

Racquets 707
Railway Companions . 645, 666
Railways, Model 420
,, Portable . . . 638
Ranges, Cooking . . . 628, 629
Rattles, Silver 330
Reading Glasses 416
Reels, Line 639
Reticules, Wicker . . . 716
Revolvers 674
Riding Whips 669
Rifles 675
Ring Stands, Ivory . . . 695
Rivets 642
Rocking Horses 709
Rosettes . . . . . 672B, Rose Water Dishes, Electro-plated 362
Rug Holders and Straps . . 666
Rules, Carpenters' . . . 639

Saddle Bags 666
Saddles 666, 667
Salad Bowls, China, &c. . . 477
Salad Bowls, Electro-plated 361, 365, 369
,, ,, Silver Mounted . 328
Saloon Guns 675
Salt Boxes 702
,, Cellars, China . . . 456
,, ,, Electro-plated . 373
,, ,, Glass . 440 to 445
,, ,, Sterling Silver 322, 331
Salvers, Electro-plated . 362, 363
,, Sterling Silver . 329
Sample Cases 650
Sandwich Stands, Electro-plated 364
,, Tongs 374
Sanitary Ware 528
Sardine Boxes, China . 467, 477, 500
,, ,, Electro-plated . 359
,, Forks ,, ,, . 374
,, Tongs ,, ,, . 374
Satchels 650, 716
Sauce Boats, Earthenware . . 527
,, ,, Electro-plated . 364
,, Frames, ,, ,, . 368
Saw Frame 638B
Saws 638B, 642
Scarf Pins, Electric . . . 420
,, ,, and Rings, Gold . 333
Scent 696
,, Bottles, Silver Mounted . 330
,, Cabinets, &c. . . 682A
,, Cases, Leather . . . 689
Scissors 388
Scraper Blades . . . 639, 641
Screens, Papier-mâché . . 701
,, Wicker 715
Screw Boxes 641
,, Plates 642
,, Taps 641
Screws 642
Seals, Gold 333
Sewing Machines . . . 702
Shades, Glass 442
Sheds, Iron 637
Shell Tray 703
Ships, Model Electric . . 420
Shop Fittings . . 718 to 720
Shot Pouch 674
Show Cases, Glass . . 718, 719
Slaters' Rippers 641
Sledge Hammers 641
Slides, Magic Lantern . . . 418
Smelling Bottles 330
,, Salts 696
Smokers' Tables 702
Snips 641
Snuff Boxes, Electro-plated . 366
,, Sterling Silver . 328
Soap 696
,, Boxes 697
Soda Water Frame, Electro-plated 362
Soldering Irons 641
Soup Bowls, Electro-plated . 368
,, ,, Sterling Silver . 322
,, Tureens, Electro-plated 364, 365
Sovereign Purses 335
Spade, Presentation . . . 326
Spanners 642
Spectacles 414
Spice Boxes 702
Spill Vases 423, 532
Spirit Barrels, &c., Earthenware 496
,, ,, Oak, &c. . . 369
,, Bottles 440
,, Labels, Electro-plated . 368
,, Stands . 369, 682A, 682B
,, Levels 639
Spitting Mugs 527
Spokeshaves 639
Sponge Bags 697
,, Racks 702
Sponges 697, 704
Spoon and Napkin Ring, in case, Sterling Silver 328
Spoon Warmers 365
Spoons, Electro-plated . . 379
,, Sterling Silver, 325, 329, 331
Sporting Rifles, &c. . . . 675
Spurs 672B
Squares 639
Stables, Portable Iron . . 637
Stains, Wood 704
Stamps, Name 639
Stands, Costume, &c., for Shops 720
Stationery Cabinets . . . 705
,, Cases . . . 690, 691
Statuettes, Bronze 391 to 394, 469
,, China . . 460, 462, 469
,, Parian . . 470, 471
,, Terra-cotta . 459, 474
Stave Knife 639
Steels, Butchers' 384
Stereoscopes 417
Stirrups 672B
Stock and Dies 642
Stoves, Cooking, &c., for gas 626, 627
,, ,, for petroleum . 625
,, Doulton Ware, Iron, &c. 625
,, Laundry 634
,, Portable Cooking . . 628
,, Radiating Tile . . 631
,, Slow Combustion . 634, 635
,, Yacht, &c. . . . 634
Strawberry Sets, Glass . . 434
Sugar Basins, Electro-plated 344, 369
,, ,, Glass 440 to 445, 450, 451
,, ,, Silver . . . 322
,, Box, Majolica, &c. . 477, 496
,, Sifters, Electro-plated . 374
,, ,, Sterling Silver 325, 331
Sugar and Cream Stands, Electro-plated 346
Suit Cases 645
Sunshades 671
Sweetmeat Dishes . . . 445
Swimming Belts 673

Table Glass . . 434 to 452
Tankards, Electro-plated, 360, 364, 369
,, Glass . . . 445
Tartlet Servers, Electro-plated . 374
Tea and Breakfast Services, China, &c. . 492, 508 to 512
Tea and Coffee Services, Electro-plated . . . 339 to 347
Tea and Coffee Services, Sterling Silver . . 322, 326, 328, 329
Tea Caddies, Electro-plated . 368
Tea Pots, Britannia Metal . . 348
,, China, &c. 467, 477, 500, 507, 515
,, Electro-plated, 339 to 345, 347, 364
Tea Services, China . . . 518
,, Majolica . . . 477
Telescopes 415
Tents, &c. 573, 574
Terra-cotta Figures, &c. 459, 474, 479
Tiles, Wedgewood, &c. . . 442, 632
Toast Racks, China . . . 466
,, ,, Electro-plated 354, 369
Tobacco Jars . . . 366, 682B
,, Pouches . . . 683
Toilet Bottles 444
,, Cases, with Ivory Fittings 695
,, Services . . . 519 to 531
,, Stands 689
,, Table Sets, Glass . . 430
,, ,, China . . 458
,, Vinegar 696
Tool Baskets 638B
,, Chests 641
,, ,, Juvenile . . . 709
Tools, Carpenters', &c. 638B to 642
Tooth Powder, &c. . . . 696
Toys, English and Foreign, 709, 712, 713
Trade Signs, Saddlers', &c. . 481
Traps, Closet 528
Trays, China, &c. . 467, 477, 500
,, Japanese 703
,, Papier-mâché . . . 701
,, Tea, &c. . . . 542, 543
Tricycles 710
Trowels 641
,, Presentation . . 327, 367
Trunks, Japanned . . . 564
,, Leather . . . 645, 646
Tube Vices 642
Tumblers . . . 434, 439 to 447
Turnscrews 640, 676

Umbrella Stands, Iron . . 563
,, ,, China, &c. 517
Umbrellas 671
,, Japanese 703
Urns, Electro-plated . . . 357

Valises 650, 666
Vans . . . 663, 664, 664A
Vases, China, 457, 461, 465, 472, 473, 475, 478, 480, 532
,, Glass . 423 to 433, 435, 437
,, Japanese 703
,, Majolica, &c. . . 476, 532
Vegetable Dishes, Earthenware 527
,, ,, Electro-plated 364
Velocipede Horses . . . 709
Vices—Bench, &c. . . 638B
Victorias 663
Violet Powder 697

Wagonettes 662
Wagons 664A
Wagons, Railway . . . 638
Walking Sticks 670
Wallets 650
Watch Cases 719
Watches, Gold, Metal, Silver, 332, 333
Watering Pots, Dresden China . 472
Water Beds 673
,, Bottles . 440 to 444, 515
,, Carts 664
,, Jugs, Glass . . 434, 444
,, Kegs 650
,, Sets . 429, 434, 440 to 445
Waterproof Goods . . . 673
Whips 668, 669
Whipsocket 666
Whistles, Silver Mounted . . 330
Wickered Bottles . . . 661
Window Blinds, Cane . . 715
,, Conservatory . . 442
Wine and Biscuit Stands . 349, 368
Wine Corks 368
Wine Glasses . . . 439 to 446
,, Measures 364
,, Strainers 368
Wire Gauge 642
Work Baskets 693, 717
,, Boxes 693, 698
,, ,, Papier-maché . . 701
Wrenches 640, 642
Writing Cases . . . 690 to 692

For Full Index of Agricultural Implements and Machinery, see page 568.

For Full Index of Ironmongery and Household Utensils, see page 534.

For Full Index of Gas Burners, Brackets, Chandeliers, Lamps, &c., see page 594.

WE beg to draw the attention of Purchasers to the fact that we are enabled, by the large stock which we keep in our extensive warehouses (as well as in the bonded warehouses), to execute, within twenty-four hours after receipt, nearly all orders with which we may be favoured, excepting those for furniture or other goods made to special size, pattern, or quality.

The drawings on a preceding page showing the elevations of our establishments, comprising upwards of 40 showrooms, will afford some idea of the extent of our business.

Each department has a competent buyer, who, after having made himself acquainted with all the details of the manufacture of the goods which belong to his department, has made the articles he buys a special study for many years.

By having but one fixed price throughout the whole of our establishment, we have endeavoured to gain, and trust we have succeeded in gaining, the confidence of our customers. We supply only the wholesale and shipping trade. If a reduction in any article take place, the full benefit is given to the customer; and if any articles published in our Catalogue advance in price before the receipt of an order, the goods are sent in nearly every instance, so as not to disappoint the party or parties ordering, who naturally expect to receive the goods, even if the execution of such an order entail a small loss.

When very large quantities of any article are ordered, we are frequently enabled to give a reduction in price on such orders; whenever this can be done the extra allowance is given. Being able to buy largely of almost every article we deal in, we are generally placed in such a position that we can sell as cheaply as, or cheaper than, the manufacturer who supplies customers who buy smaller quantities.

When reviewing the hundreds of pages contained in the two volumes of this Catalogue you will at once perceive that we have spared neither time, trouble, nor expense in placing before our customers a fair representation of the various classes of goods sold by us, and exhibited in our numerous showrooms, suitable for furnishing the dwellings of persons belonging to every grade of society. The experience of thirty years has guided us in making the selection of these goods, and also in the manner of establishing each article at the lowest possible remunerative price. Our principal object is to sell only such goods as are likely to give satisfaction to the purchaser, and our aim has not been to produce every article at the lowest price at which it could possibly be made, but at such a price that a good and serviceable article, of the same quality, cannot be sold cheaper with a fair profit.

We are prepared to give you Estimates for furnishing Private Houses or Hotels throughout, if you give us the necessary details; and you will thus be enabled to supply your intending customer with everything he may require in the furnishing line at a moderate profit, as all the details of the execution of such an order will be done, when required, by us

Our Glass and China Catalogue, as well as our Electro-Plated and Cutlery Catalogue, containing together more than 9,000 illustrations, offer the best assortment as yet brought under the notice of the Trade, inasmuch as almost every article illustrated is kept in stock by us; and as our name and prices do not appear on any part of these books, you will be enabled to place them before your customers.

To facilitate the making out of orders we have divided this Catalogue into two parts, of which this is the first. A list of the contents of the second part will be found on page 308; and we think that it will be to the advantage of our customers, should they wish to favour us with their orders, to leave the choice of goods, more or less, to our discretion; they would then be certain to receive only the latest productions. For instance, when ordering, it would be simply necessary to say: Send a parcel of goods, assorted, from such a price to such a price, the total value not to exceed whatever sum may be fixed upon.

We should prefer to receive all orders from the Colonies through the medium of respectable firms established in Great Britain; or otherwise orders must be accompanied by bankers' drafts or letters of credit authorising payment in London against delivery of bills of lading.

S. & F.

P.S.—Orders sent by intending purchasers who have not an account with us should be accompanied by bankers' drafts or references to established firms in London.

For Particulars of Goods sold on Commission by our Paris House, see page 722.

Manufacturers' Samples of the following Goods, of which a few Illustrations accompany these Books, are shown in our Soft Goods Department, and in almost every case orders for them can be executed within a few hours after receipt of same:—Hosiery, Shirts, Cuffs, Under Clothing, Ties, Pocket Handkerchiefs, Braces, Belts, Garters, Corsets, Furs, Seals, &c., Boys' Jersey Suits, Ready-made Clothing, Hats, Gloves, Boots and Shoes, Dressing Gowns, Needles, Pins, Hair Pins, Haberdashery, Milliners' and Clothiers' Model Busts, &c., &c.

ALL PRICES QUOTED IN OUR PRICE LIST ARE NETT, AND SUBJECT TO FLUCTUATION.

STERLING SILVER GOODS,

British Manufacture.

HALL-MARKED.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN

WATCHES,

CARD AND PENCIL CASES,

AND

GOLD AND SILVER JEWELLERY.

As almost every article represented herein is kept in stock by us, and can in most cases be dispatched within a few hours after receipt of order, you are placed in a position to execute the orders received from your customers at the shortest notice.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

STERLING SILVER GOODS.

British Manufacture. Hall-Marked.

Drawings of special articles for Wedding and Birthday Presents, Presentations, Shooting, Rowing, Cricketing, or Bicycling Prizes, &c., are sent on application, and to customers who are well known to us, we sometimes send an assortment of goods to place before committees or others of their clients, which goods must of course be returned within seven days.

Monograms, Initials, and other Inscriptions engraved on any article, or on shields for attaching to same, at a few hours' notice, as we employ special workmen for that purpose.

All Sterling Silver Plate sold by us bears the Goldsmiths' Hall Mark, for which 1/6 per ounce is charged as Government duty, but when exported this duty is remitted. We credit our customers with the amount when returned to us by the authorities, after the goods have been shipped.

Special Designs submitted for Caskets, Epergnes, Salvers, and other articles suitable for presentation or prizes.

Sterling Silver Epergnes, Flower Vases, Fruit Dishes, &c., can be richly gilt with fine gold if desired.

ALL PRICES QUOTED IN OUR PRICE LIST ARE NETT.

As this Catalogue is specially compiled to illustrate goods suitable for Furnishing, we have only indicated by one page (336) our Departments of Real and Imitation Jewellery. Our assortment in these Departments is one of the largest and most varied shown in this country, and comprises the following goods:—

GOLD JEWELLERY, ETC.

Plain, or set with Diamonds or other Precious Stones.

Brooches.
Bracelets.
Bangles.
Chains.
Charms.
Earrings.
Head Ornaments.
Lockets.
Masonic Jewellery.
Necklets.
Pen and Pencil Cases.
Rings.
Scarf Pins.
Sleeve Links.
Studs.
Solitaires.
Sovereign Purses.
Seals.
&c. &c.

REAL PEARLS AND PEARL JEWELLERY.
REAL CORAL BEADS AND JEWELLERY.
REAL ONYX BEADS AND JEWELLERY.
REAL AMBER BEADS AND JEWELLERY.
REAL AGATE BEADS AND JEWELLERY.
REAL GARNET BEADS AND JEWELLERY.
REAL JET GOODS.

SILVER JEWELLERY, ETC.

Brooches.
Bracelets.
Bangles.
Chains and Charms.
Earrings.
Head Ornaments.
Lockets.
Masonic Clothing.
Necklets.
Pen and Pencil Cases.
Rings.
Scarf Pins.
Sleeve Links.
Studs and Solitaires.
Sovereign Purses.
Seals.
&c. &c.

Thimbles.
Smelling Bottles.
Card Cases.
Bells with Corals.
Bouquet Holders.
Dram Flasks.
Whistles.
Cigar and Cigarette Cases.
Purses.
Toothpicks and Pencils.

Fans.

Hand-painted and Embroidered Fans.
Bridal and Mourning Fans.
Fans made of fancy coloured Feathers.
Fans made of Ostrich Feathers, mounted with Real Tortoiseshell.
Fans made of Ostrich Feathers, mounted with Mother-of-Pearl.
Fans made of Ostrich Feathers, mounted with Ivory.

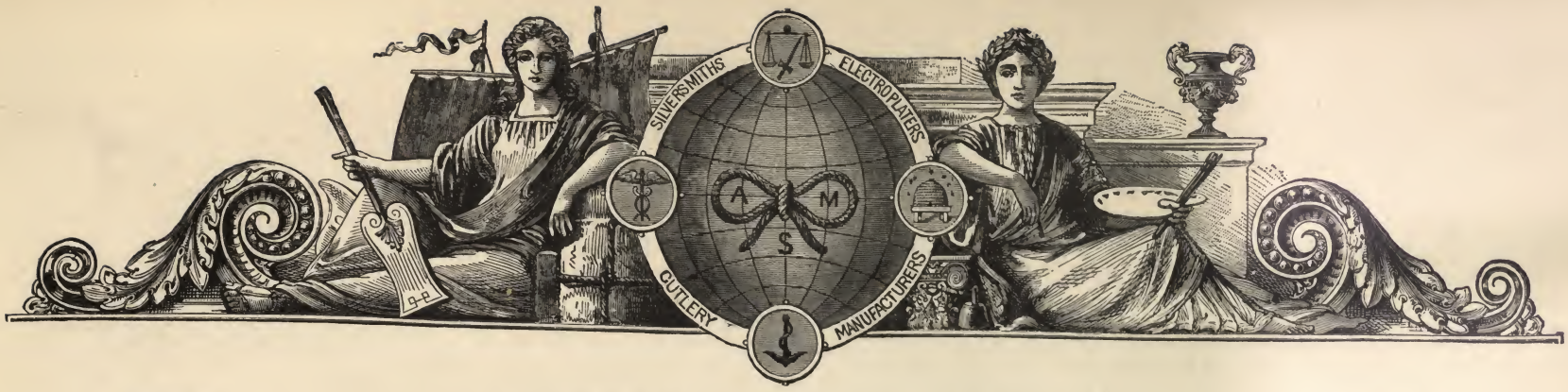
IMITATION JEWELLERY,

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

Black Cut Garnet Jewellery.
Vulcanite and Imitation Jet Jewellery.
Silvered and Gilt Jewellery.
Shell Goods.
Imitation Pearl Necklets.
Ivory Goods.
Aluminium Gilt Chains and Necklets.
Gold-cased Chains and Necklets.
Silver-plated Chains and Necklets.
Steel Chains.
Silk, Leather, and Hair Chains.

GOLD-PLATED JEWELLERY.
(*Will stand the test of acids.*)

COMBS AND OTHER HAIR ORNAMENTS, IN GILT, STEEL, REAL AND IMITATION TORTOISESHELL.



STERLING SILVER GOODS.

STERLING SILVER EPERGNES, FLOWER VASES, FRUIT DISHES, CANDELABRA, &c., CAN BE RICHLY GILT WITH FINE GOLD IF DESIRED.

No. 5502.—Sterling Silver Candelabrum, to match epergne, 3-arm, 4 lights. Height 20⅞ inches, diameter of base 8½ inches.
No. 5502A.—As No. 5502, but richly gilt.
No. 5502B.—As No. 5502, but silver plated on nickel silver.

No. 5500.—Sterling Silver Epergne, with one richly cut crystal glass dish and three saucers. Height 22½ inches, width at base 8½ inches, diameter of top dish 8½ inches, diameter of saucer 5½ inches.
No. 5500A.—As No. 5500, but richly gilt.
No. 5500B.—As No. 5500, but electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

No. 5501.—Sterling Silver Plateau. Diameter of silver 12⅝ inches, diameter of glass centre 9⅝ inches, height 2½ inches.
No. 5501A.—As No. 5501, but richly gilt.
No. 5501B.—As No. 5501, but silver plated on nickel silver.

No. 5502.—Sterling Silver Candelabrum, to match epergne, 3-arm, 4 lights. Height 23½ inches, diameter of base 8½ inches.
No. 5502A.—As No. 5502, but richly gilt.
No. 5502B.—As No. 5502, but silver plated on nickel silver.

No. 5503.—Sterling Silver Dessert Stand, with richly cut crystal glass bowl. Height 10¼ inches, diameter of base 6¼ inches, diameter of glass bowl 8½ inches.
No. 5503A.—As No. 5503, but richly gilt.
No. 5503B.—As. No. 5503, but electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

No. 5503.—Sterling Silver Dessert Stand, with richly cut crystal glass bowl. Height 10¼ inches, diameter of base 6¼ inches, diameter of glass bowl 8½ inches.
No. 5503A.—As No. 5503, but richly gilt.
No. 5503B.—As No. 5503, but electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

Special Designs submitted for Caskets, Epergnes, Salvers, and other articles, suitable for presentation, &c.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

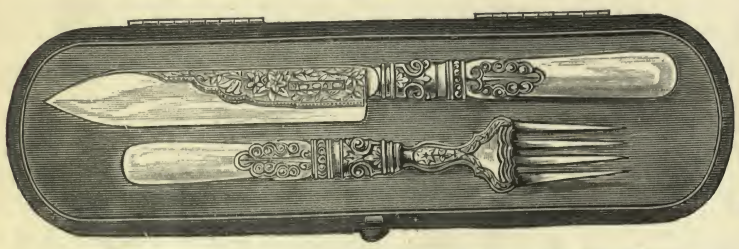
SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

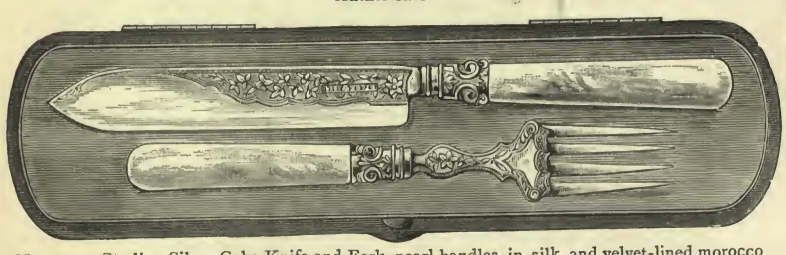
STERLING SILVER GOODS.

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

No. 5511.—Sterling Silver Fish Carvers, pearl handles, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

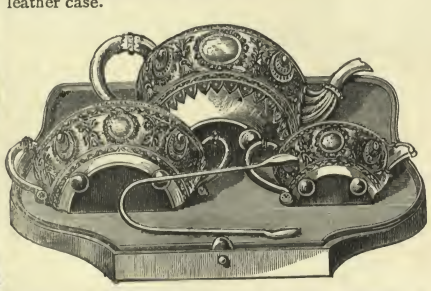


No. 5512.—Sterling Silver Cake Knife and Fork, ivory handles, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

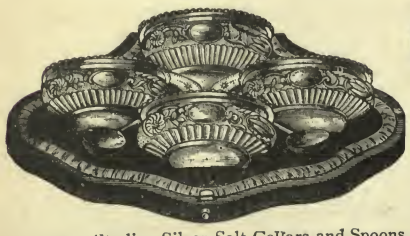


No. 5513.—Sterling Silver Cake Knife and Fork, pearl handles, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

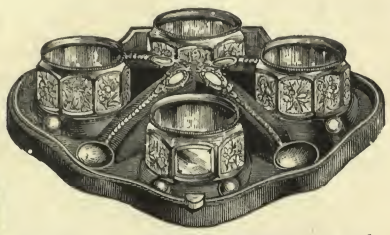
No. 5514.—Sterling Silver Sugar Basin and Sugar Spoon, in silk and velvet lined morocco leather case.



No. 5516.—Sterling Silver Tea Pot, Sugar Basin, Cream Jug, and Sugar Tongs.



No. 5515.—Sterling Silver Salt Cellars and Spoons, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.



No. 5517.—Sterling Silver Salt Cellars and Spoons, gilt lined, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5518.—Sterling Silver Sugar Basin and pair of Sugar Tongs, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5519.—Sterling Silver Soup Bowl and Spoon.

THE FAMILY PLATE CHEST.

No. 68.

No. 5526.—The Family Plate Chest (*see drawing*), containing

12	Sterling Silver	Table Forks,	French fiddle	pattern	
6	,,	,,	Table Spoons	,,	,,
12	,,	,,	Dessert Spoons	,,	,,
12	,,	,,	Dessert Forks	,,	,,
12	,,	,,	Tea Spoons	,,	,,
4	,,	,,	Salt Spoons	,,	,,
1	,,	,,	Mustard Spoon	,,	,,
6	,,	,,	Egg Spoons	,,	,,
1 pair	,,	,,	Sugar Tongs	,,	,,
1 only	,,	,,	Soup Ladle	,,	,,
2	,,	,,	Sauce Ladles	,,	,,
1	,,	,,	Gravy Spoon	,,	,,
2 pairs	,,	,,	Knife Rests	,,	,,

1 pair Sterling Silver Fish Carvers, with ivory handles
12 Ivory-handled Table Knives, best quality
12 ,, Dessert Knives
1 pair Ivory-handled Meat Carvers, best quality
1 ,, ,, Game Carvers ,,
1 Ivory-handled Steel

No. 5526A.—Same assortment as No. 5526, but with Spoons, Forks, &c., of Old English pattern.

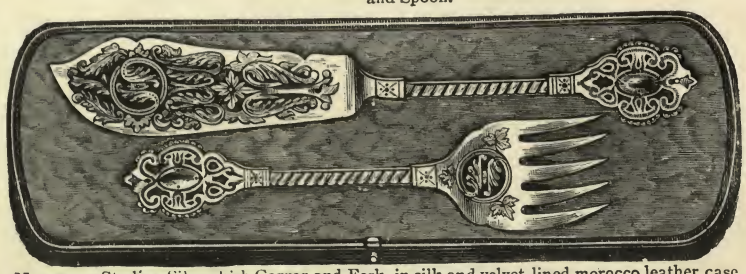
No. 5526B.—Same assortment as No. 5526, but with Spoons, Forks, &c. of King's Shell, Rosette, Napier, Grecian, Tudor, and other fancy patterns.

The Canteen is of Oak, iron bound, with brass handles, lock and key, lined with blue cloth, contains sterling silver plate, hall-marked, and best ivory-handled cutlery.

Our Sterling Silver Spoons and Forks are wrought, hammered, and polished in the very best manner. **See drawings, page 329.**

No. 5521.—Sterling Silver Child's Mug, Fork and Spoon, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5523.—Sterling Silver Dessert Knives and Forks, ivory handles, 12 pairs, in polished mahogany case, length of silver blade 4½ inches, length of ivory handle of knife 4 inches, length of 4-pronged fork 3¼ inches, length of handle of fork 3⅛ inches.



No. 5522.—Sterling Silver Fish Carver and Fork, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5524.—Sterling Silver Tea Pot, Sugar Basin, Cream Jug, and Sugar Tongs, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5525.—Sterling Silver Fish Knives and Forks, 12 pairs, in polished mahogany case, length of knives 9 inches, length of forks 7⅞ inches.

A large variety of fancy Silver Goods, in handsome morocco leather cases, suitable for Wedding or Christening Presents.

S. & F. S. & F.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS.

TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS.

TRADE MARK.

STERLING SILVER GOODS.

No. 5527.—Sterling Silver Round Dessert Stand, Persian pattern, with richly cut crystal glass dish. Height 7 inches, diameter of base 4 inches, diameter of glass dish 6 inches.
No. 5527A.—As No. 5527, but richly gilt.

TRADE MARK.

TRADE MARK.

No. 5529.—Sterling Silver Round Dessert Stand, Grecian design, with richly cut crystal glass dish. Height 11¾ inches, diameter of base 6⅜ inches, diameter of glass dish 10 inches.
No. 5529A.—As No. 5529, but richly gilt.

No. 5530.—Sterling Silver Fruit and Flower Stand, with richly cut crystal glass bowl and flower vase. Extreme height 17½ inches.

No. 5528.—Sterling Silver Round Jardinière, Grecian design, with richly cut crystal glass dish. Height 14¾ inches, diameter of base 7¾ inches, diameter of glass dish 11½ inches.
No. 5528A.—As No. 5528, but richly gilt.

No. 5531.—Sterling Silver Round Dessert Stand, Grecian design, with richly cut crystal glass dish. Height 8¾ inches, diameter of base 4¾ inches, diameter of glass dish 8 inches.
No. 5531A.—As No. 5531, but richly gilt.

No. 5532.—Sterling Silver Oval Jardinière, richly embossed, Roman design, with finely cut crystal glass bowl. Height 13½ inches, length 16 inches, width 8 inches, diameter of base 8⅝ inches.
No. 5532A.—As No. 5532, but richly gilt.

No. 5533. Sterling Silver Oval Dessert Stand, richly embossed, Roman design, with finely cut crystal glass bowl. Height 9¼ inches, length 11 inches, width 5¼ inches, diameter of base 6 inches.
No. 5533A.—As No. 5533, but richly gilt.

No. 5533.—Sterling Silver Oval Dessert Stand, richly embossed, Roman design, with finely cut crystal glass bowl. Height 9¼ inches. length 11 inches, width 5¼ inches, diameter of base 6 inches.
No. 5533A.—As No. 5533, but richly gilt.

No. 5534.—Sterling Silver Round Dessert Stand, with richly cut crystal glass dish. Height 8¾ inches, diameter of base 5 inches, diameter of glass dish 8 inches.
No. 5534A.—As No. 5534, but richly gilt.

PLATEAU No. 5537.

No. 5535.—Sterling Silver Oval Jardinière, richly embossed, with fine cut crystal glass dish. Height 10⅝ inches, diameter of base 11⅞ inches, length of glass dish 12½ inches.
No. 5535A.—As No. 5535, but richly gilt.

No. 5537.—Sterling Silver Plateau, with mirror glass centre, 24 inches long (glass measure).
No. 5537A.—As No. 5537, but richly gilt.

No. 5536.—Sterling Silver Round Dessert Stand, richly embossed, with fine cut crystal glass dish. Height 5½ inches, diameter of base 3¼ inches, diameter of glass dish 6 inches.
No. 5536A.—As No. 5536, but richly gilt.

No. 5538. — Sterling Silver Dessert Stand, with flower vase. Height 20 inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS.

A M S

TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS.

A M S

TRADE MARK.

STERLING SILVER

Dessert Knives and Forks.

A LARGE AND

Extensive Assortment

OF ALL THE

NEWEST DESIGNS,

WITH

Real Silver, Mother-of-Pearl, and Ivory Handles,

PLAIN OR CARVED,

Drawings of which can be had upon application.

—:o:—

STERLING SILVER

Fish Knives and Forks,

IN GREAT VARIETY OF

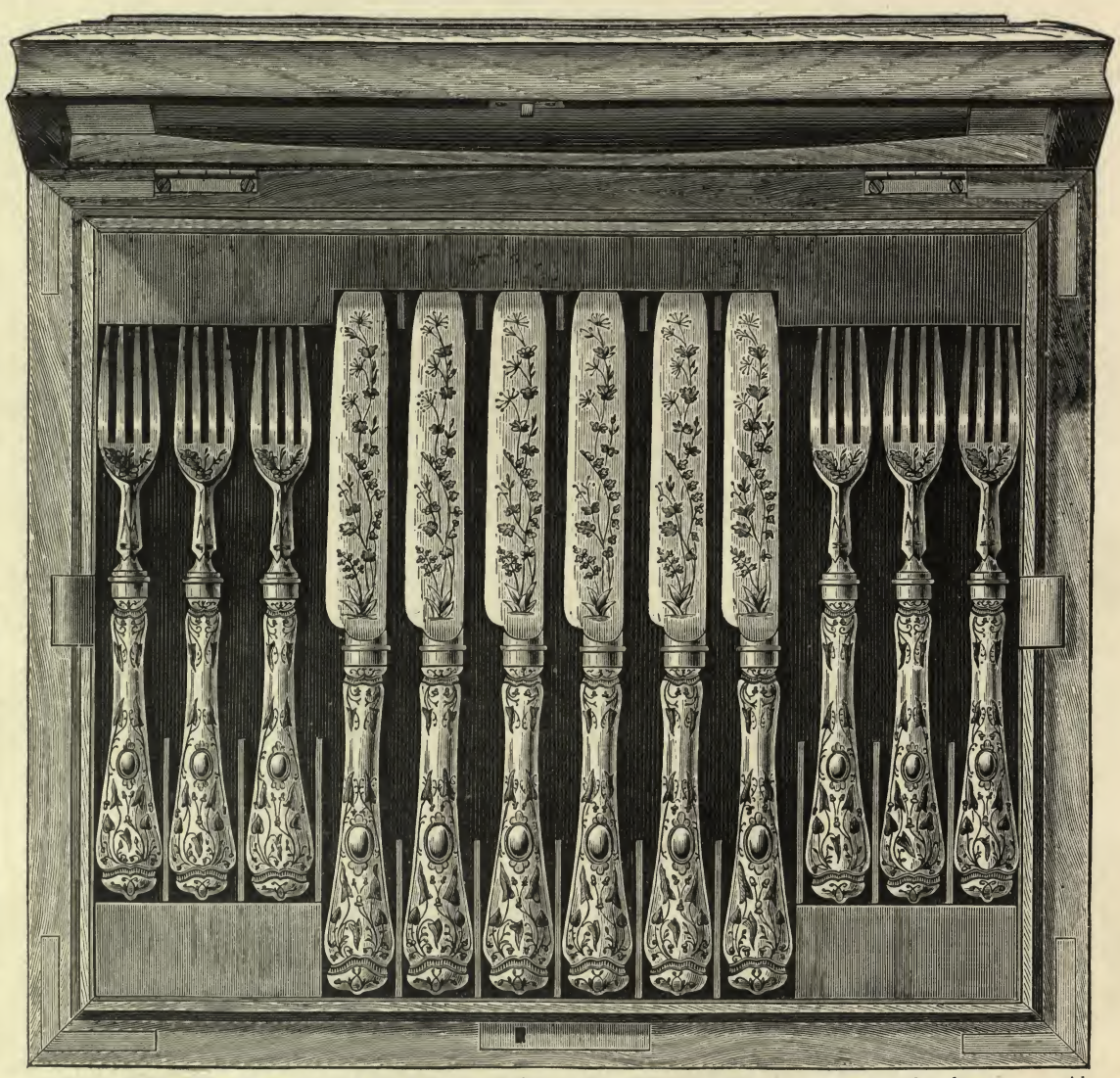
New and Choice Designs,

WITH

REAL SILVER, MOTHER-OF-PEARL, AND IVORY HANDLES.

These can be had in single pairs, or in cases of half-a-dozen, or one dozen pairs, drawings of which will be supplied upon application.

CALCUTTA INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION 1883-84



No. 5539.—Sterling Silver Dessert Knives and Forks, with silver handles, richly engraved; 12 pairs in polished mahogany case with cloth-lined movable tray.

The following Goods are kept in stock, or can be supplied from the factories within two or three days after receipt of order:—

Sterling Silver Loving Cups.
,, ,, Rose-water Dishes.
,, ,, Egg Frames, 4, 6, or 8 cups.
,, ,, Crumb Scoops.
,, ,, Cream Ladles.
,, ,, Corner Dishes.
,, ,, Chop and Steak Dishes.
,, ,, Cheese Scoops.
,, ,, Butter Coolers.
,, ,, Ice Tongs.
,, ,, Sauce Tureens.
,, ,, Soup Tureens.
,, ,, Wine Strainers.
,, ,, Venison Dishes.
,, ,, Toddy Ladles.
,, ,, Toast Racks.
,, ,, Sugar Baskets.
,, ,, Spoon Warmers.
,, ,, Pickle Frames.
,, ,, Marrow Spoons.
,, ,, Soup Plates.
,, ,, Meat Plates and Dishes.
,, ,, Ice Pails, glass, silver mounted.
,, ,, Ice Pails, all silver.

Special Designs and Estimates supplied on application.

PRESENTATION PLATE

Made at very short Notice.

MELBOURNE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION MDCCCLXXX

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

Sterling Silver Goods

MADE TO ORDER.

A LARGE VARIETY OF

TEA AND COFFEE SERVICES

IN MODERN AND ANTIQUE DESIGNS.

SPECIAL DESIGNS IN

Communion Services,

MADE TO ORDER;

ALSO

POCKET Communion Services,

IN CASES,

AT VARIOUS PRICES.

BISCUIT BOXES,

CAKE BASKETS,

AND

CRUETS,

In a great variety of Patterns.

PRIZE CUPS,

SUITABLE FOR

ATHLETIC SPORTS,

Horticultural Shows.

&c. &c.

No. 5540.—Sterling Silver Fish Knives and Forks, richly engraved, and with handsomely carved ivory handles; 12 pairs in polished oak case with cloth-lined movable tray.

EPERGNES,

Fruit and Flower Stands,

AND

CANDELABRA,

Made in various and choice designs, photographs of which can be had upon application.

LOVING CUPS,

Rose-water Dishes,

AND

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

Presentation Plate,

MADE TO ORDER.

SPOONS AND FORKS,

Wrought, Hammered, and Polished

IN THE VERY BEST MANNER.

A LARGE VARIETY OF

FANCY SILVER GOODS,

IN

Handsome Morocco Leather Cases,

SUITABLE FOR

WEDDING

OR

Christening Presents.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS.
A M S
TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS.
A M S
TRADE MARK.

STERLING SILVER GOODS.

No. 5541.—Sterling Silver Cake Basket, chased and engraved, 12 inches diameter.

No. 5548.—Sterling Silver Cruet Stand, length 10 inches, with eight handsomely cut glass bottles.

No. 5553.—Sterling Silver Cake Basket, beaded edge, 12 inches diameter.

No. 5542.—Sterling Silver Biscuit Box, hand engraved. Height 6¾ inches.

No. 5549.—Sterling Silver Tea Spoons and pair of Sugar Tongs in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5554.—Sterling Silver Biscuit Box, hand engraved. Height 7 inches.

No. 5543.—Sterling Silver Sugar Sifter, Sugar Tongs, and Butter Knife, in silk and velvet-lined case.

No. 5555—Sterling Silver Sugar Sifter, Sugar Tongs, and Butter Knife, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5550.—Sterling Silver Grape Scissors, Sugar Sifter, and Cream Ladle, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5544.—Sterling Silver Fruit Spoons and pair of ivory-handled Nutcrackers, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

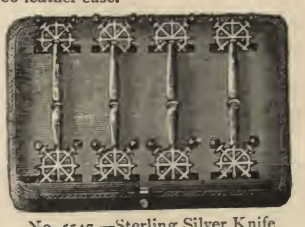
No. 5556.—Sterling Silver Knife, Fork, Spoon, and Napkin Ring, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5546.—Sterling Silver Mug, Spoon, and Napkin Ring, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

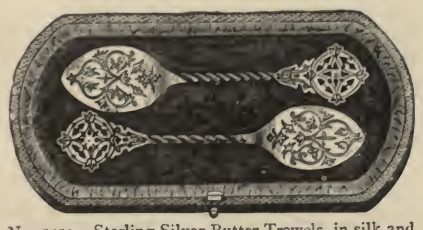
No. 5551.—Sterling Silver Fruit Spoons and Sugar Sifter, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5557.—Sterling Silver Fruit Spoons, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

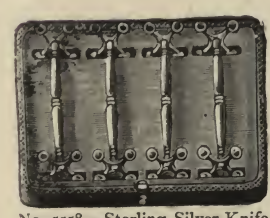
No. 5545.—Sterling Silver Grape Scissors, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.



No. 5547.—Sterling Silver Knife Rests, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.



No. 5552.—Sterling Silver Butter Trowels, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.



No. 5558.—Sterling Silver Knife Rest, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5559.—Sterling Silver Sugar Basin and Sugar Sifter, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

Biscuit Boxes, Cake Baskets, and Cruets in a great variety of patterns.

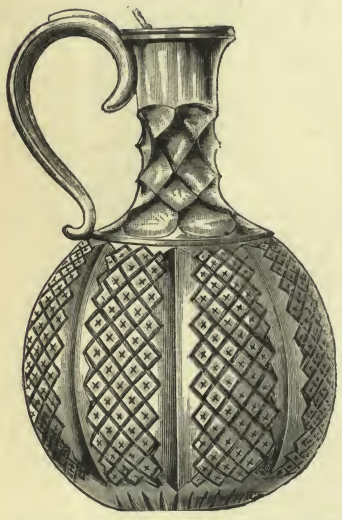
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

STERLING SILVER GOODS.



No. 5560.—Claret Jug, richly cut crystal glass body, sterling silver mounts.

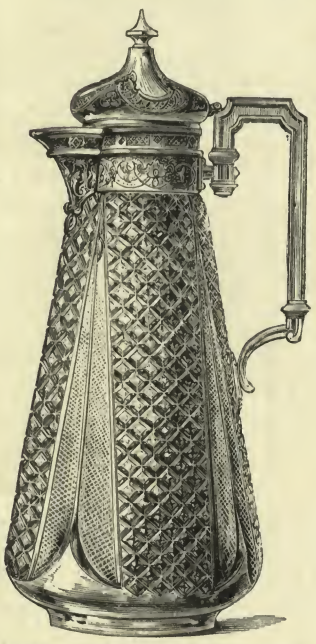
No. 5561.—Claret Jug, richly cut crystal glass body, sterling silver mounts.

No. 5562.—Claret Jug, plain crystal glass body, sterling silver mounts.

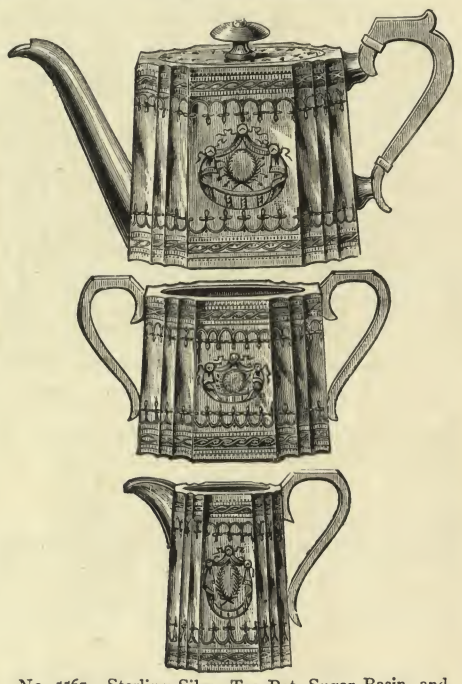
No. 5563.—Claret Jug, richly cut crystal glass body, sterling silver mounts.

No. 5564.—Claret Jug, plain fluted crystal glass body, sterling silver mounts.

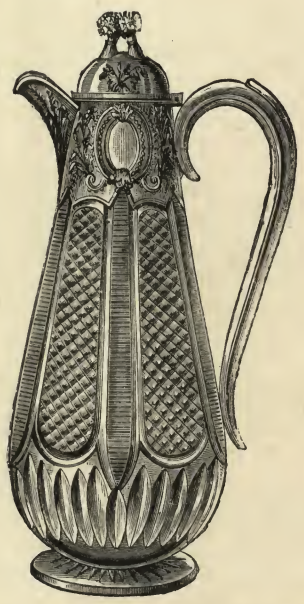
No. 5565.—Claret Jug, richly cut crystal glass body, sterling silver mounts.



No. 5566.—Claret Jug, richly cut crystal glass body, sterling silver mounts.



No. 5567.—Sterling Silver Tea Pot, Sugar Basin, and Cream Ewer, comprising a tête-à-tête set.



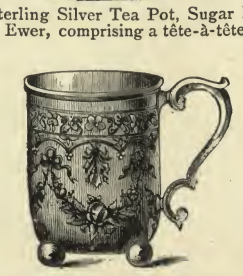
No. 5568.—Claret Jug, richly cut crystal glass body, sterling silver mounts.

No. 5569.—Claret Jug, richly cut and engraved crystal glass body, sterling silver mounts.

No. 5570.—Sterling Silver Child's Mug, engraved, gilt inside.

No. 5571.—Sterling Silver Child's Mug, engraved, gilt inside.

No. 5572.—Sterling Silver Child's Mug, gilt inside.



No. 5573.—Sterling Silver Child's Mug, gilt inside.

No. 5574.—Sterling Silver Child's Mug, gilt inside.

No. 5575.—Sterling Silver Child's Mug, gilt inside.

No. 5576.—Sterling Silver Child's Mug, engraved, gilt inside.

No. 5577.

No. 5578.

No. 5579.

No. 5580.

Sterling Silver Napkin Rings.

No. 5581.

No. 5582.

No. 5583.

No. 5584.

No. 5585.

No. 5586.

No. 5587.

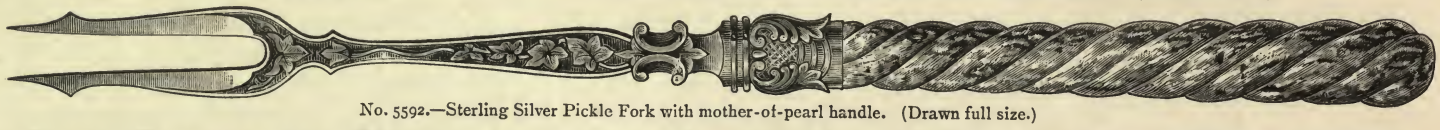
No. 5588.

Sterling Silver Napkin Rings.

No. 5589.—Sterling Silver Muffineers, one pair in silk and velvet lined morocco leather case.

No. 5590.—Sterling Silver Fruit Knife, with finely carved pearl handle.

No. 5591.—Sterling Silver Butter Knife with mother-of-pearl handle. (Drawn full size.)



No. 5592.—Sterling Silver Pickle Fork with mother-of-pearl handle. (Drawn full size.)

No. 5589.—Sterling Silver Muffineers, one pair in silk and velvet lined morocco leather case.

Loving Cups, Rose-water Dishes, and every description of Presentation Plate made to order.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

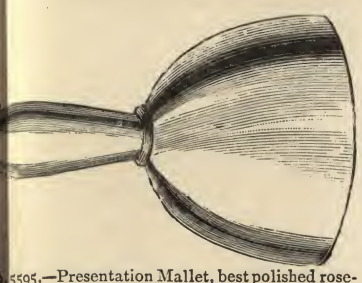
DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

STERLING SILVER GOODS.

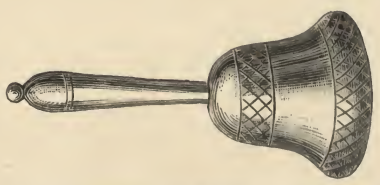
ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

No. 5593.—Sterling Silver Trowel, hand engraved, with ivory handle.

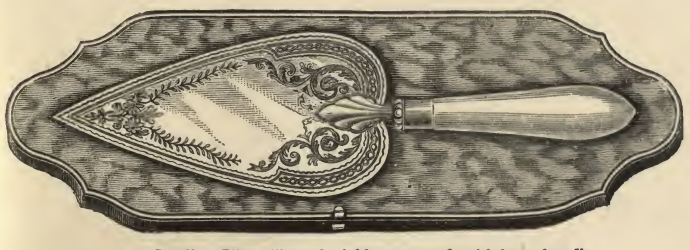
No. 5594.—Sterling Silver Trowel, hand engraved, with ivory handle.



5595.—Presentation Mallet, best polished rose-ood, with sterling silver plate for inscription.



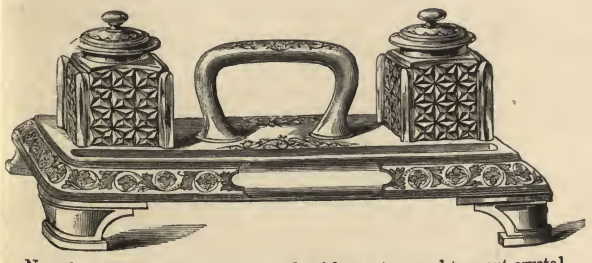
No. 5596.—Presentation Mallet, best polished oak with sterling silver plate for inscription.



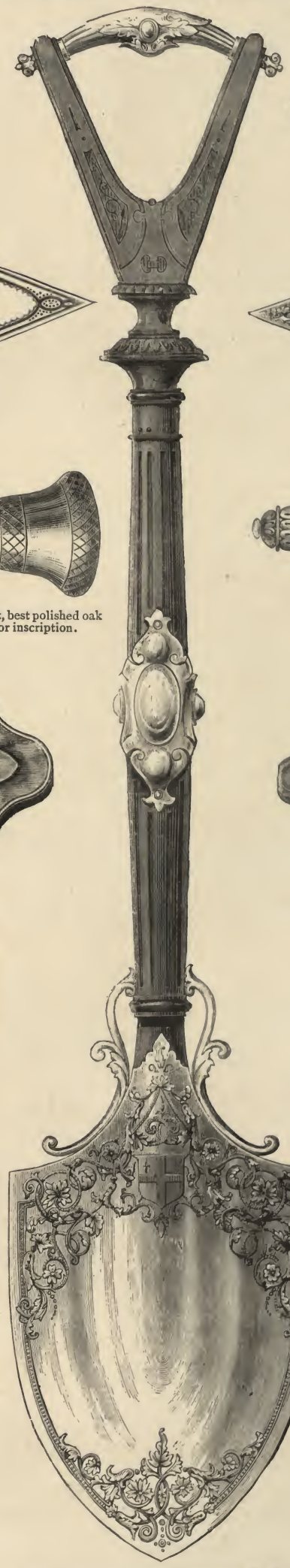
No. 5597.—Sterling Silver Trowel, richly engraved, with ivory handle, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5598.—Sterling Silver Prize or Presentation Cup, gilt inside.

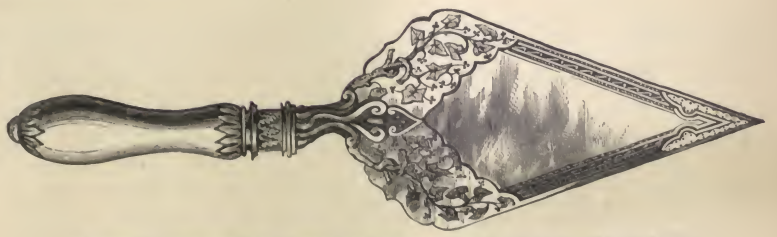
No. 5599.—Sterling Silver Prize or Presentation Cup, gilt inside.



No. 5600.—Sterling Silver Inkstand, with pen tray and two cut crystal glass bottles.



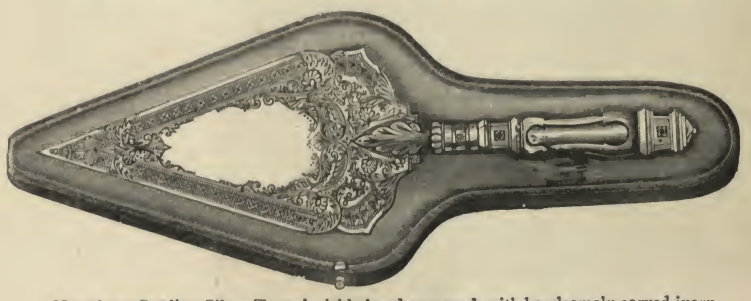
No. 5608.—Sterling Silver Presentation Spade, richly engraved, carved rosewood or mahogany handle, with silver cross-piece at top and silver shield in centre of stem. Copy of one presented by the Ladies of Dover to H.R.H. the Duchess of Connaught.



No. 5602.—Sterling Silver Trowel, hand engraved, with richly carved ivory handle.

No. 5602.—Sterling Silver Trowel, richly hand engraved, with ivory handle.

No. 5603.—Sterling Silver Trowel, hand engraved, with richly carved ivory handle.



No. 5604.—Sterling Silver Trowel, richly hand engraved, with handsomely carved ivory handle, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5605.—Sterling Silver Prize or Presentation Cup, gilt inside.

No. 5606.—Sterling Silver Prize or Presentation Cup, gilt inside.

No. 5607.—Sterling Silver Inkstand, with handsome cut crystal glass bottles.

S. & F. **A large variety of Tea and Coffee Services in modern and antique designs.** S. & F.

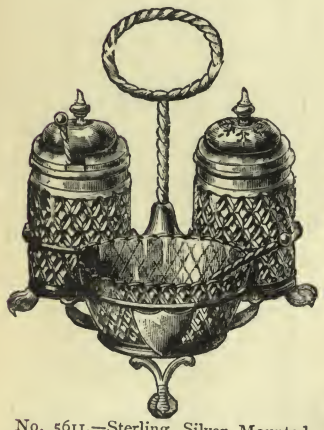
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

STERLING SILVER GOODS.



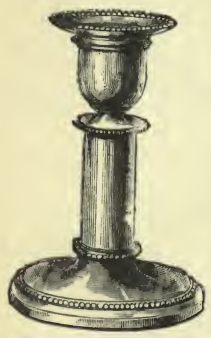
No. 5611.—Sterling Silver Mounted Breakfast Cruet, with salt and mustard spoons complete.

No. 5612.—Sterling Silver, hall-marked, Cream Ewer, old English pattern.

No. 5609.—Sterling Silver, hall-marked, Coffee Pot, hand engraved, fern pattern.

No. 5618.—Sterling Silver Butter Knife, pierced and engraved, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5619.—Sterling Silver Spoon and Napkin Ring, richly engraved, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

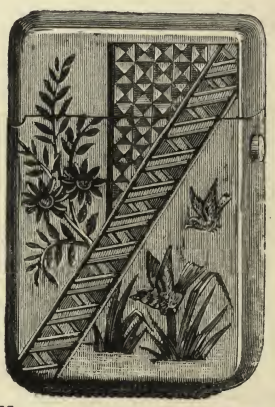


No. 5613.—Sterling Silver, hall-marked, Piano Candlestick.

No. 5614.—Sterling Silver, hall-marked, Muffineer, Queen Anne pattern.

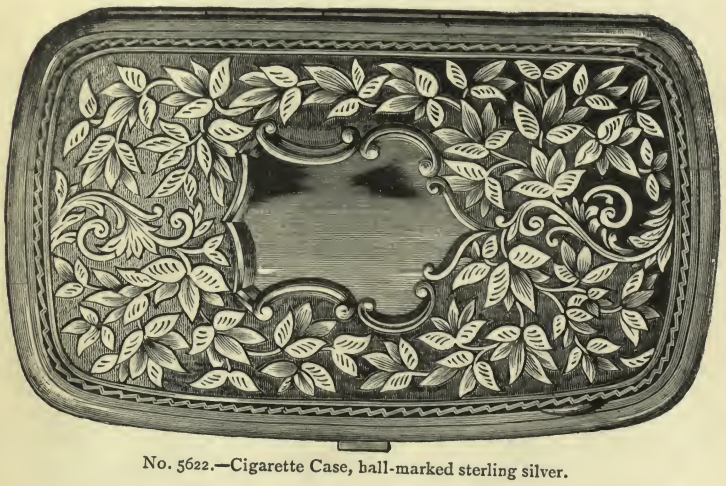
No. 5615.—Sterling Silver, hall-marked, Piano Candlestick.

No. 5609A.—Sterling Silver, hall-marked, Teapot, hand engraved, fern pattern.



No. 5620.—Sterling Silver Fusee Case, Japanese engraved.

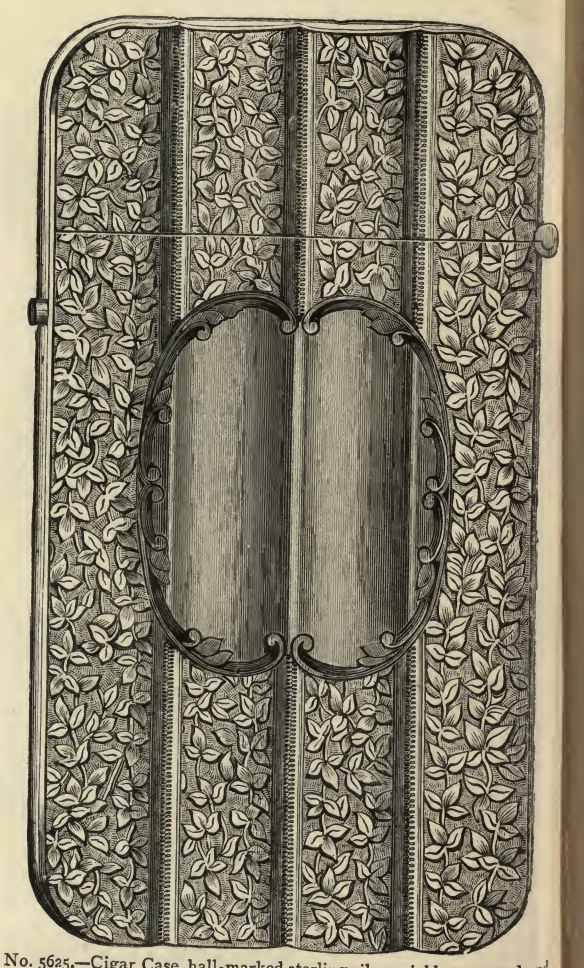
No. 5621.—Snuff Box, hall-marked sterling silver, richly engraved, with shield centre.



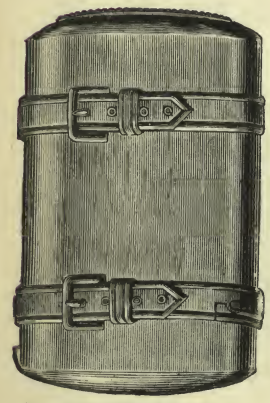
No. 5622.—Cigarette Case, hall-marked sterling silver.

No. 5609B.—Sterling Silver, hall-marked, Sugar Basin, hand engraved, fern pattern.

No. 5609C.—Sterling Silver, hall-marked, Cream Jug, hand engraved, fern pattern.



No. 5625.—Cigar Case, hall-marked sterling silver, richly engraved and fluted, with shield centre.



No. 5623.—Fusee Case, hall-marked sterling silver, strap and buckle pattern.

No. 5624.—Fusee Case, hall-marked sterling silver, with shield centre and ring top.

No. 5610.—Sterling Silver Mounted richly Cut Crystal Glass Salad Bowl and Helpers.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS.
A M S
TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

STERLING SILVER GOODS.

ELECTRO PLATERS.
A M S
TRADE MARK.

No. 5629.—Sterling Silver Tea Pot, engraved fluted Queen Anne pattern.

No. 5629.—Sterling Silver Cream Jug, engraved fluted Queen Anne pattern.

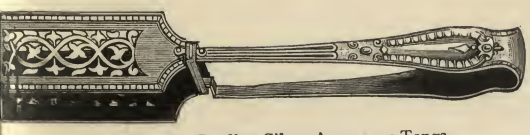
No. 5629.—Sterling Silver Sugar Basin, engraved fluted Queen Anne pattern.

No. 5629.—Sterling Silver Coffee Pot, engraved fluted Queen Anne pattern.

No. 5633.—Sterling Silver Salver, richly engraved.

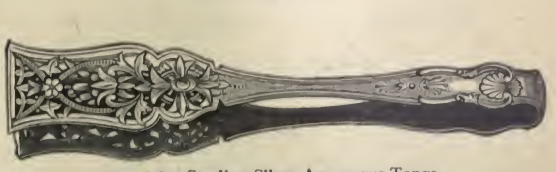
No. 5634.—Sterling Silver Salver, richly engraved.

No. 5635.—Sterling Silver Salver, Elizabethan, richly engraved.



No. 5636.—Sterling Silver Asparagus Tongs.

No. 5637.—Sterling Silver Asparagus Servers.



No. 5638.—Sterling Silver Asparagus Tongs.

PATTERNS OF STERLING SILVER SPOONS, FORKS, &c.

No. 5639.—Napier pattern.

No. 5640.—King's pattern.

No. 5641.—Grecian pattern.

No. 5642.—Tamworth pattern.

No. 5643.—Shaped Tudor pattern.

No. 5644.—Beaded Nurled pattern.

No. 5645.—French Fiddle pattern.

S. & F. **Spoons and Forks wrought, hammered, and polished in the very best manner.** S. & F.

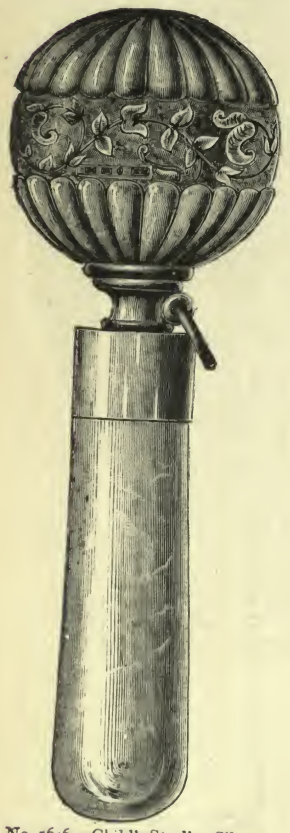
CAUTION. Any Person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

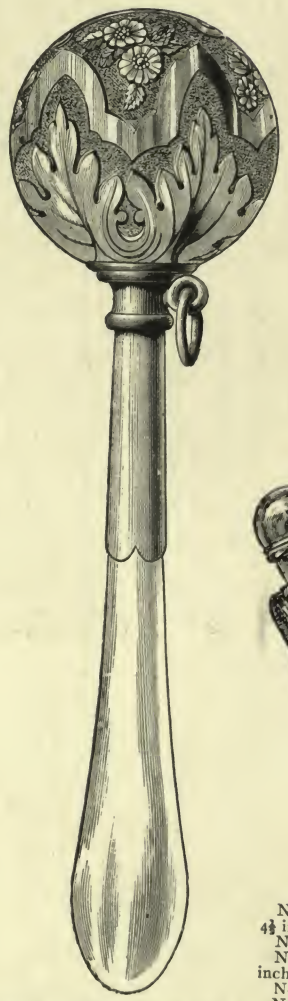
DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

STERLING SILVER GOODS.



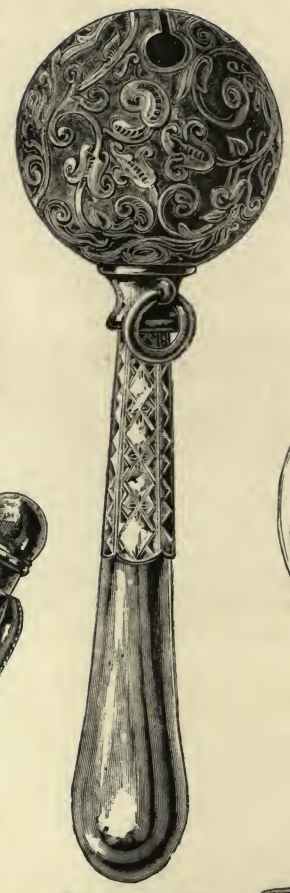
No. 5646.—Child's Sterling Silver Rattle, with pearl handle. Drawn full size



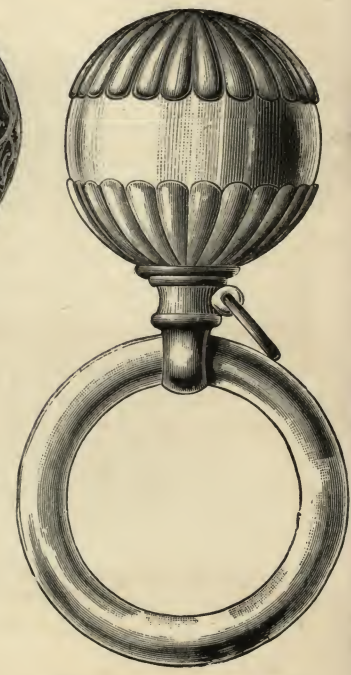
No. 5647.—Child's Sterling Silver Rattle, with pearl handle. Drawn full size.

No. 5654. No. 5655. No. 5656. No. 5657. No. 5658.

No. 5654.—Richly Cut Crystal Eau de Cologne Bottle, with sterling silver screw top, 4½ inches long.
No. 5655.—Hall-marked Sterling Silver Eau de Cologne Bottle, 5¾ inches long.
No. 5656.—Richly Cut Crystal Eau de Cologne Bottle, with sterling silver screw top, 8 inches long.
No. 5657.—Hall-marked Sterling Silver Eau de Cologne Bottle, 5¾ inches long.
No. 5658.—Richly Cut Crystal Eau de Cologne Bottle, with sterling silver screw top, 4½ inches long.



No. 5648.—Child's Sterling Silver Rattle, with pearl handle. Drawn full size.

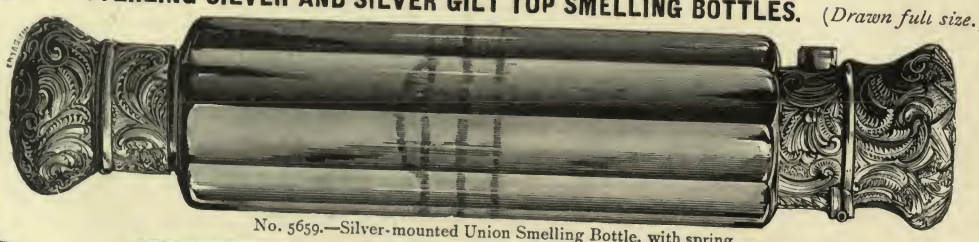


No. 5649.—Child's Sterling Silver Rattle, with pearl ring. Drawn full size.

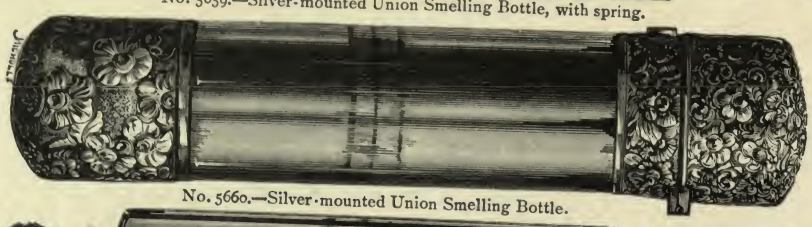
No. 5650.—Bell Coral, hall-marked sterling silver, with one row of bells and imitation coral handle.

No. 5651.—Silver-mounted Whistle, hall-marked, with mother-of-pearl end and two bells, with ring for attaching to ribbon.

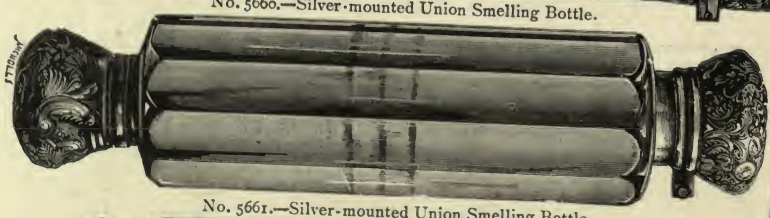
STERLING SILVER AND SILVER GILT TOP SMELLING BOTTLES. (*Drawn full size.*)



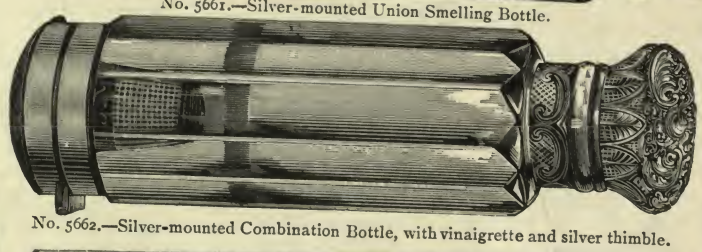
No. 5659.—Silver-mounted Union Smelling Bottle, with spring.



No. 5660.—Silver-mounted Union Smelling Bottle.

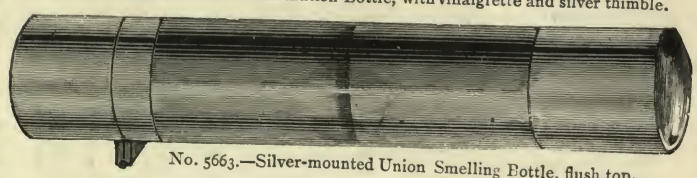


No. 5661.—Silver-mounted Union Smelling Bottle.

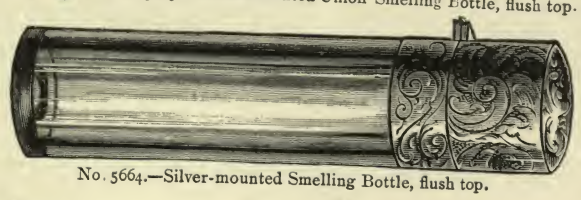


No. 5662.—Silver-mounted Combination Bottle, with vinaigrette and silver thimble.

No. 5667.—Silver-mounted Smelling Bottle.



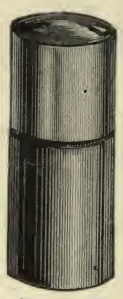
No. 5663.—Silver-mounted Union Smelling Bottle, flush top.



No. 5664.—Silver-mounted Smelling Bottle, flush top.

No. 5665.—Silver-mounted Smelling Bottle.

No. 5666.—Silver-mounted Smelling Bottle.



No. 5668.—Silver-mounted Smelling Bottle.

No. 5669.—Dram Flask, hall-marked sterling silver, richly engraved, with shield centre and patent cap.

No. 5652.—Silver-mounted Whistle, hall-marked, with mother-of-pearl end, and ring for attaching to ribbon.

No. 5653.—Child's Sterling Silver Rattle, with pearl handle. Drawn full size.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS.

TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

STERLING SILVER GOODS.

ELECTRO PLATERS.

TRADE MARK.

No. 5670.—Sterling Silver Sugar Sifter, richly chased, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

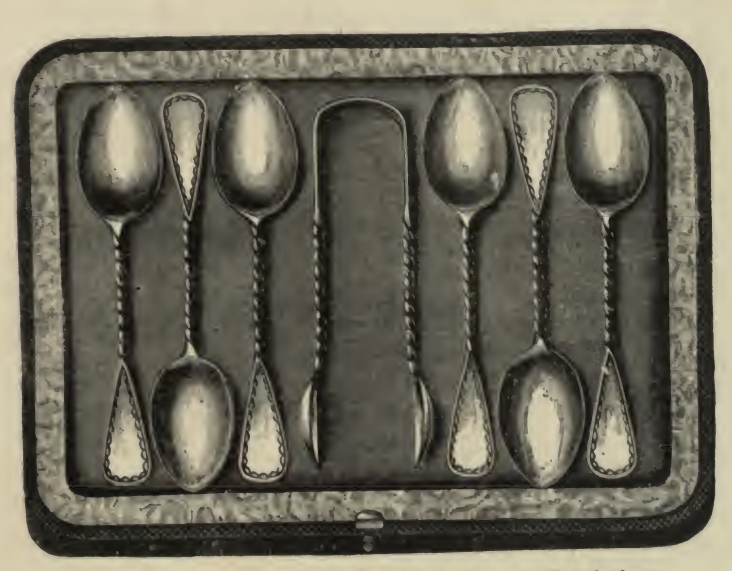
No. 5671.—Sterling Silver Butter Knife, Italian pattern engraved, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5672.—Sterling Silver Child's Spoon, richly engraved, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5673.—Sterling Silver Napkin Rings, "Shield" pattern, in silk and velvet-lined and morocco leather case.

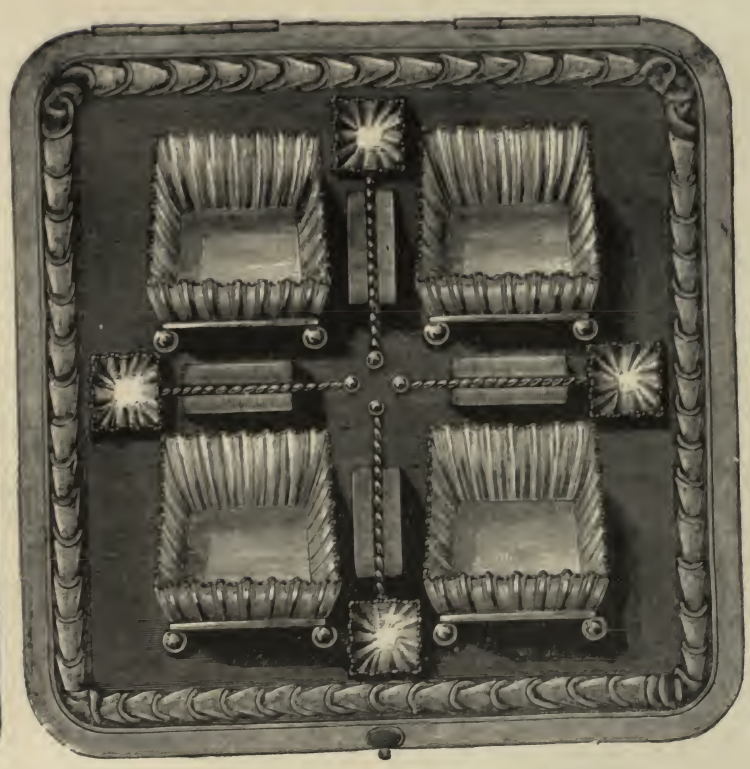
No. 5674.—Sterling Silver Ice Spoons, richly engraved, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5675.—Sterling Silver Salt Cellars and Spoons, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.



No. 5676.—Sterling Silver Teaspoons and Sugar Tongs, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5677.—Sterling Silver Salt Cellars and Spoons, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.



No. 5678.—Sterling Silver Salt Cellars and Salt Spoons, fluted pattern, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5679.—Sterling Silver Mustard Pot and Spoon, Queen Anne's pattern, round shape.

No. 5680.—Sterling Silver Mustard Pot and Spoon, Queen Anne's pattern, square shape.

No. 5681.—Sterling Silver Mustard Pot and Spoon Queen Anne's pattern, oval shape.

No. 5682.—Sterling Silver Teaspoons, harlequin set of six different patterns in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5683.—Sterling Silver Salt Cellars and Spoons, cradle pattern, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act

S. & F.
London & Paris.

MANUFACTURERS

OF

ENGLISH WATCHES.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

S. & F.
London & Pa

IMPORTERS OF

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

FOREIGN WATCHES.

SILVER AND GOLD WATCHES.

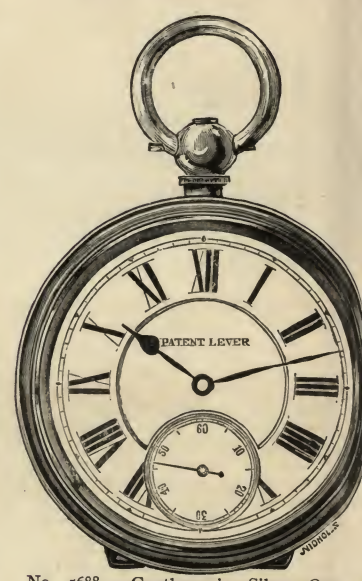
ALSO WATCHES IN METAL CASES.

No. 5684.— Gentleman's Silver Open-face Centre Seconds or Stop Watch. horizontal movement, 8 holes jewelled.

No. 5685.—Lady's Silver Watch in hunting case, horizontal movement, 4 holes jewelled, engraved case, metal dome.

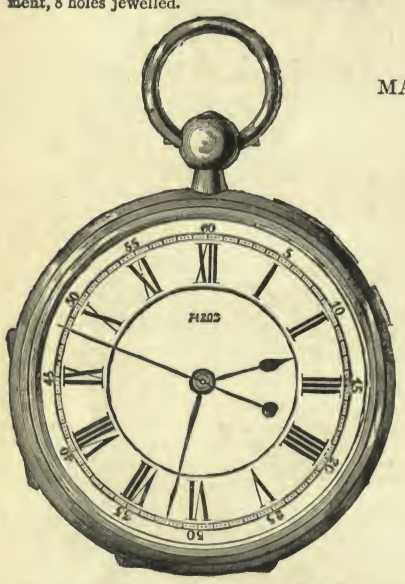
No. 5086.—Gentleman's Silver Open-face Keyless Chronograph Watch, registering to one-fifth of a second, cut crystal bevelled glass, visible chronograph at back.

No. 5687.—Lady's 18-carat Gold English Lever Watch, in hunting case, plain, engine-turned, or engraved, superior quality movement, rim capped and jewelled, white enamel or gold dial.



No. 5688.— Gentleman's Silver Open-fa Watch, patent lever movement, jewelled in holes, compensation balance, cut crystal bevell glass, railway timekeeper's or ordinary dial.

S. & F.
MANUFACTURERS.



No. 5689.—Gentleman's Gold Open-face English Lever Watch, cut crystal bevelled glass, plain or engine-turned case, ¾-plate movement, with centre seconds, extra jewelled, and chronometer balance.

Superior Watches, in Gold Cases, richly painted and enamelled, set with Pearls, Diamonds, and other precious stones.

TRADE A M S MARK.

PATENTEES,
MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS,
CONTRACTORS TO
HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,
AND TO MOST OF THE
RAILWAY COMPANIES
IN
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
HIGHEST AWARDS, "GOLD MEDALS."

Every Watch is carefully examined in our own Workshop before being despatched.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED WITH EVERY DESCRIPTION OF WATCH MATERIALS.

S. & F.
IMPORTERS.

Enamelling, Crests, Coats of Arms, Monograms, and Initials on the outside of the Cases can be executed in two or three days.

No. 5690.—Gentleman's Gold Keyless Chron graph Watch, white enamelled dial, sunk secon chronograph hands, registering to one-fifth o second, fully jewelled movements compensated f any extreme of temperature; in 18-carat g hunting or half-hunting case, either engin turned or plain.

No. 5691.—Lady's 18-carat Gold Keyless Watch, in half-hunting case, plain, engine-turned, or engraved. with blue figures on opal enamelled ground, superior quality horizontal movement, jewelled in 8 holes.

No. 5692.—Lady's Metal Gilt Watch, in half-hunting case, keyless horizontal movement, 4 holes jewelled.

MINUTE REPEATING WATCH.

EVERY WATCH IS DRAWN FULL SIZE.

EVERY WATCH IS DRAWN FULL SIZE.

No. 5697.—Gentleman's Gold Keyless Repeater, in very strong 18-carat gold hunting or half-hunting case, lever movement fully jewelled, with compensated balance. When the slide on the rim of the case is moved the watch repeats the time. Repeating hours, half-hours, quarters, and minutes.

No. 5693.—Lady's Silver Keyless Open-face Watch, engraved, engine-turned, or plain cases, cut crystal bevelled glass, good quality horizontal movement, 8 holes jewelled.

No. 5694.—Lady's Silver Keyless Wat in hunting case, good quality horizon movement, 8 holes jewelled, richly engrav or engine-turned case, silver dome.

No. 5695.—Lady's Silver Keyless Watch, in half-hunting case, well finished horizontal movement, jewelled in 8 holes, richly chased case.

No. 5696.—Lady's Silver Open-face Watch, cut crystal bevelled glass, white enamelled dial, silver dome, good quality horizontal movement, 8 holes jewelled.

No. 5698.—Gentleman's 14-carat Gold Open-face Keyless Watch, sunk seconds, cut crystal bevelled glass, metal dome, plain or engine-turned case, very superior horizontal movement, jewelled in 8 holes.

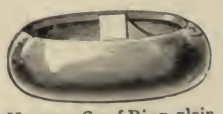
No. 5699.—Lady's 14-carat G Open-face Watch, cut crys bevelled glass, gilt dome and d good quality horizontal moveme jewelled in 4 holes.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LADIES' GOLD ALBERT CHAINS.

S. and F.
London & Paris.

TRADE MARK.



No. 5704. Scarf Ring, plain belcher, 15-carat gold.

No. 5705. Scarf Ring, with diamond centre, 15-carat coloured gold.

No. 5707. Scarf Ring, set

S. and F.
London & Paris.

LADIES' GOLD ALBERT CHAINS.

TRADE MARK.

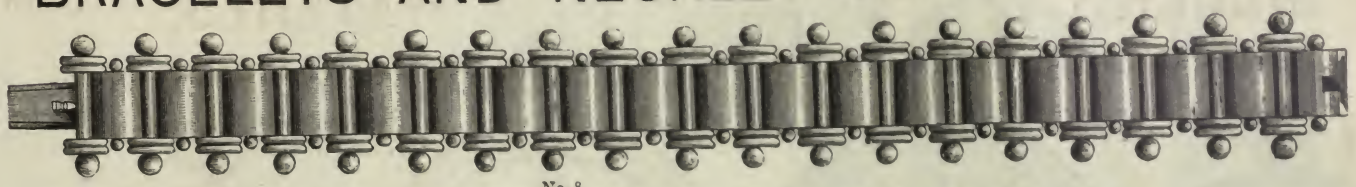
GOLD BRACELETS AND NECKLET (Drawn Full Size).

No. 8.—Flexible Bracelet, Stanley pattern, 15-carat coloured gold, £7 15s. each.

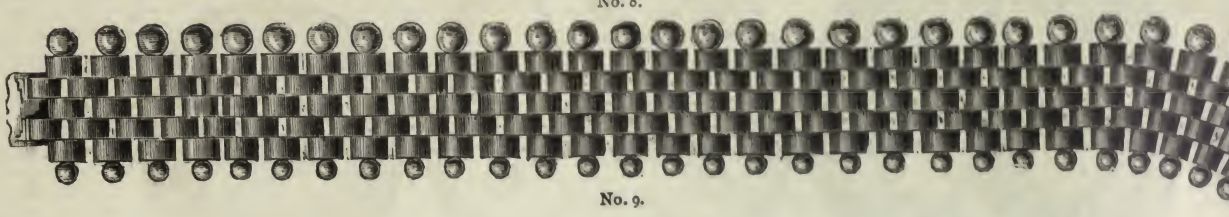
No. 9.—Necklet, flat basket and beaded pattern, 15-carat coloured gold, £16 15s. each.

No. 10.—Bracelet, trace pattern, to fasten with padlock, 15-carat coloured gold, £5 5s. each.

No. 11.—Bracelet, curb pattern, 15-carat coloured gold, £7 10s. each.

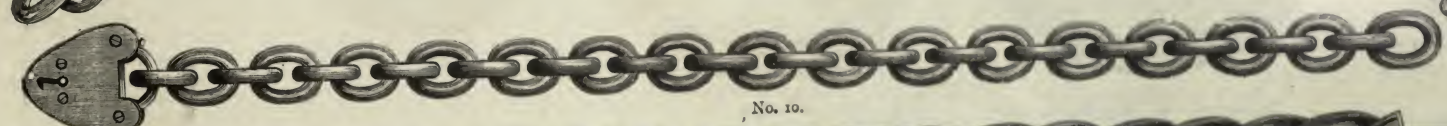


No. 8.

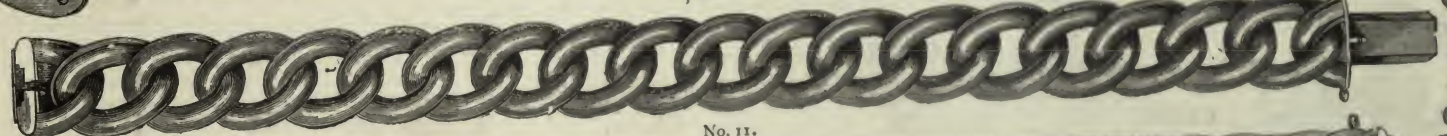


No. 9.

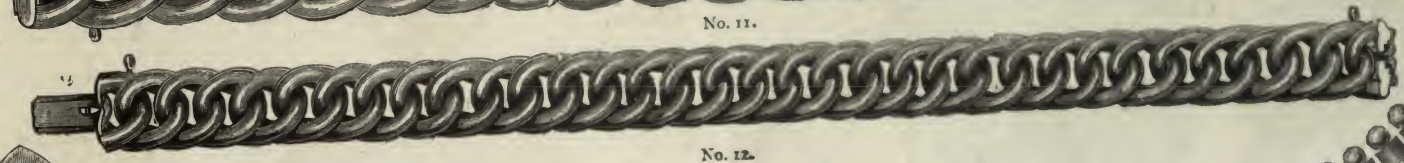
S. & F.
LONDON.



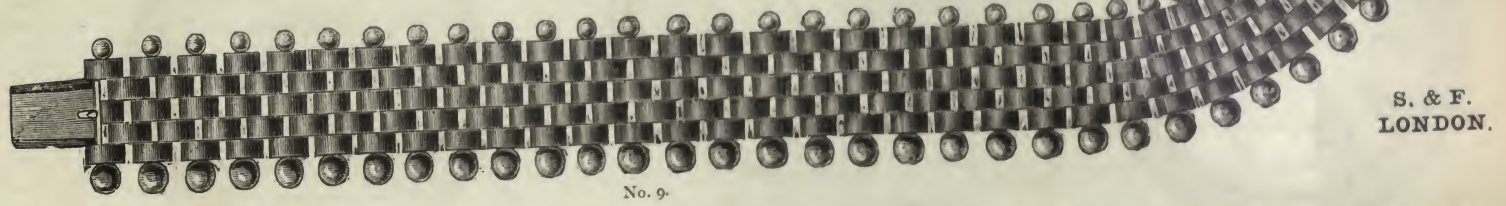
No. 10.



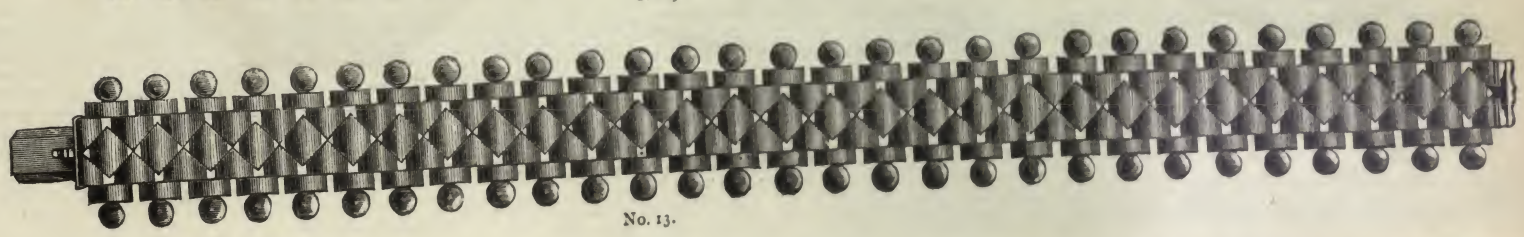
No. 11.



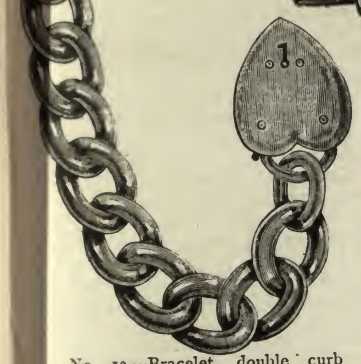
No. 12.



No. 9.



No. 13.

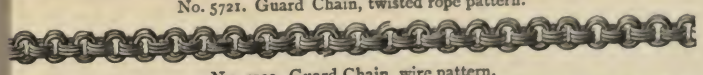


No. 12.—Bracelet, double curb pattern, 15-carat coloured gold, £6 12s. 6d. each.

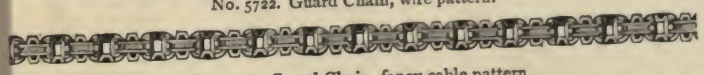
No. 13.—Bracelet, shield pattern, 15-carat coloured gold, £7 12s. 6d. each.

No. 14.—Bracelet, curb pattern, to fasten with padlock, 15-carat coloured gold, £6 10s. each.

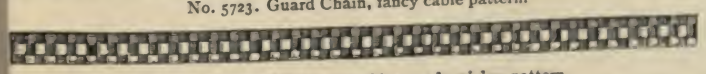
No. 5721. Guard Chain, twisted rope pattern.



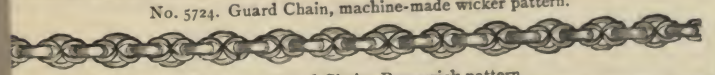
No. 5722. Guard Chain, wire pattern.



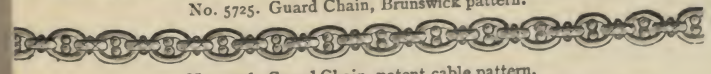
No. 5723. Guard Chain, fancy cable pattern.



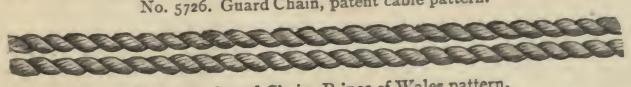
No. 5724. Guard Chain, machine-made wicker pattern.



No. 5725. Guard Chain, Brunswick pattern.

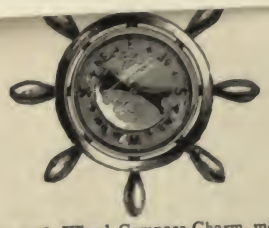


No. 5726. Guard Chain, patent cable pattern.



No. 5727. Guard Chain, Prince of Wales pattern.

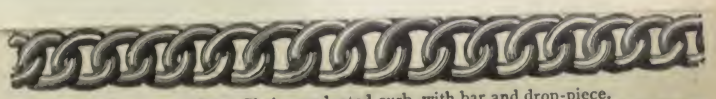
ALL THE ABOVE GUARD CHAINS ARE 58 INCHES IN LENGTH.



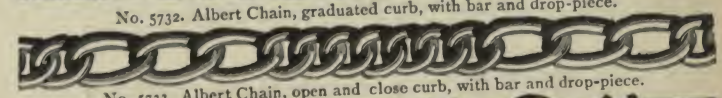
No. 5738. Wheel Compass Charm, mounted in 10 or 15-carat gold.

No. 5739. Compass Charm, mounted in 9, 15, or 18-carat gold.

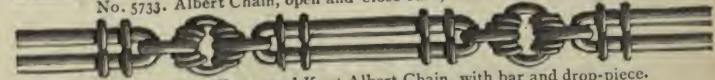
No. 5740. Compass Charm, 10-carat gold, anchor mounting.



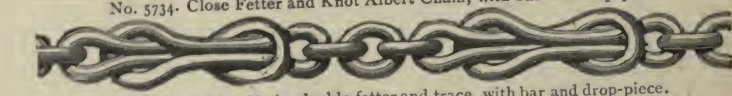
No. 5732. Albert Chain, graduated curb, with bar and drop-piece.



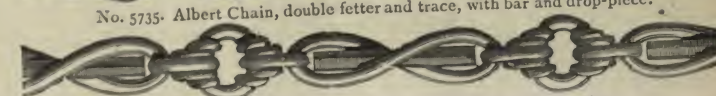
No. 5733. Albert Chain, open and close curb, with bar and drop-piece.



No. 5734. Close Fetter and Knot Albert Chain, with bar and drop-piece.



No. 5735. Albert Chain, double fetter and trace, with bar and drop-piece.



No. 5736. Albert Chain, Lorne pattern, with bar and drop-piece.

No. 5737. Graduated Prince of Wales pattern, with bar and drop-piece.

CAUTION, Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

S. & F.
London & Paris.

MANUFACTURERS

OF

ENGLISH WATCHES.

S. & F.
London & Paris.

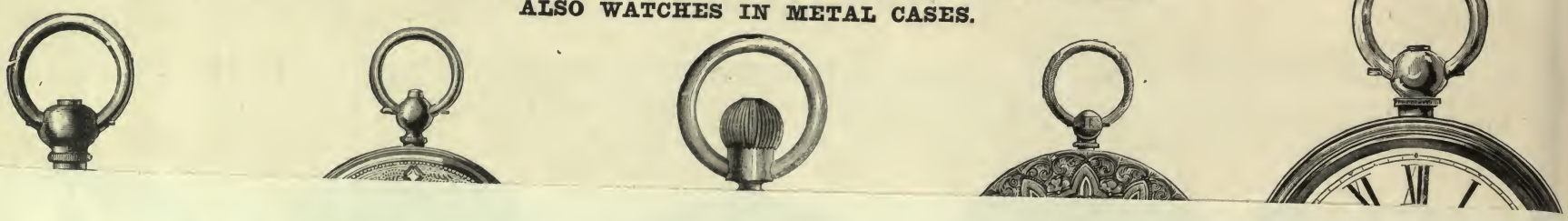
IMPORTERS OF

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

FOREIGN WATCHES.

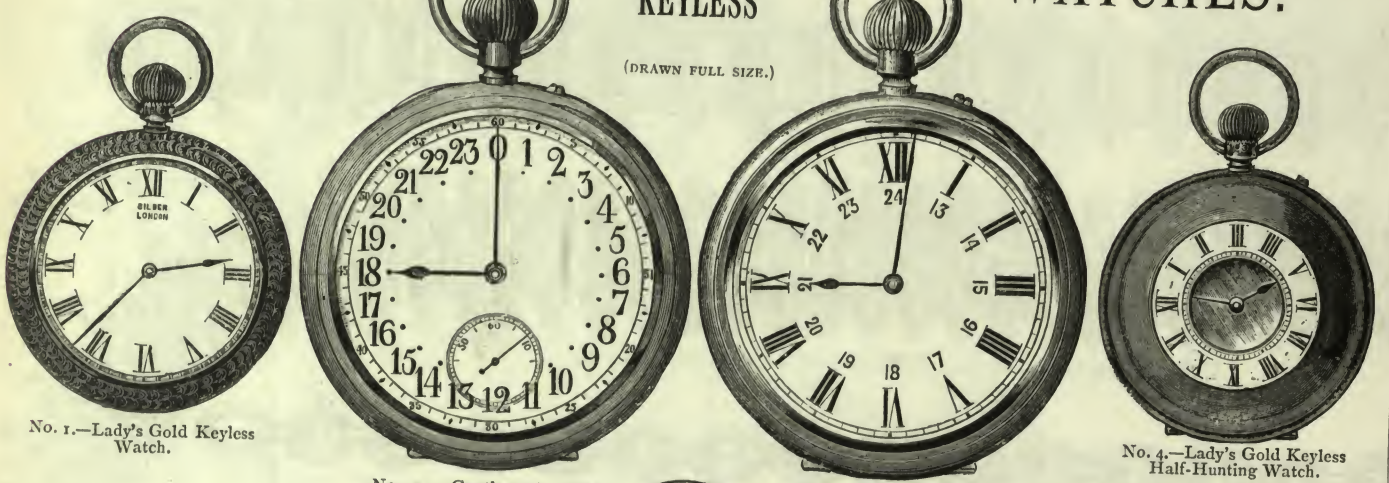
SILVER AND GOLD WATCHES.

ALSO WATCHES IN METAL CASES.



SILBER'S INTERNATIONAL KEYLESS WATCHES.

(DRAWN FULL SIZE.)



No. 1.—Lady's Gold Keyless Watch.

No. 2.—Gentleman's Gold Keyless 24-hour Dial Watch, single circle.

No. 3.—Gentleman's Gold Keyless 24-hour Dial Watch, double circle.

No. 4.—Lady's Gold Keyless Half-Hunting Watch.

HALL-MARKED CASES, SILVER AND GOLD.

TRADE MARK.

No. 5.—Gentleman's Silver Keyless International Lever Crystal Glass Watch.

No. 6.—Gentleman's Silver Keyless International Lever Hunting Watch.

HALL-MARKED CASES, SILVER AND GOLD.

TRADE MARK.

No. 7.—Gentleman's Gold Keyless International Lever Half-Hunting Watch.

S. & F.
LONDON.

Manufacturers, Importers, Warehousemen, and Agents.

SILBER'S INTERNATIONAL KEYLESS LEVER WATCHES.

These Watches are specially manufactured for us in silver and gold cases. Each Watch bears the English hall-mark, and the stamp in the Gold Watches shows whether the gold is 15 or 18 carat. Every movement is made of the very best materials, and is three-quarter plate, jewelled in 10 holes, with real cut compensation balance. For soundness, durability, and excellence of time-keeping no better Watch of a similar character has ever been brought under our notice.

	Each. £ s. d.
Gentleman's Silver Watch (as No. 5), open face, crystal glass, white dial, ¾-plate movement, jewelled in 10 holes, with compensation balance ..	3 0 0
Ditto, in stout hunting case (as No. 6)	3 5 0
Ditto, in half-hunting case (as No. 7)	3 10 0
Gentleman's Gold Watch (as No. 5), open face, crystal glass, in 15-carat gold "hall-marked" cases, ¾-plate movement, jewelled in 10 holes, with compensation balance	9 10 0
Ditto, in stout hunting case (as No. 6)	11 0 0
Ditto, in half-hunting case (as No. 7)	11 5 0
Gentleman's Gold Watch (as No. 5), but in 18-carat "hall-marked" case	11 11 0
Ditto, in stout hunting case (as No. 6)	13 0 0
Ditto, in half-hunting case (as No. 7)	13 5 0
Gentleman's 14-carat Gold Keyless Watch (as No. 3), lever movement, jewelled in 10 holes, compensation balance, 24-hour dial (double circle)	3 15 0
Ditto, in 18-carat gold case and with gold dome	6 10 0
Ditto, English lever, compensation balance, jewelled in 6 holes, in heavy 18-carat "hall-marked" case ..	22 0 0
Ditto (as No. 2), with single circle 24-hour dial	23 10 0
Gentleman's Silver Watch, with silver dome (as No. 2), 24-hour dial, (single circle)	0 18 6
Ditto, English lever .. .. 75/- to	5 0 0
Lady's Gold Keyless Watch (as No. 1), crystal glass, horizontal movement, jewelled in 8 holes, stout 15-carat "hall-marked" case, plain or engraved	5 15 0
Ditto, in 18-carat "hall-marked" case	7 10 0
Ditto, in "hall-marked" silver case ..	40/ to 50/
Lady's Gold Keyless Half-Hunting Watch (as No. 4), jewelled in 8 holes, in 15-carat "hall-marked" case, plain or engraved	7 0 0
Ditto, in 18-carat "hall-marked" case	8 5 0
Ditto, in "hall-marked" silver case..	45/ to 55/

S. & F.
LONDON.

No. 5691.—Lady's 18-carat Gold Keyless Watch, in half-hunting case, plain, engine-turned, or engraved, with blue figures on opal enamelled ground, superior quality horizontal movement, jewelled in 8 holes.

No. 5695.—Lady's Silver Keyless Watch, in half-hunting case, well finished horizontal movement, jewelled in 8 holes, richly chased case.

No. 5692.—Lady's Metal Gilt Watch, in half-hunting case, keyless horizontal movement, 4 holes jewelled.

No. 5696.—Lady's Silver Open-face Watch, cut crystal bevelled glass, white enamelled dial, silver dome, good quality horizontal movement, 8 holes jewelled.

No. 5697.—Gentleman's Gold Keyless Repeater, in very strong 18-carat gold hunting or half-hunting case, lever movement fully jewelled, with compensated balance. When the slide on the rim of the case is moved the watch repeats the time. Repeating hours, half-hours, quarters, and minutes.

No. 5698.—Gentleman's 14-carat Gold Open-face Keyless Watch, sunk seconds, cut crystal bevelled glass, metal dome, plain or engine-turned case, very superior horizontal movement, jewelled in 8 holes.

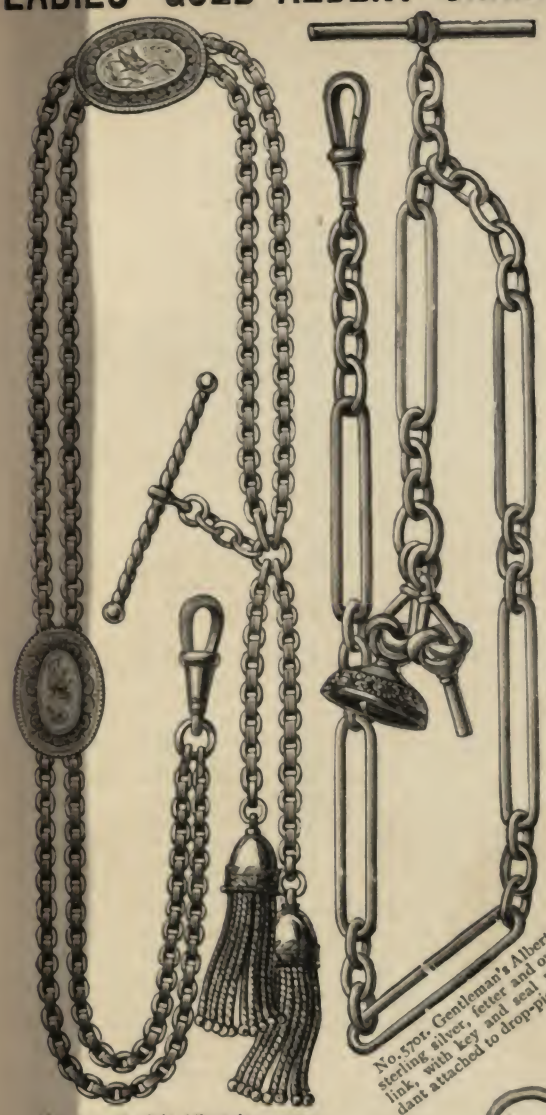
No. 5694.—Lady's Silver Keyless Watch, in hunting case, good quality horizontal movement, 8 holes jewelled, richly engraved or engine-turned case, silver dome.

No. 5699.—Lady's 14-carat Gold Open-face Watch, cut crystal bevelled glass, gilt dome and dial, good quality horizontal movement, jewelled in 4 holes.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LADIES' GOLD ALBERT CHAINS.

S. and F.
London & Paris.



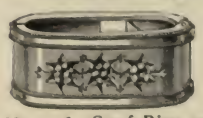
No. 5700. Lady's Albert in 9 or 15-carat gold.

No. 5701. Gentleman's Albert, sterling silver, fetter and oval link, with key and seal pendant attached to drop-piece.

TRADE MARK.

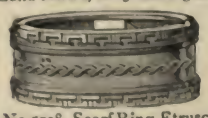
No. 5704. Scarf Ring, plain belcher, 15-carat gold.

No. 5705. Scarf Ring, with diamond centre, 15-carat coloured gold.



No. 5706. Scarf Ring, set with 2 sapphires and 1 diamond centre, in 15-carat gold.

No. 5707. Scarf Ring, set with two rubies and diamond centre, with raised border, 15-carat coloured gold.



No. 5708. Scarf Ring, Etruscan and lapped, 15-carat coloured gold.

No. 5709. Scarf Ring, plain band, with diamond centre, in 15-carat coloured gold.

No. 5710. Scarf Pin, 15-carat coloured gold, horseshoe, set with corals and pearls.

No. 5741. Lady's 14-carat Gold Keyless Watch, white or gilt dial, cut crystal bevelled glass, richly chased case, metal dome, good quality horizontal movement, gold balance, jewelled in 8 holes.

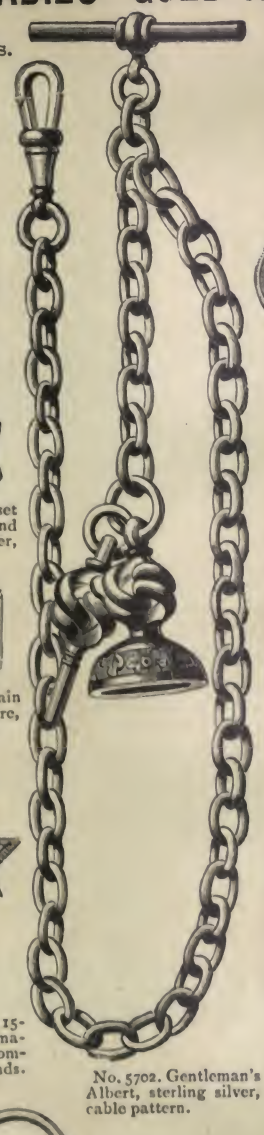
PRESENTATION WATCHES

18-carat Gold Watches, plain turned cases, Monogram.

English Lever or engine-engraved with Crest, &c.

No. 5711. Scarf Pin, 15-carat coloured gold, masonic square and compass, set with diamonds.

No. 5743. Gentlemen's 18-carat Gold English Lever Watches, in hunting cases, plain, engine-turned, or engraved, superior quality movements, capped and jewelled.



No. 5702. Gentleman's Albert, sterling silver, cable pattern.

No. 5703. Lady's Albert in 9 or 15-carat gold.

No. 5712.—Gentleman's Locket, 15-carat coloured gold, richly engraved.

No. 5713. Compass charm, mounted in 9-carat, 15-carat, or 18-carat gold.

No. 5742. Ladies' 18-carat Gold Open-face English Lever Watches, hall-marked cases, superior movements capped and jewelled, white enamel or gold dials, plain, engine-turned, or engraved cases.

No. 5744. Ladies' 18-carat Gold Open-face English Lever Keyless Watches, hall-marked cases, plain, engine-turned, or engraved, white enamel dials.

No. 5714. Compass Seal, 10-carat gold, set with sardonyx.

No. 5715. Seal Key, assorted stones, mounted in coloured gold, richly engraved.

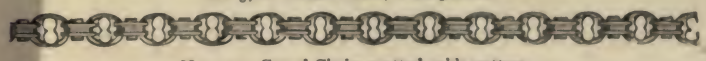
S. F., London.

No. 5745. Lady's 14-carat Gold Keyless Watch, in half-hunting case, plain or engraved, superior quality horizontal movement.

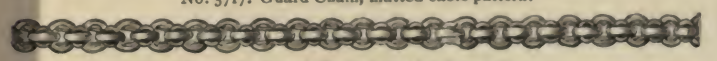
S. F., London.

PATTERNS OF GOLD GUARD CHAINS.

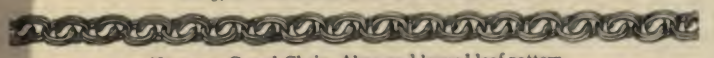
No. 5716. Guard Chain, trace pattern.



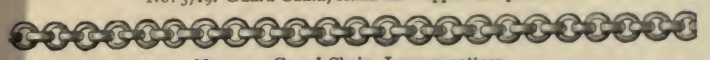
No. 5717. Guard Chain, matted cable pattern.



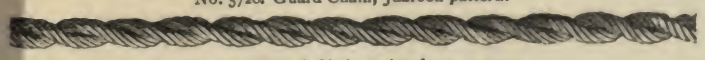
No. 5718. Guard Chain, fancy belcher pattern.



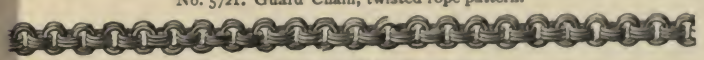
No. 5719. Guard Chain, Alma and lapped leaf pattern.



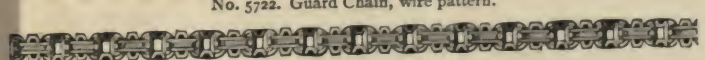
No. 5720. Guard Chain, Jazroon pattern.



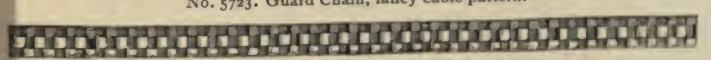
No. 5721. Guard Chain, twisted rope pattern.



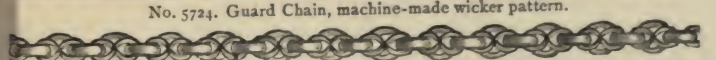
No. 5722. Guard Chain, wire pattern.



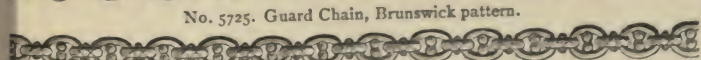
No. 5723. Guard Chain, fancy cable pattern.



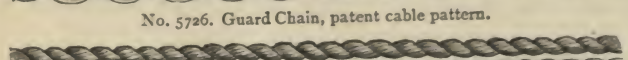
No. 5724. Guard Chain, machine-made wicker pattern.



No. 5725. Guard Chain, Brunswick pattern.



No. 5726. Guard Chain, patent cable pattern.



No. 5727. Guard Chain, Prince of Wales pattern.

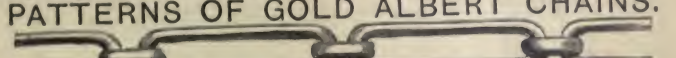
ALL THE ABOVE GUARD CHAINS ARE 58 INCHES IN LENGTH.

No. 5738. Wheel Compass Charm, mounted in 10 or 15-carat gold.

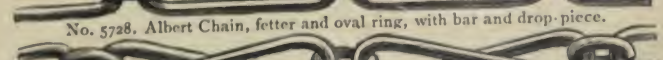
No. 5739. Compass Charm, mounted in 9, 15, or 18-carat gold.

No. 5740. Compass Charm, 10-carat gold, anchor mounting.

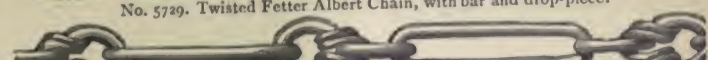
PATTERNS OF GOLD ALBERT CHAINS.



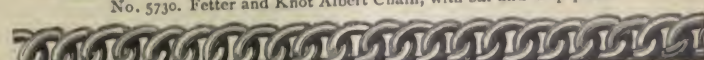
No. 5728. Albert Chain, fetter and oval ring, with bar and drop-piece.



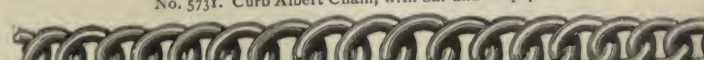
No. 5729. Twisted Fetter Albert Chain, with bar and drop-piece.



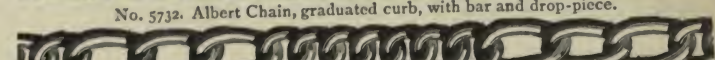
No. 5730. Fetter and Knot Albert Chain, with bar and drop-piece.



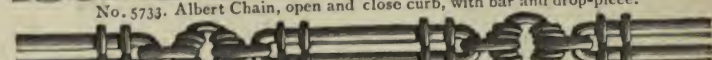
No. 5731. Curb Albert Chain, with bar and drop-piece.



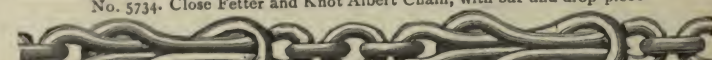
No. 5732. Albert Chain, graduated curb, with bar and drop-piece.



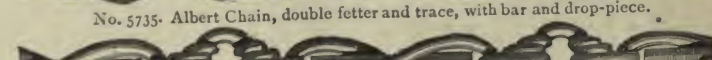
No. 5733. Albert Chain, open and close curb, with bar and drop-piece.



No. 5734. Close Fetter and Knot Albert Chain, with bar and drop-piece.



No. 5735. Albert Chain, double fetter and trace, with bar and drop-piece.



No. 5736. Albert Chain, Lorne pattern, with bar and drop-piece.

No. 5737. Graduated Prince of Wales pattern, with bar and drop-piece.

CAUTION, Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

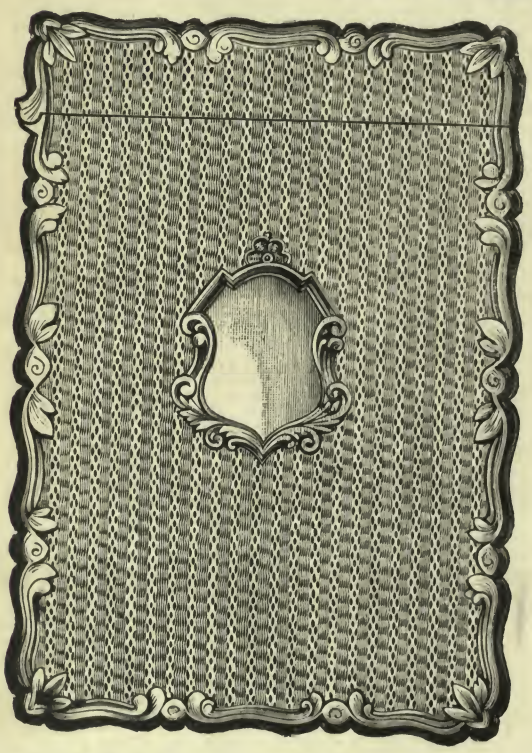
SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

LADIES' STERLING SILVER TORTOISE-SHELL AND MOTHER-OF-PEARL CARD CASES.

MONOGRAMS AND CRESTS ENGRAVED TO ORDER. A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF THE NEWEST DESIGNS ALWAYS IN STOCK.



No. 5746.—Ladies' Card Case, hall-marked sterling silver, engine-turned, shield centre, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

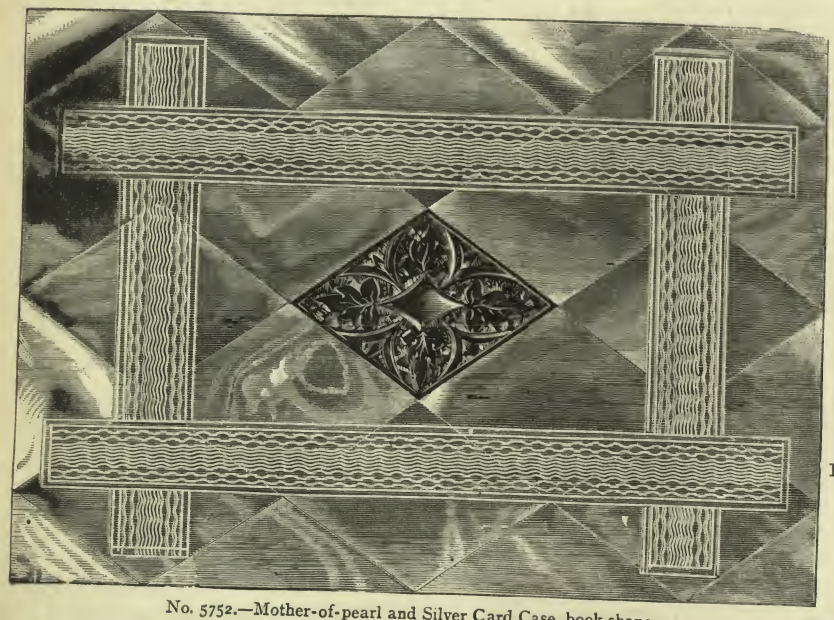
No. 5747.—Ladies' Card Case, hall-marked sterling silver, richly engraved, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5748.—Ladies' Card Case, hall-marked sterling silver, book shape, richly engraved and inlaid with various colours of gold and oxydised birds, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5749.—Ladies' Card Case, hall-marked sterling silver, book shape, shield centre, in silk and velvet-lined morocco leather case.

No. 5750.—Tortoise-shell and Silver Card Case, book shape.

No. 5751.—Tortoise-shell and Silver Card Case, book shape.



No. 5752.—Mother-of-pearl and Silver Card Case, book shape.

GENTLEMEN'S

CARD CASES

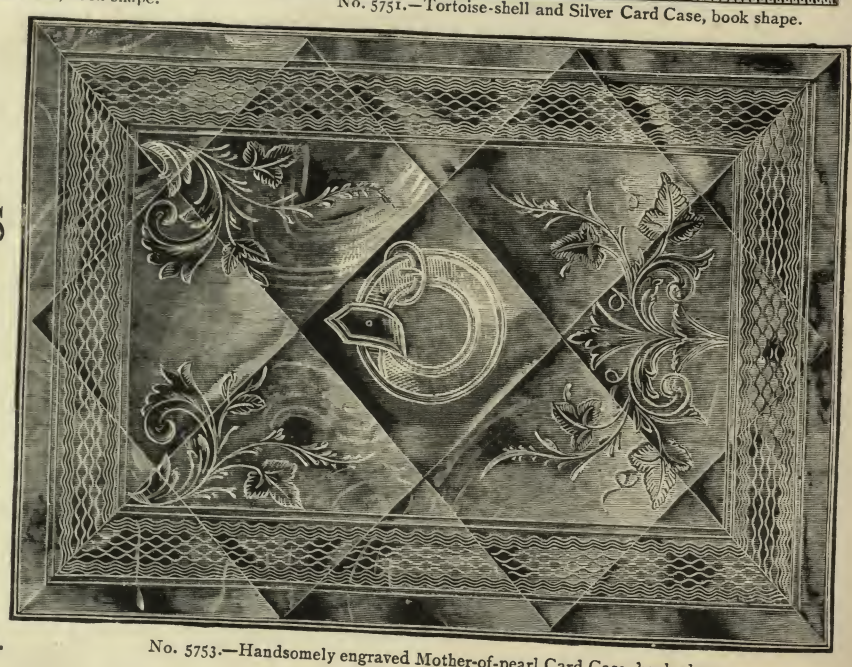
IN STERLING SILVER,

TORTOISE-SHELL,

AND

MOTHER-OF-PEARL

IN GREAT VARIETY.



No. 5753.—Handsomely engraved Mother-of-pearl Card Case, book shape.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

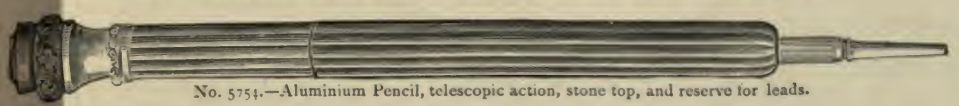
DRAWN FULL SIZE.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

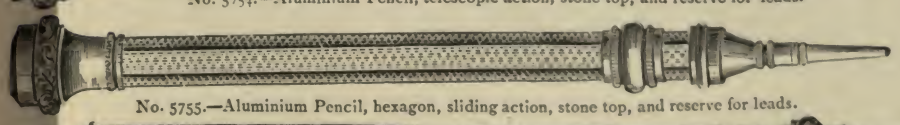
DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

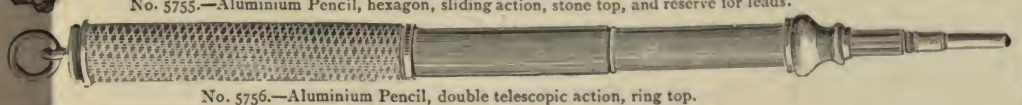
ALUMINIUM PEN AND PENCIL CASES.



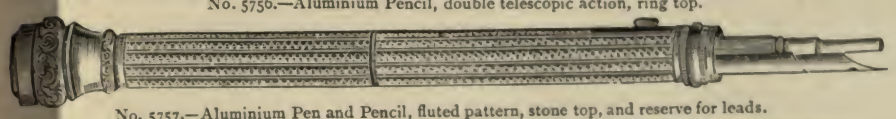
No. 5754.—Aluminium Pencil, telescopic action, stone top, and reserve for leads.



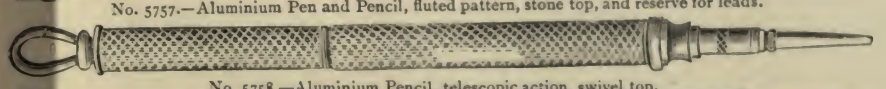
No. 5755.—Aluminium Pencil, hexagon, sliding action, stone top, and reserve for leads.



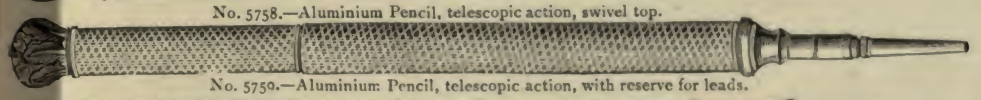
No. 5756.—Aluminium Pencil, double telescopic action, ring top.



No. 5757.—Aluminium Pen and Pencil, fluted pattern, stone top, and reserve for leads.

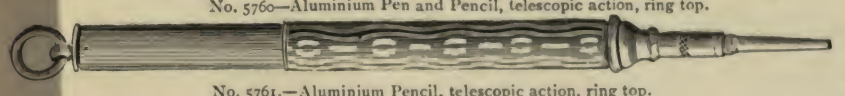


No. 5758.—Aluminium Pencil, telescopic action, swivel top.

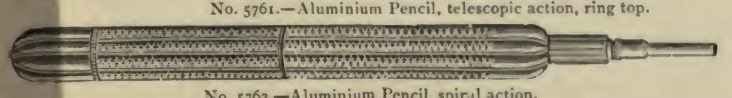


No. 5759.—Aluminium Pencil, telescopic action, with reserve for leads.

No. 5760—Aluminium Pen and Pencil, telescopic action, ring top.



No. 5761.—Aluminium Pencil, telescopic action, ring top.



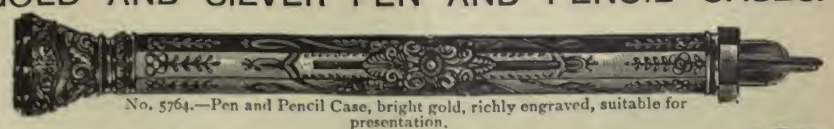
No. 5762.—Aluminium Pencil, spiral action.

No. 5763.—Aluminium Pencil, telescopic action, ring top.

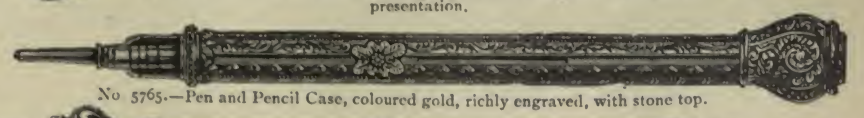
TRADE MARK. A M S

DRAWN FULL SIZE.

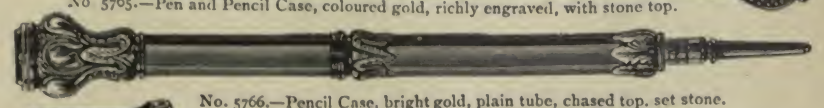
GOLD AND SILVER PEN AND PENCIL CASES.



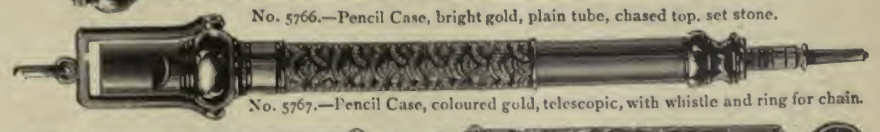
No. 5764.—Pen and Pencil Case, bright gold, richly engraved, suitable for presentation.



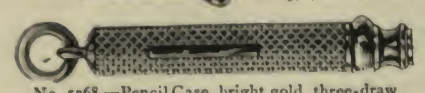
No 5765.—Pen and Pencil Case, coloured gold, richly engraved, with stone top.



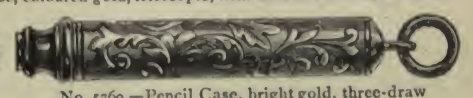
No. 5766.—Pencil Case, bright gold, plain tube, chased top, set stone.



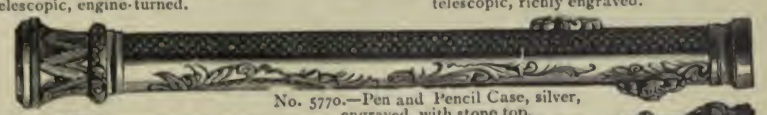
No. 5767.—Pencil Case, coloured gold, telescopic, with whistle and ring for chain.



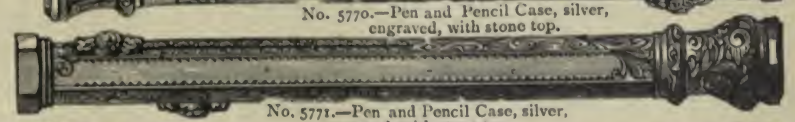
No. 5768.—Pencil Case, bright gold, three-draw telescopic, engine-turned.



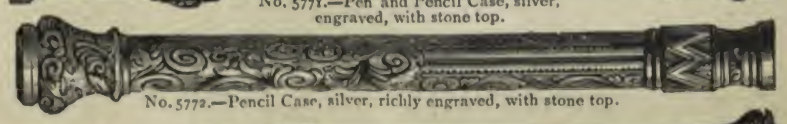
No. 5769.—Pencil Case, bright gold, three-draw telescopic, richly engraved.



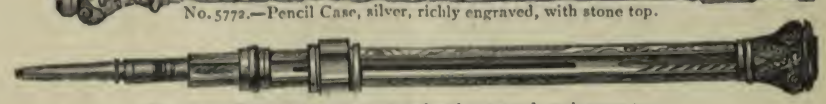
No. 5770.—Pen and Pencil Case, silver, engraved, with stone top.



No. 5771.—Pen and Pencil Case, silver, engraved, with stone top.



No. 5772.—Pencil Case, silver, richly engraved, with stone top.



No. 5773.—Pencil Case, silver, fluted and engraved, with stone top.

STERLING SILVER AND SUPERIOR QUALITY ALUMINIUM PEN AND PENCIL CASES.

In Ebony Frame Cases, with Glass Tops. Suitable for the Counter.

Case 5785.—Containing 18 Sterling Silver Pen and Pencil Cases, from 3 inches to 5 inches in length, on movable velvet-covered tray.

Case 5786.—Containing 18 best Aluminium Pen and Pencil Cases, from 2¾ inches to 5 inches in length, on movable velvet-covered tray.

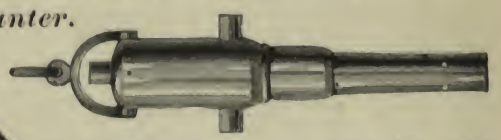
No. 5774.—Pencil Case, whisky bottle, in sterling silver, 9-carat or 15-carat gold.

No. 5775.—Pencil Case, soda-water bottle, in sterling silver, 9-carat or 15-carat gold.

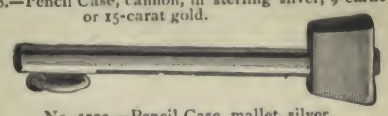
No. 5776.—Pencil Case, champagne bottle, in sterling silver, 9-carat or 15-carat gold.

No. 5777.—Sovereign Purse, hall-marked silver, to hold 5 sovereigns (closed).

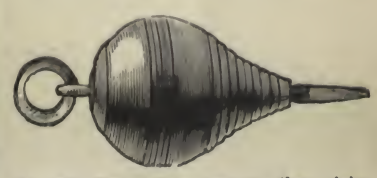
No. 5777.—Sovereign Purse, hall-marked silver, to hold 5 sovereigns (open).



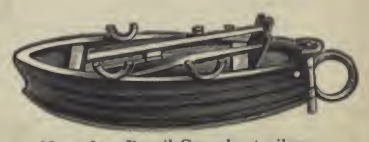
No. 5778.—Pencil Case, cannon, in sterling silver, 9-carat or 15-carat gold.



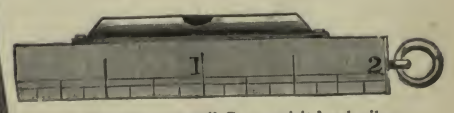
No. 5779.—Pencil Case, mallet, silver.



No. 5780.—Pencil Case, peg top, silver, plain, or chased.



No. 5781.—Pencil Case, boat, silver.



No. 5782.—Pencil Case, spirit level, silver.

No. 5783.—Pencil Case, owl, silver.

No. 5784.—Owl Whistle Charm, sterling silver.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

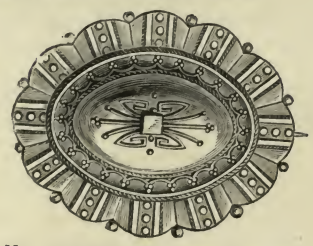
GOLD BRACELETS, BANGLES, BROOCHES, AND SETS OF BROOCH AND EARRINGS,

CHASED, ENGRAVED, AND SET WITH DIAMONDS AND OTHER PRECIOUS STONES.

No. 5788.—Brooch, 15-carat coloured gold, round, plain centre.

No. 5789.—Brooch, 15-carat, coloured gold, with diamond centre.

No. 5796.—Bracelet, 15-carat coloured gold, with red and green gold wreath centre.



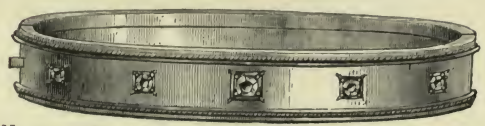
No. 5790.—Brooch, 15-carat coloured gold, oval Etruscan centre.

No. 5791.—Brooch, 15-carat coloured gold, lapped, with plain oval centre, set with ruby flower.

DRAWN FULL SIZE.

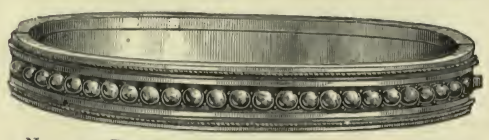
No. 5792.—Suite of Brooch and Earrings, 15-carat coloured gold, with plain centre, fancy lapped and shotted border.

No. 5793.—Suite of Brooch and Earrings, 15-carat coloured gold, raised round centre with rubies and diamonds.



No. 5797.—Bracelet, 15-carat coloured gold, set with 3 rubies and 2 fine brilliants.

No. 5798.—Bangle Bracelet, square centre, set with brilliant.



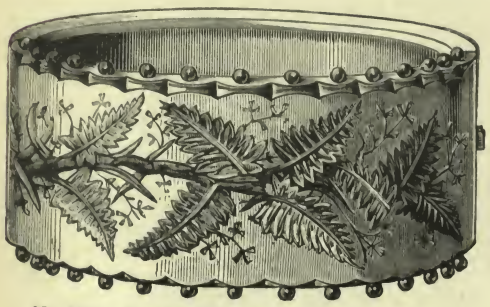
No. 5799.—Bracelet, 15-carat coloured gold, set with pink coral.

No. 5794.—Suite of Brooch and Earrings, with pearl and blue enamel centre.

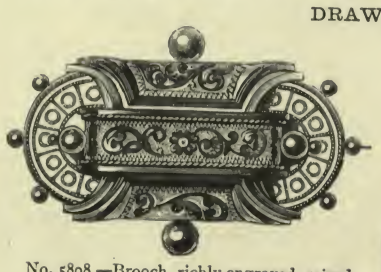
No. 5795.—Suite of Brooch and Earrings, rose diamond centre, with filigree and lapped border.

LATEST NOVELTIES IN STERLING SILVER JEWELLERY.

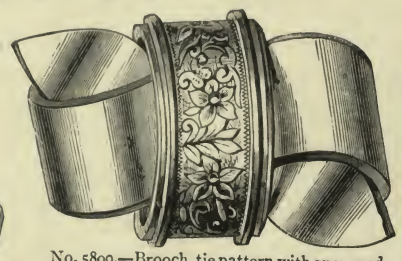
DRAWN FULL SIZE.



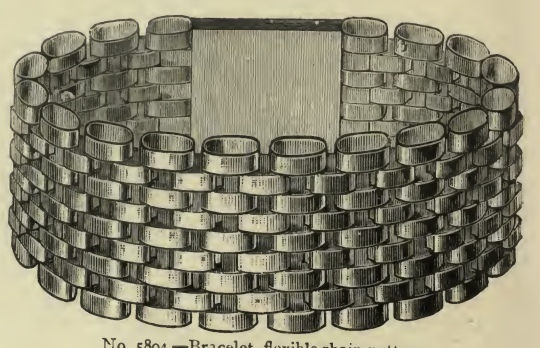
No. 5800.—Bracelet, with raised gold fern leaves, and shotted edge.



No. 5808.—Brooch, richly engraved, raised centre, shotted ends.



No. 5809.—Brooch, tie pattern with engraved centre.



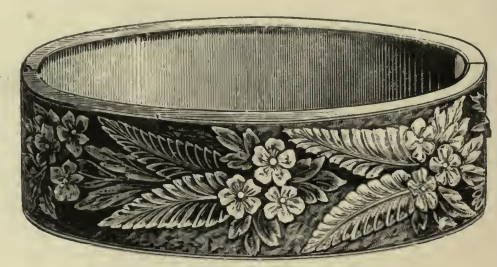
No. 5804.—Bracelet, flexible chain pattern.

No. 5801.—Bangle, with fancy lapped ends.

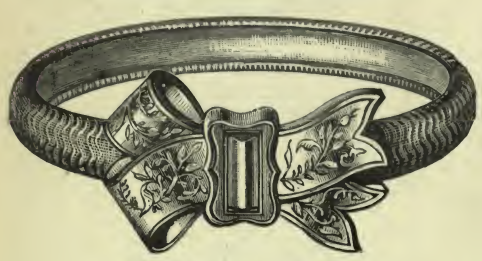
No. 5810.—Brooch, horseshoe, frosted with burnished nails.

No. 5812.—Locket, sterling silver, hall-marked, richly engraved.

No. 5811.—Brooch, engraved centre, with fancy filigree, and shotted border.

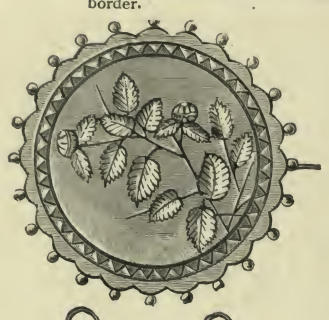


No. 5805.—Bracelet, engraved with flowers.



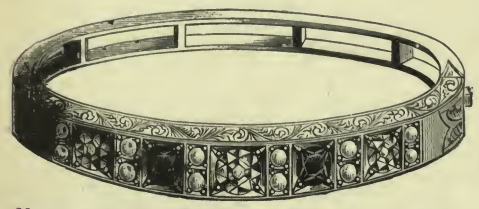
No. 5802.—Bangle, tie pattern.

No. 5813.—Suite of Brooch and Earrings to match, plain centre, fancy border.

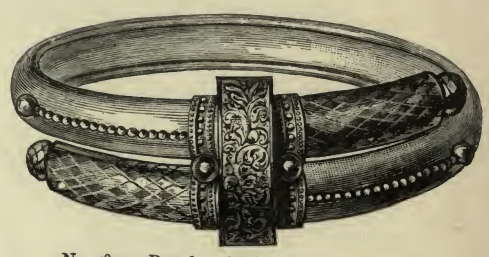


No. 5814.—Suite of Brooch and Earrings to match, plain frosted centre, with raised gold ornamentation, burnished gold rim, and shotted border.

No. 5806.—Bracelet, engraved leaf pattern.



No. 5803.—Bracelet, fire gilt, set with pearls and imitation diamonds and sapphires.



No. 5807.—Bangle, with fancy engraved centre.

A Fully Illustrated Catalogue of Gold, Silver, and Imitation Jewellery can be sent on application.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

ELECTRO-PLATED GOODS,

BRITISH OAK GOODS,

TABLE CUTLERY, POCKET CUTLERY, AND SCISSORS.

As almost every article represented herein is kept in stock by us, and can in most cases be dispatched within a few hours after receipt of order, you are placed in a position to execute the orders received from your customers at the shortest notice.

Our Illustrated Catalogue, published some time ago, of Electro-plated Goods and Cutlery contains a more complete selection of the goods sold by us in these Departments, and can be supplied on application.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED AND BRITANNIA METAL GOODS.

CUTLERY.

Our assortment of Electro-Silver Plated Goods, commencing at almost the lowest prices at which this class of goods is produced, and extending to the very highest quality and workmanship, offers to the purchaser the great advantage of finding goods suitable to his trade, and for any country. Most of our goods intended for export are kept in stock unplated, and are only finished and plated on receipt of order; we are thus enabled to execute almost any order within a few days of its receipt. The advantages to the purchaser are—that he receives the right goods at the right time, and at the right price, in good and fresh condition.

Electro-Silver Plated Goods are enveloped in a new paper which prevents oxydisation, and consequently discolouration, and even when placed in a damp or exposed position the goods will not tarnish.

The great progress which has taken place in this country of late years in the production of beautiful and correct designs, is shown most clearly when the Electro-Silver Plated Goods of the present day are compared with those produced ten years ago, even in articles of very moderate price. Many of the designs which we now bring under your notice are our own specialities, and the reasonable prices we are able to quote, considering the quality of the goods we deliver, will fairly meet any competition whether in this country or from across the Atlantic.

We draw your special attention to our Canteens, &c., on pages 322 and 381.

The Epergnes and Table Ornaments shown here serve but as an indication of the numerous designs we have constantly in stock, and we may add that Spoons and Forks, Cruets, &c., which have been purchased from us more than twenty years ago are still in use and in fair condition.

Our Cutlery Department shows a continuously increasing trade, which is the best proof that we give our customers good value for their money.

The following goods, not illustrated here, are kept in stock by us :—

- Carving Knives and Forks, with Stag and Bone Handles.
- Children's Knife, Fork, and Spoon, on card.
- Daggers in Sheaths.
- Desk Knives.
- Erasers.
- Farriers' Knives.
- Glaziers' Diamonds.
- Nutcrackers.
- Putty Knives, &c.
- Razors.
- Razor Cases.
- Razor Strops.
- Sailors' Knives.
- Springless Knives.
- Shoe Knives.
- Swedish Knives.
- Tailors' Shears.

Also a large and ever-varying assortment of Pen and Pocket Knives, Scissors, Corkscrews, Button Hooks, Whistles, &c., assorted one dozen each on attractive Show Cards, and generally retailed in this country at 4d., 6d., and 1s. each.

ALL PRICES QUOTED IN OUR PRICE LIST ARE NETT.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

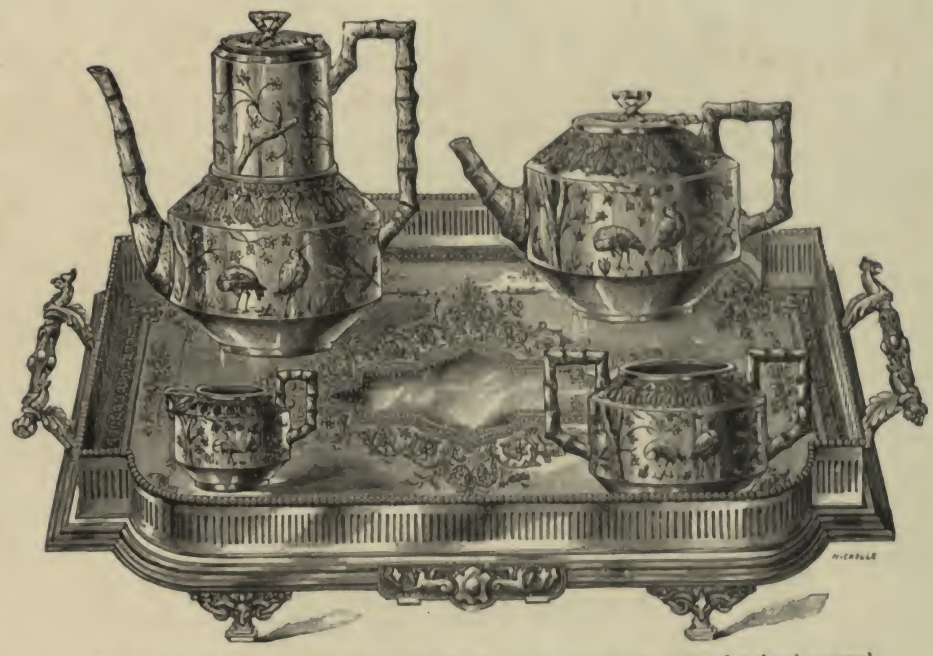
ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.

No. 5815.—Fruit Stand, silver plated on nickel silver, with richly cut glass dish. Height 7¼ inches.

No. 5816.—Fruit Stand, silver plated on nickel silver, richly chased, with cut crystal glass dish. Height 11¼ inches.

No. 5815.—Fruit Stand, silver plated on nickel silver, with richly cut glass dish. Height 7¼ inches.

No. 5817.—Fruit Stand, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, richly cut glass dish. Height 12 inches.



No. 5818.—Tea and Coffee Service, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, richly chased and engraved, consisting of 3-pint coffee pot, 2½-pint tea pot, gilt-lined sugar basin, and cream jug.
No. 5818s.—Salver, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, richly chased and engraved. Length 24 inches. Suitable for presentation.
The above Service can be made in hall-marked sterling silver.

No. 5819.—Fruit Stand, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, richly cut glass dish. Height 12 inches.

No. 5821.—Flower Vase, heavily electro-silver plated on nickel silver, satin finished, with richly cut glass. Height 11 inches.

No. 5820.—Table Ornament, consisting of centre Fruit Stand and two side Fruit Stands on plateau, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, with richly cut glass dishes. Height of centre 12½ inches, length of plateau 30 inches. Suitable for presentation.

No. 5821.—Flower Vase, heavily electro-silver plated on nickel silver, satin finished, with richly cut glass. Height 11 inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

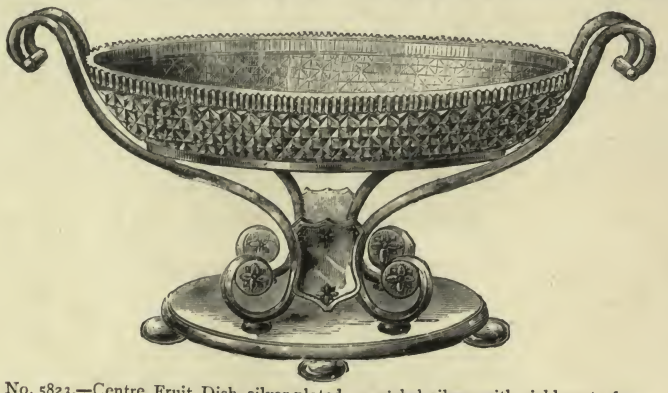
SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.

No. 5822.—Side Fruit Dish, silver plated on nickel silver, with richly cut glass dish. Length 10⅓ inches, height 5½ inches.



No. 5823.—Centre Fruit Dish, silver plated on nickel silver, with richly cut glass dish. Length 13¾ inches, height 6¼ inches.

No. 5822.—Side Fruit Dish, silver plated on nickel silver, with richly cut glass dish. Length 10⅓ inches, height 5½ inches.

No. 5824.—Fruit Stand, heavily electro-silver plated on nickel silver, satin finished, with richly cut glass dish. Height 11¾ inches.

No. 5825.—Epergne, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with richly cut crystal glass dishes. Height 19½ inches. The hanging baskets are movable and can be used separately.

No. 5826.—Plateau, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with strong silvered plate glass centre. Diameter 13¼ inches.

No. 5827.—Fruit Stand, silver plated on nickel silver, richly cut glass dish. Height 12 inches.

No. 5828.—Assiette, silver plated on hard metal, cut glasses. Height about 22 inches.

No. 5829.—Fruit Stand, silver plated on nickel silver, with richly cut-glass dish. Height 18½ inches.

No. 5830.—Fruit Stand, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with cut glass dish, height 18 inches.

No. 5831.—Fruit Stand, silver plated on nickel silver, with richly cut glass dish. Height on plateau, 22 inches.

No. 5831 P.—Plateau, silver plated on nickel silver, with strong silvered plate glass centre. Diameter 13 inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS.
A M S
TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS.
A M S
TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.

No. 5832.—Cream Jug, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, richly hand engraved, gilt lined.

No. 5833.—"Queen Anne" Coffee Pot, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, black handle, holding 3 pints.

No. 5834.—Cream Jug, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, gilt inside.

No. 5832.—Sugar Basin, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, richly hand engraved, gilt lined.

No. 5834.—Sugar Basin, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, gilt inside.

No. 5832.—Tea Pot, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, richly hand engraved, holding 2½ pints.

No. 5833.—"Queen Anne" Tea Pot, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, black handle, holding 2½ pints.

No. 5834.—Tea Pot, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, holding 2 pints.

No. 5832.—Coffee Pot, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, richly hand engraved, holding 3 pints.

No. 5833.—"Queen Anne" Sugar Basin, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, gilt lined.

No. 5833.—"Queen Anne" Cream Jug, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, gilt lined.

No. 5834.—Coffee Pot, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, holding 2½ pints.

S. & F. London.

The above patterns can be made in cheaper qualities when ordered in quantities.

S. & F. London.

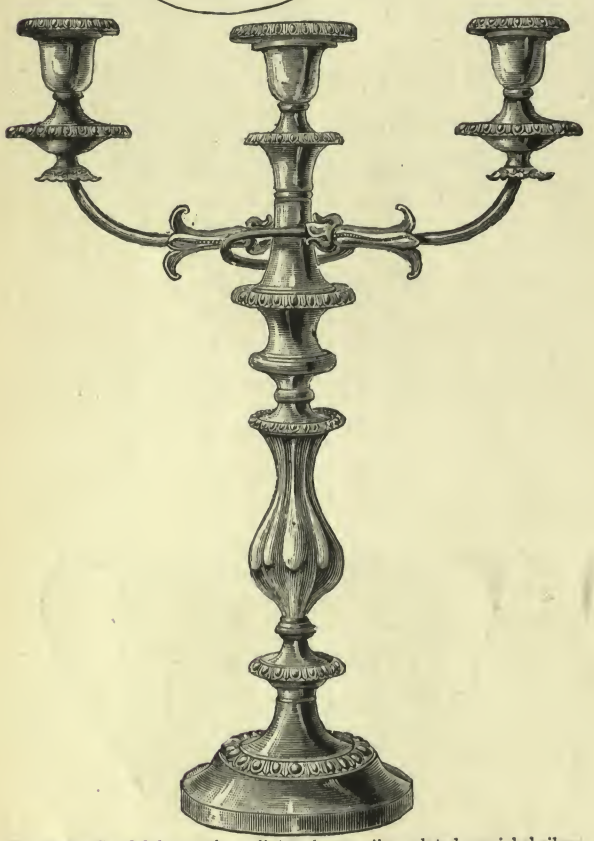
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS.
A M S
TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

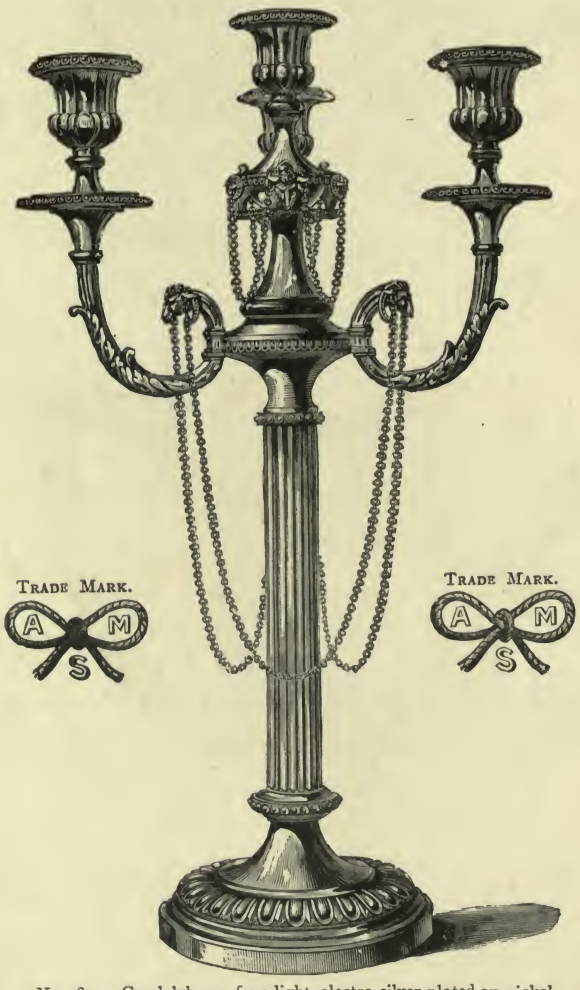
ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.

ELECTRO PLATERS.
A M S
TRADE MARK.



No. 5836.—Candelabrum, three-light, electro-silver plated on nickel silver. Height 18½ inches.

No. 5837.—Chamber Candlestick, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

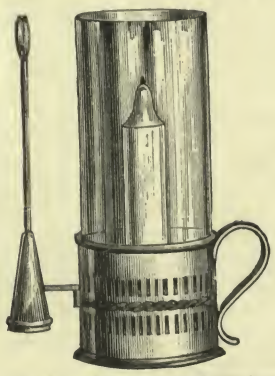


TRADE MARK. A M S TRADE MARK. A M S

No. 5841.—Candelabrum, four-light, electro-silver-plated on nickel silver. Height 21½ inches.

No. 5838.—Candelabrum, three-light, electro-silver plated on nickel silver. Height 20 inches.

No. 5839.—Pillar Candlestick, electro-silver plated, with shade. Height 8 in., 10 in., or 12 in.

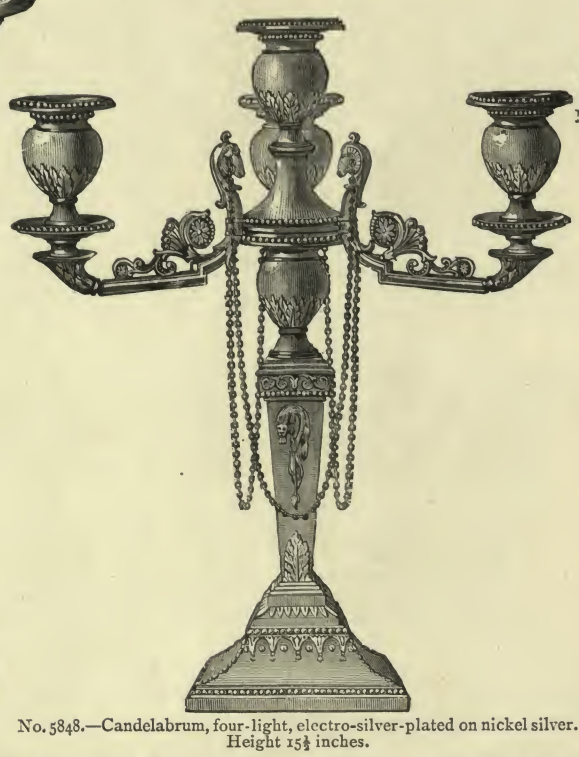


No. 5840.—Chamber Candlestick, with shade, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

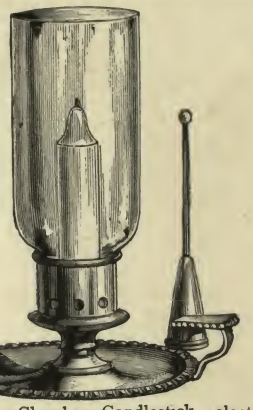
No. 5843.—Chamber Candlestick, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, Hotel pattern.

No. 5846.—Piano Candlestick, electro-silver plated on nickel silver. Height 6½ inches.

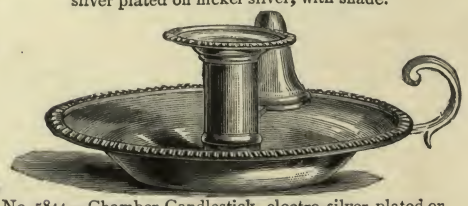
No. 5847.—Pillar Candlestick, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.



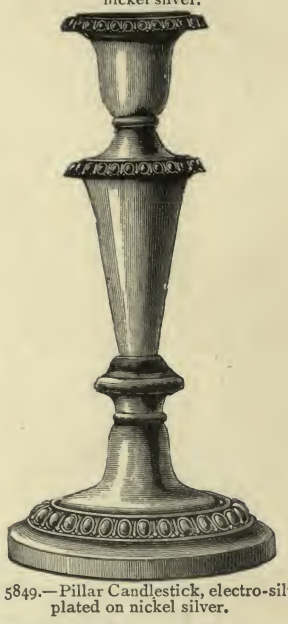
No. 5848.—Candelabrum, four-light, electro-silver-plated on nickel silver. Height 15½ inches.



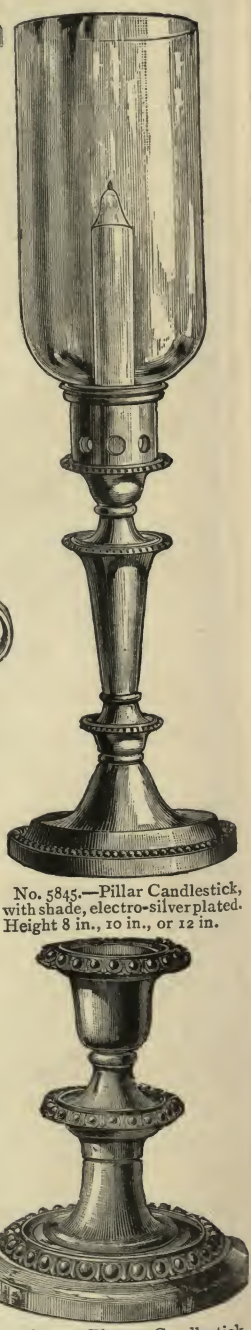
No. 5842.—Chamber Candlestick, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with shade.



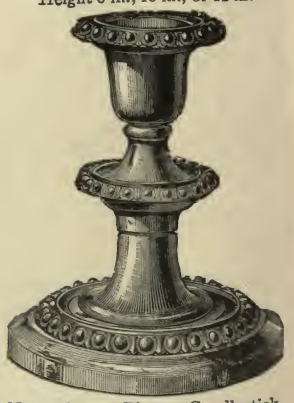
No. 5844.—Chamber Candlestick, electro-silver-plated on nickel silver.



No. 5849.—Pillar Candlestick, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.



No. 5845.—Pillar Candlestick, with shade, electro-silver plated. Height 8 in., 10 in., or 12 in.



No. 5850. — Piano Candlestick, electro-silver plated on nickel silver. Height 5½ inches.

S. & F. **The above patterns can be made in cheaper qualities when ordered in quantities.** S. & F.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS.
A M S
TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS.
A M S
TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.

No. 5851.—Cream Jug, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, handsomely engraved and embossed, gilt inside.

No. 5851.—Sugar Basin, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, handsomely engraved and embossed, gilt inside.

No 5851.—Tea Pot, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, handsomely engraved and embossed, holding 2 pints.

No. 5851.—Coffee Pot, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, handsomely engraved and embossed, holding 2½ pints.

No. 5852.—Coffee Pot, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, holding 3 pints.

No. 5852.—Tea Pot, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, holding 2½ pints.

No. 5852.—Sugar Basin, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, gilt inside.

No. 5852.—Cream Jug, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, gilt inside.

No. 5853.—Cream Jug, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, gilt inside.

No. 5853.—Sugar Basin, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, gilt inside.

No. 5853.—Tea Pot, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, holding 2½ pints.

No. 5853.—Coffee Pot, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, holding 3 pints.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

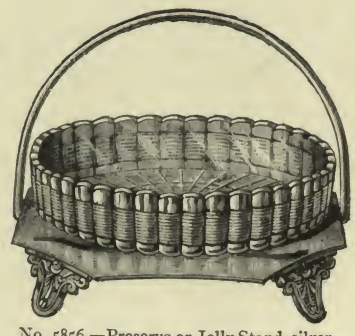
DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.

No. 5854.—Preserve Holder, silver plated on nickel silver, richly cut glass.

No. 5855.—Preserve Holder, silver plated on nickel silver, cut glass.



No. 5856.—Preserve or Jelly Stand, silver plated, crystal glass.

No. 5857.—Preserve Holder, silver plated on nickel silver, richly cut glass.

No. 5858.—Preserve Holder, silver plated, crystal glass.

No. 5859.—Preserve Holder, silver plated on nickel silver, richly cut glass.

S. & F. London.

S. & F. London.

No. 5863.—Tea and Coffee Service, consisting of 2¾-pint Coffee Pot, 2-pint Tea Pot, and gilt-lined Sugar Basin and Cream Jug, heavily silver plated on nickel silver.

No. 5863s.—Salver, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, richly hand engraved. Length 24 inches.

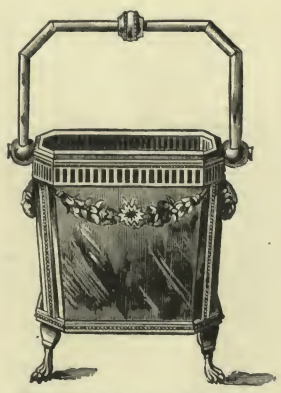
No. 5860.—Preserve Holder, silver plated on nickel silver, richly cut glass.

No. 5861.—Jelly or Preserve Stand, silver plated on nickel silver, cut glass dish.

No. 5862.—Double Preserve Stand and Spoons, silver plated on nickel silver, crystal glasses.

No. 5864.—Preserve Holder, cut and engraved glass, mounts, lid, and spoon, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

No. 5865.—Preserve Holder, silver plated, crystal glass.

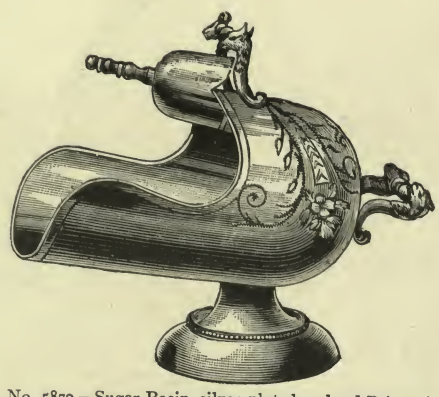


No. 5866.—Sugar Basin, silver plated on nickel silver, ruby glass.

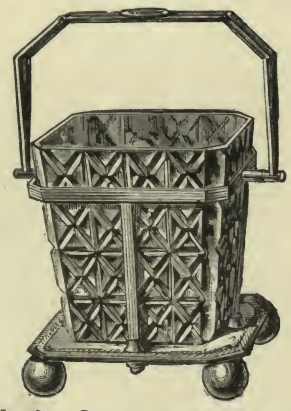
No. 5867.—Preserve Holder, silver plated on nickel silver, crystal glass.

No. 5868.—Preserve Holder, silver plated, cut crystal glass.

No. 5869.—Sugar Basket, engraved glass, with electro-silver plated mounts.



No. 5870.—Sugar Basin, silver plated on hard Britannia metal, hand engraved, gilt inside.



No. 5871.—Sugar Basin, silver plated on nickel silver, richly cut glass.

No. 5872.—Sugar Basin, silver plated on nickel silver, finely cut crystal glass.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.

No. 5873.—Coffee Pot, silver plated on nickel silver, holding 3 pints.

No. 5873.—Tea Pot, silver plated on nickel silver, holding 2½ pints.

No. 5873.—Sugar Basin, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt inside.

No. 5873.—Cream Jug, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt inside.

The above pattern can be made silver plated on Britannia metal.

No. 5874.—Cream Jug, silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved, gilt inside.

No. 5874.—Sugar Basin, silver plated on Britannia metal, gilt inside.

No. 5874.—Tea Pot, silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved, holding 2 pints.

No. 5874.—Coffee Pot, silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved, holding 2½ pints.

No. 5875.—Coffee Pot, silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved, holding 2½ pints.

No. 5875.—Tea Pot, silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved, holding 2 pints.

No. 5875.—Sugar Basin, silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved, gilt inside.

No. 5875.—Cream Jug, silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved, gilt inside.

No. 5876.—Cream Jug, silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, gilt inside.

No. 5876.—Sugar Basin, silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, gilt inside.

No. 5876.—Tea Pot, silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, holding 2½ pints.

No. 5876.—Coffee Pot, silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, holding 3 pints.

No 5877.—Coffee Pot, silver plated on nickel silver, holding 3 pints

No. 5877.—Tea Pot, silver plated on nickel silver, holding 2½ pints.

No. 5877.—Sugar Basin, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt inside.

No. 5877.—Cream Jug, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt inside.

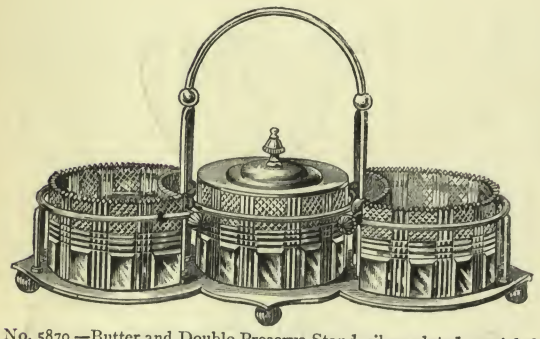
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

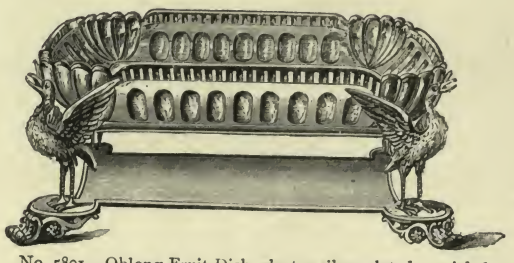
DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.



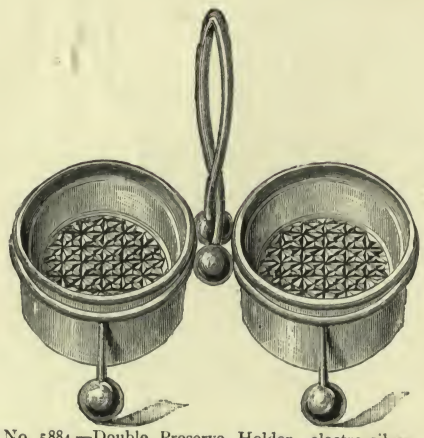
No. 5879.—Butter and Double Preserve Stand, silver plated on nickel silver, cut glasses. Length 13 inches.



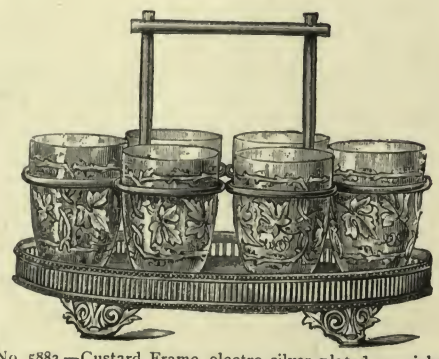
No. 5891.—Oblong Fruit Dish, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with cut-glass dish.

No. 5878.—Double Preserve Stand, silver plated on nickel silver, crystal glass.

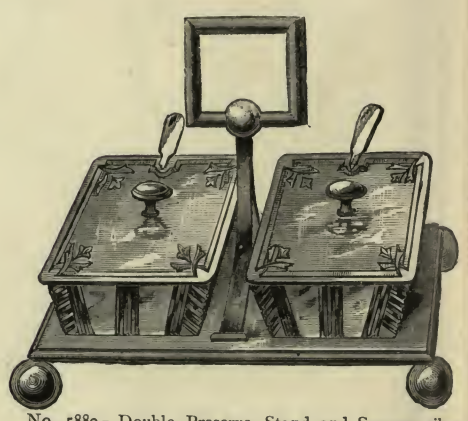
No. 5885.—Sugar and Cream Stand, with two ladles, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, cut glasses.



No. 5884.—Double Preserve Holder, electro-silver plated, with two glasses.



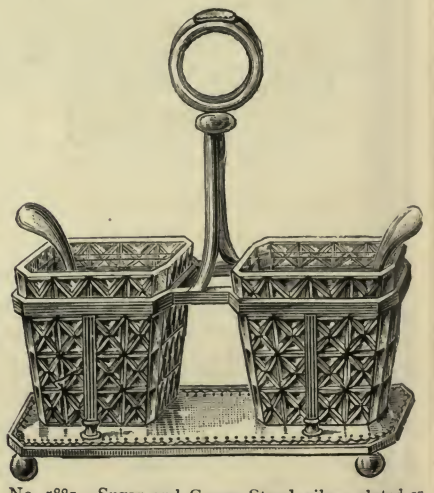
No. 5882.—Custard Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with six cut and engraved glasses.



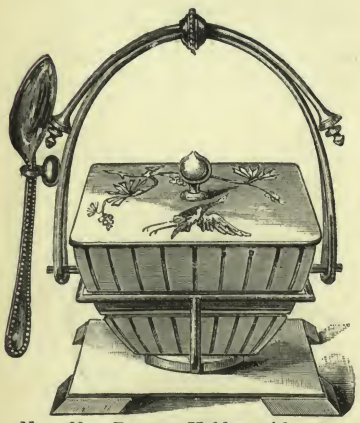
No. 5880.—Double Preserve Stand and Spoons, silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, cut glasses.

No. 5886.—Sugar and Cream Stand, with sugar sifters, silver plated on nickel silver, cut glasses.

No. 5889.—Sugar and Cream Stand, silver plated on nickel silver with richly cut glasses. Length 8½ inches.



No. 5887.—Sugar and Cream Stand, silver plated on nickel silver, richly cut glass.



No. 5881.—Preserve Holder, with spoon, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, satin finished, cut glass dish.

No. 5888.—Custard Frame, silver plated on nickel silver, 6 cut glasses.

No. 5883.—Preserve Holder, silver plated on nickel silver, cut glass dish.

No. 5890.—Custard Frame and Spoons, silver plated on nickel silver, 6 cut glasses.

S. & F. **The above patterns can be made in cheaper qualities when ordered in quantities.** S. & F.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.

No. 5893.—Tea Pot, electro-silver plated on hard Britannia metal, hand engraved.

No. 5894.—Tea Pot, electro-silver plated on hard Britannia metal, hand engraved.

No. 5895.—Tea Pot, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved.

No. 5896.—Tea Pot, electro-silver plated on hard Britannia metal, hand engraved.

No. 5897.—Tea Pot, electro-silver plated on hard Britannia metal, hand engraved.

No. 5898.—Tea Pot, electro-silver plated on hard Britannia metal, hand engraved.

No. 5899.—Tea Pot, electro-silver plated on hard Britannia metal, hand engraved.

No. 5900.—Tea Pot, electro-silver plated on hard Britannia metal, hand engraved.

No. 5901.—Tea Pot, electro-silver plated on hard Britannia metal, hand chased.

No. 5902.—Tea Pot, electro-silver plated on hard Britannia metal, hand engraved.

No. 5903.—Tea Pot, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved.

No. 5904.—Tea Pot, electro-silver plated on hard Britannia metal, hand engraved.

No. 5905.—Tea Pot, electro-silver plated on hard Britannia metal, hand engraved.

No. 5906.—Tea Pot, electro-silver plated on hard Britannia metal.

No. 5907.—Tea Pot, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved.

S. & F. **The above patterns can be made in cheaper qualities when ordered in quantities.** S. & F.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

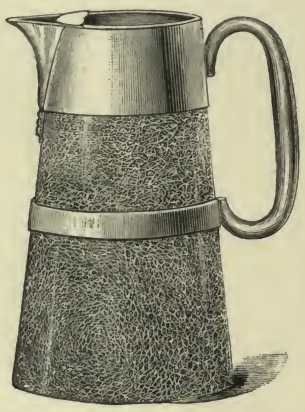
DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.

No. 5908.—Water or Ale Jug, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, satin finished, holding 2 pints.

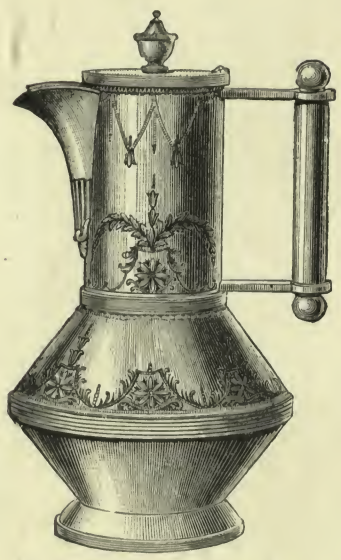
No. 5909.—"Doric" Hot Water Jug, heavily silver plated on nickel silver.



No. 5910.—Water or Ale Jug, iced glass, electro-silver plated mounts, satin finished, holding 2 pints.

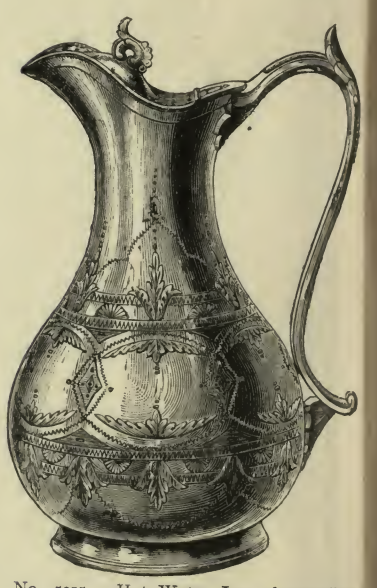
No. 5911.—Hot Water Jug, electro-silver plated on hard Britannia metal, hand engraved.

No. 5912.—Hot Water Jug, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved.



No. 5913.—Hot Water Jug, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, black handle.

No. 5914.—Hot Water Jug, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved.

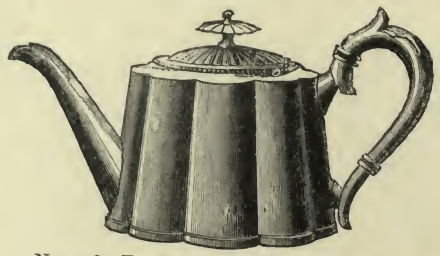


No. 5915.—Hot Water Jug, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved.

BRITANNIA METAL GOODS, NOT PLATED.

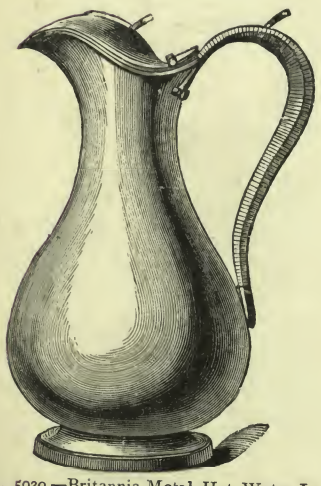
No. 5916.—Tea Pot, Britannia metal.

No. 5917.—Tea Pot, best hard Britannia metal.



No. 5918.—Tea Pot, best hard Britannia metal.

No. 5919.—Tea Pot, best hard Britannia metal.



No. 5920.—Britannia Metal Hot Water Jug, with wicker-covered handle.

No. 5921.—Cruet Frame, Britannia metal not plated, four cut glass bottles. Suitable for hotel use.

No. 5922.—Coffee Pot, hard Britannia metal.

No. 5923.—Coffee Pot, hard Britannia metal, black handle.

S. & F.

The above patterns can be made in cheaper qualities when ordered in quantities.

S. & F.

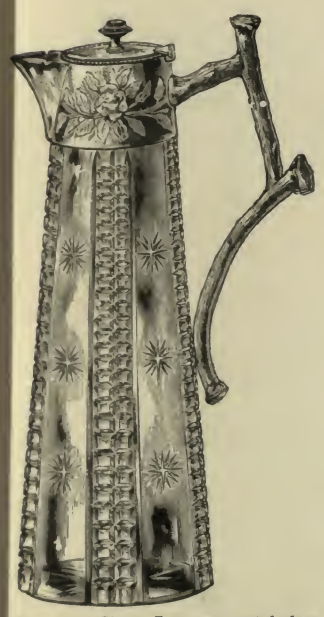
CAUTION. Any person intringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

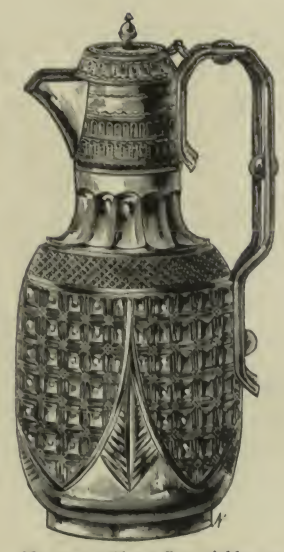
ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.



No. 5924.—Claret Jug, cut crystal glass body, electro-silver plated on nickel silver mounts and lid. Height about 11 inches.

No. 5925.—Claret Jug, richly cut and engraved crystal glass body, mounts and lid electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved. Height about 11 inches.

No. 5926.—Claret Jug, richly cut crystal glass body, mounts and lid heavily plated on nickel silver, richly chased and engraved. Height 12 inches.



No. 5927.—Claret Jug, richly cut crystal glass body, mounts and lid electro-silver plated on nickel silver. Height 10 inches.

No. 5928.—Claret Jug, cut crystal glass body, mounts and lid electro-silver plated on nickel silver hand engraved. Height 12 inches.

No. 5929.—Claret Jug, richly cut crystal glass body, mounts and lid electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved. Height 10 inches.

TRADE MARK A M S

S. & F. LONDON.

No. 5930.—Wine and Biscuit Stand, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, richly cut crystal glass. Length 18 inches.

TRADE MARK A M S

No. 5931.—Claret Jug, richly cut crystal glass body, mounts and lid electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved. Height 11 inches.

No. 5932.—Claret Jug, cut crystal glass body, mounts and lid silver plated and gilt on hard metal, richly chased. Height 17 inches.

No. 5933.—Claret Jug, cut glass body, electro-silver plated mounts and lid. Height 10½ inches.

No. 5934.—Claret Jug, ruby glass body, hand painted, mounts silver plated on hard metal, richly gilt and chased. Height 12 inches.

No. 5935.—Claret Jug, cut glass body, electro-silver plated mounts and lid. Height about 12 inches.

No. 5936.—Claret Jug, peacock blue glass body, richly ornamented with flowers and foliage, mounts silver plated on hard metal, gilt and chased. Height 15 inches.

S. & F.

The above patterns can be made in cheaper qualities when ordered in quantities.

S. & F.

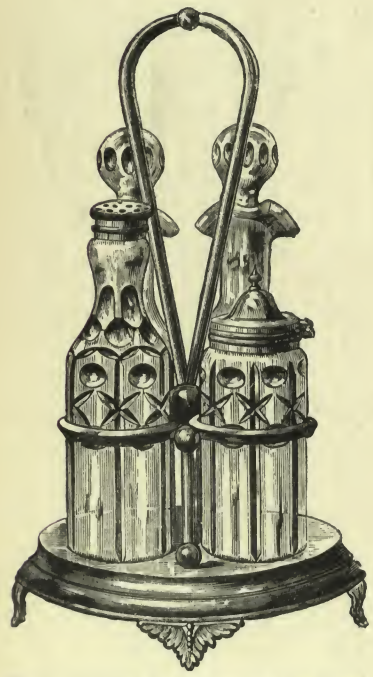
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

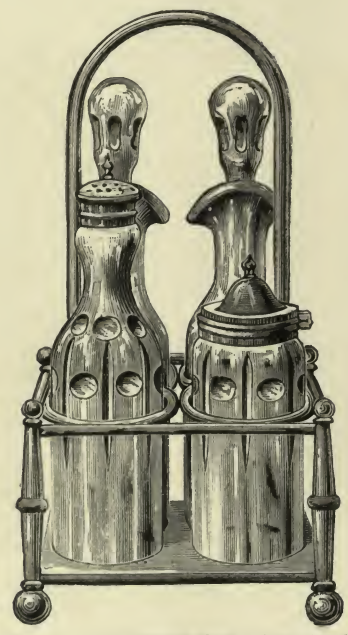
ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.



No. 5938.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, 4 cut glass bottles.

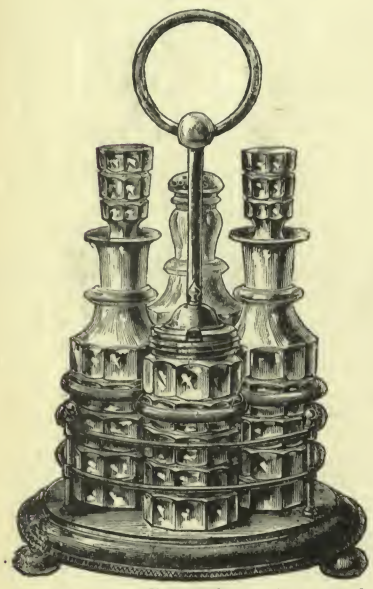
No. 5939.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, 4 cut glass bottles.



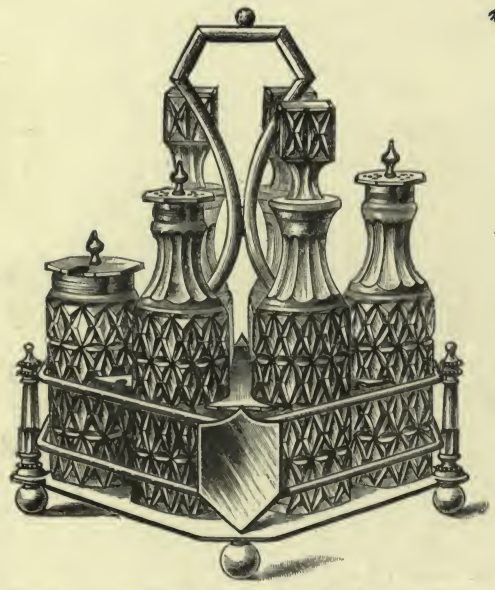
No. 5940.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, 4 cut glass bottles.

No. 5941.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, 4 cut glass bottles.

TRADE MARK. A M S

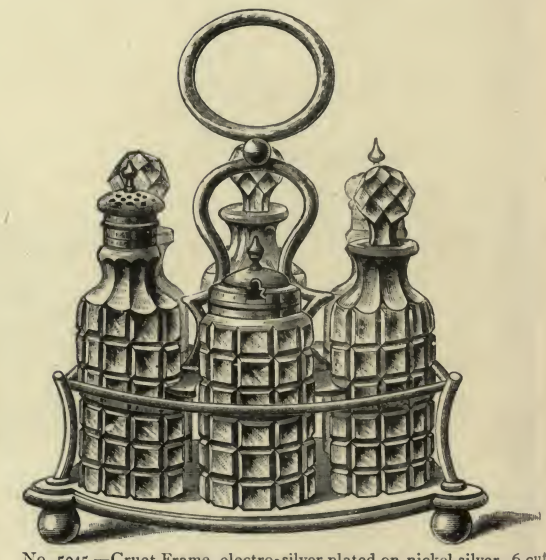


No. 5942.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated, 4 cut glass bottles.

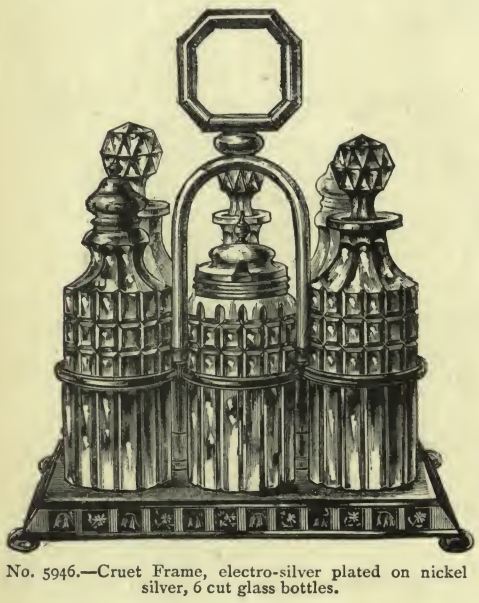


No. 5943.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver 6 richly cut glass bottles.

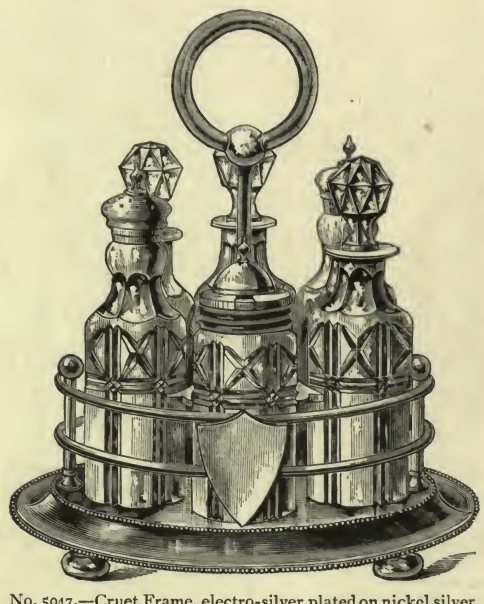
No. 5944.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, 4 cut glass bottles.



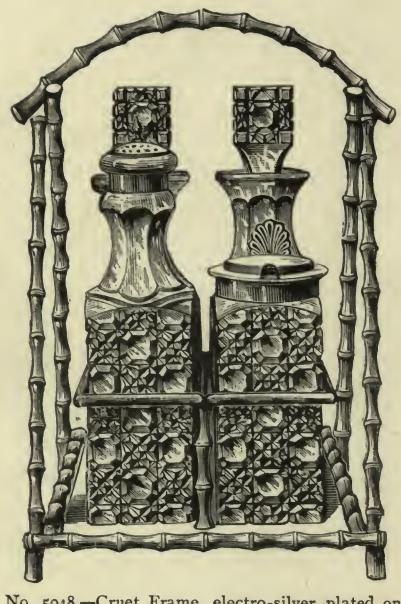
No. 5945.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, 6 cut glass bottles.



No. 5946.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, 6 cut glass bottles.



No. 5947.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, 6 cut glass bottles.



No. 5948.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on hard metal, 4 richly cut glass bottles.

No. 5949.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, 6 cut glass bottles.

S. & F. **The above patterns can be made in cheaper qualities when ordered in quantities.** S. & F.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

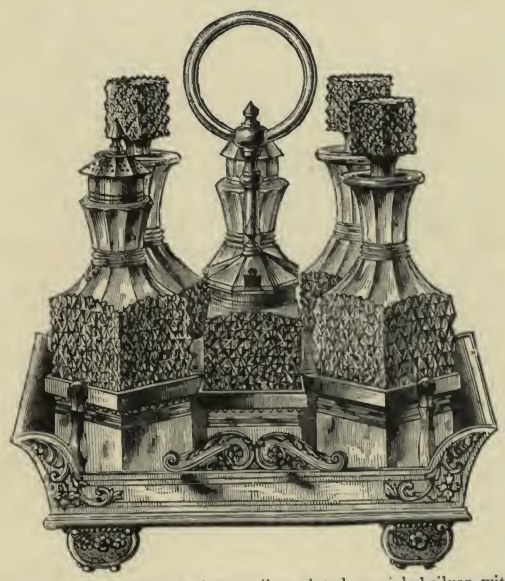
SILVERSMITHS.
A M S
TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS.
A M S
TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.

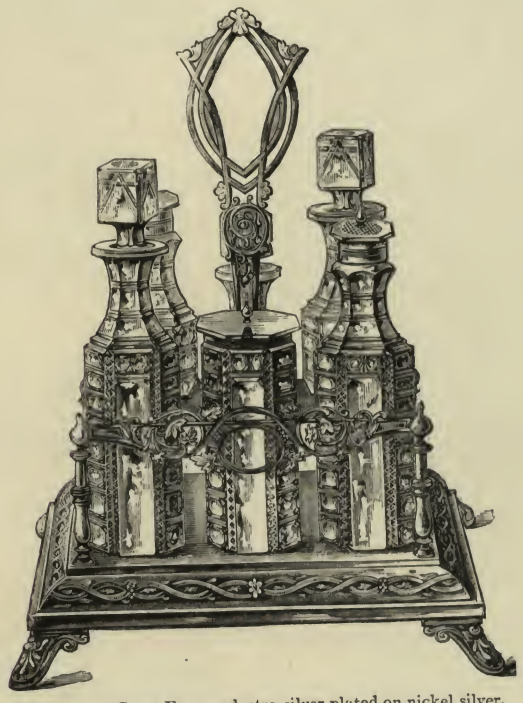
No. 5950.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved and saw-pierced, six richly cut glass bottles.



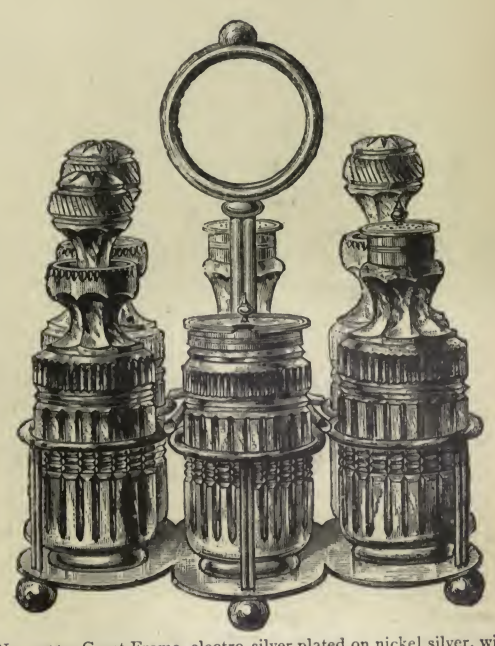
No. 5951.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with six richly cut crystal glass bottles.

No. 5952.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, six richly cut glass bottles.

No 5953.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with six cut glass bottles.

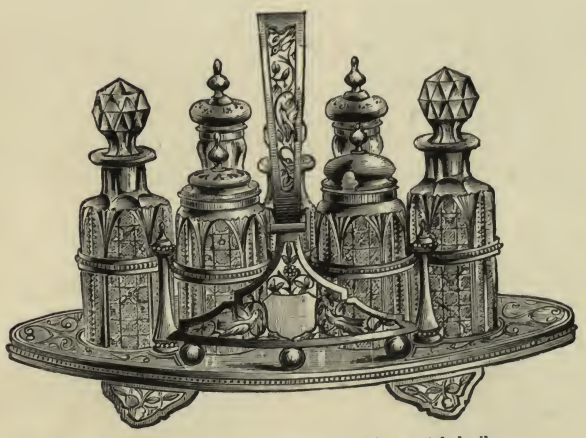


No. 5954.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, richly saw-pierced and engraved, with six cut glass bottles.



No. 5955.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with six superior cut glass bottles.

No. 5956.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with six richly cut crystal glass bottles.



No. 5957.—Cruet Frame, heavily plated on nickel silver, richly saw-pierced and engraved, with seven cut glass bottles. Length 11½ inches.

TRADE MARK.
A M S

No. 5958.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with six richly cut crystal glass bottles.

S. & F. **The above patterns can be made in cheaper qualities when ordered in quantities.** S. & F.

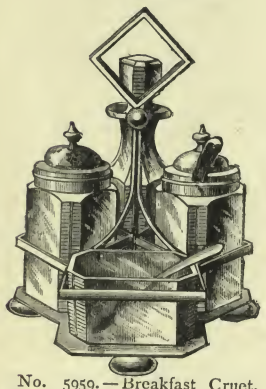
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

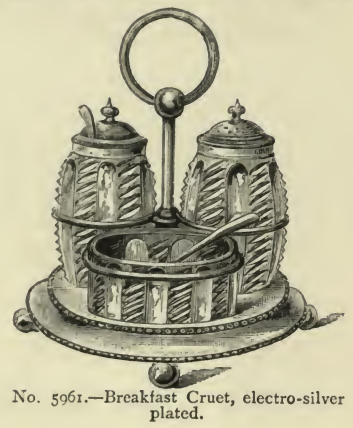
ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.

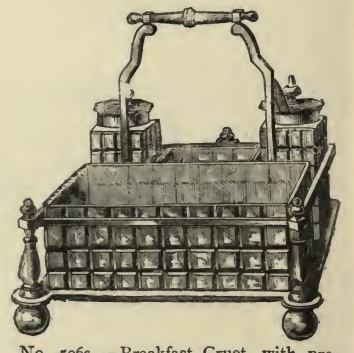


No. 5959.—Breakfast Cruet, silver plated on nickel silver, 4 cut glasses.

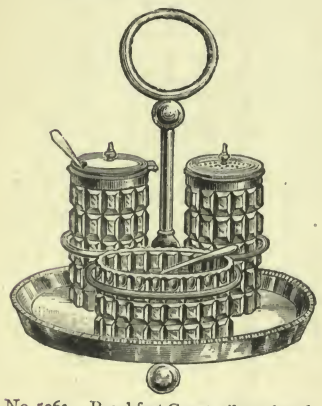
No. 5960.—Cruet with Pickle Bottle, silver plated on nickel silver, cut glasses.



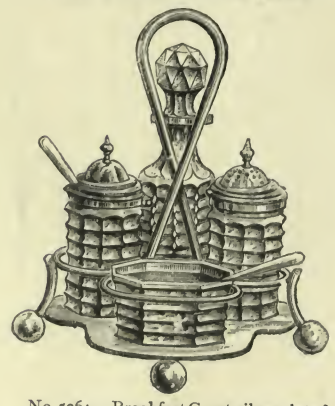
No. 5961.—Breakfast Cruet, electro-silver plated.



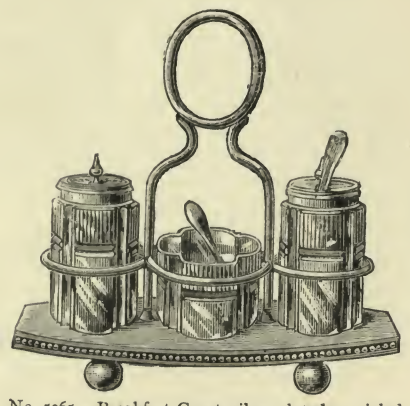
No. 5962.—Breakfast Cruet, with preserve or butter dish, silver plated on nickel silver, cut glasses.



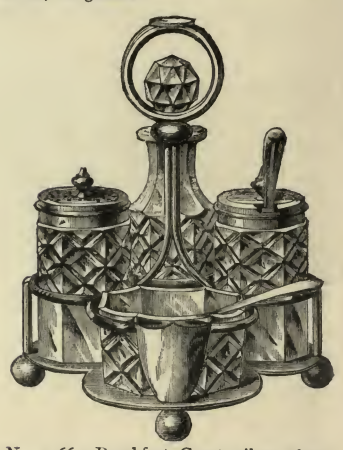
No. 5963.—Breakfast Cruet, silver plated on nickel silver, cut glasses.



No. 5964.—Breakfast Cruet, silver plated on nickel silver, made with 3 or 4 cut glasses.

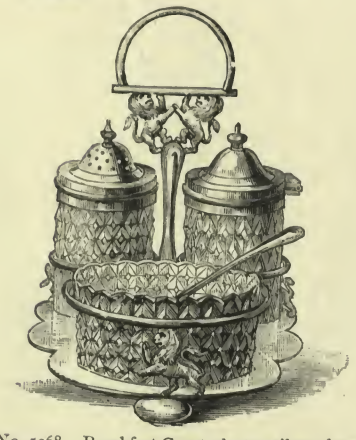


No. 5965.—Breakfast Cruet, silver plated on nickel silver, cut glasses.

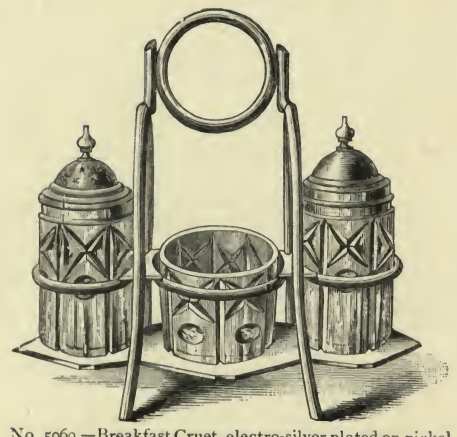


No. 5966.—Breakfast Cruet, silver plated on nickel silver, cut glasses

No. 5967.—Breakfast Cruet, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with cut glasses.

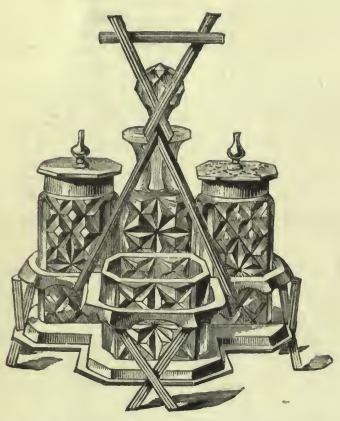


No. 5968.—Breakfast Cruet, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with cut glasses.

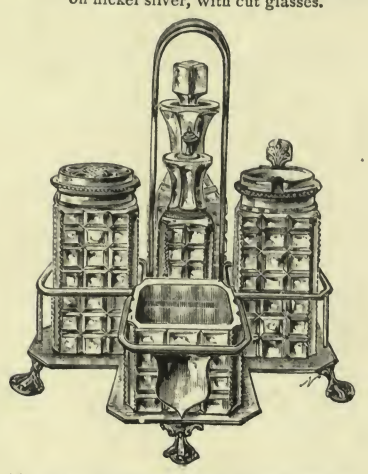


No. 5969.—Breakfast Cruet, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with cut glasses.

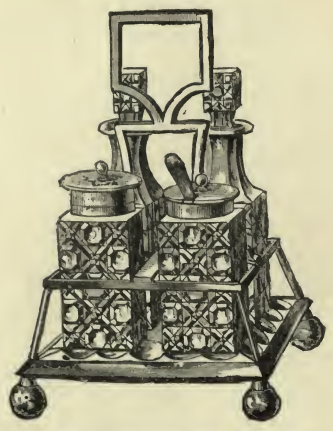
No. 5970.—Breakfast Cruet, electro-silver plated.



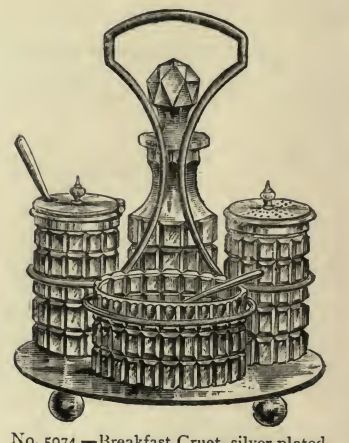
No. 5971.—Breakfast Cruet, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with 4 cut glasses.



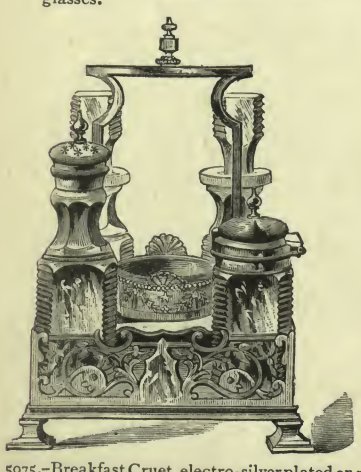
No. 5972.—Breakfast Cruet, silver plated on nickel silver, 5 cut glasses.



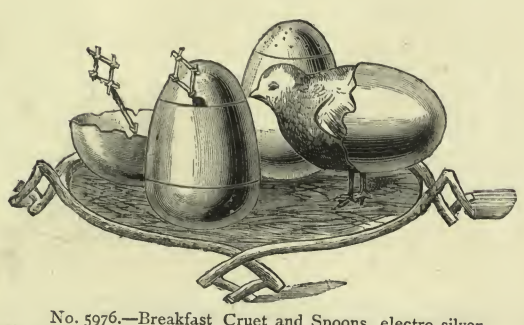
No. 5973.—Breakfast Cruet, silver plated on nickel silver, with cut crystal glass bottom and 4 cut glasses.



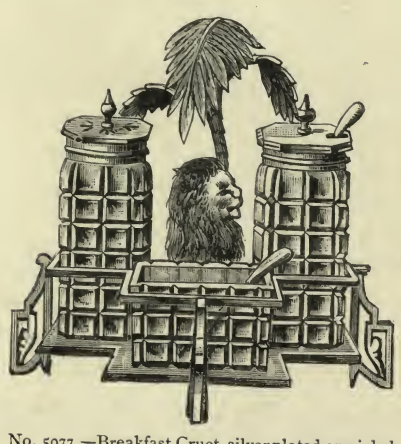
No. 5974.—Breakfast Cruet, silver plated on nickel silver, cut glasses.



No. 5975.—Breakfast Cruet, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with 4 superior cut glasses and gilt-lined salt.



No. 5976.—Breakfast Cruet and Spoons, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, gilt-lined salt. Diameter 6¼ inches.



No. 5977.—Breakfast Cruet, silver plated on nickel silver, cut glasses.

No. 5978.—Breakfast Cruet, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with cut and engraved glasses.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

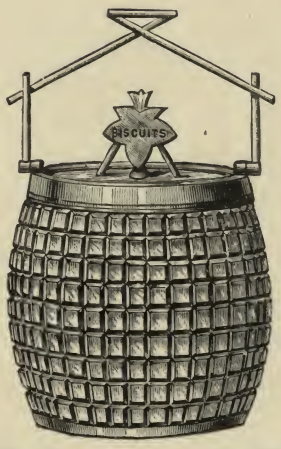
SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.

No. 5979.—Biscuit Box, glass body, electro-silver plated mounts and lid.

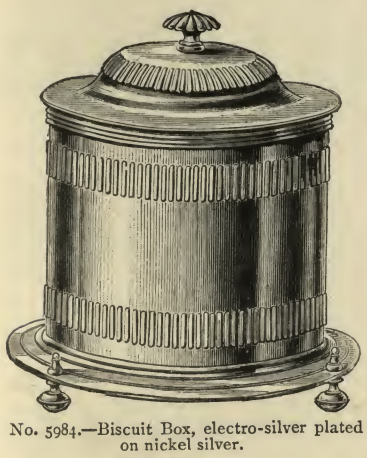


No. 5980.—Biscuit Box, cut crystal glass body, mounts and lid electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

No. 5981.—Biscuit Box, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal body, nickel silver lid, hand engraved.

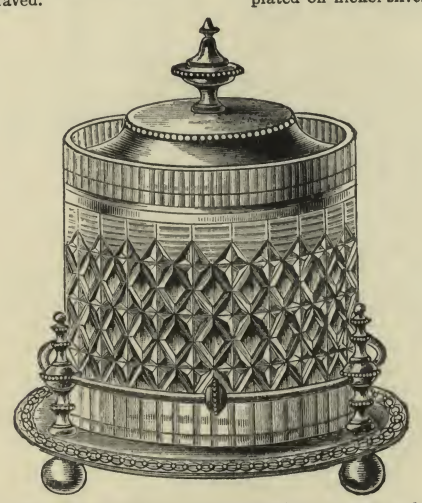
No. 5982.—Biscuit Box, cut crystal glass body, mounts and lid electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

No. 5983.—Biscuit Box, cut crystal glass body, mounts and lid electro-silver plated on nickel silver.



No. 5984.—Biscuit Box, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

5985.—Biscuit Box, electro-silver plated on nickel silver. Height 7¾ inches.



No. 5986.—Biscuit Box, cut crystal glass body, mounts and lid electro-silver plated on nickel silver. Height 7½ inches.

No. 5987.—Biscuit Box, cut crystal glass body, mounts and lid electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

No. 5988.—Biscuit Box, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, nickel silver lid, hand engraved.

No. 5989.—Biscuit Box, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved. Length 8 inches.

No 5990.—Biscuit Box, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

No. 5991.—Biscuit Box, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved. Length 8½ inches.

No. 5992.—Biscuit Box, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved. The handle of this box is so constructed that when pressed down it opens the lid on either side.

No. 5993.—Biscuit Box, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, richly chased. Length 8 inches.

No. 5994.—Biscuit Box, electro-silver plated on nickel silver. Height 8 inches.

No. 5995.—Biscuit Box, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved. Length 8 inches.

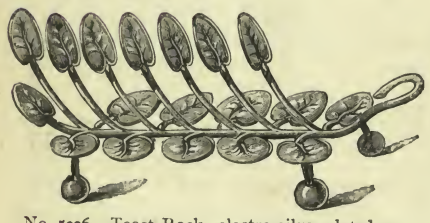
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

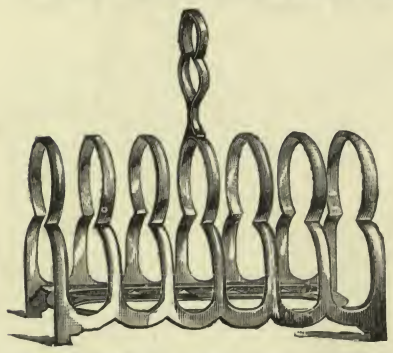
DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

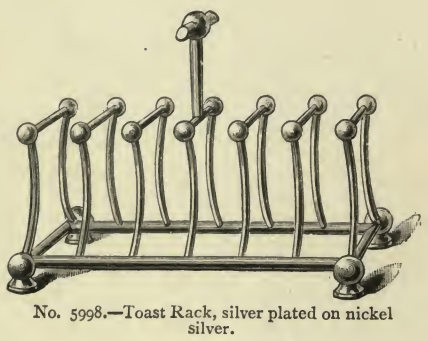
ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.



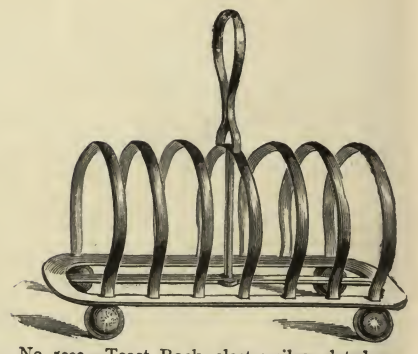
No. 5996.—Toast Rack, electro-silver plated on nickel silver. Length 8¼ inches.



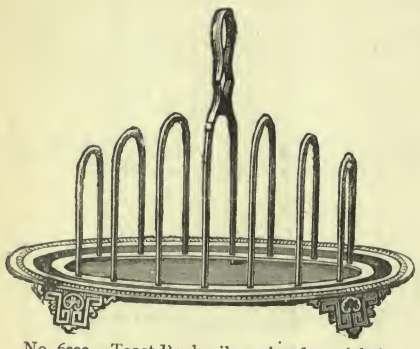
No. 5997.—Toast Rack, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.



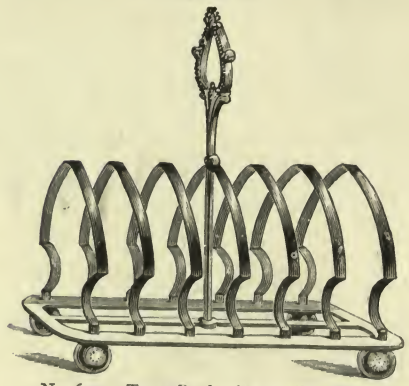
No. 5998.—Toast Rack, silver plated on nickel silver.



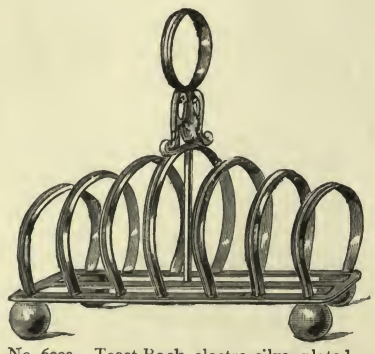
No. 5999.—Toast Rack, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.



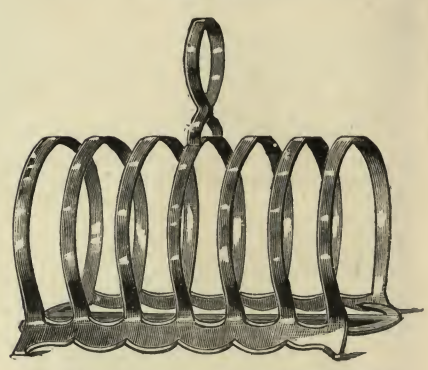
No. 6000.—Toast Rack, silver plated on nickel silver.



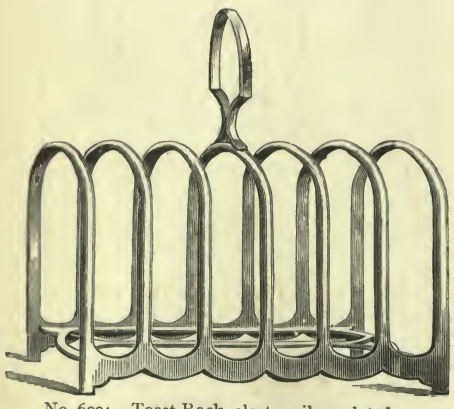
No. 6001.—Toast Rack, electro-silver plated.



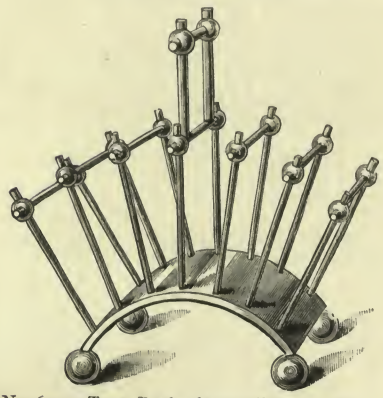
No. 6002.—Toast Rack, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.



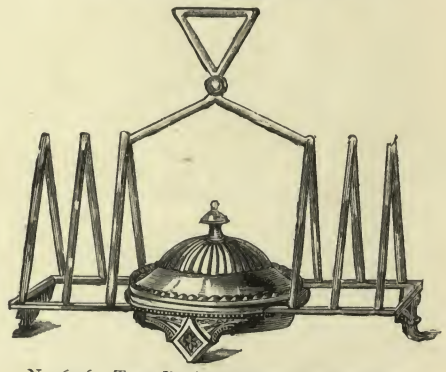
No. 6003.—Toast Rack, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.



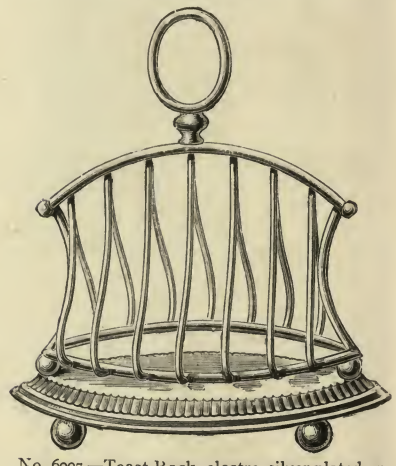
No. 6004.—Toast Rack, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.



No. 6005.—Toast Rack, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.



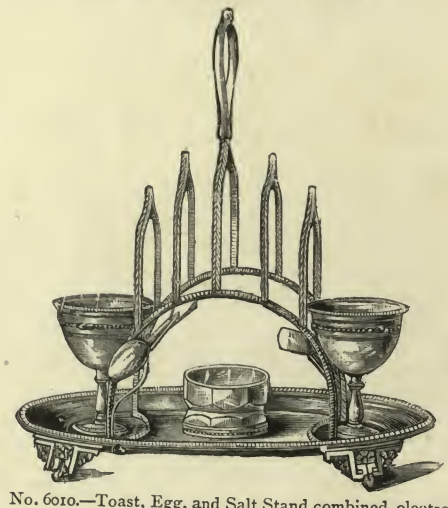
No. 6006.—Toast Rack and Butter Dish combined, electro-silver plated. Height 6¾ inches.



No. 6007.—Toast Rack, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

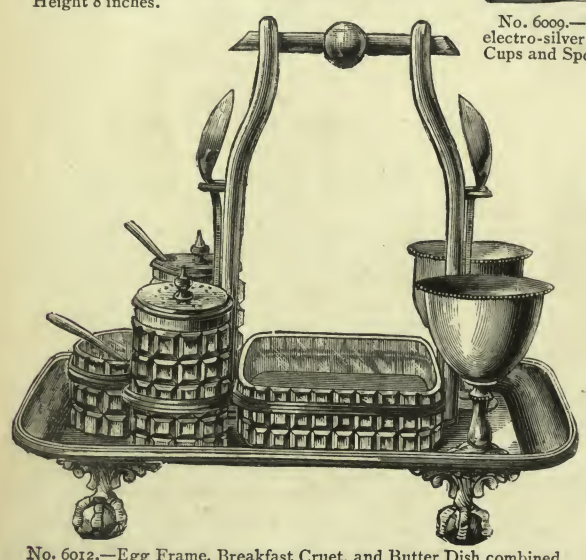
No. 6008.—Toast Rack and Butter Dish combined, electro-silver plated on nickel silver. Height 8 inches.

No. 6009.—Breakfast Cruet and Egg Frame combined, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with gilt-lined Egg Cups and Spoons, cut glasses.

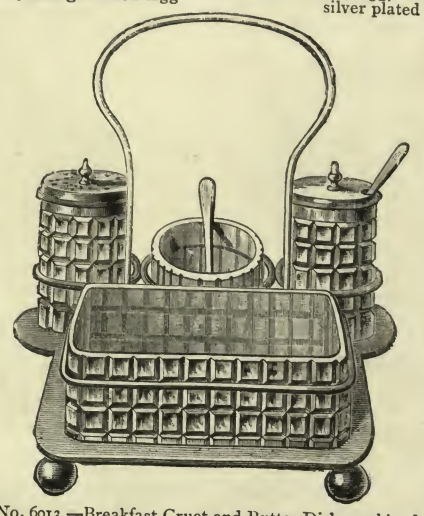


No. 6010.—Toast, Egg, and Salt Stand combined, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

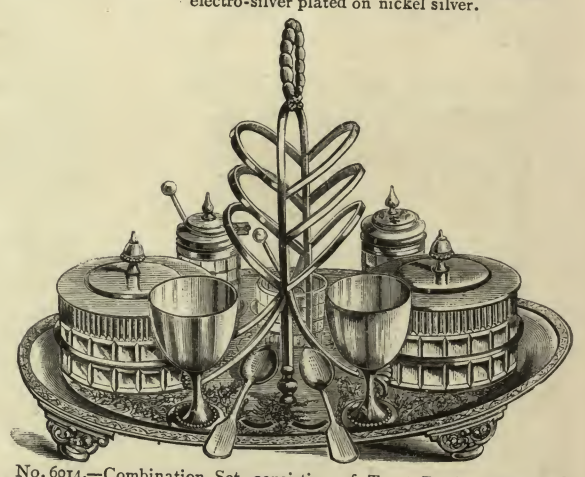
No. 6011.—Toast Rack, Butter Dish, and Bell combined, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.



No. 6012.—Egg Frame, Breakfast Cruet, and Butter Dish combined, silver plated on nickel silver, cut glasses.



No. 6013.—Breakfast Cruet and Butter Dish combined, silver plated on nickel silver.



No. 6014.—Combination Set, consisting of Toast Rack, Butter and Marmalade Dishes, Pepper, Salt, and Mustard Cruets, and two gilt-lined Egg Cups and Spoons, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, cut glasses. Length 12½ inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

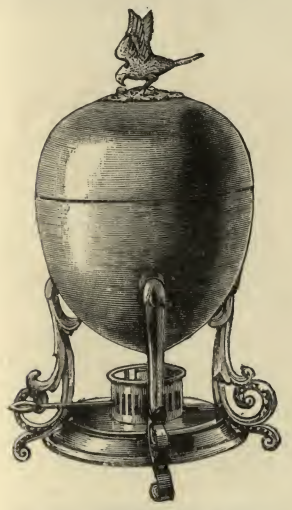
ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.

No. 6016.—Afternoon Tea Set, silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved, consisting of 1-pint tea pot, gilt-lined sugar basin and cream jug.
Sugar Tongs, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.
China Cups and Saucers, blue Japanese decoration.
Tray, papier-maché, imitation walnut and ebony, ivory handles, with electro-silver plated mounts and ball feet. Length 16 inches.

No. 6017.—Afternoon Tea Set, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, consisting of 1-pint tea pot, gilt-lined sugar basin and cream jug.
Kettle on stand, with spirit lamp, silver plated on nickel silver, 2 pints.
Sugar Tongs, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.
Tray, silver plated on nickel silver, with handles. Length 16 inches.

No. 6018.—Afternoon Tea Set, silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved, consisting of 1-pint tea pot, gilt-lined sugar basin and cream jug.
Sugar Tongs, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.
China Cups and Saucers, blue Japanese decoration.
Tray, oval, electro-silver plated on nickel silver. Length 16 inches.

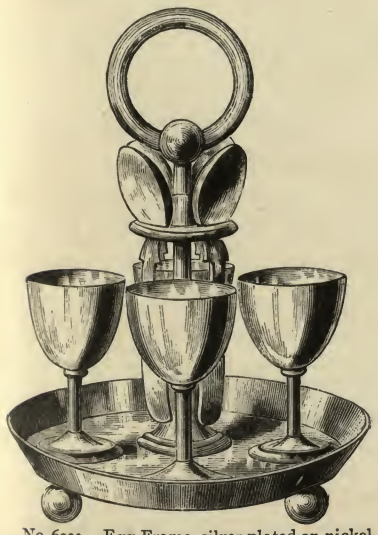


No. 6019.—Egg Steamer, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

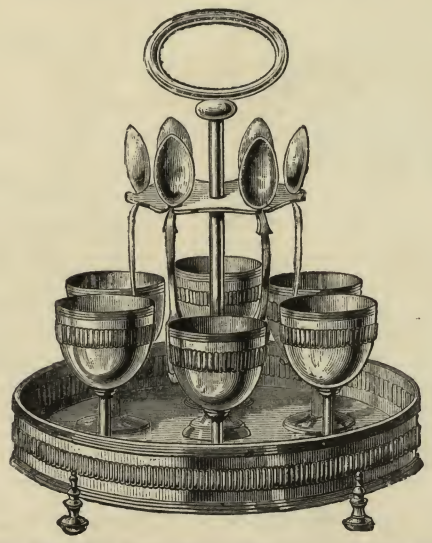
No. 6020.—Egg Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, gilt-lined cups and spoons. Four or six cups.

No. 6021.—Revolving Breakfast Cruet, Egg Frame, and Toast Rack combined, silver plated on nickel silver, cut glasses, and gilt-lined spoons.

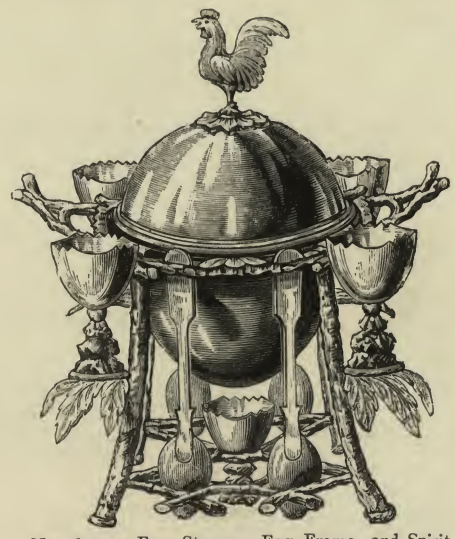
No. 6022.—Egg Steamer, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.



No. 6023.—Egg Frame, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt lined cups and spoons. Four or six cups.



No. 6024.—Egg Frame, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt-lined cups and spoons. Four or six cups.



No. 6025.—Egg Steamer, Egg Frame, and Spirit Lamp combined, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt-lined cups and spoons.

No. 6026.—Egg Frame, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt-lined cups and spoons. Four or six cups.

No. 6027.—Egg Frame, with five cups and spoons, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, and handsomely decorated china plate.

No. 6028.—Egg Frame, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt-lined cups and spoons. Four or six cups.

No. 6029.—Egg Frame, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt-lined cups and spoons. Three, four, or six cups.

No. 6030.—Egg Frame and Egg Steamer combined, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt-lined cups and spoons.

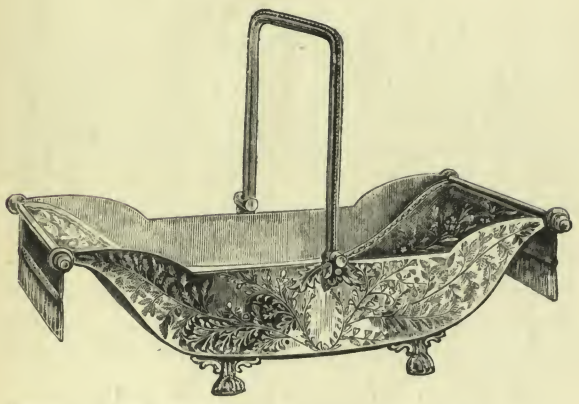
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

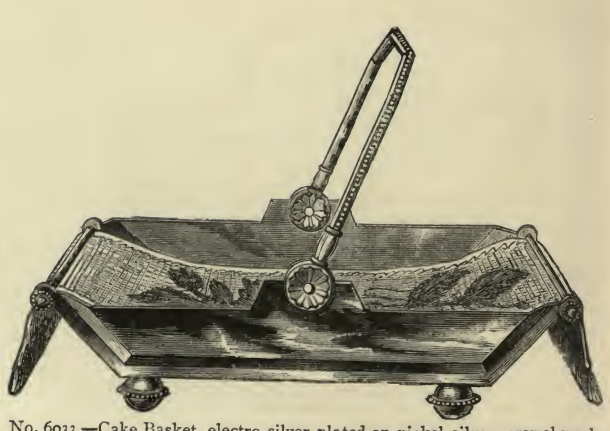
ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.



No. 6031.—Cake Basket, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, richly hand engraved and crewel work cloth. Length 12 inches.

No. 6032.—Card, Fruit, or Cake Basket, silver plated on nickel silver, richly hand engraved. Length 8½ inches.



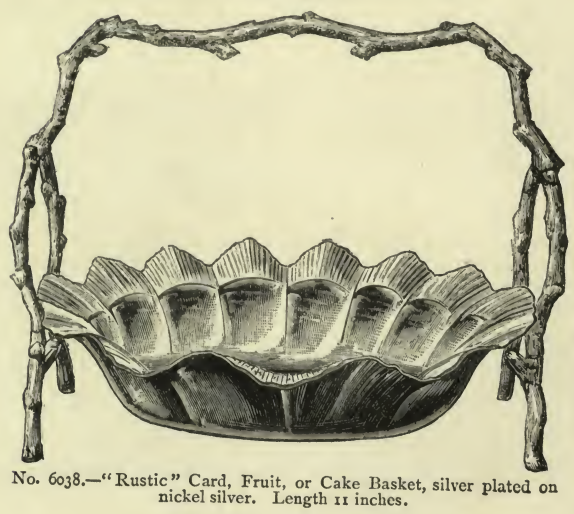
No. 6033.—Cake Basket, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, crewel work cloth. Length 11 inches.

No. 6034.—Cake Basket, electro-silver plated on nickel silver. Length 12 inches.

No. 6035.—Card, Fruit, or Cake Basket, silver plated on nickel silver. Diameter 11 inches.

No. 6036.—Cake Basket, electro-silver plated on nickel silver. Length 13 inches.

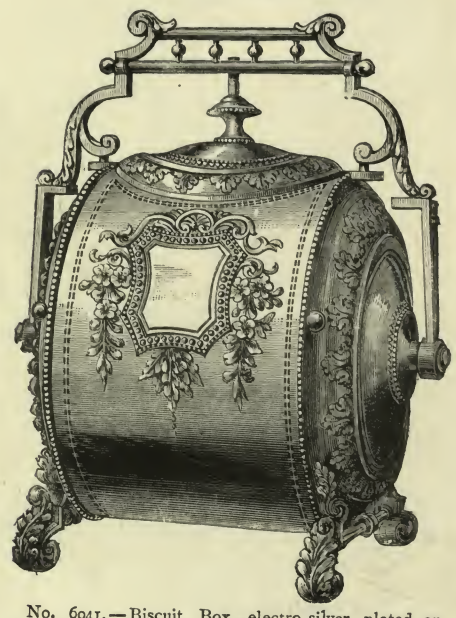
No. 6037.—Cake Basket, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved. Diameter 10½ inches.



No. 6038.—"Rustic" Card, Fruit, or Cake Basket, silver plated on nickel silver. Length 11 inches.

No. 6039.—Cake Basket, electro-silver plated on nickel silver. Diameter 12 inches.

No. 6040.—Biscuit Box, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, richly hand engraved, saw-pierced and gilt division inside. Length 10 inches. The handle is so constructed that when pressed down it opens the lid on either side.



No. 6041.—Biscuit Box, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved. Height 9 inches. The handle is so constructed that by simply lifting the knob, it falls and removes the lid.

No. 6042.—Biscuit Box, silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, with two compartments for plain and sweet biscuits; can also be used as a Cake or Fruit Basket. Length when open 11½ inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.

No. 6043.—Kettle on Stand, with spirit lamp, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, holding 4 pints.

No. 6044.—Kettle on Stand, with spirit lamp, silver plated on Britannia metal, nickel silver bottom, hand engraved, holding about 4 pints.

No. 6045.—"Queen Anne" Kettle on Stand, silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, with spirit lamp, holding 3 pints.

No. 6046.—Kettle on Stand, with spirit lamp, silver plated on nickel silver, hand made, without seam, engraved, or quite plain, holding 3 pints or 4 pints.

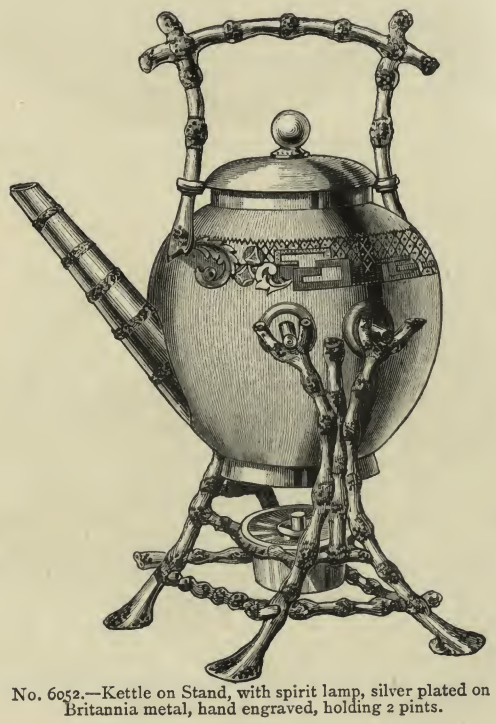
No. 6048.—Kettle on Stand, with spirit lamp, richly hand engraved, heavily silver plated, ivory handle, holding about 4 pints.

No. 6049.—Kettle on Stand, with spirit lamp, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, holding 3 pints.

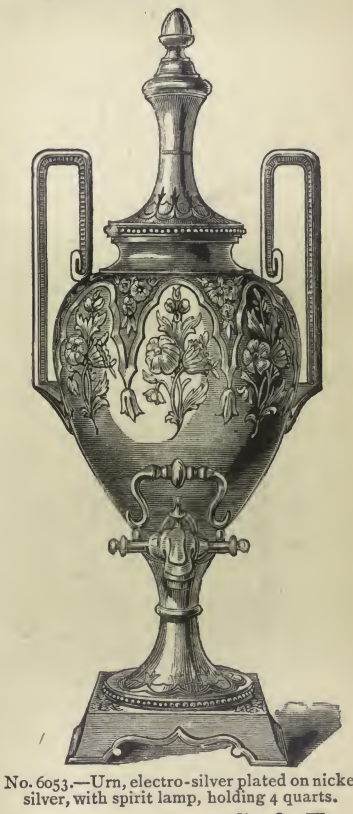
No. 6050.—Kettle on Stand, with spirit lamp, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, holding 3 pints.

S. & F.

No. 6051.—Urn, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with spirit lamp, holding 4 quarts.



No. 6052.—Kettle on Stand, with spirit lamp, silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved, holding 2 pints.



No. 6053.—Urn, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with spirit lamp, holding 4 quarts.

S. & F.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

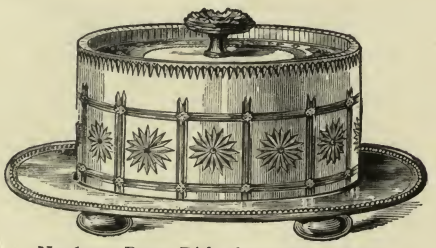
DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.

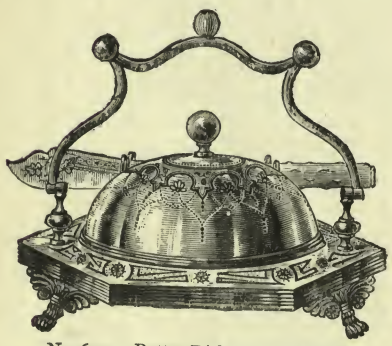
No. 6055.—Butter Dish, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, cut glass dish.

No. 6056.—Butter Dish, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, cut glass dish.



No. 6057.—Butter Dish, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, cut glass dish.

No. 6058.—Butter Dish, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, glass dish.



No. 6059.—Butter Dish, silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, cut glas slab, and butter knife.

No. 6060.—Butter Dish, silver plated on nickel silver, richly saw-pierced and engraved, cut crystal glass dish.

No. 6061.—Butter or Preserve Dish, silver plated on nickel silver, cut glass dish.

No. 6062.—Butter or Preserve Dish, silver plated on nickel silver, cut glass dish.

No. 6063.—Butter Dish, with revolving lid, silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved. Length 8 inches.

No. 6064.—Revolving Butter Dish, electro-silver plated, hand engraved.

No. 6065.—Butter Dish, with revolving lid, silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved.

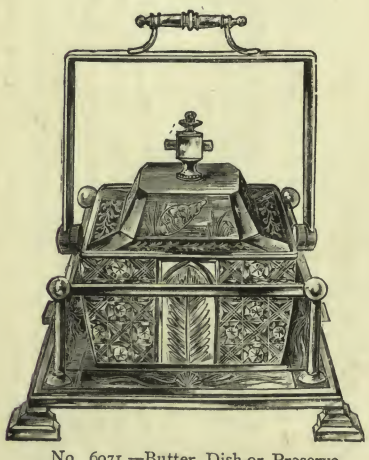
No. 6066.—Butter Dish, with revolving cover, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

No. 6067.—Butter Dish, silver plated on nickel silver, glass dish.

No. 6068.—Butter Dish, silver plated, cut glass dish, nickel silver lid.

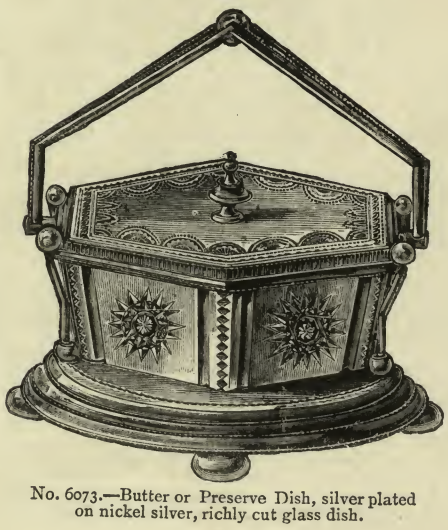
No. 6069.—Butter Dish, silver plated on nickel silver, richly cut glass dish.

No. 6070.—Butter Dish, silver plated on Britannia metal, china dish, with light blue decoration.



No. 6071.—Butter Dish or Preserve Holder, silver plated on nickel silver, richly cut glass dish.

No. 6072.—Butter Dish, silver plated on nickel silver, glass dish.



No. 6073.—Butter or Preserve Dish, silver plated on nickel silver, richly cut glass dish.

No. 6074.—Butter Dish, silver plated on nickel silver, crystal glass dish.

CAUTION. Any Person intringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS.
A M S
TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

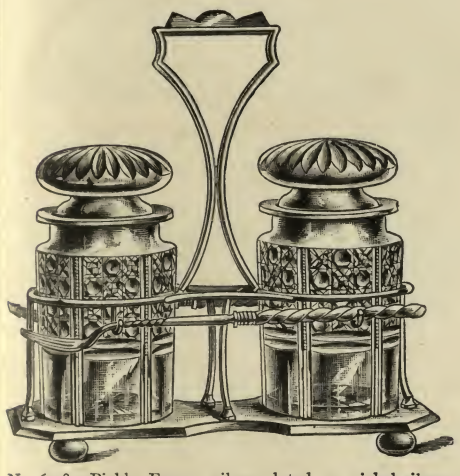
ELECTRO PLATERS.
A M S
TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.

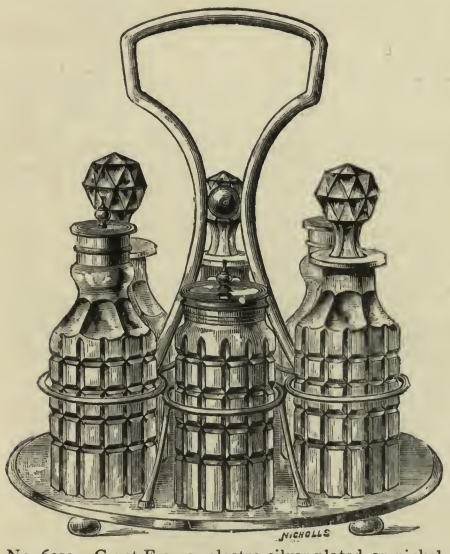
No. 6075.—Sardine Box, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, cut glass dish.

No. 6076.—Fruit Dish, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, richly cut glass dish. Length 14 inches.

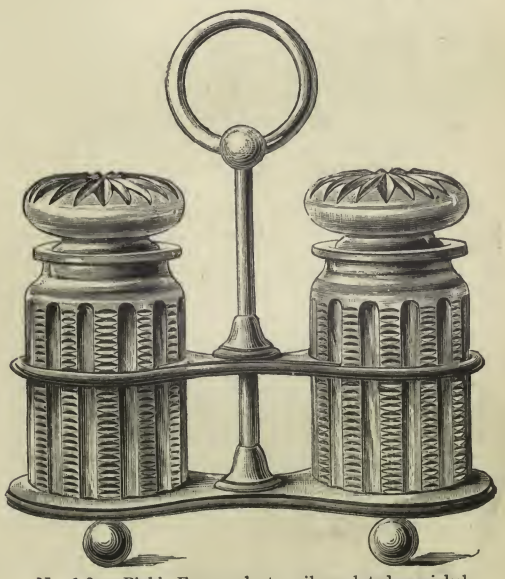
No. 6077.—Sardine Box, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, cut glass dish.



No. 6078.—Pickle Frame, silver plated on nickel silver, cut glass bottles, ivory handle pickle forks.



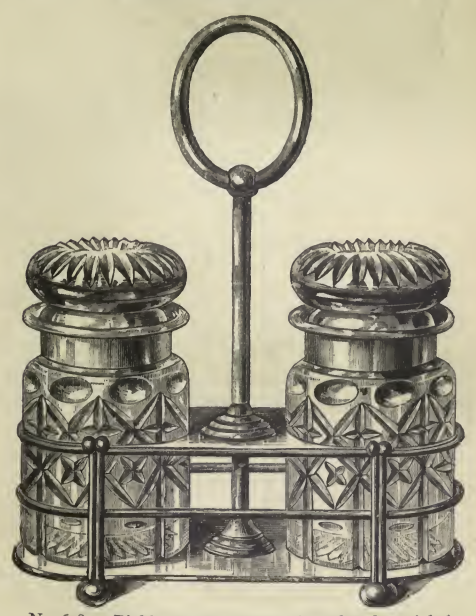
No. 6079.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with six richly cut glass bottles.



No. 6080.—Pickle Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with cut glass bottles.

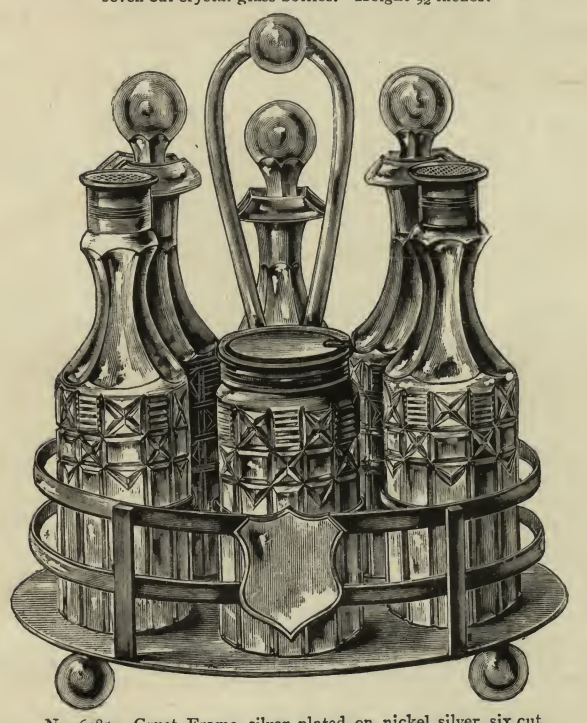
No. 6081.—Oil and Vinegar Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with cut glasses.

No. 6082.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with seven cut crystal glass bottles. Height 9½ inches.

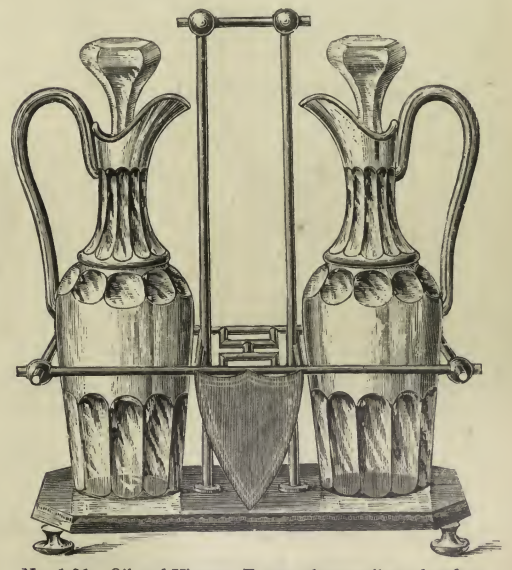


No. 6083.—Pickle Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with two cut glass bottles.

No. 6084.—Oil and Vinegar Frame, silver plated on nickel silver, cut glass bottles.



No. 6085.—Cruet Frame, silver plated on nickel silver, six cut glass bottles.



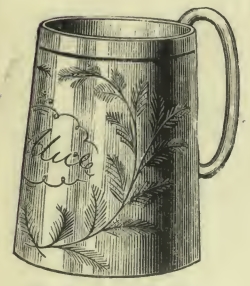
No. 6086.—Oil and Vinegar Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with cut glasses.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS.
A M S
TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS.
A M S
TRADE MARK.



No. 6087.—Child's Mug, silver plated on Britannia metal, gilt inside, engraved with any name to order.

No. 6088.—Child's Mug, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt inside, hand engraved.

No. 6101.—Child's Mug, silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, gilt inside.

No. 6091.—Child's Mug, silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, gilt inside.

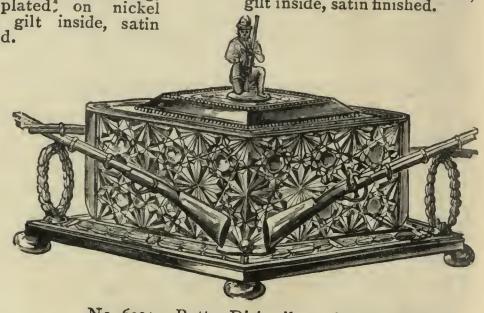
No. 6013.—Child's Mug, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt inside, satin finished.

No. 6092. — Child's Mug, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt inside, satin finished.

No. 6093.—Butter or Preserve Dish, silver plated on nickel silver, richly cut glass dish. Length 7 inches. Suitable for boating prize.

Special Designs for Presentation Plate made to order.

Initials, Monograms, Inscriptions, &c., engraved in superior style.



No. 6094.—Butter Dish, silver plated on nickel silver, richly cut glass dish. Length 10 inches. Suitable for Shooting prize.

No. 6095.—Boating Prize Cup, silver plated on nickel silver, richly hand engraved, gilt inside, satin finished. Height 11 inches.

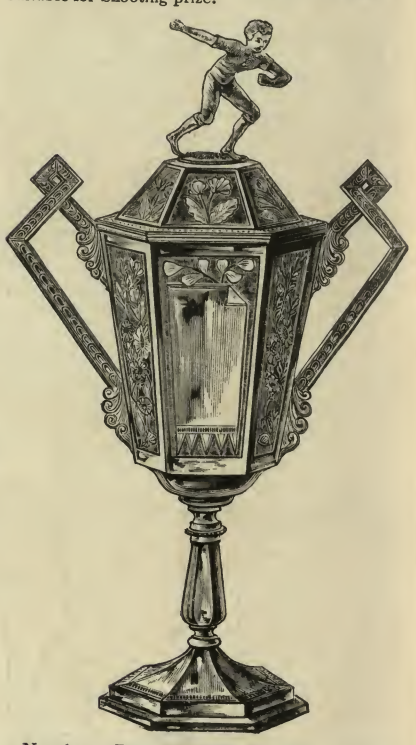
PRIZES FOR BOATING, SHOOTING, AND ATHLETIC SPORTS.

No. 6096.—Child's Mug, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt inside.

No. 6097.—Presentation Cup, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, richly hand engraved, gilt inside, 3 pints. Height 16 inches.
This cup can be made with a plain knob, or with any of the figures as shown in drawing.

PRIZES FOR AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL. AND CATTLE SHOWS.

No. 6098.—Child's Mug, silver plated on Britannia metal, gilt inside.



No. 6099.—Prize Cup, silver plated on nickel silver, richly hand engraved, gilt inside. Height 12 inches.

No. 6100.—Presentation Cup for shooting prize, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt decoration. Height 13 inches.

For Christening Cups in Sterling Silver, see page 336.

No. 6090.—Tankard, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, gilt inside, holding 1 pint.

No. 6102.—Prize Cup, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, gilt inside, holding 1 pint.

For Prizes, Wedding & Birthday Presents in Sterling Silver, see pages 322, &c.

No. 6089.—Tankard, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, gilt inside, holding 1 pint.

No. 6104.—Presentation Cup, silver plated on nickel silver, richly engraved and gilt, holding 2 pints. Height 12 inches.

S. & F. **The above patterns can be made in cheaper qualities when ordered in quantities.** S. & F.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-PLATED GOODS.

No. 6105.—Prize Cup, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, gilt inside.

No. 6106.—Prize Cup, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, richly chased, gilt inside, holding 1 pint.

No. 6107.—Breakfast Cruets, silver plated on nickel silver, cut glass bottles. Suitable for tricycle race.

No. 6108.—Prize Cup, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, gilt inside, holding 1 pint.

No. 6109.—Prize Cup, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, gilt inside.

No. 6110.—Loving Cup, silver plated on nickel silver, richly chased, gilt inside, holding 1 pint.

No. 6111.—Loving Cup, made from ivory tusks, mounted in best nickel silver, heavily silver plated, holding about 2 pints.

No. 6113.—Loving Cup, with three handles, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, richly hand engraved, gilt inside, holding 2 pints.

No. 6114.—Presentation Cup, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, richly chased and engraved, gilt inside. Height 10 inches.

No. 6115.—Presentation Salad or Punch Bowl, richly hand chased, gilt inside, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, polished ebonised stand. Extreme height 12½ inches.

No. 6116.—Presentation Cup, silver plated on nickel silver, hand chased, gilt inside. Height 9½ inches.

No. 6117.—Fruit Stand, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with cut glass dish. Height 15 inches.

No. 6118.—Fruit Stand, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with cut and engraved glass dish. Height 9 inches.

No. 6119.—Fruit Stand, heavily electro-silver plated on nickel silver, satin finished, with richly cut glass dish. Height 11½ inches.

No. 6120.—Fruit Stand, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with cut glass dish. Height 11½ inches.

S. & F. **The above patterns can be made in cheaper qualities when ordered in quantities.** S. & F.

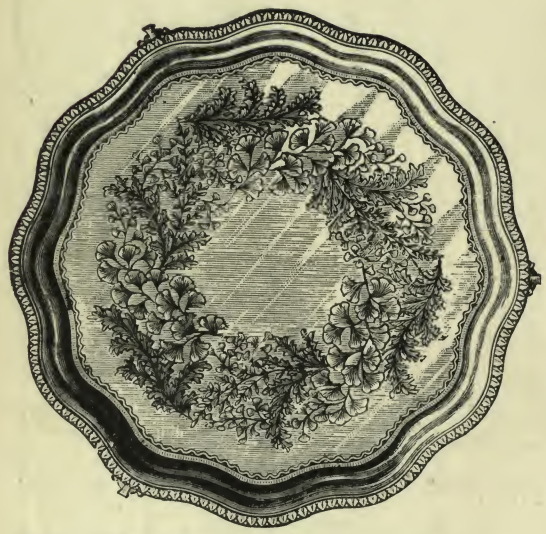
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

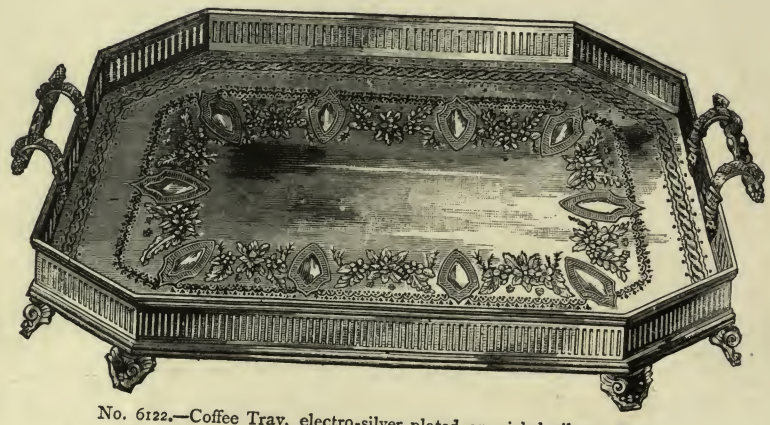
DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.



No. 6121.—Salver, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, richly hand engraved, 8, 10, 12, 14, or 16 inches diameter.



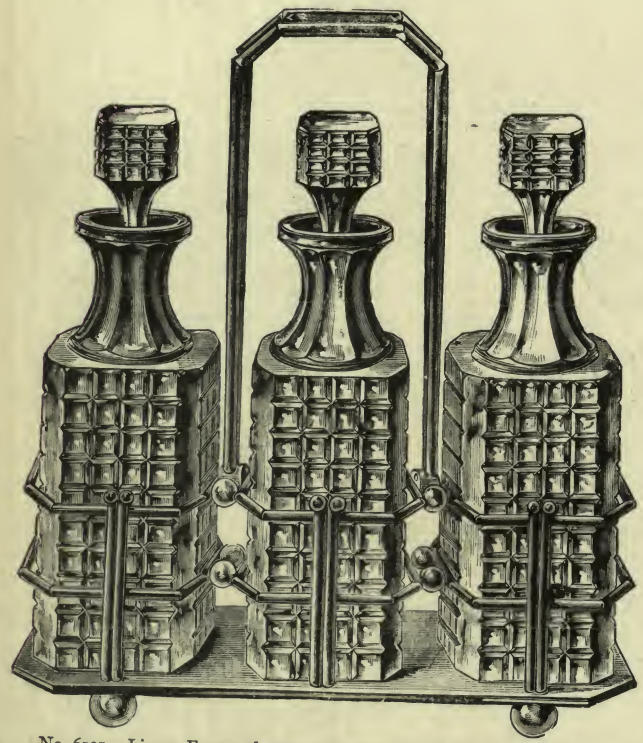
No. 6122.—Coffee Tray, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, 18, 20 22, 24, or 26 inches long.

No. 6123.—Rose-water Dish, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, richly embossed and gilt, 13 inches diameter.

No. 6124.—Liquor Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with cut glass bottles.

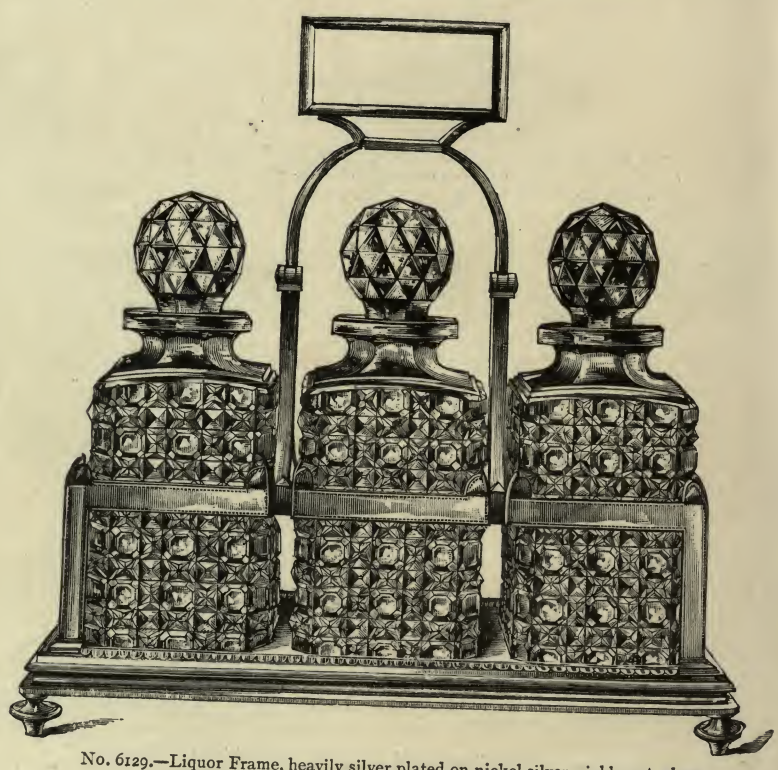
No. 6125.—Liquor Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, superior cut glass bottles. Height about 13 inches.

No. 6126.—Liquor Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver. superior cut glass bottles. Height about 13 inches.



No. 6127.—Liquor Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, cut glass bottles. Height about 13 inches.

No. 6128.—Soda Water Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, made to hold 2, 4, or 8 bottles.



No. 6129.—Liquor Frame, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, richly cut glass bottles. Height 14½ inches. *Suitable for presentation.*

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.

No. 6130.—Salver, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, 8, 10, 12, 14, and 16 inches.

No. 6131.—Salver, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, richly chased, 8, 10, 12, 14, and 16 inches.

No. 6132.—Salver, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, chased, 8, 10, 12, and 14 inches.

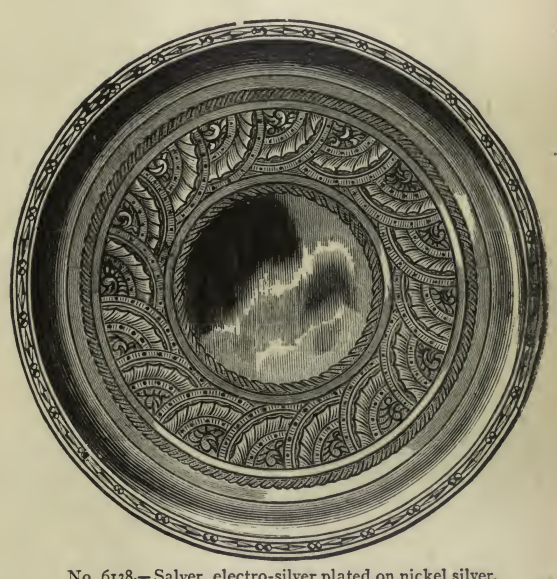
No. 6133.—Salver, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, satin finished, 8, 10, 12, and 14 inches.

No. 6134.—Coffee Tray, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, richly hand engraved, satin finished, 22, 24, and 26 inches.

No. 6135.—Salver, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, satin finished, hand engraved, 8, 10, and 12 inches.

No. 6136.—Salver, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, 10, 12, 14, and 16 inches.

No. 6137.—Salver, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, 8, 10, 12, and 14 inches.



No. 6138.—Salver, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, 8, 10, 12, and 14 inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

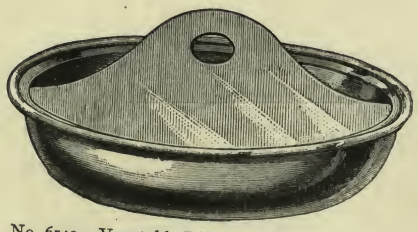
SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

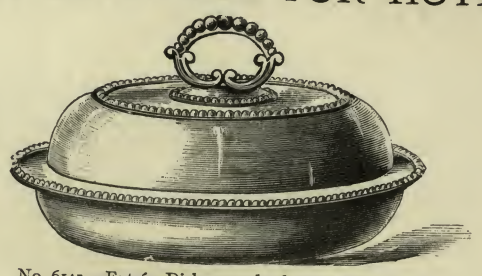
ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS SUITABLE FOR HOTELS, RESTAURANTS, ETC.

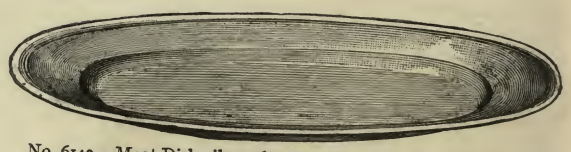
No. 6139.—Sauce Boat, silver plated on nickel silver.



No. 6140.—Vegetable Dish with division, silver plated on nickel silver. Diameter 6¾ inches.



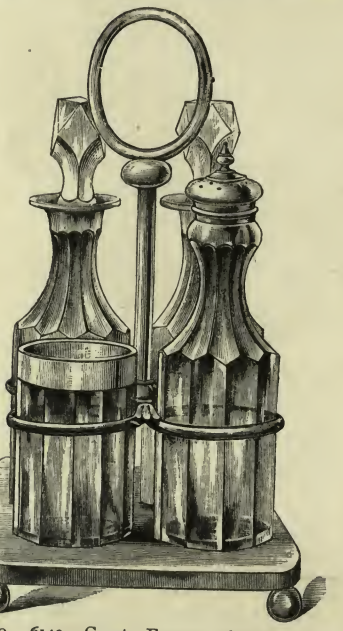
No. 6141.—Entrée Dish, round, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, movable handle. Diameter 9 inches.



No. 6142.—Meat Dish, silver plated on nickel silver, oval, 10, 12, 14, 16, and 18 inches.

No. 6143.—Sauce Boat, silver plated on nickel silver.

No. 6144.—Mustard Pot, silver plated on nickel silver.



No. 6149.—Cruet Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with four cut glass bottles. Height 9¾ inches.

No. 6145.—Wine Measure, silver plated on nickel silver.

No. 6146.—Tea Pot, silver plated on nickel silver, 1, 1½, 2, 2½, and 3 pints.

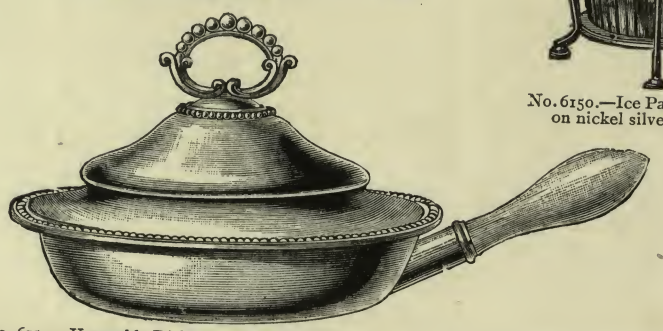
No. 6147.—Nut, Fruit, or Ice Bowl, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt inside. Height 9½ inches.

No. 6148.—Ice Pail, silver plated on nickel silver.

No. 6150.—Ice Pail, silver plated on nickel silver, cut glass.

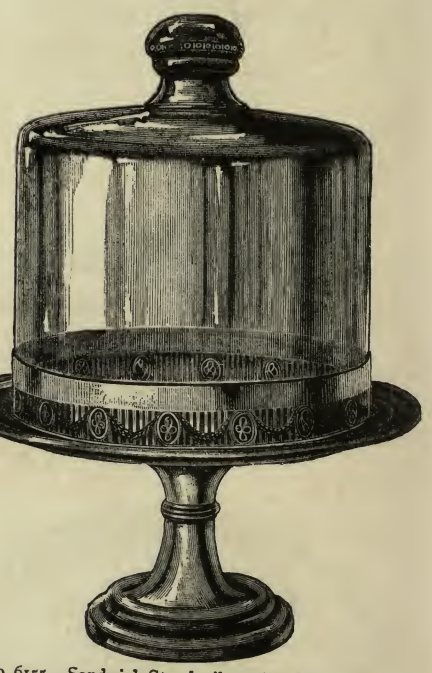
No. 6151.—Tankards, silver plated on nickel silver, 1 pint, ½ pint.

No. 6152.—Iced Water Jug, silver plated on hard Britannia metal, hand engraved.



No. 6153.—Vegetable Dish, with divisions and hot water reservoir, silver plated on nickel silver, ivory handle.

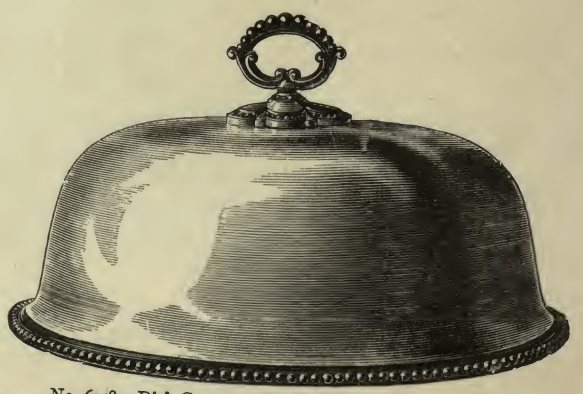
No. 6154.—Bride Cake Stand, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, with silvered plate glass top. Diameter 17 inches, height 4½ inches.



No. 6155.—Sandwich Stand, silver plated on nickel silver, glass cover. Height 15¼ inches.

No. 6156.—Improved Wire Gauze Meat Cover, silver plated.

No. 6157.—Soup Tureen, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.
No. 6157A.—Soup Tureen, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal.
No. 6157B.—Soup Tureen, Britannia metal, not plated.



No. 6158.—Dish Cover, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

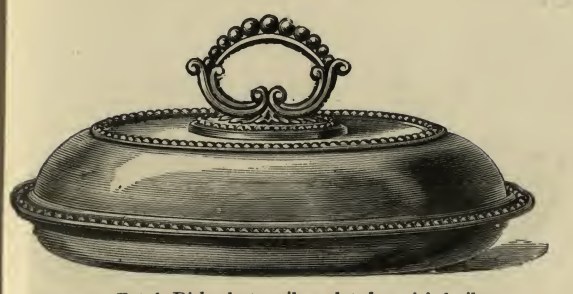
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

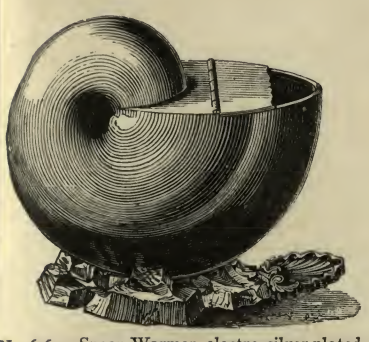
ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.



No. 6159.—Entrée Dish, electro-silver plated on nickel silver

No. 6160.—Breakfast Dish, silver plated on nickel silver, with hot water reservoir. Length 12 inches.

No. 6161.—Entrée Dish, silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved.



No. 6162.—Spoon Warmer, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

No. 6163.—Spoon Warmer, silver plated on hard Britannia metal, hand engraved.

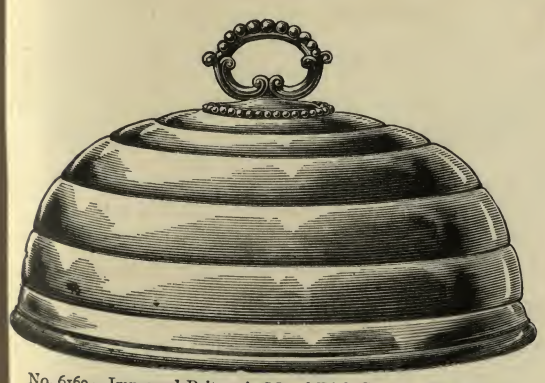
No. 6164.—Muffin or Toast Dish, with revolving cover, silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved satin finished.

No. 6165.—Spoon Warmer, silver plated on hard Britannia metal, hand engraved.

No. 6166.—Dish, with revolving cover, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, richly chased and engraved. Length 11 inches.

No. 6167.—Improved Dish, with revolving cover, silver plated on nickel silver, with loose dishes for chop or entrée, and movable bowl for soup. Length 11 inches.

No. 6168.—Disb, with revolving cover, silver plated on nick silver, hand engraved, 9, 10, 11, and 12 inches.



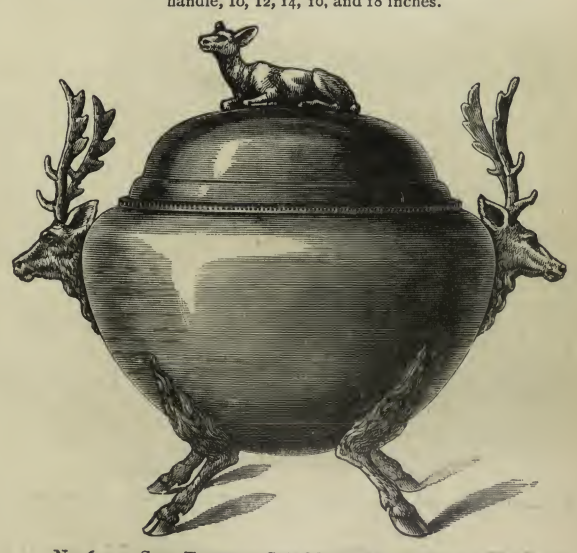
No. 6169.—Improved Britannia Metal Dish Cover, extra strong, with silver-plated handle, 10, 12, 14, 16, and 18 inches.

No. 6173.—Salad Bowl and Servers, silver plated on nickel silver mounts, richly cut crystal glass.

No. 6171.—Dish Cover, hard Britannia metal, silver-plated handle, 10, 12, 14, 16, and 18 inches.

No. 6172.—Soup or Salad Bowl, silver plated on nickel silver, with movable lining. Height 11 inches.

No. 6170.—Dish Cover, heavily plated on nickel silver, richly hand engraved, 11, 12, 14, 16, and 18 inches.



No. 6174.—Soup Tureen or Salad Bowl, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, 3 quarts.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

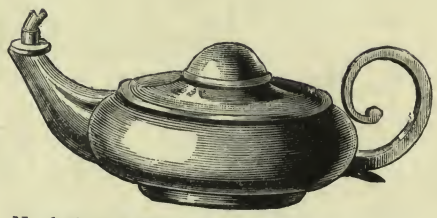
SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

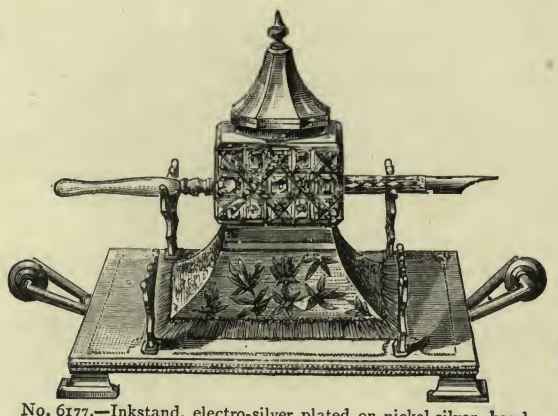
ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.

No. 6175.—Tobacco Jar, electro-silver plated on nickel silver. Height 6¼ inches.



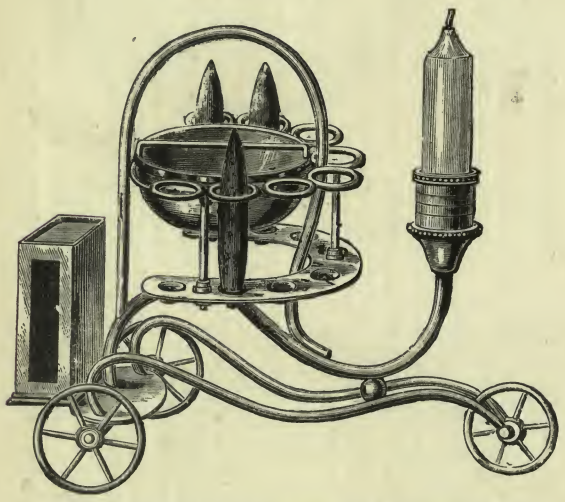
No. 6176.—"Roman Lamp" Cigar Lighter, electro-silver plated on nickel silver. Length 7 inches.



No. 6177.—Inkstand, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved. Length 8 inches.

No. 6178.—Cigar Lighter, with spirit lamp, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

No. 6180.—Tobacco Jar, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal.



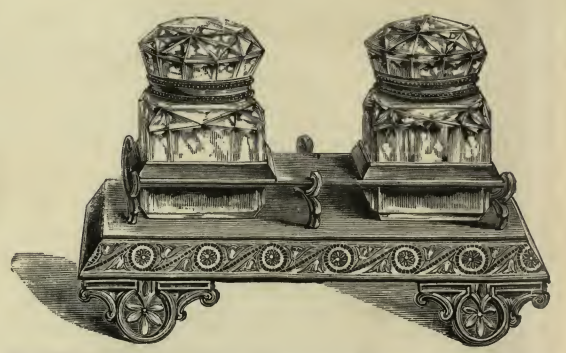
No. 6181.—Cigar Stand, with taper, matches, and movable ash tray, silver plated on nickel silver. Height 7 inches.

No. 6182.—Snuff Box, polished ram's horn, electro-silver plated mounts, gilt inside.

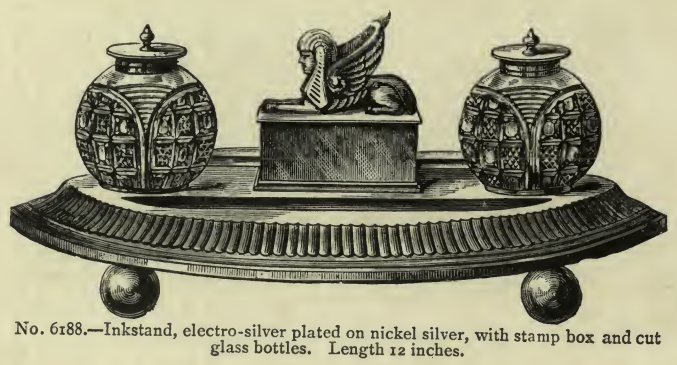
No. 6183.—Cigar Stand, with tobacco jar, match holders, and movable ash tray, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved. Length 9 inches.

No. 6184.—Inkstand, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved, cut glass bottles. Length 11 inches.

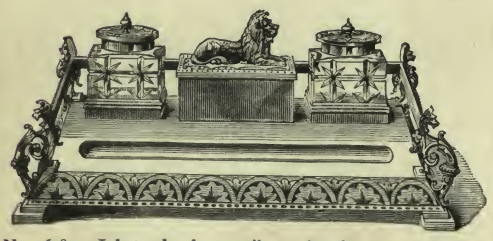
No. 6185.—Snuff Box, double ram's horn, electro-silver plated mounts, gilt inside. Length about 14 inches.



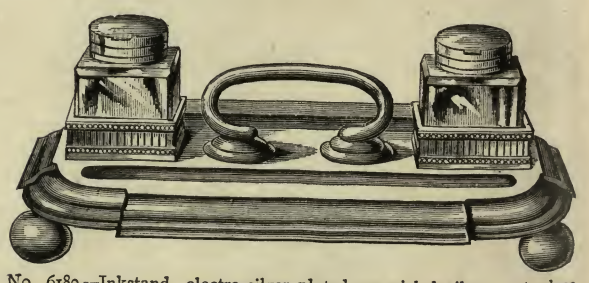
No. 6186.—Inkstand, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, cut glass bottles. Length 7½ inches.



No. 6188.—Inkstand, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, with stamp box and cut glass bottles. Length 12 inches.



No. 6187.—Inkstand, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, stamp box and cut glass bottles. Length about 10 inches.



No. 6189.—Inkstand, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, cut glass bottles. Length 8½ inches.

No. 6190.—Inkstand, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, cut glass bottles. Length 14 inches.

No. 6191.—Inkstand, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, two cut glass bottles and stamp box. Length 14 inches.

No. 6192.—Inkstand, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, two cut glass bottles.

S. & F. **The above patterns can be made in cheaper qualities when ordered in quantities.** S. & F.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

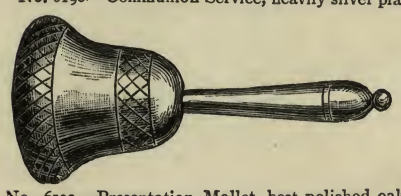
ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.

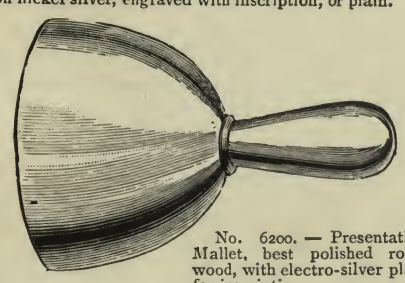
No. 6193.—Flagon, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.
No. 6194.—Flagon, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal.
No. 6195.—Flagon, Britannia metal, not plated.

No. 6196.—Communion Service, heavily silver plated on nickel silver, engraved with inscription, or plain.

No. 6197.—Flagon, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.
No. 6198.—Flagon, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal.

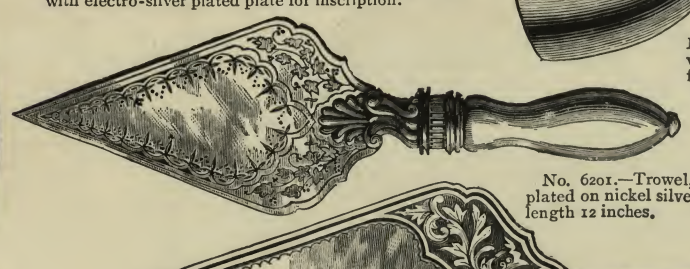


No. 6199.—Presentation Mallet, best polished oak, with electro-silver plated plate for inscription.



No. 6200. — Presentation Mallet, best polished rosewood, with electro-silver plate for inscription.

No. 6193.—Plate, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.
No. 6194.—Plate, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal.
No. 6195.—Plate, Britannia metal, 10-inch.



No. 6201.—Trowel, for presentation, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, ivory handle, length 12 inches.

No. 6202.—Trowel, for presentation, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, ivory handle, length 12 inches.

For other Trowels in Sterling Silver, with plain and carved ivory handles, see page 327

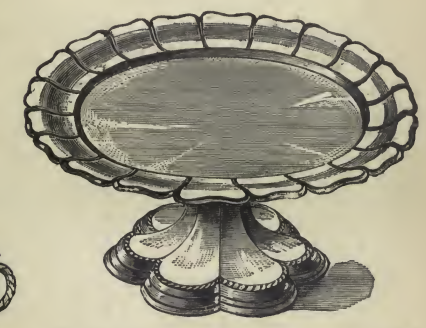
No. 6193.—Paten, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.
No. 6194.—Paten, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal.
No. 6195.—Paten, Britannia metal.

No. 6203.—Trowel, for presentation, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, carved ivory handle, length 14 inches.

TRADE MARK. A M S

No. 6204.—Trowel, for presentation, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, carved ivory handle, length 15 inches.

TRADE MARK. A M S



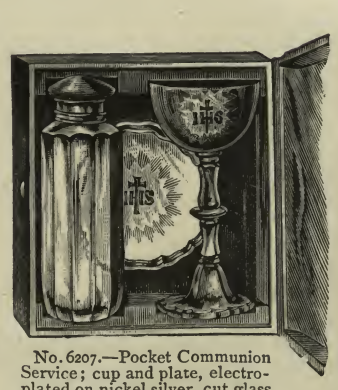
No. 6197.—Paten, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.
No. 6198.—Paten, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal.

No. 6193.—Chalice, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, gilt lined, to hold 1 pint.
No. 6194.—Chalice, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, gilt lined, to hold 1 pint.
No. 6195.—Chalice, Britannia metal.

Communion Services in Sterling Silver, hall-marked, supplied at a few days' notice.

No. 6205.—Pocket Communion Service; cup and plate, electro-plated on nickel silver, cut glass bottle, in silk and velvet-lined leather case.

No. 6206.—Alms Dish, brass, beaten work centre, engraved with inscription.



No. 6207.—Pocket Communion Service; cup and plate, electro-plated on nickel silver, cut glass bottle, in silk and velvet-lined leather case.

No. 6197.—Chalice, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, gilt lined, to hold 1 pint.
No. 6198.—Chalice, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, gilt lined, to hold 1 pint.

Monograms and Inscriptions engraved in a superior style.

S. & F. **The above patterns can be made in cheaper qualities when ordered in quantities.** S. & F.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

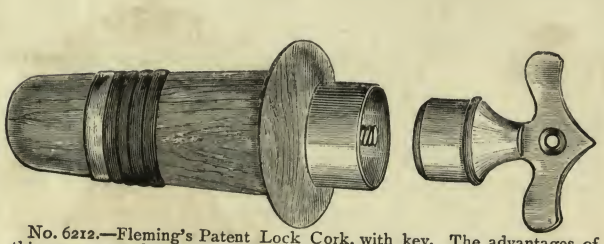
ELECTRO-SILVER PLATED GOODS.

No. 6208.—Wine Cork, electro-silver plated mounts (Drawn full size.)

No. 6209.—Mustard Pot, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, glass lining.

No. 6210.—Wine Strainer, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

No. 6211.—Wine or Spirit Label, electro-silver plated. (Drawn full size.)



No. 6212.—Fleming's Patent Lock Cork, with key. The advantages of this patent are that it forms a perfectly air-tight cork, and when locked in the bottle it cannot be removed without the key.

No. 6213.—Mustard Pot, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, glass lining.

No. 6214.—Sauce Frame, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

No. 6215.—Wine Cork, electro-silver plated mounts, and pearl labels, assorted names. (Drawn full size.)

No. 6204A.—Tea Caddy, with lock and key, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, holding 1 lb.

No. 6206C.—Biscuit Box, handsomely cut crystal glass, mounts and handle electro-silver plated on nickel silver. Height 10 inches.

No. 6215M.—Wine and Biscuit Stand, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, two richly cut and engraved crystal glass decanters, and four wine glasses. Length 19½ inches.

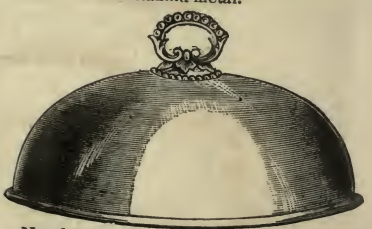
No. 6205B.—Tea Caddy, with lock and key, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, holding 1 lb.

No. 6207D.—Biscuit Box, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal.

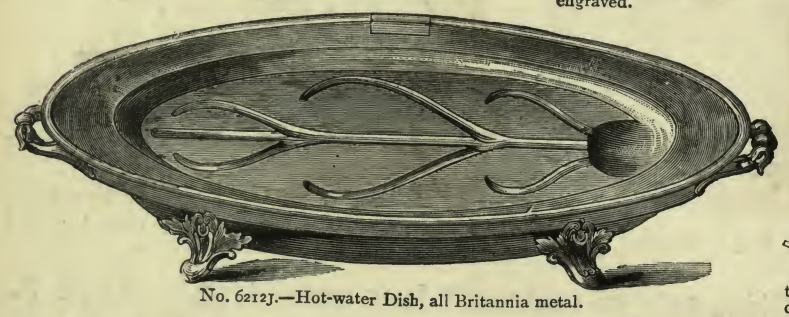
No. 6208E.—Hot-water Plate, earthenware, Britannia metal mounted.

No. 6209F.—Cream Jug, electro-silver plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved.

No. 6210G.—Soup Bowl, electro-silver plated on nickel silver.

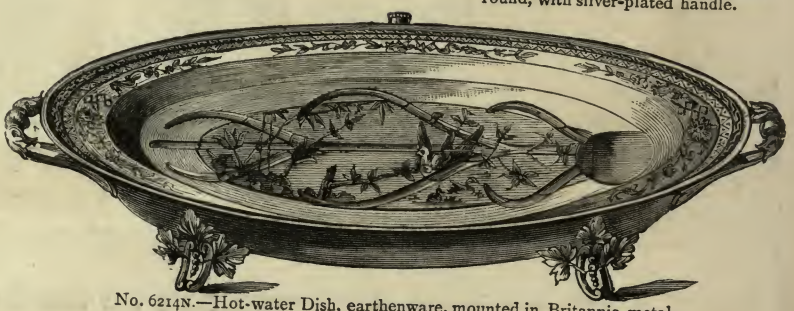


No. 6211H.—Britannia Metal Plate Cover, round, with silver-plated handle.



No. 6212J.—Hot-water Dish, all Britannia metal.

No. 6213K.—Celery Stand, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, cut glass.



No. 6214N.—Hot-water Dish, earthenware, mounted in Britannia metal.

CAUTION. Any Person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

BRITISH OAK GOODS

A M

3

with nickel silver mounts, electro silver plated.

DOMINE DIRICE NOS

BRITISH OAK GOODS

A M

3

with nickel silver mounts, electro silver plated.

SILVERSMITHS & ELECTRO PLATERS.

6216 Toast Rack, silver plated on nickel silver.

6217 Sugar Basin, with white china lining.

6218 Ice Pail, with white china lining.

6219 Biscuit Box, with white china lining.

6220 Butter Dish, with white china lining.

6221 Tankard, gilt lined, holding ½ pint or 1 pint.

6222 Breakfast Cruet, with 3 or 4 cut glasses.

TABLE GONGS.

SUITABLE FOR HALL, DINING ROOM OR CLUB.

6223 Table Gong, nickel plated, polished walnut stand, height 13½ inches.

6224 Table Gong, Burmese metal, polished oak stand, height 11 inches.

6225 Table Bell, nickel plated, polished oak stand.

6226 Table Gong, nickel plated, polished oak stand.

6227 Table Gong, polished brass and polished oak stand, height 10 inches.

6228 Cruet Frame, with 4 or 6 cut glass bottles.

6229 Spirit Barrels on stand, gilt lined buckets.

6230 Cruet Frame, with 4 or 6 cut glass bottles.

6231 Table Gong, nickel plated, polished oak stand, height 12 inches.

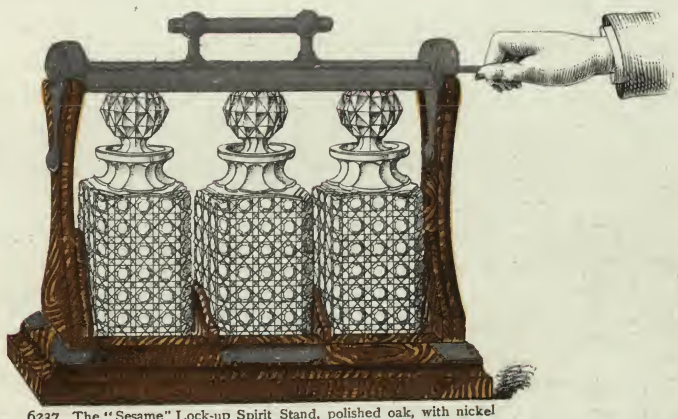
6232 Salad Bowl, with white china lining and pair of servers.

6233 Salad Bowl, with white china lining and pair of servers.

6234 Salad Bowl, with white china lining and pair of servers.

6235 Salad Bowl, with white china lining and pair of servers.

6236 Lock up Spirit Stand, polished oak, with nickel plated mounts and cut glass bottles.



6237 The "Sesame" Lock-up Spirit Stand, polished oak, with nickel plated mounts and cut glass bottles.
To unlock the Spirit Stand, simply turn the key, when the flaps that secure the stoppers of the bottles will be instantly released.
To re-lock, press down the plated flaps.

6240 Lock-up Spirit Stand, polished oak, silver plated on nickel silver mounts, with cut glass bottles.
To unlock, simply turn the key, when the cross bar and side handles will drop to lower part of frame, thus releasing the bottles.

All the above patterns are made of the best seasoned wood.

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith., Sheffield.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

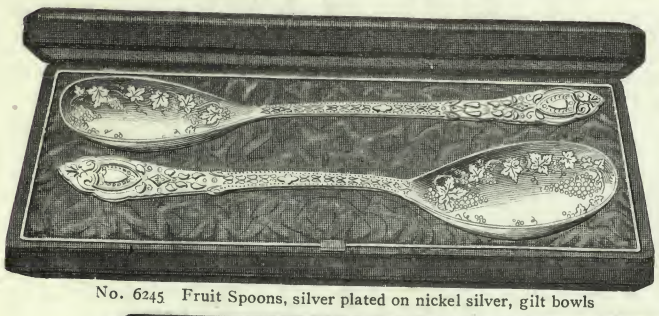
TRADE A M S MARK.

FRUIT SPOONS, &c.,

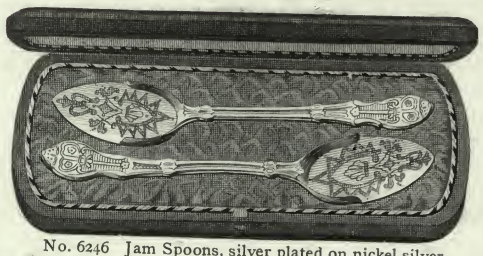
IN SILK AND VELVET LINED LEATHER COVERED CASES.

TRADE A M S MARK.

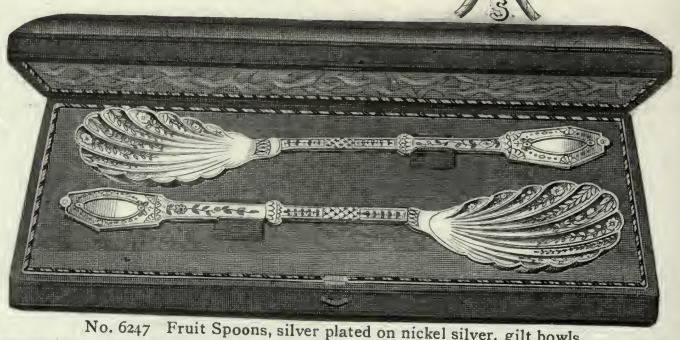
Drawn one-third size.



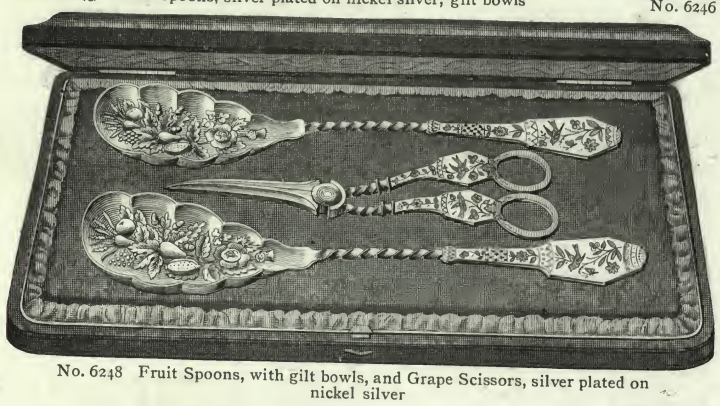
No. 6245 Fruit Spoons, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt bowls



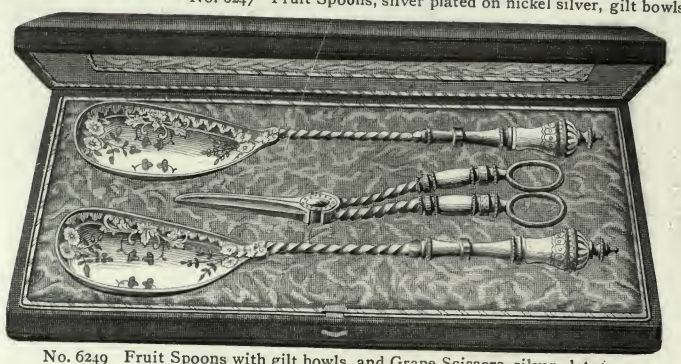
No. 6246 Jam Spoons, silver plated on nickel silver



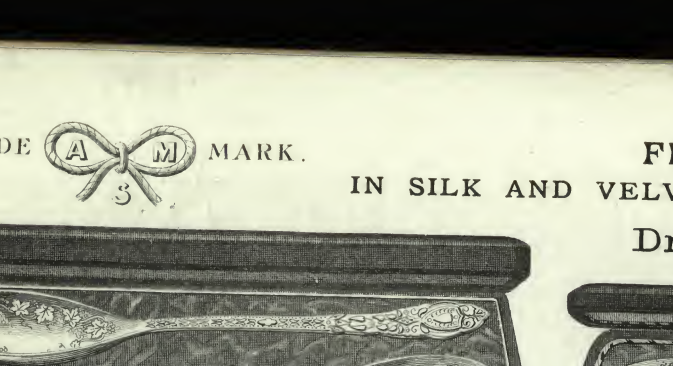
No. 6247 Fruit Spoons, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt bowls



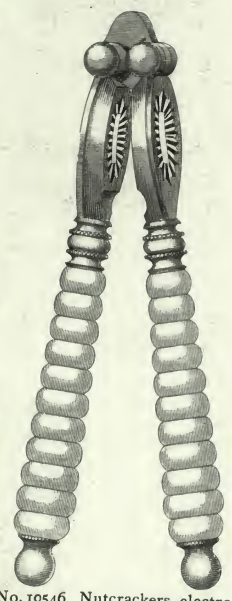
No. 6248 Fruit Spoons, with gilt bowls, and Grape Scissors, silver plated on nickel silver



No. 6249 Fruit Spoons with gilt bowls, and Grape Scissors, silver plated on nickel silver, carved ivory mounts



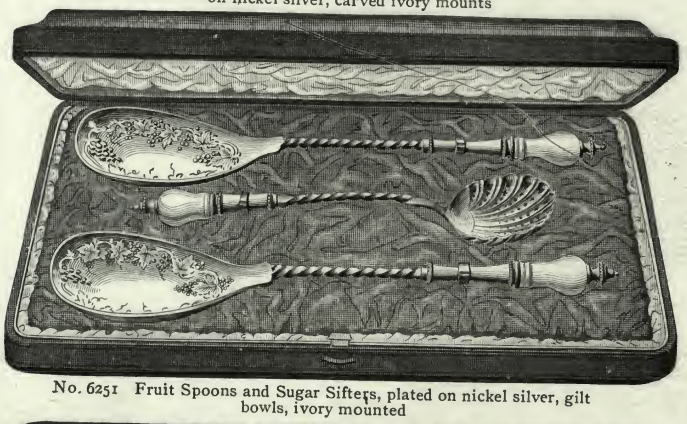
No. 6250 Fruit Spoons with gilt bowls, Lemon Saw with ivory handle, silver plated on nickel silver



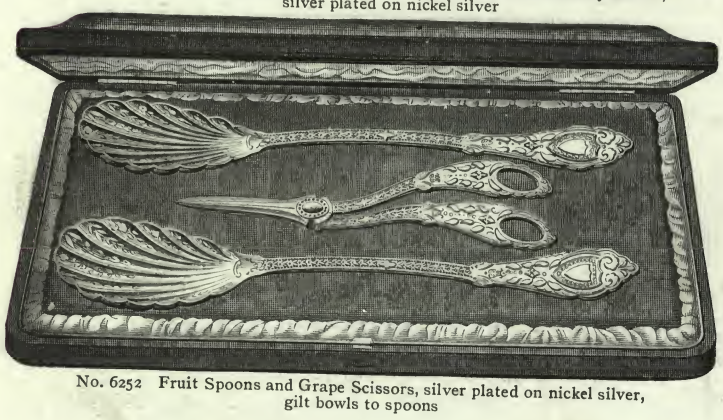
No. 10546 Nutcrackers, electro silver plated, carved ivory handles

No. 10547 Nutcrackers, as No. 10546, two pairs, in silk-lined leather-covered case

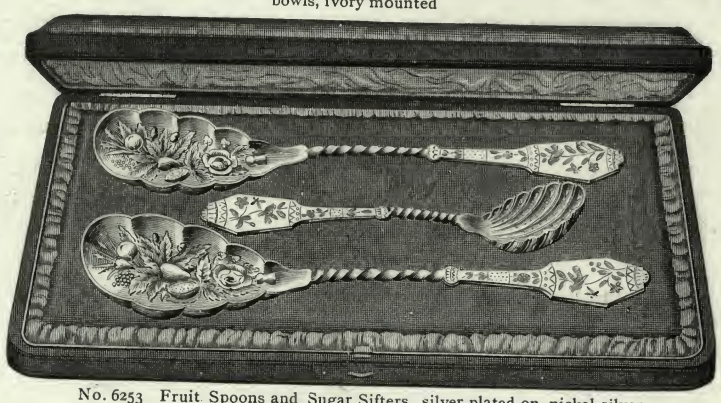
(For prices of above see price list of page 566).



No. 6251 Fruit Spoons and Sugar Sifters, plated on nickel silver, gilt bowls, ivory mounted



No. 6252 Fruit Spoons and Grape Scissors, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt bowls to spoons

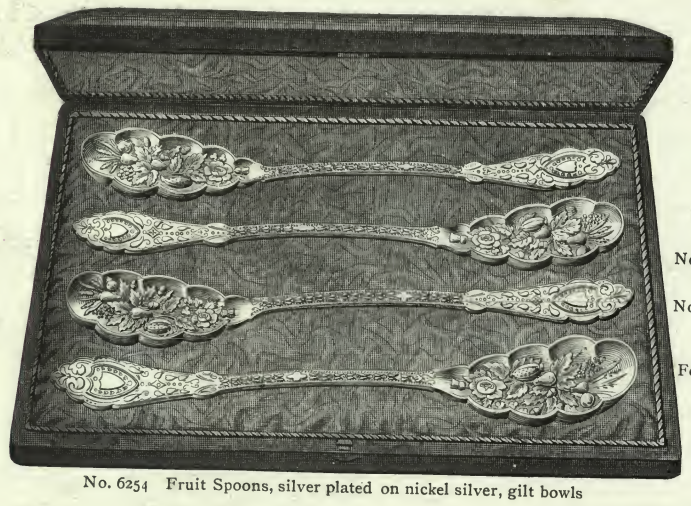


No. 6253 Fruit Spoons and Sugar Sifters, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt-lined bowls

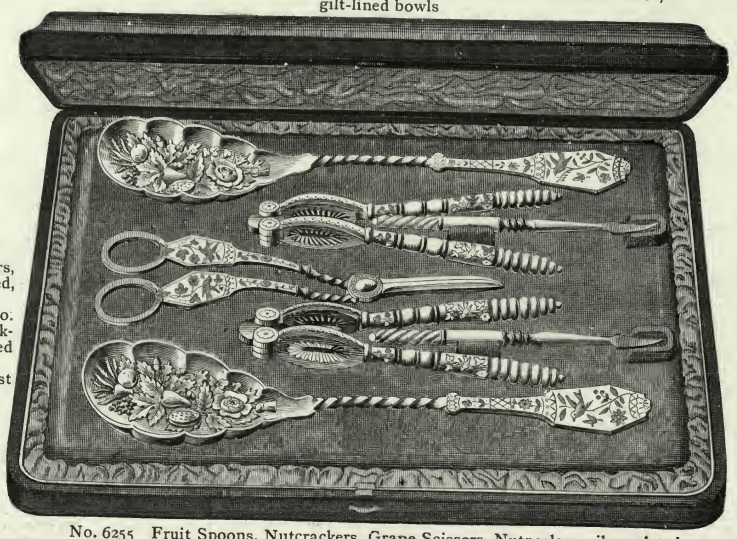
No. 10548 Improved Nutcrackers, electro silver plated, hand engraved

No. 10549 Nutcrackers, as No. 10548, two pairs, in silk-lined leather-covered case

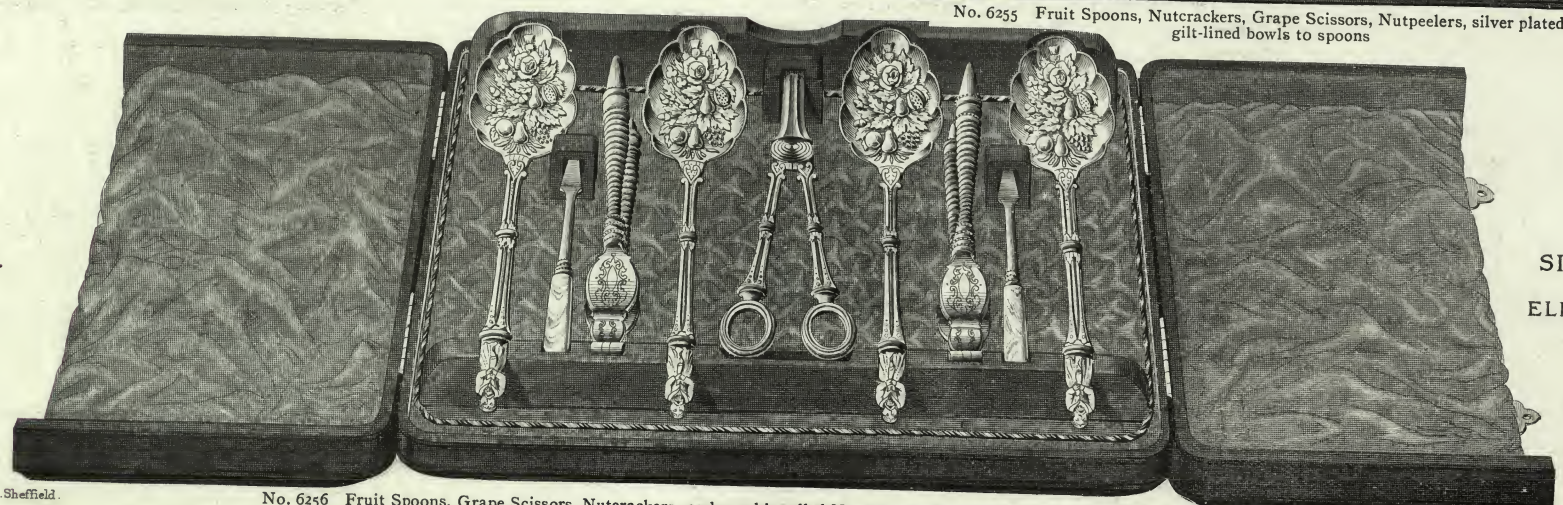
For prices of above see price list of page 566).



No. 6254 Fruit Spoons, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt bowls



No. 6255 Fruit Spoons, Nutcrackers, Grape Scissors, Nutpeelers, silver plated, gilt-lined bowls to spoons



No. 6256 Fruit Spoons, Grape Scissors, Nutcrackers, and pearl-handled Nutpeelers, electro-silver plated, gilt-lined bowls to spoons

S&F. London.

SILVERSMITHS AND ELECTRO-PLATERS.

Pawson & Brailsford. Lith. Sheffield.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRICE NOS

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

COMBINATION CASES,

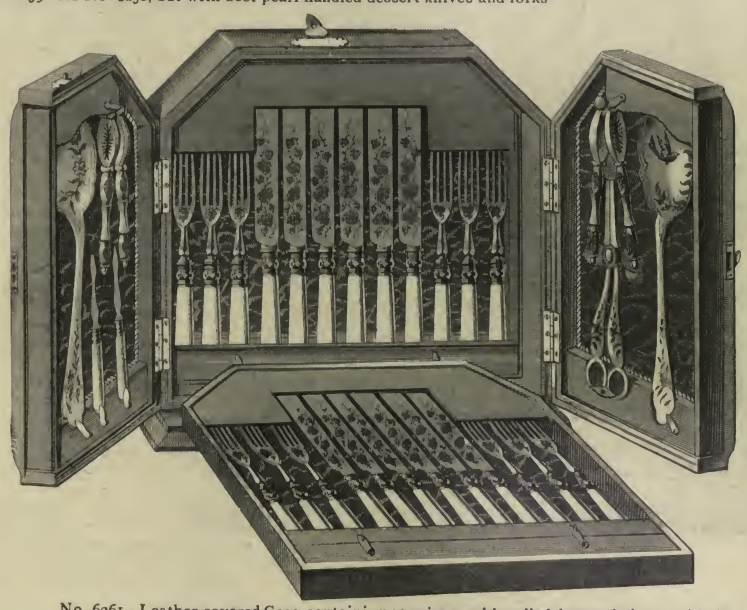
SUITABLE FOR PRESENTATION.

No. 6257 Dessert Knives and Forks, silver plated blades, ivory handles, 12 pairs, in leather-covered case

No. 6258 Gilt-mounted and inlaid polished Walnutwood Case, silk and velvet lined, with lock and key, containing 12 pairs silver plated dessert knives and forks, with ivory handles; 2 nutpeelers; 2 fruit spoons with gilt bowls, silver plated on nickel-silver; 1 grape scissor and 2 nutcrackers, silver plated

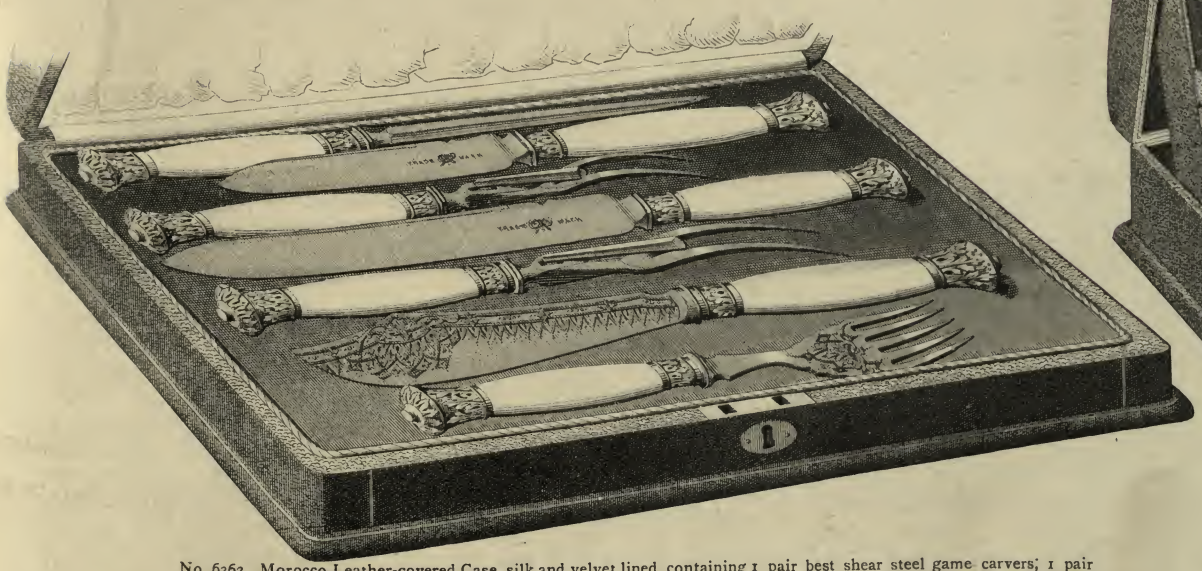
No. 6259 As No. 6258, but with best pearl-handled dessert knives and forks

S&F. London.



No. 6261 Leather-covered Case, containing 12 pairs pearl-handled dessert knives and forks; 2 nutpeelers; 2 fruit spoons, with gilt bowls; 1 grape scissor and 2 nutcrackers, silver plated

No. 6260 Polished Walnutwood Case, velvet lined, containing 6 pairs dessert knives and forks, and 6 pairs fish knives and forks, silver plated on nickel-silver, ivory handles



No. 6262 Morocco Leather-covered Case, silk and velvet lined, containing 1 pair best shear steel game carvers; 1 pair meat carvers, 1 steel, and 1 pair fish carvers, with nickel silver blades, heavily silver plated, all with best ivory handles, and sterling silver caps and ferrules, Hall marked

No. 6263 As No. 6262, but with best stag handles

No. 6264 Morocco Leather-covered Case, silk lined, containing 12 pairs silver plated dessert knives and forks, with ivory handles; 2 fruit spoons with gilt bowls; 1 sugar sifter and 1 grape scissor, silver plated

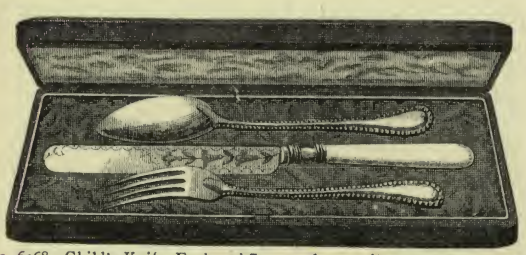
Initials, Crests, Monograms, Masonic and other devices engraved in a superior style. Replating and Repairing equal to new, at moderate charges.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

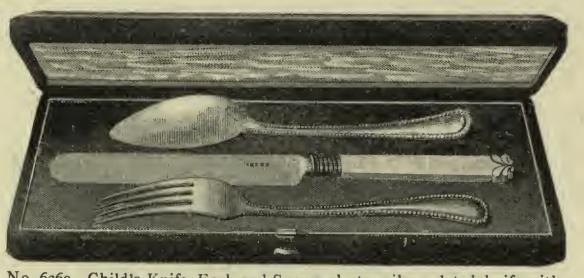
DOMINE DIRICE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

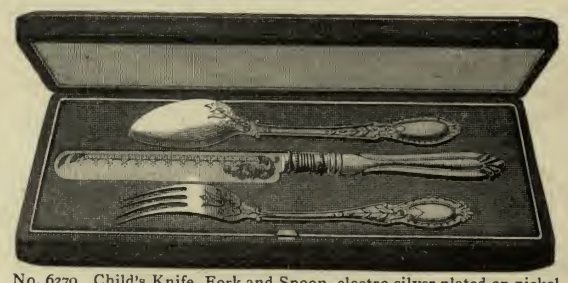
CHILDREN'S CASES, CONTAINING KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, &c., AND CASES OF NUTCRACKERS.



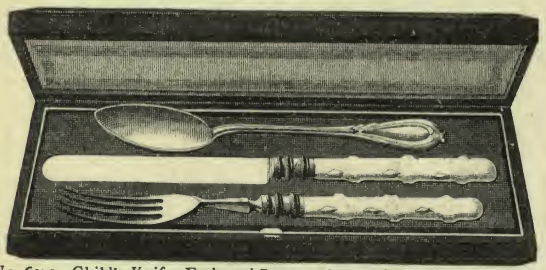
No. 6268 Child's Knife, Fork and Spoon, electro-silver plated on nickel-silver, knife with pearl handle, in silk-lined leather case



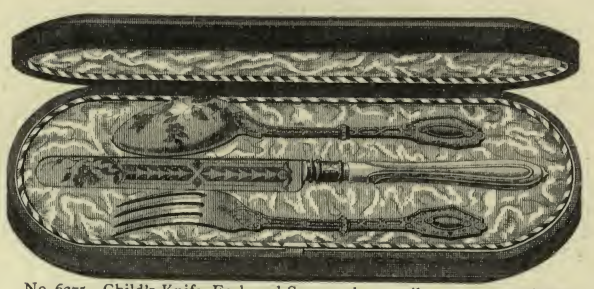
No. 6269 Child's Knife, Fork and Spoon, electro-silver plated, knife with bone handle, in velvet-lined case



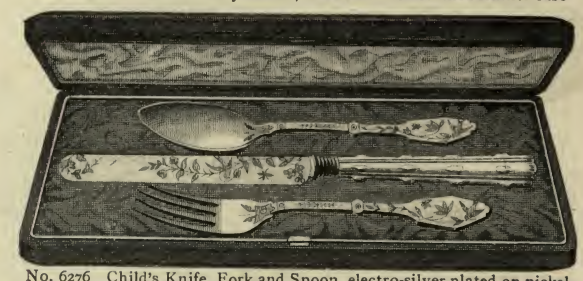
No. 6270 Child's Knife, Fork and Spoon, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, knife with ivory handle, in silk and velvet-lined leather case



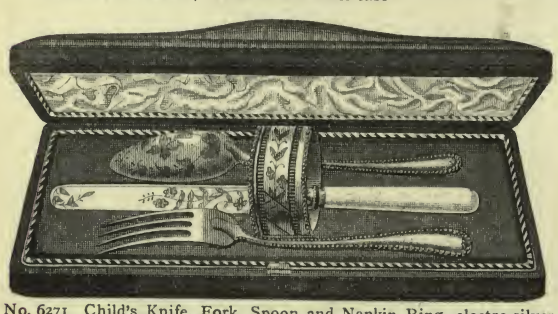
No. 6273 Child's Knife, Fork and Spoon, electro-silver plated, knife with carved bone handle, in silk-lined leather case



No. 6275 Child's Knife, Fork and Spoon, electro-silver plated on nickel-silver, knife with ivory handle, in silk-lined leather case

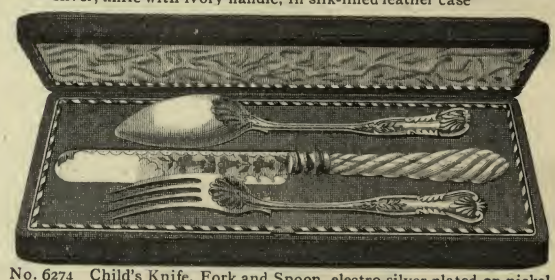


No. 6276 Child's Knife, Fork and Spoon, electro-silver plated on nickel-silver, knife with ivory handle, in silk-lined leather case

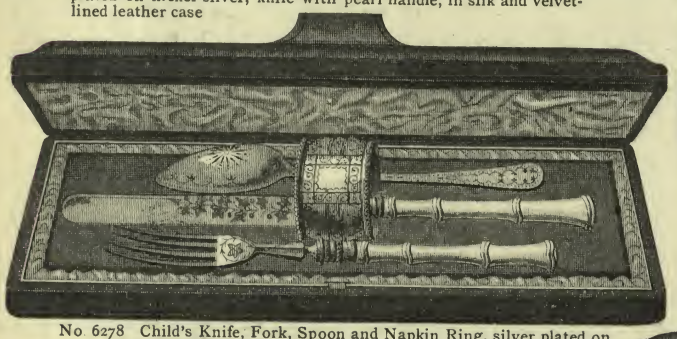


No. 6271 Child's Knife, Fork, Spoon and Napkin Ring, electro-silver plated on nickel-silver, knife with pearl handle, in silk and velvet-lined leather case

No. 6280 Nutcrackers and ivory handled Nut Peelers, electro-silver plated, in silk-lined leather case

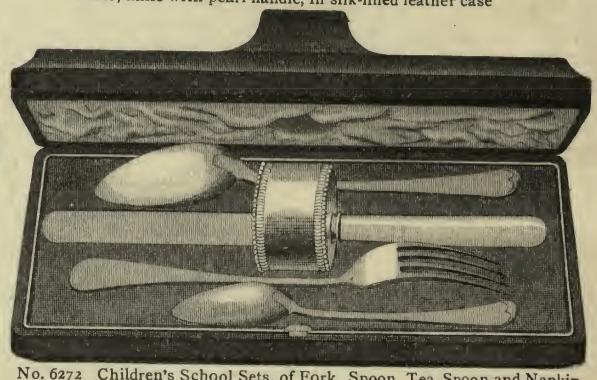


No. 6274 Child's Knife, Fork and Spoon, electro-silver plated on nickel-silver, knife with pearl handle, in silk-lined leather case

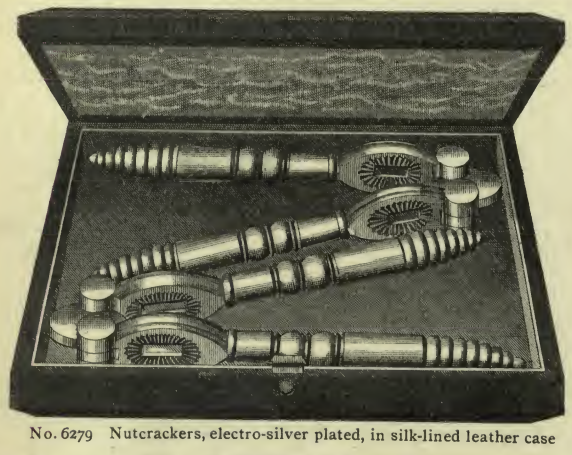


No 6278 Child's Knife, Fork, Spoon and Napkin Ring, silver plated on nickel-silver, knife and fork with ivory handle, in silk-lined leather case

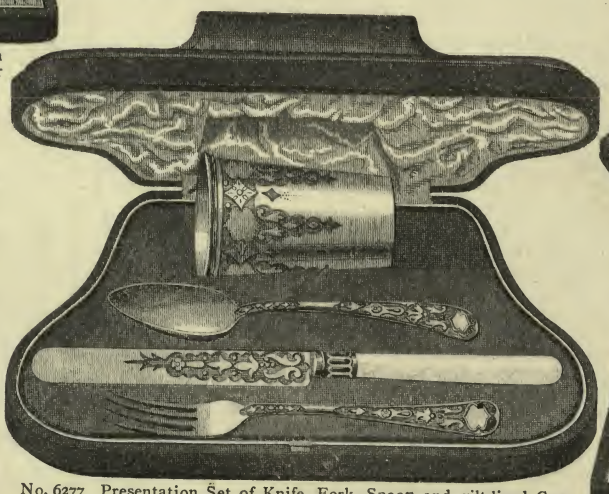
S&F. London.



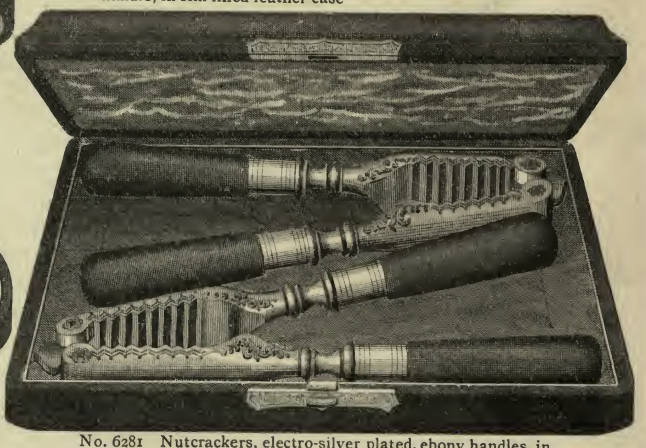
No. 6272 Children's School Sets, of Fork, Spoon, Tea Spoon and Napkin Ring, electro-silver plated on nickel-silver, and steel knife with ivory handle, in silk-lined leather case



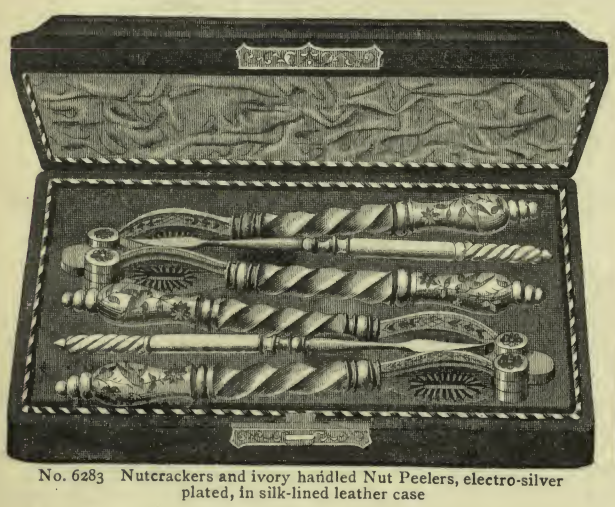
No. 6279 Nutcrackers, electro-silver plated, in silk-lined leather case



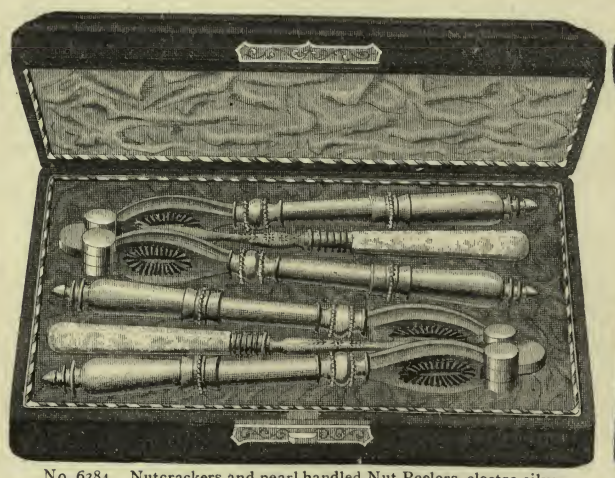
No. 6277 Presentation Set of Knife, Fork, Spoon and gilt-lined Cup, electro-silver plated on nickel-silver, knife with ivory handle, in silk-lined leather case



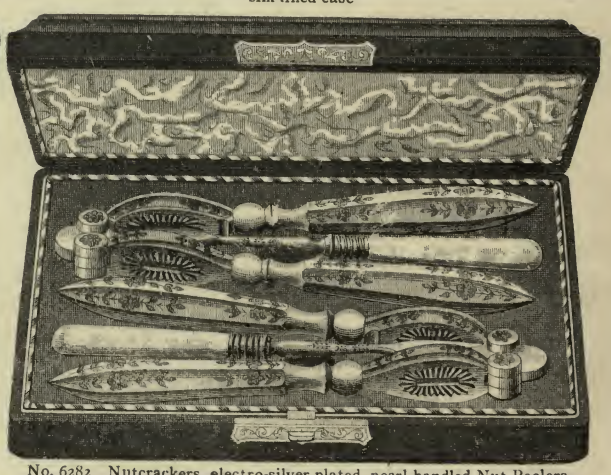
No. 6281 Nutcrackers, electro-silver plated, ebony handles, in silk-lined case



No. 6283 Nutcrackers and ivory handled Nut Peelers, electro-silver plated, in silk-lined leather case



No. 6284 Nutcrackers and pearl handled Nut Peelers, electro-silver plated, in silk-lined leather case



No. 6282 Nutcrackers, electro-silver plated, pearl handled Nut Peelers, in silk-lined leather case

Initials, Crests, Monograms, Masonic and other devices engraved in a superior style. Replating and Repairing equal to new, at moderate charges.

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

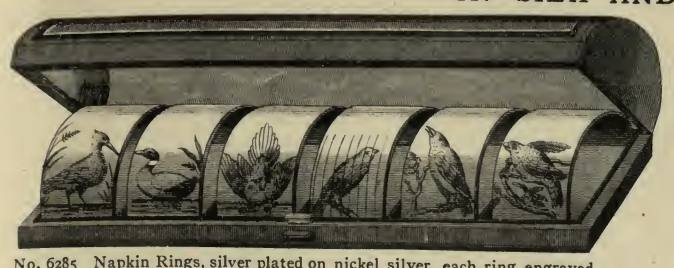
DOMINE DIRICE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

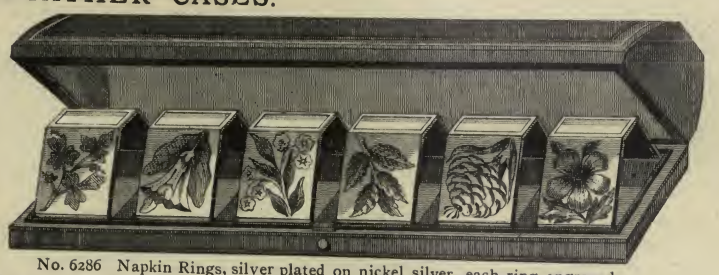
SALT CELLARS AND NAPKIN RINGS,

IN SILK AND VELVET-LINED LEATHER CASES.

S&F.
London.

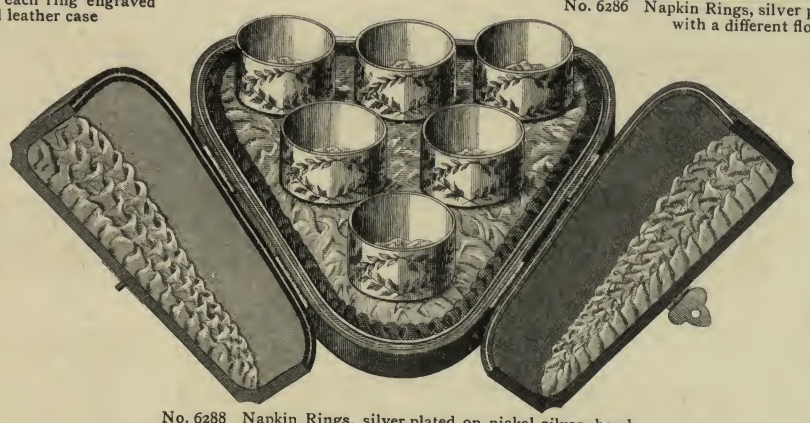


No. 6285 Napkin Rings, silver plated on nickel silver, each ring engraved with a different bird, animal, or fish, in silk-lined leather case



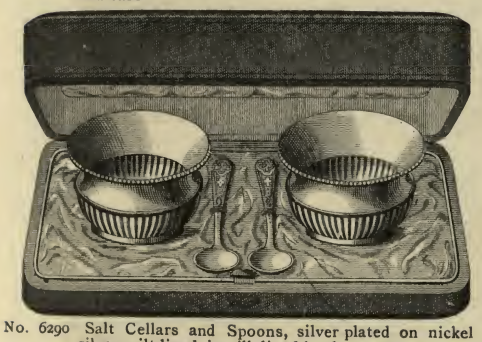
No. 6286 Napkin Rings, silver plated on nickel silver, each ring engraved with a different flower, in silk-lined leather case

No. 6287 Napkin Rings, silver plated on nickel silver, engine-turned, in velvet-lined case

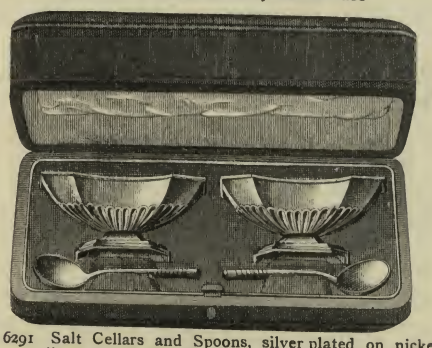


No. 6288 Napkin Rings, silver plated on nickel silver, hand engraved, in silk-lined fancy leather case

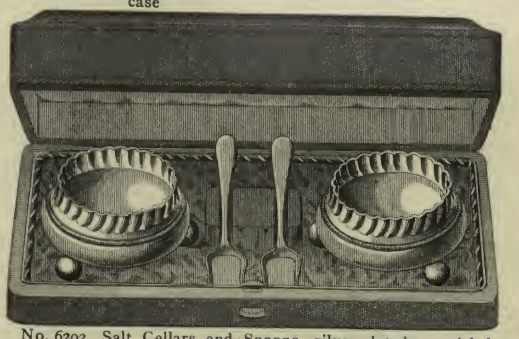
No. 6289 Napkin Rings, silver plated on nickel silver, in velvet-lined leather case



No. 6290 Salt Cellars and Spoons, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt lined, in silk-lined leather case

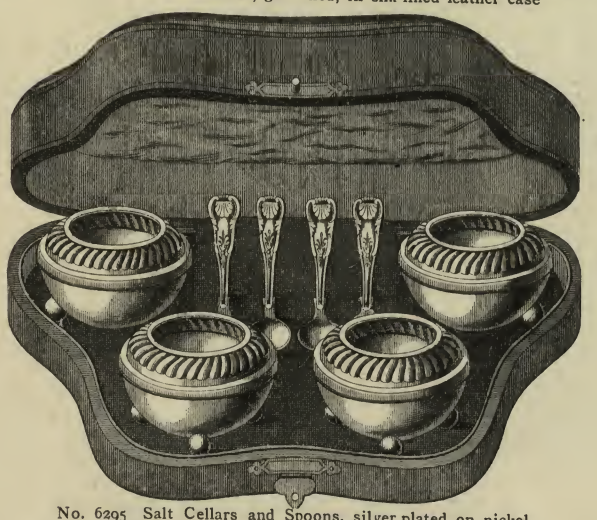


No. 6291 Salt Cellars and Spoons, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt lined, in silk-lined leather case

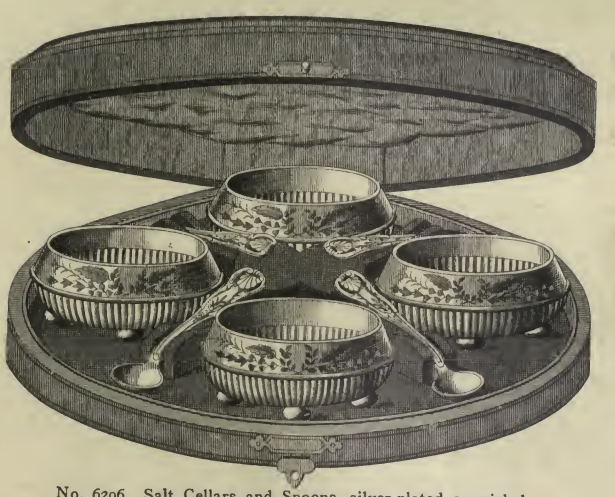


No. 6292 Salt Cellars and Spoons, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt lined, in silk-lined leather case

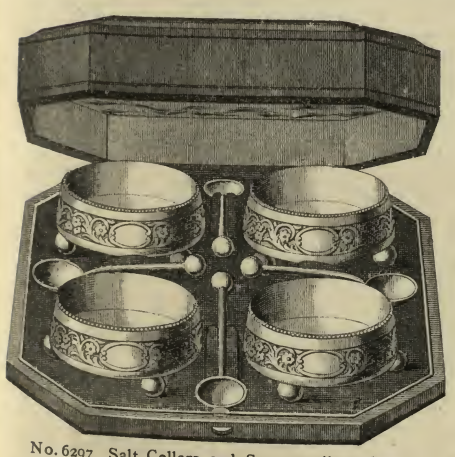
No. 6293 Salt Cellars and Spoons, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt lined, in velvet-lined leather case



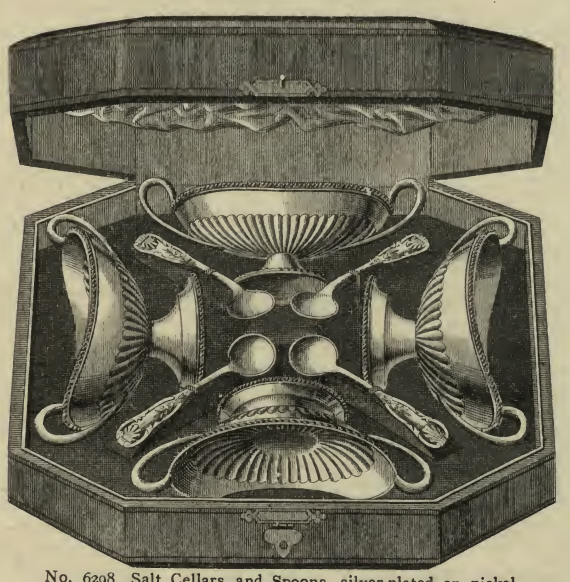
No. 6295 Salt Cellars and Spoons, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt lined, in velvet-lined leather case



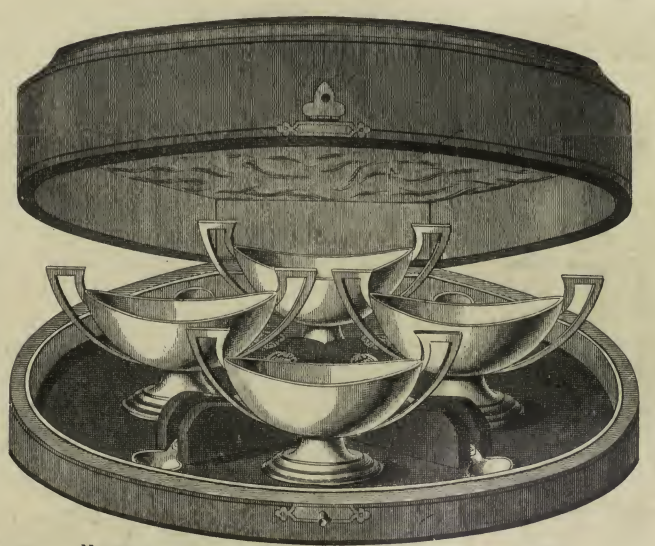
No. 6296 Salt Cellars and Spoons, silver plated on nickel silver, in velvet-lined case



No. 6297 Salt Cellars and Spoons, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt lined, in velvet-lined leather case



No. 6298 Salt Cellars and Spoons, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt lined, in velvet-lined leather case



No. 6298½ Salt Cellars and Spoons, silver plated on nickel silver, gilt lined, in velvet-lined leather case

Initials, Crests, Monograms, Masonic and other devices engraved in a superior style. Replating and Repairing equal to new, at moderate charges.

ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRICE NOS

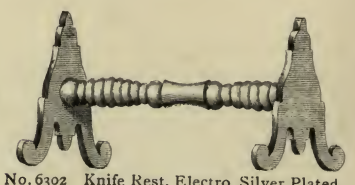
ELECTRO SILVER PLATED GOODS.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

No. 6299 Knife Rest, Electro Silver Plated

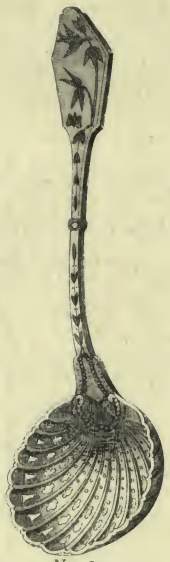
No. 6300 Knife Rest, Electro Silver Plated on Nickel Silver

No. 6301 Knife Rest, Electro Silver Plated or Nickel Silver



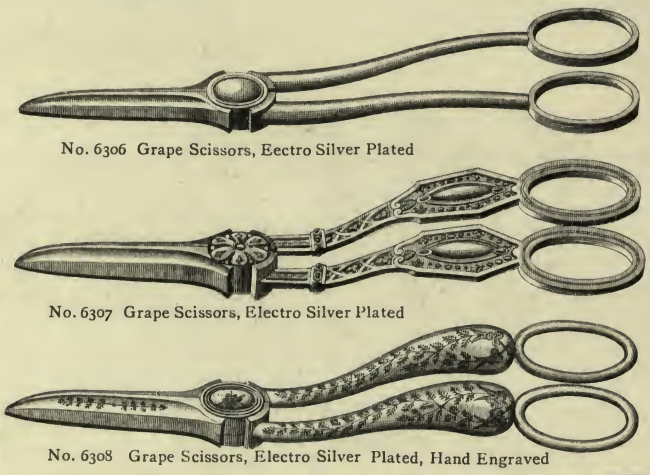
No. 6302 Knife Rest, Electro Silver Plated on Nickel Silver

No. 6303 Sardine Fork, Electro Silver Plated on Nickel Silver



No. 6304 Sugar Sifter, Electro Silver Plated on Nickel Silver, Gilt Bowl

No. 6305 Sugar Grip and Nippers, Electro Silver Plated



No. 6306 Grape Scissors, Eectro Silver Plated

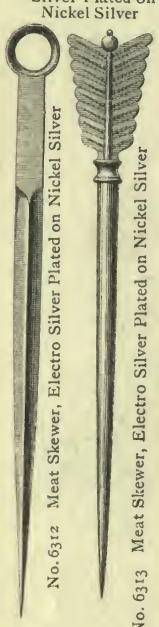
No. 6307 Grape Scissors, Electro Silver Plated

No. 6308 Grape Scissors, Electro Silver Plated, Hand Engraved

No. 6309 Nutcrackers, Electro Silver Plated

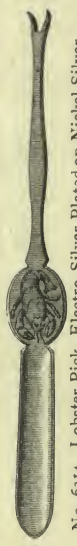
No. 6310 Nutcrackers, Electro Silver Plated

No. 6311 Nutcrackers, Electro Silver Plated

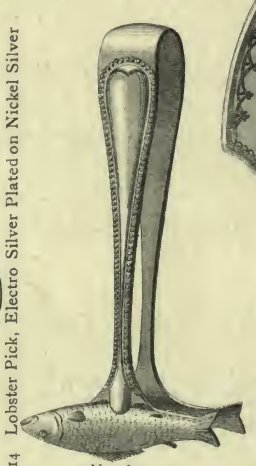


No. 6312 Meat Skewer, Electro Silver Plated on Nickel Silver

No. 6313 Meat Skewer, Electro Silver Plated on Nickel Silver



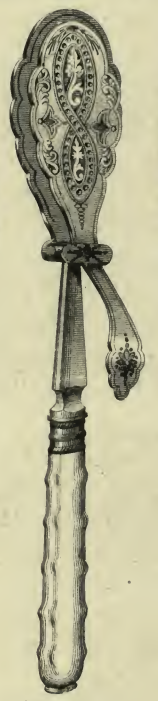
No. 6314 Lobster Pick, Electro Silver Plated on Nickel Silver



No. 6315 Sardine Tongs, Electro Silver Plated on Nickel Silver

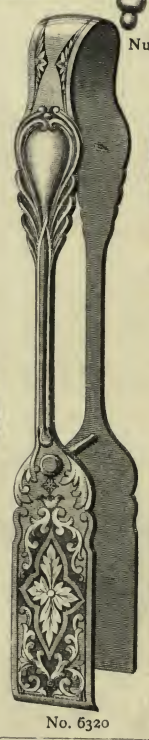
No. 6316 Tartlett Server, Electro Silver Plated on Nickel Silver, Ivory Handle

No. 6317 Tartlett Server, Silver Plated on Nickel Silver, Crown Derby China Handle



No. 6318

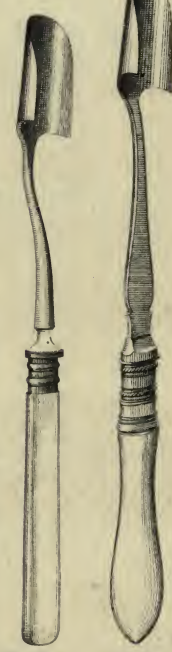
No. 6319



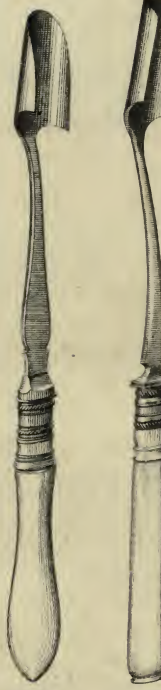
No. 6320

No. 6321

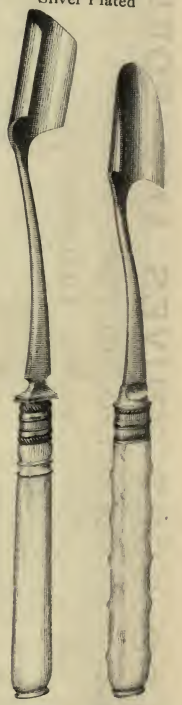
Asparagus Tongs or Sandwich Servers, Electro Silver Plated on Nickel Silver



No. 6322



No. 6323



No. 6324

No. 6325

Cheese Scoops, Electro Silver Plated on Nickel Silver, Ivory Handles

S&F. London.

No. 6326 Ivory

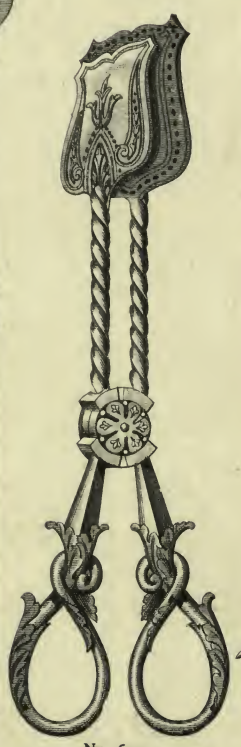
No. 6327 Rosewood

Lemon Saws, Electro Silver Plated

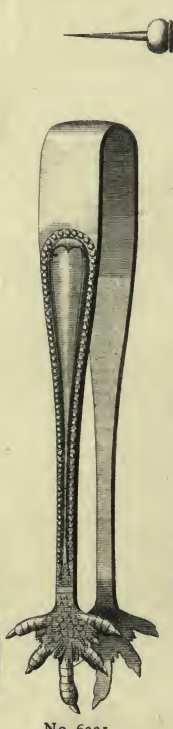
No. 6328

No. 6329

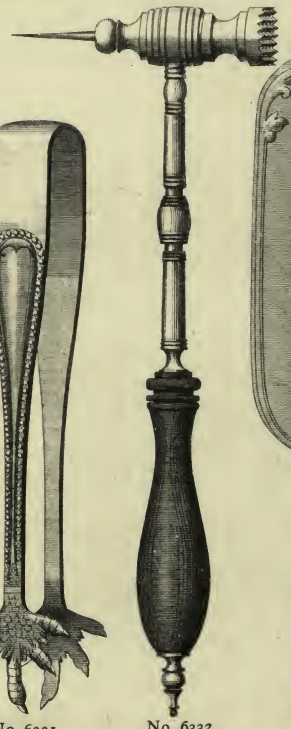
Pickle Forks, Electro Silver Plated, Ivory Handles



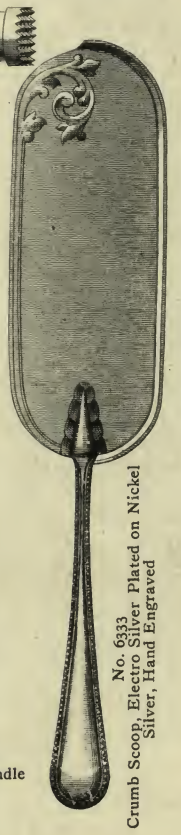
No. 6330 Sandwich Tongs, Electro Silver Plated on Nickel Silver



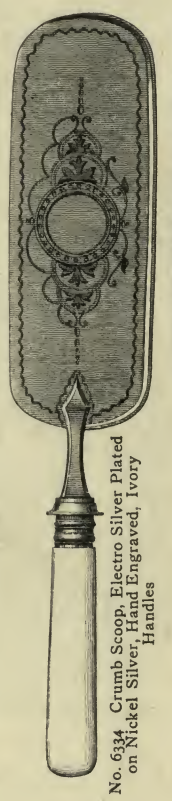
No. 6331 Ice Tongs, Electro Silver Plated on Nickel Silver



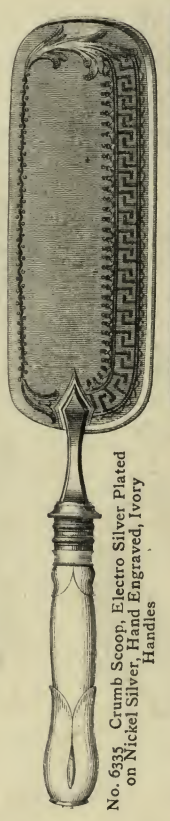
No. 6332 Ice Hammer, Electro Silver Plated, Ebony Handle



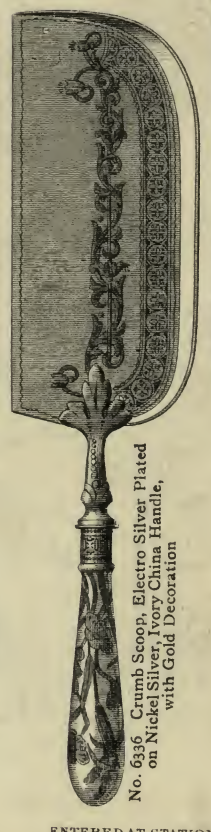
No. 6333 Crumb Scoop, Electro Silver Plated on Nickel Silver, Hand Engraved



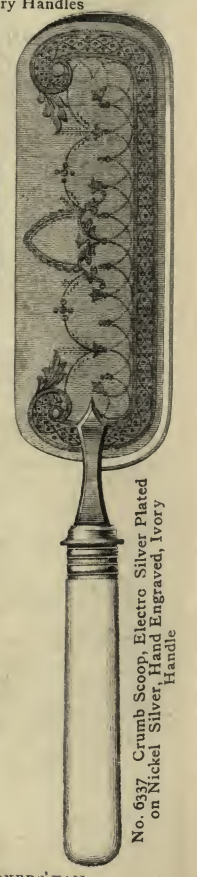
No. 6334 Crumb Scoop, Electro Silver Plated on Nickel Silver, Hand Engraved, Ivory Handles



No. 6335 Crumb Scoop, Electro Silver Plated on Nickel Silver, Hand Engraved, Ivory Handles



No. 6336 Crumb Scoop, Electro Silver Plated on Nickel Silver, Ivory China Handle, with Gold Decoration



No. 6337 Crumb Scoop, Electro Silver Plated on Nickel Silver, Hand Engraved, Ivory Handle

Pawson & Brailsford Lith Sheffield

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

TRADE A M S MARK.

DESSERT KNIVES AND FORKS,

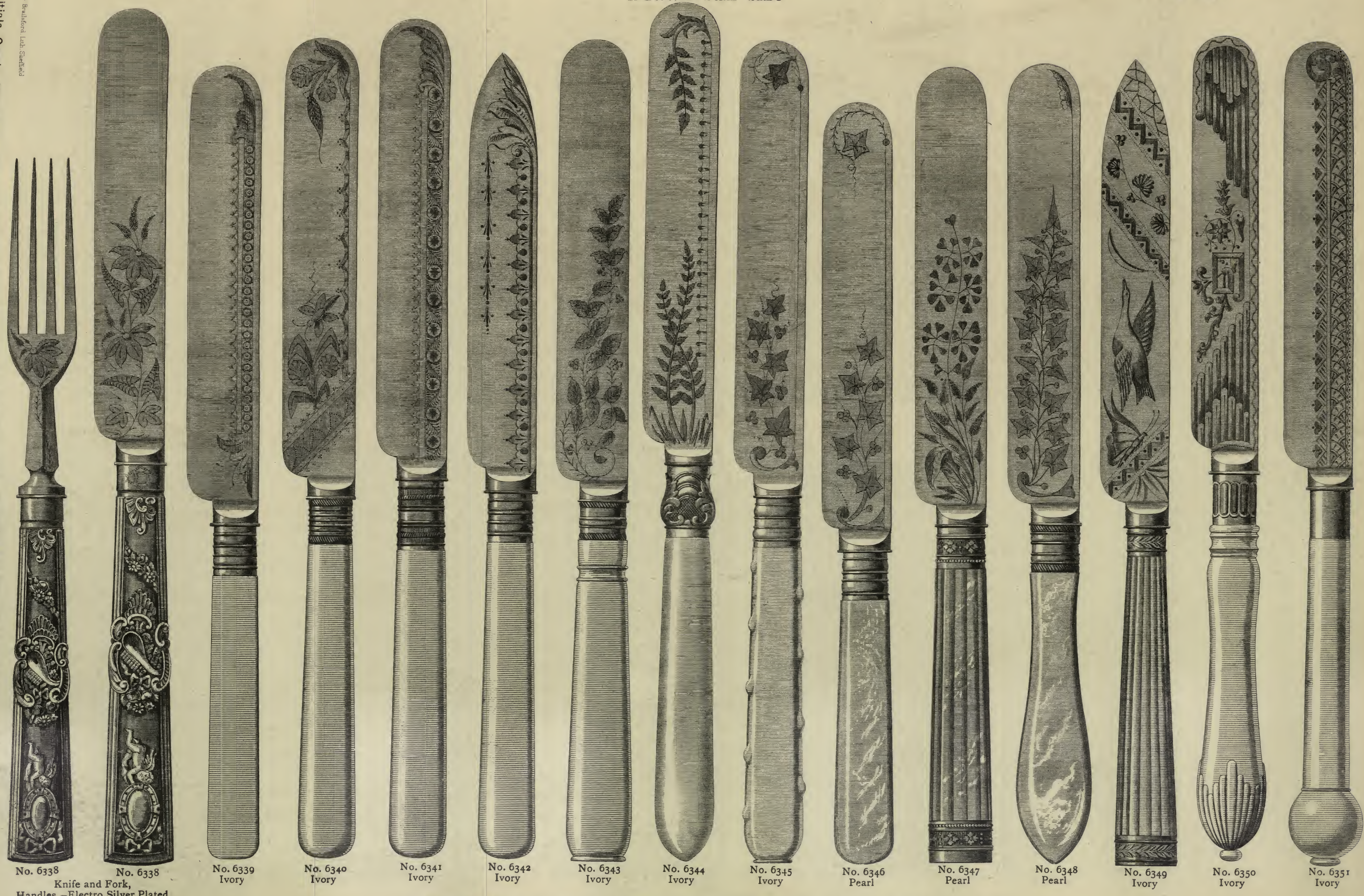
ELECTRO SILVER PLATED

Drawn full size

TRADE A M S MARK.

Pawson & Brailsford Lith. Sheffield

Initials, Crests, Monograms, Masonic and other devices engraved in a superior style. Replating and Repairing equal to new, at moderate charges.



No. 6338 — No. 6338 — Knife and Fork, Handles – Electro Silver Plated

No. 6339 — Ivory

No. 6340 — Ivory

No. 6341 — Ivory

No. 6342 — Ivory

No. 6343 — Ivory

No. 6344 — Ivory

No. 6345 — Ivory

No. 6346 — Pearl

No. 6347 — Pearl

No. 6348 — Pearl

No. 6349 — Ivory

No. 6350 — Ivory

No. 6351 — Ivory

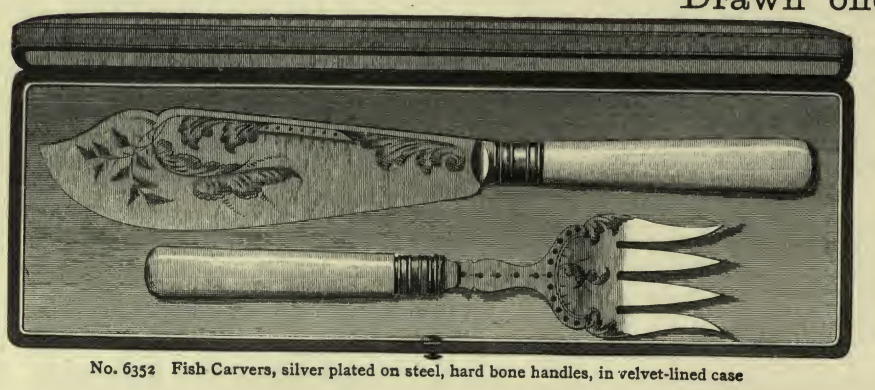
12 each Knives and Forks, in Cloth-lined Polished Mahogany Case, with Lock and Key.

SILVERSMITHS.
A M S
TRADE MARK.

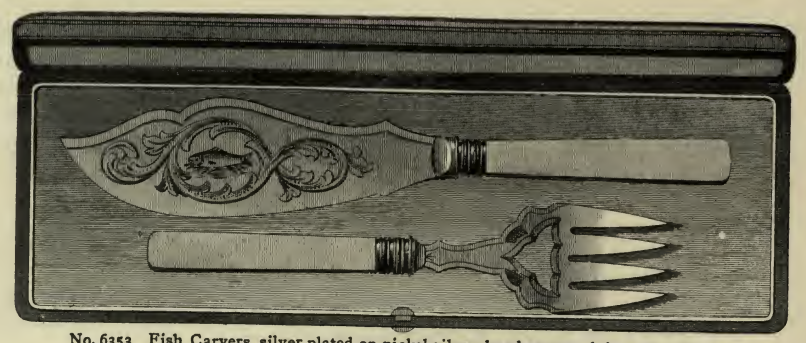
DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS.
A M S
TRADE MARK.

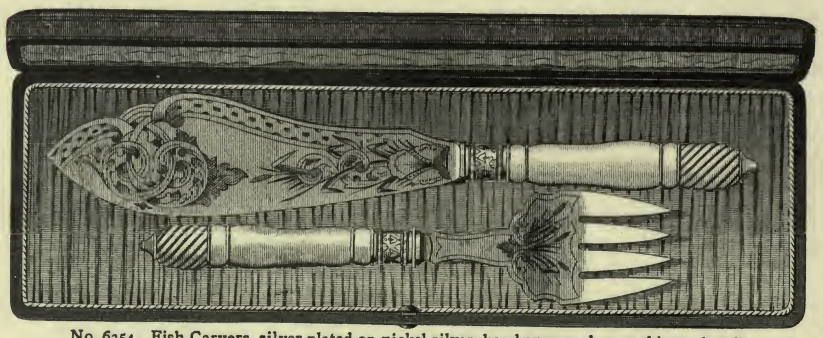
FISH CARVERS.
Drawn one-third size.



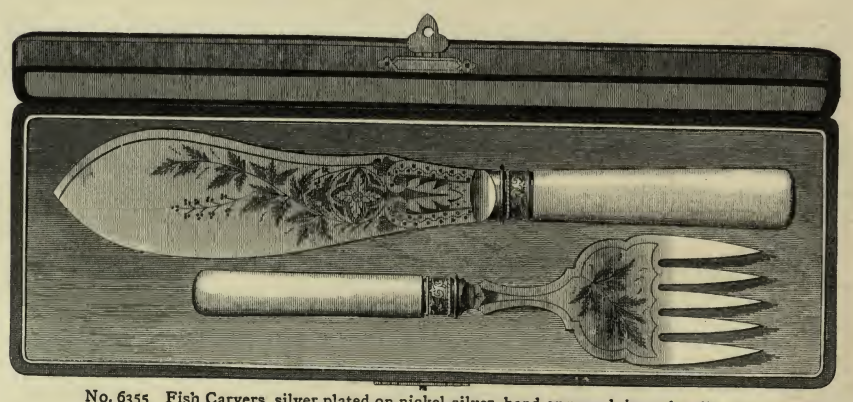
No. 6352 Fish Carvers, silver plated on steel, hard bone handles, in velvet-lined case



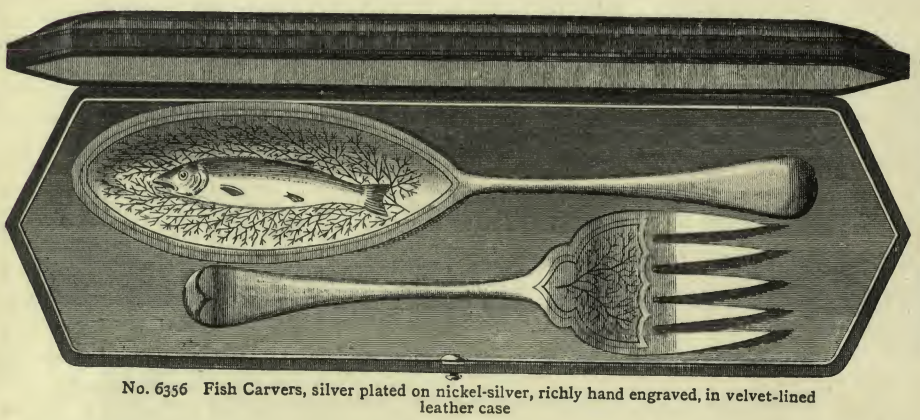
No. 6353 Fish Carvers, silver plated on nickel-silver, hand engraved, ivory handles, in velvet-lined leather case



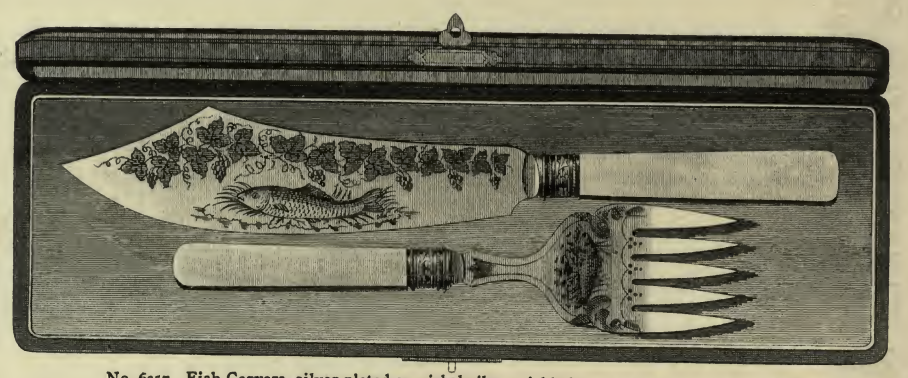
No. 6354 Fish Carvers, silver plated on nickel-silver, hand engraved, carved ivory handles, in silk-lined leather case



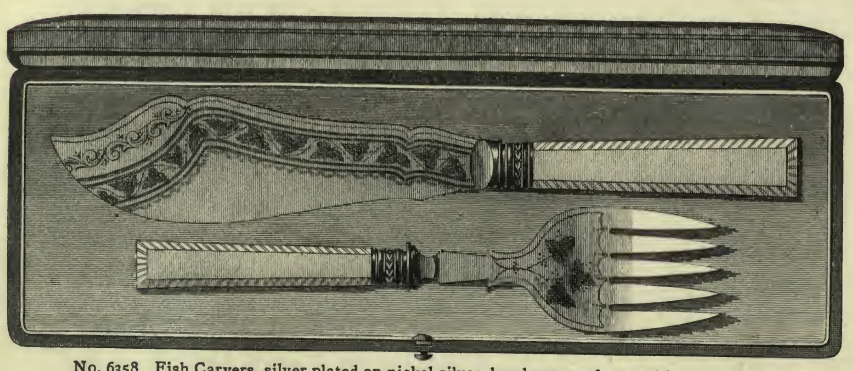
No. 6355 Fish Carvers, silver plated on nickel-silver, hand engraved, ivory handles, in velvet-lined case



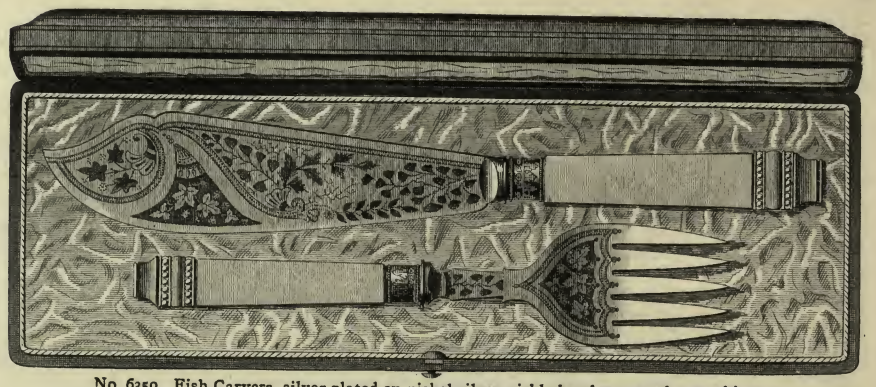
No. 6356 Fish Carvers, silver plated on nickel-silver, richly hand engraved, in velvet-lined leather case



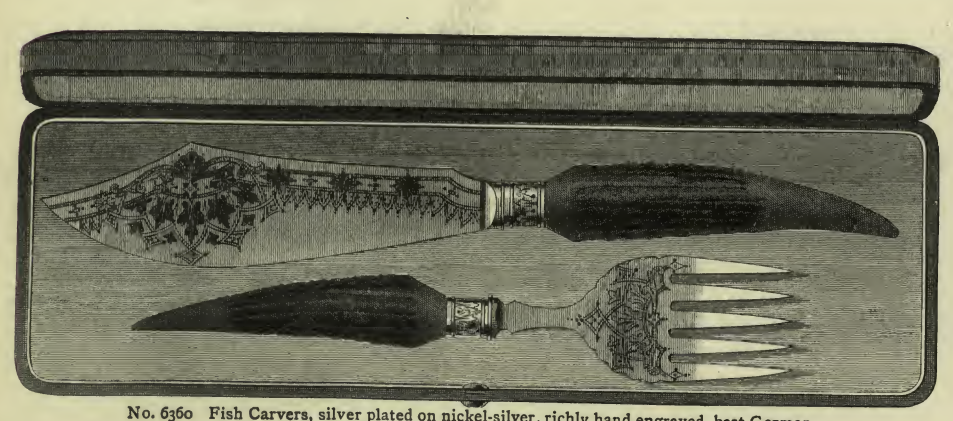
No. 6357 Fish Carvers, silver plated on nickel-silver, richly hand engraved, ivory handles, in velvet-lined leather case



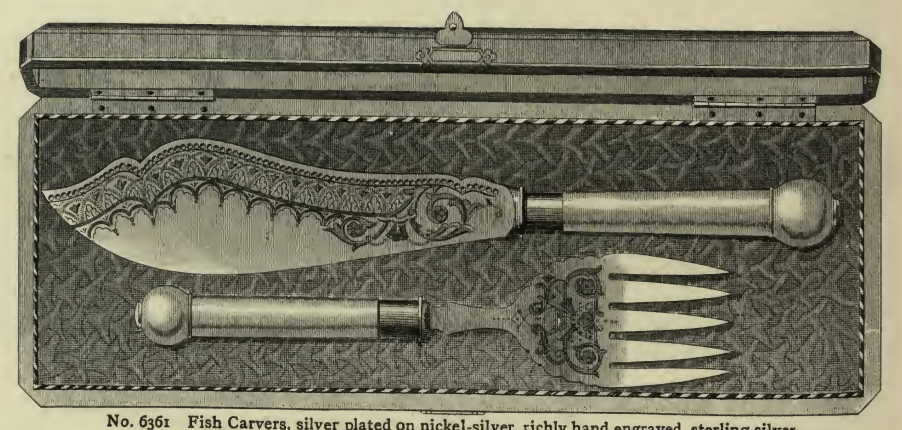
No. 6358 Fish Carvers, silver plated on nickel-silver, hand engraved, carved ivory handles, in velvet-lined case



No. 6359 Fish Carvers, silver plated on nickel-silver, richly hand engraved, carved ivory handles, in silk-lined leather case



No. 6360 Fish Carvers, silver plated on nickel-silver, richly hand engraved, best German stag horn handles, in velvet-lined case



No. 6361 Fish Carvers, silver plated on nickel-silver, richly hand engraved, sterling silver ferrules, carved ivory handles, in silk-lined polished oak case

Initials, Crests, Monograms, Masonic and other devices engraved in a superior style. Replating and Repairing equal to new, at moderate charges

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN AND AGENTS.

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith., Sheffield.

FISH KNIVES AND FORKS,

ELECTRO SILVER PLATED ON NICKEL SILVER.

Drawn full size

No. 6362 — No. 6362
Knife and Fork,
Handles—Electro Silver Plated

No. 6363
Electro Silver
Plated

No. 6364
Ivory

No. 6365
Ivory

No. 6366
Ivory

No. 6367
Pearl

No. 6368
Ivory

No. 6369
Ivory

No. 6370
Ivory

No. 6371
Ivory

No. 6372
Ivory

12 each Knives and Forks, in Cloth-lined Polished Mahogany Case, with Lock and Key.

Initials, Crests, Monograms, Masonic and other devices engraved in a superior style. Replating and Repairing equal to new, at moderate charges

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

SILVERSMITHS.

TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO PLATERS.

TRADE MARK.

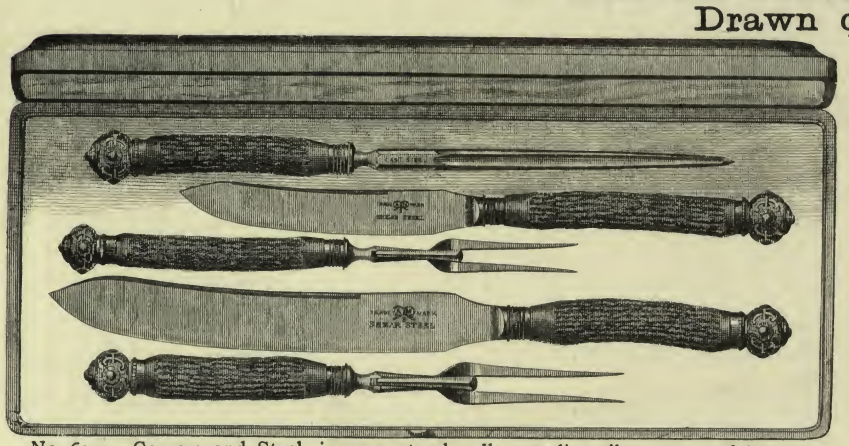
DOMINE DIRICE NOS

CUTLERY MANUFACTURERS.

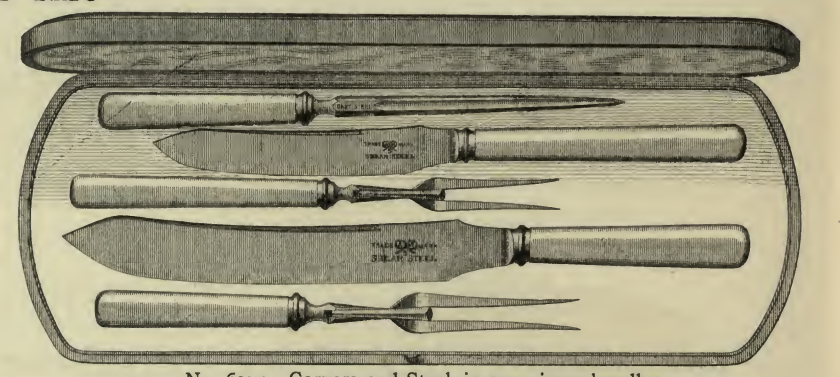
CARVERS,

IN SILK AND VELVET-LINED LEATHER CASES.

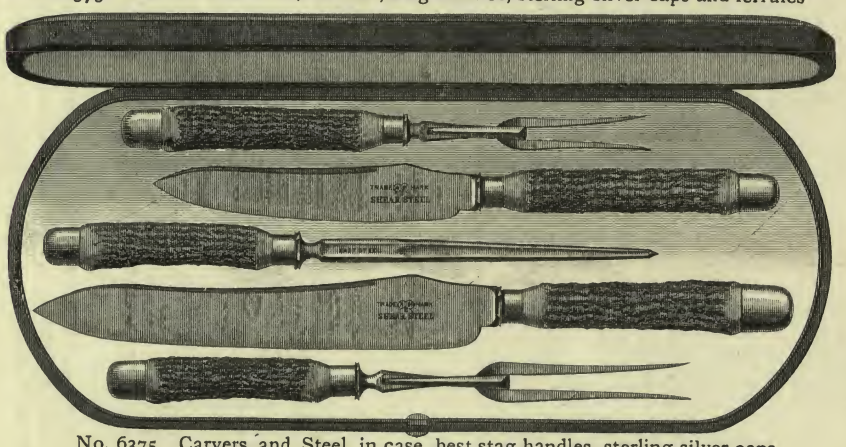
Drawn quarter size



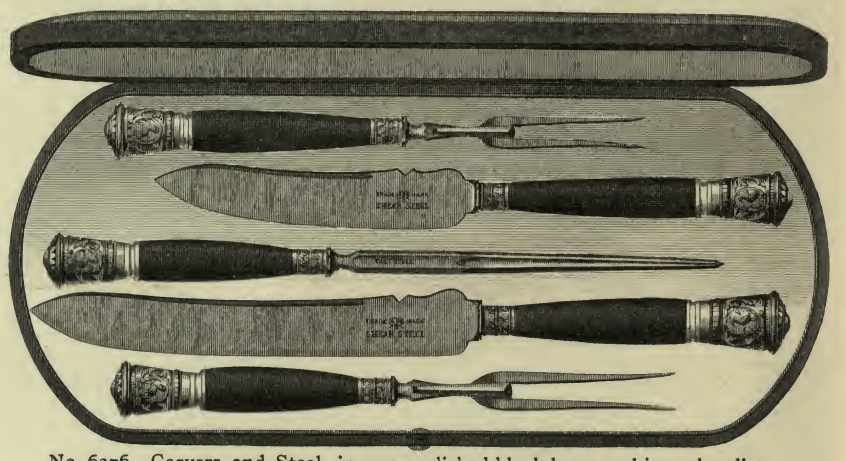
No. 6373 Carvers and Steel, in case, stag handles, sterling silver caps and ferrules



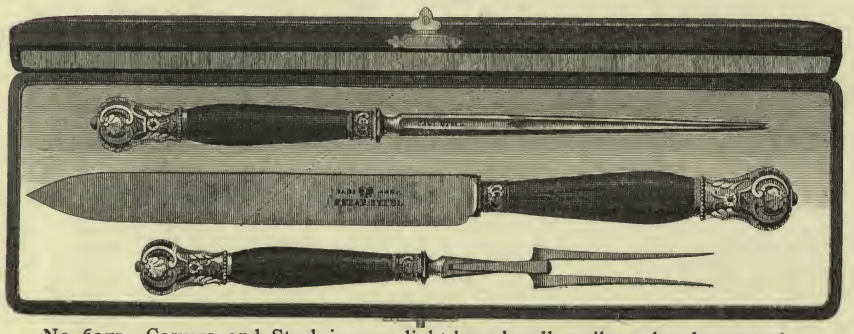
No. 6374 Carvers and Steel, in case, ivory handles



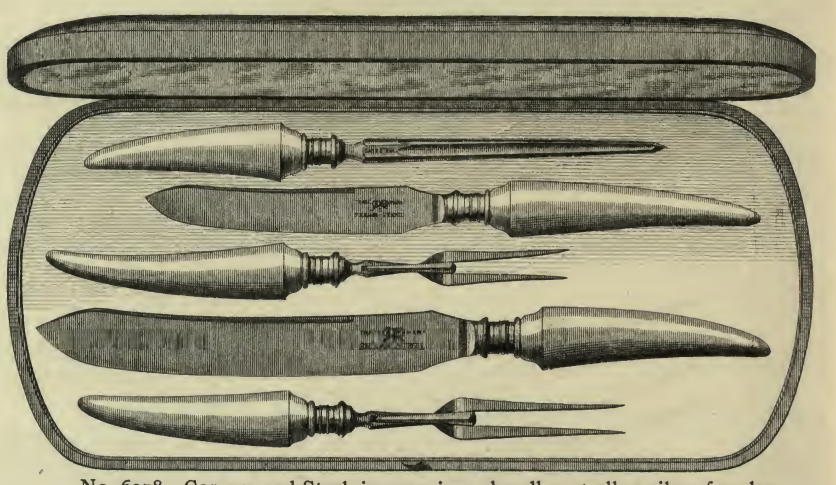
No. 6375 Carvers and Steel, in case, best stag handles, sterling silver caps and ferrules



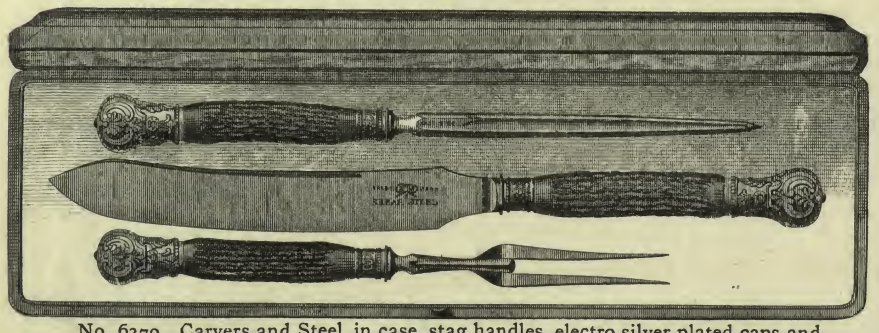
No. 6376 Carvers and Steel, in case, polished black horn, and ivory handles, silver plated caps and ferrules



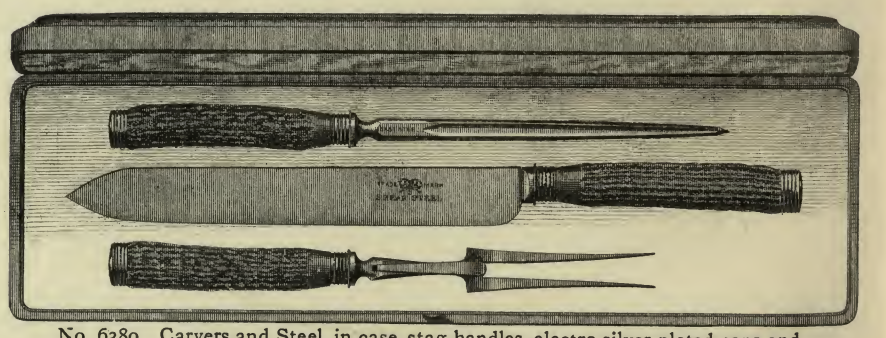
No. 6377 Carvers and Steel, in case, light horn handles, silver plated caps and ferrules



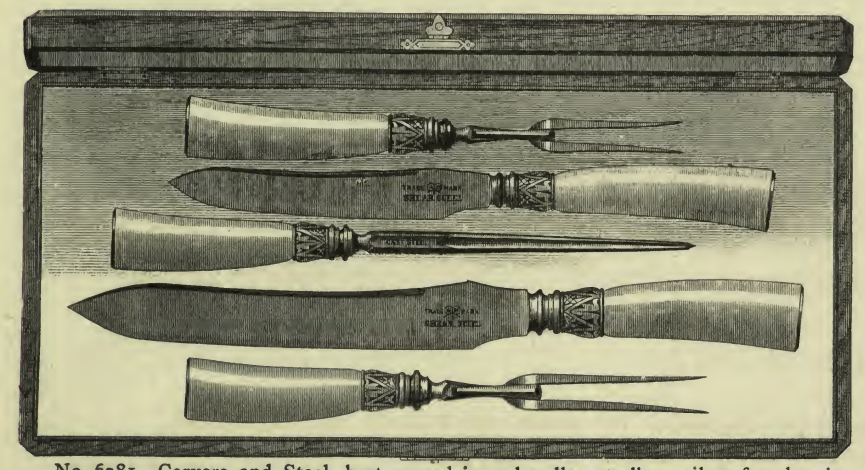
No. 6378 Carvers and Steel, in case, ivory handles, sterling silver ferrules



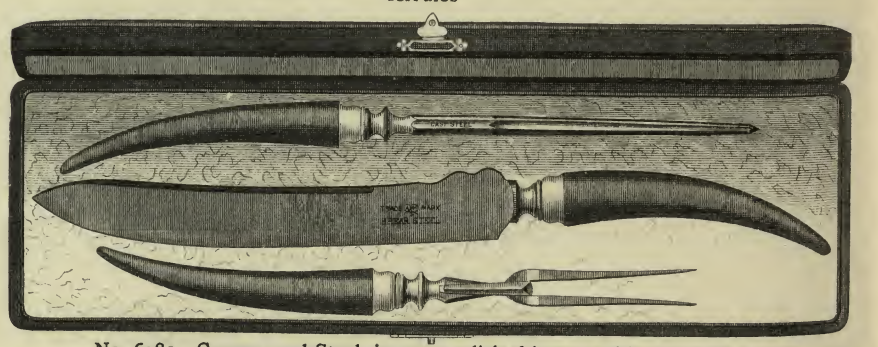
No. 6379 Carvers and Steel, in case, stag handles, electro silver plated caps and ferrules



No. 6380 Carvers and Steel, in case, stag handles, electro silver plated caps and ferrules



No. 6381 Carvers and Steel, best carved ivory handles, sterling silver ferrules, in polished oak case



No. 6382 Carvers and Steel, in case, polished horn, and ivory handles

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield

Initials, Crests, Monograms, Masonic and other devices engraved in a superior style. Replating and Repairing equal to new, at moderate charges.

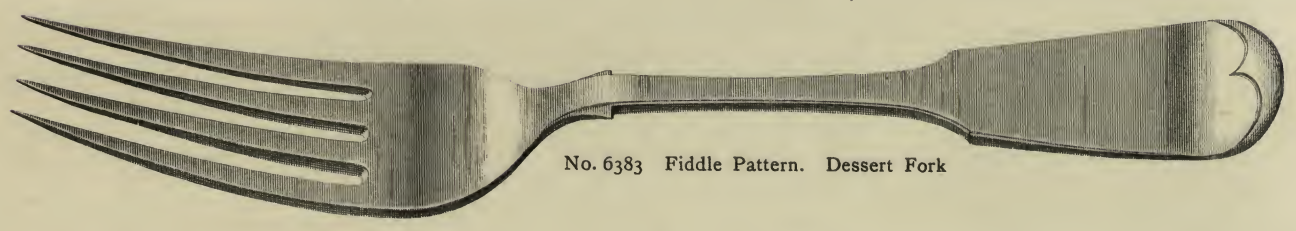
SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRICE NOS

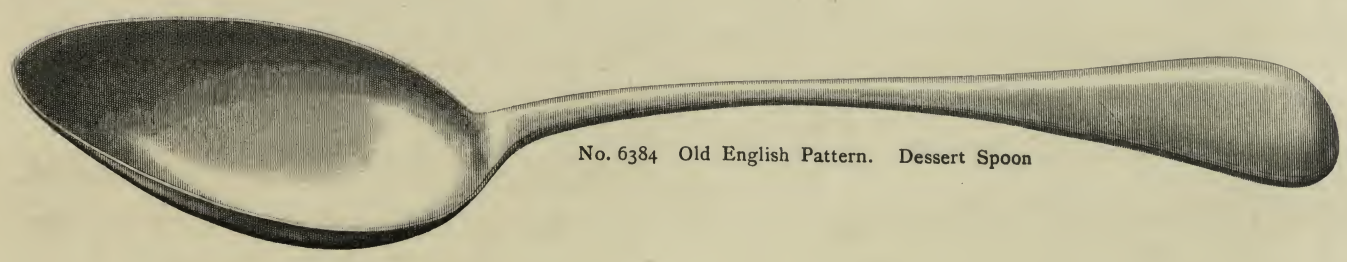
ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.

SPOONS AND FORKS,

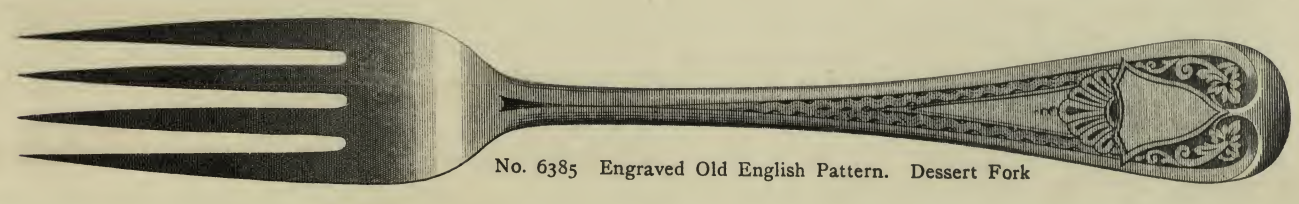
ELECTRO SILVER PLATED ON BEST NICKEL SILVER.



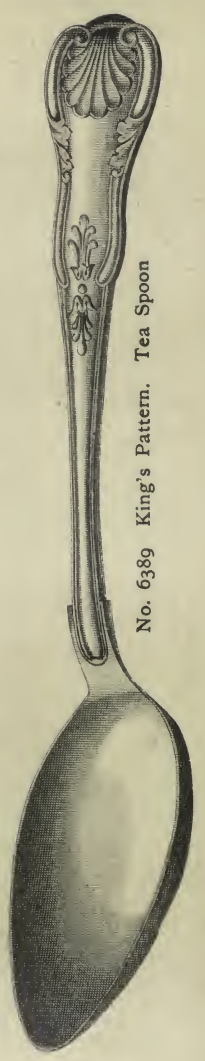
No. 6383 Fiddle Pattern. Dessert Fork



No. 6384 Old English Pattern. Dessert Spoon

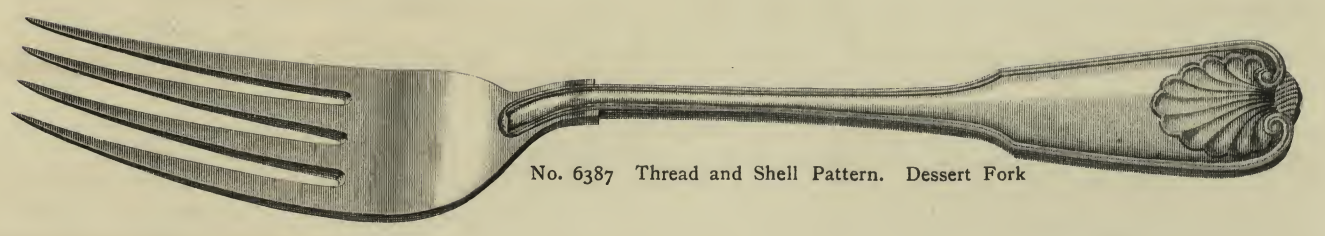


No. 6385 Engraved Old English Pattern. Dessert Fork

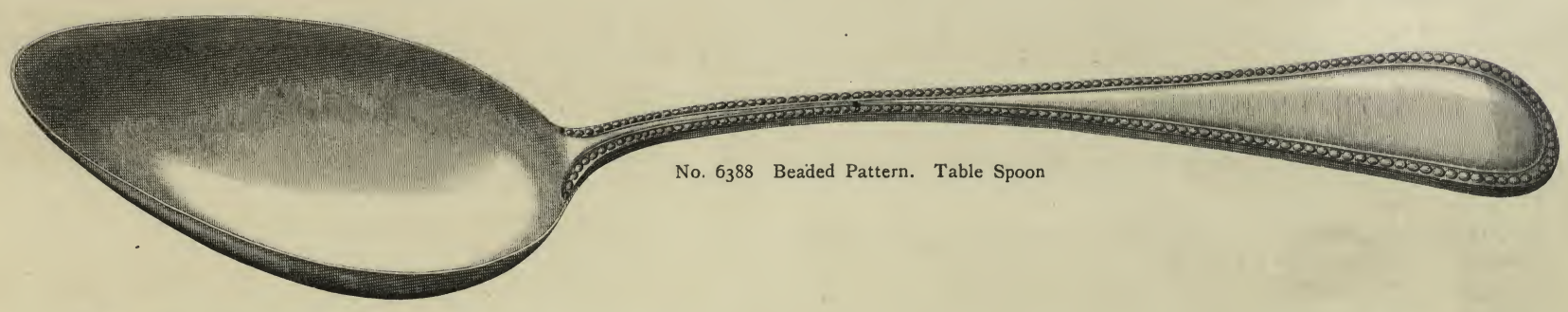


No. 6389 King's Pattern. Tea Spoon

No. 6386 Rat Tail Pattern. Dessert Spoon



No. 6387 Thread and Shell Pattern. Dessert Fork



No. 6388 Beaded Pattern. Table Spoon

No. 6389 King's Pattern. Table Fork

Drawn full size

S&F. London.

Initials, Crests, Monograms, Masonic and other devices engraved in a superior style. Replating and Repairing, equal to new, at moderate charges.

S&F. London.

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS.

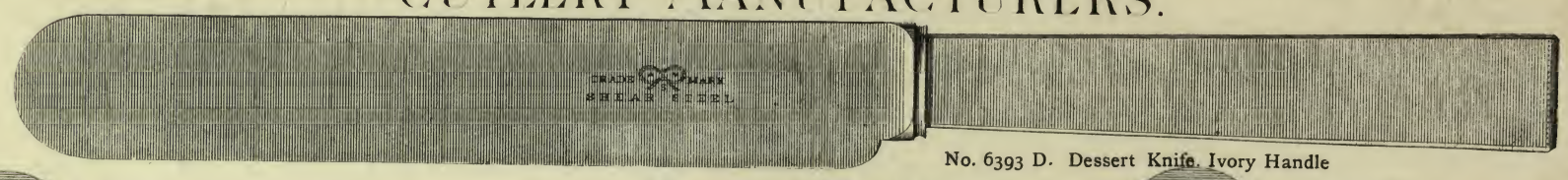
TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRICE NOS

CUTLERY MANUFACTURERS.

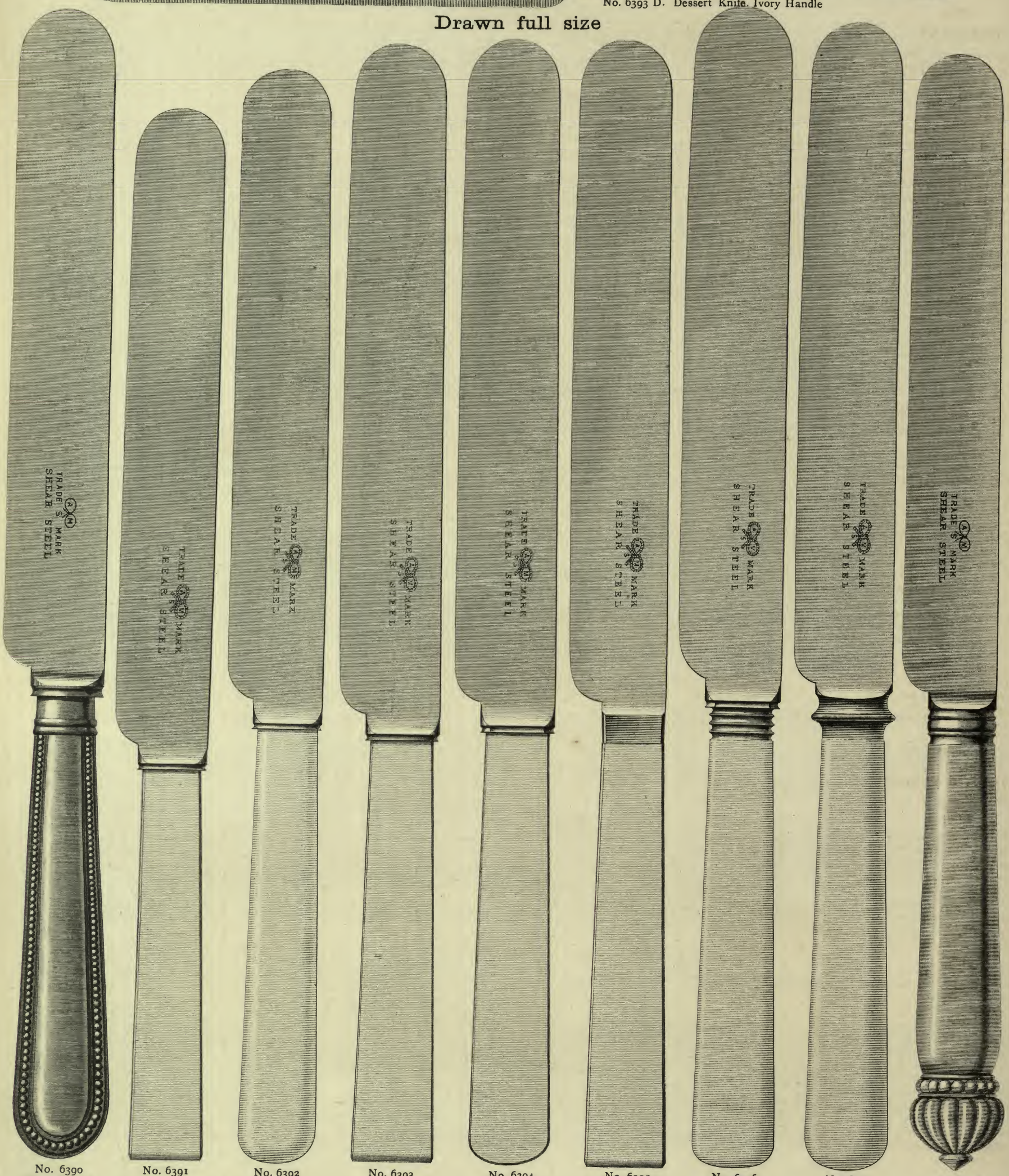
ELECTRO PLATERS.

TRADE MARK.



No. 6393 D. Dessert Knife. Ivory Handle

Drawn full size



No. 6390 Silver Plated on Nickel-Silver

No. 6391 Ivory

No. 6392 Ivory

No. 6393 Ivory

No. 6394 Ivory

No. 6395 Hotel Pattern, Ivory

No. 6396 Silver Ferrule, Ivory

No. 6397 Ivory

No. 6398 Carved Ivory

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

IVORY, AND SILVER PLATED HANDLED TABLE KNIVES.

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield.

CUTLERY MANUFACTURERS.

OAK CANTEENS.

CONTENTS OF No. 6399.
— AS SHEWN IN DRAWING. —

12 Ivory Handled Table Knives
12 Ivory Handled Dessert Knives
1 pr. Ivory Handled Meat Carvers
1 pr. Ivory Handled Game Carvers
1 Steel
12 Electro Silver Plated Table Forks
6 Electro Silver Pltd. Table Spoons
12 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Dessert Spoons
12 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Dessert Forks
12 Electro Silver Plated Tea Spoons
4 Electro Silver Plated Salt Spoons
1 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Mustard Spoon
6 Electro Silver Pltd. Egg Spoons
1 Electro Silver Pltd. Sugar Tongs
1 Electro Silver Pltd. Soup Ladle
2 Electro Silver Pltd. Sauce Ladles
1 Electro Silver Pltd. Gravy Spoon
2 prs. Electro Slvr. Pltd. Knife Rests
1 pairs Electro Silver Plated Fish Carvers, with Carved Ivory Handles

OAK CANTEEN.

CONTENTS OF No. 6400.

18 Ivory Handled Table Knives
18 Ivory Handled Dessert Knives
2 pr. Ivory Handled Meat Carvers
2 pr. Ivory Handled Game Carvers
2 Steels
18 Electro Silver Plated Table Forks
8 Electro Silver Pltd. Table Spoons
18 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Dessert Spoons
18 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Dessert Forks
18 Electro Silver Plated Tea Spoons
6 Electro Silver Plated Salt Spoons
2 Electro Silv. Pltd. Mustard Spoons
12 Electro Slvr Pltd. Egg Spoons
1 Electro Silver Pltd. Sugar Tongs
1 Electro Silver Pltd. Soup Ladle
2 Electro Silver Pltd. Sauce Ladles
2 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Gravy Spoons
4 prs. Electro Slvr. Pltd. Knife Rests
1 prs. Electro Silver Plated Fish Carvers, with Ivory Handles

WALNUT CABINET.

CONTENTS OF No. 6403, 3 (DRAWERS)

12 Ivory Handled Table Knives
12 Ivory Handled Dessert Knives
1 pr. Ivory Handled Meat Carvers
1 pr. Ivory Handled Game Carvers
1 Steel.
12 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Table Forks
12 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Dessert Forks
6 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Table Spoons
12 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Dessert Spoons
12 Electro Silver Plated Tea Spoons
6 Electro Silver Plated Egg Spoons
4 Electro Silver Plated Salt Spoons
2 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Mustard Spoons
1 Electro Silver Pltd. Sugar Tongs
2 Electro Silver Pltd. Sauce Ladles
1 Electro Silver Pltd. Soup Ladle
1 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Gravy Spoon
1 pair Electro Silver Plated Fish Carvers, Ivory Handles
2 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Pickle Forks
12 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Napkin Rings
2 prs. Electro Slvr. Pltd. Knife Rests
2 Electro Silver Plated Nutcrackers
2 Electro Silver Plated Nutpicks

These Canteens and Cabinets can be fitted with sterling silver Forks, Spoons, Fish Knives & Forks, etc.

For patterns, see pages 322 & 329

TRADE MARK

No. 6399 OAK CANTEEN, IRON BOUND, BRASS HANDLES, LOCK AND KEY, LINED WITH BLUE CLOTH.

No. 6404 POLISHED WALNUT CABINET, SUNK BRASS HANDLES, 4 DRAWERS, LINED WITH BLUE CLOTH.

OAK CANTEENS.

CONTENTS OF No. 6401.

24 Ivory Handled Table Forks
24 Ivory Handled Dessert Knives
2 pair Ivory Handled Meat Carvers
2 pair Ivory Handled Game Carvers
2 Steels
24 Electro Silver Plated Table Forks
12 Electro Silver Pltd. Table Spoons
24 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Dessert Spoons
24 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Dessert Forks
24 Electro Silver Plated Tea Spoons
8 Electro Silver Plated Salt Spoons
2 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Mustard Spoons
12 Electro Silver Plated Egg Spoons
2 pr. Electro Slvr. Pltd. Sugar Tongs
2 Electro Silver Pltd. Soup Ladles
4 Electro Silver Pltd. Sauce Ladles
4 Electro Silver Pltd. Gravy Spoons
4 prs. Electro Slvr. Pltd. Knife Rests
1 prs. Electro Slvr. Pltd. Fish Carvers

OAK CANTEEN.

CONTENTS OF No. 6402.

36 Ivory Handled Table Knives
36 Ivory Handled Dessert Knives
3 pairs Ivory Handled Meat Carvers
2 pairs Ivory Handled Game Carvers
3 Steels.
36 Electro Silver Plated Table Forks
18 Electro Silver Pltd. Table Spoons
36 Electro Sivr. Pltd. Dessert Spoons
36 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Dessert Forks
36 Electro Silver Plated Tea Spoons
12 Electro Silver Plated Salt Spoons
3 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Mustard Spoons
18 Electro Silver Plated Egg Spoons
2 prs. Electro Slvr. Pltd. Sugar Tongs
2 Electro Silver Pltd. Soup Ladles
6 Electro Silver Pltd. Sauce Ladles
6 Electro Silver Pltd. Gravy Spoons
5 prs. Electro Slvr. Pltd. Knife Rests
1 prs. Electro Slvr. Pltd. Fish Carvers

WALNUT CABINET.

CONTENTS OF No. 6404, 4 (DRAWERS) AS SHEWN IN DRAWING.

12 Ivory Handled Table Knives
12 Ivory Handled Dessert Knives
1 pr. Ivory Handled Meat Carvers
1 pr. Ivory Handled Game Carvers
1 Steel
12 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Table Forks
12 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Dessert Forks
6 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Table Spoons
12 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Dessert Spoons
12 Electro Silver Plated Tea Spoons
4 Electro Silver Plated Salt Spoons
6 Electro Silver Plated Egg Spoons
2 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Mustard Spoons
1 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Sugar Tongs
2 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Sauce Ladles
1 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Soup Ladle
2 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Gravy Spoons
12 pairs Electro Silver Plated Fish Knives and Forks, Ivory Handles
1 pair Electro Silver Plated Fish Carvers, Ivory Handles
12 prs. Electro Silver Plated Dessert Knives and Forks, Ivory Handles
2 Electro Silver Plated Pickle Forks Ivory Handles
12 Electro Slvr. Pltd. Napkin Rings
2 prs. Electro Slvr. Pltd. Knife Rests
2 prs. Electro Slvr. Pltd. Nutcrackers
2 Electro Silver Plated Nutpicks

S&F. London.

Initials, Crests, Monograms, Masonic and other devices engraved in a superior style Replating and Repairing, equal to new, at moderate charges

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield.

CAUTION: Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILVERSMITHS.

A M
S

TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRICE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS.

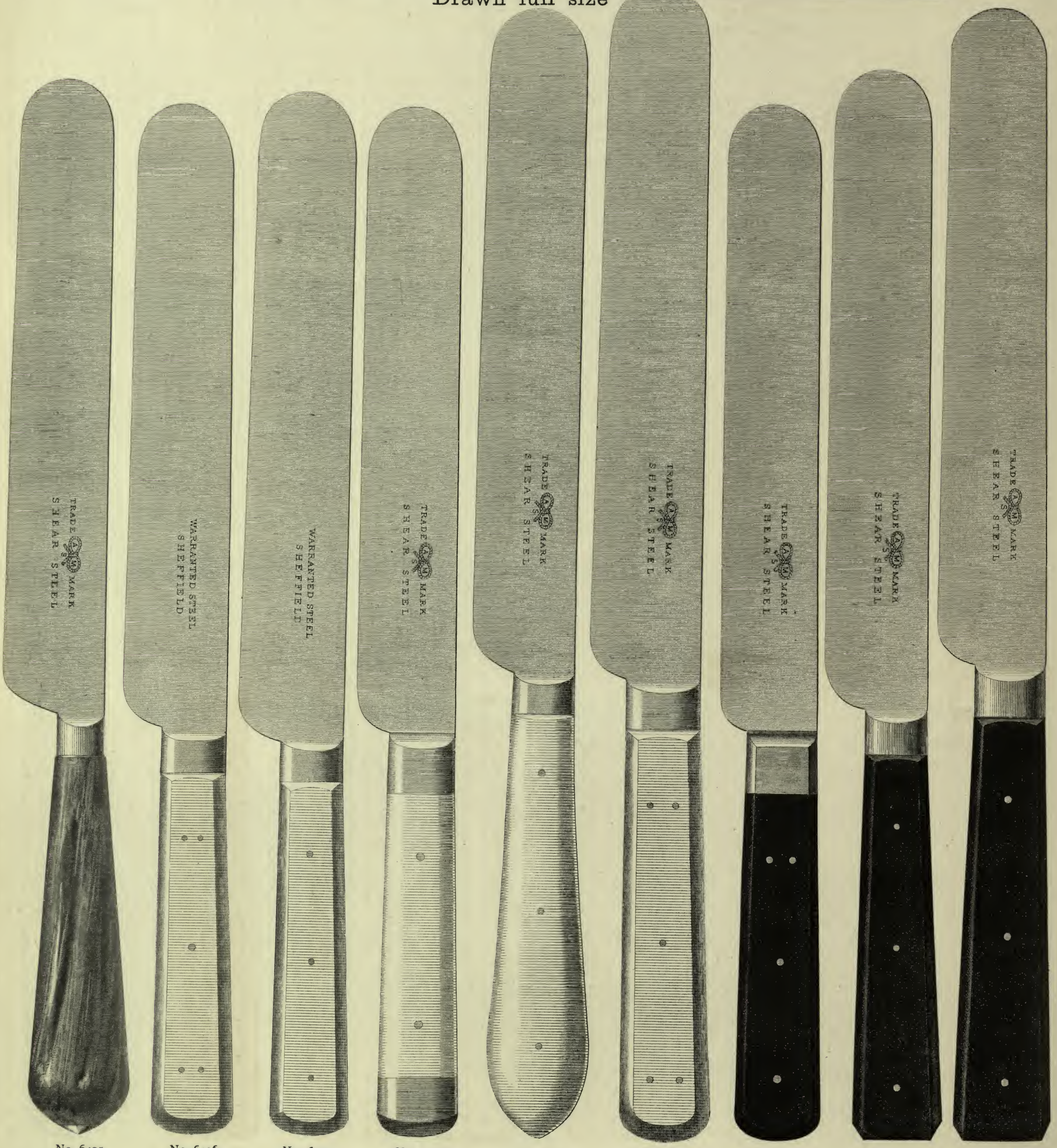
A M
S

TRADE MARK.

CUTLERY MANUFACTURERS.

No. 6413
Black Horn Handle

Drawn full size



No. 6405 Handles— Solid Horn | No. 6406 Bone | No. 6407 Bone | No. 6408 Bone | No. 6409 Bone | No. 6410 Bone | No. 6411 Black Horn | No 6412 Black Horn | No. 6413 Black Horn

S&F.

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

S&F.

SILVERSMITHS.
A M
S
TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRICE NOS

ELECTRO PLATERS.
A M
S
TRADE MARK.

CUTLERY MANUFACTURERS.

Drawn full size

No. 6414
Handles— Bone

No. 6415
Bone

No. 6416
Bone

No. 6417
Horn

No. 6418
Horn

No. 6419
Horn

No. 6420
Solid
Black Horn

No. 6421
Stag Horn

S&F.

Pawson & Brailsford Lith Sheffield.

S&F.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

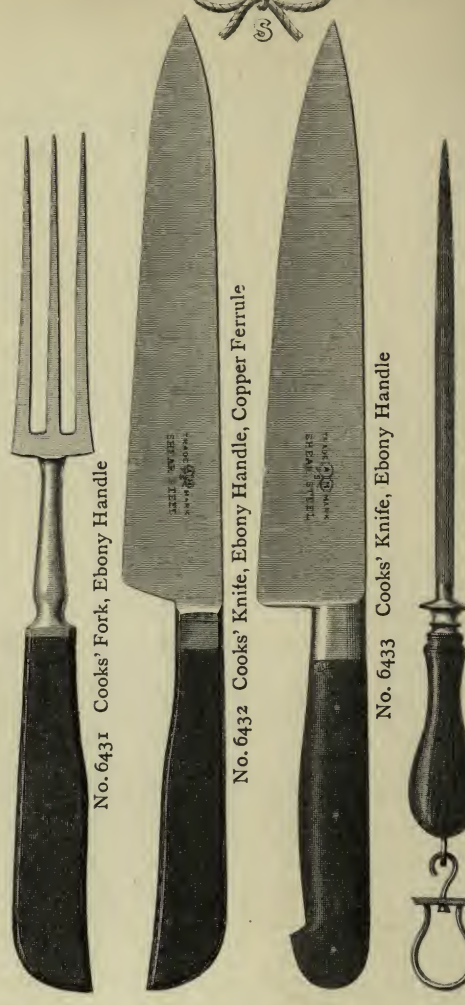
TRADE A M MARK.

CUTLERY MANUFACTURERS.

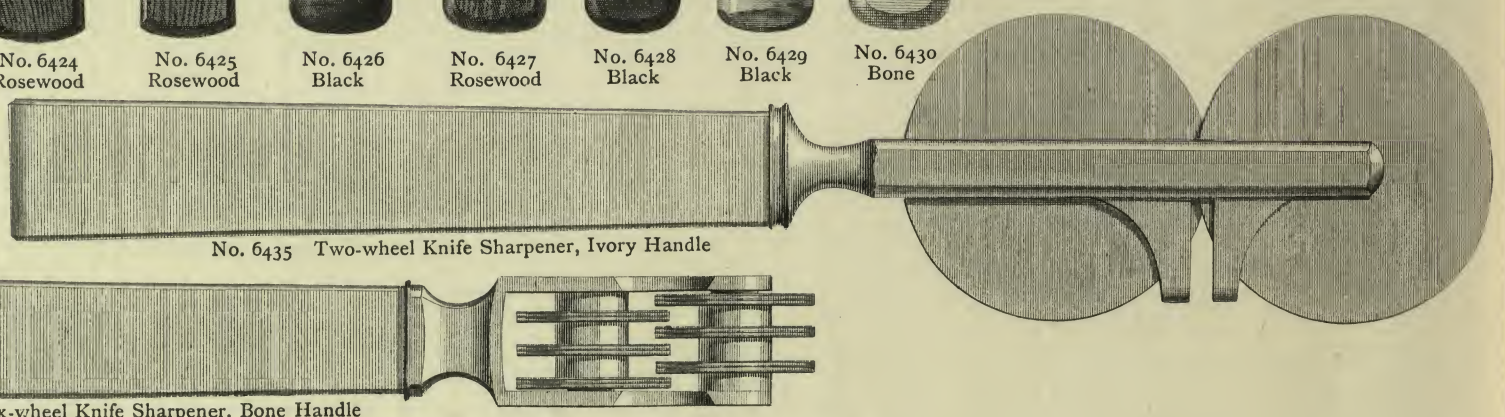
SHEATH AND BUTCHERS' KNIVES.

Drawn half size

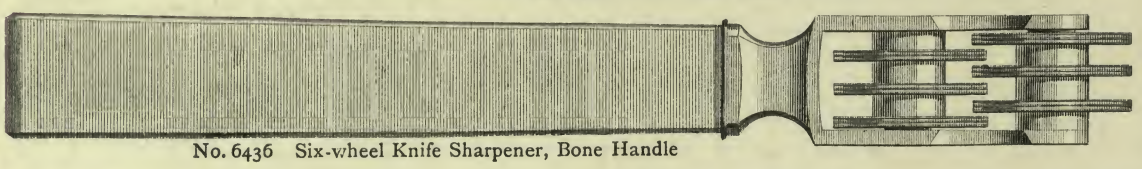
No. 6422 Handles–Beech | No. 6423 Black | No. 6424 Rosewood | No. 6425 Rosewood | No. 6426 Black | No. 6427 Rosewood | No. 6428 Black | No. 6429 Black | No. 6430 Bone



No. 6431 Cooks' Fork, Ebony Handle | No. 6432 Cooks' Knife, Ebony Handle, Copper Ferrule | No. 6433 Cooks' Knife, Ebony Handle | No. 6434 Butchers' Steel, Rosewood Handle



No. 6435 Two-wheel Knife Sharpener, Ivory Handle

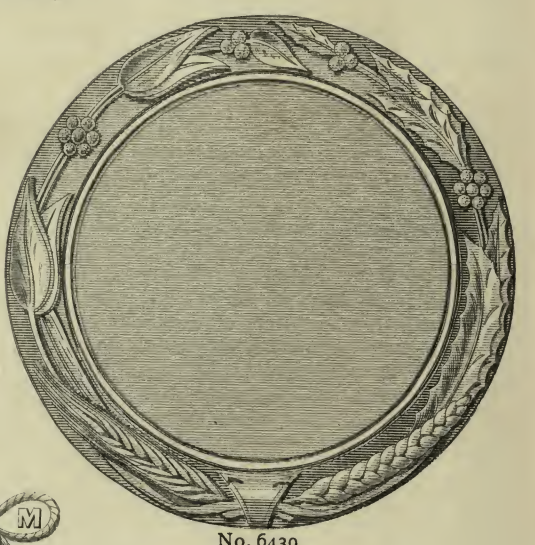


No. 6436 Six-wheel Knife Sharpener, Bone Handle

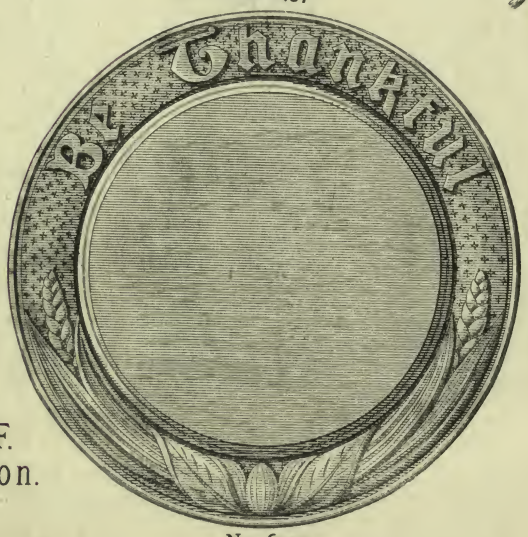
CARVED WHITE WOOD BREAD PLATES.

No. 6437

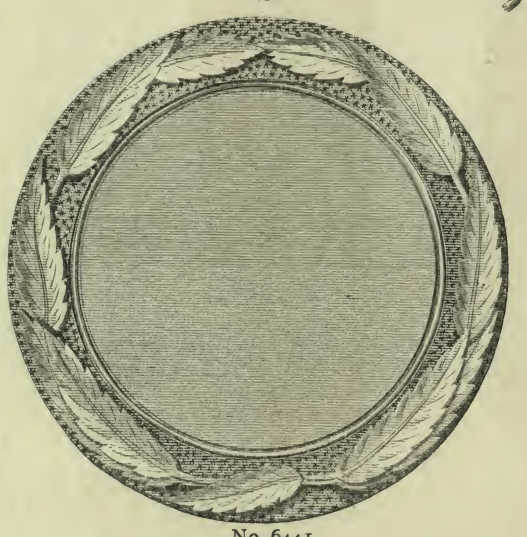
No. 6438



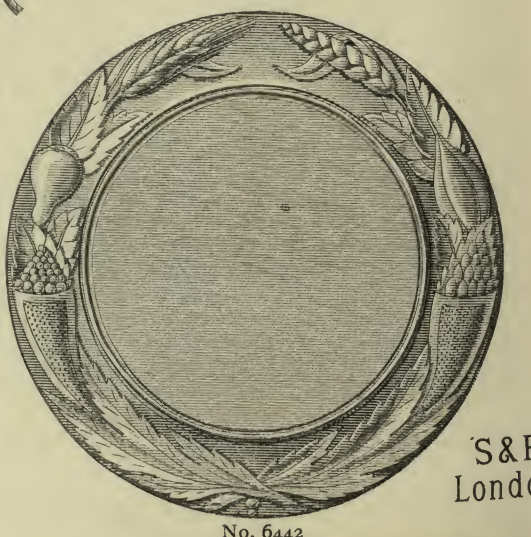
No. 6439



No. 6440



No. 6441



No. 6442

S&F. London.

S&F. London.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

Pawson & Brailsford Lith. Sheffield.

BREAD KNIVES, WITH CARVED WOOD AND IVORY HANDLES.

TRADE MARK

TRADE MARK

No. 6443
Handles— Ivory

No. 6444
Carved Ivory
Sterling Silver Ferrule

No 6445
Horn and Ivory

Drawn full size

No. 6446
Carved Wood

No. 6447
Carved Wood

No. 6448
Carved Wood

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

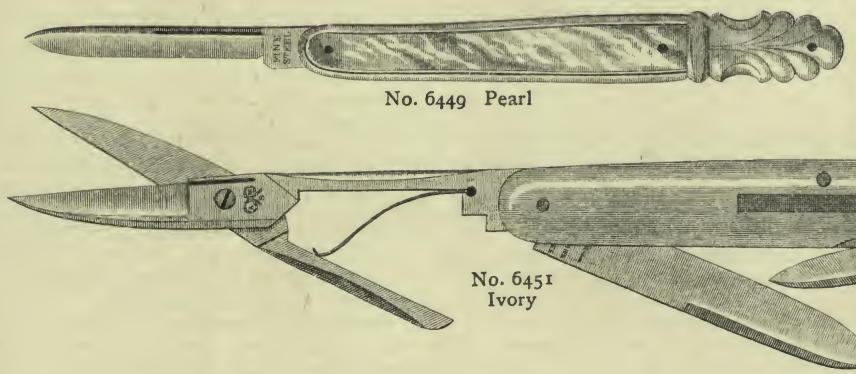
TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRICE NOS

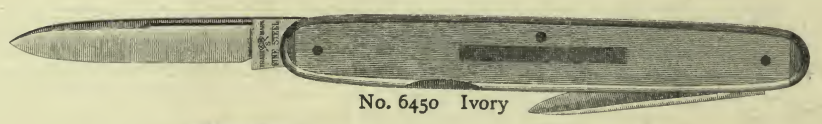
CUTLERY MANUFACTURERS.

TRADE MARK.

Drawn full size

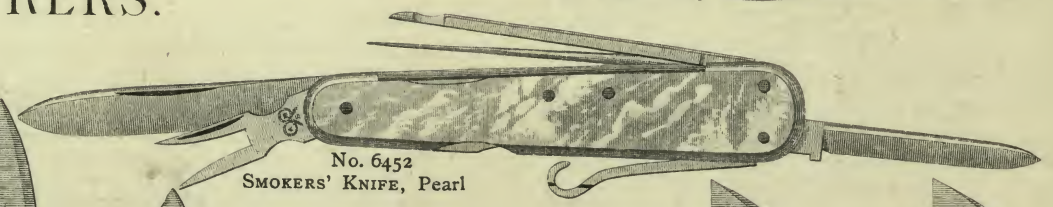


No. 6449 Pearl



No. 6450 Ivory

No. 6451
Ivory



No. 6452
Smokers' Knife, Pearl

No. 6453
Handles—Tortoiseshell

No. 6454
Ivory

No. 6455
Stag

No. 6456
Ivory

No. 6457
Ivory

No. 6458
Stag

No. 6459
Ivory

No. 6460
Tortoiseshell

No. 6461
Ivory

No. 6462
Stag

No. 6463
Pearl

No. 6464
Buffalo
Horn

No. 6465
Ivory

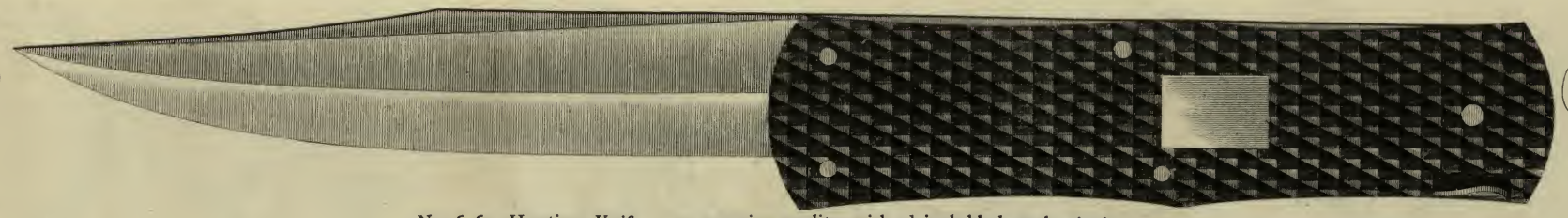
No. 6466
Nickel Silver

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act.

Fawson & Bradford Lith. Sheffield

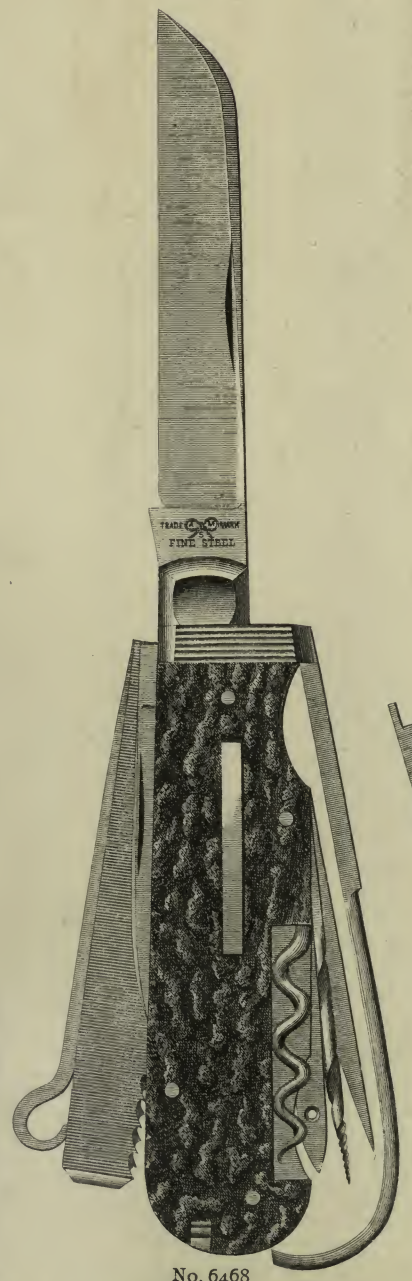
SILVERSMITHS.
A M S
TRADE MARK.

ELECTRO PLATERS.
A
TRAD RK.

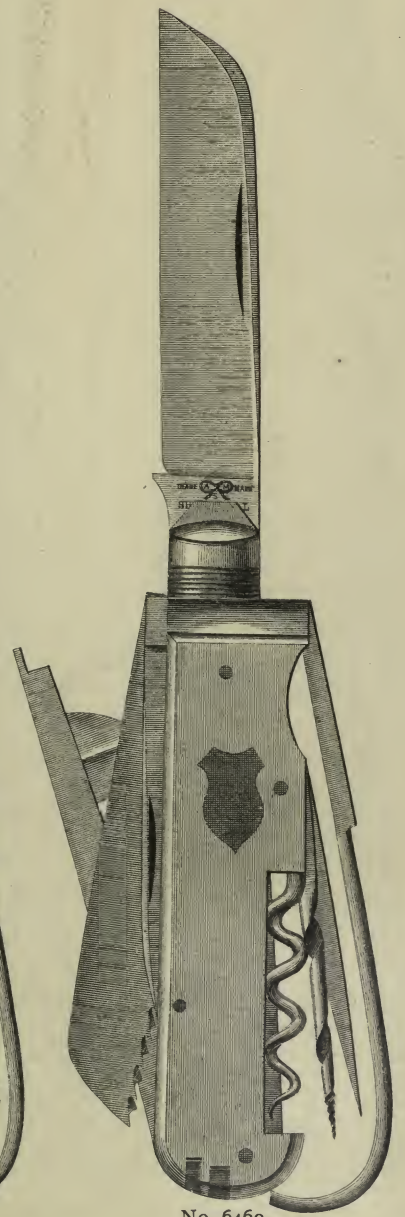


No. 6467 Hunting Knife, very superior quality, with 7½-inch blade and 4-inch horn handle, diamond cut. This Knife is so constructed that the blade can be folded into the handle, where it is locked by a spring, leaving exposed 4 inches of the blade, which is protected by a best solid leather sheath.

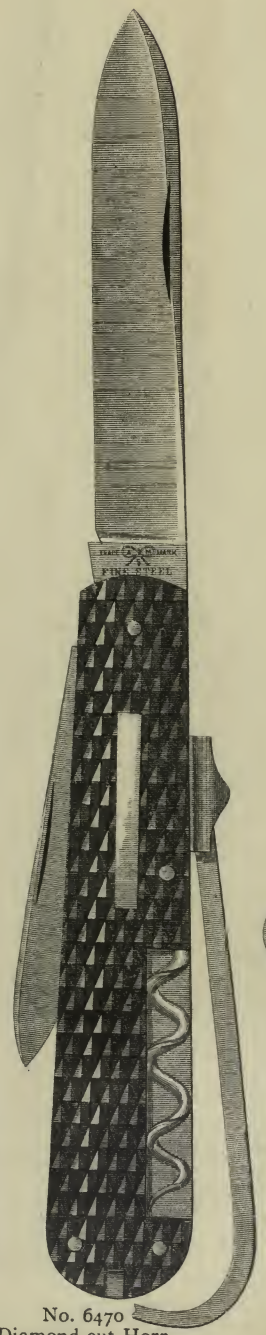
Drawn full size.



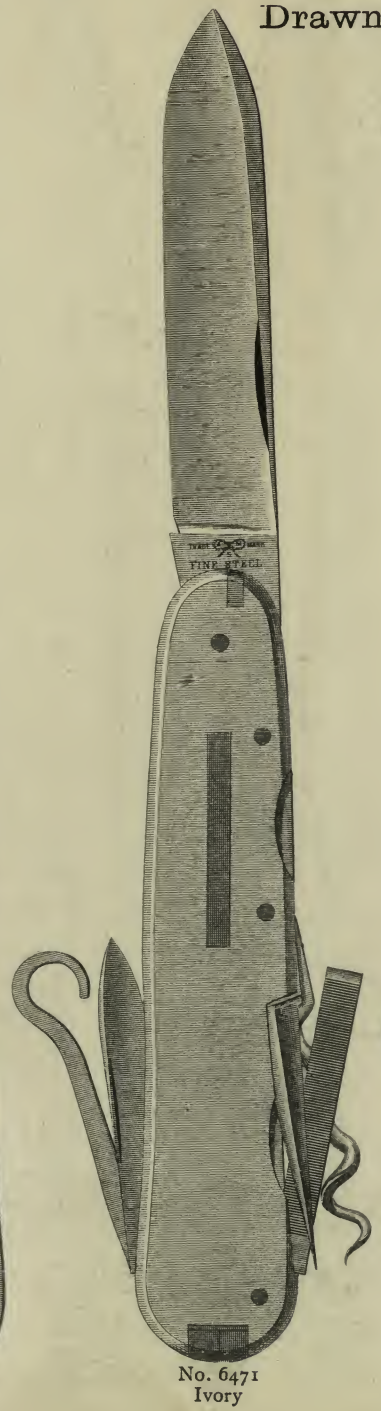
No. 6468
Handles— Stag



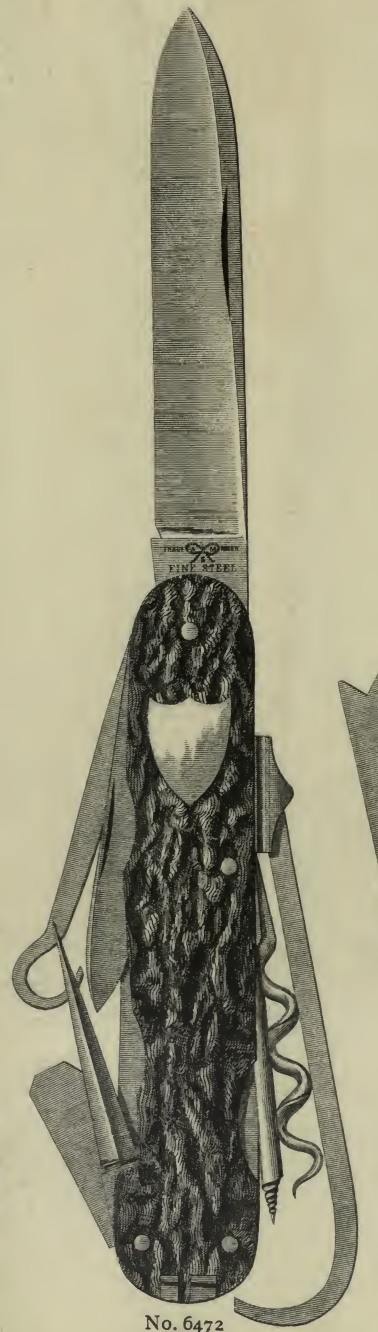
No. 6469
Ivory



No. 6470
Diamond-cut Horn

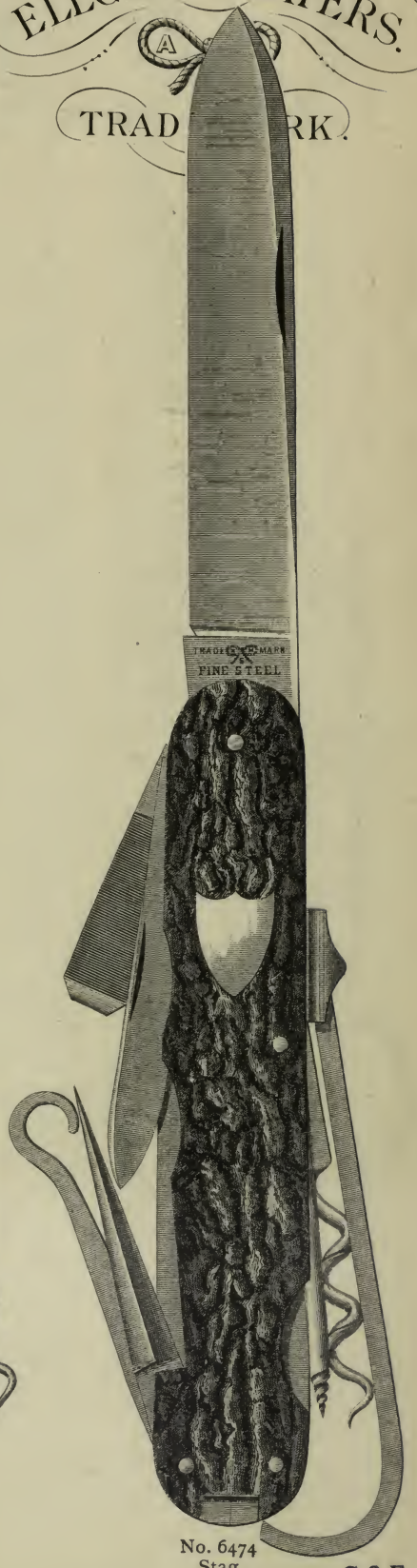


No. 6471
Ivory



No. 6472
Stag

No. 6473
Diamond-cut Horn



No. 6474
Stag

S&F.

S&F.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

Fawcus & Brailsford, Engravers & Printers, Sheffield.

SILVERSMITHS.

TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRICE NOS

CUTLERY MANUFACTURERS.

ELECTRO PLATERS.

TRADE MARK.

SCISSORS.

No. 6475 Embroidery Scissors

No. 6476 Nail Scissors

No. 6477 Nail Scissors

No. 6478 Button Hole Scissors

No. 6479 Nail Scissors

No. 6480 Drapers' Scissors

No. 6481
Button Hole Scissors, with Screw to regulate size of cutting

Patent Folding Scissors

No. 6488

No. 6482
Cutting-out Scissors
Nickel-plated Handles

No. 6483 Lamp Scissors

No. 6484 Barbers' Scissors

No. 6485 Work Scissors

No. 6486 Polished Work Scissors

No. 6487 Drapers' Scissors

Drawn full size

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act

MARBLE CLOCKS.

REAL AND IMITATION GILT CLOCKS,

PLAIN, OR ORNAMENTED WITH FINE PAINTINGS ON PORCELAIN.

HALL AND CHIMING CLOCKS,

CARRIAGE CLOCKS, REAL AND IMITATION BRONZE CLOCKS,

NICKEL, BRASS, AND CARVED WOOD CLOCKS,

CUCKOO AND SKELETON CLOCKS,

REAL AND IMITATION BRONZES,

REAL BRASS OR ORMOLU GOODS,

OPERA AND FIELD GLASSES, SPECTACLES AND EYE GLASSES,

TELESCOPES AND MICROSCOPES,

GRAPHOSCOPES AND STEREOSCOPES, MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS,

MAGIC LANTERNS AND SLIDES,

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, ELECTRIC APPARATUS,

MUSICAL BOXES, MECHANICAL FIGURES,

ETC.

As almost every article represented herein is kept in stock by us, and can in most cases be dispatched within a few hours after receipt of order, you are placed in a position to execute the orders received from your customers at the shortest notice.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN CLOCKS.

The Drawings of Clocks shown in the following pages will give but an indifferent idea of the large assortment regularly kept in stock by us, comprising—

Timepieces in wooden cases, square shaped.
Timepieces in wooden cases, fancy shaped.
Round Nickel Timepieces, with and without alarum.
Square Nickel Timepieces, with and without alarum.
American Round Dial Clocks, with and without drop.
French Brass Drum Clocks.
Fancy Carved Wood Timepieces, cylinder movement.
English Skeleton Clocks.
Carved Wood Cuckoo Clocks.
Carved Wood Sentry Clocks.
English Round Dial Clocks, with and without drop.
Railway Dial Clocks.
Marine Clocks.
Calendar Clocks.
Tell-Tale or Watchmen's Clocks.
Real Vienna Regulators.
Combination Clocks and Barometers, metal cases.
English Chiming Clocks.
Early English Clocks in wood and marble cases.
Carriage and Travelling Clocks.
Olive Wood Clocks.
Gilt Regulators under glass shades.
French Gilt Clocks under glass shades.
French Gilt and Alabaster Clocks under glass shades.
French Gilt and Porcelain Clocks under glass shades.
French Gilt and Porcelain Clocks under glass shades, with vases or candelabra to match.
Clocks in Dresden china cases, with candelabra to match.
Clocks in Barbotine china cases, with vases to match.
Real Bronze Gilt and Porcelain Clocks, with vases or candelabra to match.
Square Marble Clocks.
Scroll-shaped Marble Clocks.
Fancy-shaped Marble Clocks.
Fancy-shaped Marble Clocks with real bronze mounts.
Marble Clocks, with vases, &c., to match.
Clocks in solid "Californian" marble cases.
Clocks in Bronze cases, with vases to match.

Most of these Clocks are especially established by ourselves or made for us. Our large purchases enable us to sell these goods at very moderate prices.

Photographs and description of any style or size forwarded on application.

All Foreign Clocks are examined at our establishment in Paris by competent clockmakers, and they are again carefully examined in our London workshops before being dispatched to our customers.

We do not attempt to compete with the inferior class of goods of this kind, as we believe, and have found by experience, that our customers prefer to pay a small extra charge for movements of the very best kind, Clocks being of very little value when furnished with inferior and unreliable movements.

Estimates for Church, Turret, and other Clocks forwarded on application.

Presentation Clocks or Bronzes can be fitted with Brass, Silver, or Gold Inscription Plates at a few hours' notice.

As we employ only the best packers, the risk of damage or breakage is minimised.

REAL AND IMITATION BRONZES.

REAL ORMOLU AND BRASS GOODS, MODERN AND ANTIQUE.

The few illustrations which we now beg to submit to you represent but a very small part of our large and well-assorted stock of modern and antique Brass, Bronze, and Ormolu Goods. In this class of goods we look more to the finish of the articles than to cheapness in price, and every piece will be found to be properly finished, notwithstanding that many of our prices are extraordinarily moderate.

The patterns of these goods vary, or are modified and improved, from time to time; the older designs disappearing from our stock in consequence of not being replaced, and the latest novelties, therefore, being constantly introduced to our customers. When ordering, kindly take these facts into consideration, and allow us to substitute the latest patterns at about the same price as those illustrated should we not have the latter in stock. If particularly desired, the very article as shown and described can be forwarded; but if not in stock, from two to three months will be required for the execution of your orders.

Pedestals for Bronze Figures, &c., can be added in any height in Wood or Marble, black or coloured; or the marble foot can be replaced by an Oak, Mahogany, or Ebony Pedestal.

Presentation Bronzes can be fitted with Brass, Silver, or Gold Inscription Plates at a few hours' notice.

When sending for an assortment, please say whether we may add to your order, and state how many pieces and at about what prices; this will enable you to bring under the notice of your customers the latest novelties produced in Europe in this class of goods. Scarcely a season passes without some specialities being introduced into the trade, and you will no doubt agree with us that it is of great advantage to our clients, especially those who are not able to visit our warehouses regularly every season, to be kept well supplied with new patterns, it being a well-established fact that novelties not only attract customers, but leave a fair margin of profit.

Photographs can be sent of special large pieces to fit into recesses and alcoves, or for standing in halls, with or without arrangement for lighting by means of gas, oil, or petroleum.

OPTICAL GOODS.

OPERA AND FIELD GLASSES.
SPECTACLES, EYE GLASSES, AND EYE PRESERVERS.
TELESCOPES AND MICROSCOPES.
ANEROID AND MERCURIAL BAROMETERS.
THERMOMETERS.
MATHEMATICAL AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.
MAGIC LANTERNS, SLIDES.
MODEL STEAM ENGINES.
ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, ETC.

COLOUR BOXES AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS.

The drawings herewith submitted to your inspection, considering the quality of the instruments we are known to deliver, will well compare with any goods of similar character yet introduced to the trade.

Our large stock, and the system in our establishment of executing almost every order within a few hours of its receipt, places our clients in a position to increase their trade without any increase of expense or capital; small and large orders receive equally good attention.

We have been compelled to omit from this Catalogue, through want of space, many articles in the Optical and Scientific Instrument trade, but any such goods can be supplied to order.

Every instrument is carefully examined and adjusted before being dispatched.

We employ only experienced packers, and the chance of damage in transit is thereby reduced to a minimum.

The Drawing Materials shown here are of the best kind only, and of English manufacture.

As our business extends to every part of the globe and to every class of traders, we are compelled to keep the lowest quality manufactured of many articles as well as the very highest class, but it is satisfactory to be able to record that we must have given satisfaction to our customers, as the increase in our Optical and Scientific Instrument trade has been in a much greater ratio than the general increase in our business.

MUSICAL BOXES, PLUMED SINGING BIRDS,

MECHANICALLY-MOVING FIGURES, WINDMILLS, ETC., WITH MUSIC,

MUSICAL CHAIRS, CIGAR STANDS, ALBUMS, ETC.

Being direct importers, and having these goods made especially to our order, we can guarantee all our Musical Boxes to be of first-class tone and perfect finish.

A large assortment, containing selections from the newest works of all the most eminent composers in operatic, dance, and vocal music, as well as sacred airs, always in stock.

In answer to frequent inquiries, it may be remarked that the durability of our Musical Boxes is equal to that of clock-work, and they are not liable to derangement, except through inattention to the very simple instructions for their management, which can be given with each instrument.

All our Musical Boxes are made of the choicest walnut or rosewood, plain or inlaid with tulip and other fancy woods representing Bouquets of Flowers, Flutes, Harps, &c.

Any published tune, whether of Sacred, Operatic, or Dance Music, can be adapted to any Musical Box at a small extra charge.

All Musical Boxes are carefully oiled before being packed.

BIRD BOXES AND BIRDS IN CAGES.

The mechanism and the finish of our Bird Boxes are of the highest order; the notes sung by the birds are such close imitations of nature that the best connoisseurs are frequently deceived.

Mechanical Novelties can be made to perform when a penny is dropped into the case from the outside at an extra cost of 20s. each; many hundreds have been made by us, especially for Exhibitions and places of public amusement.

We can also make any applicable subject our customers may desire, and shall be pleased to forward estimates and designs if required.

WATCH MATERIALS AND TOOLS

FOR

WATCHMAKERS, JEWELLERS, AND ENGRAVERS.

The arrangements we have made with some of the best—we may almost say the best—manufacturers of Watch Materials and Tools enable us to sell first-class articles at most reasonable prices. As the value of each article is comparatively small, it is, in all cases, to our interest, as well as that of those who use these goods, to supply only the best article procurable.

When perusing the pages of our Special Catalogue of Watch Materials and Tools, the complete assortment there illustrated and priced will most probably satisfy you that we have endeavoured to, and we believe have succeeded in, showing and pricing all the articles requisite for the trader in these materials to properly assort his stock and supply his wants, and also to furnish every practical Watchmaker with every requisite of his trade.

ALL PRICES QUOTED IN OUR PRICE LIST ARE NETT.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF CLOCKS AND BRONZES.

S. & F.
London & Paris.

No. 6500.—Statuettes, French imitation bronze representing "Moorish Warriors." Height 24 inches.

No. 6502.—Pair of Marble Obelisks to match clock No. 6501. Height 22½ inches, width 7¼ inches, depth 5 inches.

No. 6501.—Black Marble Clock, richly engraved gilt and silvered lines, mounted with real bronze-sphinx and Brèche marble sides, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours on a deep-toned gong. Height to top of sphinx 18 inches, length 20 inches, depth 6¾ inches.

No. 6502.—Pair of Marble Obelisks to match clock No. 6501. Height 22½ inches, width 7¼ inches, depth 5 inches.

No. 6500.—Statuettes, French, imitation bronze, representing "Moorish Warriors." Height 24 inches.

No. 6503.—Pair of Statuettes, French Imitation Bronze, representing "Summer" and "Winter." Height 22¾ inches.

No. 6504.—Black Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, coloured marble reliefs, visible escapement, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours, on deep-toned gong. Height 18 inches, length 18 inches, depth 6½ inches.

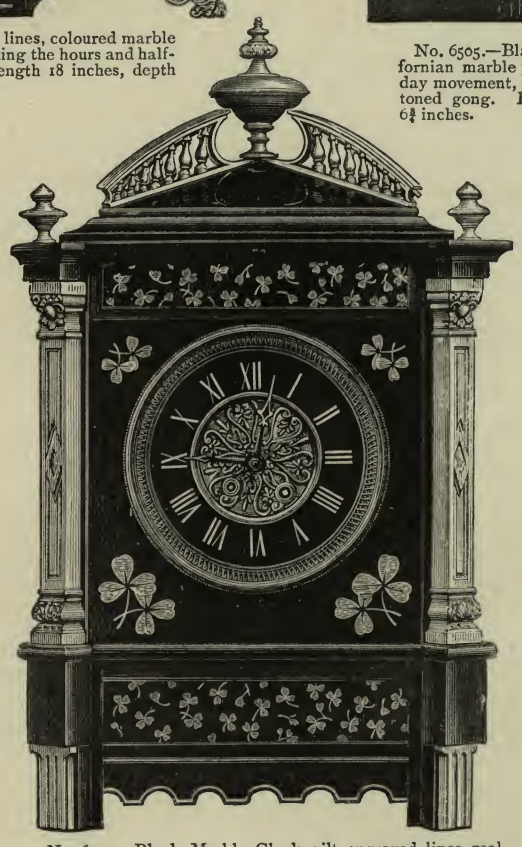
All Kinds of Special Clocks and Bronzes made to order for presentations, at very short notice.
Inscriptions engraved.

No. 6505.—Black Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, Californian marble pillars and reliefs, real bronze mounts, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours on deep-toned gong. Height 16½ inches, length 13 inches, depth 6¾ inches.

No. 6503.—Pair of Statuettes, French imitation bronze, representing "Summer" and "Winter." Height 22¾ inches.

TRADE MARK.

No. 6506.—Black Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, inlaid with marble of assorted colours, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours. Height 14 inches, length 15¾ inches, depth 6¼ inches.



No. 6507.—Black Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, real bronze pillars and mounts, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours on deep-toned gong. Height 19 inches, length 11¼ inches, depth 6¾ inches.

TRADE MARK.

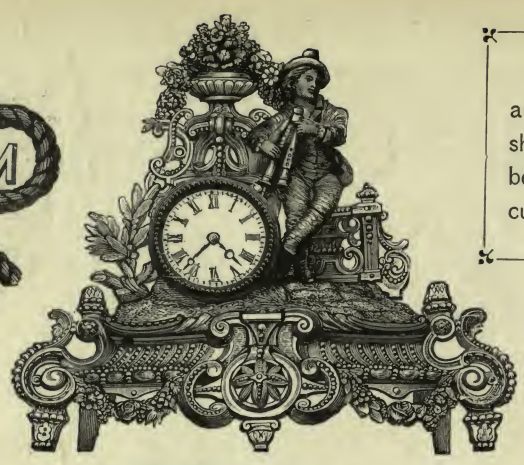
No. 6508.—Black Marble Combination Clock, with gilt engraved lines, visible escapement, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours, cut bevelled crystal glass in front showing pendulum, Calendar showing the days of the week, the date and name of the month, and the phases of the moon, also with Aneroid Barometer and Thermometer. Height 20 inches, length 20 inches, depth about 8 inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

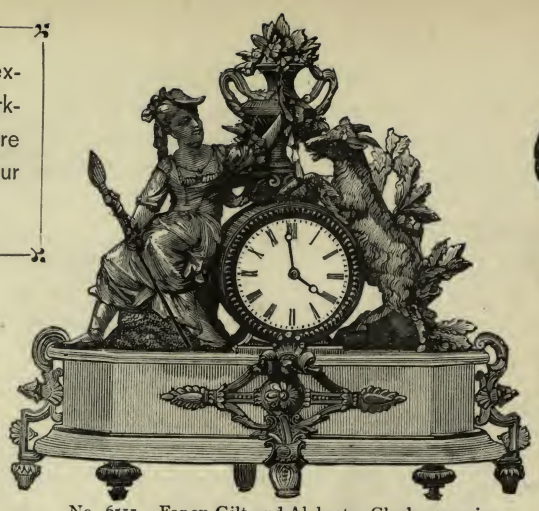
S. & F.
London & Paris.

All Clocks are carefully examined in our own workshops on the premises before being despatched to our customers.

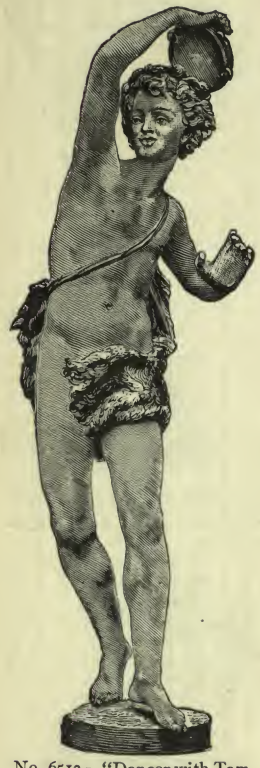
S. & F.
London & Paris.



No. 6510.—French Gilt Clocks, assorted patterns, complete with glass shades and black wood stands, 8-day movements, white enamel dials. Height from base of stand to top of shade about 15 inches, length of base of stand about 14 inches.

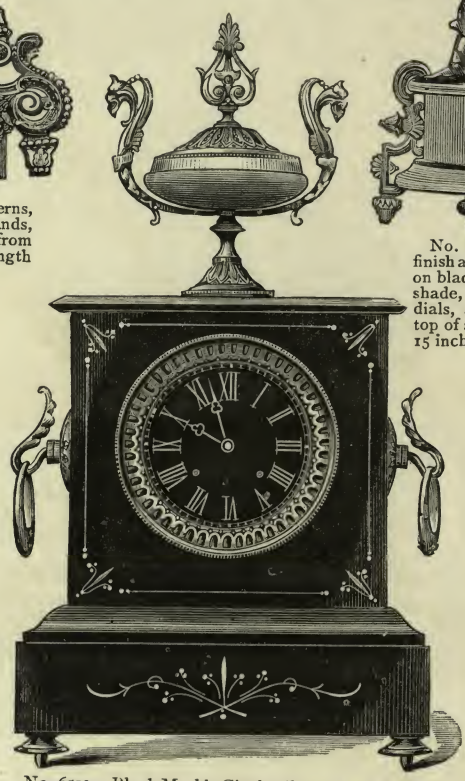


No. 6511.—Fancy Gilt and Alabaster Clocks, superior finish and extra gilt mountings, complete with glass shades on black wood stands and extra velvet stand inside the shade, 8-day movements, long pendulum, white enamel dials, assorted patterns. Height from base of stand to top of shade about 17 inches, length of base of stand about 15 inches.



No. 6512.—"Dancer with Tambourine." Pair of Real Bronze Statuettes representing Dancers with Triangle and Tambourine. Height 21½ inches.

No. 6513A.—Pair of Marble and Real Bronze Candelabra to match Clock No. 6513. Height 10¾ inches, width 8 inches.



No. 6513.—Black Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, with real bronze mounts, black marble dial, 15-day movement, striking hours and half-hours. Height 16 inches, width 8½ inches.

No. 6513A.—Pair of Marble and Real Bronze Candelabra to match Clock No. 6513. Height 10¾ inches, width 8 inches.

No. 6512.—"Dancer with Triangle." Pair of Real Bronze Statuettes representing Dancers with Triangle and Tambourine. Height 22½ inches.

No. 6514.—Fancy Gilt and Alabaster Clocks, with painted medallions, superior finish, and richly gilt mountings, 15-day movements, striking the hours and half-hours, complete with glass shades on black wood stands. Assorted patterns. Height from base of stand to top of shade about 18½ inches, length of base of stand about 18 inches.

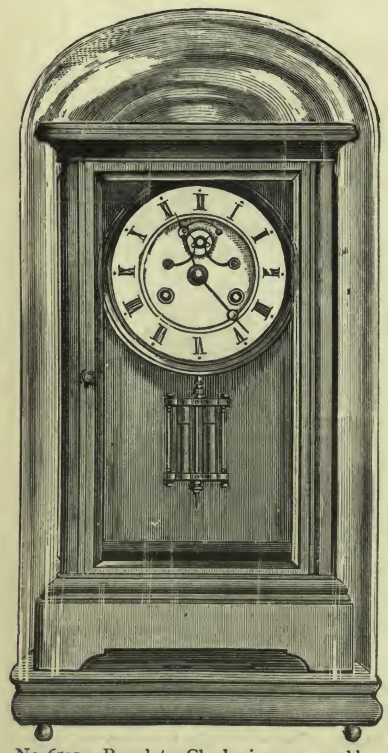
S. & F.
London
and
Paris.

No. 6515.—Fancy Gilt and Alabaster Clocks, assorted patterns, alabaster base, with gilt figures and ornaments, complete with glass shades and black wood stands, 8-day movements, white enamel dials. Height from base of stand to top of shade about 15 inches, length of base of stand about 13 inches.

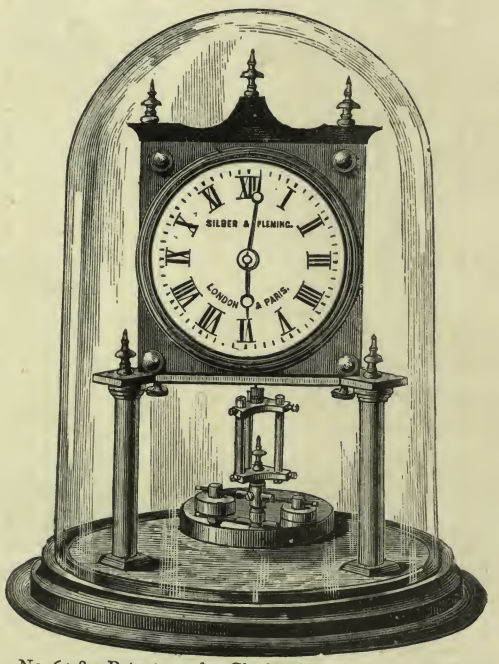
S. & F.
London
and
Paris.

No. 6516.—Fancy Gilt and Alabaster Clocks, assorted patterns, with painted medallions, superior finish, and richly gilt mountings, 15-day movements, striking the hours and half-hours, complete with glass shades on black wood stands, and with extra velvet stands inside the shades. Height from base of stand to top of shade about 19 inches, length of base of stand about 21 inches.

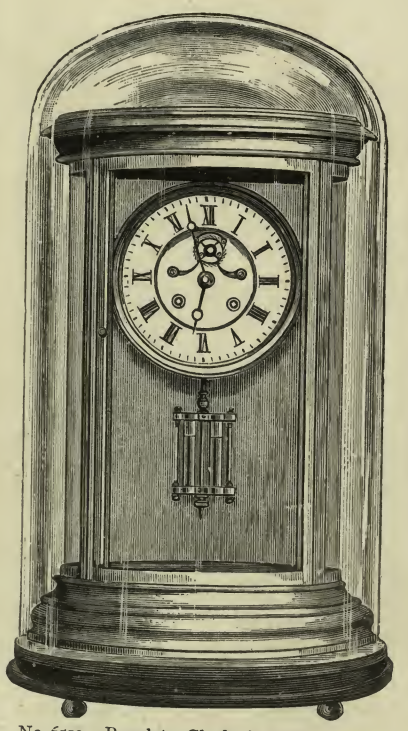
PATENT 400-DAY CLOCK.



No. 6517.—Regulator Clocks, in square real bronze gilt cases, with bevelled crystal glass sides, 15-day movements, striking the hours and half-hours, visible escapements and mercurial pendulums, with glass shades on black wood stands.

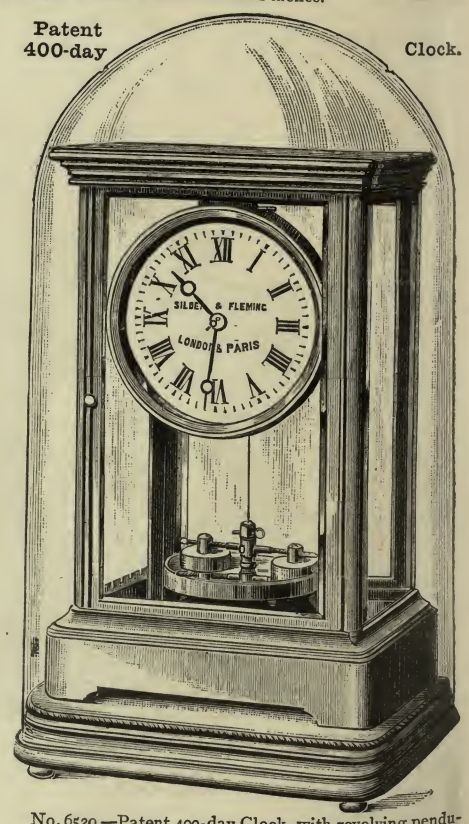


No. 6518.—Patent 400-day Clock, with revolving pendulum, striking hours and half-hours. Height from base of stand to top of shade 15½ inches, width 10¾ inches.
N.B.—This Clock requires winding only *once* in 400 days, and is an accurate timekeeper.



No. 6519.—Regulator Clocks, in oval real bronze gilt cases, with bevelled crystal glass sides, 15-day movements, striking the hours and half-hours, visible escapements and mercurial pendulums, with glass shades on black wood stands.

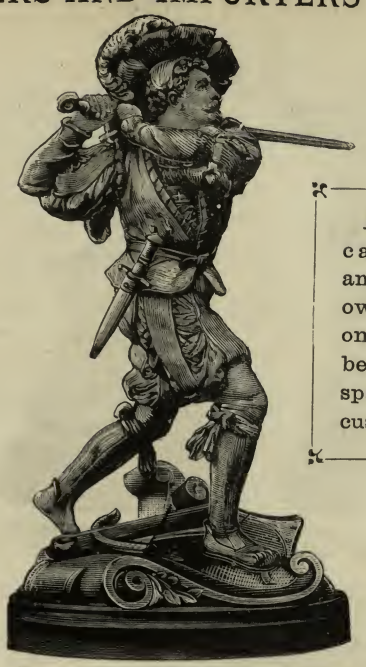
Patent
400-day Clock.



No. 6520.—Patent 400-day Clock, with revolving pendulum, in square real bronze gilt case with bevelled crystal glass sides, with glass shade and stand complete. Height from base of stand to top of shade 19 inches, width 12 inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

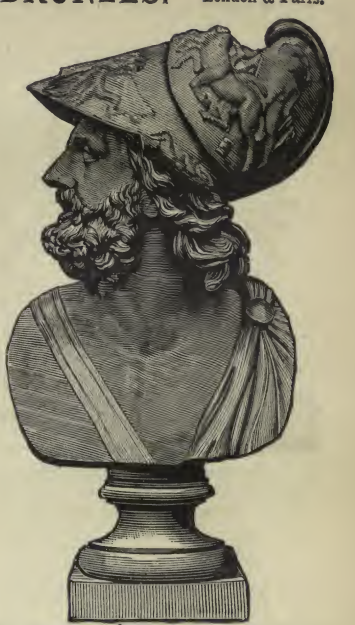
No. 6521.—Real Bronze Bust, "Philopoemen." Height 11 inches. Suitable for standing upon marble clocks.



No. 6522.—Pair of Statuettes, French imitation bronze, on black wood stands, representing "Lansquenets." Height 21 inches.

All clocks are carefully examined in our own workshops on the premises before being despatched to our customers.

No. 6522.—Pair of Statuettes, French imitation bronze, on black wood stands, representing "Lansquenets." Height 21 inches.



No. 6523.—Real Bronze Bust, "Ajax." Height 10¼ inches. Suitable for standing upon marble clocks.

No. 6525.—Pair of 6-light Candelabra to match centre piece No. 6524, highly finished French imitation bronze. Height 36 inches.

No. 6526.—"The Night Attack." Pair of Real Bronze Statuettes, on black marble stands. Height 19½ inches.

No. 6524.—Centre Piece, highly finished French imitation bronze, representing an "Albanian Horseman." Height from base of stand to top of gun 34 inches, length of base 24½ inches, depth of base 12 inches.

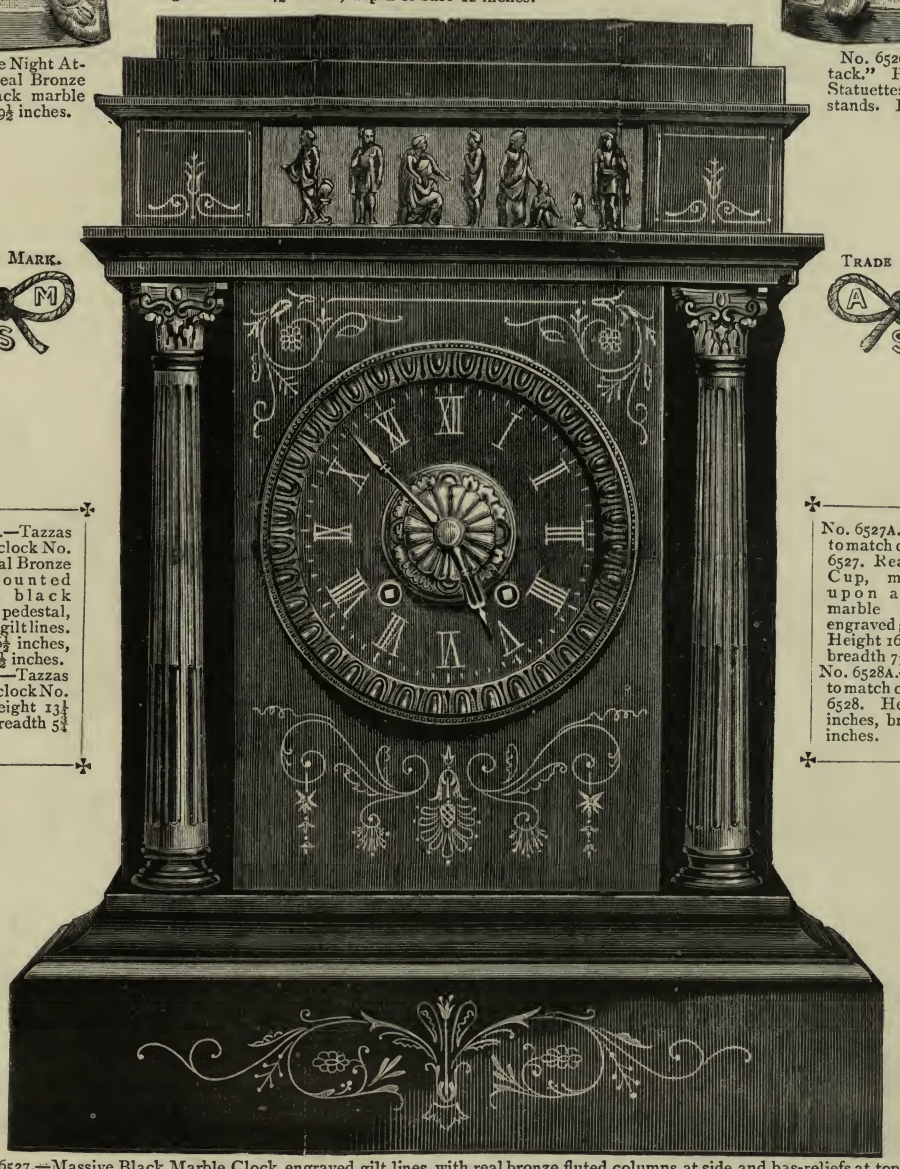
No. 6526.—"The Night Attack." Pair of Real Bronze Statuettes, on black marble stands. Height 19½ inches.

No. 6525.—Pair of 6-light Candelabra to match centre piece No. 6524, highly finished French imitation bronze. Height 36 inches.

TRADE MARK.

6527A.

No. 6527A.—Tazzas to match clock No. 6527. Real Bronze Cup, mounted upon a black marble pedestal, engraved gilt lines. Height 16½ inches, breadth 7½ inches.
No. 6528A.—Tazzas to match clock No. 6528. Height 13¼ inches, breadth 5¾ inches.



No. 6527.—Massive Black Marble Clock, engraved gilt lines, with real bronze fluted columns at side and bas-reliefs at top, black marble dial with gilt centre, 15-day movement, striking hours and half-hours on deep-toned gong. Height 20½ in., length 15½ in.
No. 6528.—As No. 6527, but smaller size. Height of clock 16¼ inches, length 13¼ inches.

TRADE MARK.

No. 6527A.—Tazzas to match clock No. 6527. Real Bronze Cup, mounted upon a black marble pedestal, engraved gilt lines. Height 16½ inches, breadth 7½ inches.
No. 6528A.—Tazzas to match clock No. 6528. Height 13¼ inches, breadth 5¾ inches.

6527A.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

No. 6529.—Pair of Statuettes, French imitation bronze, representing "Reapers." Height 8½ inches.

No. 6530.—Pair of Statuettes, French imitation bronze, representing "Figaro" and "Rosine." Height 11¼ inches.

No. 6531.—Pair of Statuettes, French imitation bronze, representing "The Departure" and "The Return." Height 13⅜ inches.

No. 6532.—Pair of Statuettes, French imitation bronze, representing "Cavaliers." Height 11 inches.

No. 6533.—Pair of Statuettes, French imitation bronze, representing "Gladiators."

No. 6534.—Pair of French Imitation Bronzes, representing Ram and Goat, in green antique, brown, smoked, or dark bronze. Height 13⅜ inches, length 10½ inches.

No. 6535.—Real Bronze "Marli" Horses, in either all dark bronze fumèe, or polished brass and bronze fumèe.

No. 6534.—Pair of French Imitation Bronzes, representing Ram and Goat, in green antique, brown, smoked, or dark bronze. Height 13⅜ inches, length 10½ inches.

No. 6533.—Pair of Statuettes, French imitation bronze, representing "Gladiators."

No. 6536.—Pair of Statuettes, French imitation bronze, on black wood stands, representing "Byron" and "Scott." Height 20½ inches.

TRADE MARK.

No. 6537.—French Imitation Bronze Equestrian Figures, on polished wood stands, in green antique, brown, smoked, and dark green bronze, representing Richard Cœur de Lion and Edward III.

TRADE MARK.

No. 6538.—Imitation Bronze Figure on wood stand, representing Mercury. Height 32 inches, width 9 inches.

No. 6537.—French Imitation Bronze Equestrian Figures, on polished wood stands, in green antique, brown, smoked, and dark green bronze, representing Richard Cœur de Lion and Edward III.

No. 6536.—Pair of Statuettes, French imitation bronze, on black wood stands representing "Byron" and "Scott." Height 20½ inches.

No. 6539.—Pair of Statuettes, French imitation bronze, on black wood stands, representing "Rubens" and "Rembrandt." Height 17 inches.

No. 6540.—Pair of Statuettes, French imitation bronze, representing "Duc de Guise" and "Montmorency." Height 20 inches.

No. 6541.—Pair of Statuettes, French imitation bronze, on black wood stands, representing "Shakespeare" and "Milton."

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

HALL AND CHIMING CLOCKS.

S. & F.
London and Paris.

No. 6542.—English Chime Clock, in handsomely carved oak case, engraved silvered dial, very highly finished London made 8-day movement, chiming the quarters on the Cambridge or Westminster chimes and also upon 8 bells, and striking the hours on a cathedral-toned gong, with patent stop movement by which the clock can be made either striking or silent as desired. Height 23 inches, length 15 inches, depth 11 inches.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

TRADE MARK. A M S

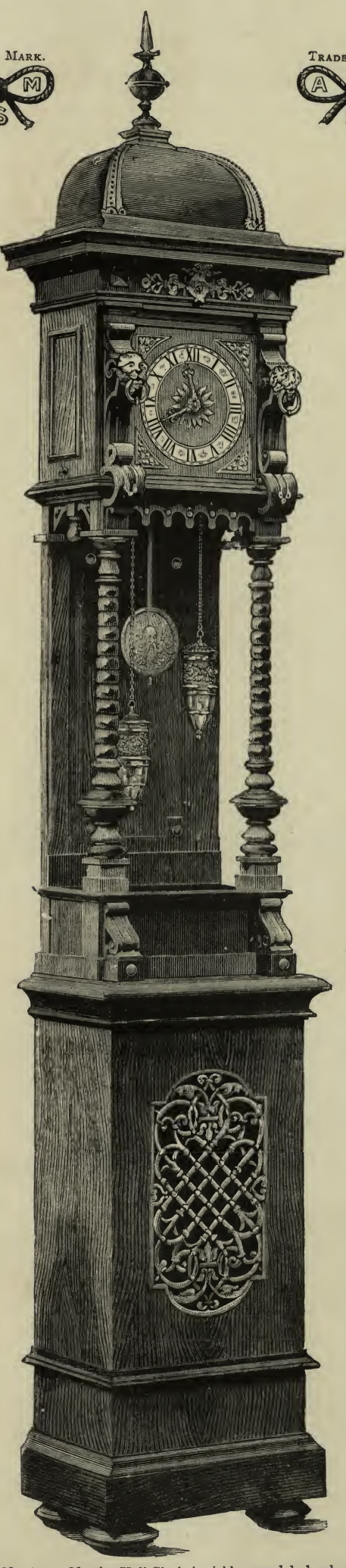
TRADE MARK. A M S

S. & F.
London and Paris.

No. 6543.—English Chime Clock, in black wood case, with richly gilt mounts and mouldings, ornamental brass dial with silvered centre, very highly finished London made 8-day movement, chiming the quarters on the Cambridge or Westminster chimes and also upon 8 bells, and striking the hours on a cathedral-toned gong, with patent stop movement by which the clock can be made either striking or silent. Height 26 inches, length 16 inches, depth 12 inches.

No. 6544.—Massive Bracket Clock, in richly carved dark oak case, with real brass pillars and mountings, engraved silvered dial, 8-day movement, striking hours and half-hours on deep-toned gong. Height 27 inches, length 14 inches, depth 11 inches.

No. 6544.



No. 6547.—Massive Hall Clock, in richly carved dark oak case, with highly chased real brass mountings at top and fret-work in front of base, brass weights and chains, engraved and silvered dial, 8-day movement, striking hours and half-hours on deep-toned gong. Height 8 feet 9 inches, length 20½ inches, depth 12½ inches.

No. 6545.

No. 6545.—English Chime Clock, in black wood case with brass mounts, ornamental brass dial with silvered centre, very highly finished London made 8-day movement, chiming the quarters on the Cambridge or Westminster chimes and also upon 8 bells, and striking the hours on a cathedral-toned gong, with patent stop movement by which the clock can be made either striking or silent as desired. Height 18½ inches, length 16 inches, depth 9½ inches.

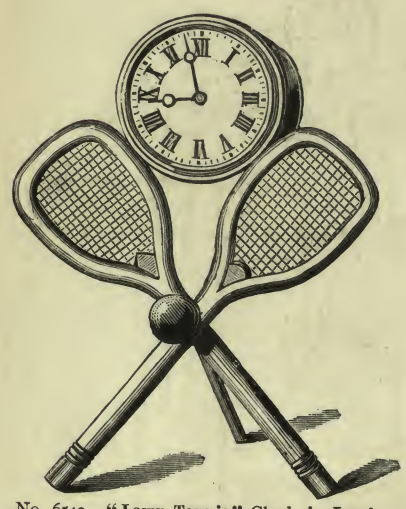
No. 6548.—English Chime Clock, in handsomely carved oak case, engraved silvered dial, very highly finished London made 8-day movement, chiming the quarters on the Cambridge or Westminster chimes and also upon 8 bells, and striking the hours on a cathedral-toned gong, with patent stop movement by which the clock can be made either striking or silent as desired. Height 30 inches, length 18½ inches, depth 11 inches.

No. 6546.—English Chime Clock, in black wood case, with richly gilt mounts and mouldings, fancy pierced and embossed gilt top, ornamental brass dial with silvered centre, very highly finished London made 8-day movement, chiming the quarters on the Cambridge or Westminster chimes and also upon 8 bells, and striking the hours on a cathedral-toned gong, with patent stop movement by which the clock can be made either striking or silent as desired. Height 26 inches, length 15 inches, depth 10 inches.

No. 6546.

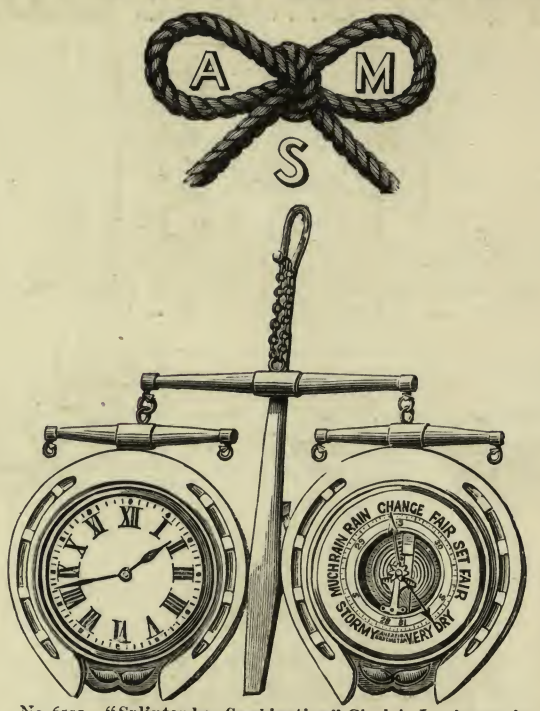
No. 6548.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.



No. 6549.—"**Lawn Tennis**" Clock in London-made nickelled and gilt metal case, 8-day cylinder movement, going in any position. Height 7½ inches, width 6 inches.

No. 6550.—"**Grandfather**" Clock, in olive-wood case, 8-day cylinder movement, going in any position, Height 13¾ inches, width 3¾ inches.



No. 6551.—"**Splinter-bar Combination**" Clock in London-made nickelled and gilt metal case, 8-day cylinder movement, going in any position, and best quality aneroid barometer. Height 10 inches, width 10 inches.

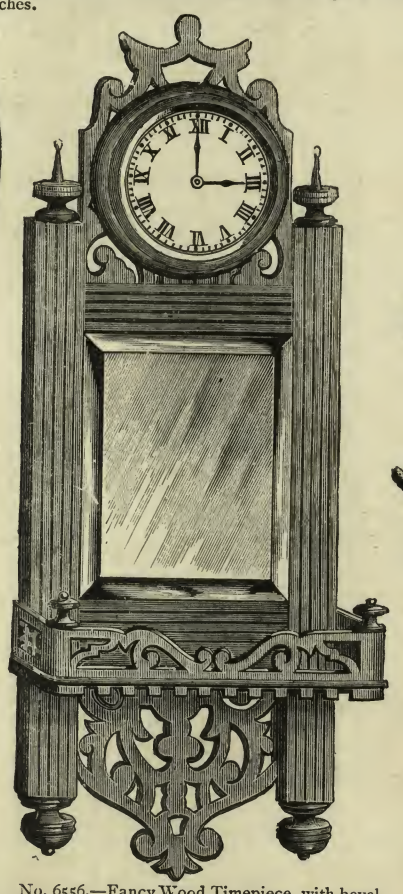
No. 6552.—"**Lighthouse**" Clock, in real gilt ormolu case, with 8-day cylinder movement, aneroid barometer and two thermometers. The lantern portion above the balcony revolves by a separate movement. Height 19 inches, diameter of base 6 inches.

No. 6553.—"**Anchor**" Clock, in London-made nickelled and gilt metal case, 8-day cylinder movement, going in any position. Height 10 inches, width 5¾ inches.

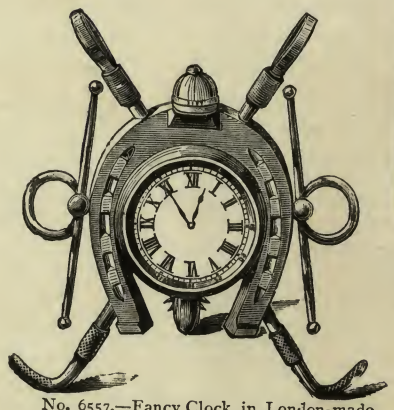
No. 6558.—Fancy Wood Timepiece, 8-day cylinder movement, 5-inch luminous dial which indicates the time by night as well as by day. Height to top of handle 7¾ inches, width 6¼ inches.

No. 6554.—"**Wheel Clock,**" in London-made nickelled and gilt metal case, 8-day cylinder movement, going in any position. Height 7¾ inches, width 8¼ inches.

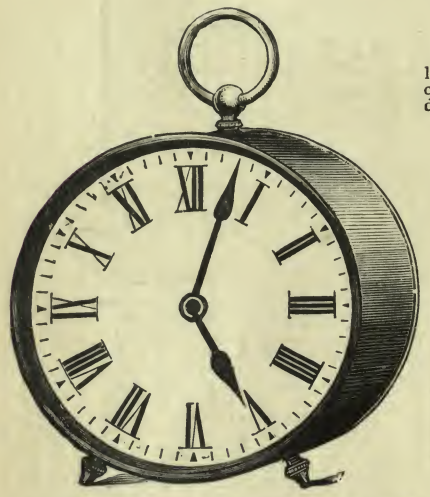
No. 6555.—"**Shield Clock,**" in gilt and nickelled metal case, pierced and engraved, 8-day cylinder movement, with silvered and engraved dial. Height 7¾ inches, width 7 inches.



No. 6556.—Fancy Wood Timepiece, with bevelled plate glass mirror and bracket in front, suitable for holding small china ornament, &c., 8-day French cylinder movement, going in any position. Length of case complete 21¼ inches, width of case complete 8¼ inches, width of bracket shelf 7½ inches, depth of bracket shelf 2¾ inches. Can be supplied in either oak, walnut, or black wood cases.



No. 6557.—Fancy Clock, in London-made nickelled and gilt metal case, 8-day cylinder movement, going in any position. Extreme height 8 inches, extreme width 8 inches.



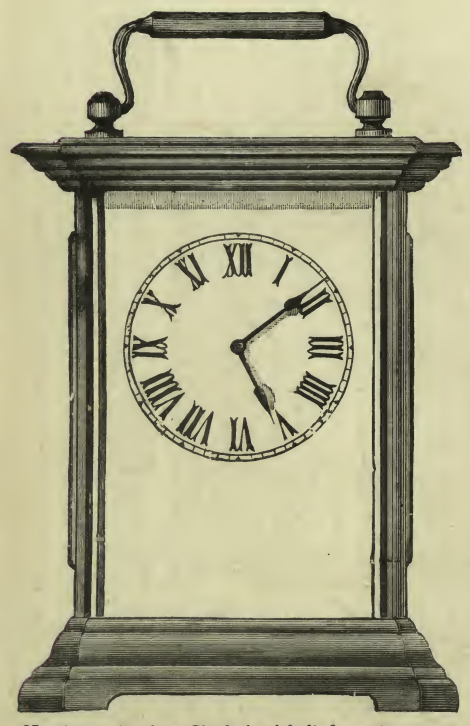
No. 6559.—French Drum Timepieces in brass cases, 8-day pendulum movements. Diameter 3¾ inches.

All Clocks are carefully examined by competent workmen on our own premises before being despatched to our customers.

The latest novelties in Clock Cases and all improvements in movements introduced.

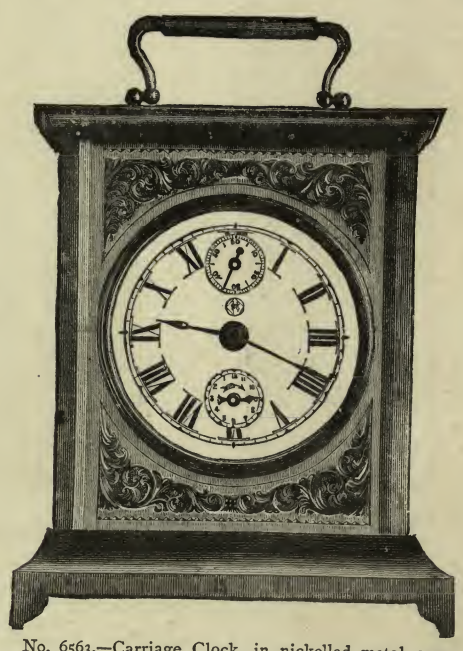
Where Clocks are quoted at more than one price, corresponding value is given in the finish of the movements, but the style of the Clock is the same as shown in the drawing.

No. 6560.—Lever Timepiece, in nickelled metal case, 30-hour movement, going in any position, with alarum bell on top. Height to top of handle 6¼ inches.



No. 6561.—Carriage Clock, in nickelled metal case, with glass sides, 30-hour keyless lever movement, going in any position, plain white dial. Height to top of handle 8 inches, length of base 5 inches.

No. 6562.—Fancy Wood Timepiece, with brass handle on top, 8-day French cylinder movement, going in any position, fancy decorated dial, assorted woods, viz. oak, walnut, rosewood, and black. Height to top of handle 8⅞ inches, length of base 5⅜ inches.

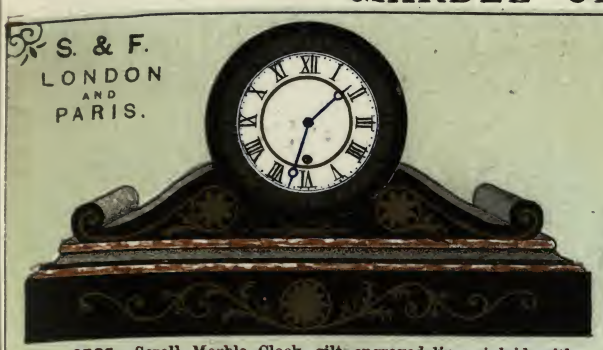


No. 6563.—Carriage Clock, in nickelled metal case, with glass sides, 30-hour keyless lever movement, going in any position. Height to top of handle 7⅞ inches, length 5 inches. With alarum.

No. 6564.—Carriage Clock in nickelled metal case, with glass sides, 30-hour keyless lever movement, going in any position, with alarum. Height to top of handle 7 inches, length of base 4¼ inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

MARBLE CLOCK MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS.



No. 6565.—Scroll Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, inlaid with "Rouge" marble; 8-day silent movement, long pendulum. Height, 8½ inches; length, 12 inches; depth, 5 inches.

No. 6566.—Square Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, "Bleu Fleuri" marble pillars and relief; 8-day silent movement, long pendulum. Height, 10½ inches; length, 10 inches; depth, 6 inches.

No. 6566a.—As No. 6566, but with 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours.

No 6566b.—As No. 6566A, but with visible escapement.

No. 6567.—Scroll Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, relieved with Green marble; visible escapement, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours. Height, 11½ inches; length, 18 inches; depth, 5½ inches.

No. 6567a.—As No. 6567, but with plain dial

No. 6568.—Scroll Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, relieved with "Brocatelle" marble; 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours. Height, 11 inches; length, 16 inches; depth, 5½ inches.

No. 6568a.—As No. 6568, but with visible escapement.

No. 6569.—Marble Clock, fancy shape, gilt engraved lines, inlaid "Malachite" reliefs; visible escapement, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours. Length, 16 inches; height, 10 inches; depth, 5½ inches.

No. 6570.—Scroll Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, relieved with "Bleu Fleuri" marble; 8-day silent movement, long pendulum. Height, 8¾ inches; length, 14 inches; depth, 5 inches.

No. 6570a.—As No. 6570, but with 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours.

No. 6571.—Square Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, "Rouge Griotte" marble relief; 8-day silent movement, long pendulum. Height, 8½ inches; length, 8½ inches; depth, 4½ inches.

No. 6571a.—As No. 6571, but with 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours.

No. 6573.—Black Marble Clock, fancy shape, gilt engraved lines, Green marble pillars and relief; 8-day silent movement, long pendulum. Height, 13 inches; length, 10½ inches; depth, 6 inches.

No. 6573a.—As No. 6573, but with 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours.

No. 6573b.—As No. 6573A but with visible escapement.

No. 6572.—Scroll Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, relieved with "Rose" marble; visible escapement, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours. Height, 12½ inches; length, 20 inches; depth, 5¾ inches.

No. 6572a.—As No. 6572, but with plain dial.

TRADE MARK.

TRADE MARK.

No. 6574.—Massive Black Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, assorted coloured marble pillars and reliefs, real bronze mounts; visible escapement, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours upon a cathedral toned gong. Height, 17½ inches; length, 13¾ inches; depth, 7 inches.

No. 6575.—Fancy shape Black Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, assorted coloured marble reliefs, real bronze mounts; visible escapement, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours upon a cathedral toned gong. Height, 16¾ inches; length, 15 inches; depth, 7½ inches.

No. 6576.—Fancy shape Black Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, assorted coloured marble pillars and reliefs; visible escapement, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours. Height, 14¾ inches; length, 12 inches; depth, 7 inches.

ALLSUP AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL ART LIBRARY

REAL BRONZE AND MARBLE PRESENTATION SETS.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 6577a.—Pair of Tazzas to match Clock No. 6577,
Height, 10 inches
Length, 6¾ inches
Depth, 3¾ inches

No. 6577.—Black Marble Clock, with gilt engraved lines, inlaid with Brèche marble; visible escapement, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours. Height, 14¼ inches; length, 19½ inches; depth, 5½ inches.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 6577a.—Pair of Tazzas to match Clock No. 6577,
Height, 10 inches.
Length, 6¾ inches.
Depth, 3¾ inches.

TRADE MARK.

No. 6578a.—Marble and real Bronze Jardinière to match Clock No. 6578,
Height, 15½ inches
Length, 6¼ inches
Depth, 5 inches

No. 6578.—Black Marble Clock, Gothic shape, with real bronze mounts and bas-reliefs; fancy bronze dial, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours on deep toned gong. Height, 24 inches; length, 22¾ inches; depth 7½ inches.

TRADE MARK.

No. 6578a.—Marble and real Bronze Jardinière to match Clock No. 6578,
Height, 15½ inches
Length, 6¼ inches
Depth, 5 inches

No. 6579a Pair of Marble Tazzas to match Clock No. 6579,
Height, 11¾ inches
Length, 8¾ inches
Depth, 5 inches

No. 6579.—Black Marble Clock, richly gilt engraved lines, inlaid and relieved with Rouge Cerise Marble; visible escapement. 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours. Height, 17½ inches; length, 25½ inches; depth 7 inches.

No. 6579b Clock, as No. 6579.
Height, 14½ inches; length, 21½ inches; depth, 6 inches.

No. 6579c.—Pair of Tazzas to match Clock No. 6579B,
Height 10½ inches
Length, 7½ inches
Depth, 4½ inches

No. 6580a.—Pair of Marble and Bronze Tazzas to match Clock No. 6580,
Height, 12½ inches
Length, 6 inches
Depth, 5 inches

No. 6580.—Black Marble Clock, with real Florentine bronze reliefs, black and gilt dial; 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours on a deep toned gong. Height, 15½ inches; length, 25½ inches; depth, 7½ inches. No. 6580b Clock, as No. 6580. Height 11½ inches; length, 16 inches; depth, 6½ inches.

No. 6580c.—Pair of Marble and Bronze Tazzas to match Clock No. 6580B,
Height, 9½ inches
Length, 6½ inches
Depth, 4½ inches

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL ART LIBRARY

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

TRADE MARK.

TRADE MARK

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 6581.—Black Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines assorted colour marble reliefs, marble dial with gilt centre, 8-day silent movement, long pendulum. Height, 11 inches; length, 8¾ inches.

No. 6582.—Black Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, assorted colour marble reliefs and pillars, fancy gilt dial, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours on deep-toned gong. Height, 15½ inches; length, 13½ inches.

No. 6583.—Black Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, assorted colour marble reliefs, marble dial with gilt centre, 8-day silent movement, long pendulum. Height, 10½ inches; length, 10½ inches.

No. 6584.—Black Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, assorted colour marble reliefs, white enamel dial, visible escapement, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours. Height, 12 inches; length, 9 inches.

No. 6585.—Massive Black Marble Clock, with real bronze bas-reliefs and pillars, white enamel dial, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours on deep-toned gong. Height, 12¼ inches; length, 19 inches.

No. 6586.—Black Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, assorted colour marble reliefs, marble dial with gilt centre, 8-day silent movement, long pendulum. Height, 14½ inches; length, 9 inches.

No. 6587.—Black Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, assorted colour marble reliefs, white enamel dial, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours. Height, 14 inches; length, 10 inches.

No. 6588.—Black Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, assorted colour marble reliefs, marble dial with gilt centre, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours on deep-toned gong. Height, 19 inches; length, 15½ inches.

No. 6589.—Black Marble Clock, gilt engraved lines, assorted colour marble reliefs, marble dial with gilt centre, 8-day silent movement, long pendulum. Height, 14 inches; length, 10½ inches.

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL ART LIBRARY

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS

TRADE MARK.

No. 6590.—French Gilt Clock, with hand-painted porcelain dial and ornaments, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours, with glass shade on black wood stand, and with extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. In four subjects, viz., Industry, Agriculture, History and Commerce. Height from base of stand to top of shade, 18½ inches; length of black stand, 24 inches; width of ditto, about 8½ inches.

No. 6591.—French Gilt Clock, with hand-painted porcelain dial and ornaments, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours, with glass shade on black wood stand, and with extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. Height from base of stand to top of shade, 21 inches; length of black stand, 19½ inches; width of black stand, about 9 inches.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS

TRADE MARK.

No. 6592.—French Gilt Clock, with hand-painted porcelain dial and ornaments, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours, with glass shade on black wood stand, and with extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. Height from base of stand to top of shade, 21½ inches; length of black stand 15 inches; width of ditto, about 8½ inches.

No. 6593.—French Gilt Clock, with hand-painted porcelain dial and ornaments. 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours, with glass shade on black wood stand, and with extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. In two subjects, viz., Hunting and Fishing. Height from base of stand to top of shade, 22 inches; length of black stand, 22 inches; width of ditto, about 9 inches.

No. 6594.—French Gilt Clock, with hand-painted porcelain dial and ornaments, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours, with glass shade on black wood stand, and with extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. In four subjects, viz., Van Dyck, Etude, Coquette, Genie du Dessin. Height from base of stand to top of shade 16 inches; length of black stand, 13½ inches; width of ditto, about 7 inches.

No. 6595.—French Gilt Clock, with hand-painted porcelain dial and ornaments, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half hours, with glass shade on black wood stand, and with extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. Height from base of stand to top of shade, 17½ inches; length of black stand, 15 inches; width of ditto, about 8 inches.

No. 6596.—French Gilt Clock, with hand-painted porcelain dial and ornaments, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours, with glass shade on black wood stand, and with extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. Height from base of stand to top of shade, 22½ inches; length of black stand, 14 inches; width of ditto, about 8½ inches.

No. 6597.—French Gilt Clock, with hand-painted porcelain dial and ornaments, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours, with glass shade on black wood stand, and with extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. Height from base of stand to top of shade, 23½ inches; length of black stand, 19½ inches; width of ditto, about 8½ inches.

No. 6598.—French Gilt Clock, with hand-painted porcelain dial and ornaments, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours, with glass shade on black wood stand, and with extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. Height from base of stand to top of shade, 22 inches; length of black stand, 14 inches; width of black stand, about 8½ inches.

ALLBUT & DANIEL LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL AP LIBRARY

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

No. 6599a.—Pair of Vases to match Clock No. 6599. Height to top of shade, 16¼ inches.

No. 6599.—Clock in real bronze, gilt, with hand-painted porcelain dial plate and ornaments, coloured ground decorated with birds and flowers, best quality, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours, with glass shade on black wood stand, and with extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. Height from base of stand to top of shade, 19 inches; length of black stand, 11 inches; width of ditto, 8¼ inches.

No. 6600.—Clock in real bronze, gilt, with hand-painted porcelain dial and ornaments, coloured ground with rich decoration of birds, butterflies, &c., best quality, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours, with glass shade on black wood stand, and with extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. Height from base of stand to top of shade, 18 inches; length of black stand, 10½ inches; width of ditto, 7½ inches.

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

No. 6600a.—Pair of Vases to match Clock No. 6600. Height to top of shade, 16 inches.

No. 6601a.—Pair of Vases to match Clock No. 6601. Height to top of shade, 16 inches.

No. 6601.—Clock in real bronze, gilt and nickeled, with hand-painted porcelain dial and ornaments, coloured ground decorated with birds and flowers, best quality, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours, on deep-toned gong, with glass shade on black wood stand, and with extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. Height from base of stand to top of shade, 18½ inches; length of black stand, 11½ inches; width of ditto 8 inches.

No. 6602.—Clock in real bronze, gilt and nickeled, with hand-painted porcelain dial and ornaments, coloured ground decorated with birds and flowers, best quality, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours on deep-toned gong, with glass shade on black wood stand, and with extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. Height from base of stand to top of shade, 18½ inches; length of black stand, 11½ inches; width of ditto 8 inches.

No. 6602a.—Pair of Vases to match Clock No. 6602. Height to top of shade, 16 inches.

No. 6603a.—Pair of Vases to match Clock No. 6603. Height to top of shade, 15¾ inches.

No. 6603.—Clock in real bronze, gilt, with hand-painted porcelain dial plate and ornaments, decorated in old Flemish style, best quality, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours on deep-toned gong, with glass shade on black stand, and with extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. Height from base of stand to top of shade, 19 inches; length of black stand, 12 inches; width of black stand, 7½ inches.

No. 6604.—Clock, in real bronze, gilt and nickeled, with hand-painted porcelain dial and ornaments, coloured ground decorated with birds and flowers. best quality, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours on deep-toned gong, with glass shade on black wood stand, and with extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. Height from base of stand to top of shade, 24 inches; length of black stand, 14½ inches; width of black stand, 11 inches.

No. 6604a.—Pair of Vases to match Clock No. 6604. Height to top of shade, 18½ inches.

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL ART LIBRARY

CARRIAGE, MODEL, AND PAINTED PLATE CLOCKS.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS

No. 6605.—Square Carriage Timepiece in gilt metal case, with cut crystal bevelled glass sides, 8-day movement, horizontal escapement. Height, 4¾ inches; length, 3 inches.

No. 6606.—Carriage Clock in real Ormolu and nickelled metal case, fancy porcelain dial plate, gilt ground with blue and white decoration; 8-day movement, lever escapement, compensation balance, striking the hours and half-hours on deep toned gong, with repetition. Height, 7⅞ inches; width, 4⅝ inches.

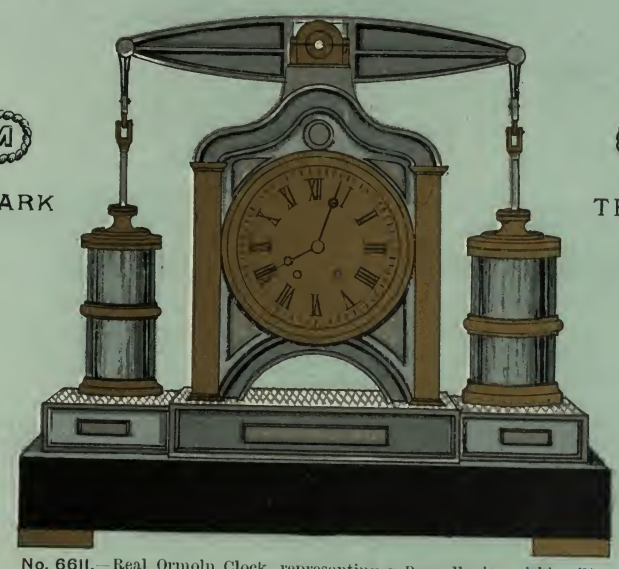
No. 6607.—Carriage Clock in real Ormolu and nickelled metal case, fancy black and gilt dials with red figures; 8-day movement, lever escapement, compensation balance, striking the hours and half-hours on deep toned gong, with repetition and Alarum. Height, 7¾ inches; width, 4¼ inches.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS

No. 6608.—Carriage Clock in real Ormolu and nickelled metal case, with richly painted porcelain dial plate and side plaques; 8-day lever movement, compensation balance, striking the hours and half-hours on deep toned gong, with repetition. Height, 7¼ inches; width, 3½ inches.

No. 6609.—Carriage Clock in real Ormolu and nickelled metal case, gilt dial plate with fancy tinted enamel dial; 8-day movement, lever escapement, compensation balance, striking the hours and half-hours on deep toned gong, with repetition. Height, 8 inches; width, 4¼ inches.

A M S TRADE MARK



No. 6611.—Real Ormolu Clock, representing a Beam Engine, richly gilt and nickelled, standing upon a Black Marble Base; 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours. Height, 9½ inches; length, 10½ inches.

This Clock works similar to a Beam Engine, and is fitted with two pendulums, which work up and down into the cylinders at each side.

A M S TRADE MARK

No. 6610.—Carriage Clock in real Ormolu case, richly enamelled in fancy colours upon all sides, 8-day movement, lever escapement, compensation balance, striking the hours and half-hours on deep toned gong, with repetition and Alarum. Height, 7⅞ inches; width, 4 inches.

No. 6612.—Fancy hand-painted Porcelain Plate Clock, richly decorated, with gilt hands and figures; 8-day silent movement. Height, 10 inches; width, 10 inches.

No. 6613.—Fancy hand-painted Porcelain Clock, representing a Fan, mounted upon a polished brass easel; 8-day silent movement. Height, 18½ inches; width, 18 inches.

No. 6614.—Fancy hand-painted Porcelain Plate Clock, with decoration representing a landscape with Church, the clock dial being placed in the steeple; 8-day silent movement. Height, 10 inches; width, 10 inches.

No. 6615.—Fancy hand-painted Porcelain Clock, representing a Palette, mounted upon a polished brass easel; 8-day silent movement. Height, 18 inches; width, 9½ inches.

No. 6616.—Real Ormolu Clock, representing the Steam Hammer, richly gilt and nickelled, on Black Marble Base; 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours. Height, 18 inches; length, 11½ inches.

The pendulum of the Clock is in the shape of the Steam Hammer, and represents its movement.

No. 6617.—Fancy hand-painted Porcelain Plate Clock, with polished brass mountings; 8-day silent movement. Height, 18 inches; width, 11 inches.

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL ART LIBRARY

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

No. 6619.—Pair of Vases to match. Height to top of shade, 15½ inches.

No. 6618.—French Gilt Clock, with hand-painted porcelain dial and ornaments, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours, with glass shade on black wood stand, and with extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. Height, from base of stand to top of shade, 17½ inches; length of black stand, 13 inches; width of ditto, about 7 inches.

A M S
TRADE MARK.

No. 6620.—French Gilt Clock, with hand-painted porcelain dial and ornaments, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours, with glass shade on black wood stand, and with extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. Height, from base of stand to top of shade, 19 inches; length of black stand, 11 inches; width of black stand, about 7 inches.

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

No. 6621.—Pair of Vases to match. Height to top of shade, 14 inches.

No. 6623.—Pair of Vases to match. Height to top of shade, 18½ inches.

No. 6622.—French Gilt Clock, with hand-painted porcelain dial and ornaments, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours, with glass shade on black wood stand, and extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. Height, from base of stand to top of shade, 21½ inches; length of black stand, 16½ inches; width of black stand, 9½ inches.

No. 6624.—French Gilt Clock, with hand-painted porcelain dial and ornaments, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours, with glass shade on black wood stand, and with extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. Height, from base of stand to top of shade, 21 inches; length of black stand, 15 inches; width of black stand, about 8¾ inches.

No. 6625.—Pair of Jugs to match. Height to top of shade, 19 inches.

No. 6627.—Pair of Vases to match. Height to top of shade, 20 inches.

No. 6626.—French Gilt Clock, with hand-painted porcelain dial-plate and ornaments, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours, with glass shade on black wood stand, and with extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. Height, from base of stand to top of shade, 26 inches; length of black stand, 14 inches; width of black stand, 10 inches.

No. 6628.—French Gilt Clock, with hand-painted porcelain dial and ornaments, 15-day movement, striking the hours and half-hours, with glass shade on black wood stand, and with extra gilt and velvet stand inside the shade. Height, from base of stand to top of shade, 21 inches; length of black stand, 13½ inches; width of black stand, 7¾ inches.

No. 6629.—Pair of Candelabra to match. Height to top of shade, 23½ inches.

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL
ART
LIBRARY

MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS AND MUSICAL BOXES.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 6630.—Real Tortoiseshell Box, with enamelled and gilt door at top, which opens upon a spring being touched, and a miniature bird of exquisite plumage appears. The bird moves about, and opens and closes its wings and beak, singing in a most natural manner; at the end of its song returning into the box, the lid closing over it. Size, 3¾ inches by 2½ inches by 1½ inches. Fitted into a Morocco leather case, lined with silk velvet.

No. 6631.—Mechanical Singing Bird, as No. 6630, but in real silver box, richly gilt and engraved. Size, 3¾ inches by 2⅜ inches by 1⅞ inches. Fitted into a Morocco leather case, lined with silk velvet.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 6632—Mechanical Singing Bird, as No. 6631, but beautifully enamelled with landscape, flowers, &c. Best quality mechanism. Size 3¾ inches by 2⅛ inches by 1⅝ inches. Fitted into a Morocco leather case, lined with silk velvet.

No. 6634.—Richly gilt cage, on gilt stand, with natural bird of brilliant plumage, stuffed, perched on a stand inside, and singing in perfect note. It opens its beak and moves its head and tail in a most natural manner. Height 20½ inches; diameter of cage, 12 inches.

TRADE MARK

No. 6633—Real Silver Box, engraved and parcel gilt in the Japanese style, with richly enamelled door at top, which opens upon a spring being touched, and two miniature birds of exquisite plumage appear, moving their wings, &c., in a most natural manner, and singing alternately as if in answer to each other's song.

DRAWN FULL SIZE.

Fitted into a Morocco leather case, lined with silk velvet.

TRADE MARK

No. 6635.—Richly gilt cage, on gilt stand, very superior quality; containing two natural birds of the finest plumage, stuffed, which sing alternately in answer to each other's song. The works are most carefully made and well finished. Height, 21½ inches; diameter of cage, 12½ inches.

No. 6636.—Musical Boxes, in round japanned tin cases, fancy coloured and decorated, with handle, playing one tune; diameter, 3 inches.

No. 6644.—Large Musical Boxes, standing upon tables with four legs, and with a drawer in front for holding the extra barrels, inlaid walnut or rosewood cases.

No. 6638.—Musical Boxes, in fancy horn cases, assorted views at top; self-acting.

No. 6637.—Musical Boxes in square wood cases, decorated on top, with handle, playing one tune. Length, 3⅜ inches; depth, 2¾ inches.

No. 6639.—Musical Boxes, in fancy wood cases, inlaid or carved, assorted colour woods; self-acting; best quality

MUSICAL BOXES MADE TO ORDER TO PLAY ANY SPECIAL AIRS OF WHICH THE MUSIC IS OBTAINABLE IN THIS COUNTRY, SUCH AS HINDUSTANEE, CHINESE, RUSSIAN, TURKISH, ETC.

No. 6640.—Musical Boxes, in plain imitation rosewood cases, glass cover inside.

No. 6641.—Musical Boxes, in fancy inlaid rosewood cases glass cover inside.

No. 6642.—Musical Boxes, with visible drum, bells and castagnettes accompaniment.

No. 6645.—Large Musical Boxes, standing upon tables with four legs, and with a drawer in front for holding the extra barrels, richly inlaid rosewood or walnut cases, best quality music, "Mandoline Expressive," with zither accompaniment.

No. 6643—Musical Boxes, "Tremolo," with zither accompaniment, best quality music, and richly inlaid cases.

ANY PUBLISHED TUNE, WHETHER OF SACRED, OPERATIC, OR DANCE MUSIC, CAN BE ADAPTED TO ANY MUSICAL BOX AT A SMALL EXTRA CHARGE.

ALL MUSICAL BOXES ARE CAREFULLY OILED BEFORE BEING PACKED.

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LIBRARY

LATEST NOVELTIES IN MECHANICAL PIECES AND MOVING FIGURES.

No. 6646.

No. 6646.—Mechanical Piece representing a Negro Fruit Seller, richly dressed in coloured satin. The figure is holding a tray, upon which are placed three kinds of fruit, viz. one apple which opens, displaying the head of a monkey which moves the mouth and eyes; one pear which opens, showing two small figures waltzing; and one peach which also opens, and exposes to view a white mouse running round. The figure itself bows and moves its head from side to side, and moves its eyes in a very natural manner. Two airs of music. Height 26½ inches.

No. 6647.—Musical Cigar Box.

No. 6647.—Musical Cigar Box, in carved wood, rustic case, representing a Swiss chalet. By lifting up the roof of the chalet and pushing it down again, a cigar is made to appear upon the top ledge, and the music commences to play. Height 8½ inches, length 9 inches, width 7¼ inches. Playing two airs.

No. 6648.—Mechanical Figure. Negress with Fan and Bouquet. Figure richly dressed in coloured satin and lace. In her right hand she holds a fan which she uses in a very natural manner as if fanning herself, and occasionally moves the bouquet up to her face as if inhaling the perfume from the flowers. The figure also bows and moves her head from side to side, and also moves her eyelids. Two airs of music. Height 27 inches.

No. 6648.

S. & F., LONDON, Watch & Clock Makers AND Opticians.

See Pages

For Watches, 332 & 333

„ Clocks, Bronzes, &c. 391 to 412

„ Optical Goods 413 to 418

No. 6649.

No. 6649.—Mechanical Monkey Smoker. Figure richly dressed in coloured satin and velvet. In his right hand he holds a meerschaum cigarette holder, which he raises to and from his mouth, and from which, when a cigarette is put in, he smokes in a most perfect manner, moving it up and down to his mouth and puffing out the smoke; in his left hand he holds a pair of eye-glasses, which he occasionally moves to and from his eyes. Height 26½ inches.

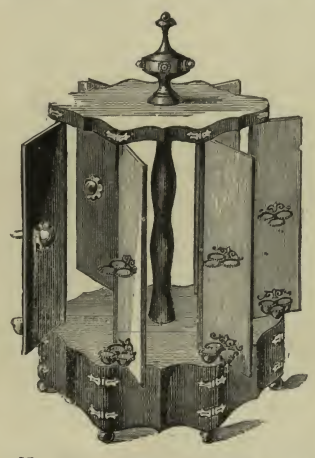
No. 6650.—Magnificent Musical Mechanical Piece representing French Huntsmen. The two figures are dressed in the characteristic style of French huntsmen, their costumes being of crimson and blue satin, faced with gold lace, their black hats adorned with real feathers. The imitation rock-work on which they stand is represented in the engraving as if embedded in rough foliage, which imparts to it a naturalness of appearance. Behind the figures are two trees, and within the base is a mechanical trumpet organ, which plays 6 hunting choruses. As the trumpet calls occur, the figures raise the horns to their mouths as if playing the instruments; at the conclusion of each tune the figures move the horns from their mouths and turn their heads towards each other, bow, and move their eyelids as if in conversation. Height of figures 3 feet, height from base of stand to top of figures 6 feet 4½ inches, height from base of stand to top of trees 8 feet 3½ inches, length of base 4 feet 6 inches, depth of base 3 feet 1 inch.

No. 6651.

No. 6651.—Mechanical Piece representing "La Mascotte." Figure elaborately dressed in coloured velvet and satin. Suspended on her right arm is a wicker basket decorated with flowers, the lid of which opens and discloses to view a chicken which moves its head and chirps. In the left hand she has a bouquet which she raises at intervals to her face, as if inhaling the perfume from the flowers. She also bows and moves her head from side to side. Height 25 inches.

No. 6652.—Mechanical Piece representing a Bird Charmer. Figure richly dressed in velvet and satin. In his right hand he holds a flute which he moves to and from his mouth, moving his fingers in time with the music. When he takes the flute from his mouth the music stops, and the bird, which is perched upon his left hand, immediately begins to sing the song of the nightingale, at the same time moving its head, beak, and wings. Two airs of music. Height 42 inches.

No. 6653.—Musical Smoker's Companion, in nickelled metal case. When the cigar cutter is pushed down the music commences to play. Height 6½ inches, diameter 9 inches. Playing two airs.



No. 6654.—Musical Revolving Cigar Stand, assorted coloured wood, with gilt mounts, playing two airs of music. Height 12 inches, width 7¼ inches.

No. 6655.—Musical Liqueur Stand, in carved wood frame, engraved crystal decanter and six glasses. When the decanter is lifted up the music commences to play. Height to top of decanter 14 inches, diameter 12 inches. Playing two airs.

No. 6656.—Mechanical Piece representing a Negro Flute Player. Figure richly dressed in coloured velvet and satin, standing upon an oval base covered with velvet. In his hands he holds a flute, which he raises to his mouth and plays in a most natural manner, moving the fingers in accordance with the music, which is an exact imitation of the tone of a real flute. When the air is finished, he raises his head and moves his eyes and mouth as if speaking. The piece plays 4 tunes. Height 53 inches, width of base 19¾ inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

MECHANICALLY-MOVING FIGURES, WINDMILLS, ETC.

WITH MUSIC.

S. & F.
London & Paris

No. 6661.—Mechanical Piece, under glass shade, representing Lady at Sewing Machine. Richly dressed figure, moving its head, arms, and foot; the machine works in splendid imitation of a real sewing machine. Two airs of music. Height 26 in., length 16 in.

No. 6662.—Mechanical Piece, under glass shade, representing a Bootmaker's Saloon, surrounded by mirrors, and upholstered with crimson satin and gilt mouldings. The female figure is richly dressed in blue satin with white lace trimmings, and hat to match. The male figure is dressed in black silk with gilt buttons, and moves his head, eyes, and mouth, as if speaking to his customer; with his right hand he moves a bronzed leather shoe on and off the lady's foot when she raises it. Two airs of music. Height 26 inches, length 21 inches.

No. 6663.—Mechanical Piece, under glass shade, representing a Monkey Conjurer. Richly dressed figure standing behind a table, on which is a small glass shade with three dice. The figure places a small brass cover over the shade and then raises it, the numbers on the dice changing meanwhile. Two airs of music. Height 28 inches, length 19 inches.

No. 6664.—Mechanical Piece, under glass shade, representing Lady Preparing for a Ball. Two airs of music. Height 26½ inches, length 23 inches.

TRADE MARK.

No. 6665.—Mechanical Piece, under glass shade, representing a Landscape with Flour Mill; one Ship sailing, which moves up and down on the imitation water; the mill-wheel revolves, the figure at foot turns the hand-wheel and causes the flour bags to ascend the lift and go into the room at the top of the house; a miller with a bag on his back comes out of the door on the left and walks to the other door, which opens at his approach and closes after him. Two airs of music. Height 26 inches, length 24 inches.

TRADE MARK.

No. 6666.—Mechanical Piece, under glass shade, representing a Monkey Artist painting a landscape. The figure is richly dressed in dark velvet, embroidered with gold braid. The manner in which it takes the colour from the palette and then proceeds to paint is very natural. Two airs of music. Height 26½ inches, length 20 inches.

No. 6667.—Mechanical Piece, under glass shade with canopy of flowers, representing a Monkey Nurse with Baby. The nurse is dressed in blue and red satin, with white apron, and white lace cap, and is apparently feeding the baby with a feeding bottle. Two airs of music. Height 26 inches, length 20 inches.

No. 6668.—Mechanical Piece, under glass shade. Two Monkey Figures, richly dressed in coloured satin, seated at a table, in a saloon surrounded by mirrors, and upholstered in crimson satin, with black and gilt mouldings. Both figures move their heads, eyes, and mouths, as if speaking to each other. One has in its right hand a cigar, which it raises to its mouth, as if smoking, it also moves its left arm up and down. The other figure holds in its right hand a box, containing dice, which it raises, and throws the dice out on to the table; with its left hand it sweeps them off the table back again into the box, the numbers on the dice changing each time. Two airs of music. Height 26½ inches, length 24 inches.

No. 6669.—Mechanical Piece, under glass shade, representing a Lady Pianist, richly dressed in satin, with white lace and gold braid trimmings. Two airs of music. Height 26½ inches, length 20 inches.

CAUTION Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

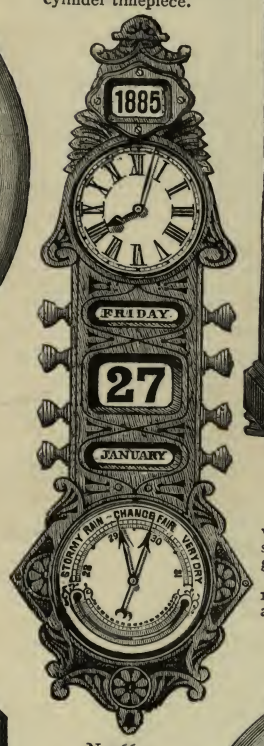
MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF ALL KINDS OF

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN DIAL CLOCKS,

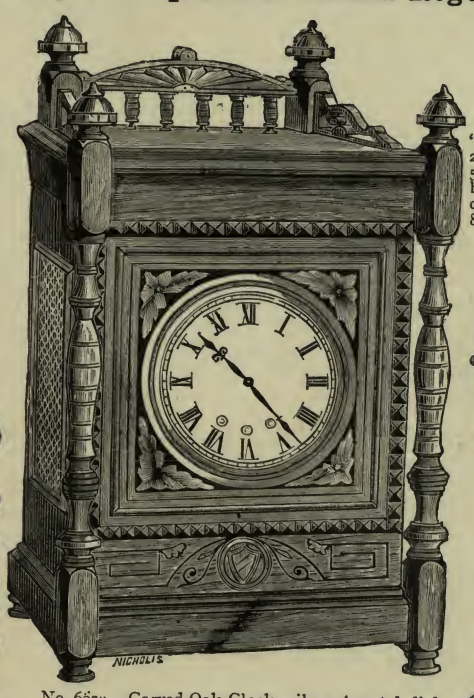
And every description of Vienna Regulators.

No. 6670.—English Round Dial Clocks, in mahogany or oak cases, London-made movements, 8-day silent, diameter of dial 12 inches.

No. 6671.—Carved oak frame, 24 inches high, combining calendar, 5-in. enamelled dial aneroid barometer, and an 8-day cylinder timepiece.



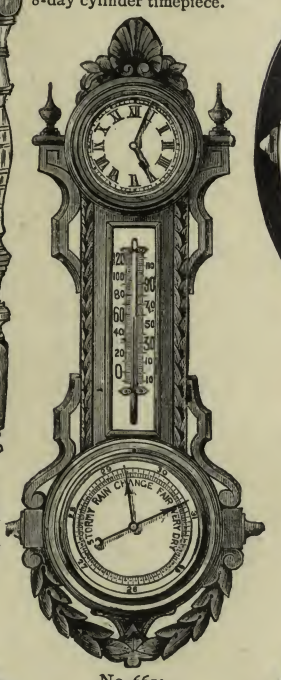
No. 6671.



No. 6672.—Carved Oak Clock, silvered metal dial with black painted figures, superior quality movement, striking the hours and half-hours on a cathedral-toned gong. Height 22 inches, length 12½ inches.

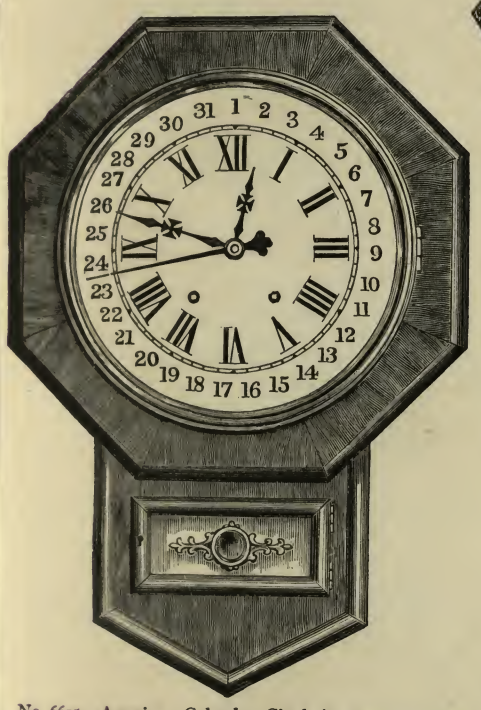
No. 6672A, as No. 6672, but with superior quality movement, chiming every quarter-hour upon 8 bells, and striking the hours on a cathedral-toned gong.

No. 6673.—Carved oak "Wheat Ear" pattern frame, 22 inches high, combining a 5-in. enamelled dial aneroid barometer, hand-painted opal scale thermometer, and 8-day cylinder timepiece.



No. 6673.

No. 6674.—Marine Clock, in bronzed metal case, 8-day silent London-made chain movement, lever escapement, going in any position, engraved and silvered metal dial showing seconds, solid brass ring and cut bevelled plate glass. Diameter of case 9½ inches.



No. 6675.—American Calendar Clock in rosewood case, 8-day striking movement, 12-inch dial, with calendar hand showing the date of the month.

No. 6675A.—American Clocks, with separate Calendar Dial, showing day of the week and date of the month, in rosewood cases.

S. & F. London.

S. & F. Paris.

Anglo-American Clocks.

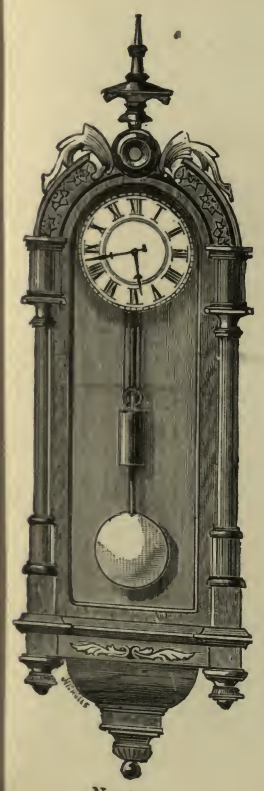
No. 6677.—Anglo-American Clocks, in oak or mahogany cases, 12-inch dials with drop, 8-day striking movement, assorted patterns.

Photographs and description of any style of Clock forwarded upon application.

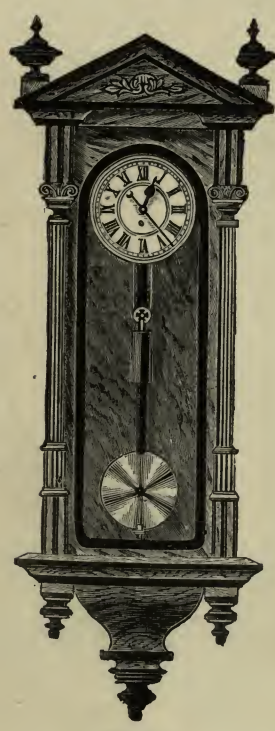
Railway Dial Clocks.

No. 6676.—Railway Dial Clocks, in oak or mahogany cases, 8-day silent London-made chain movements, solid brass rings, with bevelled plate glasses.

Estimates given on application for Church, Turret, and Illuminated Dial Clocks.



No. 6678.

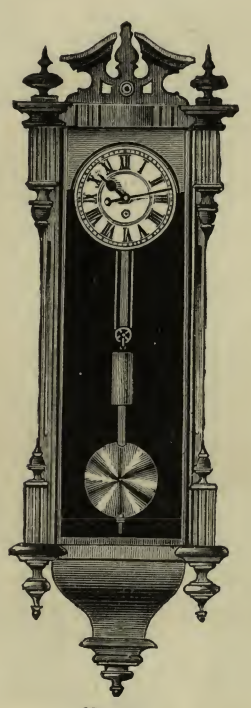


No. 6679.

No. 6678.—Vienna Regulator, in richly carved walnutwood case, length 44 inches, superior quality 8-day silent movement.

No. 6679.—Vienna Regulator, in walnut and black wood case, length 46 inches, 8-day silent movement.

No. 6680.—Vienna Regulator, in stained rosewood case, length 47 inches, 8-day silent movement.

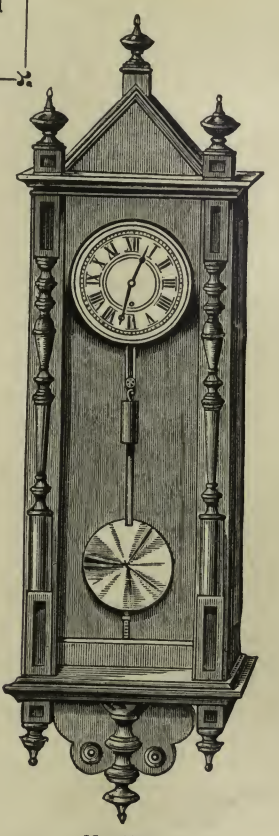


No. 6680.

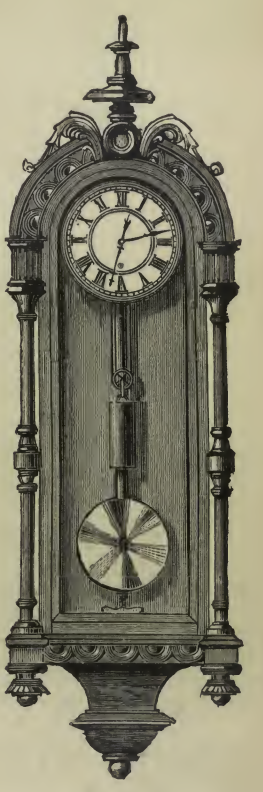
No. 6681.

No. 6681.—New Clock Barometer, in bronzed metal case, 8-day lever movement, going in any position, best quality London-made aneroid barometer and thermometer. Length 28 inches, width 11 inches.

No. 6681A.—As No. 6681, but with best quality 8-day French cylinder movement, white enamel dial.



No. 6682.



No. 6683.

No. 6682.—Vienna Regulator, in carved walnut and black wood case, length 48 inches, 8-day silent movement.

No. 6682A.—As No. 6682, but striking on gong.

No. 6683.—Vienna Regulator, in richly carved walnut wood case, length 45 inches, superior quality, 8-day silent movement.

No. 6683A.—As No. 6683, but striking on gong.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

PEDESTALS FOR STATUETTES, Bbusts, ETC., IN BRASS AND EBONIZED WOOD; CANDELABRA, JARDINIERES, ETC.

No. 6684.—Imitation Brass 5-light Candelabrum, highly finished and polished. Height to top of candelabrum 30⅜ inches, width 12½ inches.

No. 6686.—Imitation Brass Statuette Jardinière, with circular top, highly finished and polished. Height 37 inches, diameter at top 15¾ inches, width of base 12½ inches.

A M S

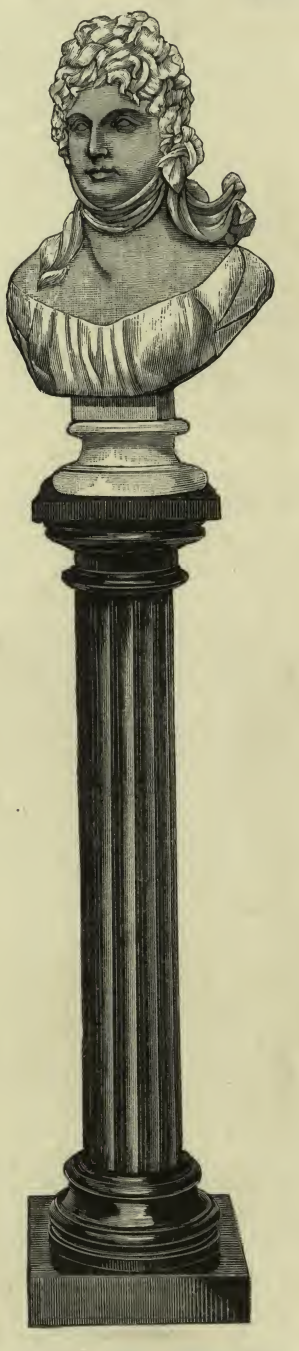
Trade Mark.

No. 6687.—Imitation Brass Statuette Jardinière, with circular top, highly finished and polished. Height 37 inches, diameter at top 15¾ inches, width of base 12½ inches.

No. 6685.—Imitation Brass 5-light Candelabrum, highly finished and polished. Height to top of candelabrum 30⅜ inches, width 12½ inches.

No. 6688.—Imitation Brass Pedestal, for vases, jardinières, statuettes, &c. Height 45⅛ inches, width at base 15 inches, width of top 11 inches. Also in smaller sizes, see price list.

No. 6689.—Ebonized Wood Pedestal, for vases, jardinières, statuettes, &c., with fluted column, handsomely carved at top of column. Height 45 inches, width at base 15¼ inches, width at top 13 inches.



No. 6690.—Ebonized Wood Pedestal, for vases, jardinières, statuettes, &c., with fluted column. Height 42 inches, width at base 11¼ inches, width at top 9½ inches.

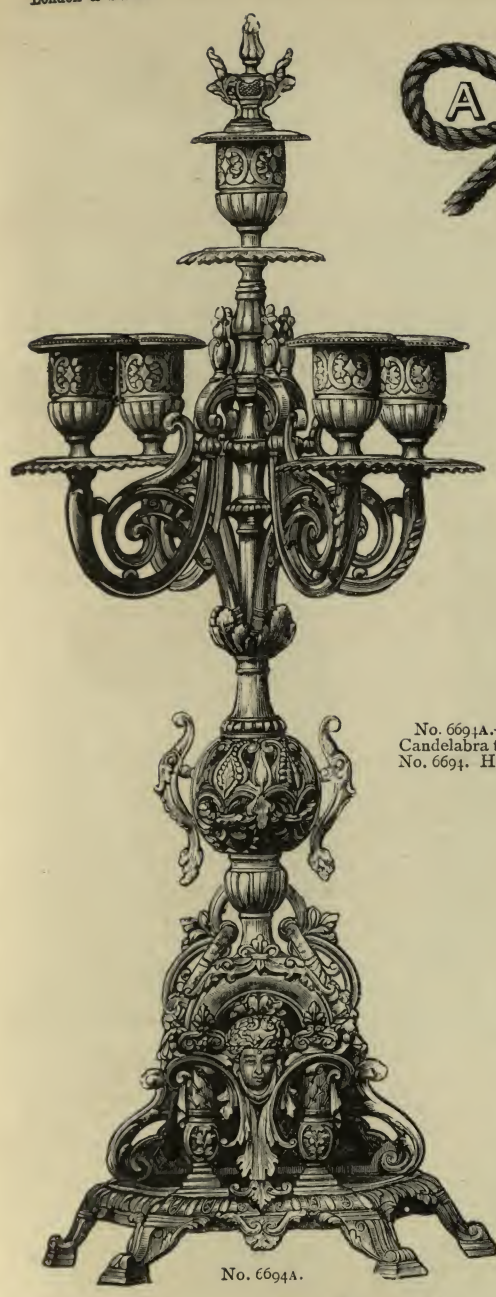
No. 6691.—Ebonized Wood Pedestal, for vases, jardinières, statuettes, &c., with handsomely carved column. Height 43⅜ inches, width at base 12½ inches, width at top 11 inches.

No. 6692.—Imitation Brass Pedestal, for vases, jardinières, statuettes, &c. Height 48 inches, width at base 16¾ inches, width at top 13½ inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS.

S. & F.
London & Paris.



No. 6694A.

No. 6694A.—Pair of 5-light Candelabra to match Clock No. 6694. Height 21 inches.

No. 6694.—Clock in real brass case, highly finished and polished, 15-day movement, striking hours and half-hours. Height 18½ inches, length 13 inches.

No. 6694A.—Pair of 5-light Candelabra to match Clock No. 6694. Height 21 inches.

No. 6694A.

No. 6695A.—Pair of Vases to match Clock No. 6695, suitable for holding flowers, ferns, &c. Height to top of vase 12¾ inches, length 12¾ inches, depth 8 inches.

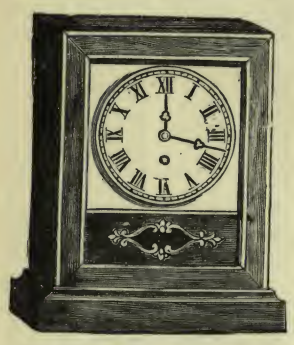
No. 6695.

No. 6695.—Massive Clock, representing "Fortuna," highly finished French imitation bronze, 15-day movement, striking hours and half-hours on deep-toned gong. Height 26½ inches, length 15¾ inches, depth 9 inches.

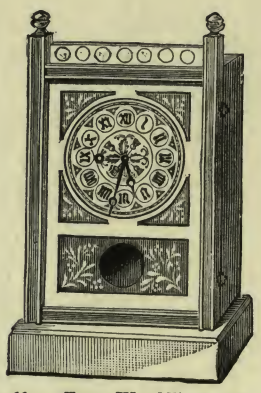
No. 6695A.—Pair of Vases to match Clock No. 6695, suitable for holding flowers, ferns, &c. Height to top of vase 12¾ inches, length 12¾ inches, depth 8 inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

MANUFACTURERS & IMPORTERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF WOOD CASED CLOCKS.

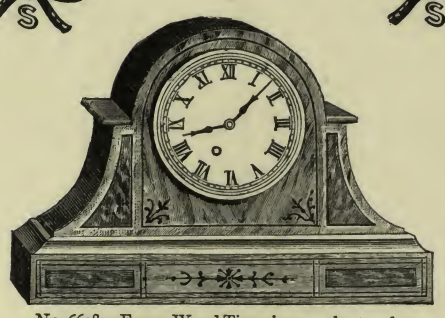


No. 6696.—Square Wood Timepiece, stained rosewood, with gilt mouldings, 30-hour movement. Height 9¼ inches, length 7 inches.



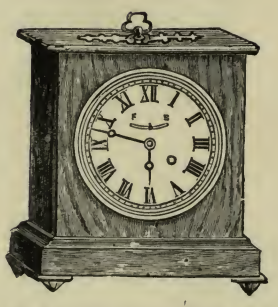
No. 6697.—Fancy Wood Timepiece, Early English style, gilt moulded front, with fancy blue and white dial, 30-hour movement. Height 11¼ inches, length 7 inches.

TRADE MARK.



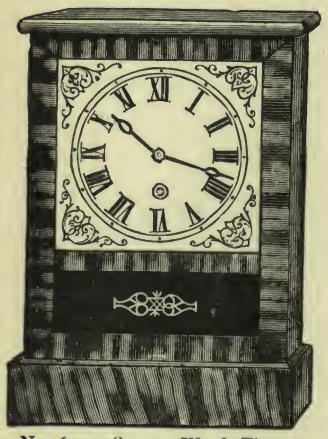
No. 6698.—Fancy Wood Timepiece, walnut and black case, gilt engraved lines, 30-hour lever movement, going in any position. Height 8¾ inches, length 12 inches.

TRADE MARK.

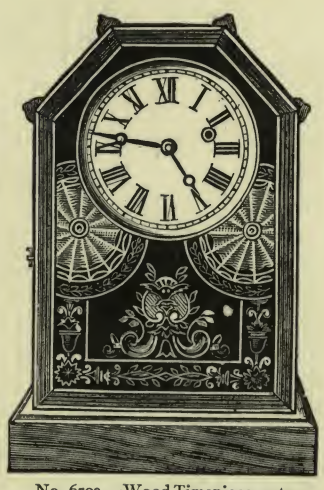


No. 6699.—Fancy Wood Timepiece, walnut case with gilt handle on top, 30-hour lever movement, going in any position. Height 9¾ inches, length 7 inches.

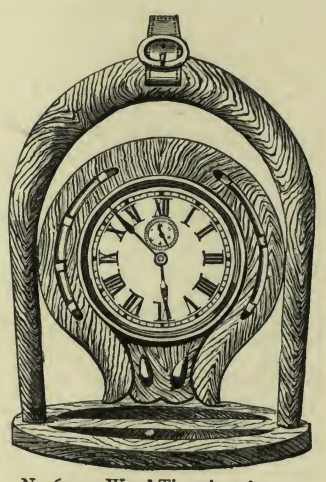
No. 6700.—Wood Timepiece, fancy Gothic shape, black wood, with gilt decorations, fancy painted glass front, 30-hour movement. Height 10½ inches, length 6¼ inches.



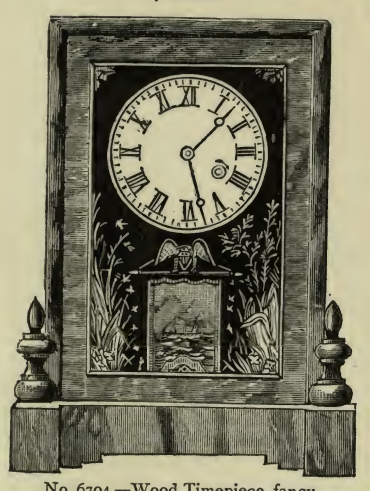
No. 6701.—Square Wood Timepiece, in either walnut or mahogany case, 30-hour silent movement. Height 12 inches, length 8 inches.



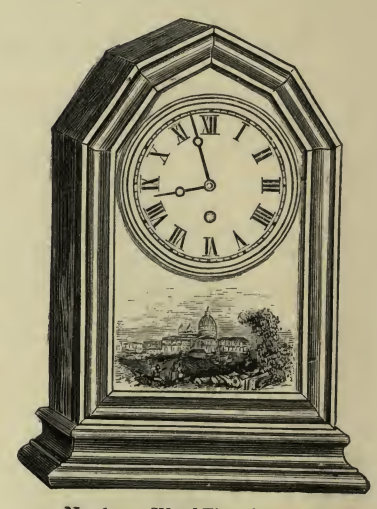
No. 6702.—Wood Timepiece, octagon top walnut case, with decorated glass front, 30-hour pendulum movement. Height 10½ inches, width 7 inches.



No. 6703.—Wood Timepiece, horse shoe and stirrup, solid wood case, assorted colours, 30-hour lever movement, going in any position. Height 11¾ inches, width 7½ inches.

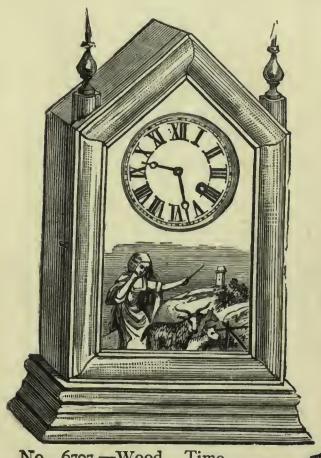


No. 6704.—Wood Timepiece, fancy mahogany case, with gilt moulding, decorated glass front, 30-hour pendulum movement. Height 11 inches, width 8¼ inches.

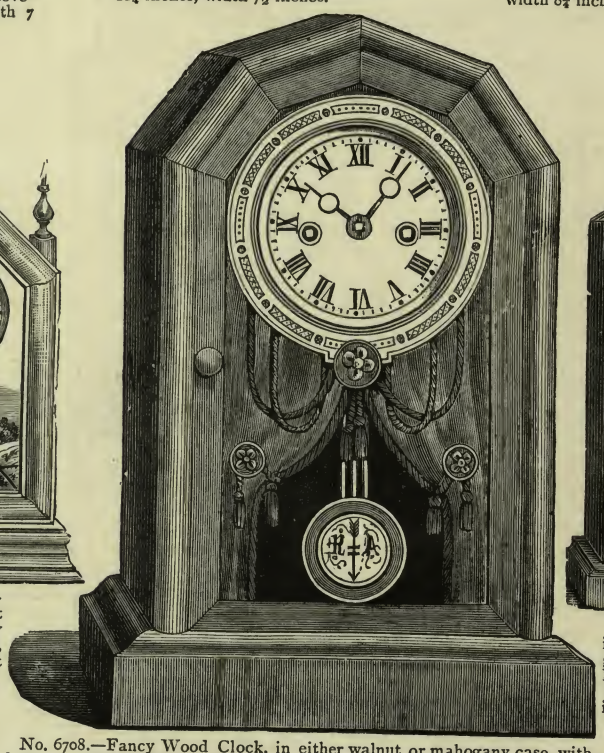


No. 6705.—Wood Timepiece, octagon top, stained rosewood case, with gilt mouldings, fancy coloured landscape at base, 30-hour movement. Height 16 inches, length 10¾ inches.

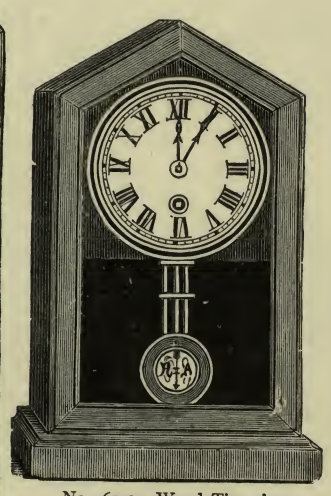
No. 6706.—Wood Clock, walnut case, with black reliefs, 30-hour movement, striking hours and half-hours. Height 19 inches, width 11 inches.



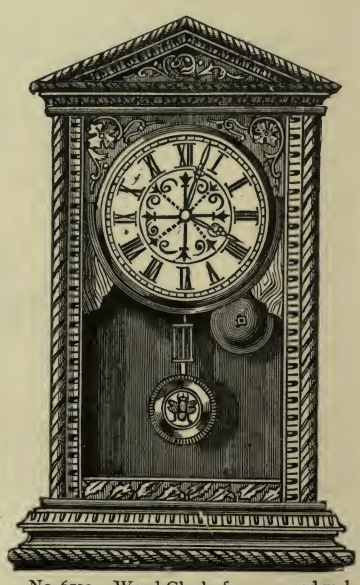
No. 6707.—Wood Timepiece, Gothic shape, gilt moulded front, with fancy coloured landscape at base, 30-hour movement. Height 12½ inches, length 8½ inches.



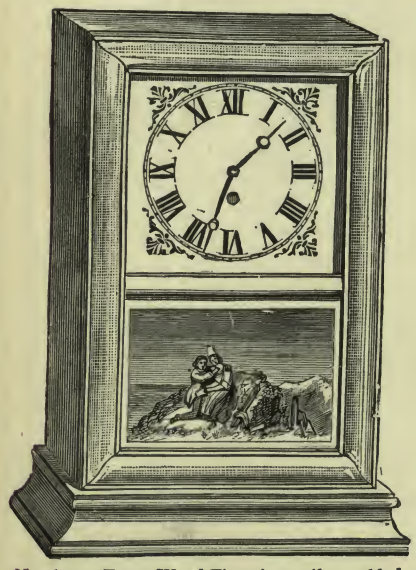
No. 6708.—Fancy Wood Clock, in either walnut or mahogany case, with front glass decorated in colours, visible pendulum, 30-hour striking movement. Height 18 inches, length 12 inches.



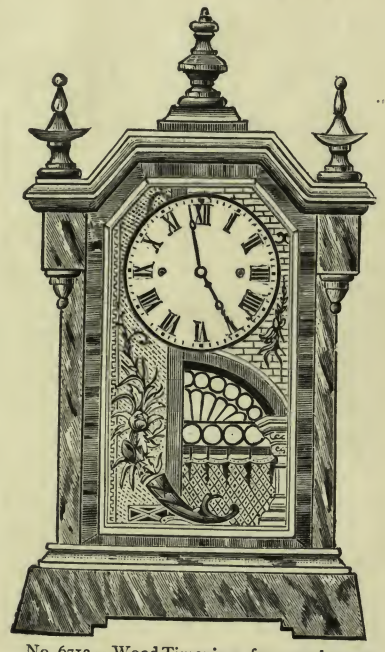
No. 6709.—Wood Timepiece, imitation rosewood case, with gilt mouldings, visible pendulum, 30-hour silent movement. Height 11¼ inches, length 7½ inches.



No. 6710.—Wood Clock, fancy carved walnut case, silvered metal dial, 8-day striking movement. Height 20¼ inches, width 11¾ inches.

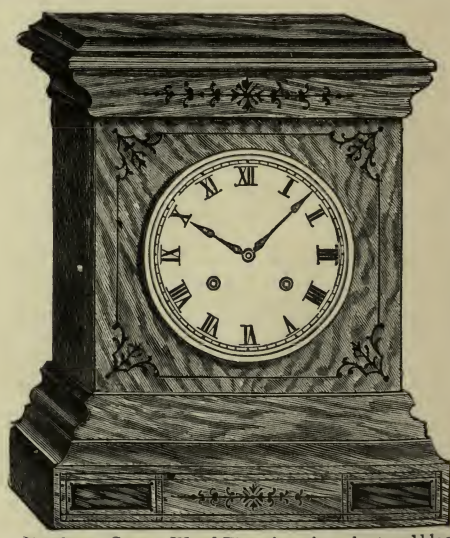


No. 6711.—Fancy Wood Timepiece, gilt moulded front with fancy coloured landscape at base, 30-hour movement. Height 15½ inches, length 10 inches.



No. 6712.—Wood Timepiece, fancy mahogany case with gilt beading, fancy decorated glass front, 30-hour pendulum movement. Height 16¾ inches, width 9¾ inches.

No. 6713.—Fancy-shape Walnut-wood Clock, 8-day striking movement, with visible registering pendulum. Height 22 inches, length 14½ inches.



No. 6714.—Square Wood Timepiece, in walnut and black case, gilt engraved lines, 30-hour lever movement, going in any position. Height 13½ inches, length 10¾ inches.

S. & F.
London & Paris.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

S. & F.
London & Paris.

S. & F.
London & Paris.

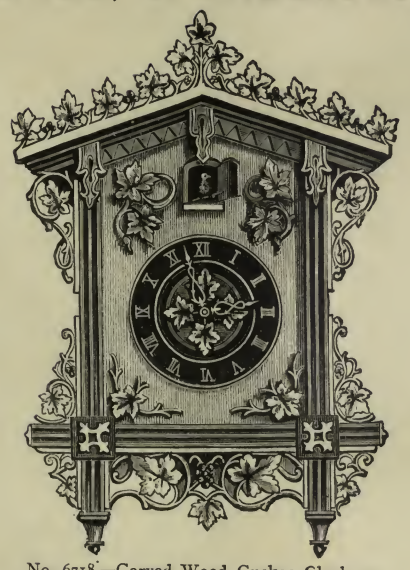
SPECIAL PATTERNS OF CUCKOO, CARVED WOOD, & SKELETON CLOCKS.

S. & F.
London & Paris.

No. 6715.—Carved Wood Cuckoo Clock, 30-hour striking movement, with weights. Height 14½ inches.

No. 6716.—Carved Wood Cuckoo Clock, 30-hour striking movement, with weights. Height 20 inches.

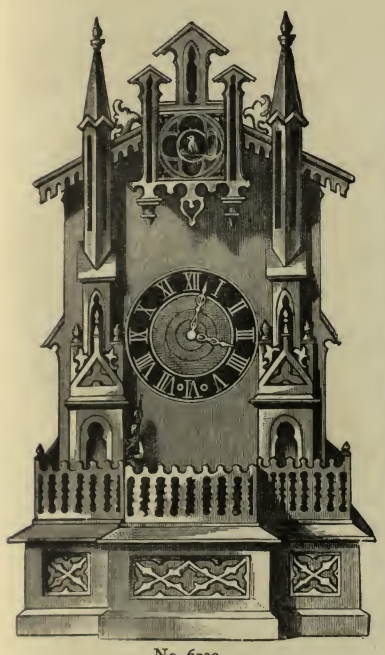
No. 6717.—Carved Wood Cuckoo Clock, with striking spring movement, without weights. Height 25 inches.



No. 6718.—Carved Wood Cuckoo Clock, 30-hour striking movement, with weights. Height 20 inches.

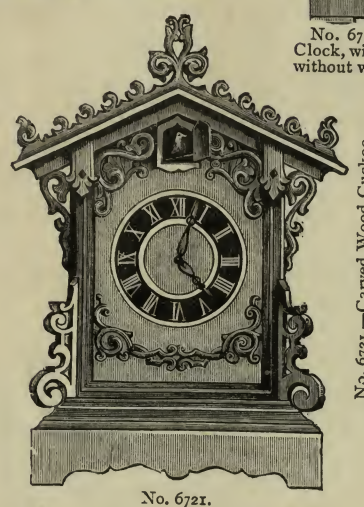
No. 6718A.—As No. 6718, but with the addition of a quail piping at each quarter-hour.

No. 6719.—Carved Wood Cuckoo Clock, 30-hour striking movement, with weights. Height 16½ inches.



No. 6720.

No. 6720.—Carved Wood Cuckoo and Sentry Clock, with 30-hour movement, striking on deep-toned gong, with sentinel which walks to and fro continuously in front of the clock. Height 25 inches.



No. 6721.

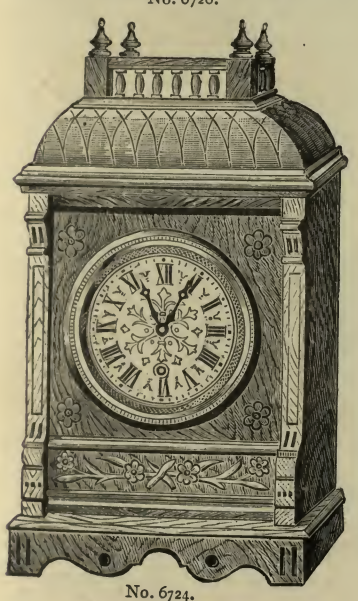
No. 6721.—Carved Wood Cuckoo Clock, 30-hour spring movement. Height 19¾ inches.

No. 6722.

No. 6722.—Fancy Timepiece, carved oak case, rustic pattern, 8-day French pendulum movement, with fancy coloured dial. Height 13¼ inches, length 9¼ inches.

No. 6723.

No. 6723.—Cuckoo Clock, in richly carved wood case, superior 8-day spring movement, striking the hours and half-hours upon a deep-toned gong. Height 21½ inches.

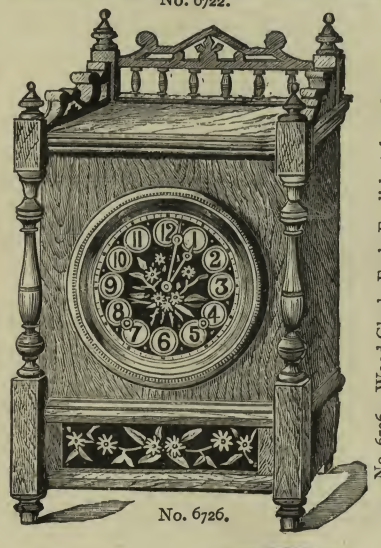


No. 6724.

No. 6724.—Wood Clock, Early English style, oak case, silvered metal dial, 8-day movement, striking hours and half-hours on deep-toned gong. Height 13¾ in., width 7¼ in.

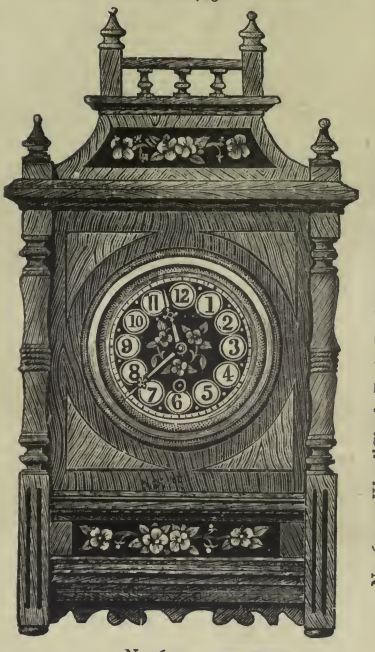
No. 6725.

No. 6725.—Wood Clock, Early English style, oak case, white enamelled dial, 8-day movement, striking hours and half-hours on deep-toned gong. Height 16¼ inches, width 9½ inches.



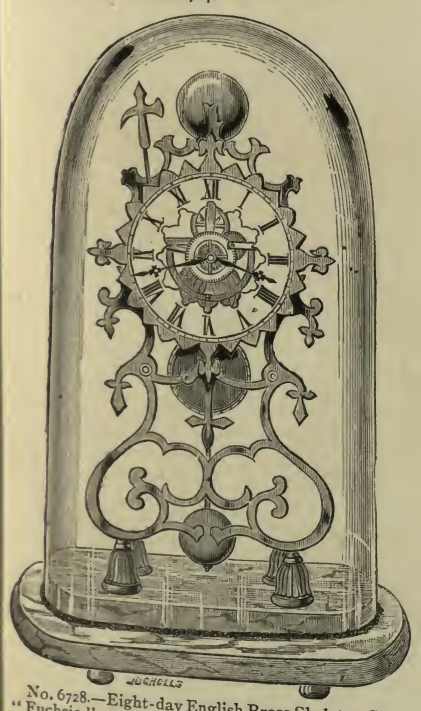
No. 6726.

No. 6726.—Wood Clock, Early English style, oak case, with blue and white decoration porcelain dial and plaque, 8-day movement, striking hours and half-hours on deep-toned gong. Height 12¾ inches, width 7¼ inches.

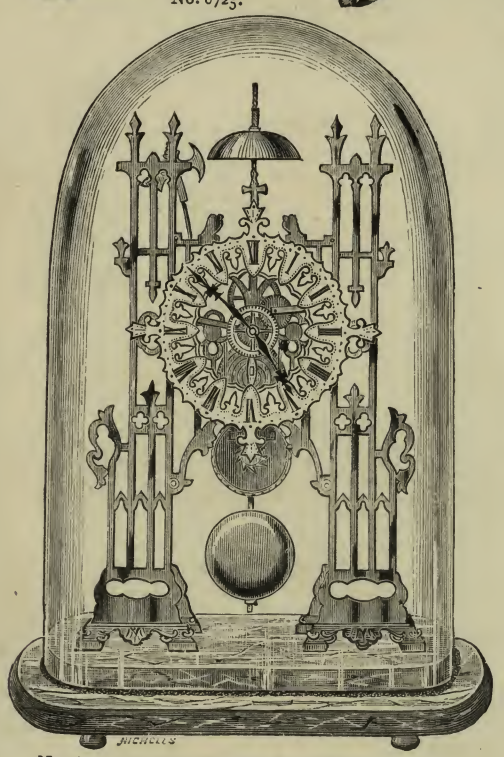


No. 6727.

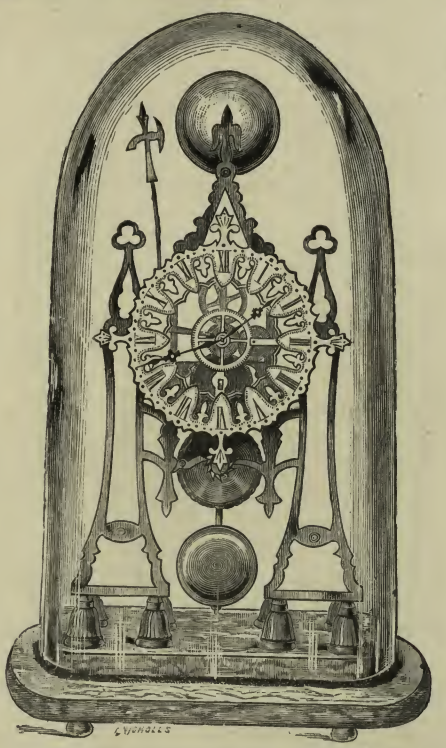
No. 6727.—Wood Clock, Early English style, solid oak case, with blue and white decorated porcelain dial and plaques, 8-day movement, striking hours and half-hours on deep-toned gong. Height 16 inches, width 8 inches.



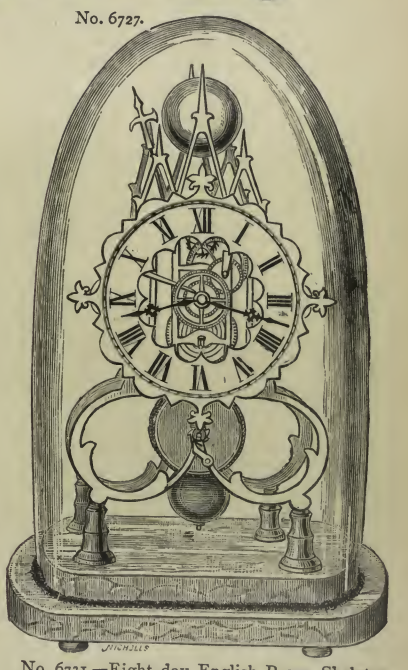
No. 6728.—Eight-day English Brass Skeleton Clock, "Fuchsia" pattern, striking 1 blow at the hour, silvered and engraved dial, with shade and marble stand complete. Height from base of stand to top of shade 20½ inches, length of stand 12½ inches.



No. 6729.—Eight-day English Brass Skeleton Clock, Cathedral shape, pierced and silvered dial, chain movement, standing upon 4 gilt pedestals, striking 1 blow at each hour, with shade and marble stand complete. Height from base of stand to top of shade 22 inches, length of stand 15 inches.



No. 6730.—Eight-day English Brass Skeleton Clock, pierced silvered dial, chain movement, standing upon 8 gilt feet, striking 1 blow at the hour, with shade and marble stand complete. Height from base of stand to top of shade 22 inches, length of stand 14 inches.



No. 6731.—Eight-day English Brass Skeleton Clock, striking 1 blow at the hour, with shade and marble stand complete. Height from base of stand to top of shade 17 inches, length of stand 11¾ inches.

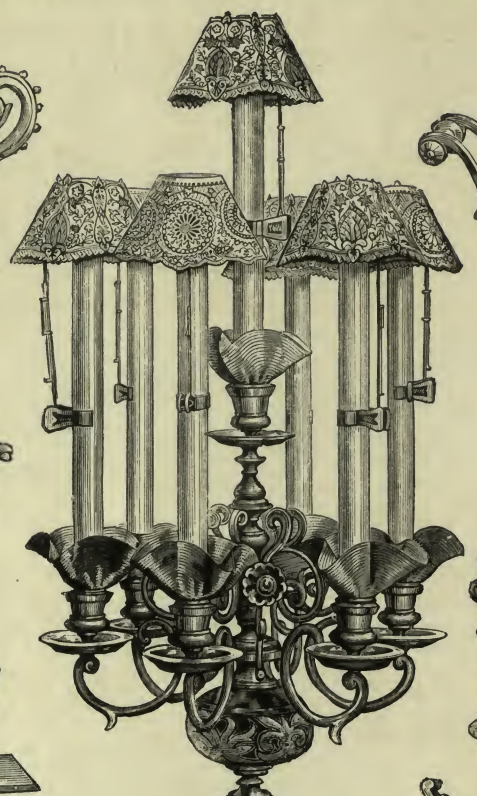
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

REAL ORMOLU AND SUPERIOR POLISHED BRASS GOODS.

S. & F. London.

No. 6732.—Polished Brass Inkstand. Height 3½ inches, length 10½ inches, width 5½ inches.

No. 6733. — Polished Brass Inkstand. Height 2½ inches, length 10½ inches, width 7 inches.



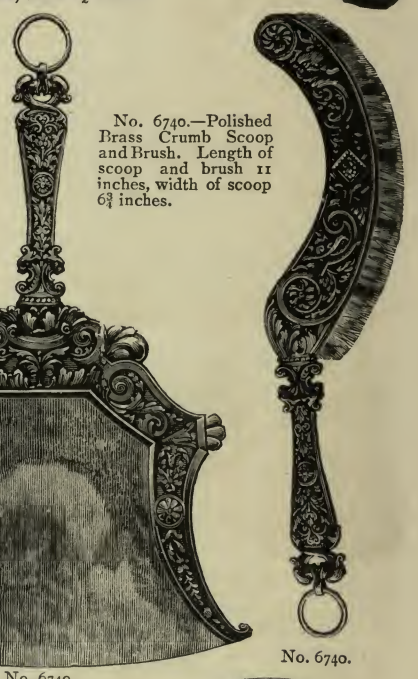
No. 6739.—Massive 7-Light Candelabrum, real polished brass, very highly finished. Height of candelabrum 24 inches, diameter of base 7½ inches.

A large variety of Perforated Paper Candle Shades, with clips and holders and Venetian glass ornaments always kept in stock (*as shown in drawing*).

No. 6734.—Polished Brass Inkstand. Height 3½ inches, length 13¾ inches, width 6 inches.

No. 6734.

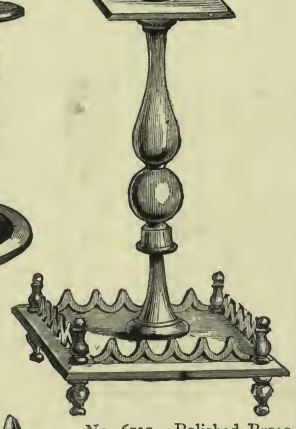
No. 6735.—Polished Brass Inkstand. Height 6 inches, length 12 inches, width 8½ inches.



No. 6740.—Polished Brass Crumb Scoop and Brush. Length of scoop and brush 11 inches, width of scoop 6¾ inches.

No. 6740.

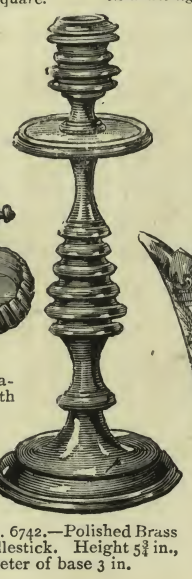
No. 6736.—Polished Brass Inkstand, with candlesticks. Height 7¾ inches, diameter 6½ inches.



No. 6737.—Polished Brass Candlestick. Height 6¾ inches, base 2¾ inches square.

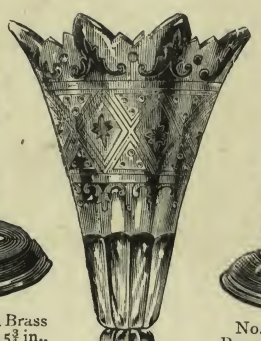
No. 6738.—Polished Brass Candlestick. Height 8½ inches, diameter of base 3¼ inches.

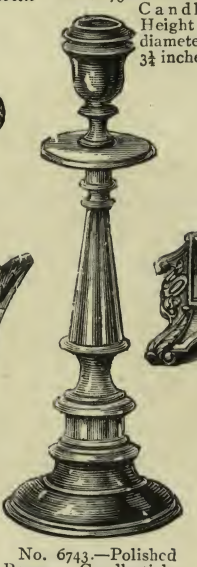
No. 6741.—Polished Brass Library Suite, consisting of 1 inkstand, height 5⅝ ins., diameter 6 ins.; 1 pair candlesticks, height 7¾ ins., diameter 4¼ ins.; 1 paper knife, length 8¼ ins.; 1 pen tray, length 8¾ ins., width 3¼ ins.



No. 6742.—Polished Brass Candlestick. Height 5¾ in., diameter of base 3 in.

TRADE MARK.





No. 6743.—Polished Brass Candlestick. Height 5⅜ ins., diameter of base 2⅝ ins.

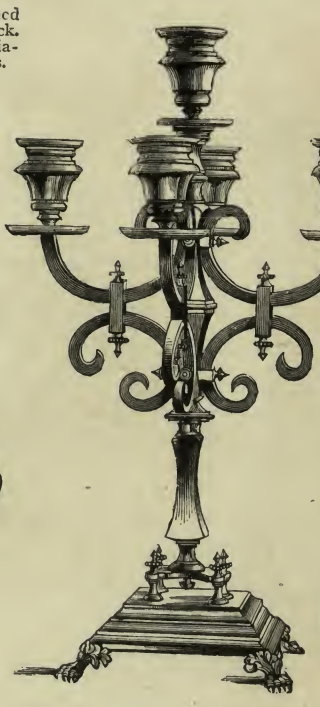
No. 6744.

No. 6745. — Crystal Glass Flower Vase, mounted in polished brass, and ornamented with swinging owls, decorated in colours. Height 9¾ inches, diameter of base 3⅛ inches.

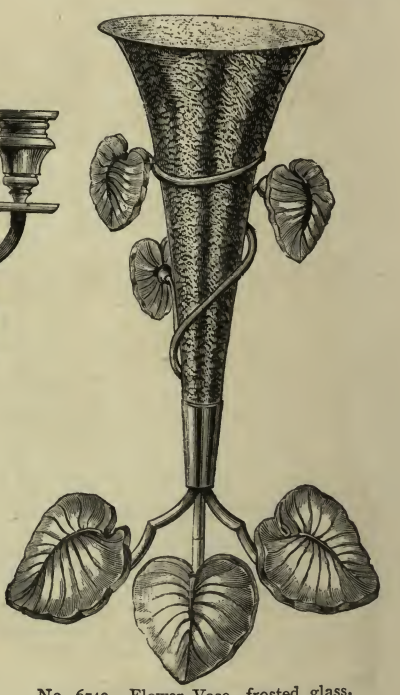
No. 6746.—Polished Brass Candlestick, stork and tortoise. Height 14⅛ inches, length of tortoise 6½ inches, width of tortoise 3 inches.

No. 6746.

No. 6747.—Polished Brass Card and Flower Stand, with cut crystal glass centre, ornamented with swinging owls and cats, decorated in colours. Height 15 inches, diameter of tray 7½ inches.



No. 6748.—Handsome 5-Light Candelabrum, real polished brass, Early English style. Height 16 inches, width at base 6 inches.



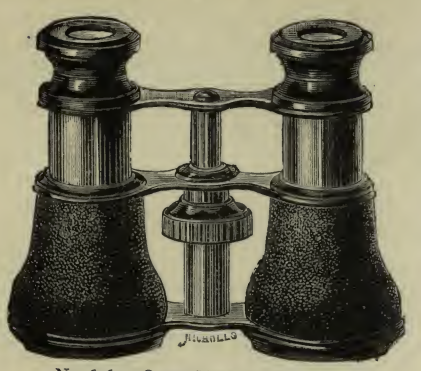
No. 6749.—Flower Vase, frosted glass, ormolu mounted, with frosted and coloured glass feet. Height 7⅞ inches, width at feet 4⅝ inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

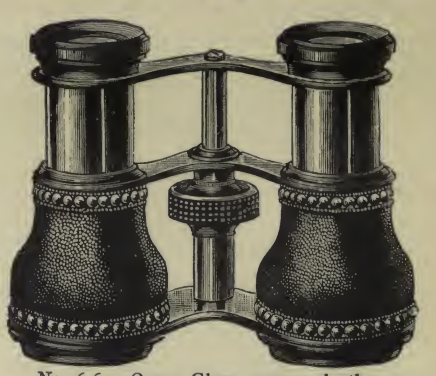
OPERA, FIELD, AND MARINE GLASSES.

No. 6761.—Opera Glass, black japanned body, in leather case, 15 and 19 lines.

No. 6762.—Opera Glass, leather-covered body, japanned mounts, large eye pieces, in leather case, 15 and 19 lines.

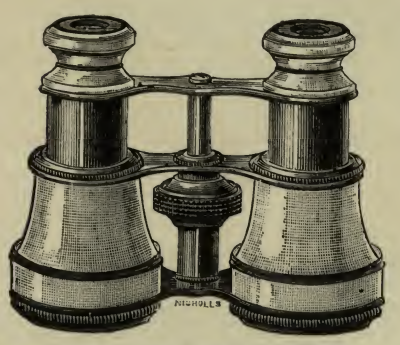


No. 6763.—Opera Glass, black morocco leather covered, japanned mounts, in leather case, 15, 17, 19, and 21 lines.

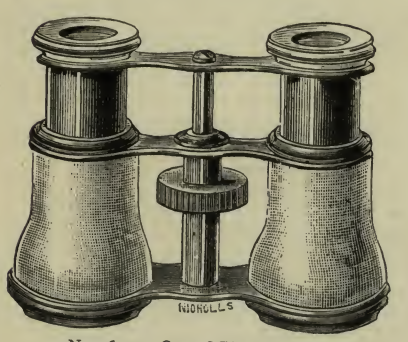


No. 6764.—Opera Glass, morocco leather covered body with gilt beaded mounts, in leather case, 15 and 17 lines.

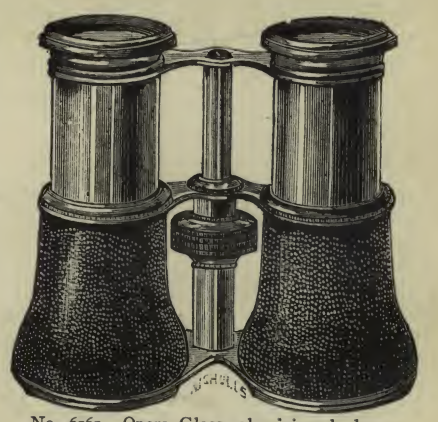
No. 6770.—Opera Glass, pearl body, gilt mounts, in leather case, 12, 15, 17, and 19 lines.



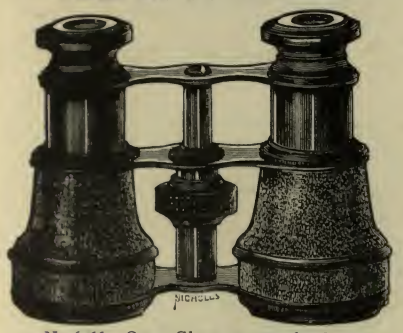
No. 6772.—Opera Glass, ivory body, gilt mounts of superior quality, with 12 lenses, in leather case, 15, 17, and 19 lines.



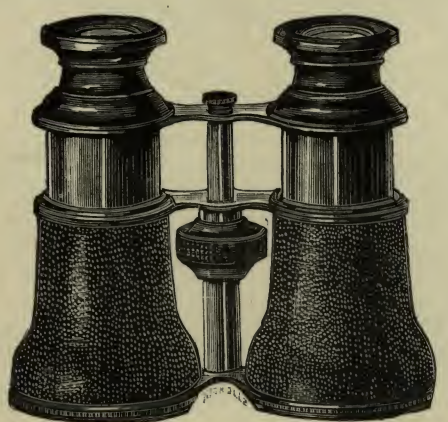
No. 6771.—Opera Glass, ivory body, gilt mounts, in leather case, 11, 15, and 17 lines.



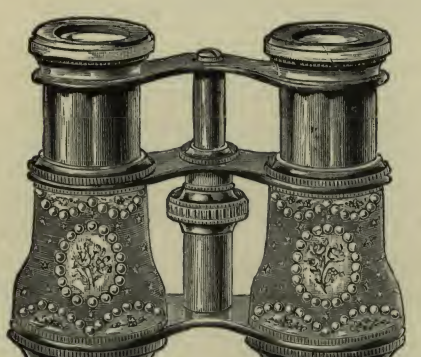
No. 6767.—Opera Glass, aluminium body, covered morocco leather, polished mounts, large eye pieces, very superior quality, 12 lenses, in leather case, 17 and 19 lines.



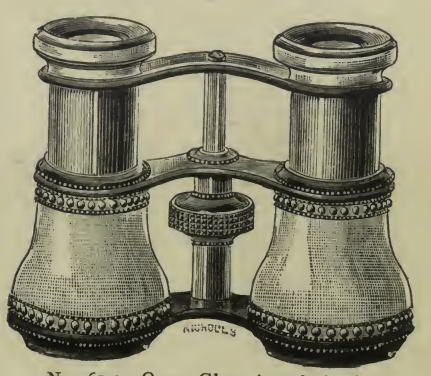
No. 6766.—Opera Glass, morocco leather-covered body, japanned mounts, superior quality, with 12 lenses, in leather case, 15, 17, 19, and 21 lines.



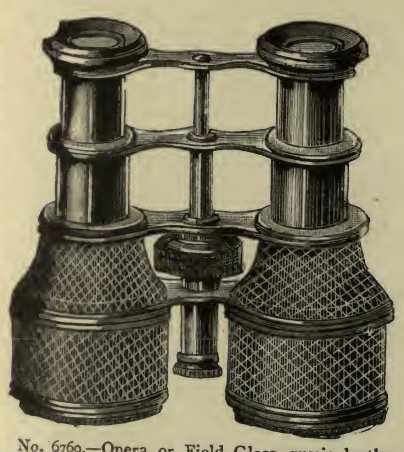
No. 6765.—Opera Glass, black morocco leather covered, japanned mounts, superior quality, with 12 lenses, in leather case, 12, 15, 17, 19, and 21 lines.



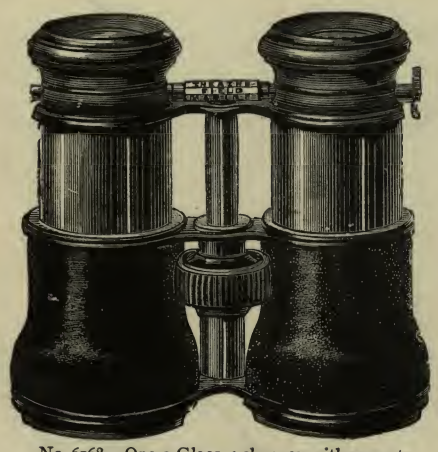
No. 6774.—Opera Glass, enamelled body inlaid pearls, with floral decorations in enamel, pearl heads, gilt mounts, in leather case, 11, 15, and 17 lines.



No. 6773.—Opera Glass, ivory body, decorated with ivory beaded mounts, gilt ornamented, in leather case, 13, 15, 17, and 19 lines.

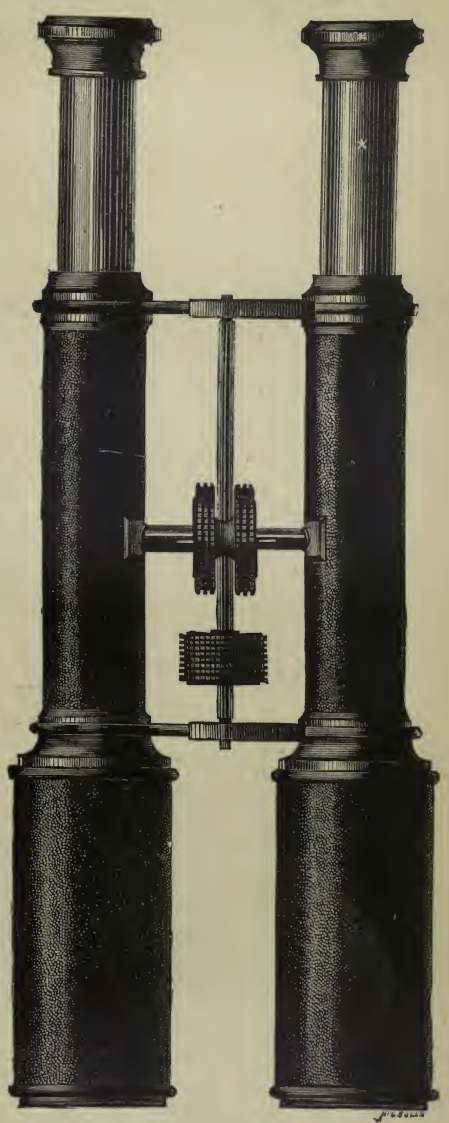


No. 6769.—Opera or Field Glass, russia leather-covered body, with sunshades, 2 draws, japanned mounts, in leather case, 15 and 17 lines.

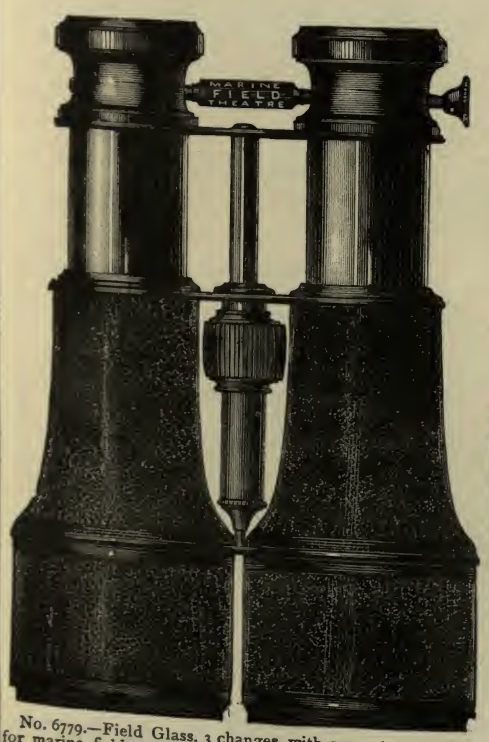


No. 6768.—Opera Glass, 3 changes, with separate eye pieces for marine, field, or theatre, morocco leather covered, japanned mounts, in leather case, 15, 17, 19, and 21 lines.

No. 6775.—Opera Glass, silvered body, richly decorated with painted birds, flowers, &c., gilt mounts, in leather case, 15 lines.

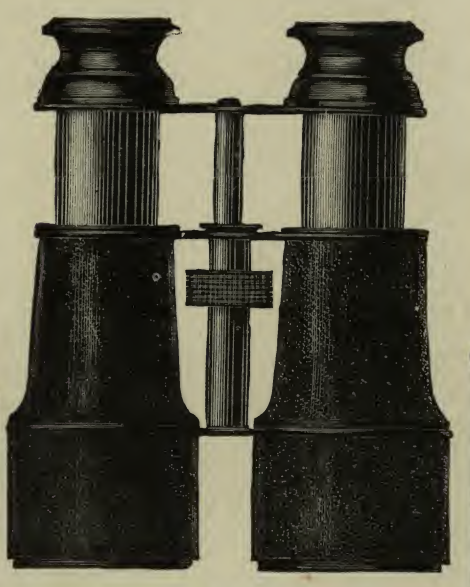


No. 6778.—Binocular Telescope, morocco leather-covered body, japanned mounts, 11, 14, 16, 19, and 21 lines.



No. 6779.—Field Glass, 3 changes, with separate eye pieces for marine, field, and theatre, morocco leather-covered body, with japanned mounts, 19, 21, 24, and 26 lines.

No. 6777.—Marine or Field Glass, 6 achromatic lenses, leather covered body, japanned mounts, 15, 17, 19, 21, 24, and 26 lines.



No. 6776.—Marine Glass, non-achromatic, leather-covered body, japanned mounts, 19, 21, 24, and 26 lines.

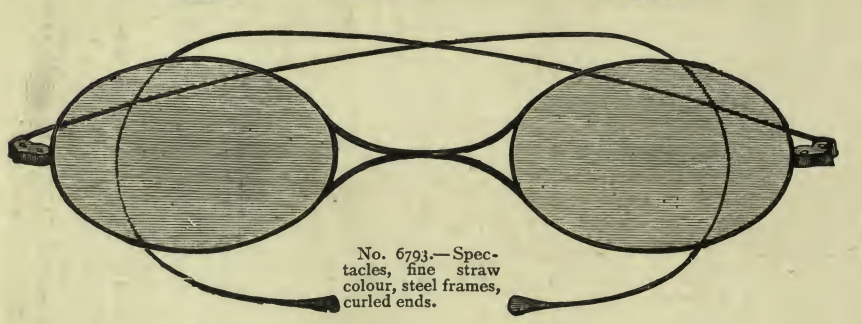
Field and Marine Glasses are in solid leather cases, with shoulder strap complete.
All Opera Glasses shown are in flexible leather cases.
Sizes quoted are the diameters of the object glasses. 11 lines equal 1 inch.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

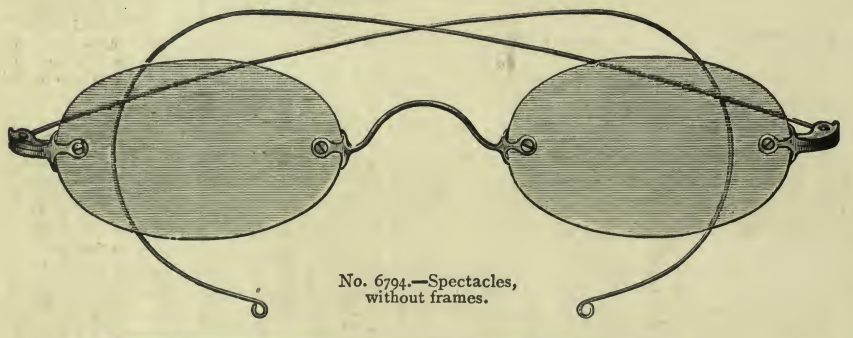
SPECTACLES, EYE GLASSES, EYE PRESERVERS, ETC.

No. 6791.—Spectacles, light steel frames, convex glasses.

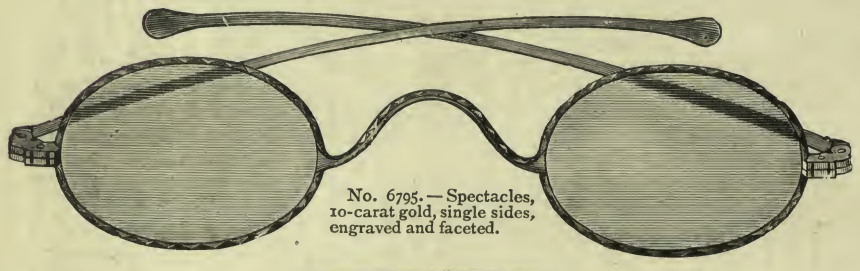
No. 6792. — Spectacles, steel frames, pantoscopic glasses, convex or concave.



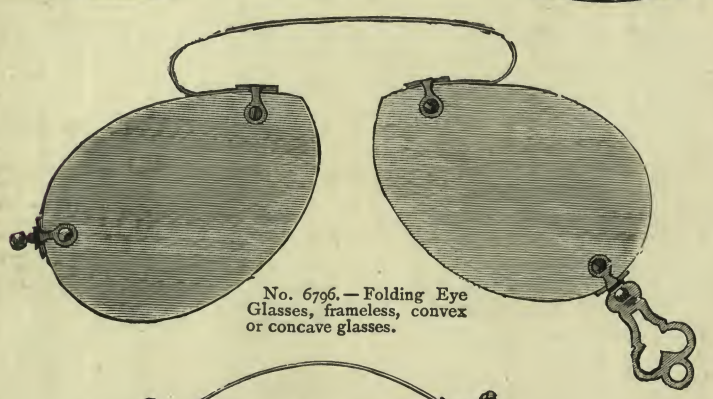
No. 6793.— Spectacles, fine straw colour, steel frames, curled ends.



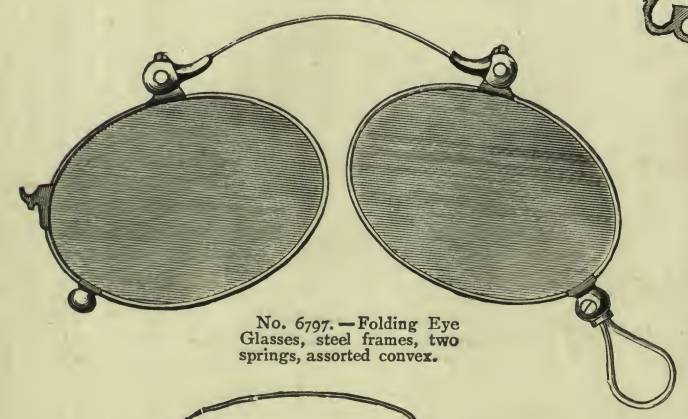
No. 6794.—Spectacles, without frames.



No. 6795. — Spectacles, 10-carat gold, single sides, engraved and faceted.



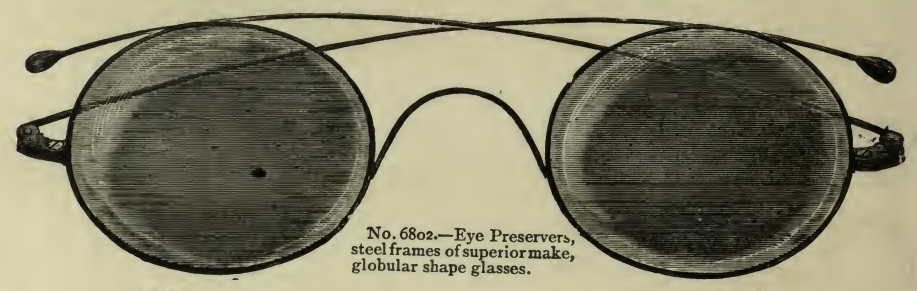
No. 6796. — Folding Eye Glasses, frameless, convex or concave glasses.



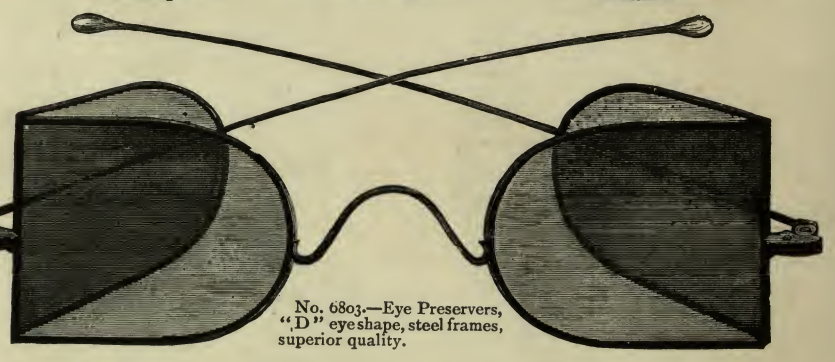
No. 6797. — Folding Eye Glasses, steel frames, two springs, assorted convex.

No. 6798. — Folding Eye Glasses, nickelled frames. "Japanese" shape.

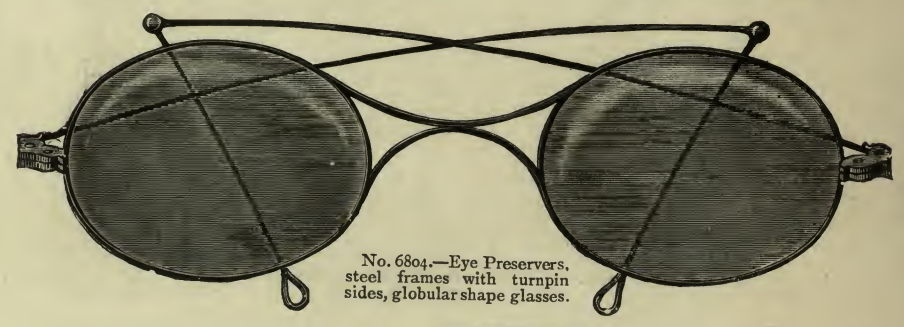
No. 6801.—Eye Preservers, steel frames, smoked or coloured glasses.



No. 6802.—Eye Preservers, steel frames of superior make, globular shape glasses.

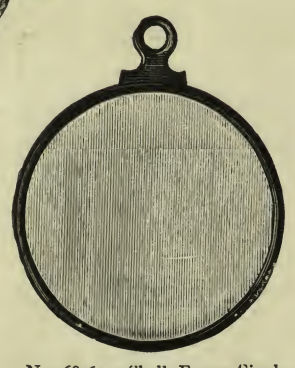


No. 6803.—Eye Preservers, "D" eye shape, steel frames, superior quality.

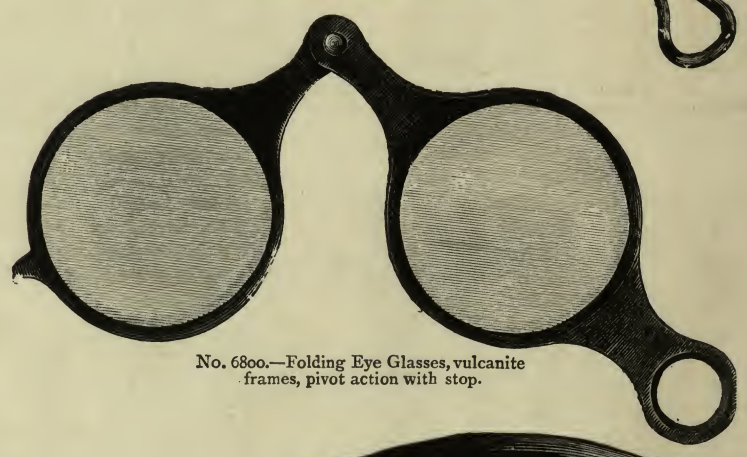


No. 6804.—Eye Preservers, steel frames with turnpin sides, globular shape glasses.

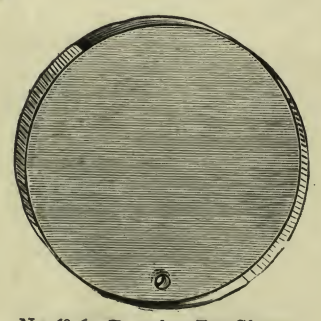
No. 6799.—Folding Eye Glasses, tortoiseshell frames, two springs, oval eyes.



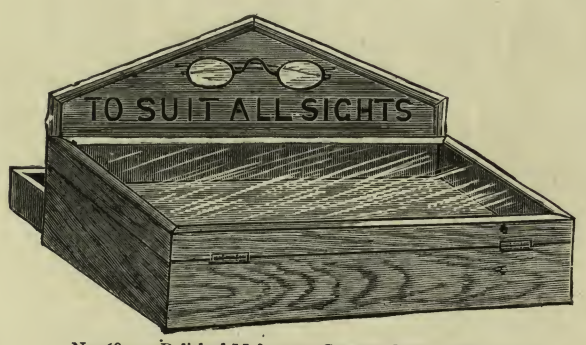
No. 6806A.—Shell Frame Single Eye Glasses.



No. 6800.—Folding Eye Glasses, vulcanite frames, pivot action with stop.



No. 6806.—Frameless Eye Glasses, convex or concave.



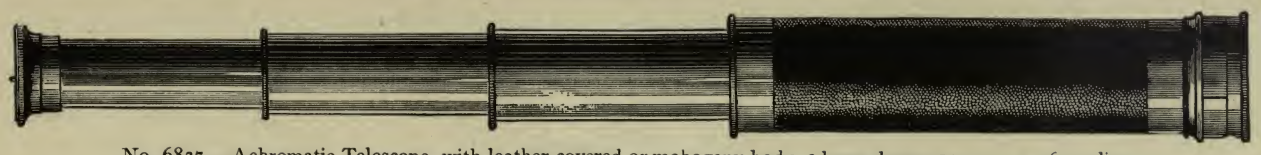
No. 6807.—Polished Mahogany Counter Case for Spectacles, with drawer to open behind.

No. 6805.—Wire Gauze Eye Protectors, with elastic bands, coloured glasses, each in tin box.

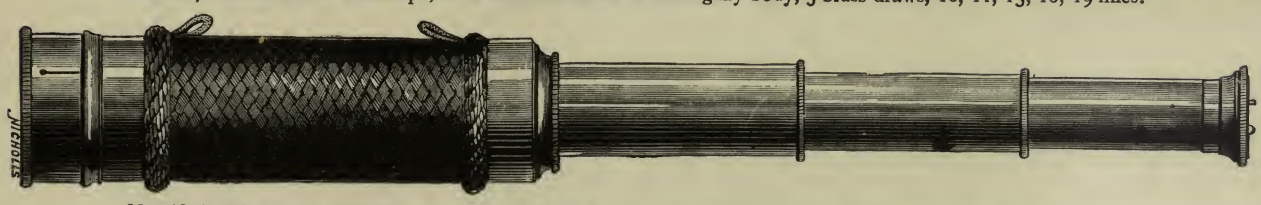
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

TOURIST AND SHIP TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

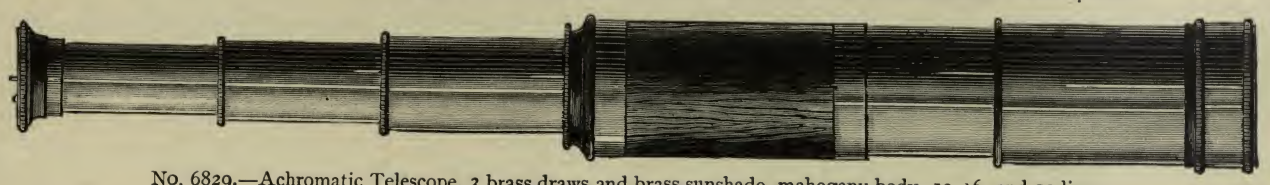
The Sizes quoted for these Telescopes are the diameters of the Object Glasses. Eleven lines equal 1 inch.



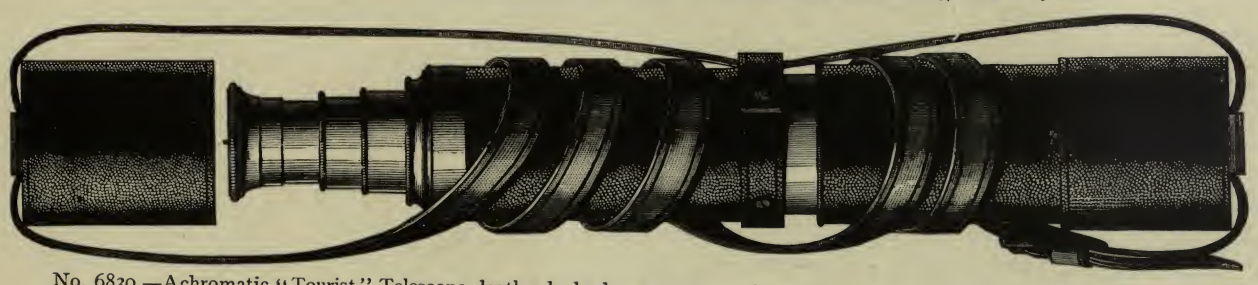
No. 6827.—Achromatic Telescope, with leather-covered or mahogany body, 3 brass draws, 10, 11, 13, 16, 19 lines.



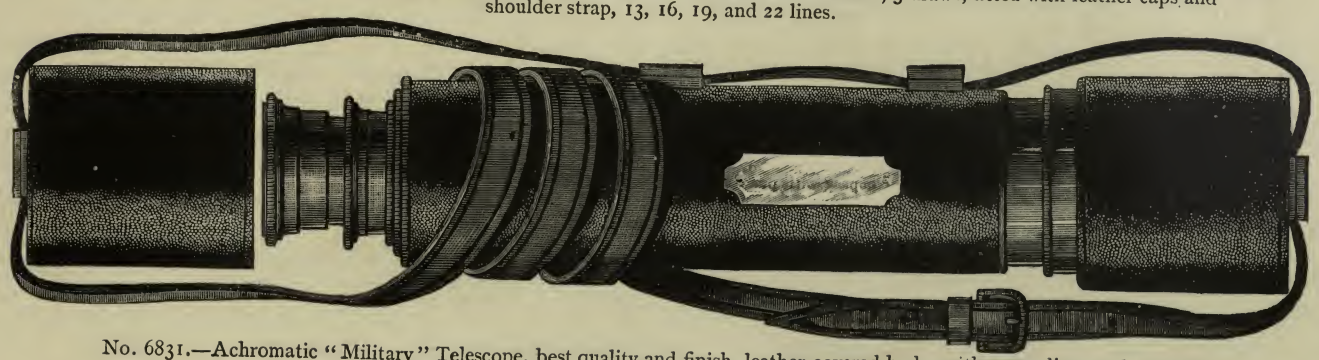
No. 6828.—Achromatic Telescope, with corded leather body and loops for sling, 3 brass draws, 11 and 14 lines.



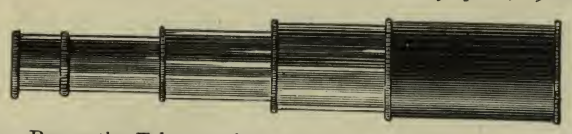
No. 6829.—Achromatic Telescope, 3 brass draws and brass sunshade, mahogany body, 13, 16, and 19 lines.



No. 6830.—Achromatic "Tourist" Telescope, leather body, brass mounts and sunshade, 3 draws, fitted with leather caps and shoulder strap, 13, 16, 19, and 22 lines.

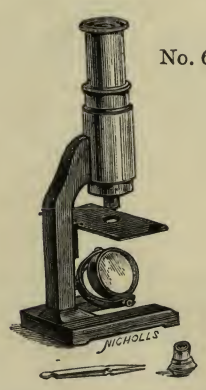


No. 6831.—Achromatic "Military" Telescope, best quality and finish, leather-covered body, with caps, sling, and sunshade, 3 oxydised draws, and 1 extra pancratic eye-piece, 19 and 22 lines.

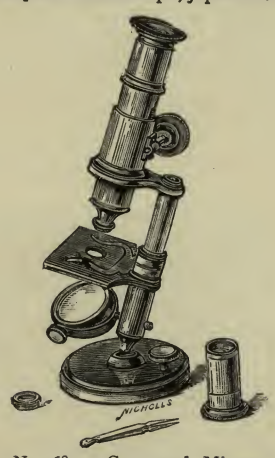


No. 6832.—Perspective Telescope, japanned body, brass draws, 1, 2, and 3 draws.

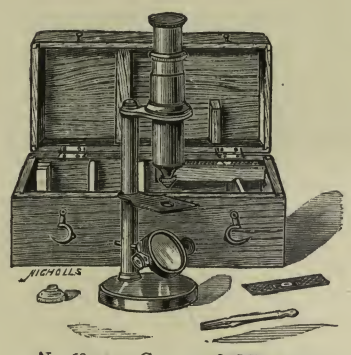
No. 6833. — Achromatic Marine or Day and Night Telescope, leather or corded body, 1 brass draw and spray or sunshade, 16, 19, and 22 lines.



No. 6836. — Compound Microscope, brass body, achromatic power, with sliding tube adjustment, mounted on bronze stand fitted with mirror, forceps, &c., in polished mahogany case.

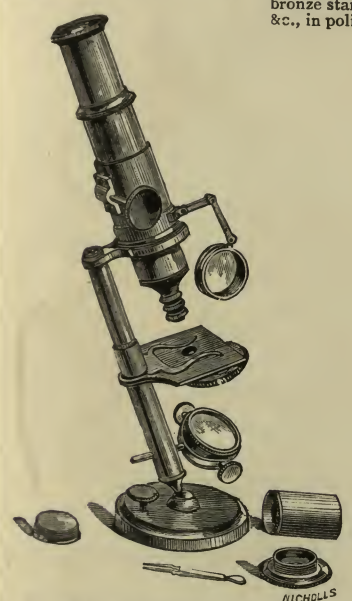


No. 6837.—Compound Microscope, brass body with ball and socket stand, achromatic power, rack and pinion adjustment, mirror, forceps, test object and spring to stage, in polished mahogany case.

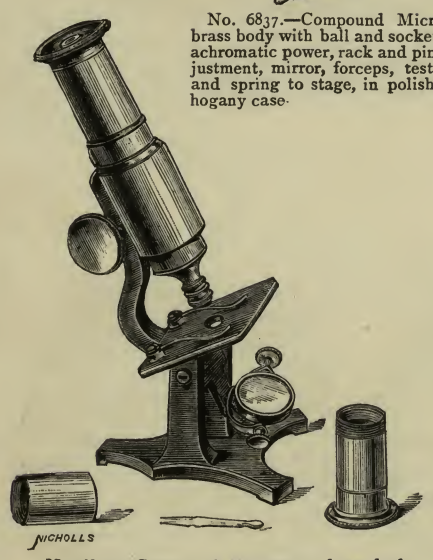


No. 6835A.— Compound Microscope, brass body, sliding tube adjustment, mirror, forceps, test object, &c., in polished mahogany case.

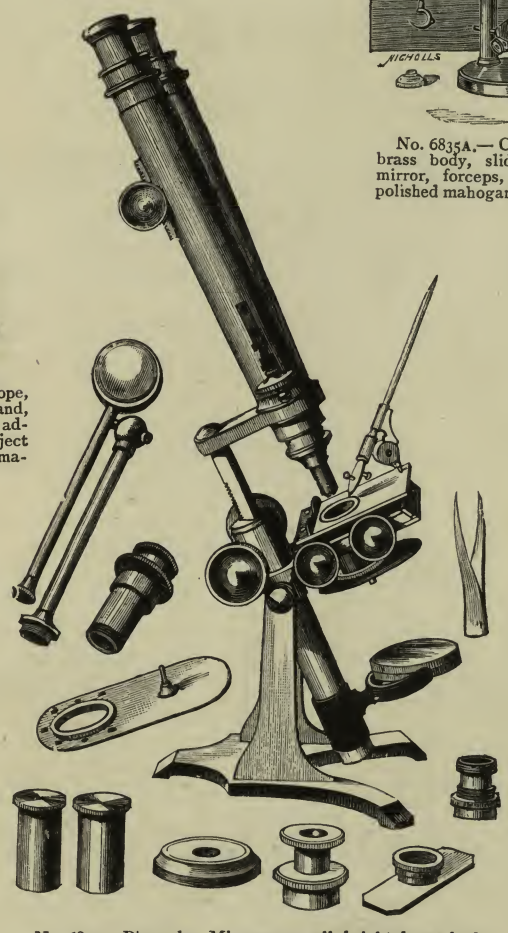
No. 6834. — Achromatic "Navy" Telescope, leather-covered taper body, superior quality and finish, with 1 bright brass draw and spray or sunshade, 19 and 22 lines.



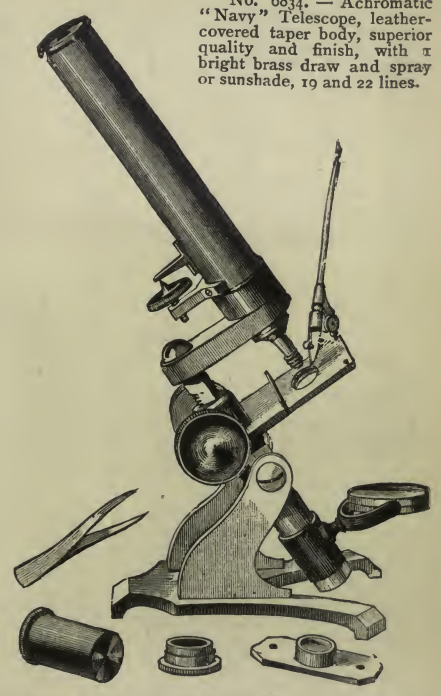
No. 6838.—Compound Microscope, brass body, with ball and socket stand, triplet achromatic power, mounted condensing lens, &c., of superior finish, in polished mahogany case.



No. 6839.—Compound Microscope, brass body with triplet achromatic power, rack and pinion adjustment, with spring to stage, with mirror, forceps, &c., in polished mahogany case.



No. 6840.—Binocular Microscope, all bright brass body, fine adjustment, fitted with double mount and rotary mount to stage, 1-inch and ¼-inch achromatic power, frog plate, stand condenser, live box, stage and hand forceps, and various other accessories (*as shown in drawing*), fitted in polished mahogany cabinet case.

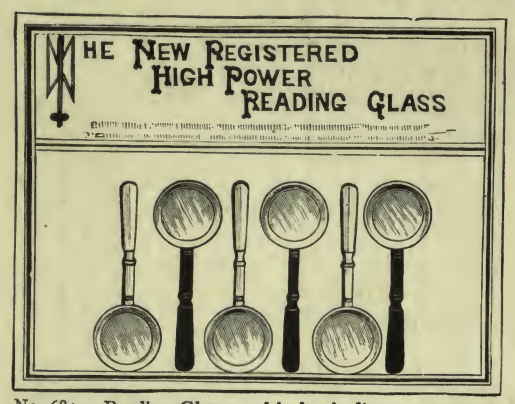


No. 6841.—Compound Student's Microscope, on solid brass claw stand, trunnion joint, fine adjustment, concave mirror, ¼-inch achromatic power, dividing to ⅛ inch and 1 inch, live box, forceps, stage forceps, in polished mahogany cabinet case, with drawer for objects, fitted with lock and key.

Microscopic Apparatus, Instruments, and Sundries of every description.

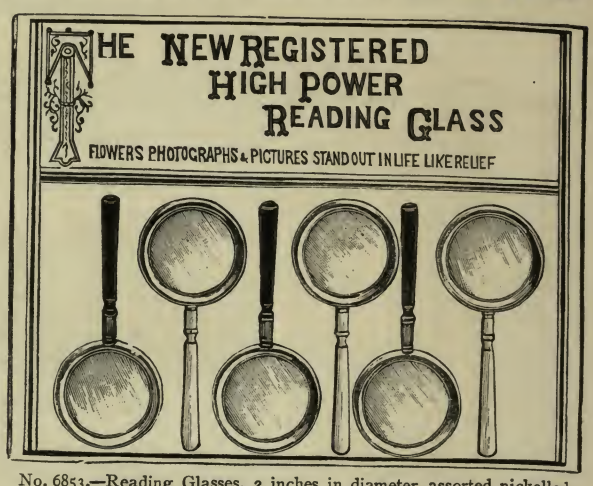
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

READING GLASSES, MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS, POCKET COMPASSES, &c.



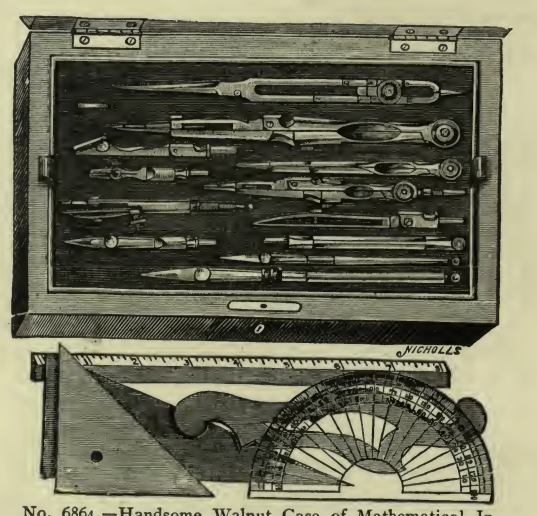
No. 6852.—Reading Glasses, 1¾ inches in diameter, assorted nickelled and brass frames, half-dozen on fancy show card.

No. 6854.—Set of 13 Round Reading Glasses, consisting of one glass of each of the following sizes: 1⅛, 1⅞, 2⅛, 2⅜, 2⅝, 2⅞, 3⅛, 3⅜, 3⅝, 4, 4¼, 4½, 4⅝ inches diameter. Lenses are of best quality, with German silver frames and black handles.



No. 6853.—Reading Glasses, 2 inches in diameter, assorted nickelled and brass frames, half-dozen on fancy show card.

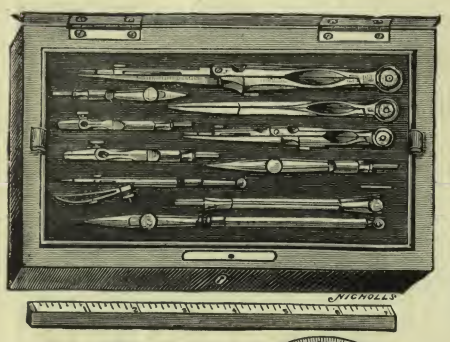
No. 6855.—Powerful Pocket Microscopes, assorted, one dozen various patterns on fancy show card.



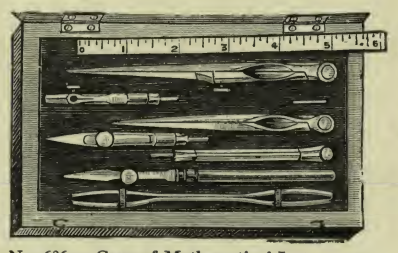
No. 6864.—Handsome Walnut Case of Mathematical Instruments, with lock and key, containing 6½-inch bow compass, and 6½-inch proportional brass compass with pen and pencil points, bar, divider, 2 drawing pens, and large protractor.

No. 6858.—Powerful Folding Pocket Microscopes, nickel-plated case, half-dozen on fancy show card.

No. 6859.—Pocket Microscopes of highly magnifying power, assorted six patterns on fancy show card.



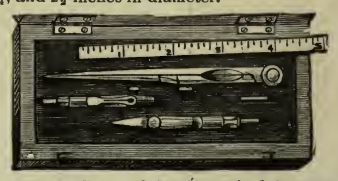
No. 6863.—Rosewood Case of Mathematical Instruments, containing a 6½-inch screw-jointed compass, with pen and pencil points, bar, divider, drawing pen, and protractor, well finished box; with lock and key.



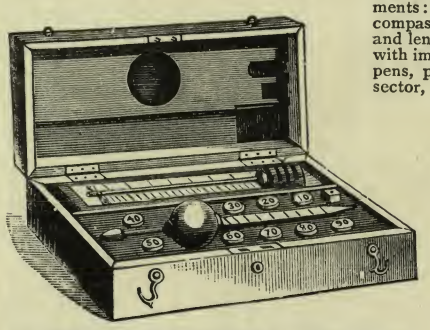
No. 6861.—Case of Mathematical Instruments, containing 5½-inch needle-bow, compass, pen and pencil points, lengthening bar, 4½-inch divider, drawing pen, pencil holder, and protractor, with tray to rosewood box.

No. 6865.—A 7-inch case of Electrum Mathematical Instruments, consisting of a square walnut or oak case, electrum bound, lined with silk velvet, containing the following extra-finished instruments: 6-inch proportional compass, engine divided, 6-inch compass, with improved needle points, ink and pencil points, and lengthening bar; improved hair divider, ink and pencil bows, with improved needle points; three needle spring bows, 2 drawing pens, pricker, knife key; set of 3 ivory architect's scales, or sector, protractor, and parallel.

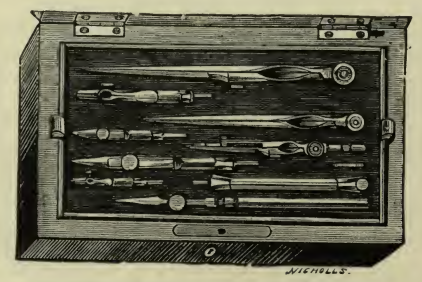
No. 6869.—Pocket Compass, ordinary or Singer's floating card dial, bevelled glass, in morocco case, 1½, 1¾, 2, 2¼, and 2½ inches in diameter.



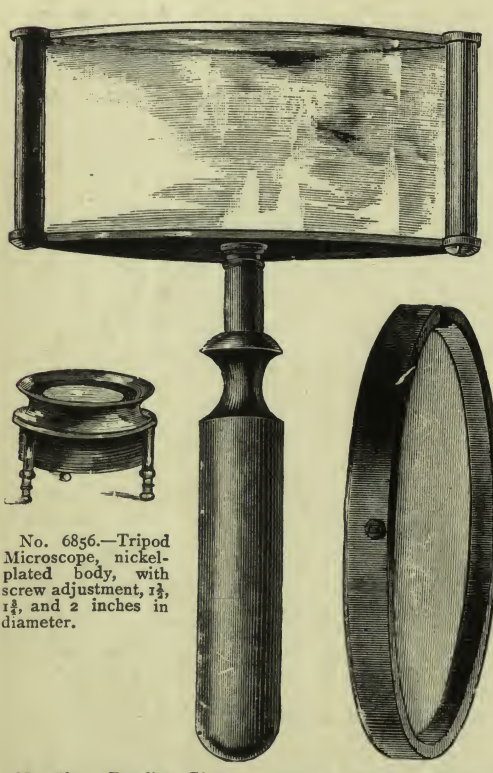
No. 6860.—Case of Mathematical Instruments, containing 4-inch brass compass, with pen and pencil points, and pencil holder.



No. 6866.—Sykes's Hydrometer, in mahogany case, 1st quality, best electro-gilt or pure nickel plated, with proof, valuation, and mixing rules, ivory scale thermometer, book of tables and instructions, and trial glass, complete.

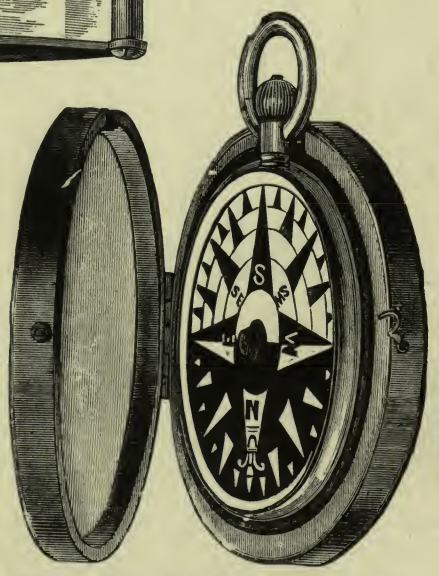


No. 6862.—Rosewood Case of Mathematical Instruments, containing 6½-inch bow compass, with pen and pencil points, bar, divider, drawing pen, and protractor, with tray and lock to case.



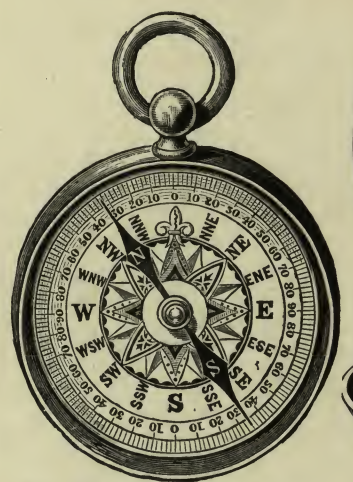
No. 6856.—Tripod Microscope, nickel-plated body, with screw adjustment, 1½, 1¾, and 2 inches in diameter.

No. 6857.—Reading Glasses, oblong lens, German silver frame, black handles, 2⅝, 2⅞, 3⅛, 3⅜, and 3¾ inches in diameter.

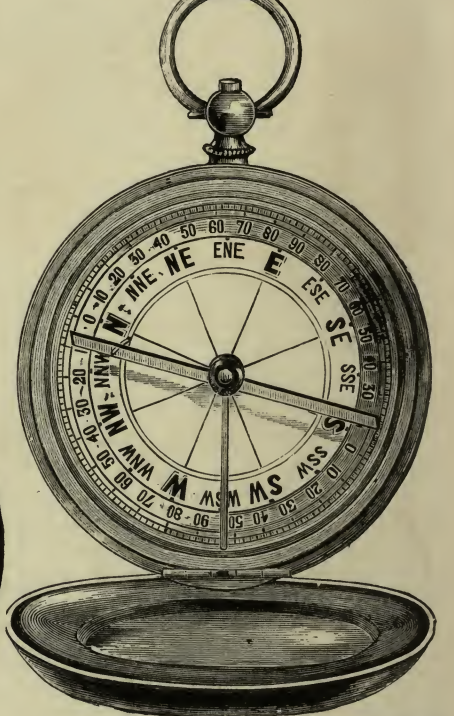


No. 6870.—Pocket Magnetic Compass, in morocco case, best made gilt case, with pearl dial, Singer's patent; best hardened and tempered bar-needle, jewelled cap, keyless action stop, 1¼, 1½, 1¾, and 2 inches in diameter.

No. 6871.—Pedometer. This instrument, when carried in the pocket, accurately measures the distance walked by the wearer. Nickel-plated case, crystal glass front, in morocco case.



No. 6868.—Watch Form Compass, in wash-leather bag, gilt case, card dial, brass cap, blued needle, 1¼, 1½, 1¾, and 2 inches in diameter.

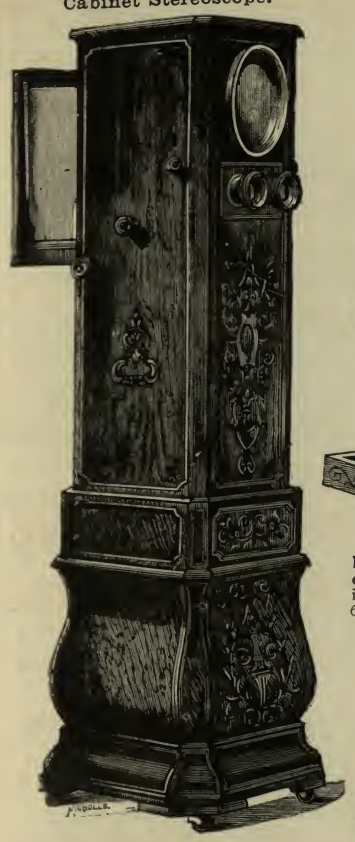


No. 6867.—Watch Form Hunter Compass, nickel plated, secret spring, enamelled card dial, best hardened and tempered edge bar needle, jewelled cap, self-acting stop, 1½, 1¾, and 2 inches in diameter.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

STEREOSCOPES, GRAPHOSCOPES, MAGNETIC MACHINES, &c.

Cabinet Stereoscope.



No. 6882.—Cabinet Stereoscope, fitted with large lens, in addition to the stereoscopic eye pieces, screw adjustment. The body is of ebonized wood, very richly engraved, mounted on castors, with massive brass handles on sides; to hold 200 slides.

No. 6883.—Monocle and Stereoscope combined. The Stereoscope is fitted with opera eye pieces and side screw adjustment, ebonized and engraved body, very superior finish, 6½-inch lens.

Graphoscope, with Large Lens.

TRADE MARK.

No. 6893. — Graphoscope, with large lens for viewing photographs and large pictures. Also small lenses for viewing opaque or transparent stereoscopic slides.

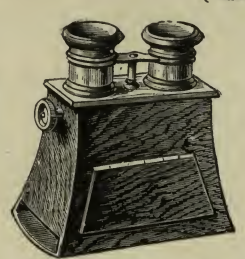
No. 6893.

No. 6884.—Monocle, for viewing photographs, &c., large size, ebonized and engraved body, very superior finish.

Revolving Stereoscope.

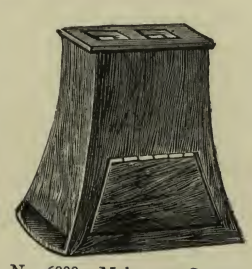
No. 6885.—Very handsome solid rosewood or walnut Revolving Cabinet Stereoscope, to hold 200 slides, fitted with screw adjustment to eye pieces, mounted with massive brass handles.

No. 6889.—Stereoscope, with fixed opera eye pieces, mahogany body.



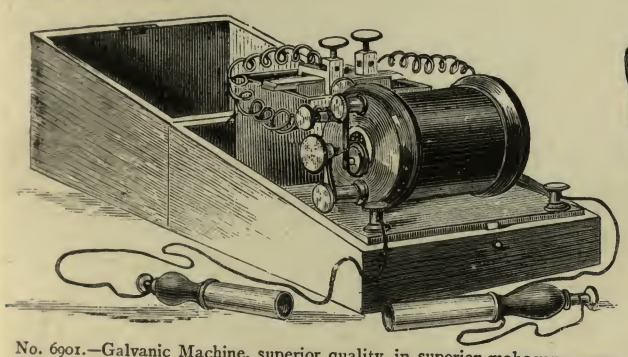
No. 6892.—Stereoscope, with opera eye pieces and side screw adjustment, mahogany body.

No. 6891.—Stereoscope, with large opera eye pieces and screw to adjust focus, mahogany body.



No. 6888.—Mahogany Stereoscope, with glass reflector.

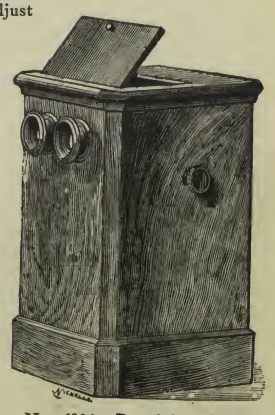
No. 6890.—Stereoscope with opera top, and screw to adjust focus, mahogany body.



No. 6901.—Galvanic Machine, superior quality, in superior mahogany case, 8 ins. by 7 ins. by 6 ins.

No. 6897.—Magneto-Electric Machine, superior quality, in polished mahogany box with lock and key.

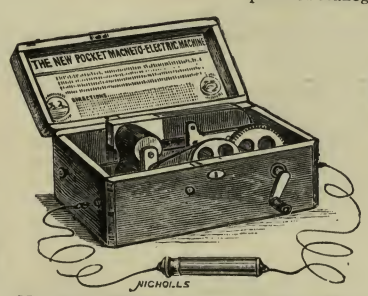
No. 6899.—Magneto-Electric Machine, in polished pinewood box, best quality and finish, silvered wheel.



No. 6886.—Revolving Stereoscope, walnut or rosewood body, bevelled edge with moulded top, to hold 50 views. Height 18 inches.

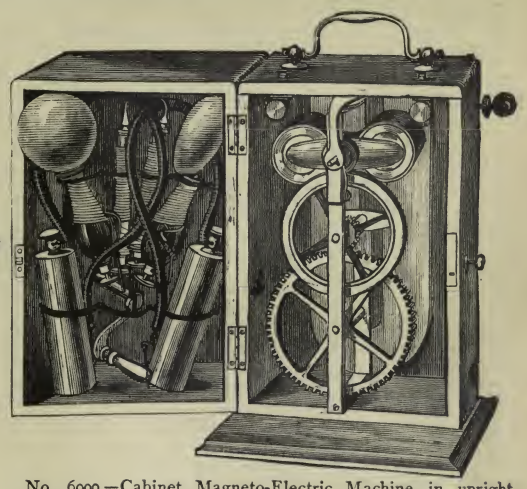
No. 6895.—Magneto-Electric Machine in polished deal box.

No. 6895.



No. 6894.—Pocket Magneto-Electric Machine, in polished mahogany case, 5⅜ ins. by 3 ins. by 2¾ ins., fitted with lock and key.

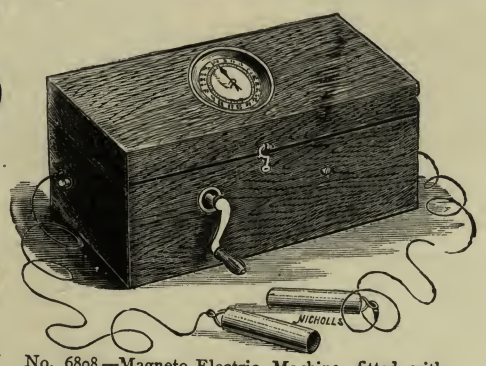
No. 6896.—Magneto-Electric Machine, superior finish, in imitation mahogany box.



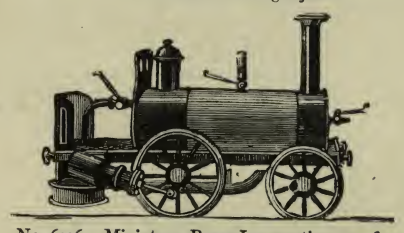
No. 6900.—Cabinet Magneto-Electric Machine, in upright mahogany case with brass handle and lock and key, fitted with all necessary appliances.

TRADE MARK.

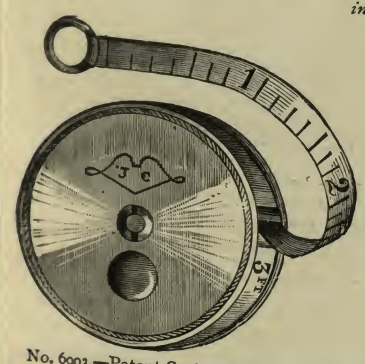
No. 6887.—Monocle, for viewing photographs, &c., mahogany case, carte-de-visite size.



No. 6898.—Magneto-Electric Machine, fitted with registering dial to indicate strength of current (*as shown in drawing*).

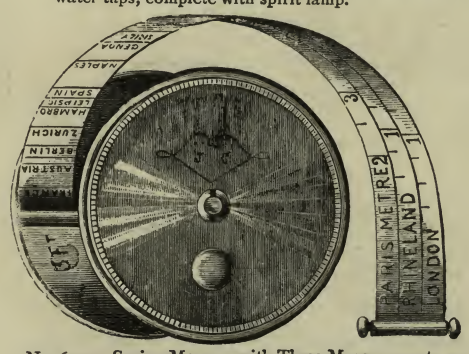


No. 6906.—Miniature Brass Locomotive, on four brass flanged wheels, bronzed ends to boiler, bright bed plate, with whistle, safety valve, steam and water taps, complete with spirit lamp.

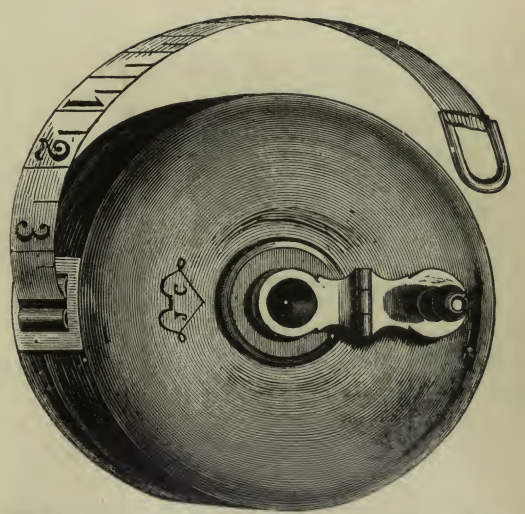


No. 6903.—Patent Spring Measure in brass case, fitted with spring stop, linen tape. Sizes, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 12, and 18 feet

No. 6902.—Patent Spring Measure in brass case with linen tape. Sizes, 3, 4, 5, and 6 feet.



No. 6904.—Spring Measure with Three Measurements on one side, and the ells, &c., of various countries on the other, brass case, fitted with patent spring stop, linen tape. Sizes, 3, 4, 5, and 6 feet.



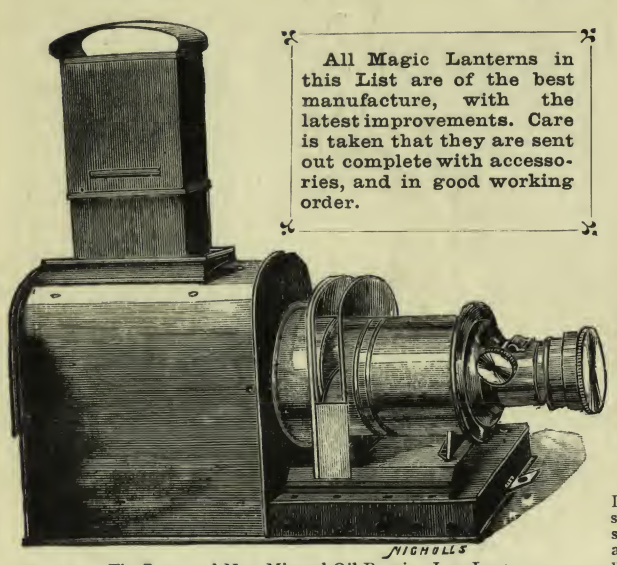
No. 6905A.—In Leather Case, with folding handle, ⅝-inch linen tape, marked on both sides. Sizes, 24, 33, 40, 50, 66, 75, and 100 feet.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

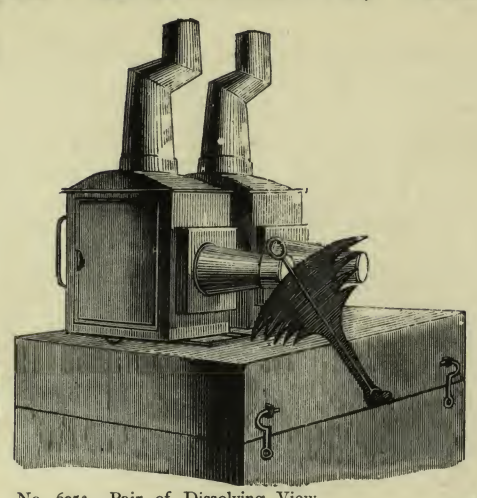
MAGIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, ETC.

S. & F. London.
Opticians.

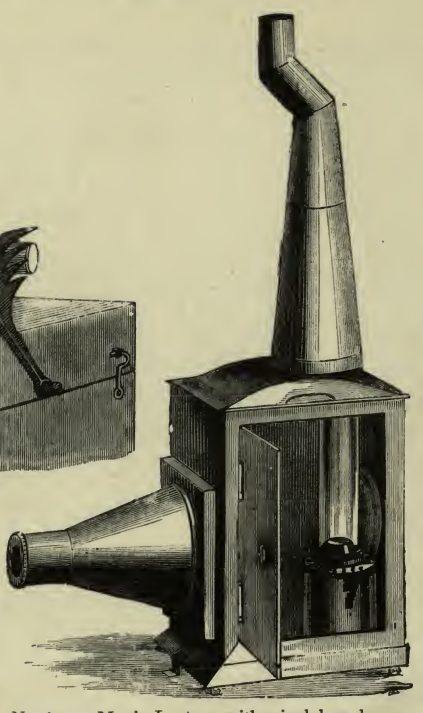
All Magic Lanterns in this List are of the best manufacture, with the latest improvements. Care is taken that they are sent out complete with accessories, and in good working order.



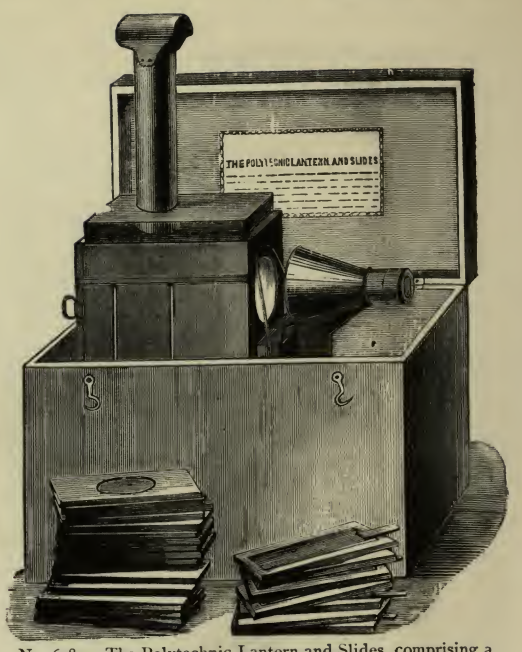
No. 6993.—The Improved New Mineral Oil Russian Iron Lantern, 4-inch condenser, with improved all brass stage, and special rack achromatic portrait front lens, and fitted with the improved new three-wick lamps, in case.



No. 6953.—Pair of Dissolving View Lanterns, with 1⅝-inch condensers, dissolver, and 2 dozen assorted Slides, consisting of 6 Comic, 6 views illustrating a Nursery Tale, 3 Natural History, 3 views with effects, 1 Welcome, 1 Good Night, and 1 revolving chromatic slide, all mounted separately in wood frames, complete in neat black box.



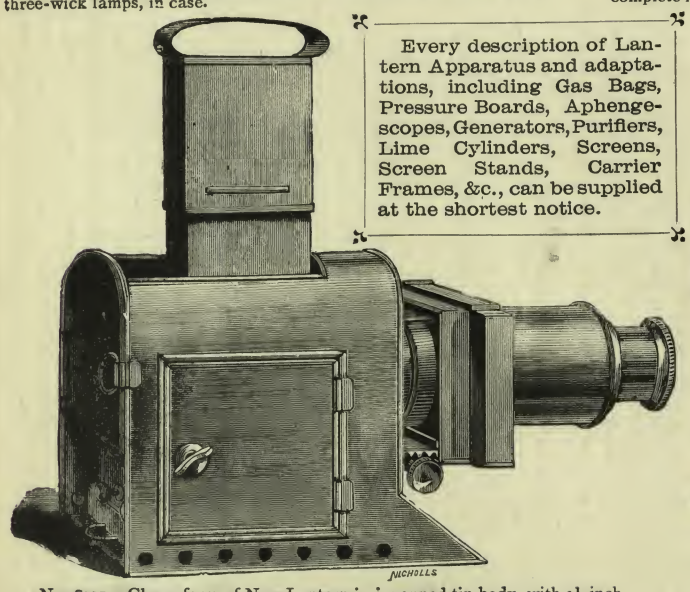
No. 6937.—Magic Lantern, with 3-inch lens, brass front and solar argand lamp, in neat black box.



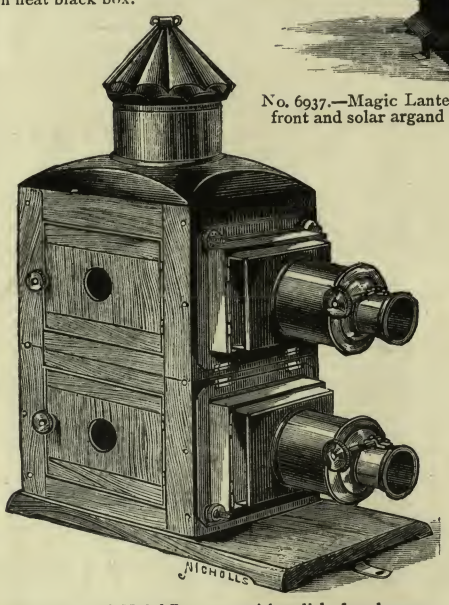
No. 6984.—The Polytechnic Lantern and Slides, comprising a new form of lantern to burn mineral oil, with 3-inch condenser, and 24 superior slides, consisting of Nursery Tales, Riddles, Comic Slipping Slides, and Views, complete in neat box.

Every description of Lantern Apparatus and adaptations, including Gas Bags, Pressure Boards, Aphengescopes, Generators, Purifiers, Lime Cylinders, Screens, Screen Stands, Carrier Frames, &c., can be supplied at the shortest notice.

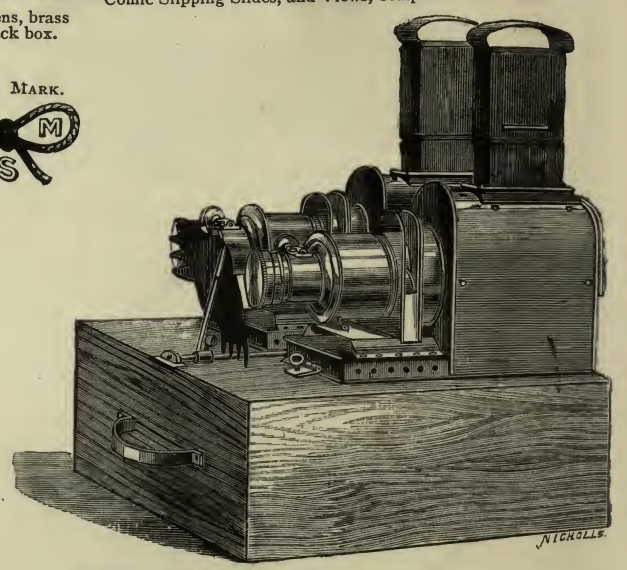
TRADE MARK.



No. 6997.—Cheap form of New Lantern in japanned tin body, with 3¼-inch condensing lenses, and the improved new lamp, in box complete.

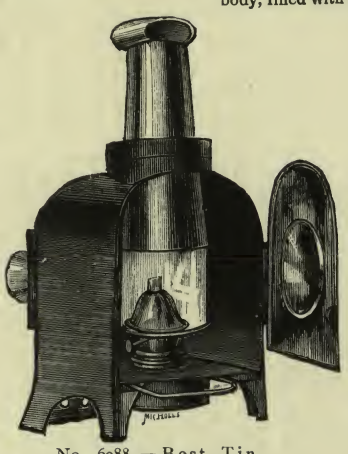


No. 6975.—Bi-Unial Lantern, with polished mahogany body, lined with tin, with 3¼-inch condensers.



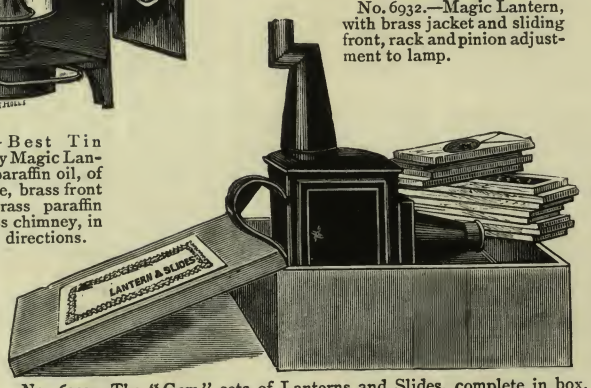
No. 6994.—Pair of the Improved New Mineral Oil Russian Iron Lanterns, 4-inch condensers, with improved all brass stage, and special rack achromatic portrait front lens, and fitted with the improved new 3-wick lamps, complete in case.

No. 7002.—Photographic Slides for Magic Lanterns, plain or coloured.

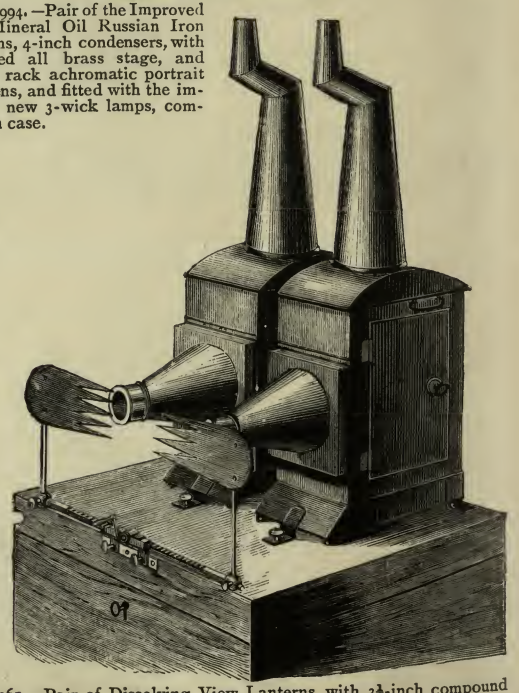


No. 6988.—Best Tin Japanned Body Magic Lantern, to burn paraffin oil, of improved shape, brass front and nozzle, brass paraffin lamp and brass chimney, in neat box, with directions.

No. 6932.—Magic Lantern, with brass jacket and sliding front, rack and pinion adjustment to lamp.



No. 6979.—The "Gem" sets of Lanterns and Slides, complete in box, in various sizes, consisting of a superior Magic Lantern and 1 dozen best quality Slides, comprising 4 superior Comic, 4 Nursery Tales, and 4 Movable Slides.



No. 6961.—Pair of Dissolving View Lanterns, with 3¼-inch compound condensers, and rack dissolver, complete in box with lock and key.

No. 7006.—Changing Comic Slides in great variety of amusing subjects.

No. 7006.—Changing Comic Slides in great variety of amusing subjects, such as—

Boy stealing Jam.
Man swallowing Rats.
Dentist drawing Teeth.
Parson driving Pig.
Tightrope Dancer.
Cobbler at Work.
Scotchman taking Snuff.
Lady on Kicking Donkey, &c., &c.

No. 7003.—Chromatropes and Moving Slides of every description.

No. 7004.—Illustrated Jokes, Conundrums, Hymns, &c.

No. 7005.—Lever-action Slides in great variety of newest subjects, such as—

Lady Riding. Swan Drinking.
Donkey-riding Extraordinary, &c., &c.

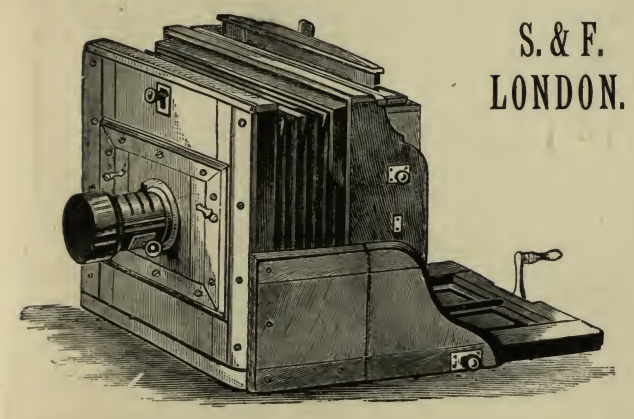
No. 7001.—Magic Lantern Slides, Comic, Nursery Tales, and Natural History, in great variety.

Every description of Slides, Scriptural Subjects, Astronomical, Panoramic, Dioramic, Rackwork, Mechanical, &c., supplied at shortest notice.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES, DRY PLATES, ETC.

SQUARE FOLDING BELLOWS CAMERAS.



No. 7033.—Square Folding Bellows Cameras. Specially suited for professional use and where they are likely to have rough usage, being the strongest form of camera made. Each fitted with leather bellows, swing-back, folding baseboard, and 2 hinged side wings, which make it perfectly rigid when set up for use. Can be had in all sizes, and each camera being square, takes its plate either horizontally or vertically. Sizes, 6½ by 4¼ inches, 8½ by 6½ inches, 10 by 8 inches, 12 by 10 inches, and 15 by 12 inches.

RAPID DOUBLET LENSES.

No. 7037.—Rapid Doublet Lenses for Groups and Views. Suitable for cameras Nos. 7033, 7034, and 7041. Each complete with Waterhouse diaphragms.

Sizes.	Focus.
4¼ by 3¼ inches	4¼ inches
5 ,, 4 ,, ...	5½ ,,
6½ ,, 4¾ ,, ...	7½ ,,
8½ ,, 6½ ,, ...	10 ,,
10 ,, 8 ,, ...	12 ,,
12 ,, 10 ,, ...	15 ,,

FOLDING TRIPOD STANDS,

Suitable for Large and Small Cameras.

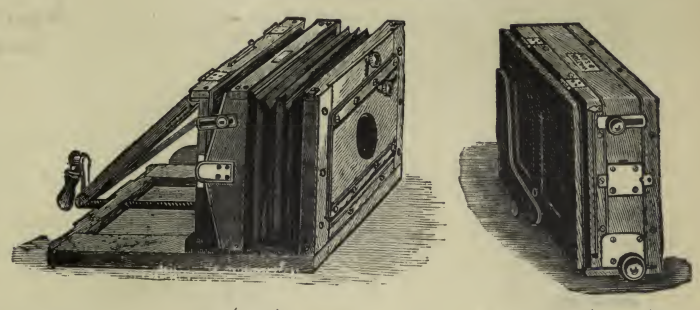
No. 7035. No. 7036.

No. 7035.—Tripod Stand, with sliding legs to adapt to uneven ground. Sizes of tops, 4, 6, and 8 inches.

No. 7036.—Best Ash Tripod, brass top, covered in leather, rigid legs. The strongest pattern folding tripod made. Sizes of tops, 4, 6, 8, and 10 inches.

LIGHT PORTABLE TOURISTS' CAMERAS.

Specially for Dry Plate Work.



7034 (OPEN). 7034 (CLOSED).

No. 7034.—Light Portable Tourists' Cameras, specially for dry dry plate work. The lightest and most compact form of camera that can be made perfectly rigid. It has leather bellows body, rising and sliding front, swinging back, and folding baseboard. These cameras are horizontal, but are arranged that they may screw to the tripod on their side when required for upright pictures. Each camera is supplied complete with 3 double dark slides. Sizes, 4¼ by 3¼ inches, 5 by 4 inches, 6½ by 4¾ inches, 7½ by 5 inches, 8 by 5 inches, 8½ by 6½ inches, 10 by 8 inches, and 12 by 10 inches.

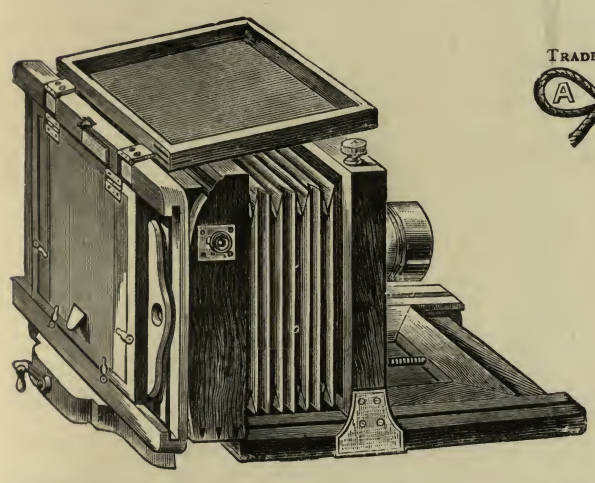
NOTE.—The focussing adjustment may be either by screw, as illustrated, or by rackwork at side.

SINGLE LANDSCAPE LENSES.

No. 7039.—Single Landscape Lenses, of highest quality, for fine landscape work, giving a more brilliant picture than any other kind of lens. Suitable for cameras Nos. 7033, 7034, and 7041.

Sizes.	Focus
4¼ by 3¼ inches	4½ inches
5 ,, 4 ,, ...	5 ,,
6½ ,, 4¾ ,, ...	7 ,,
7½ ,, 5 ,, ...	8 ,,
8½ ,, 6½ ,, ...	9 ,,
10 ,, 8 ,, ...	10 ,,
12 ,, 10 ,, ...	11 ,,

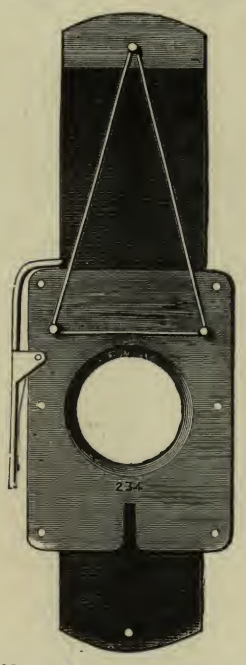
UNIVERSAL STUDIO CAMERA.



No. 7040.—Universal Studio Camera, having double extension, and giving sufficient range of focus to use for copying if required. Fitted with leather bellows body, rigid base, and arranged with repeating back to take 2 pictures on the full-size plate of camera, or of any size smaller. These cameras are square, to take their plates either horizontally or vertically. If desired may have double-swing back at extra cost. For plates 6½ by 4¾ inches, 8½ by 6½ inches, 10 by 8 inches, and 12 by 10 inches.

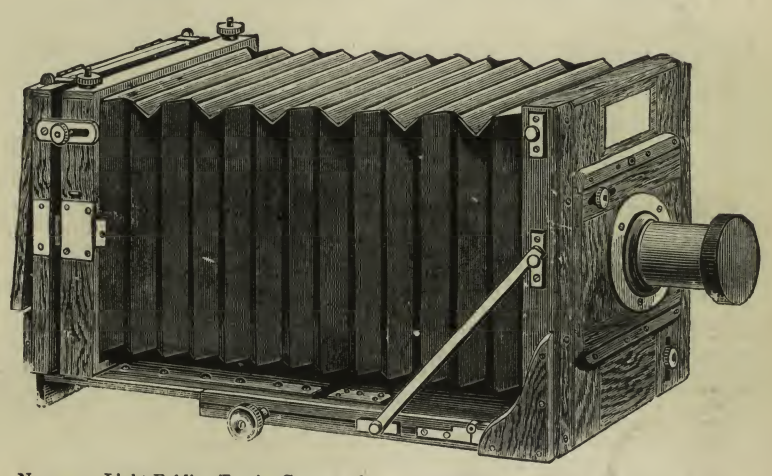
TRADE MARK.

INSTANTANEOUS DROP SHUTTER.



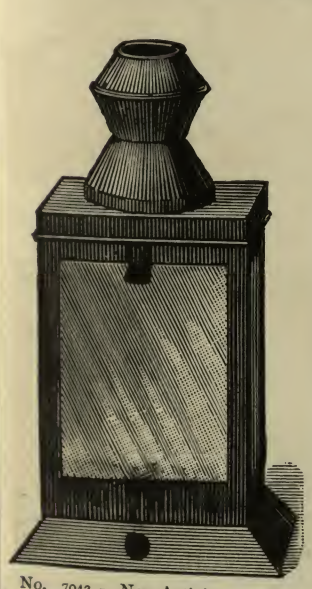
No. 7038.—Instantaneous Drop Shutter, for large or small lenses, to fit on hood of lens. In ordering, please quote exact size of hood of lens.

LIGHT FOLDING TOURIST CAMERA.

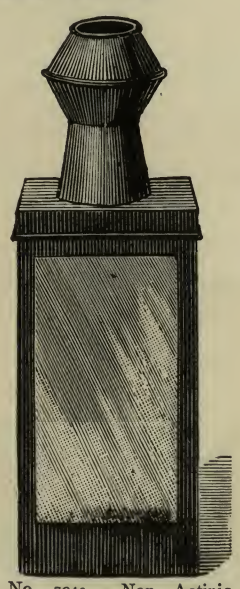


No. 7041.—Light Folding Tourist Camera of an improved construction, having double extension to focus, and giving most extreme range possible for each sized camera, with leather bellows body, rackwork adjustment to focus, double-swing back, double-action front, reversing frame to allow of taking either horizontal or upright pictures without turning the camera; combining every improvement required for the modern practice of photography. They are the highest class instrument made. In all sizes, each complete, with 3 double dark slides. Sizes 5 by 4 inches, 6½ by 4¾ inches, 7½ by 5 inches, 8 by 5 inches, 8½ by 6½ inches, 10 by 8 inches, 12 by 10 inches, and 15 by 12 inches.

NON-ACTINIC LANTERNS.



No. 7042.—Non-Actinic Lantern, large size, to burn paraffin oil.

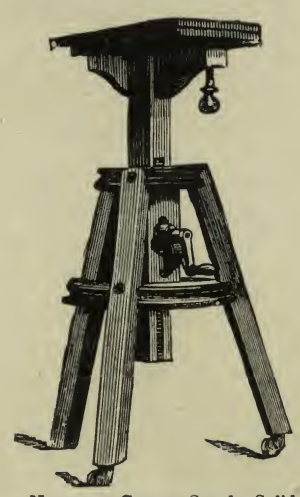


No. 7043.—Non-Actinic Lantern, medium size, for candle.

For Magic Lanterns and Slides, Opera and Field Glasses, Spectacles, &c., see Pages 413 to 418.

No. 7044.—Non-Actinic Lantern, small size, for travelling.

CAMERA STAND.



No. 7045.—Camera Stand. Solid stands for indoor use, with rackwork to raise or lower, and screw to tilt. In polished pine, ash, or oak.

SENSITIVE DRY PLATES.

No. 7046.—Sensitive Dry Plates, rapid and extra rapid, packed in cases of one dozen in the following sizes :—

4¼ by 3¼ inches
5 ,, 4 ,,
6½ ,, 4¾ ,,
7½ ,, 5 ,,
8 ,, 5 ,,
8½ ,, 6½ ,,
9 ,, 7 ,,
10 ,, 8 ,,
12 ,, 10 ,,
15 ,, 12 ,,

Ready sensitive paper. Pyrogallic acid.

QUICK ACTING PORTRAIT LENSE.

No. 7047.—Quick Acting Portrait Lense, suitable for use with Studio Camera No. 7040, with rack and pinion to focus, and fitted with a case of Waterhouse stops.

Sizes.	Focus.
Carte-de-visite	4½ inches
Cabinet	7 ,,
8½ inches by 6½ inches	10 ,,
10 ,, ,, 8 ,,	14 ,,

New Complete Students' Sets of Photographic Apparatus.

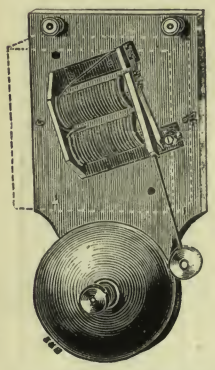
No. 7049.—Complete Students' Sets of Photographic Apparatus, consisting of light folding bellows camera, with rackwork to focus, swing back, 3 double dark slides, rapid doublet lens with Waterhouse diaphragms, and folding tripod stand, for working following sizes of plates: 4¼ by 3¼ inches, 5 by 4 inches, 6½ by 4¾ inches, 7½ by 5 inches, 8½ by 6½ inches, and 10 by 8 inches.

No. 7050.—Complete Photographic Chests, iron bound, for travelling, containing 2 dozen dry plates, 1 quire sensitive paper, printing frames, developing trays, non-actinic lantern, scales and weights, and full supply of chemicals for the dry plate process, for working following sizes of plates: 4¼ by 3¼ inches, 5 by 4 inches, 6½ by 4¾ inches, 7½ by 5 inches, 8½ by 6½ inches, and 10 by 8 inches.

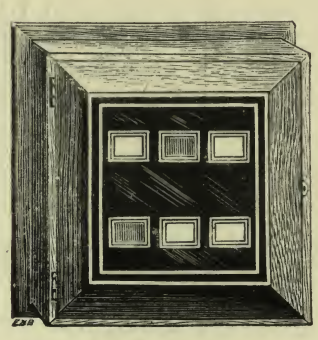
QUOTATIONS GIVEN FOR PURE CHEMICALS AND PREPARATIONS USED IN THE VARIOUS PROCESSES OF THE PHOTOGRAPHIC ART.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

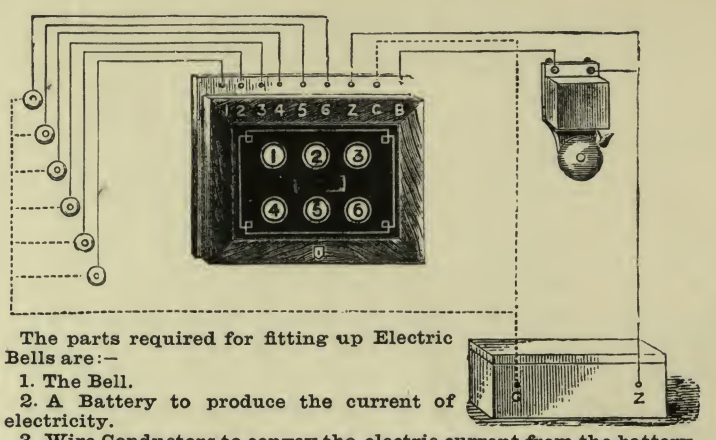
ELECTRIC HOUSE BELLS AND FITTINGS, ELECTRIC LAMPS, WORKING MODELS, ETC.



No. 7084.—Trembling Bells, in polished mahogany or teak cases, coils wound with silk-covered wire. Sizes of domes of bells, 2½, 3, 3½, 4, 4½, and 5 inches.

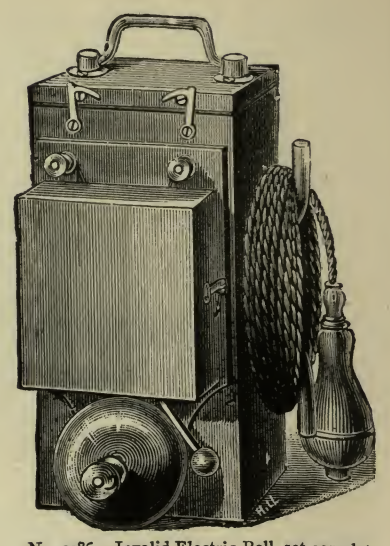


No. 7085.—Electric Bell Indicator, in mahogany or teak cases, of two numbers and upwards, pendulum or electric throw-back action.

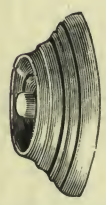


The parts required for fitting up Electric Bells are:—

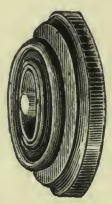
1. The Bell.
2. A Battery to produce the current of electricity.
3. Wire Conductors to convey the electric current from the battery to the bell.
4. Pushes or Pulls for completing the electric circuit.
5. Indicating Tablets to show from which room the particular bell has been rung.



No. 7086.—Invalid Electric Bell, set complete with silk-covered conductor, push battery, &c., in pine or mahogany cabinets.

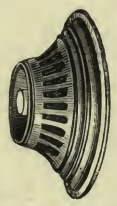


No. 7087.—China Bell Push, white, black, or cream, with gold lines, wood back, and platinum contact, 3 inches diameter.

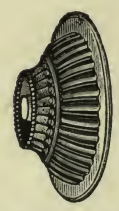


No. 7088.—Bell Push, in boxwood, ebony, mahogany, oak, or cocus wood, with platinum contact, 2½ and 3 inches diameter.

No. 7089.—Bell Push, china, with gold key or fancy pattern 3 inches diameter.

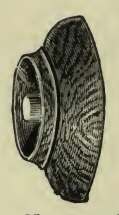


No. 7090.—Brass Bell Push, of ornamental design, with platinum contact.

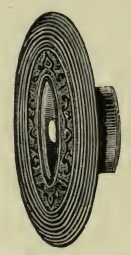


No. 7091.—Brass Bell Push, of ornamental design, with platinum contact.

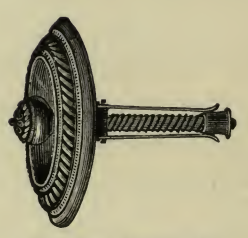
No. 7092.—Brass Bell Push, of ornamental design, with platinum contact.



No. 7093.—Bell Push, in boxwood, ebony, mahogany, oak, or cocus wood, with platinum contact, 2½ and 3 inches diameter.

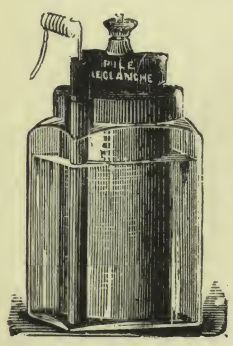


No. 7094.—Brass Bell Push, of ornamental design, with platinum contact.



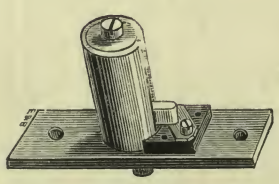
No. 7095.—Electric Bell Pull, for front doors and out-door use.

No. 7096.—Electric Bell Pull, for front doors and out-door use.

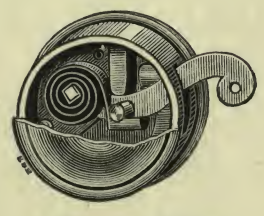


LECLANCHÉ BATTERY.

No. 7097.—The Leclanché Battery is the best for working electric bells, is made in three sizes, and will last for years without attention.



No. 7098.—Electric Burglar Alarm Contact, for insertion in doors or windows, barrel form, very strong.



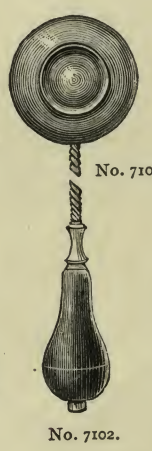
No. 7099.—Bedroom Bell Pull, for electric bell.

No. 7100.—Out-door Bronze or Brass Barrel Bell Push, water-tight, 4½ inches diameter.

No. 7101.—Out-door Bronze or Brass Barrel Bell Push, water-tight, 3½ inches diameter.

No. 7102.—Pear-shape Push, for flexible cord connections.

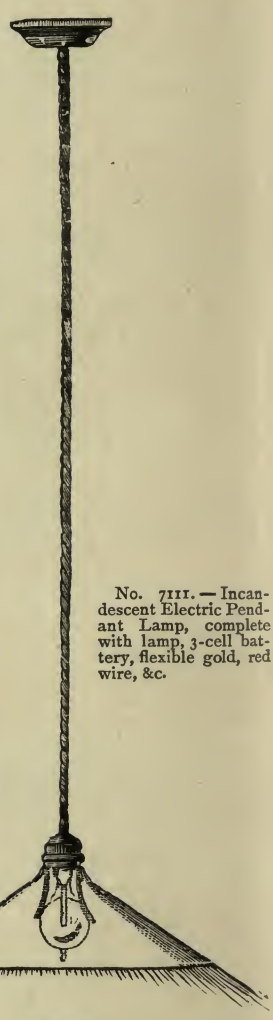
No. 7103.—Electric Burglar Alarm Contact, for insertion in doors or windows, plate form.



No. 7102A.

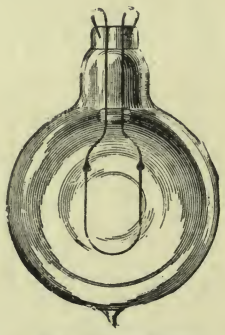
No. 7102.

No. 7103.

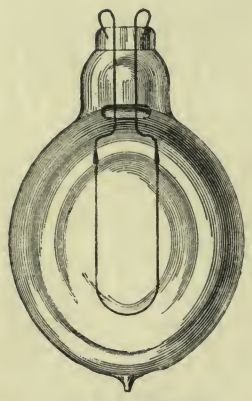


No. 7111.—Incandescent Electric Pendant Lamp, complete with lamp, 3-cell battery, flexible gold, red wire, &c.

No. 7104.—Patent Incandescent Electric Light Lamp.



No. 7105.—Patent Incandescent Electric Light Lamp.

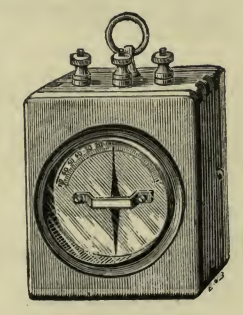


No. 7106.—Patent Incandescent Electric Light Lamp.

No. 7107.—Incandescent Table Lamp, complete with lamp, 3-cell battery, flexible gold red wire, &c.

No. 7108.—Scarf Pin, fitted with electric lamp attachment, battery, &c.

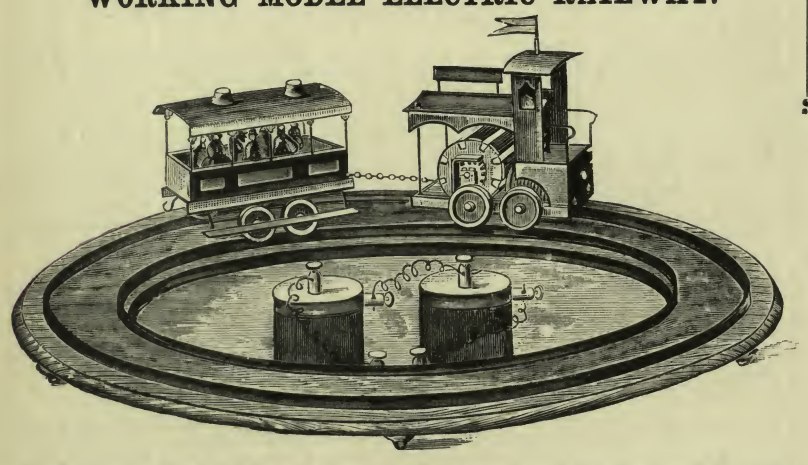
No. 7109.—Scart Pin, fitted with electric lamp attachment, battery, &c.



No. 7110.—Galvanometer, for testing electric current.

Printed Instructions for fixing Electric Bells will be supplied (if required).

WORKING MODEL ELECTRIC RAILWAY.

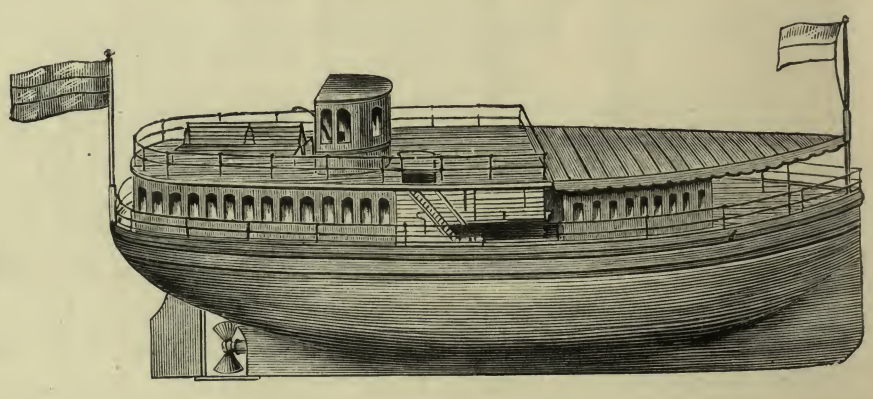


No. 7116.—Working Model Electric Railway. Powerful electro-motor or engine mounted on 4 brass wheels and finished in polished brass, and carriage filled with model figures representing passengers. With circular brass rails, mounted on polished stand, 19 inches diameter, packed in box complete with 2 batteries, chemicals, &c. Also made in larger size, with more powerful motor. For description see price list.

S. & F.
London & Paris.

TRADE MARK.

WORKING MODEL ELECTRIC SHIP.



No. 7117.—Working Model Electric Ship, propelled by a screw, highly finished metal body, complete with battery and powerful electro-motor for working same, fitted with steering apparatus. Made in 3 sizes, 20 by 5 by 8 inches, 24 by 4 by 8½ inches, and 27½ by 6 by 8½ inches, each packed complete in strong wooden box.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

COLOURED AND DECORATED GLASS WARE.

TABLE GLASS, CUT, ENGRAVED, AND PRESSED

TABLE GLASS,

RICHLY CUT AND DECORATED WITH GOLD.

GLASS AND STONE FILTERS AND AQUARIA.

COLOURED AND DECORATED GLASSWARE.

Coloured and Decorated Glassware, which, as an article of commerce in this country, was scarcely known half a century ago, when but a few common glasses and ornamental vases, &c., were made and introduced here, has undergone such improvements in its manufacture, that not only all modern fine colours, but also the most carefully studied ancient and modern designs of Vases, Lustres, Baskets, Flower Stands, and many other articles, are produced.

These improvements, combined with the now celebrated hand-painted decorations and moderate prices, have given this Coloured and Decorated Glassware a high rank amongst articles of luxury designed for the ornamentation of Rooms, Halls, &c., and have made it almost an article of necessity.

The patterns which we herewith bring under your notice are but a small representation of an assortment of many thousands of different shapes and decorations, of which we hold stock. To keep pace with the constant changes which take place in the shapes and style of decoration, as also in all other manipulations to which this Glass is subjected, we are compelled to change our assortment very frequently so as to be enabled to supply our customers with the latest novelties.

We have selected, therefore, as illustrations, such patterns as we consider will find a ready sale for a number of years; but at the same time, for reasons stated above, we recommend our customers not to confine their orders strictly to the illustrated patterns, but, to some extent, to leave it with us to send a similar article to the one ordered.

Although our stock of Coloured and Decorated Glassware is by far the largest held in this country, yet it may occur that, through the great demand for certain patterns, the stock of these becomes exhausted, in which case it requires at least three months to replace When, therefore, strict adherence to patterns is required, kindly allow that time for the delivery of such articles as are not in stock when the order is received.

In a Supplementary Catalogue we submit list of assortments of this Glass in Cases. More than thirty years' experience as manufacturers, importers, and traders with all parts of the globe, places us in a favourable position to prepare assortments suited to stock a shop or warehouse, either in this country or the various countries where coloured and decorated glass finds a ready sale.

The prices for original packages are considerably lower than for goods already opened out for stock, on account of the saving, in our warehouse, of the cost of labour of unpacking and re-packing, and the consequent risk of breakage.

The advantage, therefore, in purchasing assortments ready packed at the manufactory is evident.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN TABLE GLASS AND TABLE ORNAMENTS.

The following articles are required to make a complete assortment for Table use :—

Wine Glasses, Port.	Champagne Tumblers.	Claret Jugs.	Round Dishes.
„ „ Sherry.	Goblets.	Carafes and Tumblers.	Oval „
Claret „	Custard Glasses.	Water Bottles.	Butter „
Champagne Glasses.	Jelly „	Water Sets.	Marmalades.
Liqueur „	Finger Basins.	Pickle Jars.	Sugar Basins.
Soda-water Tumblers.	Decanters, quart.	Salt Cellars.	Cream Jugs.
Tumblers, half-pint.	„ pint.	Comports.	Celery Glasses.

Our purchases of every description of Flint Glass being on a large scale, enable us very often to sell at cheaper prices than the ordinary prices quoted by the manufacturers.

All Goods are carefully examined, and only Glass of good colour sent. Each Tumbler, Wine Glass, &c., of the better quality is carefully wrapped in paper.

When comparing prices per dozen with those quoted per case, the advantage to the purchaser will be found very considerable.

All prices are subject to fluctuation.

Foreign Glass is packed in Cases, but Glass of English manufacture can be packed in either Cases or Casks. No charge is made for original foreign Cases; English Glass is generally packed in Casks, which are charged at moderate prices.

Strong sound Cases or Casks only are used for packing Glassware, and great care is taken that the Cases are properly filled up with hay or straw to prevent breakage.

Monograms, Crests, Masonic or other devices, engraved on each Glass at a very moderate charge.

Cut, Engraved, or Moulded Glass of every description made to order and to any practicable design required.

Most of the patterns illustrated in the Catalogue can be executed in inferior Glass when ordered in quantities.

The large stock which we hold of Flint Glass of every description enables us to execute most orders intrusted to us within a few days after their receipt.

All Glass is packed by the most skilful packers in the trade.

FOR ASSORTED GLASSWARE IN ORIGINAL CASES, see Supplementary Catalogue.

ALL PRICES QUOTED IN OUR PRICE LIST ARE NETT.

COLOURED AND DECORATED GLASS.

No. 7200 Spill Vase, various colours, hand-painted floral decoration; height about 4¼ inches

No. 7201 Spill Vase, various colours, hand-painted floral decoration; height about 4¼ inches

S & F.
London & Paris.

S & F.
London & Paris.

No. 7204 Set of Vases, cover of centre jar richly gilt, in shaded pink, hand-painted decoration, "Winter"; height of centre 14 inches, height of side vases about 11¼ inches

No. 7202 Flower Vase, richly ornamented handles, in ivory and shaded pink, and hand-painted decoration of flowers and birds; height about 11 inches

No. 7203 Flower Vase, richly ornamented handles, in ivory and shaded pink, hand-painted decoration of flowers and butterflies; height about 11 inches

No. 7205 Set of Vases, with richly ornamented and gilt handles, in pink or ivory colour, fine hand-painted decoration of landscape and peacocks; the pedestal of centre bowl is richly decorated with flowers; height of centre 21 inches, height of side vases about 17 inches

Pawson & Brailsford Lith Sheffield

COLOURED AND DECORATED GLASS.

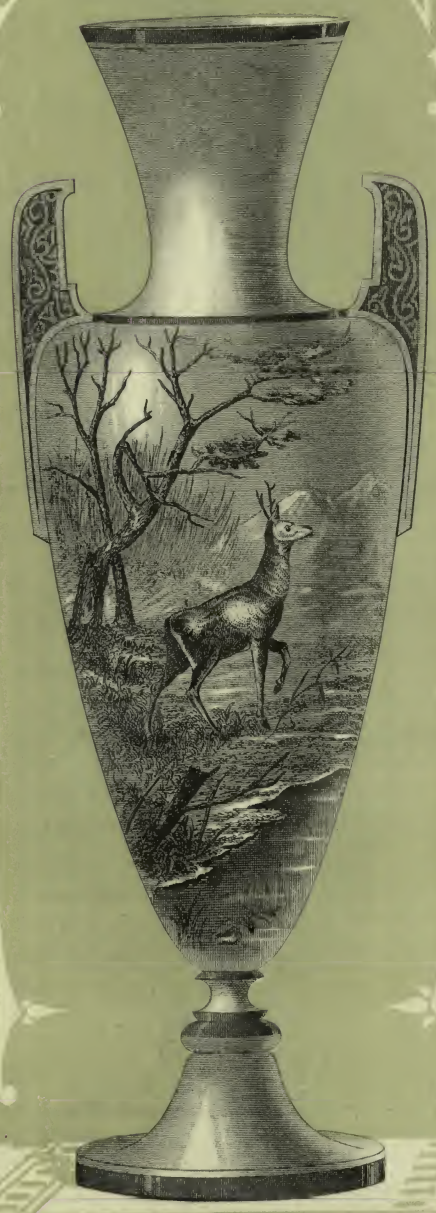
No. 7206 Jar, with cover, and richly gilt handles, in pink or ivory color, decorated with hand-painted flowers and birds; height about 14 inches

No. 7207 Flower Vase, richly gilt handles, in pink, the shield a pale blue color, hand-painted decoration; height about 12 ins.

No. 7203 Flower Vase, richly decorated and gilt handles, in ivory color or pink, hand-painted decoration of birds and landscape; height about 12 inches

No. 7209 Jar, with cover, cylinder shape, with richly gilt handles, in ivory color, hand-painted decoration of bird and ferns; height about 13½ inches.

TRADE A M S MARK.



No. 7210 Flower Vase, in ivory color, richly gilt handles, fine hand-painted decoration of landscape with deer; height about 17 inches. Covered Bowl to match, as No. 7205, to make set of three

S & F.
London & Paris.

S & F.
London & Paris.

No. 7211 Flower Vase, chamois color ground, with two richly decorated and gilt handles, neck and foot, fine hand-painted decoration of landscape and bird; height about 21 inches

TRADE A M S MARK.

No. 7210 Flower Vase, in ivory color, richly gilt handles, fine hand-painted decoration of landscape with deer; height about 17 inches. Covered Bowl to match, as No. 7205, to make set of three

No. 7212 Bouquet Holder with gilt handles, assorted colors, hand-painted floral decoration; height about 5½ inches

No. 7213 Bouquet Holder with gilt handles, assorted colors, hand-painted floral decoration; height about 5½ inches

S & F.
London & Paris.

S & F.
London & Paris.

No. 7216 Set of Vases, centre jar with handles richly enamelled and gilt, on pink color ground, fine hand-painted decoration of ferns and birds; height of jar about 13 inches, height of vases 11 inches.

No. 7214 Bouquet Holder with gilt handles, assorted colors, hand-painted floral decoration; height about 5½ inches

No. 7215 Bouquet Holder with gilt handles, assorted colors, hand-painted floral decoration; height about 5½ inches

TRADE A M S MARK

No. 7217 Jar with cover, handles richly gilt, on chamois or pink color ground, hand-painted enamelled decoration of flowers and butterfly; height about 17 inches. Vases to match about 13½ inches high

No. 7218 Flower Vase, richly gilt and decorated handles, on pink or chamois colored ground, hand-painted decoration of birds and foliage; height about 21 inches

TRADE A M S MARK

No. 7219 Jar with cover, richly gilt handles, chamois colored ground, hand painted landscape and bird decoration; height about 14 inches. Vases to match 11½ inches high

COLOURED AND DECORATED GLASS.

No. 7220 Liqueur Set, 9 pieces, (1 bottle, 7 glasses and 1 tray) optic glass richly decorated with gilt and enamel flowers, &c. in gold, amber, aquamarine or ruby color

No. 7226 Set of Vases, pink or chamois colored ground; decorated with fine hand-painted landscape mountain scenery; handles cut, richly gilt and ornamented. Height of centre jar, about 17 inches, height of vases about 13 inches

No. 7223 Card Tray, pink or canary-colored glass, oblong shaped and cut, varied decoration of flowers, birds, &c., richly gilt; length about 10½ inches

No. 7221 Liqueur Set, 9 pieces, (1 jug, 7 glasses and 1 tray) transparent optic glass, amber color with crystal ornamentation, or aqua color with amber ornamentation, stopper, and feet

S & F.
London & Paris.

S & F.
London & Paris.

No. 7227 Set of Vases, optic glass, in aqua or ruby color; richly ornamented with hand-painted classical designs. Height of centre jar 28 inches, height of side vases about 22 inches.

No. 7224 Canteen, crystal glass, richly engraved floral decoration. The barrel is inlet to the stand, and can be revolved. Glass dish, diameter about 11 inches

No. 7222 Flower Vase, black or chamois colored ground. The hand-painted decoration of foliage and birds is of a high class. Height of vase about 17 inches

No. 7225 Flower Vase, jet colored glass. The decoration, representing Cupids surrounded with ornamental design, is hand-painted. Height of vase about 17 inches.

No. 7228 Flower Vase, hand-painted decoration of flowers, birds, &c. on grey, ivory, canary, pink, or celadon colored ground. Height about 12 inches.

No. 7229 Flower Vase, hand-painted decoration of begonia leaves, flowers, &c. on ivory or canary-colored ground. Height about 14½ inches.

No. 7230 Flower Bowl, pink or ivory-colored ground, decorated with hand-painted animals, landscape, &c. The handles are richly gilt and ornamented. Extreme height about 17 inches, diameter of bowl about 8 inches. These bowls are painted in pairs, the subjects facing each other. Vases to match this Flower Bowl of same shape as No. 7222, height about 17 inches

No. 7231 Jars with cover, black, opal or ivory-colored ground, handsomely decorated with views of summer and winter; feet and handles cut, richly ornamented and gilt. Height about 14 inches.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN AND AGENTS.

Pawson & Brailsford Lith Sheffield

COLOURED AND DECORATED GLASSWARE.

No. 7232 Flower Vase, assorted colours, hand-painted floral decoration; height about 6½ inches

No. 7233 Flower Vase, assorted colours, hand-painted floral decoration; height about 6½ inches

No. 7234 FlowerHolder, assorted colours, hand-painted floral decoration; height about 4½ inches

S & F.
London & Paris.

TRADE A M S MARK.

TRADE A M S MARK.

No. 7240 Jar, with cover, richly gilt and enamelled handles, on chamois coloured ground, hand-painted floral and bird decoration; height about 17 inches

No. 7235 FlowerHolder, assorted colours, hand-painted floral decoration; height about 3 inches

S & F.
London & Paris.

No. 7236 Flower Vase, assorted colours, hand-painted floral decoration; height about 6 inches

No. 7237 Flower Vase, assorted colours, hand-painted floral decoration; height about 6½ inches

No. 7238 Flower Vase, in pink, canary, or black ground, hand-painted decoration of flowers and butterflies; height about 10½ inches

No. 7239 Flower Vase, richly gilt handles, chamois, black, or shaded pink colour ground, hand-painted decoration of landscape and birds; height about 12½ inches

No. 7241 Flower Vase, richly gilt handles, chamois, black, or shaded pink colour ground, hand-painted decoration of landscape and birds; height about 12½ inches

No. 7242 Flower Vase, in pink, canary, or black ground, hand-painted decoration of flowers and butterflies; height about 10½ inches

No. 7243 Flower Vase, handles richly enamelled and gilt, on pink colour ground, fine hand-painted decoration of ferns and birds; height about 13 inches

No. 7244 Jar, with cover, chamois or pink ground, hand-painted decoration of landscape and stork; height about 16½ inches

No. 7245 Flower Vase, cut decorated handles, in celadon or ivory-coloured ground, band-painted decoration of landscape and birds; height about 15 inches

Lawson & Bradeford, Lith. Sheffield.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

COLOURED AND DECORATED GLASS.

No. 7246 Set of three Vases, hand-painted Japanese decoration, richly gilt, in pink, celadon, ivory or canary colour; height of centre bowl 13½ inches, height of vases 13 inches

No. 7247 Set of three Vases, richly gilt, hand-painted floral decoration, with covered centre, in ivory, celadon or canary coloured ground; height of centre jar 16 inches, height of side vases 12 inches

No. 7248 Vase, opal pink, richly gilt handles, hand-painted landscape and bird decoration; height about 12½ ins.

No. 7249 Flower Vase, black, celadon, ivory, or canary coloured ground, decorated with hand-painted flowers, birds, &c.; height about 8½ inches

No. 7250 Vase flat shape, ivory, celadon, black or canary coloured ground, hand-painted decoration of bird and flowers; height about 8 inches

No. 7251 Flower Vase, with richly gilt handles, ivory, celadon, black or pink coloured ground, hand-painted decoration of flowers, birds, &c.; height about 9 inches

No. 7252 Vase, assorted coloured ground, hand-painted rose decoration; height about 8½ inches.

No. 7253 Vase, black, canary or ivory coloured ground, decorated with hand-painted flowers, birds, &c.; height about 10½ inches

No. 7254 Vase, pink, celadon or ivory coloured ground, decorated with hand-painted flowers, birds, &c.; height about 15 inches

No. 7255 Set of three Jars, flat oval shape, hand-painted floral and bird decoration on ivory, canary, celadon or black coloured ground, side ornaments richly gilt; height of centre jar about 17 inches, height of side jars about 13 inches

No. 7256 Valse, black, ivory or celadon coloured ground, decorated with hand-painted flowers, birds, &c.; height about 16 inches

No. 7257 Set of three Vases, north pole pink-colour ground, decorated with hand painted flowers, &c.; height of centre jar about 16 inches, height of side vases about 12 inches

No. 7258 Vase, ivory or canary coloured ground, flat shape, richly gilt handles, decorated with hand-painted flowers, birds, &c.; height about 14 inches

No. 7259 Set of three Vases, hand-painted floral decoration, side ornaments to centre jar richly gilt, on celadon, canary or ivory coloured ground; height of centre jar about 19 inches, height of side vases about 15 inches. Also smaller

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act.

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield.

"IVORINE" VASES, FLOWER BASKETS &c.

No. 7260 Ivorine Vase, on 3 feet, raised fruit decoration in crystal or amber colour; height about 8 inches

No. 7261 Ivorine Bowl, on 3 feet, raised rustic decoration in crystal or amber colour; height about 5¼ inches

S & F.
London & Paris.

S & F.
London & Paris.

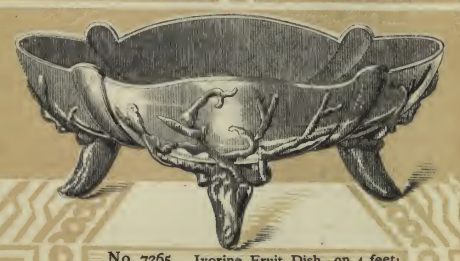
No. 7266 Ivorine Water Set (1 Jug and 2 Goblets), crystal or gold amber colour decoration

No. 7266A As No. 7266, but lined pale blue or pink

No. 7263 Ivorine Vase, in ivory, pale blue, or pale green colour, with ribbon round neck, edge round top, and feet of contrasting colours; height about 7¼ inches

No. 7264 Ivorine Vase in ivory, pale blue, or pale green colour, with ribbon round neck, edge round top, and feet of contrasting colours; height about 7¼ in.

No. 7262 Ivorine Flower Bowl, rustic handle and feet, decoration in crystal or amber colour; length, 10¼ inches height 5¼ inches



No. 7265 Ivorine Fruit Dish, on 4 feet, rustic, decorations in gold amber colour, rich gold rim round edge of dish; length about 10¼ inches; height, 5 inches

No. 7267 Ivorine Vase, raised rustic decoration, in crystal or gold amber colour; height about 7¼ inches

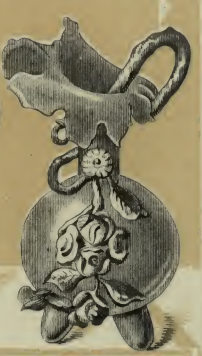
No. 7268 Ivorine Flower Bowl, serrated edge top, on 3 rustic feet, and decorated in gold amber or crystal colour; diameter, about 8 inches; height about 5 inches

TRADE A M S MARK.

No. 7269 Ivorine Vase on feet, decoration of fruit and leaves in amber or crystal glass; height about 9 inches

TRADE A M S MARK.

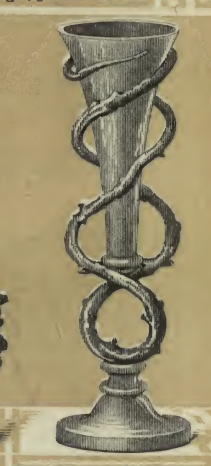
No. 7270 Ivorine Flower Bowl, on feet, decorated with raised flowers, leaves, &c., in crystal or gold amber colour; height about 10 inches



No. 7271 Ivorine Flower Vase, on 3 feet, raised flowers and leaves in gold amber or crystal glass; height about 8 inches

No. 7272 Ivorine Tripod Basket, handles, feet and decoration in gold amber or crystal glass; height about 9 in.

No. 7272A As No. 7272, but lined light blue or rose colour



No. 7273 Ivorine Vase, with crystal or amber decoration; height about 10 inches

No. 7274 Ivorine Basket, handles and feet rich topaz colour, fruit and decoration in natural colours; length about 9 in.

No. 7274A As No. 7274, but lined pale blue or rose colour

No. 7275 Ivorine Vase, decoration in amber or crystal; height about 5¼ inches

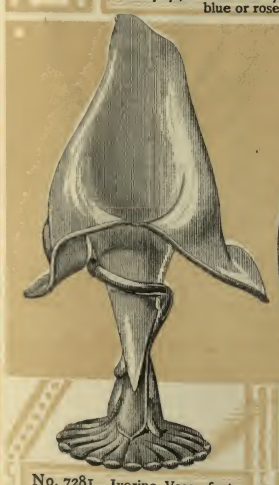
No. 7276 Ivorine Vase, decoration in amber or crystal; height about 4¼ inches

No. 7277 Ivorine Vase, rustic handles, and decoration in amber or crystal; height about 6½ inches

No. 7278 Ivorine Vase, serrated edge, raised flower decoration in crystal or amber colour; height about 5 inches

No. 7279 Ivorine Vase, on 3 feet, in amber or crystal glass; height about 4 inches

No. 7280 Ivorine Bowl, on 3 feet, raised crystal or natural colour fruit decoration; diameter about 9¼ inches



No. 7281 Ivorine Vase, foot and stem gold amber colour; height 7, 9 or 12 inches

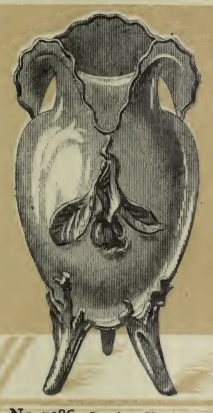
No. 7282 Ivorine Vase, raised flower decoration, in crystal amber or natural colours; height about 9 inches

No. 7283 Ivorine Bowl, rustic decoration, in crystal or gold amber colour; height about 6¼ inches

No. 7284 Ivorine Flower Bowl, fluted crinkled edge, lined pale blue or pink, with edges of contrasting colour, and topaz feet; diameter about 11 inches; height about 8 ins.

No. 7284A Dish, similar to No. 7284, but shallower and without feet

No. 7285 Ivorine Bowl, rustic decoration, and feet, in amber or crystal glass; height about 6½ inch



No. 7286 Ivorine Vase, on 3 topaz feet, raised flower and leaf decoration, in natural colours; height about 9 inches

No. 7286A As 7286, but lined pink, blue or primrose colour

No. 7287 Ivorine Vase, raised fruit and leaf decoration, in amber or crystal glass; height about 9 inches

No. 7288 Ivorine Flower Basket, on 4 feet, handles and decoration in amber or crystal glass; height about 10 inches

No. 7289 Ivorine Vase, rustic handles and raised fruit decoration, in gold amber colour; height about 12 ins.

No. 7290 Ivorine Flower Bowl, on twisted amber stem, decoration of fruit and flowers in natural colours, lined pink; height about 9 inches

No. 7289 Ivorine Vase, rustic handles and raised fruit decoration, in gold amber colour; height about 12 ins.

No. 7291 Ivorine Flower Basket, lined blue or rose colour, handles and feet in topaz or crystal; length about 9 inches. height about 7 inches

TOILET TABLE SETS, BOUQUET HOLDERS AND LUSTRES.

S & F.
London & Paris.

No. 7292 Toilet Table Set, 3 pieces, alabaster coloured, pink or crysopas ground, richly gilt, cut stoppers
No. 7292A 6 pieces, comprising 2 scent bottles, 1 puff box, 2 small boxes and ring stand

No. 7302 Toilet Table Set, 9 pieces, hand-painted floral and bird decoration, on ivory, celadon, pink, or canary coloured ground
No. 7302A 6 pieces only, comprising 2 scent bottles, 1 puff box, 2 small boxes, and 1 ring stand

No. 7295 Toilet Table Set, 6 pieces, hand-painted floral decoration on drab, celadon, alabaster coloured, black, or celest blue ground

No. 7293 Toilet Table Set, 3 pieces, hand-painted on opal, celadon, grey, celest blue, or drab ground

No. 7303 Toilet Table Set, 9 pieces, hand-painted decoration on drab, celadon, or canary coloured ground
No. 7303A 6 pieces only, comprising 2 scent bottles, 1 puff box, 2 small boxes, and 1 ring stand

No. 7296 Flower Holder, opal glass, hand-painted yellow rose decoration, pink foot and gold lines; height about 5 inches

No. 7297 Flower Holder, opal glass, hand-painted yellow rose decoration, pink foot and neck; height about 4½ inches

No. 7298 Flower Holder, opal glass, hand-painted bird and flower decoration, various coloured neck; height about 5 ins.

No. 7294 Toilet Table Set, 3 pieces, hand-painted on opal, celadon, grey, celest blue, or drab ground

No. 7299 Flower Holder, shaded ruby, blue and green opaline hand-painted decoration; height about 5 inches

No. 7300 Flower Holder, celadon, ivory or canary coloured ground, hand-painted bird decoration; height about 4 inches

No. 7301 Flower Holder, opal, celadon, ivory or canary coloured ground, hand-painted decoration; height about 5 inches

No. 7305 Lustre, hand-painted floral decoration on ivory coloured, celadon, black or drab ground; height about 10 inches, with 7 cut drops

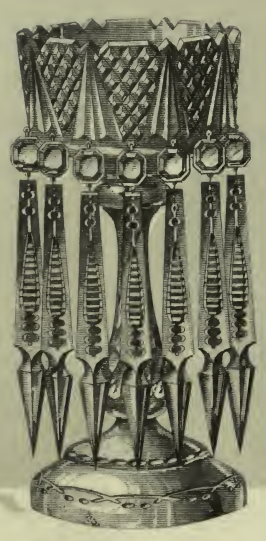
No. 7306 Lustre, hand-painted decoration, various subjects, on celadon, ivory coloured, celest blue or ruby ground; height about 10 inches, with 7 cut drops

No. 7304 Toilet Table Set, 9 pieces, hand-painted robin red breast and holly decoration, on ivory or celadon coloured ground
No. 7304A 6 pieces only, comprising 2 scent bottles, 1 puff box, 2 small boxes, and 1 ring stand

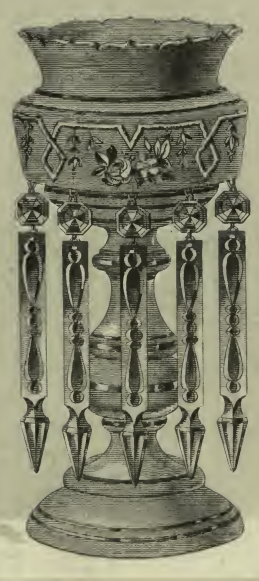
No. 7307 Lustre, hand-painted scroll decoration on black, blue, ivory, celadon or canary coloured ground; height about 10½ inches, with 7 cut drops

7308 Lustre, crystal glass, the bowl, stem and foot richly cut; height about 11 inches, with 8 cut drops

No. 7309 Lustre, ROSA DU BARRY colour, with rich gilt decoration; height about 10½ inches, with 8 cut drops

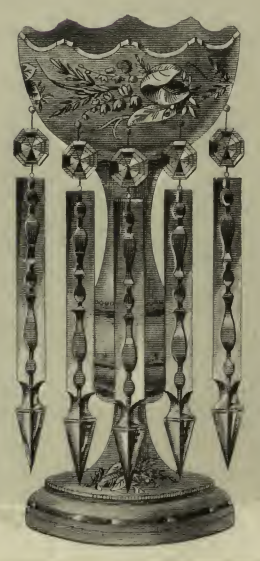


No. 7310 Lustre, crystal glass, bowl, stem and foot richly cut; height about 13 inches, with 15 fancy cut drops

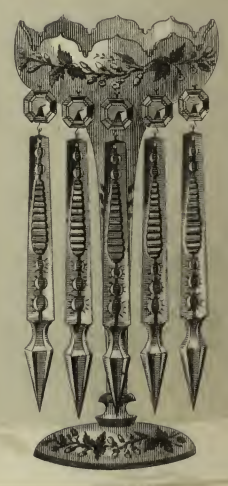


No. 7311 Lustre, hand-painted floral decoration and gilt lines, in ruby, ivory, celadon, canary, black or brown coloured ground; height about 13 inches, with 8 cut drops. Same in 9, 10, 11, 12 inches

No. 7312 Lustre, hand-painted rich floral decoration in six colours; height about 14 inches, with 8 cut drops; also in ROSA DU BARRY colour



No. 7313 Lustre, hand-painted lily decoration, on black, ivory, canary or blue coloured ground; height about 13½ inches, with 10 cut drops



No. 7314 Lustre, hand-painted, on ivory, black, celadon or pink ground, about 11 inches high; 10 finely cut drops

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act.

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith., Sheffield

"IVORINE" BASKETS AND FLOWER HOLDERS.

TRADE A M S MARK.

No. 7315 Ivorine Basket, frilled edge, lined pale blue or rose color, crystal twisted handle. Height about 7 inches, diameter 9 inches

No. 7316 Flower Vase, ivory color, lined blue or rose, with vandyke top. Height about 5⅛ inches

No. 7327 Ivorine Flower Bowl, lined pale blue or rose color, with transparent decoration and feet. Height about 6 inches, diameter 6⅛ inches

No. 7327A Also in optic glass, assorted colors

TRADE A M S MARK.

No. 7321 Flower Vase, ivory color, lined blue or rose, with crystal edges. Height about 5⅛ inches

No. 7322 Ivorine Basket, frilled edge, lined pale blue or rose color, with crystal leaf handle, and feet. Height about 9 inches, diameter 8 inches

No. 7317 Flower Bowl, frilled edge on crystal feet, assorted colors, lined with contrasting colors, diameter about 6⅛ inches

No. 7318 Flower Vase, frilled top, ivory color, lined blue or rose, with raised cherry and leaf decoration. Height about 6 inches

No. 7323 Ivorine Flower Vase, with topaz rustic handle, flower and leaf decoration in natural colors. Height about 6⅛ inches

No. 7324 Ivorine Vase, flat oval shape, with rustic handles, leaf and flower decoration in natural colors. Height about 5⅛ inches

No. 7328 Ivorine Bowl, fluted and turn over edge, lined light blue or pink. Height about 8 inches, diameter about 8 inches, on three gold amber feet

No. 7319 Ivorine Flower Vase, flat oval shape, lined blue or rose color, with handles and raised crystal leaf decoration, on four topaz colored feet

No. 7320 Ivorine Vase, with threaded neck in ruby, blue, or topaz color. Height about 5 inches

TRADE A M S MARK.

No. 7325 Flower Vase, flat oval shape, ivory color; lined rose with topaz edges and rustic feet, rich gold and silver decoration. Height about 6⅛ inches

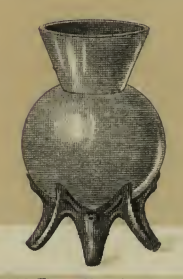
No. 7326 Ivorine Vase, lined pale blue or rose color, with crystal or topaz leaf and fruit decoration, and feet. Height about 7⅛ inches

S & F.
London & Paris.

No. 7329 Flower Vase, ewer shape, in ivory, canary, celadon or pink, with hand-painted decoration of birds and flowers. Height about 12 inches

No. 7330 Flower Vase, cut top, in ivory color, with hand-painted decoration of flowers and bird. Height about 9 or 11 inches

No. 7331 Flower Vase, optic indented glass, crystal and amber color feet. Height about 6 inches



No. 7332 Flower Vase, ivory color, with feet, in assorted color transparent glass. Height about 5 inches

No. 7332A As 7332, but decorated with raised cherries and leaves

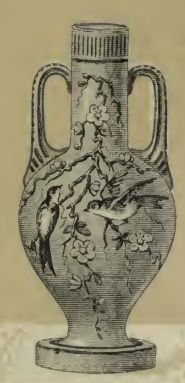
No. 7333 Flower Vase, rosine optic indented glass, with crystal icicle decoration. Height about 6⅛ inches

No. 7334 Flower Vase, ruby optic indented glass, with crystal icicle decoration. Height about 4⅛ inches

No. 7335 Ivorine Bowl, transparent rope handles and frilled edge, assorted colors, hand-painted decoration of birds, flowers, &c. and gilt lines. Height about 4 inches

No. 7336 Purpurine Vase, assorted colors, with pink lining. Height about 5 inches

S & F.
London & Paris.



No. 7337 Flower Vase, with handles, assorted colors, hand-painted decoration of birds and flowers. Height about 9 inches

No. 7338 Flower Vase, pink or canary color, hand-painted orchid decoration, and richly gilt. Height about 10⅛ inches

No. 7339 Flower Vase, hand-painted floral and bird or floral decoration, on pink, black or celadon ground. Height about 13 inches

No. 7340 Flower Vase, canary, black or celadon color, hand-painted decoration of birds and flowers. Height about 12⅛ inches

No. 7341 Flower Vase, fluted, black, celadon, ivory, or canary colored vase, on black square foot. Extreme height about 10⅛ inches

No. 7342 Jar with Cover, pink, black, ivory, canary or celadon color, hand-painted decoration of birds and flowers. Height about 12⅛ or 14⅛ inches

No. 7343 Flower Vase, opal body, pink or blue neck, hand-painted decoration of birds and flowers. Height about 10⅛ inches

No. 7344 Flower Vase, richly gilt handles, in ivory or canary colored ground, hand-painted arabesque decoration. Height about 12 inches

No. 7345 Flower Vase, pink or chamois colored ground. Decoration of floral subjects hand-painted. Height about 13 inches

Dawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

COLOURED AND DECORATED GLASS.

No. 7346 Vase, hand-painted lily decoration, ivory, blue, celadon, black or brown coloured ground; height about 8½ inches; also in ROSE DU BARRY colour.

No. 7347 Vase, alabaster colour, raised gold and enamel decoration; height about 9, 10, or 12 inches.

No. 7362 Vase, assorted colours and shapes, decorated with hand-painted flowers and gilt lines; height about 8, 9, 11, or 12 inches

No. 7363 Vase, assorted colours and shapes, decorated with hand-painted flowers and gilt lines; height about 8, 9, 11 or 12 inches

No. 7364 Vase, assorted colours and shapes, decorated with hand-painted flowers and gilt lines; height about 8, 9, 11, or 12 inches

No. 7354 Vase, assorted painted decoration of flowers, &c., on ivory, brown, celadon, black, or blue colour ground; height about 9 inches

No. 7355 Vase, hand-painted rose decoration, on ivory, canary, blue, black, or celadon coloured ground; height about 9 inches.

No. 7348 Vase, frilled top, decorated with painted flowers, &c.; blue, black, celadon, or ivory coloured ground; height about 8 in.

No. 7349 Vase, gilt handles, painted floral decoration on ivory, blue, celadon or black ground; height about 9 inches.

No. 7365 Set of Vases, hand-painted decoration on pink, ivory, black, or celadon ground; height of centre jar 11 inches, height of vases about 9 inches

No. 7356 Vase, flat oval shape, hand-painted floral and bird decoration on ivory, black, or celadon coloured ground; height about 8½ inches

No. 7357 Vase, raised gilt and enamel decoration on blue, ivory, black, celadon, or canary coloured ground; height about 9 inches

No. 7350 Vase, alabaster colour, raised gilt and enamel decorations; height about 9, 10, or 12 inches.

No. 7351 Vase, alabaster colour, hand-painted floral decorations, cut top; height about 9, 10, or 12 inches

No. 7358 Vase, hand-painted floral decoration, assorted colours; height about 8½ inches

No. 7359 Vase, alabaster colour, raised gilt decoration on shaded ground; height about 9½ or 11½ in.

No. 7352 Vase, painted floral decoration on blue, ivory, black, celadon, or canary colour ground; height about 11 inches

No. 7353 Vase, hand-painted floral decoration on black, ivory, celadon, or canary colour ground; height about 9½ inches

No. 7366 Set of Vases, hand-painted decoration on ivory, black, celadon, or canary coloured ground; height of centre jar about 15 inches, height of side vases about 11 inches

No. 7360 Vase, hand-painted floral decoration on assorted coloured ground; height about 11 inches

No. 7361 Vase, hand-painted yellow rose decoration on pink, black, ivory, canary, or celadon coloured ground; height about 11 inches

No. 7367 Flower Vase, hand-painted rose decoration on pink, ivory, celadon, black, or canary coloured ground; height about 11 or 12 inches

No. 7368 Flower Vase, richly hand-painted decoration of begonia leaves, flowers, &c., on canary, brown, celadon, or pink ground; height about 11 inches

No. 7369 Flower Vase, hand-painted floral decoration on black, blue, or canary coloured ground; height about 11 inches

No. 7370 Flower Vase, rich hand-painted floral decoration on ivory, brown, black, celadon, or canary coloured ground; height about 13 in.

No. 7371 Flower Vase, hand-painted flower and bird decoration and gilt lines, on ivory, black, or celadon coloured ground; height about 11 inches

No. 7372 Flower Vase, hand-painted decoration of roses, &c., on ivory, brown, canary, or celadon coloured ground; height about 10 or 12 inches

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act

Dawson & Bradaford, Lith. Sheffield

FLOWER TUBES, BOUQUET HOLDERS AND FLOWER STANDS,

TRADE A M S MARK.

TRADE A M S MARK.

No. 7373 Flower Tube, crystal glass, richly enamelled decorations in white; height about 7 inches

No. 7374 Flower Tube, crystal or blue coloured glass, cut top, with floral decoration in white; height about 7 inches

No. 7375 Flower Tube, amberine, with gold amber colour feet; height about 6 inches

No. 7376 Flower Tube, in crystal glass, richly engraved and best gilt decoration, assorted shapes; height about 6½ inches

No. 7377 Flower Tube, optic glass, in amber, blue, or gold amber colour; height about 6½ inches, with raised snake of contrasting colour

No. 7378 Flower Tube, optic glass, crystal foot and ring, blue, amber, or crystal colour tube; height about 6 inches

No. 7379 Flower Tube, optic glass, crystal foot and ball, amber, blue, or crystal tube; height about 6 inches

No. 7380 Flower Holder, transparent or opaque glass, assorted colours, decorated with ornamentation in raised white and gold; height about 7 inches

No. 7381 Flower Tube, crystal optic glass, richly engraved; height about 7 inches. Assorted shapes

No. 7382 Flower Tube, crystal glass, engraved with flowers, and gilt; height about 6½ inches

No. 7383 Flower Tube, opaque glass in opal, canary, celadon, or ivory colour, hand-painted various decorations; height about 6½ inches

No. 7384 Flower Holder, optic glass in gold amber, crystal, or aqua colour, with handles of contrasting colour; height about 3½ inches

No. 7385 Flower Holder, optic glass, on 3 shell feet, in a variety of colours; height about 4 inches

No. 7386 Flower Vase, ivory, canary, or celadon colour, richly decorated with silver and gold flowers; height about 4½ inches

No. 7387 Flower Vase, in optic or crackled glass, blue, amber, crystal, or gold amber colour, with ribbon and feet of contrasting colour; height about 7 inches; also in ruby colour

No. 7388 Flower Vase, ivory, canary, celadon, brown, or blue colour, richly enamelled hand painted decoration of flowers; height about 5 inches

No. 7389 Flower Bowl, gold, amber, iris colour, inlaid with silver flakes; diameter about 6½ ins.

No. 7389 A As No. 7389, but in aqua, or amber optic and rosine

No. 7390 Flower Bowl, in optic or crackled glass, amber, blue, crystal, or gold amber colour; height about 3 inches

No. 7391 Flower Holder, opaque glass, in celadon, ivory, canary, black or brown colour, decorated with hand-painted flowers, &c.; height about 4½ inches

No. 7392 Flower Vase, opal glass, decorated in Japanese style in blue, gold, and silver; height about 7½ inches

No. 7393 Flower Tube, in assorted colour, clear glass, on 3 ball feet; height about 5 inches

No. 7394 Flower Holder, in amberine, optic, or crackled hammered glass, in four shapes; height about 5½ inches

No. 7395 Flower Holder, optic glass, in aqua, amber, or aurora colour, with raised roses & 3-leaf feet of contrasting colour; height about 6 inches

No. 7396 Flower Holder, optic hammered glass, amber, aqua, crystal, or gold amber colour; height about 5½ inches. Also in ruby colour

No. 7397 Flower Holder, opaque glass, in celadon, canary, or ivory colour, decorated with hand-painted flowers, &c.; height about 6 in.

No. 7398 Flower Holder, amberine, crackled, or optic glass; height about 5½ inches

No. 7399 Flower Holder, opaque glass, in celadon, canary, brown, black, or ivory colour, decorated with painted flowers, &c.; height about 5 inches

No. 7400 Mug, optic glass, in amber, crystal, or aquamarine colour, hand-painted floral decoration; height about 4 inches

No. 7401 Flower Holder, pink, green or yellow ground, hand-painted decoration; height about 5½ inches

No. 7402 Flower Tube, opaque glass, in ivory, torquoise, canary, or citron colour, decorated with painted begonia leaves; height about 5 inches

No. 7403 Flower Tube, opaque glass, assorted in five colours, hand-painted decoration; height about 6½ inches

No. 7404 Flower Tube, opaque glass, assorted in five colours, decorated with painted flowers, &c.; height about 7 inches

No. 7405 Flower Holder, opaque glass, assorted in 4 colours, decorated with hand-painted flowers, &c.; height about 5 inches

No. 7406 Flower Holder, opaque shaded glass, assorted in four colours, with hand-painted floral decoration; height about 5 inches

No. 7407 Bouquet Holder, opaque glass, assorted in 5 colours, hand-painted floral decoration; height about 5½ inches

No. 7408 Mug, optic hammered glass, in amber, green, aqua, crystal, or gold amber colour; height about 4½ inches

S & F.
London & Paris.

S & F.
London & Paris.

No. 7409 Flower Stand, crystal optic glass, richly engraved with ferns, flowers, &c.; diameter of bowl 9 inches, height about 16 inches

No. 7410 Flower Stand, crystal glass, richly engraved and cut; diameter of bowl 10½ inches, height about 14 inches

No. 7411 Flower Stand, 2 dishes, richly engraved and gilt; diameter of bowl 8½ inches, height about 16 inches

No. 7412 Flower Stand, crystal glass, engraved star and Greek key pattern; diameter of bowl 7½ inches, height about 12 inches

No. 7413 Flower Stand, crystal glass, richly engraved with cut tulip top stem; diameter of bowl 8½ inches, height about 15 inches

Pawson & Brailsford Lith. Sheffield.

COLOURED AND FROSTED TABLE GLASS.

S & F.
London & Paris.

No. 7414. Water Set (1 jug and 2 goblets), optic indented glass, in aqua, topaz, or ruby colour. Jug to hold about 2 pints

No. 7415 Water Jug, square-edge barrel shape, optic indented glass, in gold amber, aqua, or ruby colour, with shell handle of contrasting colour; to hold about 1, 2, or 3 pints

No. 7416 Water Jug (to hold about 1½ pints) and tumblers, waved or optic glass, amber, crystal, or aqua colour. The handle and feet of the jug, and the feet of the tumblers in contrasting colours. Per set of 1 jug and 2 tumblers, or separately

No. 7417 Wine or Spirit Bottle (to hold about 1½ pints) transparent glass, optic or waved, flat shaped, in light-blue or amber colour

No. 7418 Finger Bowl, transparent glass, optic or waved, light blue, crystal, amber, or rose colour

No. 7419 Finger Bowl, transparent crackled glass, light blue crystal, amber, or rose colour

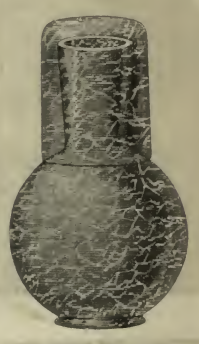
No. 7420 Water Jug, iced (or frosted) glass, gilt edge around rim; sizes about 1, 2, 3 or 4 pints

No. 7421 Water Jug, iced (or frosted) glass; sizes about 1 or 2 pints

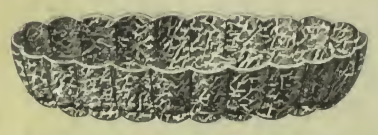
No. 7422 Water Jug, tankard-shape, optic or crackled glass, in light-blue, crystal, amber, or ruby colour, with handle of varying colours
Also in barrel shape

No 7423 Candle Ring, crystal glass, plain or with gilt edge; diameter 2½ and 3 inches

No. 7424 Candle Ring, crystal glass, engraved, in a variety of decorations; diameter 3 ins.

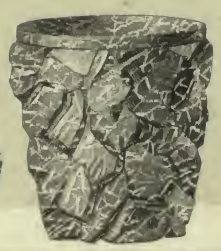


No. 7425 Water Bottle and Tumbler, crackled, or optic, crystal, light blue, amber, and rose colour



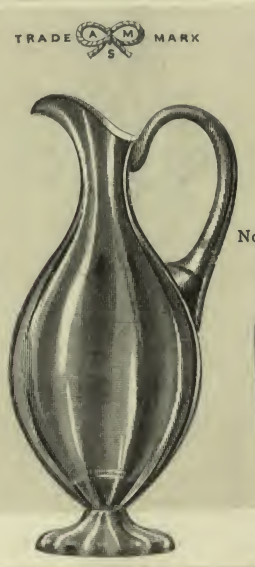
No. 7426 Dish, iced (or frosted) glass, oblong-shaped and fluted; diameter about 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 inches

No. 7427 Fruit Dish, 3 compartments, iced (frosted), or crackled glass, crystal colour, richly gilt
No. 7427A Fruit Dish as No. 7427, but with 2 compartments



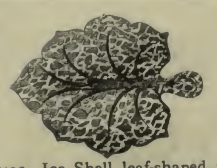
No. 7428 Ice Pail, iced (frosted) or crackled glass, Height about 5½ inches, diameter about 5 inches

No. 7429 Tumbler, crackled glass, light blue, crystal, amber, or rose colour; sizes about ½ or 1 pint



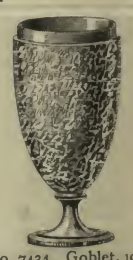
No. 7430 Tumbler, transparent glass, optic, crystal, light blue, amber, or rose colour; sizes about ½ or 1 pint

No. 7431 Water Set (1 jug and 2 goblets); jug to hold about 2 pints, in optic glass, aquamarine, crystal, amber, or ruby colour, with handles of contrasting colour. Jug or goblets may he had separately

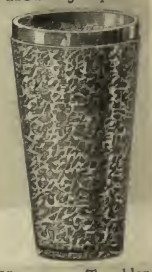


No. 7432 Ice Shell, leaf-shaped, iced (or frosted) glass, richly gilt; length about 3½ inches

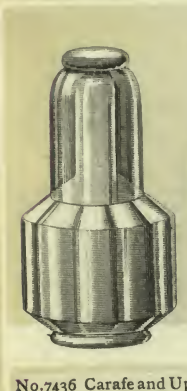
No. 7433 Comport Stand, iced (or frosted) glass, rose coloured glass snake, richly gilt



No. 7434 Goblet, iced (or frosted) glass, gilt band round rim; size about 1-5th quart



No. 7435 Tumbler, iced (or frosted) glass; sizes about ½ or 1 pint



No. 7436 Carafe and Up, optic glass, in aqua, crystal, amber or ruby colour

No. 7437 Jug, optic indented glass, amberine colour (ruby shading into amber), to hold about 2 pints

No. 7438 Carafe and Up, in transparent glass, crackled or optic, crystal, light blue, amber, or rose colour

No. 7440 Filter (ready for use) crackled glass, also iced or frosted, in assorted colours Height about 22 inches, diameter 8 inches

No. 7441 Water Jug, barrel shape, optic indented glass, amberine colour, with shell handle in rich topaz colour; to hold 1, 2 or 3 pints; also in tankard shape

No. 7442 Water Jug, barrel shape, optic glass, ruby colour, with crystal rope handle; to hold 1 or 2 pints

No. 7439 Water Set (1 jug and 2 tumblers), shaded crystal and reseda, or crystal and ruby, richly decorated with hand-painted flowers, and gilt edges. Jug to hold 1 or 2 pints; also in tankard shape

No. 7443 Strawberry Set, comprising tray, cream jug and covered sugar box; celadon or chamois coloured glass, with hand-painted flowers and gilt lines; length of tray about 11 inches, width about 9½ inches; or in iced (or frosted) glass, decorated with gold

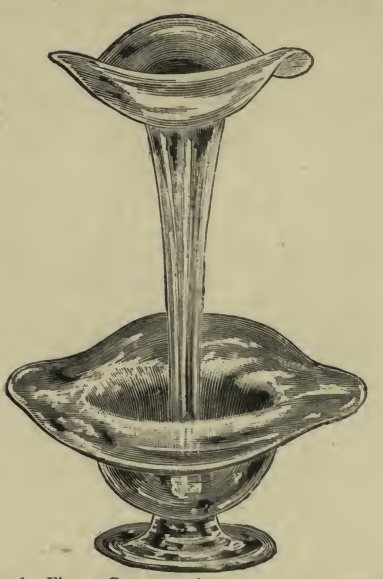
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act.

Pawson & Brailsford. Lith. Sheffield

FLOWER HOLDERS, VASES, BASKETS, ETC.

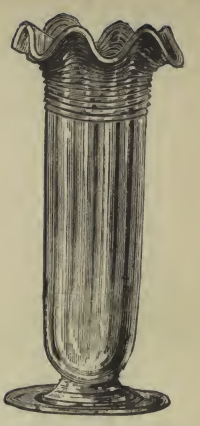
No. 7444.—Vase, optic glass, made in three colours, viz. blue, amber, and flint. Height about 5 inches.

No. 7445.—Basket, made in various colours, viz. opal and pink, opal and blue, and opal and yellow. Height about 4 inches, length 7½ inches.



No. 7446.—Flower Centre, opalescent glass, made in two colours, viz. citron and blue. Height about 8½ inches.

No. 7447.—Flower Bowl, on three feet, made in various colours, viz. opal and pink, opal and blue, and opal and citron. Height about 3½ inches, diameter about 5 inches.



No. 7448.—Specimen Vase, optic opalescent glass, made in three colours, viz. blue, citron, and white. Height about 5½ inches..

No. 7450.—Basket, pink outside, opal inside, or yellow outside, opal inside, flint handle and foot. Height about 3 inches, length about 3½ inches.

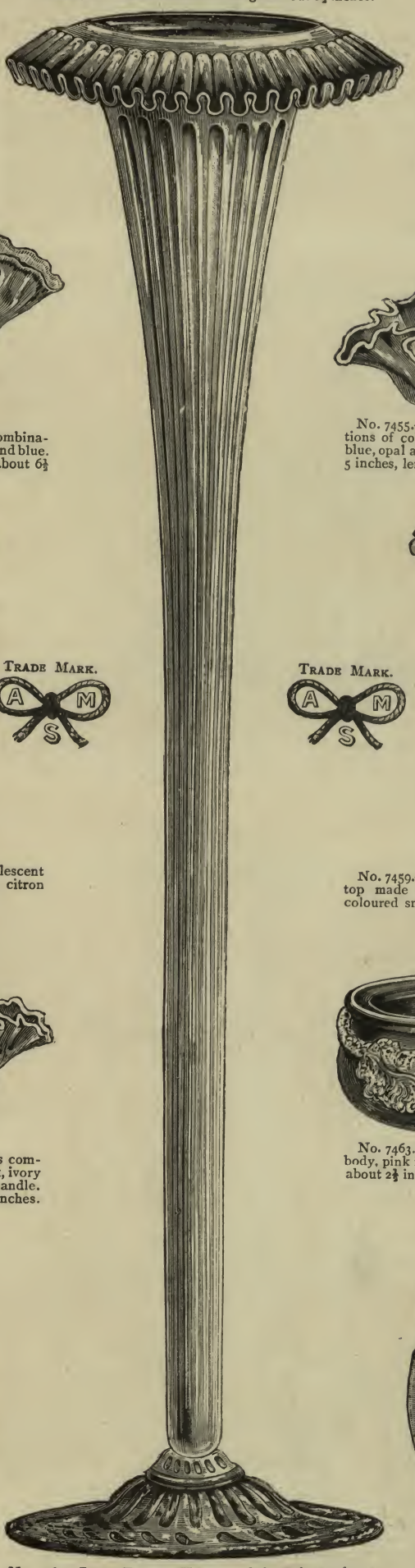
No. 7449.—Vase, made in various combinations of colours, viz. blue and pink, ivory and blue, blue and citron. Height about 4½ inches, diameter about 4½ inches.

No. 7451.—Basket, pink outside, opal inside, or yellow outside, opal inside, flint handle and foot. Height about 3 inches, diameter about 3½ inches.

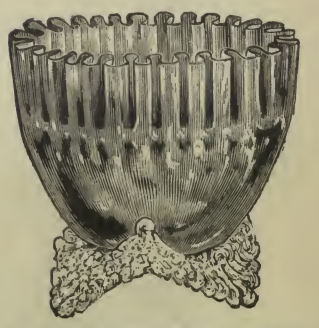
No. 7452.—Basket, pink outside, opal inside, or yellow outside, opal inside, flint handle and foot. Height about 3 inches, length about 3 inches.

No. 7453.—Vase, opalescent and threaded, made in three colours, viz. ruby, citron, and white. Height about 4½ inches, diameter about 3½ inches.

No. 7454.—Basket, made in various combinations of colours, viz. opal and pink, opal and blue. opal and citron, flint handle. Height about 6½ inches, length about 6 inches.

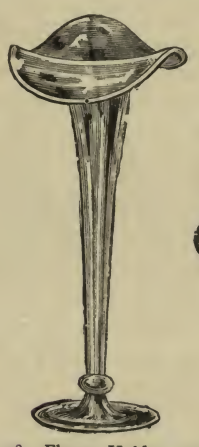


No. 7455.—Basket, made in various combinations of colours, viz. opal and pink, opal and blue, opal and citron, flint handle. Height about 5 inches, length about 6 inches.



No. 7456.—Flower Holder, opalescent glass, made in three colours, viz. ruby, citron, and amber. Height about 3¼ inches, diameter 3½ inches.

No. 7457.—Globe Flower Holder, ribbed opalescent glass, made in three colours, viz. pink, blue, and citron. Height about 3½ inches, diameter about 4 inches.



No. 7458.—Flower Holder, opalescent glass, made in two colours, viz. citron and blue. Height about 8 inches.

TRADE MARK.

No. 7459.—Flower Holder, opalescent glass, top made in various colours, with citron-coloured snake. Height about 9½ inches.

TRADE MARK.

No. 7460.—Vase, opalescent glass, tinted top. Height about 5 inches, diameter about 4 inches.

No.7461.—Globe Vase on three feet, made in three colours, viz. ruby, amber, and blue. Height about 3¼ inches, diameter about 3 inches.

No. 7462.—Basket, made in various combinations of colours, viz. ivory and pink, ivory and blue, ivory and yellow, flint handle. Height about 4½ inches, length about 6 inches.

No. 7463.—Oval Flower Holder, ivory coloured body, pink inside, crystal glass decoration. Height about 2½ inches, length about 5½ inches.

No.7464.—Globe Vase, opalescent glass, made in three colours, viz. amber, blue, and flint. Height about 3 inches, diameter about 3 inches.

No. 7465.—Vase, ivory coloured body, pink or blue inside, crystal glass decoration. Height about 5½ inches.

No. 7466.—Globe Shape Vase, ivory coloured body, pink or blue inside, crystal glass decoration. Height about 3½ inches, diameter about 4 inches.

No. 7468.—Globe Shape Vase, ivory body, pink or blue inside. Height about 3½ inches, diameter about 4 inches.

No. 7469.—Vase, ivory coloured body, pink or blue inside, crystal glass decoration. Height about 5 inches.

No. 7467.—Large Trumpet Vases, made in various colours and sizes. Height from 2 feet to 6 feet.

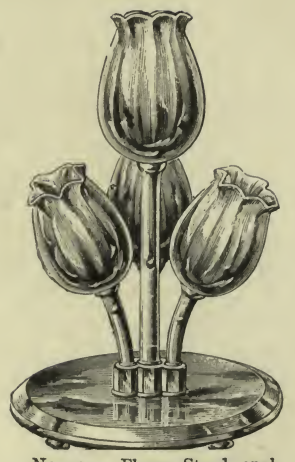
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

TRADE MARK.

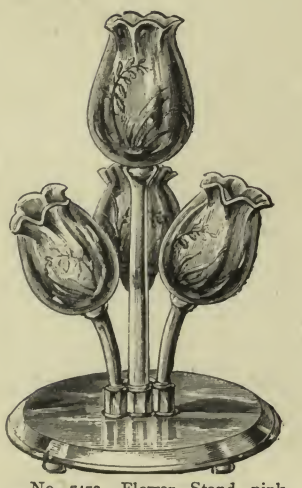
GLASS FLOWER STANDS.

TRADE MARK.

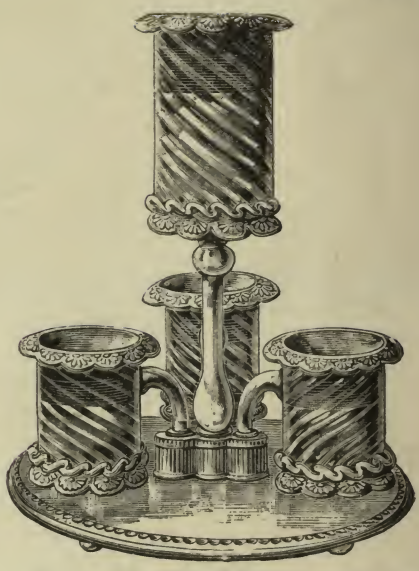
No. 7470.—Flower Stand, tinted opalescent glass, topaz ornamentation, three flower holders and centre vase; fitted with silver-plated screws and sockets on a silvered, cut, and bevelled glass plateau, metal mounted. Height 13 inches, diameter 10 inches.



No. 7471.—Flower Stand, opalescent glass, three flower holders and centre vase; fitted with silver-plated sockets and screws on silvered and bevelled glass plateau, metal mounted. Height 9½ inches, diameter 6 inches.

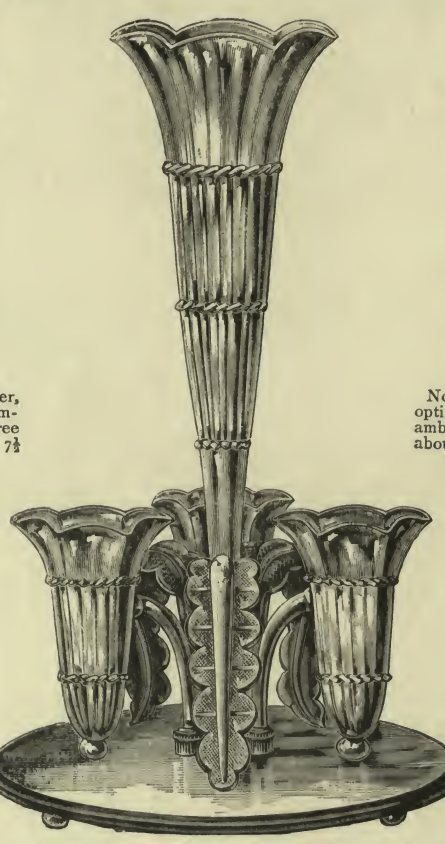


No. 7472.—Flower Stand, pink and opal glass, engraved, three flower holder sand centre vase; fitted with silver-plated screws and sockets on a silvered and bevelled glass plateau, metal mounted. Height 9½ inches, diameter 6 inches.



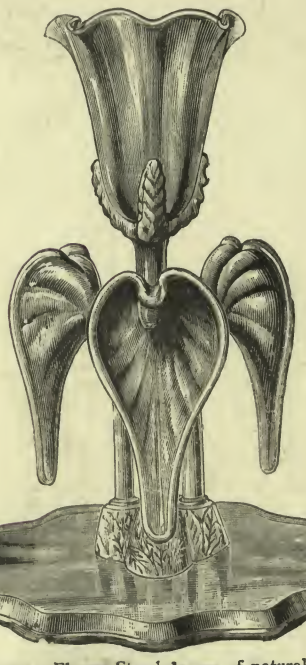
No. 7473.—Flower Stand, tinted opalescent glass, topaz ornamentation, three flower holders and centre vase; fitted with silver-plated screws and sockets on a silvered cut and bevelled glass plateau, metal mounted. Height 11 inches, diameter 10 inches.

No. 7474½.—Flower Holder, optic frilled glass, blue, amber, and flint, made in three sizes. Height 6 inches, 7½ inches, 9½ inches.



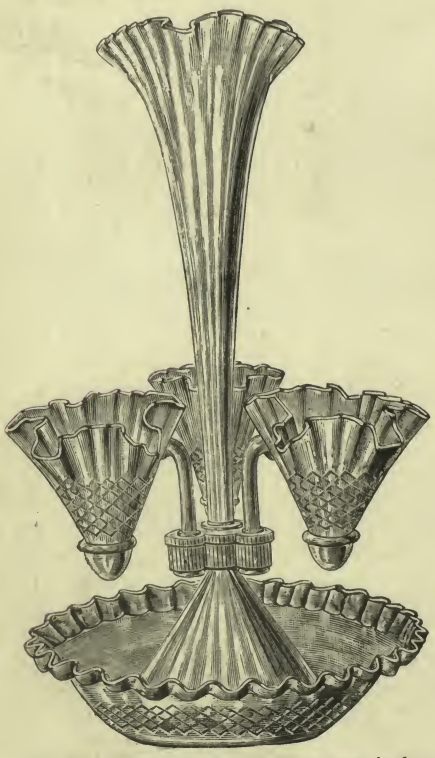
No. 7475.—Flower Stand, optic and frilled crystal glass, three side vases, three leaves and centre vase; fitted with silver-plated screws and sockets on a silvered and bevelled glass plateau, metal mounted. Height 18 inches, diameter 12 inches.

No. 7475½.—Flower Holder, optic frilled glass, blue, amber, and flint. Height about 5 inches.



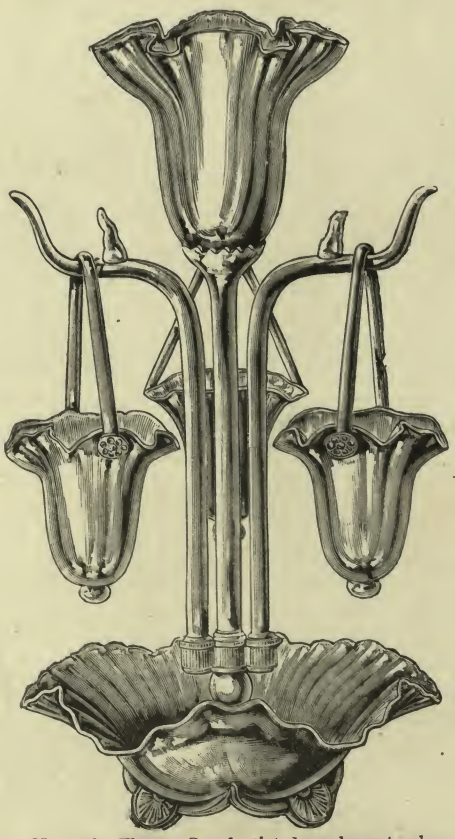
No. 7474.—Flower Stand, leaves of natural colour, centre vase pink opalescent; fitted with silver-plated screws and sockets on a silvered and escalloped glass plateau, metal mounted. Height 13 inches, diameter 10 inches.

No. 7476.—Flower Stand, leaves of natural colour centre vase ivor and pink; fitted with silver-plated screws and sockets on a silvered and escalloped glass plateau, metal mounted. Height 12 inches, diameter 12 inches.



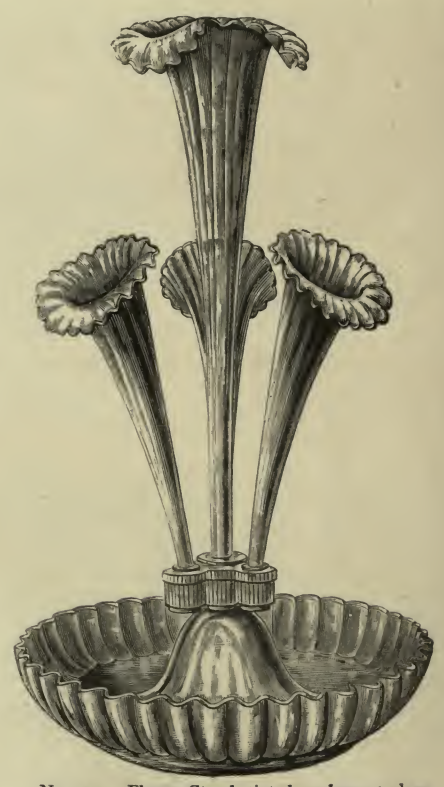
No. 7477.—Flower Stand, optic glass, made in three colours, viz. blue, amber, and ruby, three side vases and large centre vase; fitted with silver-plated screws and sockets on a dish. Height 18 inches, diameter 11 inches.

S. & F. London and Paris.



No. 7478.—Flower Stand, tinted opalescent glass, three baskets hanging from arms; fitted with silver-plated screws and sockets on a frilled dish, made in three colours, viz. blue, citron and ruby.] Height 19 inches, diameter 10 inches.

S. & F. London and Paris.



No. 7479.—Flower Stand, tinted opalescent glass, three side vases and one large centre vase; fitted with silver-plated screws and sockets on a frilled dish, made in three colours, viz. blue, citron, and ruby. Height 19 inches, diameter 11 inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

GLASS TABLE ORNAMENTS, RICHLY DECORATED.

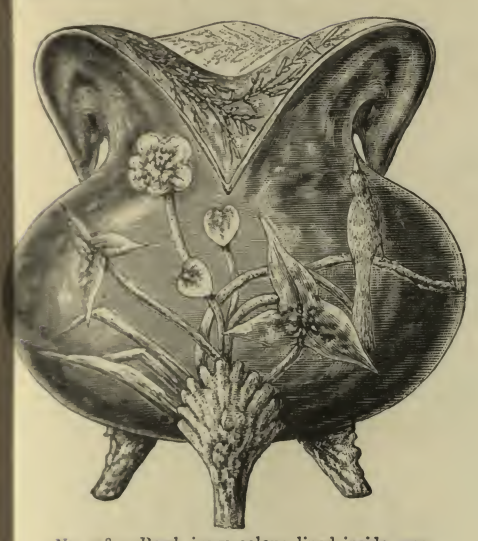
No. 7480.—Vase, ivory colour, rich gold decoration. Height about 4½ inches, diameter about 3 inches.

No. 7481.—Vase, ivory colour, rich gold decoration. Height 3½ inches.
No. 7481A.—As No. 7481, but 4 inches high.

No. 7485.—Flower Stand, ivory colour, richly decorated with gold and silver foliage, large centre vase, and three flower holders; fitted with silver-plated screws and sockets on a frilled dish. Height about 18½ inches, diameter about 9½ inches.

No. 7482.—Vase, ivory colour, rich gold decoration. Height 3½ inches.
No. 7482A.—As No. 7482, but 4 inches high.

No. 7483.—Vase, ivory colour, rich gold decoration. Height about 6 inches.



No. 7481.—Bowl, ivory colour, lined inside rose colour, richly decorated with gold and silver birds and foliage. Height about 8 inches, diameter about 8 inches.

No. 7486.—Bowl, ivory colour, lined inside rose colour, richly decorated with gold and silver birds and foliage. Height about 7 inches, diameter about 10 inches.

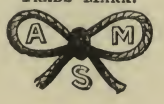
7487.—Bowl, ivory colour, lined inside rose colour, rich gold decoration. Height 4 inches.
No. 7487A.—As No. 7487, but 5 inches high.
No. 7487B.—As No. 7487, but 6 inches high.

No. 7488.—Bowl, ivory colour, crystal glass decoration. Height 6½ inches.
No. 7488A.—As No. 7488, but 8 inches high.

No. 7489.—Bowl, ivory colour, lined inside rose colour, richly decorated with gold and silver foliage. Height about 4½ inches, diameter about 5 inches.

No. 7490.—Bowl, frilled edge, ivory colour, lined rose colour, enamelled and gold decoration. Height about 4 inches, length about 8 inches.

TRADE MARK.



TRADE MARK.

No. 7493.—Flower Stand, ivory colour, richly decorated with gold and silver foliage, large centre vase, and three flower holders; fitted with silver-plated screws and sockets, on a frilled dish. Height about 18½ inches, diameter about 9½ inches.

No. 7491.—Bowl, frilled edge, ivory colour, rich gold decoration. Height about 4½ inches, length about 8 inches.

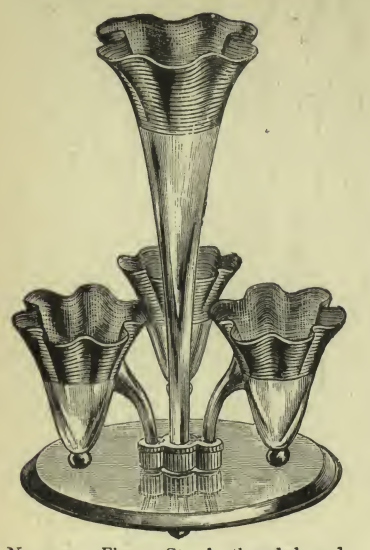
No. 7492.—Bowl, ivory colour, lined rose colour, rich gold decoration. Height 4 inches.
No. 7492A.—As No 7492, but 5 inches high.
No. 7492B.—As No 7492, but 6 inches high.

No. 7494.—Bowl, ivory colour, lined rose colour, rich gold decoration. Height about 5½ inches, diameter about 7½ inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

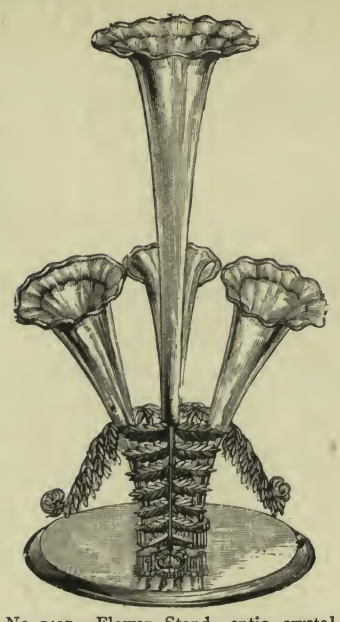
FLOWER STANDS AND WALL BRACKETS.

S. & F.
London & Paris.



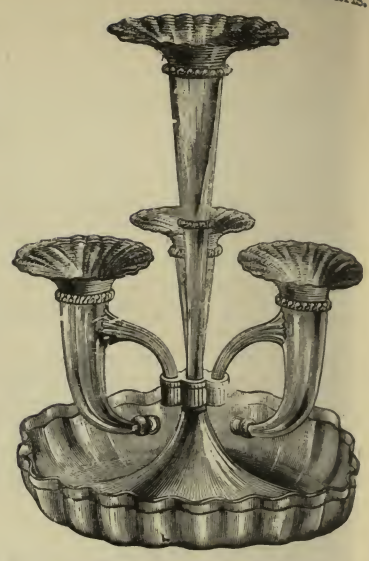
No. 7495.—Flower Stand, threaded and optic crystal glass. Height 12 inches, diameter 8 inches.

No. 7496.—Wall Bracket, cut silvered glass, mounted on peacock blue, crimson, or gold-coloured plush velvet. Size 17 by 8 inches, depth of shelf 4½ inches.

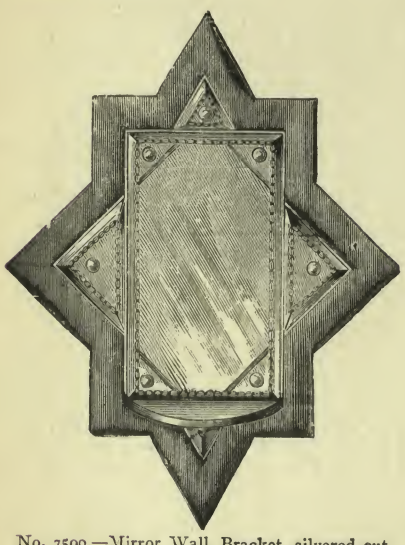


No. 7497.—Flower Stand, optic crystal glass. Height 14 inches, diameter 7 inches.

No. 7498.—Wall Bracket, cut silvered glass, mounted on peacock blue, crimson, or gold coloured plush velvet. Size 14 by 8 inches, depth of shelf 4 inches.



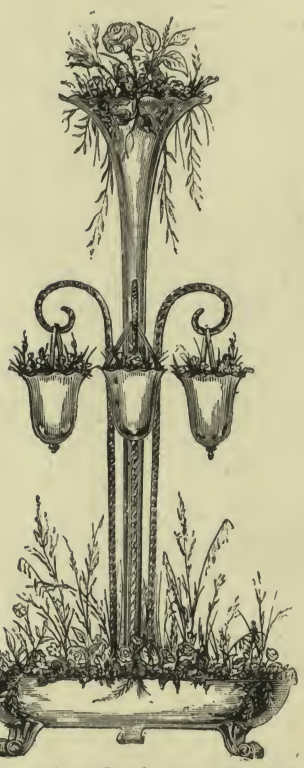
No. 7499.—Flower Stand, threaded and frilled crystal glass. Height 15 inches, diameter 9 inches.



No. 7500.—Mirror Wall Bracket, silvered cut glass, mounted on maroon velvet. Size 25 by 18½ inches.

No. 7501.—Flower Stand, threaded and frilled crystal glass. Height 20 inches, diameter 10 inches.

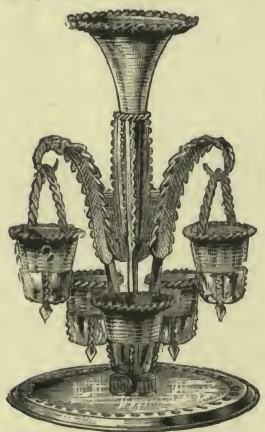
No..7502.—Preserve Dish, engraved best crystal; made in four sizes.



No. 7503.—Flower Stand, plain crystal glass, three side vases and one large centre vase, screw-on dish. Height 16½ inches, diameter of dish 9 inches.

No. 7504.—Wall Bracket, silvered, bevelled, and cut glass mirror, mounted on maroon velvet. Size 24 by 13 inches, depth of shelf about 6 inches.

No. 7505.—Wall Mirror, silvered and bevelled glass, handsomely engraved, fitted with brass sconce, mounted on peacock blue, crimson, or gold-coloured plush velvet. Size 10 inches diameter.



No. 7506.—Flower Stand, threaded and frilled crystal glass on cut silvered glass plateau. Height 19 inches, diameter of plateau 12 inches.

No. 7507.—Flower Stand, plain crystal glass, silver-plated fittings. Height 24 inches, diameter of dish 11 inches

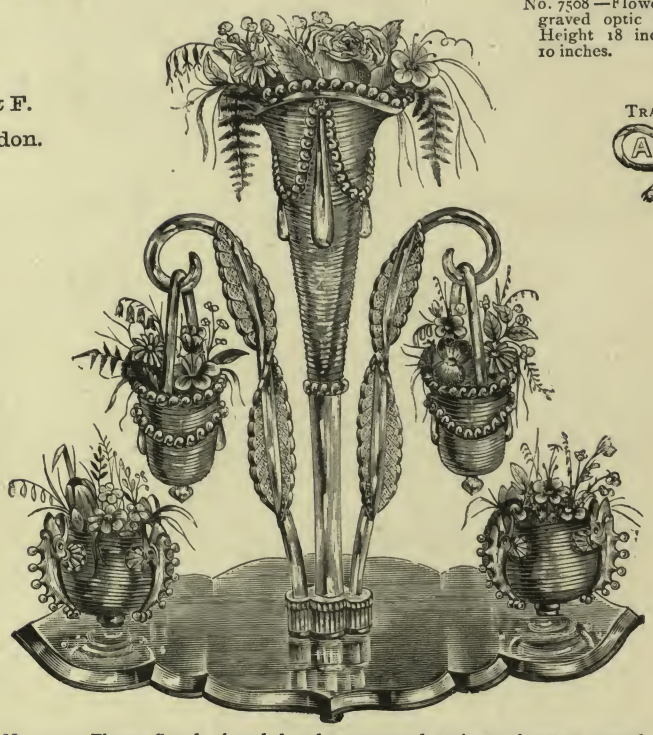
No. 7508.—Flower Stand, engraved optic crystal glass. Height 18 inches, diameter 10 inches.

No. 7509.—Wall Mirror, silvered and bevelled glass, handsomely engraved, fitted with two brass sconces, mounted on peacock blue, crimson, or gold plush velvet. Size 12½ inches diameter.

No. 7510.—Wall Mirror, silvered and bevelled glass, handsomely engraved, fitted with three-light brass sconces, mounted on peacock blue, crimson, or gold-coloured plush velvet. Size 15 inches diameter.

S. & F.
London.

TRADE MARK.



No. 7511.—Flower Stand, threaded and ornamented, various colours on crystal glass, viz. ruby and topaz, turquoise and topaz, flint and topaz, fancy shaped plateau. Height 19 inches, plateau 18 by 12 inches.

No. 7512.—Wall Mirror silvered and bevelled glass, handsomely engraved, mounted on peacock blue, crimson, or gold-coloured plush velvet. Size 15 inches diameter.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

TRADE A M S MARK.

LATEST NOVELTY.

ENGRAVED CRYSTAL TABLE GLASS,

FINEST QUALITY.

TRADE A M S MARK.

ORNAMENTED WITH GOLD, AND AS THE GOLD IS BURNT INTO THE CUTTING OR ENGRAVING IT IS ALMOST INDESTRUCTIBLE, AND SHOWS ON BOTH SIDES OF THE GLASSES ALIKE. MONOGRAMS, CRESTS, &c., CAN BE SUPPLIED.

No. 7513 Decanter

No. 7513 Port

No. 7513 Sherry

No. 7513 Claret

No. 7513 Champagne

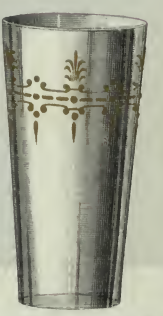
No. 7513 Liqueur

No. 7513 Tumbler

No. 7513 Custard

No. 7513 Finger Basin

No. 7513 Jelly



No. 7513 Champange Tumbler

No. 7513 Claret Jug

Suite No. 7513

CHAMPAGNE TUMBLERS.

No. 7514 Champagne Tumbler

No. 7515 Champagne Tumbler

No. 7516 Champagne Tumbler

No. 7517 Champagne Tumbler

No. 7518 Champagne Tumbler

No. 7519 Champagne Tumbler

TRADE A M S MARK

TRADE A M S MARK

No. 7520 Decanter

No. 7520 Port

No. 7520 Sherry

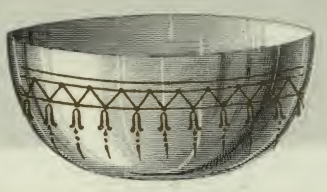
No. 7520 Claret

No. 7520 Champagne

No. 7520 Liqueur

No. 7520 Tumbler

No. 7520 Custard



No. 7520 Finger Basin

No. 7520 Jelly

No. 7520 Champagne Tumbler

No. 7520 Claret Jug

Suite No. 7520

S&F. MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN AND AGENTS. S&F.

Pawson & Brailsford Lith. Sheffield

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act.

ENGLISH CRYSTAL TABLE GLASS, ETCHED AND CUT

TRADE MARK

TRADE MARK.

No. 7523 Port
No. 7523 Sherry
No. 7523 Tumbler
No. 7523 Claret
No. 7523 Liqueur
No. 7523 Champagne
No. 7523 Decanter
No. 7524 Champagne
No. 7524 Liqueur
No. 7524 Claret
No. 7524 Tumbler
No. 7524 Sherry
No. 7524 Port
No. 7524 Decanter

No. 7523

No. 7524

No. 7525 Port
No. 7525 Sherry
No. 7525 Tumbler, Half-pint
No. 7525 Claret
No. 7525 Liqueur
No. 7525 Champagne
No. 7525 Decanter
No. 7526 Champagne
No. 7526 Liqueur
No. 7526 Claret
No. 7526 Tumbler, Half-pint
No. 7526 Sherry
No. 7526 Port
No. 7526 Claret Jug

No. 7525

No. 7526

S&F. London.

No. 7527 Port
No. 7527 Sherry
No. 7527 Tumbler
No. 7527 Claret
No. 7527 Liqueur
No. 7527 Champagne
No. 7527 Decanter
No. 7528 Champagne
No. 7528 Liqueur
No. 7528 Claret
No. 7528 Tumbler
No. 7528 Sherry
No. 7528 Port
No. 7528 Decanter

No. 7527

No. 7528

S&F. London.

ENGLISH CRYSTAL TABLE GLASS, ETCHED, AND CUT

TRADE MARK.

TRADE MARK.

No. 7529 Decanter

No. 7529 Sherry

No. 7529 Claret

No. 7529 Small Goblet

No. 7529 Port

No. 7529 Decanter

No. 7529 Jelly

No. 7529 Custard

No. 7529 Finger Basin

No. 7529 Claret Jug

No. 7529 Liqueur

No. 7529 Champagne

No. 7529 Goblet

No. 7529 Soda Water Tumbler

No. 7529 Tumbler, Half-pint

No. 7529 Champagne Tumbler

No. 7529

No. 7530 Decanter

No. 7530 Sherry

No. 7530 Claret

No. 7530 Small Goblet

No. 7530 Port

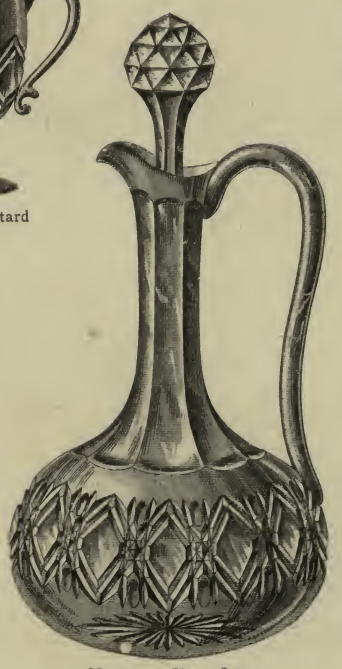
S&F.
London.

No. 7530 Decanter

No. 7530 Jelly

No. 7530 Custard

No. 7530 Finger Basin


No. 7530 Claret Jug

No. 7530 Champagne Tumbler

No. 7530 Tumbler, Half-pint

No. 7530 Soda Water Tumbler

No. 7530 Goblet

No. 7530 Champagne

No. 7530 Liqueur

No. 7530

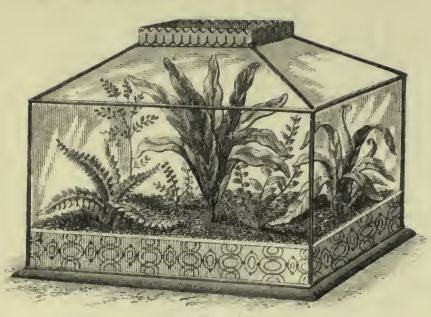
MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN AND AGENTS.

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act.

TRADE MARK.

AQUARIA, SHADES, STANDS, FERN CASES, WINDOW CONSERVATORIES, &c.



No. 7531 The Brighton Fern Case

No. 7532 The Cottage Roof Fern Case

No. 7533 Oblong Aquarium

No. 7534 Oblong Fern Case (round roof)

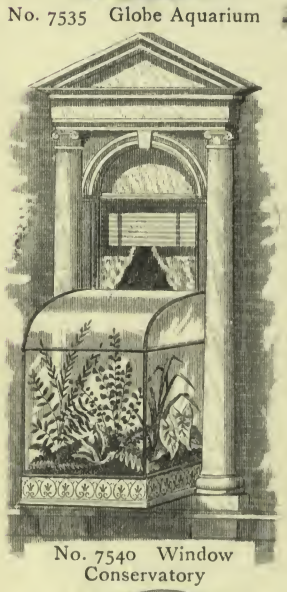
No. 7535 Globe Aquarium

No. 7536 The Albert Fern Case

No. 7537 The Alexandra Fern Case

No. 7538 The Princess of Wales' Fern Case

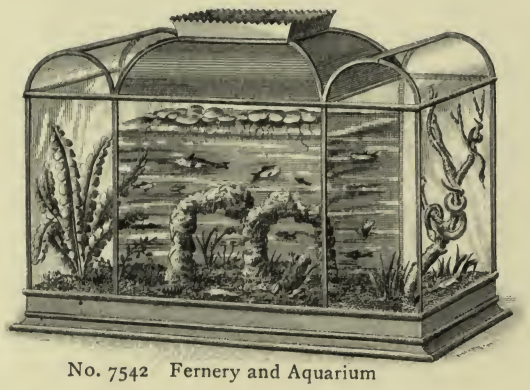
No. 7539 Fern Stand



No. 7540 Window Conservatory

TRADE A M S MARK.

No. 7541 The Harrogate Fern Case

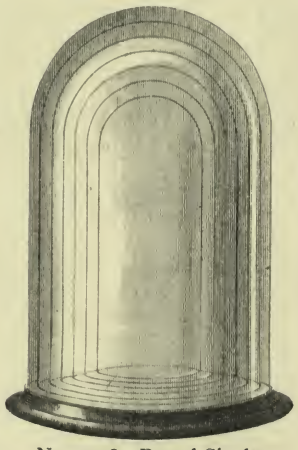


No. 7542 Fernery and Aquarium

No. 7543 The Hexagon Fern Case

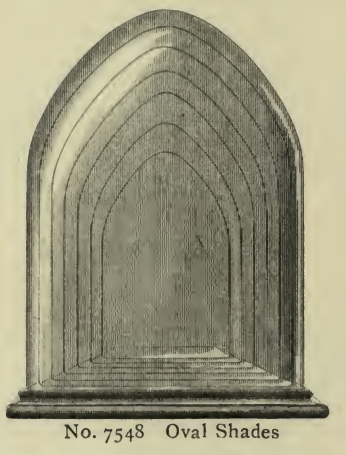
No. 7544 Window Conservatory

No. 7545 Rustic Fern Stand



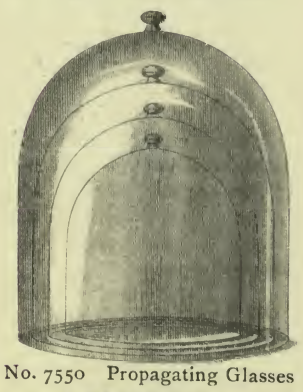
No. 7546 Round Shades

No. 7547 Aquarium

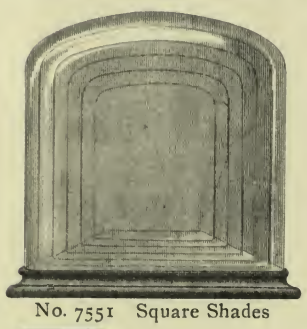


No. 7548 Oval Shades

No. 7549 Terra Cotta Fern Stand

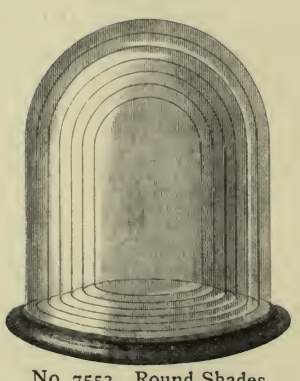


No. 7550 Propagating Glasses

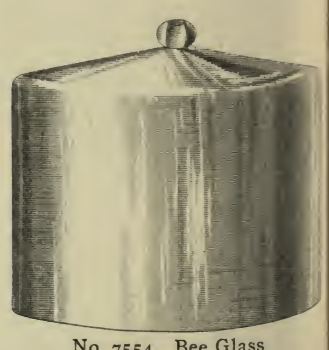


No. 7551 Square Shades

No. 7552 Fish Globe

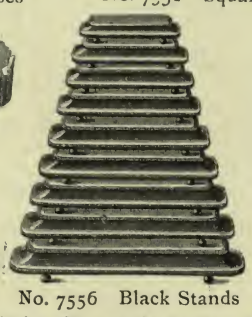


No. 7553 Round Shades

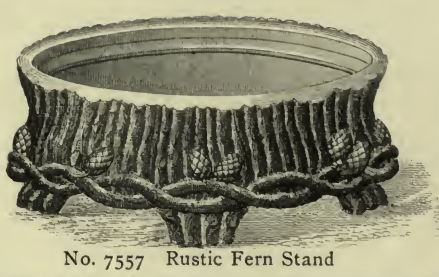


No. 7554 Bee Glass

No. 7555 Rustic Fern Stand

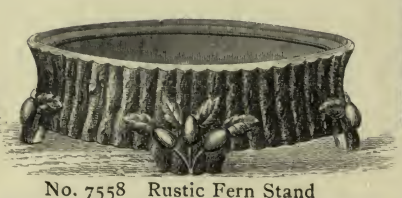


No. 7556 Black Stands



No. 7557 Rustic Fern Stand

S&F.
London.



No. 7558 Rustic Fern Stand

No. 7559 Real Wedgwood Tile

No. 7560 Real Wedgwood Tile

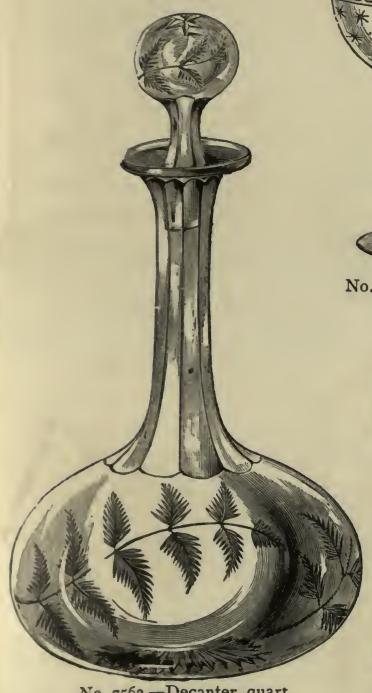
Aquaria, Fern Cases, Window Conservatories, &c., can be made in any size or shape. For full description and sizes, see Price List. Stands for Aquaria and Fern Cases in metal, green or light bronze always in s

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield

ENGLISH CRYSTAL TABLE GLASS, PLAIN, ENGRAVED, AND ETCHED.

S. & F. London & Paris.

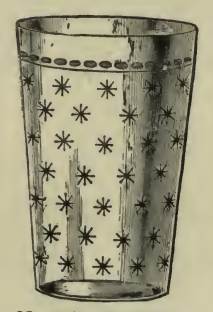


No. 7562.—Decanter, quart.

No. 7561.—Champagne.

No. 7561.—Liqueur.

No. 7561.—Claret.



No. 7561.—Tumbler, half-pint.

No. 7561.—Sherry.

No. 7561.—Port.

No. 7562.—Port.

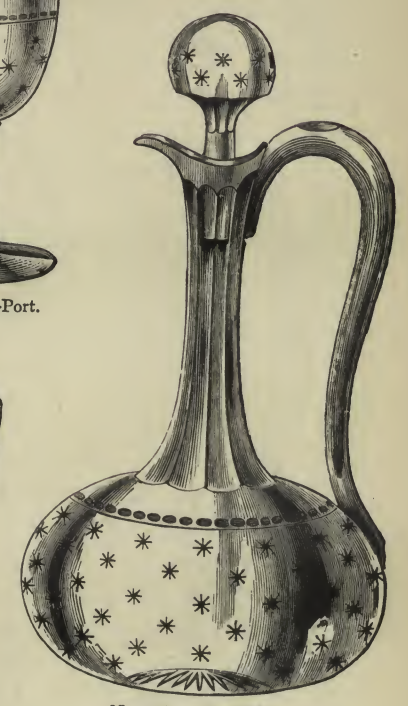
No. 7562.—Sherry.

No. 7562.—Tumbler, half-pint.

No. 7562.—Claret.

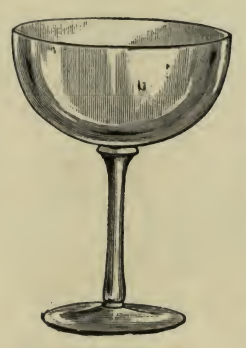
No. 7562.—Liqueur.

No. 7562.—Champagne.



No. 7561.—Claret Jug.

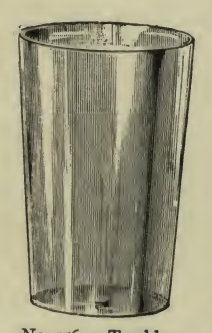
No. 7563.—Decanter, quart.



No. 7563.—Champagne.

No. 7563.—Liqueur.

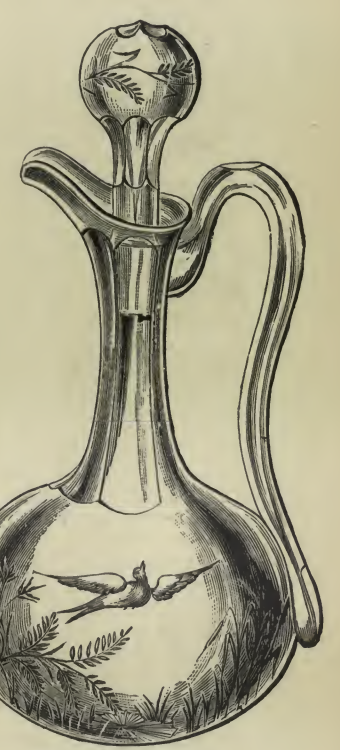
No. 7563.—Claret.



No. 7563.—Tumbler, half-pint.

No. 7563.—Sherry.

No. 7563.—Port.



No. 7564.—Claret Jug.

No. 7564.—Port.

No. 7564.—Sherry

No. 7564.—Tumbler, half-pint.

No. 7564.—Claret

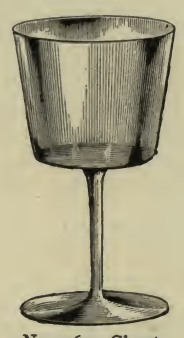
No. 7564.—Liqueur.

No. 7564.—Champagne.

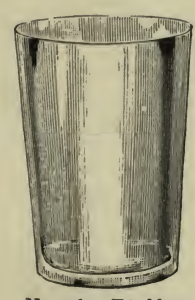
No. 7565.—Decanter, quart

No. 7565.—Champagne.

No. 7565.—Liqueur.



No. 7565.—Claret.



No. 7565.—Tumbler, half-pint.

No. 7565.—Sherry.

No. 7565.—Port.

No. 7566.—Port.

No. 7566.—Sherry.

No. 7566.—Tumbler, half-pint.

No. 7566.—Claret.

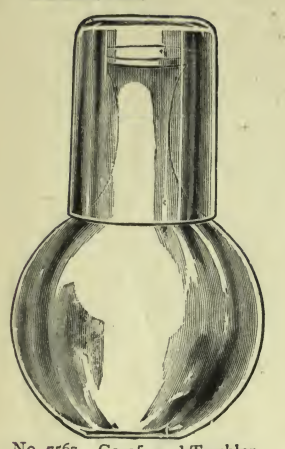
No. 7566.—Liqueur.

No. 7566.—Champagne.

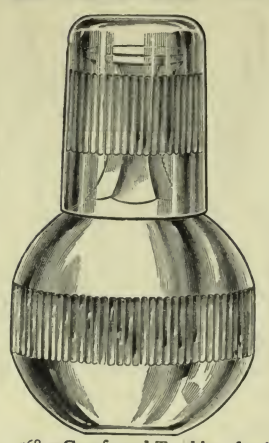
No. 7566.—Claret Jug.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

CARAFES AND TUMBLERS, WATER BOTTLES, JUGS, &c.



No. 7567.—Carafe and Tumbler, plain demi-crystal glass.

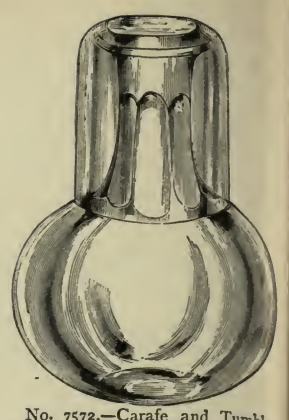


No. 7568.—Carafe and Tumbler, demi-crystal, moulded narrow flutes.

No. 7569.—Carafe and Tumbler, demi-crystal, engraved vine pattern.

No. 7570.—Carafe and Tumbler, one row cut hollows, demi-crystal.

No. 7571.—Carafe and Tumbler, demi-crystal, engraved fern pattern.

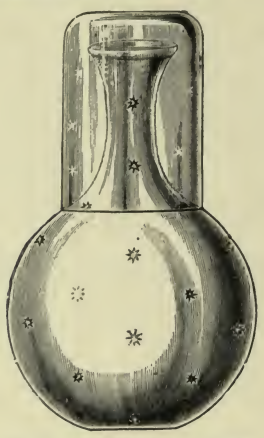


No. 7572.—Carafe and Tumbler, English crystal glass, cut neck, cut star bottom.

No. 7573.—Carafe and Tumbler, English crystal glass, engraved star and wreath, cut neck.

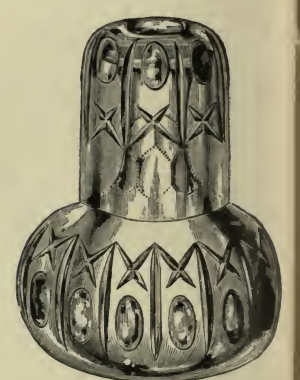
No. 7574.—Carafe and Tumbler, demi-crystal, engraved fern pattern.

No. 7575.—Carafe and Tumbler, crystal glass, one row cut hollows, and cut neck.



No. 7576.—Carafe and Tumbler, demi-crystal, engraved stars.

No. 7577.—Carafe and Tumbler, plain demi-crystal.

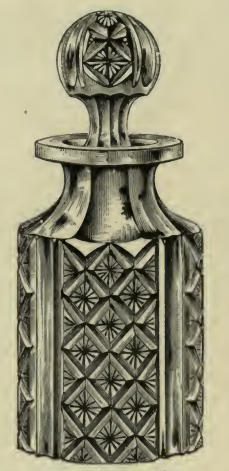


No. 7578.—Carafe and Tumbler, English crystal glass, fancy cut pattern.

No. 7579.—Toilet Bottle, English crystal glass, richly cut.

No. 7580.—Toilet Bottle, English crystal glass.

No. 7581.—Water Set (1 jug and 2 goblets) English crystal glass, handsomely engraved, with crystal decoration.



No. 7582.—Toilet Bottle, English crystal glass, richly cut.

No. 7583.—Toilet Bottle, English crystal glass, richly cut.

No. 7584.—Glass Jug, engraved ivy pattern, three sizes, viz. 1 pint, 2 pints, 3 pints.

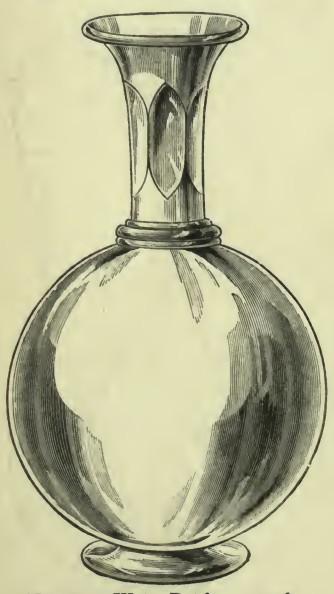
No. 7585 .—Glass Jug, plain, tankard-shaped, three sizes, viz. 1 pint, 1½ pint, 2 pints.

No. 7586.—Jug, crystal glass, engraved wreath, four sizes, ½ pint, 1, 2, and 3 pints.

No. 7587—Jug, crystal glass, plain, four sizes, ½ pint, 1, 2, and 3 pints.

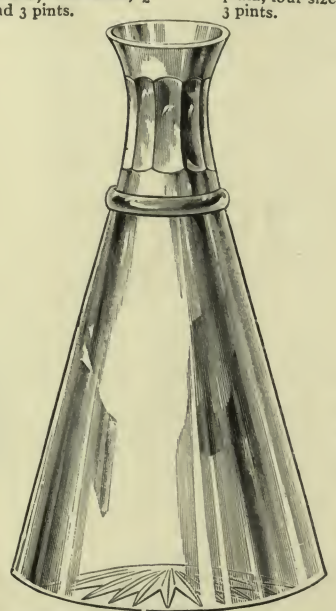
No. 7588.—Glass Jug, demi-crystal, engraved, three sizes, viz. 1, 1½, and 2 pints.

No. 7589.—Jug, crystal glass, engraved fern pattern, three sizes, viz. 1, pint, 2 pints, 3 pints.



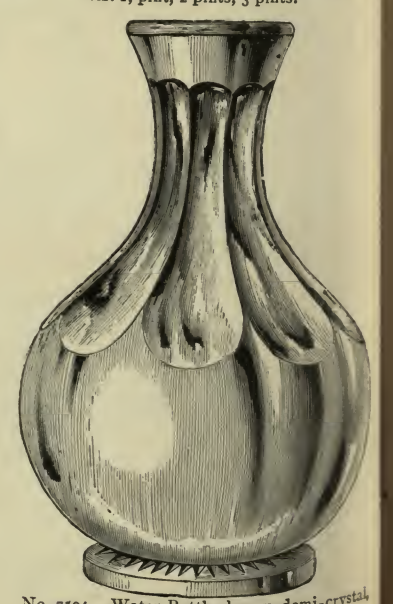
No. 7590.—Water Bottle, cut neck, demi-crystal.

No. 7591.—Water Bottle, engraved fern pattern, English crystal glass.



No. 7592.—Water Bottle, demi-crystal, cut neck, cut star bottom.

No. 7593.—Water Bottle, engraved body, cut neck.



No. 7594.—Water Bottle, heavy, demi-crystal, cut neck, and cut star bottom.

CAUTION. Any Person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

ENGRAVED TABLE GLASS.

S. & F.
London & Paris.

S. & F.
London & Paris.

No. 7601.—Soda Water Tumbler.

No. 7601.—Tumbler, ½ pint, thin.

No. 7601.—Champagne Tumbler.

No. 7601.—Liqueur.

No. 7601.—Port.

No. 7601.—Sherry.

No. 7601.—Claret.

No. 7601.—Champagne.

No. 7601.—Tumbler, ½ pint, heavy.

No. 7601.—Custard.

No. 7601.—Jelly.

No. 7601.—Honey.

No. 7601.—Butter Dish, three pieces.

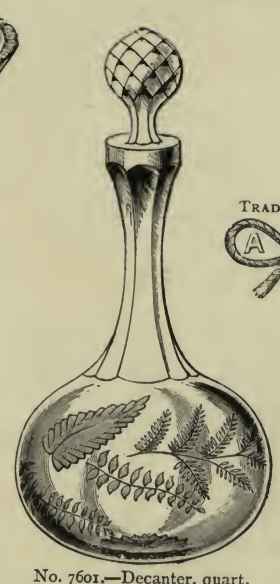
No. 7601.—Butter Dish, two pieces.

No. 7601.—Covered Sugar.

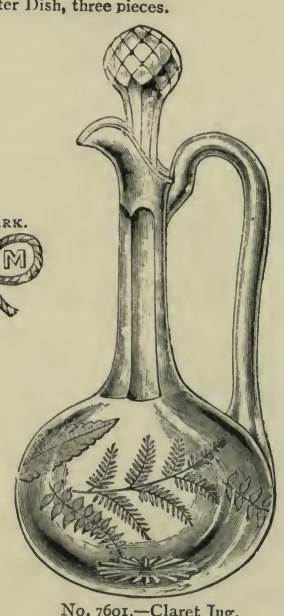
No. 7601.—Cream Jug.

No. 7601.—Oval Dish, 6, 7½, 9, 10, 11 inches.

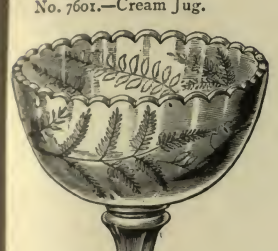
No. 7601.—Finger Basin.


No. 7601.—Decanter, quart.

TRADE MARK.
A M
S


No. 7601.—Claret Jug.

No. 7601.—Decanter, pint.


No. 7601.—Sugar Basin.

No. 7601.—Carafe and Tumbler.

No. 7601.—Comport, 7, 8, 9 inches.

No. 7601.

No. 7602.—Soda Water Tumbler.

No. 7602.—Tumbler, ½ pint, thin.

No. 7602.—Champagne Tumbler.

No. 7602.—Liqueur.

No. 7602.—Port.

No. 7602.—Sherry.

No. 7602.—Claret.

No. 7602.—Champagne.

No. 7602.—Tumbler, ½ pint, heavy.

No. 7602.—Round Dish, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11 inches.

No. 7602.—Tankard Jug, ½, 1, 2, 3, 4 pints.

No. 7602.—Salt.

No. 7602.—Finger Basin.

No. 7602.—Sugar Basin.

No. 7602.—Cream Jug.

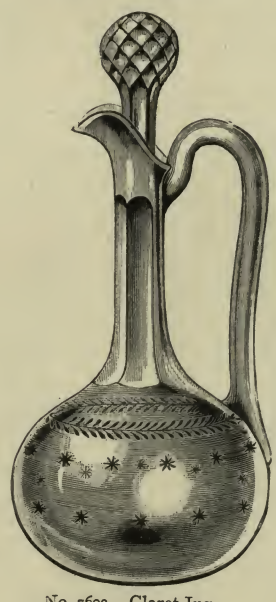
No. 7602.—Butter Dish, three pieces.

No. 7602.—Butter Dish, two pieces.

No. 7602.—Carafe and Tumbler.

No. 7602.—Goblet.

No. 7602.—Decanter, pint.


No. 7602.—Claret Jug.

No. 7602.—Decanter, quart.

No. 7602.—Pickle Jar.

No. 7602.—Sweetmeat.

No. 7602.—Celery.

No. 7602.

CAUTION. Any Person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

WINE GLASSES, CLARETS, CHAMPAGNES, GOBLETS, &c.

WINE GLASSES.

No. 7603.—Port, plain demi-crystal.

No. 7604. — Sherry, plain demi-crystal.

No 7605.—Sherry, engraved.

No. 7606.—Sherry, engraved.

No. 7607.—Sherry, cut hollows.

No. 7608.—Sherry, cut 2 row mirrors.

No. 7609.—Sherry, cut 1 row hollows.

No. 7610.—Sherry, cut flutes.

No. 7611.—Sherry, cut flat flukes.

No. 7612.—Sherry, plain thin crystal.

No. 7613.—Port, cut flat flutes.

HOCK OR CLARET GLASSES.

CHAMPAGNE GLASSES.

HOCK OR CLARET GLASSES.

No. 7614.—Hock or Claret Glass, green bowl, plain crystal stem.

No. 7615.—Hock or Claret Glass, ruby bowl cut crystal stem.

No. 7616.—Champagne Glass, plain demi-crystal.

No. 7617.—Champagne Glass, demi-crystal, cut one row hollows.

No. 7618.—Champagne Glass, engraved fern pattern, demi-crystal.

No. 7619.—Champagne Glass, cut hollow stem.

No. 7620.—Hock or Claret Glass, green bowl, cut crystal stem.

No. 7621.—Hock or Claret Glass, ruby bowl plain crystal stem.

CHAMPAGNE TUMBLERS.

No. 7622.—Champagne Tumbler, plain, demi-crystal.

No. 7623—Champagne Tumbler, demi-crystal, cut flat flutes.

No. 7624.—Champagne Tumbler, demi-crystal cut splits.

No. 7625.—Champagne Tumbler, demi-crystal, engraved fern pattern.

No. 7626.—Champagne Tumbler, demi-crystal, engraved border.

No. 7627.—Champagne Tumbler, demi-crystal, engraved stars and dots.

No. 7628.—Champagne Tumbler, plain, thin crystal.

No. 7629.—Champagne Tumbler, crystal, cut flat flutes.

No. 7630.—Champagne Tumbler, crystal, cut 1 row hollows.

GOBLETS.

No. 7631.—Goblet, plain, tall, about 5 to quart.

No. 7632.—Goblet, cut broad flat flutes, full half-pint.

No. 7633.—Goblet, cut flat mirrors, about 5 to quart.

No. 7634.—Goblet, cut hollows, about 5 to quart.

No. 7635.—Goblet, cut "Brushfield" shape, about 5 to quart.

No. 7636.—Goblet, "Elgin" shape, cut stem, about 5 to quart.

No. 7637.—Goblet, tall, cut reverse flutes, about 5 to quart.

No. 7638.—Goblet, for spirits, diamond cut stem, about 8 to quart.

No. 7639.—Goblet, 1 row cut hollows, about 8 to quart.

No. 7640.—Goblet, plain, about 8 to quart.

No. 7641.—Goblet, plain, lemon bowl shape, about 5 to quart.

No. 7641½.—Goblet, plain, lemon bowl shape, about 8 to quart

No. 7642.—Goblet, plain, squat shape, about 8 to quart.

No. 7643.—Goblet, plain stem, "Lady" shape, about 6 to quart.

No. 7644.—Goblet, for spirits, cut flat flutes, about 8 to quart.

No. 7645—Goblet, "Sensation" shape, plain, about 5 to quart.

No. 7646.—Goblet, plain egg bowl shape, about 5 to quart.

No. 7647.—Goblet. "Sensation" shape, engraved stars and band, about 5 to quart.

No. 7648.—Goblet, plain, "Elgin" shape, about 5 to quart.

No. 7649.—Goblet, cut stem, "Lady" shape, about 6 to quart.

No. 7650.—Goblet, cut stem, "Elgin" shape, about 5 to quart.

No. 7651.—Goblet, plain, heavy, about 5 to quart.

No. 7652.—Goblet, plain, heavy, about half-pint.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

TRADE MARK.

MOULDED TUMBLERS.

TRADE MARK.

No. 7653.—Tumbler, flat flutes and splits, about 8 to quart.

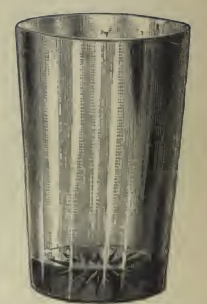
No. 7654.—Tumbler, 10 flutes, about half a pint.

No. 7655. — Tumbler, broad flat flutes, star bottom, about half a pint.

No. 7650.—Tumbler, 8 flat flutes, about half a pint.

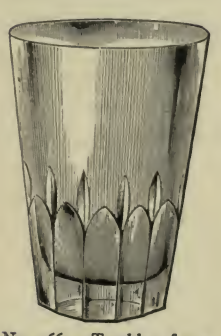
No. 7657.—Tumbler, fancy flutes, about half a pint.

No. 7658.—Tumbler, flat flutes, about half a pint.



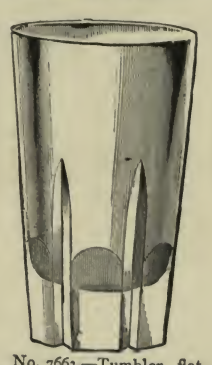
No. 7659.—Tumbler, plain, star bottom, about 5 to quart.

No. 7660.—Tumbler, tall shape, 8 flat flutes, about 5 to quart.



No. 7661.—Tumbler, fancy pattern, about half a pint.

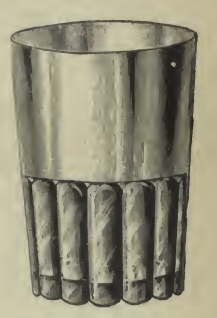
No. 7662.—Tumbler, flat edge flutes, about 5 to quart.



No. 7663.—Tumbler, flat flutes and prisms, about half a pint.

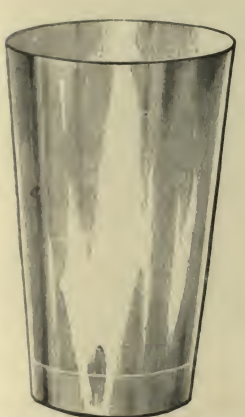
No. 7664.—Tumbler, 8 flat flutes, about half a pint.

No. 7665.—Tumbler, hollow flutes, about half a pint.



No. 7666.—Tumbler, pillar flutes, about half a pint.

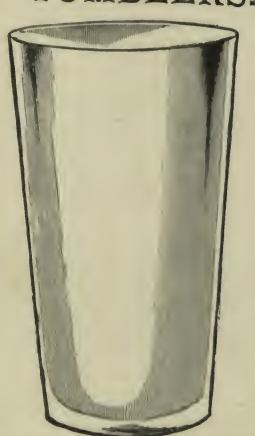
SODA WATER TUMBLERS.



No. 7667.—Soda Water Tumbler, plain, heavy, about one pint.

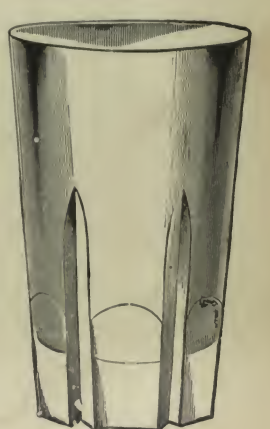
No. 7668.—Soda Water Tumbler, engraved fern pattern, about one pint.

No. 7669.—Soda Water Tumbler, narrow flutes, about one pint.



No. 7670.—Soda Water Tumbler, plain, thin, about one pint.

No. 7671.—Soda Water Tumbler, engraved star and dot pattern, about one pint.



No. 7672.—Soda Water Tumbler, flat flutes and prisms, about 1 pint.

TUMBLERS, PLAIN, CUT, AND ENGRAVED.

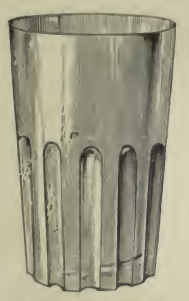
No. 7673. — Tumbler, plain, thin, demi-crystal, about half a pint.

No. 7674. —Tumbler, cut flat flutes, demi-crystal, about half a pint.

No. 7675.—Tumbler, cut hollow flutes, demi-crystal, about half a pint.

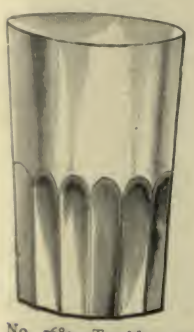
No. 7676. — Tumbler, engraved fern pattern, demi-crystal, about half a pint.

No.7677.—Tumbler, squat-shaped, cut flat flutes, demi-crystal, about half a pint.



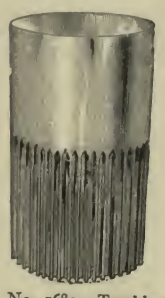
No. 7678.—Tumbler, cut finger flutes, demi-crystal, about 5 to quart

No. 7679. — Tumbler. cut hollow flutes, demi-crystal, about half a pint.



No. 7680.—Tumbler, tall shape, demi-crystal, cut flat flutes, about half a pint.

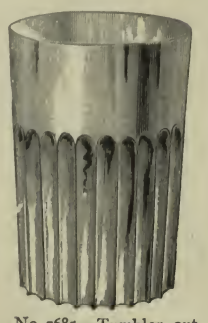
No. 7681.—Tumbler, tall shape, cut hollow flutes, demi-crystal, about half a pint.



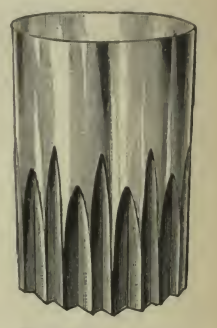
No. 7682.—Tumbler, cut fine flutes, demi-crystal, about 5 to quart.

No.7683.—Tumbler, cut fancy flutes, demi-crystal, about half a pint.

No. 7684.— Tumbler, cut fancy pattern, demi-crystal, about half a pint.



No. 7685.—Tumbler, cut hollow flutes, demi-crystal, about half a pint.



No. 7686.—Tumbler, cut fancy flutes and star bottom, about half a pint.

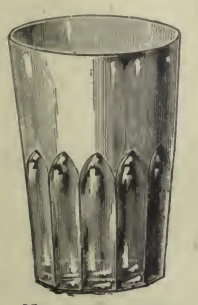
No. 7686½.—Tumbler, cut hollows and finger flutes, English crystal, about half a pint.

No. 7687.—Tumbler, cut finger flutes, English crystal, about half a pint.

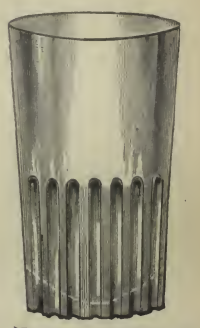
No. 7688.—Tumbler, cut fancy pattern, English crystal, about half a pint.

No. 7689.—Tumbler, cut wreath pattern, English crystal, about half a pint.

No. 7690.—Tumbler, cut flat flutes, crystal, about half a pint.



No. 7691. — Tumbler, cut hollow flutes, crystal, about half a pint.



No. 7692.—Tumbler, cut narrow flutes, crystal, about half a pint.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

GLASS, STONE, DOULTON WARE, TERRA-COTTA, AND MAJOLICA FILTERS.

GLASS FILTERS.

No. 7693.—Glass Filter, plain, cut star bottom, fitted with carbon block.

No. 7694.—Filter, transparent glass, optic (or waved), light blue, amber, or rose colour, fitted with carbon block.

No. 7695.—Engraved Glass Filter, fitted with carbon block.

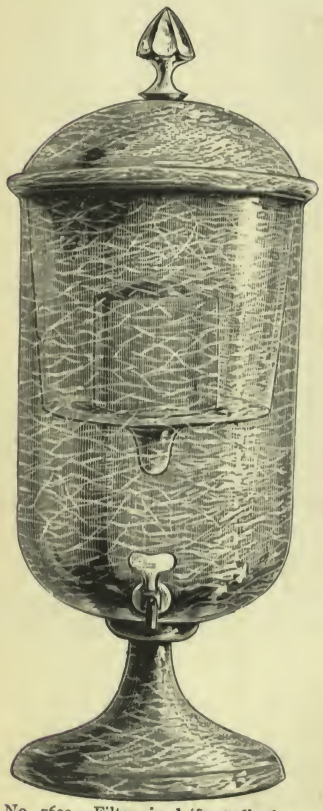
No. 7695½.—Engraved Glass Filter, with handle, fitted with carbon block.

GLASS FILTERS.

No. 7696. — Engraved Glass Filter, with handle, fitted with carbon block.

No. 7697.—Filter, transparent glass, optic (waved), light blue, amber, or rose colour, fitted with carbon block.

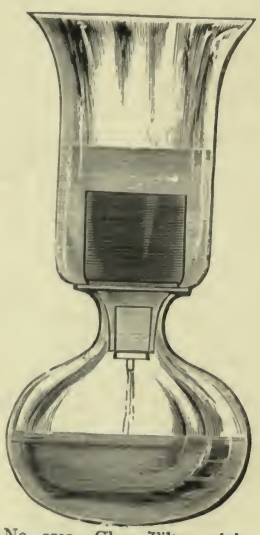
No. 7698. — Engraved Glass Filter, fitted with carbon block.



No. 7699.—Filter, iced (frosted) glass, also crackled, or optic in crystal, blue, or amber colour, fitted with carbon block and silver-plated tap. Height about 22 inches, diameter 8 inches.

TRADE MARK.

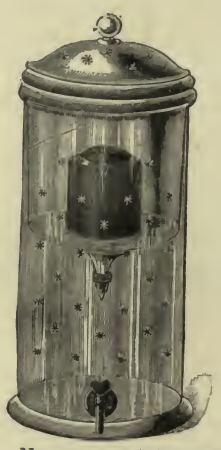
No. 7700. — Cylindrical Glass Filter, engraved key pattern, fitted with carbon block, and silver-plated tap.



No. 7701.—Glass Filter, plain, fitted with carbon block.

No. 7702. — Filter, cylinder shaped, ivory-coloured glass, decorated with hand-painted flowers, &c., fitted with carbon block and silver-plated tap. Height about 15 inches, diameter about 7 inches.

TRADE MARK.



No. 7703. — Cylindrical Glass Filter, engraved stars, fitted with carbon block and silver-plated tap.

No. 7704.—Filter, ivory-coloured glass, with hand-painted decorations, flowers, fern, foliage, &c., fitted with carbon block and silver-plated tap. Height about 22 inches, diameter about 8 inches.

The great advantage of the use of these table filters is that water for drinking purposes is purified directly under the supervision of the user, and not left to the care of servants.

No. 7708.—Table Filter, holding 3 quarts, in Doulton, silicon, ivory glaze, or green silicon ware.

No. 7710.—Dining Room Filter, made in red Wedgwood ware, or black with gold lines.

No. 7711.—Table Filter, in terra-cotta ware, just sufficiently porous to allow water to ooze through. The rapid evaporation that takes place in tropical climates cools the water considerably.

No. 7712.—Vase-shape Table Filter, in enamelled stoneware, as shown in illustration, holding 1 quart filtered water. The block is screwed to the bottom of the vase, and by means of ground surfaces the joint is perfectly watertight.

No. 7705. — Vase-shape Table Filter, holding 1 quart, in Doulton ware or silicon ware.

No. 7706.

No. 7707.

Nos. 7706 and 7707.—Table or Dining Room Filters, highly decorative in appearance, combined with perfect filtration, in Doulton ware, silicon or figured glazed wares. Made in two sizes, 1 gallon or 5 pints.

No. 7709.—Stand for Filters assorted designs.

S. & F.
London & Paris.

TRADE MARK

No. 7713.—Filter in majolica ware. This filter is made with movable lining, as shown in section No. 7734, on page 449.

No. 7714.—Gothic Vase Filter, capable of purifying 25 gallons per day.

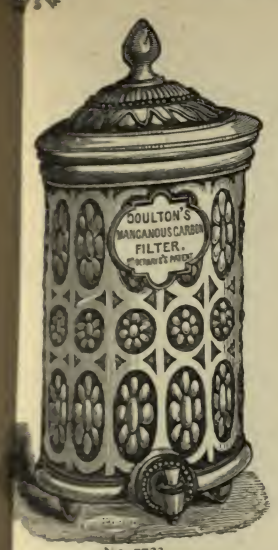
No. 7715.—Filter in Doulton Ware or enamelled ornamental stoneware, capable of purifying 12 gallons per day.

No. 7716.—Filter in Doulton Ware or enamelled ornamental stoneware, capable of purifying 15 gallons per day.

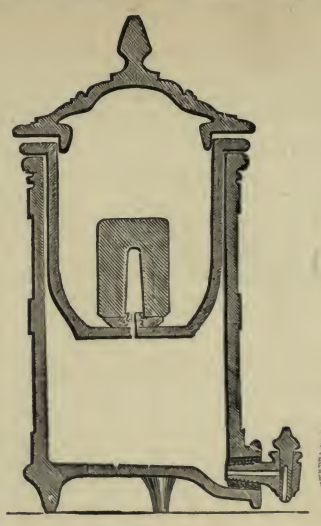
No. 7717.—Filter in majolica ware. This filter is made with movable lining, as shown in section No. 7734, on page 449.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

STONEWARE, SPONGY IRON, AND TERRA COTTA FILTERS.



No. 7723
ENAMELLED STONEWARE FILTER.



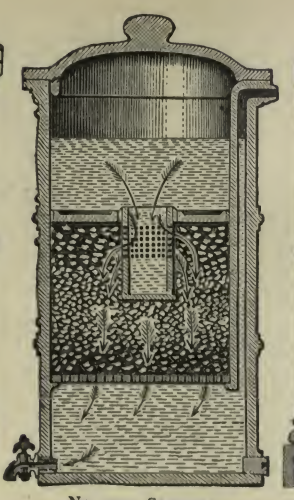
No. 7723 SECTION.

No. 7724
BROWN STONEWARE FILTER.

Nos. 7723 and 7724 SMALL, capacity 2 galls. MEDIUM, capacity 4 galls. LARGE, capacity 7 galls.

The Patent Manganous Carbon of this Filter is compressed into the form of a block, which is screwed to the bottom of a Stoneware basket, and by means of ground surfaces the junction is absolutely water-tight. This screwed joint admits of the simple and easy removal and replacement of the block; *and the arrangement is such that every part of the Filter can be separated, examined and cleansed without the slightest hindrance.*

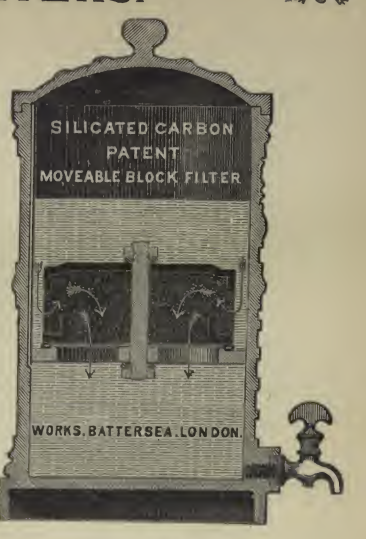
No. 7725 ELEVATION.



No. 7725 SECTION.

No. 7725 DOMESTIC STONEWARE FILTER.

This rapid Water Filter will purify the most offensive, stagnant, or other waters with astonishing rapidity. The most efficient Filter which has yet been invented. The effect of this Filter upon even the foulest Thames water is surprising, and chemical analysis fails to detect the least trace of organic matter in the water that has once passed through it.



No. 7726 SECTION.

SILICATED CARBON FILTER

With patent movable block.

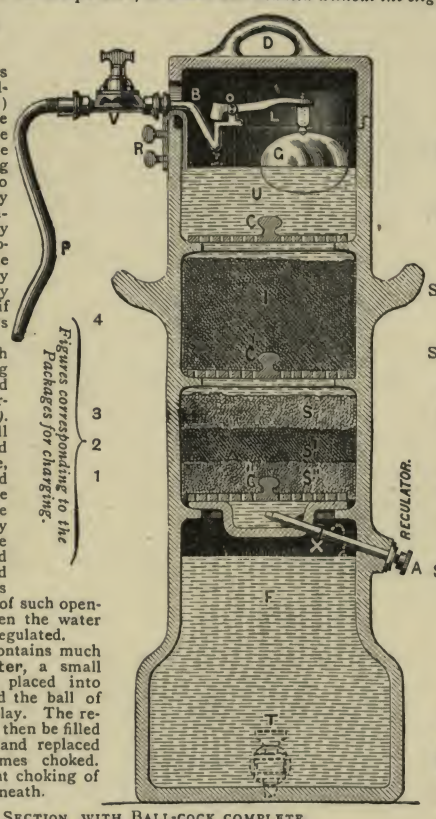
No. 7727 SPONGY IRON FILTER.

DESCRIPTION.

The unfiltered Water is supplied by means of Ball-cock (B) with glass ball (G) and screw valve (V); the latter serves to shut off the water in any emergency. The Ball-cock requires no fixing to a wall, but is fastened to the side of the filter case by thumb screws (R); it is connected with the water supply or cistern by ¾-bore india rubber or other tubing (P). The connection with the ordinary water supply is mostly very simple, and can be made, if desired, by the Company's plumber.

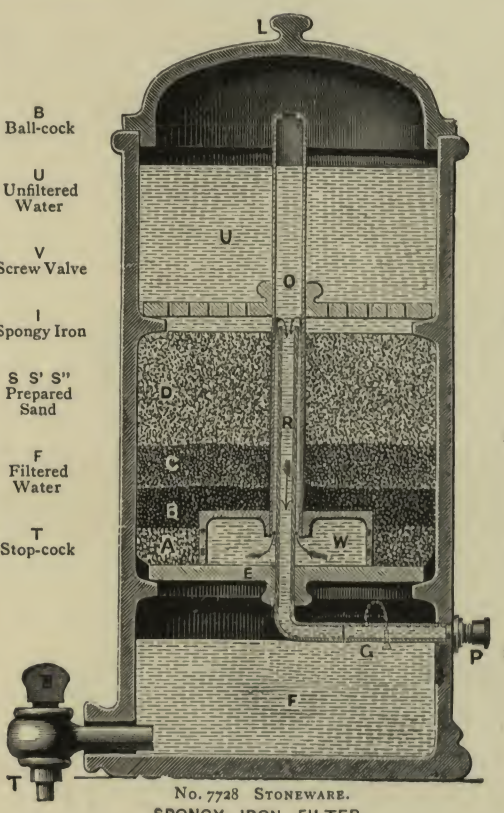
The water passes through the several layers of filtering materials, which are enclosed between the removable perforated plates (C, C', C"). It is next collected in a small well, or regulator bowl, and thence passes into a tin tube, provided at its outer end with screw cap (A). The lateral opening (X) in the side of the tube forms the only communication between the upper part of the filter and the reservoir for filtered water. The flow of water is thus controlled by the size of such opening, and the contact between the water and the filtering materials regulated.

If the unfiltered water contains much muddy suspended matter, a small stoneware vessel may be placed into space (U) so as to surround the ball of Ball-cock, allowing it to play. The remaining part of (U) should then be filled with sand, to be washed and replaced periodically when it becomes choked. This greatly tends to prevent choking of the filtering materials underneath.



B Ball-cock
U Unfiltered Water
V Screw Valve
I Spongy Iron
S S' S" Prepared Sand
F Filtered Water
T Stop-cock

No. 7727 SECTION WITH BALL-COCK COMPLETE.

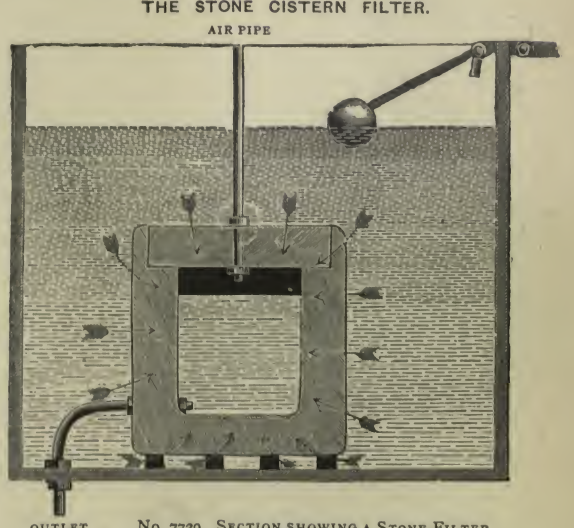


U Unfiltered Water
D Spongy Iron
A B C Prepared Sand
G Regulator opening
F Filtered Water
T Stop-cock

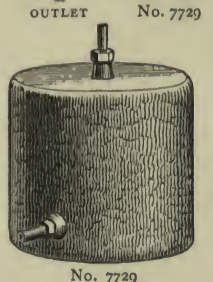
No. 7728 STONEWARE.
SPONGY IRON FILTER.

The unfiltered water (U) passes through the several layers of filtering materials into the collecting well (W), and thence in the direction indicated by arrows in the section. Tube (R) is fixed in partition (E), and provided underneath at (G) with a small lateral opening. This forms *the only communication between the upper part of the Filter and the reservoir for filtered water*. The flow of water is thus controlled by the size of such opening.

THE STONE CISTERN FILTER.



No. 7729 SECTION SHOWING A STONE FILTER INSIDE CISTERN.



No. 7729

Purifying 40 gallons per day.

Larger and less sizes in proportion.

The Porous Stone Filters for Cisterns, Ship Tanks, Water Butts, &c., are made any size or shape to suit different hydraulic arrangements.

The water passes through the Porous Stone to an inside Chamber, which holds a reserve of filtered water.

No. 7730 STONE REFRIGERATIVE FILTER.

This Filter is made of porous stone, in the shape of a bottle, and, on account of its simplicity in use, will be found invaluable in hot climates, or where it is difficult to obtain pure water.

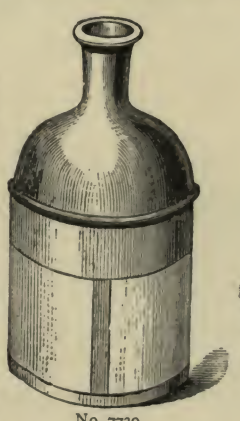
When filtered water is required, it is only necessary to place the Filter EMPTY even in the most dirty water, ponds, rivers, &c., when the water will filter through the sides into the bottle, from whence it can be used in a purified state.

To keep the water in the Filter, a cork tightly inserted into the neck will prevent it oozing through, consequently it is especially adapted for travelling purposes.

By slightly raising the cork the water will gently ooze through the sides, and the rapid evaporation from the surface, which always takes place in hot climates, will produce a most refreshing and delightful coolness in the water.

To clean it, it is sufficient to brush the exterior with a hard brush, or to blow into the interior, in order to open the holes in the stone.

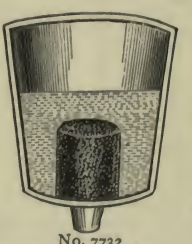
When the Filter is new or long out of use, the first two or three filterings should be thrown away.



No. 7730

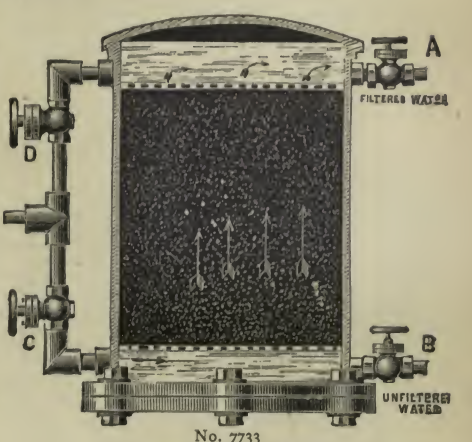
No. 7731

This consists of a block of pure "Compressed Charcoal," with cork, into which is fitted a stout glass tube, and attached to this is a long flexible india rubber tube, manufactured from the purest rubber that can be obtained. The whole fits into a neat, portable, japanned case.

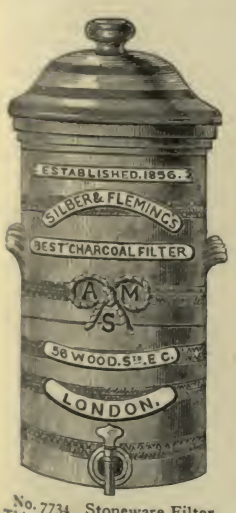


No. 7732
THE TRAVELLERS' FILTER.

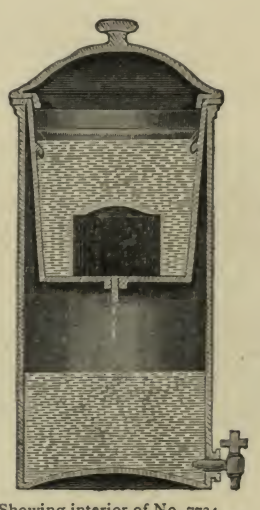
The necessity for a portable Filter which shall be compact and unbreakable, is met in the Travellers' Filter, which is made of white metal, coated with an impervious enamel. It is about 8¾ inches high, is fitted with a carbon block, and, resting on an ordinary decanter, will filter a pint of water in a very few minutes.



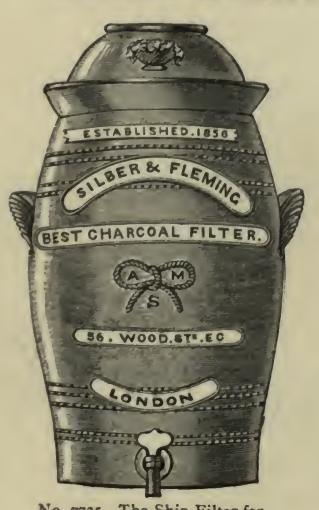
No. 7733
IMPROVED FILTER
For High-Pressure or Main Service supply.
Purifying from 100 to 5,000 gallons per hour, according to size.



No. 7734 Stoneware Filter. This Filter is manufactured in hard Vitrified Stoneware, and fitted with a movable lining, a special feature to which we would direct particular attention. Every part is accessible, and may therefore be kept perfectly fresh and wholesome. The filtering medium is a solid block of Carbon, and the perfect filtration of every drop of water which may pass into the pure water chamber is ensured.



Showing interior of No. 7734



No. 7735 The Ship Filter for ships' use.

No. 7736 The Wickered Filter, for ships' use.

Nos. 7735 and 7736 For scientific arrangement and durability of wear, these Filters maintain their reputation as thorough purifiers of water in almost any condition, whether from river, rain, or pond.

No. 7737 White Ironstone China Filter, fluted and marbled, decorated with Grecian figures. Holding 2 gallons.

No. 7738 Terra Cotta Ware Filter, just sufficiently porous to allow water to ooze through. The rapid evaporation that takes place in tropical climates cools the water considerably.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

Pawson & Brailsford, Typ., Sheffield

SUPERIOR PRESSED, ENGRAVED AND CUT GLASS.

TRADE MARK.

No. 7792 Cream Jug, pressed glass; height about 3½ inches, diameter about 2¾ inches

No. 7792 Sugar Basin, pressed glass; height about 3 inches, diameter about 5½ inches

No. 7795 Cream Jug, pressed glass; height about 4½ inches, diameter about 3 inches

No. 7793 Sugar Basin, pressed glass; height about 3 inches, diameter about 5¼ inches

TRADE MARK.

No. 7793 Cream Jug, pressed glass; height about 3¼ inches, diameter 2¾ inches

No. 7794 Sugar Basin, pressed glass; height about 5 inches, diameter about 6 inches

No. 7794 Cream Jug, pressed glass; height about 4½ inches, diameter about 2¾ inches

No. 7795 Sugar Basin, pressed glass; height about 4¾ inches, diameter about 5½ inches

No. 7796 Cream Jug, pressed glass; height about 4½ inches, diameter about 3 inches

No. 7796 Sugar Basin, pressed glass; height about 5¼ inches, diameter about 5½ inches

No. 7797 Sugar Basin, with Plate and Cover, three pieces, pressed glass, height about 6 inches, diameter of plate, 6½ inches

S&F.
London.

No. 7798 Sugar Basin, with Plate and Cover, three pieces, pressed iced glass, height about 7½ inches, diameter of plate about 7 inches

S&F.
London.

No. 7799 Sugar Basin, with Plate and Cover, three pieces, pressed iced glass, height about 6 inches, diameter of plate about 6½ inches

No. 7800 Sugar Basin, plain, clear glass; height about 3½ inches, diameter about 5¼ inches

No. 7800 Cream Jug, plain, clear glass; height about 4 inches, diameter about 2½ inches

No. 7803 Cream Jug, English crystal glass, richly cut; height about 5 inches, diameter 3 inches

No. 7801 Cream Jug, cut 1 row hollows; height about 4 inches, diameter about 2½ inches

No. 7801 Sugar Basin, cut 1 row hollows; height about 3½ inches diameter about 5¼ inches

No. 7802 Sugar Basin, cut 1 row hollows; height about 6 inches, diameter about 5¼ inches

No. 7802 Cream Jug, cut 1 row hollows; height about 4 inches, diameter about 2¾ inches

No. 7803 Sugar Basin, English crystal glass, richly cut; height about 5¼ inches, diameter about 5 inches

No. 7804 Cream Jug, engraved fern pattern; height about 4 inches, diameter about 2¾ inches

No. 7804 Sugar Basin, engraved fern pattern; height about 6 inches, diameter about 5¼ inches

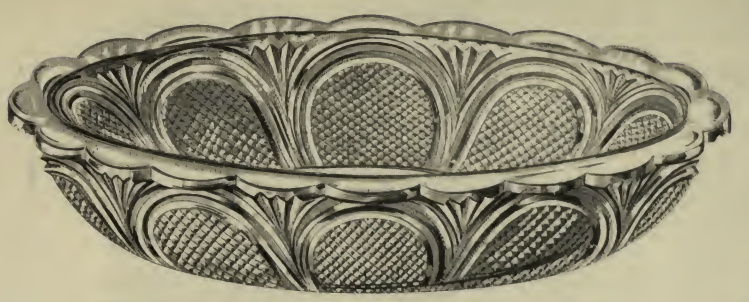
Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield

SUPERIOR PRESSED, ENGRAVED AND CUT GLASS.

TRADE MARK

TRADE MARK

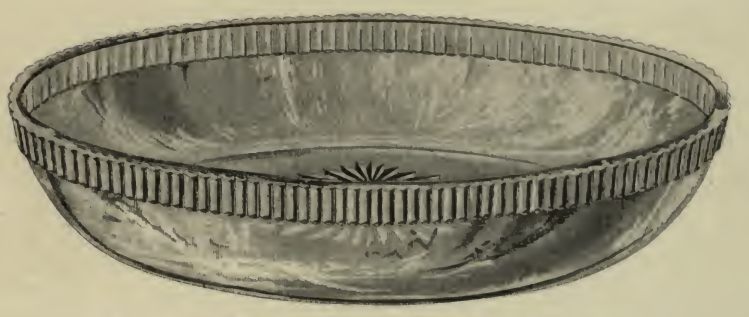
No. 7805 Butter Dish and Cover, pressed glass, diameter about 6 inches



No. 7806 Oval Dish, pressed glass, made in five sizes; length, 6 inches, 7½ inches, 9 inches, 10½ inches, and 12 inches
Round Dish, to match, in five sizes; diameter, 5 inches, 6 inches, 7½ inches, 9 inches, 10½ inches, and 12 inches

No. 7807 Butter Dish and Cover, pressed glass, diameter about 6½ inches

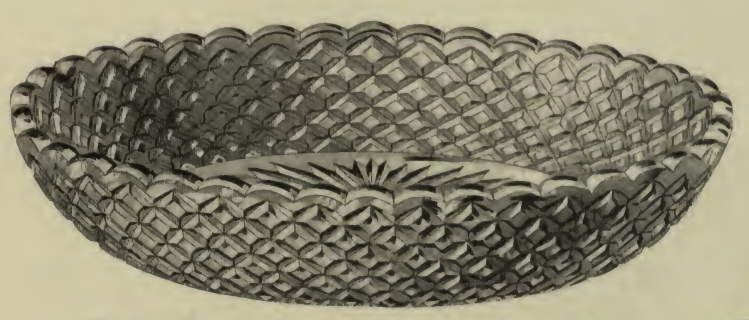
No. 7808 Butter Dish and Cover, cut one row hollows, diameter about 6½ inches



No. 7809 Oval Dish, plain, clear glass, notched edge, star bottom, made in seven sizes; length, 5 inches, 6 inches, 7 inches, 8 inches, 9 inches, 10 inches, and 11 inches
Round Dish, to match, in seven sizes; diameter, 5 inches, 6 inches, 7 inches, 8 inches, 9 inches, 10 inches, and 11 inches

No. 7810 Butter Dish and Cover, engraved, diameter about 6½ inches

No. 7811 Butter Dish and Cover, pressed iced glass, extreme width about 8 inches

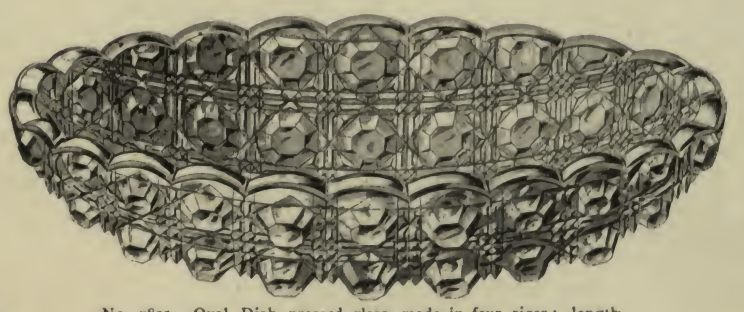


No. 7812 Oval Dish, pressed glass, made in five sizes; length, 6 inches, 7½ inches, 9 inches, 10½ inches, and 12 inches

No. 7813 Butter Dish and Cover, pressed glass, diameter about 7½ inches

S&F.
London.

No. 7814 Butter Dish and Cover, frosted ground, cut stars, diameter about 7 inches



No. 7815 Oval Dish, pressed glass, made in four sizes; length, 6¾ inches, 7½ inches, 9 inches, and 10½ inches
Round Dish, to match, made in five sizes; diameter, 5 inches, 6½ inches, 8¼ inches, 9½ inches, and 10½ inches

S&F.
London.

No. 7816 Butter Dish and Cover, oval, perforated edge, pressed glass, length about 7 in.

No. 7817 Butter Dish and Cover, pressed glass, diameter about 6½ inches

No. 7818 Oval Dish, pressed glass, made in seven sizes; length, 6 inches, 7 inches, 8 inches, 9 inches, 10 inches, 11 inches, and 12 inches
Round Dish, to match, made in eight sizes; 5 inches, 6 inches, 7 inches, 8 inches, 9 inches, 10 inches, 11 inches, and 12 inches.

TRADE MARK.

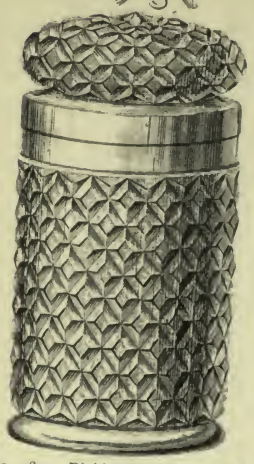
No. 7819 Butter Dish and Cover, pressed glass, diameter about 7 inches

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act.

TRADE A M S MARK

SUPERIOR PRESSED, ENGRAVED AND CUT GLASS.

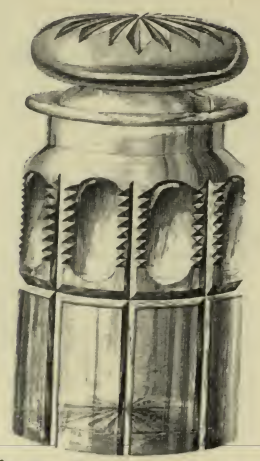
TRADE A M S MARK



No. 7820 Pickle Jar, moulded, diamond pattern; height about 5½ inches, diameter about 2¾ inches

No. 7821 Pickle Jar, cut flat flutes; height about 6½ inches, diameter about 3 inches

No. 7822 Pickle Jar, engraved and cut, crystal glass; height 6¾, diameter 3¼ ins.

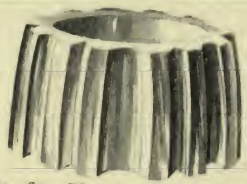


No. 7823 Pickle Jar, cut English crystal glass; height about 5½ inches, diameter about 2¾ inches

No. 7824 Pickle Jar, engraved; height about 6¾ inches, diameter about 3 inches

No. 7825 Pickle Jar, cut English crystal glass; height about 4½ inches, diameter about 4½ inches

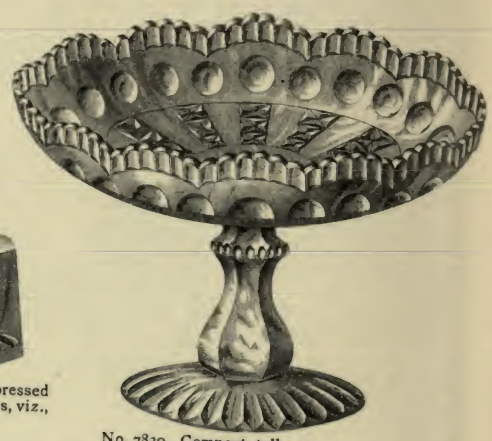
No. 7826 Comport, tall, engraved fern pattern; diameter 7¼ inches, height 4½ inches



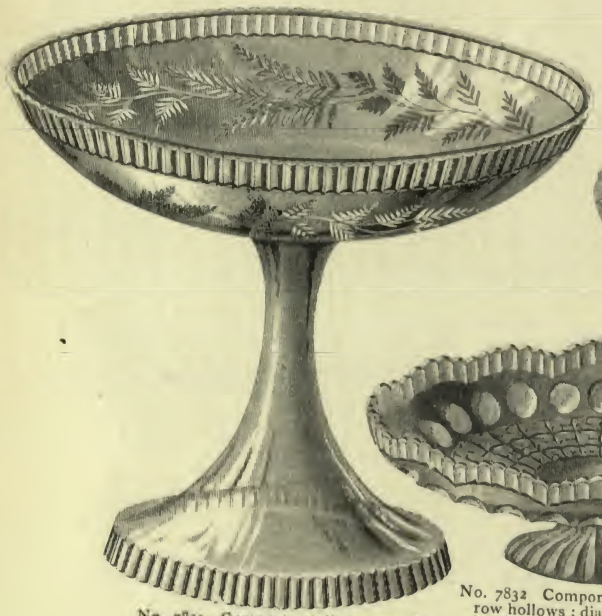
No. 7827 Piano Insulator, pressed glass, made in three colours, viz., green, canary and flint

No. 7828 Comport, tall, pressed glass, made in five sizes; diameter 5 inches, 6 inches, 7½ inches, 9 inches and 10½ inches; height in proportion

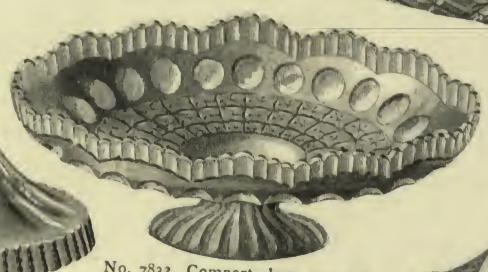
No. 7829 Piano Insulator, pressed glass, made in three colours, viz., green, canary and flint



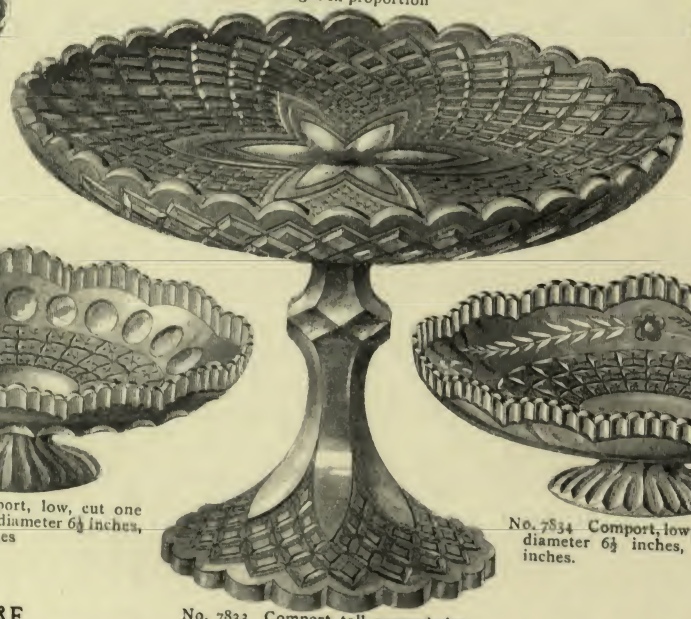
No. 7830 Comport, tall, cut one row hollows; diameter 7¼ inches, height 4½ inches



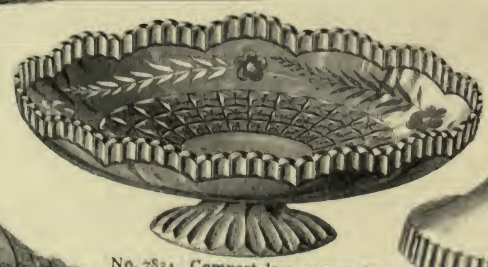
No. 7831 Comport, tall, engraved fern pattern, made in five sizes; diameter 6 inches, 7 inches, 8 inches, 9 inches and 10 inches; height in proportion



No. 7832 Comport, low, cut one row hollows; diameter 6½ inches, height 2½ inches



No. 7833 Comport, tall, pressed glass, made in four sizes; diameter 5½ inches, 8½ inches, 10 inches, and 11½ inches; height in proportion



No. 7834 Comport, low, engraved; diameter 6½ inches, height 2½ inches.

No. 7835 Comport, tall, plain clear glass, made in 5 sizes; diameter 6 inches, 7 inches, 8 inches, 9 inches and 10 inches; height in proportion

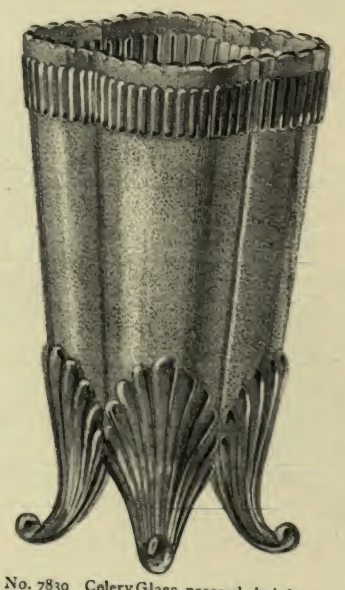
S&F. London.

S&F. London.

No. 7836 Celery Glass, pressed; height about 8¾ inches, diameter about 5 inches

No. 7837 Celery Glass, pressed; height about 7¼ inches, diameter about 4¼ inches

No. 7838 Celery Glass, pressed; height about 8½ inches, diameter about 4½ inches



No. 7839 Celery Glass, pressed; height about 7¼ inches, diameter about 4¼ inches

No. 7840 Celery Glass, plain, clear glass: height about 10 inches, diameter about 5 inches

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act.

FINE ART POTTERY,

CHINA, AND EARTHENWARE,

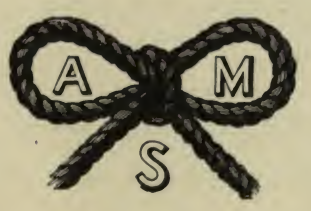
LAVA AND MAJOLICA GOODS,

THE LATEST PRODUCTIONS

FROM THE BEST-KNOWN MANUFACTURERS IN ENGLAND AND ON THE CONTINENT, AS WELL AS FROM CHINA AND JAPAN,

ALL CLASSES AND QUALITIES OF GOODS,

FROM THE CHEAPEST TO THE VERY BEST,



FINE ART POTTERY.

Our stock of Glass, China, and Earthenware, as exhibited in our Show Rooms, represents the largest and most varied assortment held by any house in this trade.

As it is almost impossible to illustrate more than a limited number of patterns of the Goods kept in stock by us, we solicit the favour of an early visit to our Warehouses; should this not be possible, please note that we sell almost every article produced in China and Earthenware, whether made in Europe, China, or Japan.

Our great experience and intimate acquaintance with the taste of the various markets, enable us to select only such patterns as will find a ready sale at a fair profit.

Any particular pattern or style required for your special trade that you may intrust to our care will receive immediate attention and be executed in the shortest possible time, and at the lowest prices.

A very great number of the articles shown in this department are designed and made for us exclusively, and cannot, therefore, be purchased elsewhere.

When ordering Art Pottery, please allow us to send samples of the latest novelties, stating the amount to which you limit your order.

Almost every article represented in the following pages of this Catalogue is kept in stock by us, and can in most cases be dispatched within a few hours after the receipt of order; you will thus be enabled to supply your customers with the goods at the shortest notice.

Most of the patterns of Vases, Figures, and other Goods illustrated in this Catalogue can, when ordered in quantities, be supplied of an inferior quality, that is, with the painting or other decoration less elaborately finished, at lower prices than those quoted in our Price List. As we do not keep these qualities in stock, two or three months are required to execute such orders.

We do not hold ourselves responsible for breakage of, or damage to, goods in transit, but we employ none but well-trained and experienced packers, thus guaranteeing freedom from breakage to some extent, unless caused by extreme rough usage or accident, such as a case falling from a wagon, &c.

All prices are quoted free at our Warehouse.

ALL PRICES QUOTED IN OUR PRICE LIST ARE NETT.

TRADE MARK.

FLOWER POTS, IN CHINA & EARTHENWARE, DECORATED.

TRADE MARK.

No. 7897

No. 7898

No. 7899

No. 7900

No. 7901

No. 7902

No. 7903

No. 7904

No. 7906

No. 7908

No. 7909

Nos. 7910 & 7911

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

No. 7905

TRADE MARK

No. 7912

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

No. 7907

TRADE MARK

Nos. 7913 & 7914

Nos. 7915 & 7916

No. 7917

No. 7918

No. 7919

No. 7920

No. 7923

No. 7924

No. 7925

No. 7926

No. 7927

No. 7928

No. 7929

No. 7930

Nos. 7921 & 7922

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act

NATIONAL LIBRARY

TRADE MARK.

CHINA CANDLESTICKS.

TRADE MARK.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 7931

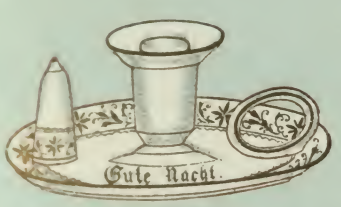
No. 7932

No. 7933

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 7934

No. 7935

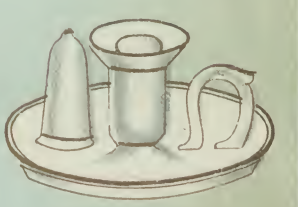


No. 7936

No. 7937

No. 7938

No. 7939



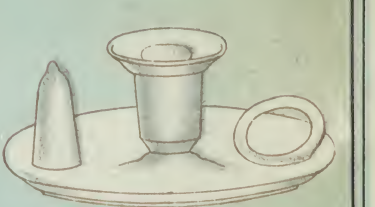
No. 7940

No. 7941

No. 7942

No. 7943

No. 7944



No 7945

No. 7946

No. 7947

No. 7948

No. 7949

No. 7950

No. 7951

No. 7952

No. 7953

No. 7954

No. 7955

No. 7956

No. 7957

No. 7958

No. 7959

No. 7960

No. 7961

No 7962

No. 7963

No. 7964

No. 7965

No. 7966

No. 7967

No. 7968

No. 7969

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act

LIBRARY

TRADE MARK

SUPERIOR CHINA ORNAMENTS.—Latest Novelties.

TRADE MARK

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

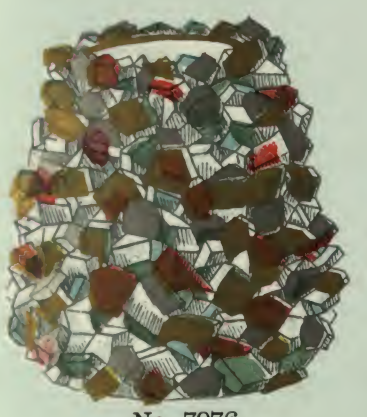
No. 7971

No. 7972

No. 7973

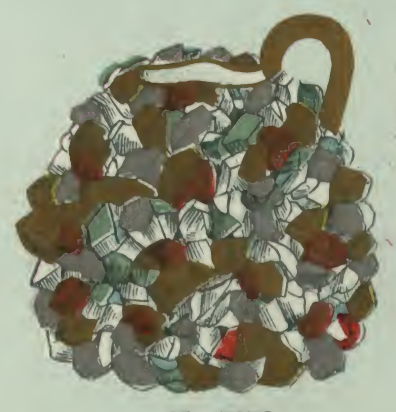
No. 7974

No. 7975



No. 7976

No. 7977

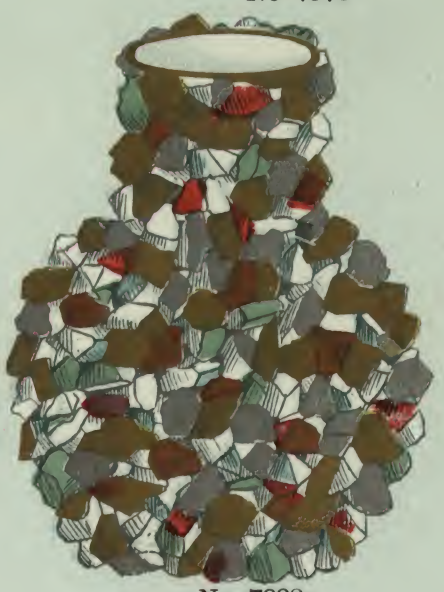


No. 7978

No. 7979

No. 7980

No. 7981



No. 7982

No. 7983

No. 7984

No. 7985

No. 7986

No. 7987

No. 7988

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LIBRARY

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

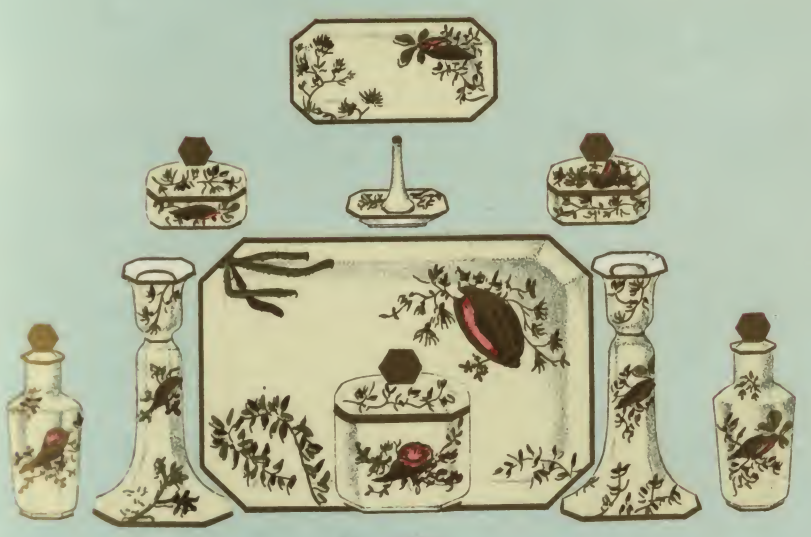
No. 7989

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 7990

No. 7991

No. 7992



No. 7993

No. 7994

No. 7995

No. 7996

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act

LIBRARY

BEST FRENCH TERRA COTTA FIGURES & BUSTS.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 7997.—French Terra Cotta Figure. Height, 25 inches; diameter of base, 7½ inches.
Nos. 7997 and 7997A form a pair.

No. 7998.—French Terra Cotta Figure, 'The Bather.' Height, 15 inches; diameter of base, 6 inches.
Nos. 7998 and 7998A form a pair.

No. 7999.—French Terra Cotta Bust, "La Mascotte." Height, 30½ inches; extreme width, 18½ inches width of base, 6½ inches.

No. 7998A.—French Terra Cotta Figure. Height, 15 inches; diameter of base, 6 inches.
Nos. 7998 and 7998A form a pair.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 7997A.—French Terra Cotta Figure. Height, 25 inches; diameter of base, 7½ inches.
Nos. 7997 and 7997A form a pair.

A M S TRADE MARK.

No. 8100.—French Terra Cotta Figure, "Circassian Slave." Height, 17 inches; extreme width, 8 inches; width of base, 5½ inches.
Nos. 8100 and 8102 form a pair.

No. 8101.—French Terra Cotta Figure, "La Reverie." Height, 16 inches; extreme length, 15 inches; extreme width, 9 inches.

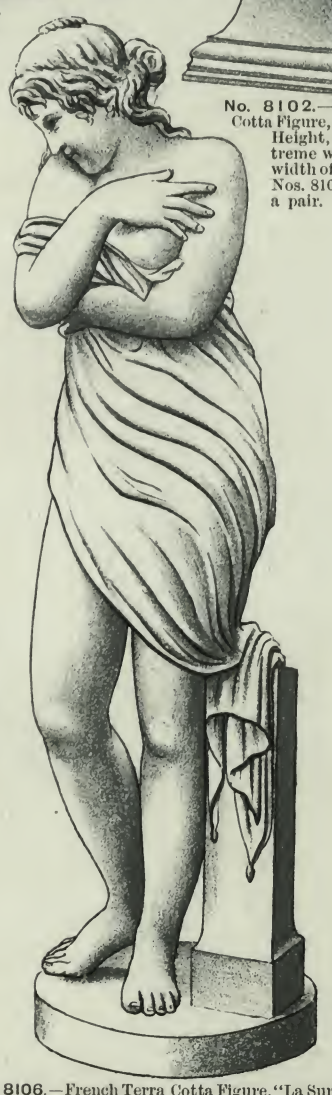
No. 8102.—French Terra Cotta Figure, "Negro Slave." Height, 18 inches; extreme width, 8 inches; width of base, 5½ inches.
Nos. 8100 and 8102 form a pair.

A M S TRADE MARK.

No. 8103.—French Terra Cotta Figure, "Le Chapron Rouge." Height, 22 inches; diameter of base, 6½ inches.
Nos. 8103 and 8103A form a pair.

No. 8104.—French Terra Cotta Figure, "La Fontaine." Height, 28 inches; diameter of base, 10 inches.

No. 8105.—French Terra Cotta Bust, "Diana." Height, 30 ins.; extreme width, 17½ ins.; width of base, 7 ins.



No. 8106.—French Terra Cotta Figure, "La Surprise." Height, 50 inches; diameter of base, 14¼ inches.

No. 8103A.—French Terra Cotta Figure, "Le Loup." Height, 22 inches; diameter of base, 6½ inches.
Nos. 8103 and 8103A form a pair.

ALLBUT & DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

ORNAMENTAL CHINA CENTREPIECES, CLOCKS & FIGURES.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8107.—China Centrepiece, for flowers, decorated with raised figures, flowers in colours, and gilt lines. Height, 11¼ inches; length, 9 inches; width, 6½ inches.

No. 8108.—China Centrepiece, for flowers, decorated with raised figures, "Sportsman and Girl," and roses in colours. Height, 9½ inches; length, 8 inches; width, 5½ inches.

No. 8109.—China Centrepiece, for flowers, gilt and decorated with raised figures of Cupids, roses and other flowers, colours pink and green. Height, 8¼ inches; extreme length, 10 inches; width, 6 inches.

No. 8110.—China Centrepiece, for flowers, gilt and decorated with group of three figures in the style of "The Directory," colours pink and blue. Height, 12½ inches, length, 11 inches; width, 6 inches.

A M S TRADE MARK.

No. 8111.—China Figures, Bisque (or unglazed), handsomely decorated, colours pink and blue, Dresden style. Height, 16½ inches; diameter of base, 5½ inches.

No. 8112.—China Clock, gilt, handsomely decorated with raised figures, Angel and Cupids, roses, and forget-me-nots, in pale pink and blue, Dresden style. Height, 18 inches; extreme length, 11 inches; width, 7½ inches.

A M S TRADE MARK.

No. 8113.—China Figures, richly gilt and handsomely decorated, in pale blue and pink, Dresden style. Height, 16 inches; diameter of base, 6 inches.

No. 8114.—China Figures, "The Directory," very handsomely decorated in pink and blue, with hand-painted floral designs in colours, Dresden style. Height, 16 inches; diameter of base, 5½ inches.

No. 8115.—China Clock, gilt, and handsomely decorated with raised figures of Cupids, roses and leaves, in colours pink and green. Height, 15½ inches; length, 10½ inches; width, 6 inches.

No. 8116.—China Figures, gilt, and with very superior decorations in pink and blue, Dresden style. Height, 15½ inches; diameter of base, 6 inches.

ALLBUT & DANIEL, LITHS HANLEY

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

REAL DRESDEN CHINA VASES, &c.

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

TRADE MARK.

TRADE MARK.

No. 8119.—Real Dresden China Vase, with movable cover exquisitely decorated with Cupids and other figures, flowers, &c., in coloured relief; hand-painted figures and landscape, in rich colours, on white ground, and heavily gilt. Extreme height, 25 inches; extreme diameter, 11½ inches; diameter of base, 5½ inches.

No. 8120.—China Vase, with movable cover, richly decorated with battle scenes; the figures, horses, &c., are in coloured relief on white ground; the cover and neck of vase is perforated and heavily gilt. Extreme height, 15 inches; extreme diameter, 6½ inches; diameter of base, 4 inches.

No. 8121.—Real Dresden China Vase, with movable cover, handsomely decorated with raised figures, busts, and flowers, hand-painted "Watteau" subjects, &c., on white ground, and heavily gilt. Extreme height, 29 inches; extreme diameter, 13 inches; diameter of base, 6½ inches.

No. 8122.—Real Dresden China Vase, with movable cover, decorated with raised flowers, fruit, &c., richly coloured, on white ground, gilt lines. Height, 10½ inches; extreme diameter, 6 inches; diameter of base, 3 inches.

No. 8123.—Real Dresden China Vase, with movable cover and plinth, exquisitely decorated with hand-painted mythological scenes, in colours, on white ground, figures of Cupids, fruit and flowers in relief, painted in natural colours, heavily gilt. Extreme height, 31½ inches; extreme diameter, 13 inches; diameter of base, 7 inches.

No. 8117.—Real Dresden China Ewer, subject "Earth," oval shaped, very handsomely decorated with figures of Cupid, Mephisto, and Diana, stags, boars, bears, with dogs in chase, branches of trees and leaves, raised and coloured. The centre portion of the ewer represents rocks and trunks of trees; the neck and base are ornamented with rich leaf designs, edged with broad bands of gold; the handle is in the form of a wreath of corn tied with pink ribbon. Height, about 26 inches; extreme width, about 16 inches; width of base, about 7 inches

These Real Dresden China Ewers can be supplied in sets of 4, subjects, "Earth," "Air," "Fire," and "Water."

No. 8125.—Real Dresden China Centrepiece, with perforated dish and base, decorated with raised figures, flowers and fruit in colours on white ground, and gilt. Height, 19 inches; diameter of dish, 12 inches.

No. 8127.—Real Dresden China Vase, with movable cover and plinth, handsomely decorated with raised and coloured flowers and fruit, painted butterflies, &c., on white ground, and heavily gilt. Extreme height, 21 ins.; extreme diameter, 11½ ins.; diameter of base, 6½ ins.

No. 8118.—Real Dresden China Ewer, subject, "Air," oval shaped, very beautifully decorated with raised and coloured figures, "Queen of Night," and Cupids; on the centre portion of ewer, which is painted to represent clouds, are raised coloured birds on the wing; the neck and base are ornamented with raised designs of feathers, delicately tinted, edged with broad bands of gold; the handle is dark blue, and in the form of a coil of ribbon. Height, about 26 inches; extreme width, about 15 inches; width of base, about 7 inches.

These Real Dresden China Ewers can be supplied in sets of 4, subjects, "Earth," "Air," "Fire," and "Water."

For further illustrations of Real Dresden China Vases, &c., see page No. 472.

No. 8126.—Real Dresden China Vase, with movable cover, decorated with raised and coloured figures, wreaths of flowers, leaf designs, &c., on white ground, and richly gilt. Height, 12½ inches; extreme diameter, 6 inches; diameter of base, 5 inches.

No. 8124.—Real Dresden China Vase, with movable cover, decorated with raised and coloured figures, bunches of grapes, &c., on white ground, maroon neck and foot, and heavily gilt. Extreme height, 11½ inches; extreme diameter, 6½ inches; diameter of base, 3 inches.

S. & F., London and Paris, Manufacturers, Importers, Warehousemen and Agents.

ALLBUT & DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act

CHINA FIGURES.

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

No. 8128.—China Figures, "Troubadours," handsomely decorated with floral designs in silver and gilt. Dresden style. Height, 16½ inches; diameter of base, 5½ inches.

No. 8129.—French China Figures, very superior, with pink and blue decoration, and richly gilt. Height, 13 inches; diameter of base, 5 inches.

No. 8130.—China Figures, bisque (unglazed), richly decorated with hand-painted floral designs, in pink and blue. Dresden style. Height, 17 inches; diameter of base, 5½ inches.

TRADE MARK.

No. 8131.—China Figures, with baskets for flowers, very richly decorated, with floral designs in silver and gilt. Height, 16¾ inches; diameter of base, 6 inches.

No. 8132.—China Group of Figures, bisque (unglazed), handsomely decorated with raised flowers, floral designs in pink and blue, and richly gilt. Dresden style. Height, 15 inches; diameter of base, 6 inches.

No. 8133.—China Figures, with baskets for flowers, decorated with floral designs in pink and blue, and gilt. Dresden style. Height, 14 inches; diameter of base, 4¾ inches.

No. 8134.—China Figures, bisque (unglazed), handsomely decorated with raised flowers, floral designs, pink and blue, and richly gilt. Dresden style. Height, 22½ inches; diameter of base, 6 inches.

No. 8135.—China Figures, bisque (unglazed), decorated with hand-painted floral designs in pink and blue, and gilt. Dresden style. Height, 15½ inches; diameter of base, 5 inches.

No. 8136.—French China Figures, of superior make, very richly decorated with hand-painted and enamelled floral designs in colours, on pink, blue and pale buff grounds. Height, 19 inches; diameter of base, 6 inches.

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

CHINA CANDELABRA & CENTREPIECES.

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

A M S
TRADE MARK

A M S
TRADE MARK

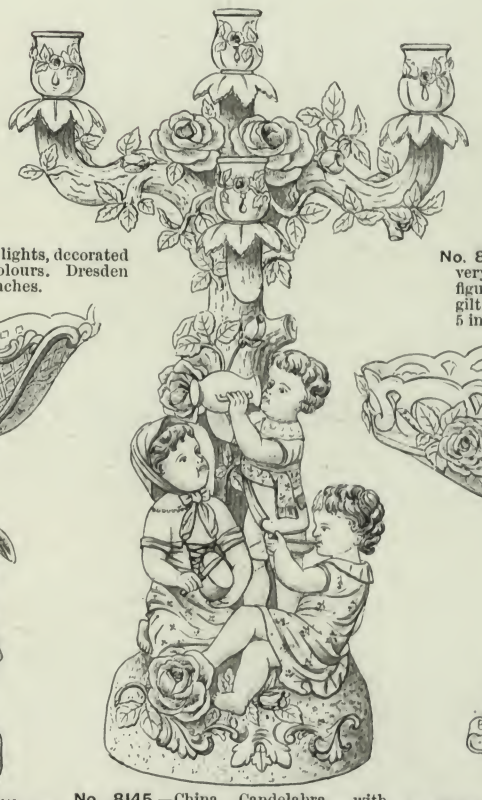
No. 8137.—China Candelabra, with branches for three candles, decorated with raised coloured flowers, and gilt. Dresden style. Height, about 18 inches; diameter of base, 6 inches.

No. 8138.—China Candelabra, with branches for five candles, very handsomely decorated with figures of Cupids, raised roses, &c., in colours and richly gilt. Dresden style. Height, 18 inches; diameter of base, 7½ inches.

No. 8139.—China Candelabra, with branches for two candles, decorated with raised figure, roses, and apple blossoms, in colours. Dresden style. Height, 13 inches; diameter of base, 5 inches.

No. 8140.—China Centrepiece, with perforated top, decorated with raised figures and flowers, in colours. Dresden style. Height, 9½ inches; diameter of top, 7 inches; diameter of base, 4½ inches.

No. 8141.—China Candelabra, with branches for three lights, decorated with raised figure feeding ducks, roses, &c., in colours. Dresden style. Height, 14½ inches; diameter of base, 4½ inches.



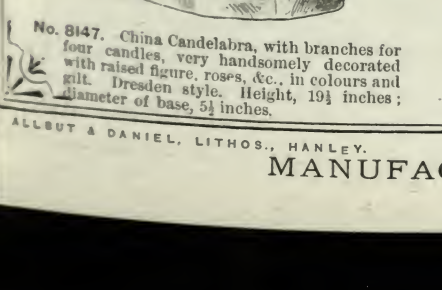
No. 8142.—China Candelabra, real Dresden, very handsomely decorated with raised figures and flowers, in colours and richly gilt. Height, 18 inches; diameter of base, 5 inches.

No. 8143.—China Centrepiece, handsomely decorated with raised figures and roses, in colours. Dresden style. Height, 10½ inches; diameter of top, 8½ inches; diameter of base, 5 inches.

No. 8144.—China Centrepiece, with perforated top, decorated with figures of Cupids, raised flowers, &c., in colours and gilt. Dresden style. Height, 12 ins.; diameter of top, 11 ins.; diameter of base, 5½ ins.

No. 8145.—China Candelabra, with branches for four candles, very handsomely decorated with raised figures and flowers, in colours and richly gilt. Dresden style. Height, 20 inches; diameter of base, 7¼ inches.

No. 8146.—China Centrepiece, with perforated top and foot, richly decorated with raised flowers, &c., in colours. Dresden style. Height, 10 inches; diameter of top, 10 inches; diameter of base, 6 inches.



No. 8147. China Candelabra, with branches for four candles, very handsomely decorated with raised figure, roses, &c., in colours and gilt. Dresden style. Height, 19¼ inches; diameter of base, 5½ inches.

No. 8148.—China Candelabra, with branches for two candles, decorated with raised figure and flowers in colours, and gilt lines. Dresden style. Height, 11 inches; diameter of base, 5½ inches.

No. 8149.—China Candelabra, with branches for two candles, handsomely decorated with raised figures, "Fruit Pickers," flowers, &c, and gilt. Dresden style. Height, 11 inches; diameter of base, 6½ inches.

No. 8150.—China Candelabra, with branches for four candles, richly decorated with raised figures and flowers in colours, and gilt lines. Height, about 20 inches; diameter of base, 6 inches.

ALLBUT & DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

CHINA FIGURES, FLOWER BASKETS, CANDELABRA, &c.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

A M S TRADE MARK

No. 8151.—China Pin Box, with mirror back, decorated in colours, and gilt. Height, 4¾ inches; width, 2 inches.

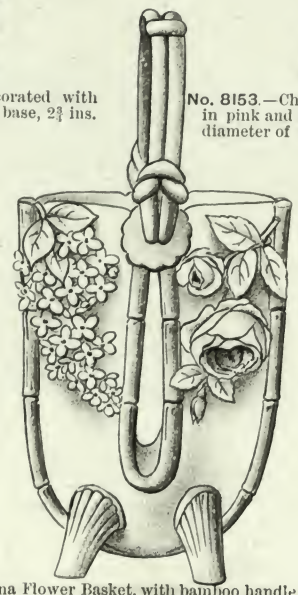
No. 8152.—China Figures, with vases for flowers, decorated with raised and coloured roses. Height, 6 ins.; diameter of base, 2¾ ins.

No. 8153.—China Figures, holding perforated vases for flowers, decorated in pink and blue, and with raised coloured roses. Height, 6¾ inches; diameter of base, 2¾ ins.

No. 8154.—China Figure, holding tube for flowers, decorated in colours, pink and blue, and with raised lilies. Height, 4¼ ins.; diameter, 1½ ins.

No. 8155.—China Figures, white and gilt. Height, 7½ inches; diameter of base, 2½ inches

No. 8156.—China Figures, decorated in colours, pink and blue, and gilt. Height, 7½ inches; diameter of base, 2¼ inches.



No. 8157.—China Flower Basket, with bamboo handle, decorated with raised and coloured roses and lilac, front and back. Height, 9½ inches; length, 4½ inches.

No. 8158.—China Figures, decorated in colours, pink and blue. Height, 7½ inches; diameter of base, 2¾ inches.

No. 8159.—China Figures, decorated in colours, pink and blue, and gilt. Height, 7½ inches; diameter of base, 2½ inches.

No. 8160.—China Figure, bisque, decorated in colours, grey and blue, and with raised flowers. Height, 10 inches; diameter of base, 3½ inches.

No. 8161.—China Figures, Holding baskets for flowers, decorated in colours, pink and blue, and with raised roses. Height, 6½ inches; diameter of base, 3 inches.

No. 8162.—China Candelabra, decorated with raised figures and flowers, in colours and richly gilt. Height, 12 inches; diameter of base, 5 inches

No. 8163.—China Figures, bisque, decorated in colours, pink and blue, and raised roses. Height, 8½ inches; diameter of base, 3 inches.

No. 8160.—China Figure, bisque, decorated in colours, grey and blue, and with raised flowers. Height, 10 inches; diameter of base, 3½ inches.

No. 8164.—China Figures, decorated in colours. Height, 7 inches; diameter of base, 2¾ inches.

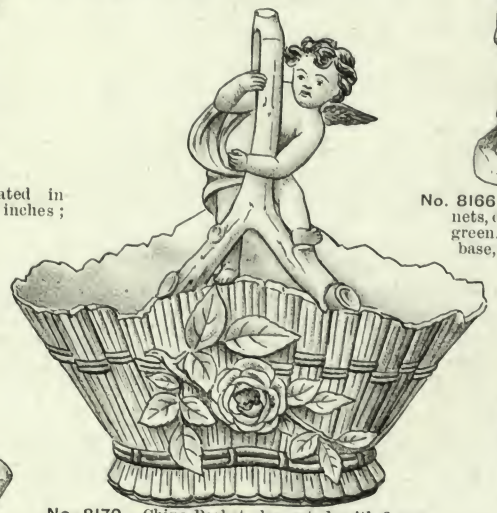
No. 8165.—China Figures, decorated in colours, and gilt. Height, 7 inches; diameter of base, 2½ inches.

No. 8166.—China Figures, holding fishing nets, decorated in colours, pink, blue and green. Height, 4¾ inches; diameter of base, 2¼ inches.

No. 8167.—China Figures, decorated in colours, pink and blue. Height, 6 inches; diameter of base, 2 inches.

No. 8168.—China Figures, decorated in colours, blue and white, and with raised flowers. Height, 5¾ inches; diameter of base, 2½ inches.

No. 8169.—China Figure on cushion, decorated in colours, blue and white, with raised roses. Height, 3 inches; diameter of base, 2¾ inches.



No. 8170.—China Basket, decorated with figure of Cupid, and raised coloured roses, on white ground. Height, 10 inches; length, 9½ inches; width, 5½ ins.

No. 8171.—China Pin Box, decorated in colours. Height, 1½ inches; length, 2½ inches

No. 8172.—China Figures, decorated in colours, pink, blue, and yellow Height, 4½ inches; diameter, 2 inches.

No. 8173.—China Basket, decorated with figure of Cupid, raised roses, &c., in colours, pink and blue. Height, 10 inches; length, 9 inches; width, 5 inches.

No. 8174.—China Figure, with car on moveable wheels, decorated with floral designs in colours and gilt. Height, 3½ inches; length, 3½ inches.

No. 8175.—China Basket, leaf design, decorated with figure of Cupid, raised roses, &c., in colours, pink and blue. Height, 9 inches; length, 10½ inches; width, 5 inches.

No. 8176.—China Pin Box, decorated in colours and gilt. Height, 3½ inches; length, 3½ inches.

No. 8177.—China Basket, decorated with raised figure, roses and lilac, in colours, pink, blue and buff. Height, 7½ inches; length, 6½ inches; width, 4¾ inches.

ALLBUT & DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act

TRADE MARK.

REAL DRESDEN & VIENNA CHINA VASES, PLAQUES, &c.

TRADE MARK.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8178. Vienna China Plaque, decorated with hand-painted figures, representing 'The departure of Hagar,' in rich colours. The border is exquisitely painted and relieved with floral designs, in burnished gold. Diameter, about 9½ in. These plates are suitable for mural decorations.

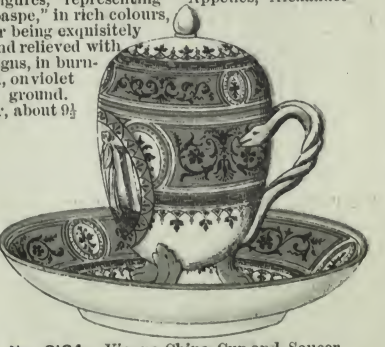
No. 8179.—Vienna China Vase, with gilt handles, moveable cover and base, decorated with hand-painted figures, representing "Cleopatra and Alexander," and on the reverse side "Venus, Helen and Paris." The borders are of raised floral designs in burnished gold, on pale green ground, the foot of vase and plinth are relieved with floral designs, in burnished gold on maroon ground. Height, 16½ inches; extreme diameter, 9 inches.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8180.—Vienna China Plaque, decorated with hand-painted figures, representing "Appelles, Alexander and Campaspe," in rich colours, the border being exquisitely painted and relieved with floral designs, in burnished gold, on violet coloured ground. diameter, about 9½ inches.

No. 8182.—Vienna China Vase with cover, fluted, richly decorated with floral designs in burnished gold, on coloured ground, pink and blue, the cover, neck and foot is of dull gold. Height, 5¾ inches; diameter, 2½ inches.

No. 8183.—Vienna China Vase with cover, decorated with hand-painted figures, blue medallions, and burnished gold floral designs, on pink coloured ground. Height, 6 inches; diameter, 2½ inches.



No. 8184.—Vienna China Cup and Saucer with cover, exquisitely decorated with hand-painted figures, burnished gold floral designs, &c., on dark red ground, with pink border, the handle and feet of Cup is heavily gilt. Height of cup, 5 inches; diameter of saucer, 5¾ inches.

No. 8181.—Real Dresden China Vase with cover, decorated with hand-painted landscapes, in colours on white ground, floral designs, &c., on pink, green, black or yellow ground, and heavily gilt borders. Height, 17½ inches; extreme diameter, 8 ins.

No. 8186.—Vienna China Vase with Cover, richly decorated with burnished gold, floral designs in relief, blue medallions, &c., on pink ground. Height, 6 ins.; diam., 2½ ins.

No. 8187—Vienna China Ewer, on movable plinth, exquisitely decorated with hand-painted figures, in rich colours; burnished gold floral designs in relief on green ground, the neck and handle heavily gilt. Height, about 21 inches; extreme diameter, about 12 inches; diameter of base, about 7½ inches.

No. 8188.—Real Dresden China Vase with Cover, decorated with hand-painted figures, "Watteau," on white ground, and floral designs on blue ground, richly gilt borders. Height, about 11 inches; diameter, about 7½ inches.

No. 8189.—Real Dresden China Vase bottle shaped, decorated with hand-painted figures "Watteau," on white ground, floral designs, &c., on blue, pink or green grounds, the borders are richly gilt. Height, 14 inches; extreme diameter, 6½ inches.

No. 8185.—Vienna China Inkstand on movable plateau, decorated with hand-painted figures, representing "Cupid Captive," &c., in rich colours, burnished gold floral designs, on red ground, with ivory and gilt edge. Extreme height, 6½ inches; extreme diameter, 8 inches.

No. 8190.—Vienna China Plaque, richly decorated with hand-painted figures, representing "Cleopatra and Augustus," burnished gold floral designs, on light green ground, relieved with maroon panels. Diameter, about 9½ inches.

No. 8191.—Real Dresden China Coffee Pot on plateau, decorated with hand-painted battle scenes in colours, in gilt medallions, floral designs, &c., on green ground, richly decorated spout and handle. Height, 13½ inches; diameter of plateau, 11 inches.

No. 8192.—Vienna China Plaque, exquisitely decorated with hand-painted figures, representing "Ariadne," burnished gold floral designs, in pink and white medallions, on dark blue ground. Diameter, 9½ inches.

This Real Dresden and Vienna China is of the highest class and finish, painted in the best style by well-known Artists, and is most suitable for Wedding and Birthday Presents.

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

TRADE MARK.

CHINA ORNAMENTS, CRUETS, EGG SETS, CREAM JUGS, TOAST RACKS, &c.

TRADE MARK.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8193.—China Figure, painted in colours. Height, 3½ inches; diameter, 1¼ inches.

No. 8194.—China Figure, painted in colours. Height, 3¾ ins.; diameter, 1½ ins.

No. 8195.—China Figure, decorated in colours. Height, 3½ ins.; diameter, 1½ ins.

No. 8196.—China Figure and Lion, decorated in colours. Height 3 ins.; length, 3 ins.

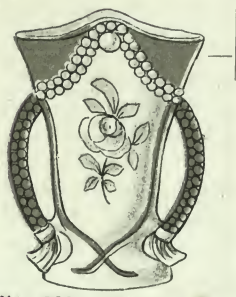
No. 8197.—China Figure, decorated in colours. Height, 3½ ins.; diameter, 1½ ins.

No. 8198.—China Group of Figures. decorated in colours. Height, 3 inches; width, 2 inches.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8199.—China Figure, decorated in colours. Height, 4 inches; diameter, 1½ inches.

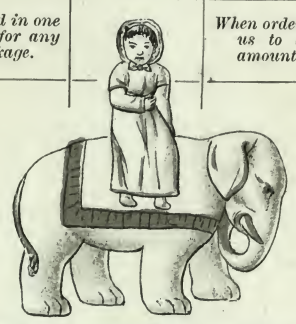
No. 8200.—China Figure, decorated in colours. Height, 3½ ins.; diameter, 1½ ins.



No. 8201.—China Vase, decorated with painted flowers, &c. Height, 3½ ins.; width, 1½ ins.

No. 8193 to No. 8206, when packed in one case, offer a nice assortment for any shop. 26 gross fill a good package.

No. 8202.—China Mug, decorated with blue floral designs on white ground. Height, 1½ ins.; diameter, 1¾ ins.



No. 8203.—China Figure and Elephant, decorated in colours. Height, 3 ins.; length, 3 ins.

When ordering China Ornaments, kindly allow us to add the latest novelties to such an amount as you may choose to name.

No. 8204.—China Basket with two Figures, decorated in colours. Height, 2 inches; length, 2¾ inches.

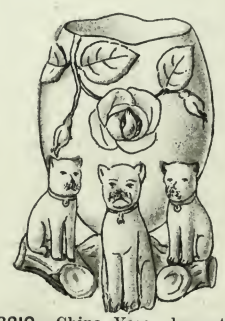
No. 8205.—China Jug, decorated in colours. Height, 3 ins.; diameter, 1½ ins.

No. 8206.—China Bird with Whistle, decorated in colours. Height, 2 ins.; length, 1¼ ins.

No. 8207.—China Figure holding basket for flowers, decorated with raised coloured flowers, &c Height, 4 ins.; diameter, 3 ins.

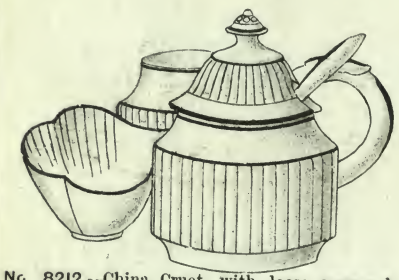
No. 8208.—China Figure Match Holder, decorated in colours and gilt. Height, 4 ins.; diameter, 2¾ ins.

No. 8209.—China Owl Cruet, painted in natural colours. Height, 4 ins.; diameter, 3½ ins.

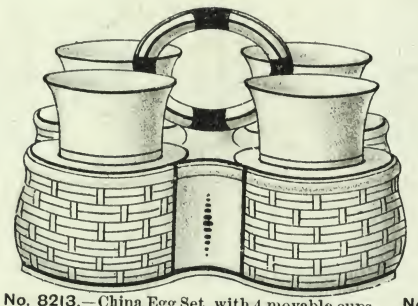


No. 8210.—China Vase, decorated with dogs, flowers, &c., in relief. Height, 2¾ ins.; diameter, 2 ins.

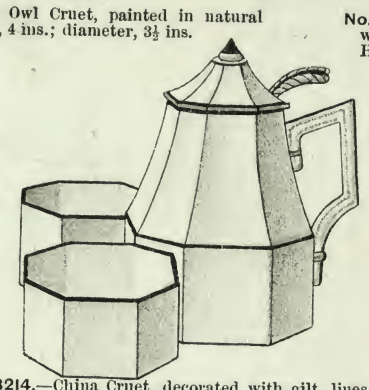
No. 8211.—China Figure, holding tube for flowers, decorated in colours. Height, 4 ins.; diameter, 2 ins.



No. 8212.—China Cruet, with loose pepper box, decorated with gilt lines on white ground. Height, 3½ ins.; diameter, 5 ins.



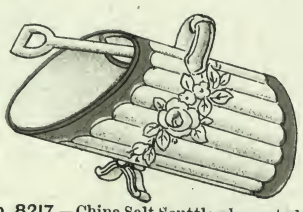
No. 8213.—China Egg Set, with 4 movable cups, decorated with gilt lines on white ground. Height, 4 ins.; diameter, 6 ins.



No. 8214.—China Cruet, decorated with gilt lines on white ground. Height, 4 ins.; diameter, 4½ ins.

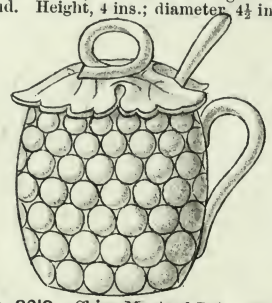
No. 8215.—China Cruet, with movable pepper, salt and mustard pot, decorated with floral designs in red, blue, and gilt on white ground; old Derby style. Height, 4 ins; diameter, 5½ ins.

No. 8216.—China Mustard Pot, decorated with blue floral designs on white ground. Height, 3½ ins.; extreme diameter, 4 ins.



No. 8217.—China Salt Scuttle, decorated painted flowers, blue bands, &c., on white ground. Length, about 3½ ins.

No. 8218.—China Wheelbarrow for salt, in olive green. Length, about 4 ins.



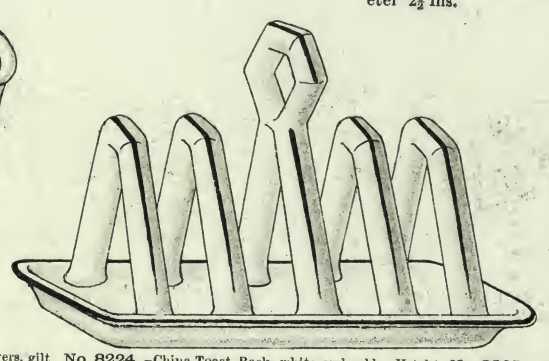
No. 8219.—China Mustard Pot, white and gold, representing a bunch of grapes, with coloured vine leaf cover. Height, about 3½ ins.; diameter 2½ ins.

No. 8220.—China Egg Cup, white with gilt lines. Height, about 2½ inches.

No. 8221.
China Cruet, decorated with blue and gilt designs on white ground. Height, 3 ins., diameter, 5 ins.

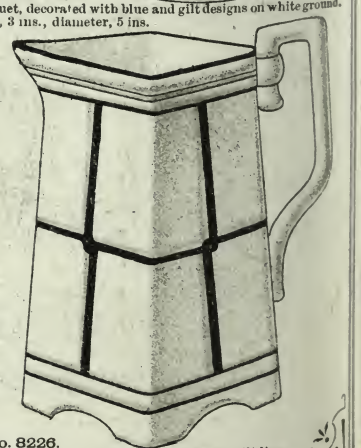
No. 8222.—China Cream Jug. Height, 4 ins.; diameter, 3½ ins.

No. 8223.—China Cream Jug, fluted, painted flowers, gilt lines, &c., on white ground. Height, 5 ins.; diam., 4¼ ins.



No. 8224.—China Toast Rack, white and gold. Height, 5 inches; length, 7 inches.

No. 8225.—China Cream Jug. Height, 4¼ ins.; diam., 2¾ ins. painted flowers, gilt lines and mottoes, on white ground.



No. 8226.
China Cream Jug, gilt rope designs and gilt lines on white ground. Height, 5¾ ins.; diam., 3½ ins.

ALLBUT AND DANIEL LITHOS., HANLEY

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

CHEESE STANDS, EGG BASKETS, TEA POTS, BREAD TRAYS & LUNCHEON TRAYS.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8227

No. 8228

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS

No. 8229

No. 8230

No. 8231

No. 8232

No. 8233

No. 8234

No. 8235

No. 8236

No. 8237

No. 8238

No 8239

No. 8240

No. 8241

No. 8242

No. 8243

No. 8244

No. 8245

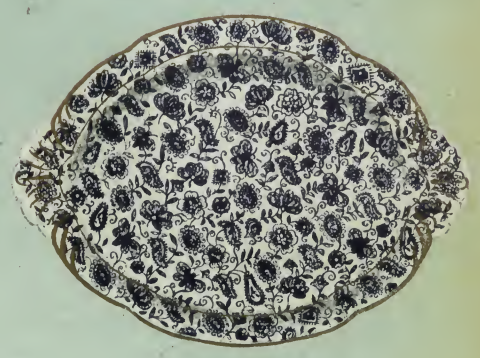
No. 8246

No. 8247

No. 8248

No. 8249

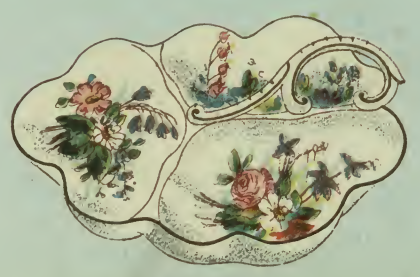
No. 8250



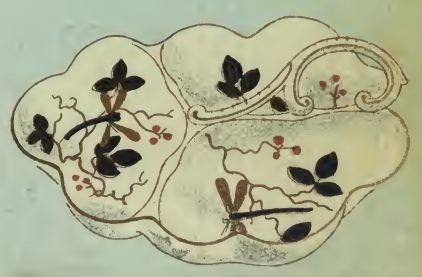
No. 8251

No. 8252

No. 8253



No. 8254



No. 8255

ALLBUT & DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LIBRARY

CUPS & SAUCERS, MOUSTACHE CUPS, & MUGS WITH MOTTOES, ETC.

TRADE MARK.

TRADE MARK.

No. 8256

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8257

No. 8258

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8259

No. 8260

No. 8261

No. 8262

No. 8263

No. 8264

No. 8265

No. 8266

No. 8267

No. 8268

No. 8269

No. 8270

No. 8271

No. 8272

No 8273

No. 8274

No. 8275

No. 8276

No. 8277

No. 8278

No. 8279

No. 8280

No. 8281

No. 8282

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS, HANLEY

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL ART LIBRARY

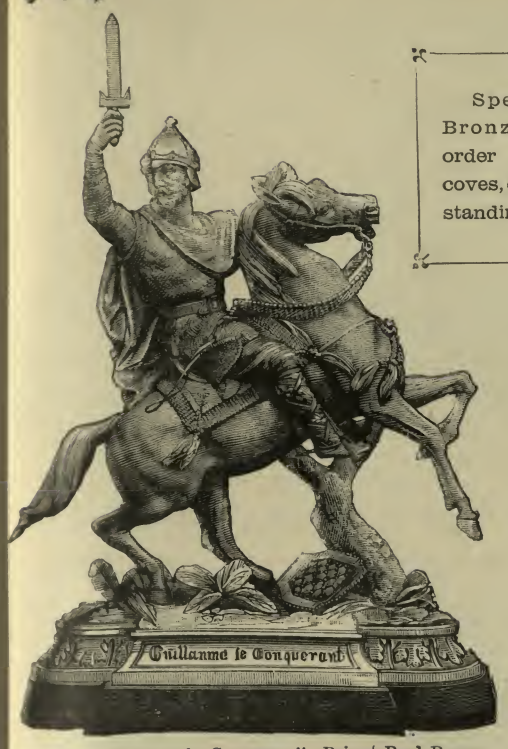
TRADE MARK.

REAL FRENCH BRONZES AND BEST FRENCH DECORATED CHINA.

TRADE MARK.

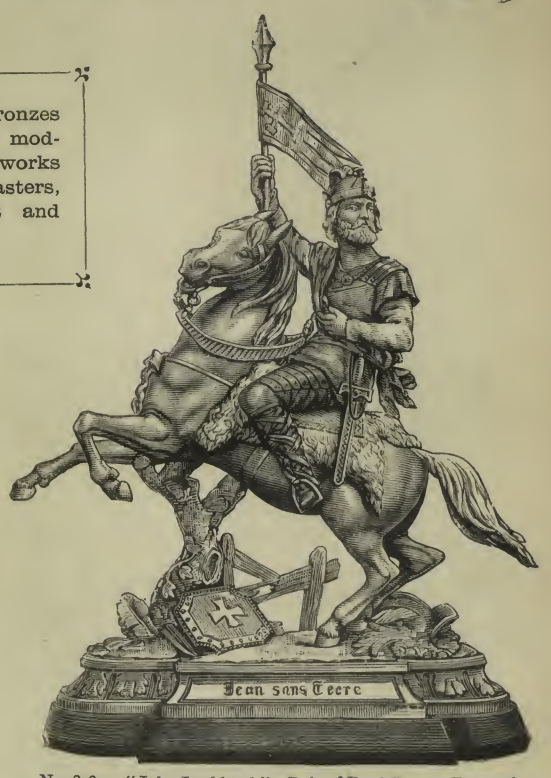
Special large Bronzes made to order to fit in alcoves, or suitable for standing in halls.

All our Bronzes are carefully modelled from the works of the best masters, both ancient and modern.



No. 8284.—"William the Conqueror." Pair of Real Bronze Equestrian Figures, on black wood stands, representing William the Conqueror and John Lackland. Height 23 inches, length 16 inches.

No. 8286.—"Mercury upon Pegasus." Pair of Real Bronze Equestrian Figures representing Mercury upon Pegasus, and Renown. Height 42 inches.



No. 8284.—"John Lackland." Pair of Real Bronze Equestrian Figures, on black wood stands, representing William the Conqueror and John Lackland. Height 23 inches, length 16 inches.

S. & F. London.

S. & F. London.

No. 8287.—French China Bust representing "Summer." Of superior make, very richly decorated with raised and coloured flowers, the head-dress is beautifully modelled, and is of a pale pink colour relieved with bows of pale blue, and raised coloured flowers. A "fichu" or scarf is loosely thrown over the shoulders, decorated with hand-painted and enamelled floral designs on white ground, and richly gilt. The base is covered with dull gold, relieved with a spike design border in bright gold. Height 28½ inches, extreme width 13 inches, width of base 6½ inches.

No. 8289.—French China Group, "Love Declaration in Brittany." Of very superior make, most elaborately decorated with hand-painted and enamelled floral designs in pink and blue, and heavily gilt. The stand on which the female figure is sitting represents a rock, and is painted in natural colours. Height 23½ inches, extreme length 17½ inches, length of base 14 inches, width of base 9 inches.

No. 8288.—French China Bust representing "Winter." Of superior make, with drapery thrown loosely over the head and shoulders, very richly decorated with hand-painted and enamelled floral designs in blue and white, rich pink lining, and heavily gilt. The base is covered with dull gold, relieved with a spike design border in bright gold. Height 26½ inches, extreme width 13½ inches, width of base 6½ inches.

No. 8290.—"St. Louis." Pair of Real Bronze Equestrian Figures representing St. Louis and Godfrey de Bouillon. Height 25½ inches, length 22 inches.

No. 8286.—"Renown." Pair of Real Bronze Equestrian Figures representing Mercury upon Pegasus, and Renown. Height 42 inches.

No. 8290.—"Godfrey de Bouillon." Pair of Real Bronze Equestrian Figures representing St. Louis and Godfrey de Bouillon. Height 25½ inches, length 22 inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

REAL PARIAN STATUETTES, Etc.

S. & F.
London.

TRADE MARK

No. 8304.

No. 8304.—Parian Figure, "Young England," by Halse. Height 14½ inches, diameter of base 5¾ inches. (Nos. 8304 and 8305 form a pair.)

No. 8305.—Parian Figure, "Young England's Sister," by Halse. Height 14½ inches, diameter of base 5¾ inches. (Nos. 8304 and 8305 form a pair.)

No. 8306.—Parian Group, "Emily and White Doe," after Miller. Height 18 inches, length 13½ inches, width 9½ inches.

No. 8307.—Parian Figure, "Market Boy." Height 14½ inches, diameter of base 5½ inches. (Nos. 8307 and 8308 form a pair.)

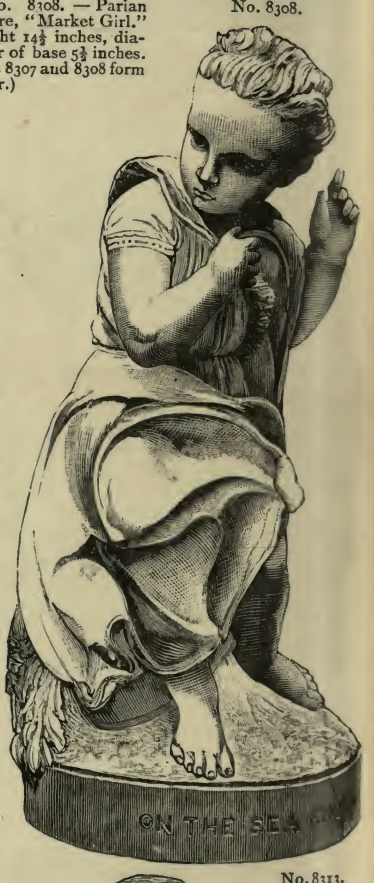
No. 8308.

No. 8308.—Parian Figure, "Market Girl." Height 14½ inches, diameter of base 5½ inches. (Nos. 8307 and 8308 form a pair.)

No. 8309.
Parian Figure, "On the Sea Shore—Calm," by Durham, R.A. Height 19½ ins., diameter of base 8½ inches. (Nos. 8309 and 8313 form a pair.)

No. 8310.—Parian Figure, "River Side," by Owen Hale. Height 18½ inches, diameter of base 5¾ inches. (Nos. 8310 and 8312 form a pair.)

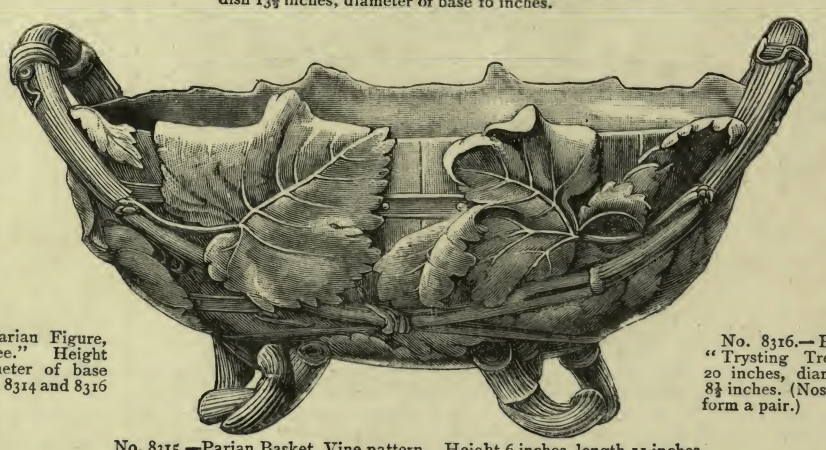
No. 8312.—Parian Figure, companion to "River Side," by Owen Hale. Height 18½ inches, diameter of base 5¾ inches. (Nos. 8310 and 8312 form a pair.)



No. 8313.
Parian Figure, "On the Sea Shore—Storm," by Durham, R.A. Height 19½ ins., diameter of base 8½ inches. (Nos. 8309 and 8313 form a pair.)

No. 8314.

No. 8314.—Parian Figure, "Trysting Tree." Height 20 inches, diameter of base 8½ inches. (Nos. 8314 and 8316 form a pair.)



No. 8311.—Parian Centrepiece, "Vintage." Height 25 inches, diameter of dish 13½ inches, diameter of base 16 inches.

No. 8315.—Parian Basket, Vine pattern. Height 6 inches, length 11 inches.

No. 8316.—Parian Figure, "Trysting Tree." Height 20 inches, diameter of base 8½ inches. (Nos. 8314 and 8316 form a pair.)

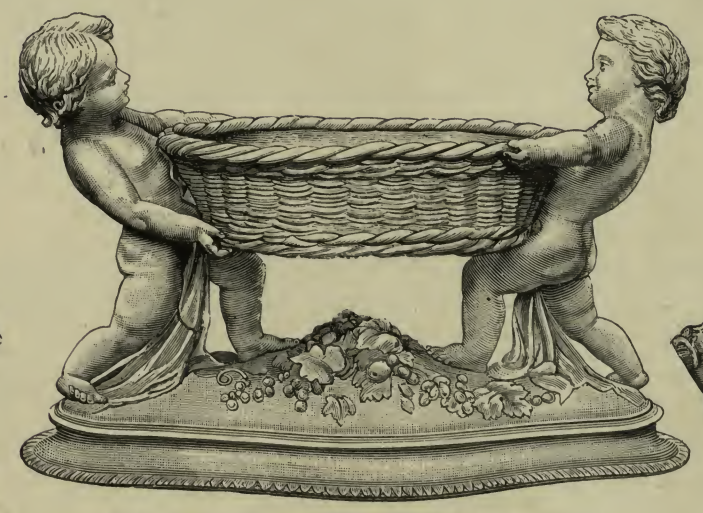
No. 8316.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

REAL PARIAN STATUETTES, ETC.

S.& F.
London.

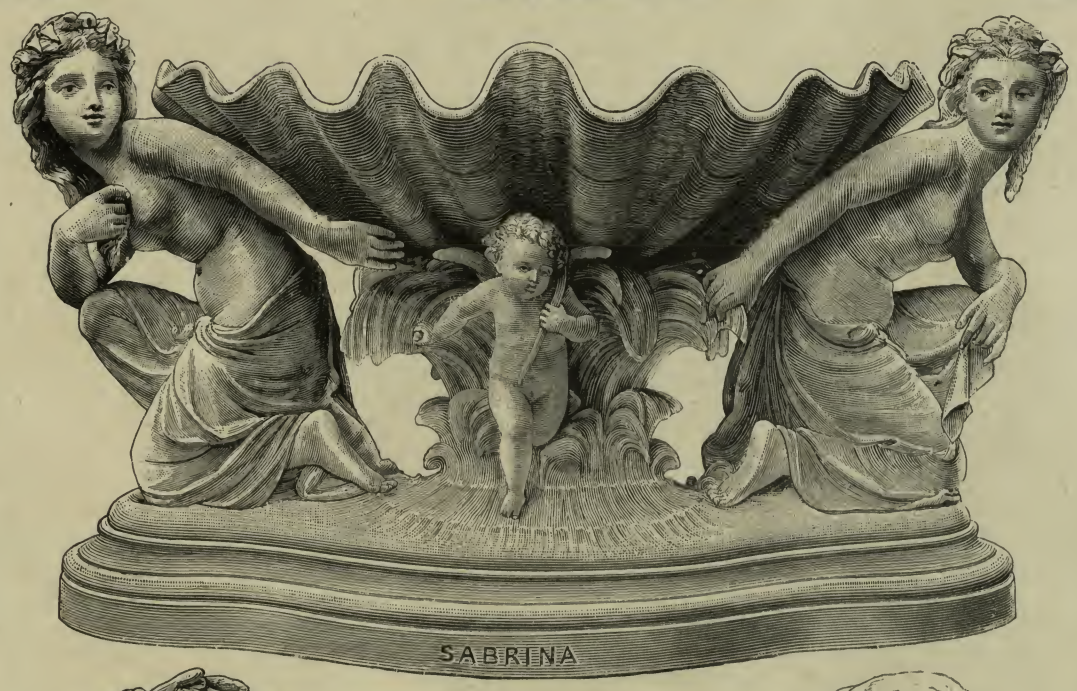
No. 8319.—Parian Centrepiece, "Spring." Height 10 inches, diameter 8 inches. Nos. 8319 and 8321 form a pair.



No. 8320.—Parian Centrepiece, Rustic Basket. Height 9¼ inches, length 13¾ inches, width 7 inches.

No. 8321.—Parian Centrepiece, "Summer." Height 10 inches, diameter 8 inches. Nos. 8319 and 8321 form a pair.

No. 8322.—Parian Figure, "Miss Ellie," by J. Durham, R.A. Height 20 inches, diameter 8½ inches. Nos. 8322 and 8324 form a pair.



No. 8323.—Parian Centrepiece, "Sabrina." Height 10 inches, length 17 inches, width 9 inches.

No. 8324.—Parian Figure, "Master Tom," by J. Durham, R.A. Height 20 inches, diameter of base 8½ inches. Nos. 8322 and 8324 form a pair.

No. 8325.—Parian Bust, "Summer," by Hale. Height 17⅓ inches, length of base 8 inches, width 6 inches.

No. 8326.—Parian Bust, "Winter," by Hale. Height 17⅓ inches, length of base 8 inches, width 6 inches. Also "Spring" and "Autumn," making a set of 4. Always in stock.

No. 8327.—Parian Figure, "Young Naturalist." Height 15¾ inches, diameter of base 6 inches. Nos. 8327 and 8329 form a pair.

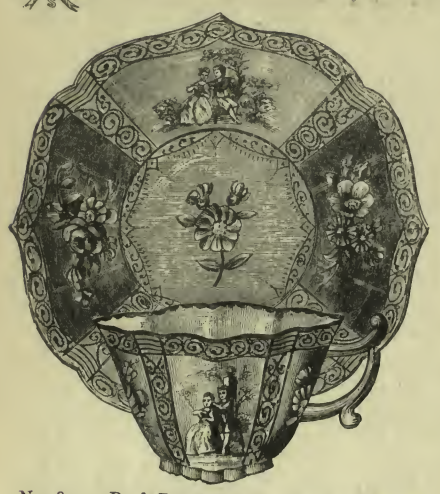
No. 8328.—Parian Figure, "Before the Ball." Height 15 inches, length of base 19 inches, width of base 10 inches.

No. 8329.—Parian Figure, companion to "Young Naturalist." Height 15¾ inches, diameter of base 6 inches. Nos. 8327 and 8329 form a pair.

The Statuettes, &c., represented on this page and on page No. 470 have been executed by the best modellers, and are of superior finish.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

REAL DRESDEN CHINA VASES, AND CHINA FRAMED MIRRORS.



No. 8330.—Real Dresden China Cup and Saucer "King's Shape," decorated with hand-painted figures and flowers in colours, and richly gilt. Height of cup 2¼ inches, diameter of saucer 5 inches.

No. 8331.—Real Dresden China Cup and Saucer, ship shape, decorated with painted swans and shell designs in relief, on white ground, and richly gilt. Height of cup 2⅛ inches, length 3 inches, diameter of saucer 5 inches.

No. 8332.—Capo di Monti Cup and Saucer, decorated with fruit and floral designs, mythological figures in coloured relief on white ground, and richly gilt. Height of cup 2⅛ inches, diameter of saucer 4⅝ inches.

No. 8333.—Real Dresden China Cup and Saucer, with cover, decorated with hand-painted marine views in colours, and richly gilt. Height of cup 3 inches, diameter of saucer 4 inches.

No. 8334.—Real Dresden China Moustache Cup and Saucer, decorated with hand-painted figures (Watteau subjects), flowers, &c., in colours, and richly gilt. Height of cup 3¼ inches, diameter of saucer 6 inches.

No. 8335.—Real Dresden China Cup and Saucer, oval-shaped, decorated with hand-painted figures and flowers in colours, and richly gilt. Height of cup 3¼ inches, length of saucer 5¼ inches.

No. 8336.—Real Dresden China Cup and Saucer, decorated with hand-painted flowers in colours on white ground and gilt lines. Height of cup 1⅞ inches, diameter of saucer 3 inches.

No. 8343.—Real Dresden China Vase, with movable dome-shaped cover, leaf handles and square base, very richly decorated with hand-painted figures and flowers in colours, and heavily gilt. Height 20⅛ inches, extreme diameter 8¼ inches, width of base 6 inches.

No. 8337.—China Framed Mirror, bevelled edge, decorated with raised and coloured roses and lilies, and richly gilt, with two Cupid figures at base holding wreath of flowers; made to hang against wall or stand upon table or bracket. Height about 9⅜ inches, width about 5⅛ inches.

No. 8338.—China Framed Mirror, bevelled edge, decorated with raised and coloured flowers, and richly gilt, two Cupid figures at the top holding flowers and ferns; made to hang against wall or stand on table or bracket. Height about 9⅛ inches, width about 5½ inches.

No. 8339.—Real Dresden China Bowl, decorated with hand-painted figures and flowers in colours, and richly gilt. Height 3 inches, extreme diameter 5⅛ inches, diameter of base 3 inches.

No. 8340.—Real Dresden China Cup and Saucer, oval-shaped, decorated with hand-painted figures and flowers in colours, and richly gilt. Height of cup 1½ inch, length of saucer 3 inches.

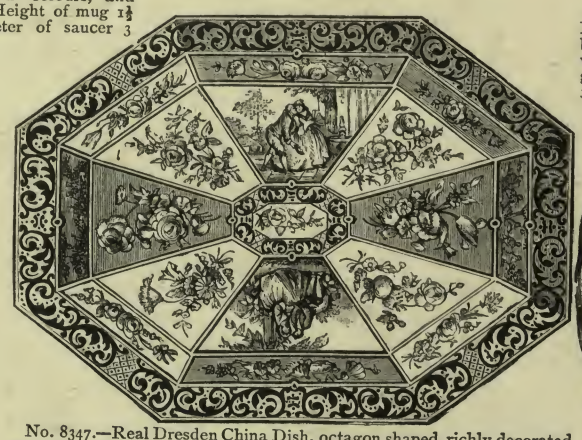
No. 8345.—China framed Mirror, bevelled edge, old Dresden style, with handsome scroll-shaped frame, very richly gilt, and decorated with sprays of raised and coloured roses and leaves, and figure of Cupid holding wreath of flowers, fitted with three movable branches for candles. Height about 19 inches, width about 11 inches.

No. 8341.—Real Dresden China Cup and Saucer, decorated with hand-painted figures and flowers in colours, and richly gilt. Height of cup 2⅞ inches, diameter of saucer 4½ inches.

No. 8342.—Real Dresden China Mug and Saucer, decorated with hand-painted figures and flowers in colours, and richly gilt. Height of mug 1⅞ inches, diameter of saucer 3 inches.

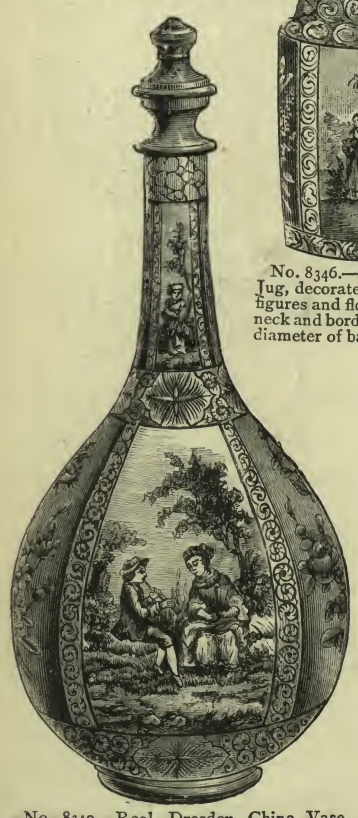
No. 8344.—Real Dresden China Mug and Saucer, decorated with hand-painted figures in colours on white ground, coloured edge, and gilt. Height 1⅞ inches, diameter 3 inches.

No. 8346.—Real Dresden China Jug, decorated with hand-painted figures and flowers, and richly gilt neck and borders. Height 6 inches, diameter of base 3 inches.



No. 8347.—Real Dresden China Dish, octagon shaped, richly decorated with hand-painted figures and flowers, heavily gilt. Length 11 inches, width 8 inches.

No. 8348.—Real Dresden China Tray, shell-shaped, decorated with hand-painted figures and flowers in colours, and richly gilt. Diameter 7½ inches.



No. 8349.—Real Dresden China Vase, bottle-shaped, flat, with stopper, very handsomely decorated with figures, trees, and flowers painted in colours, and richly gilt. Height 17 inches, width 7 inches.

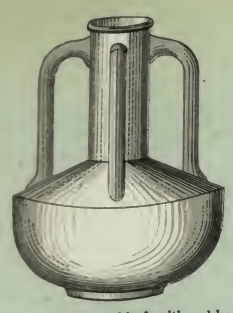
No. 8350.—Real Dresden China Plate, decorated with hand-painted figures and flowers in colours, and richly gilt. Diameter 9⅜ inches.

S. & F.
London.

No. 8351.—Real Dresden China Watering Pot, decorated with hand-painted figures and flowers in colours, and richly gilt. Height 7 inches, extreme length 9 inches, width 3 inches.

No. 8352.—Real Dresden China Vase, with cover, very richly decorated with hand-painted figures and flowers in colours, and richly gilt. Height 15 inches, extreme diameter 8 inches, diameter of base 5 inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

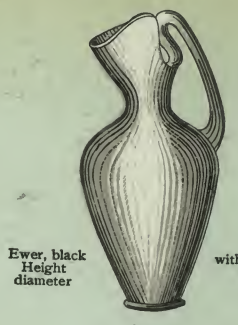


8353 Vase, black with red handles, Height 2½ inches, diameter 1⅛ inches,

8354 Vase, black with red handles, Height 2¾ inches, diameter 1⅛ inches,

Ewer and Plateau, grotesque heads and floral designs, in imitation of green bronze; Mermaids, &c., in relief on rough gilt ground. Height 21½ inches. Diameter of Plateau 14½ inches.

8359



Ewer, black with red handles, Height 2⅞ inches, diameter 1⅛ inches.

8355

Ewer, black with red handles, Height 2½ inches, diameter 1¾ inches.

8356

Vase, with hand-painted designs, &c. views, floral in colours on black ground Height 4-in., diameter 3 inches.

8357

Vase, with hand-painted views, and floral designs, &c. in colours, on black ground. Height 4-in., diameter 2 inches.

8358

Vase, hand-painted views in colours on black ground. Height 4 inches, diameter 2 inches.

8360

Ewer, hand-painted designs, &c., in black ground. Height 4¼ in. diameter 1¾ inches.

8360a

Vase, in imitation of floral scroll on green bronze, rough gilt ground. Height 3⅛ inches. Diameter 4½ inches.

8361

8363

Vase, grotesque figure handles in imitation of green bronze, with heads, figures, wreaths of fruit, flowers, &c., on black ground. Height 24 inches. Extreme diameter 12 inches, diameter of base 8 inches.

8364

8363a

Vase, hand-painted, on blue ground, and Babylonish designs gilt tracing on black ground. Height 4⅛ inches, extreme diameter 4½ inches.

8365

Vase, on feet, raised figures and flowers in colours, on black ground. Height 7½ in. Diameter 4½ inches.

8362

Vase, raised coloured figures, &c., on black ground. Height 6-in., diameter 3-in.

8366

Figure, decorated in imitation of brown bronze, relieved with silver. Height 15 inches, diameter of base 5½ inches. Nos. 8363 and 8363a form a pair.

Figure, decorated in imitation of brown bronze, relieved with silver. Height 15 inches, diameter of base, 5 inches. Nos. 8363 and 8363a form a pair.

Vase, in imitation of green bronze, with leaf designs, wreaths of flowers, &c., on black ground. Height 14 in., extreme diameter 8-in., diameter of base 4-in.

8367

Vase, with figures, floral designs, &c., relief, on black extreme diameter of base grotesque heads, in copper coloured ground. Height 12½ in. 7 inches, diameter 4 inches.

8368

Centrepiece, (with glass dish,) in imitation of brown bronze. Height 17 inches, diameter of base 7½ inches, diameter of glass dish 11 inches.

8369

Vase, in imitation of floral designs, &c., in green bronze, shells, relief, on black ground. Height 12½ inches, extreme diameter 6½ inches, diameter of base 4 inches.

8370

Vase, with figures, and rich floral coloured relief, on grotesque heads, designs, in copper black ground. Height 14 inches, extreme diameter 9 inches, diameter of base 4½ inches.

8371

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act.

TRADE MARK.

REAL TERRA COTTA STATUETTES, &C.

TRADE MARK

8372

8372

8373

8373

8374

8374

8375

8375

8377

8377

8378

8378

8376

8376

8379

8379

8380

8380

8381

8385

8386

8381

8382

8382

8383

8383

8384

8384

8387

8387

ATKINSON BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS WAREHOUSEMEN AND AGENTS.

LITHOGRAPHERS, HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act.

8401

8402

8402

8402

8403

8404

8405

8406

8407

8408

8409

8410

8411

8412

8413

8414

S. & F.
LONDON

S. & F.
LONDON.

8415

8416

8417

8418

8419

8420

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act.

No. 8421

No. 8422

No. 8423

No. 8424

No. 8425

No. 8426

No. 8427

No. 8428

No. 8429

No. 8430

No. 8431

No. 8433

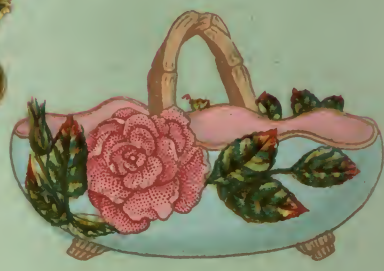
No. 8434

No. 8435

No. 8436

No. 8440

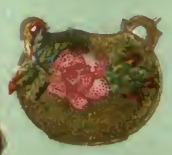
No. 8441



No. 8442

No. 8443

No. 8437



No. 8438

No. 8439

No. 8444

No. 8445

CAUTION—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

No. 8446

No. 8447

No. 8451

No. 8455

No. 8448

No. 8449

No. 8450

No. 8452

No. 8456

No. 8457

No. 8458

No. 8460

No. 8454

No. 8453

No. 8459

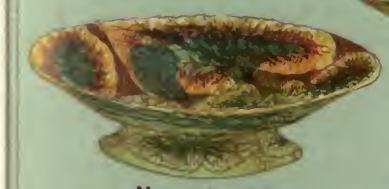
No. 8461

No. 8462

No. 8466

No. 8467

No. 8469



No. 8463

No. 8464

No. 8468

No. 8470

No. 8465

No. 8475

No. 8471

No. 8472

No. 8473

No. 8474

No. 8476

CAUTION—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the

8477

8478

8479

8480

8481

8482

8482½

8483

8487

8484

8484½

8485

8485½

8486

8486

8488

8488½

S. & F.
LONDON.

8489

8489½

8490

S. & F.
LONDON.

8491

8492

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act.

TRADE MARK

REAL TERRA COTTA BUSTS AND STATUETTES.

TRADE MARK

8493

8493

8494

8494

8495

8495

8496

8496

8497

8497

8498

8499

8499

8500

8500

8501

8501

8502

8502

8503

8503

ATKINSON BROTHERS,

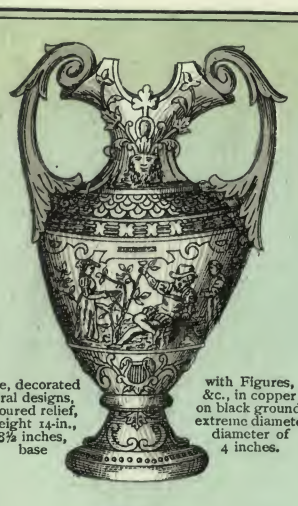
LITHOGRAPHERS, HANLEY.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS WAREHOUSEMEN AND AGENTS.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act.

Ewer, Height 6½ inches, Extreme 15 inches diameter, of base diameter 4 inches.

8504



Vase, decorated floral designs, coloured relief, Height 14-in., 8½ inches, base with Figures, &c., in copper on black ground. extreme diameter diameter of 4 inches.

8505

Flower Pot, decorated heads, floral designs, in copper coloured Height 10 inches.

with figures, grotesque and perforated border, relief, on black ground. Diameter 13 inches.

8506

Vase, height extreme diameter diameter of base 13 inches, 8 inches, 4 inches.

8507

Ewer, height extreme 8 inches of base 15 inches, diameter 4½ inches.

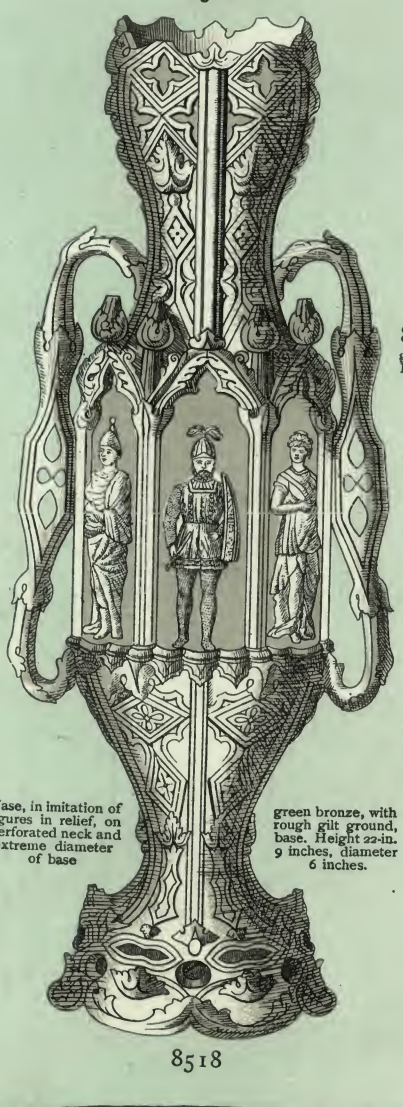
8508

Vase, decorated floral designs, ground. Height diameter 10-in. of base with raised figures, &c., on black 15⅛ inches, extreme diameter 5 inches.

8509

Vase, decorated figures, on Terra floral designs on Height 9 inches, with raised black Cotta coloured ground, black ground. diameter 5⅛ inches.

8510



Vase, in imitation of figures in relief, on perforated neck and extreme diameter of base green bronze, with rough gilt ground, base. Height 22-in. 9 inches, diameter 6 inches.

8518

8511 Vase, decorated with raised black figures, on Terra Cotta coloured ground, grotesque faces, &c., on black ground. Height 9 in., diameter 4⅞ in.

8512 Flower Pot, in imitation of green bronze. Height 10-in., diameter 9 inches.

Figure, Hebe, in green bronze. diameter of base imitation of Height 14-in. 5 inches.

8513

Vase, decorated with colours and gilt, on Height 8 inches, 4 inches, diameter floral designs, in black ground. extreme diameter of base 2¾ inches.

8514

Ewer, decorated designs, in on black ground. extreme diameter of base with rich floral colours and gilt, Height 8⅛ inches, 4 inches, diameter 2¼ inches.

8515

Figure "Diana imitation of Height 14 inches, of base "Robing," in green bronze. diameter 5 inches.

8513a

8517 Group, "Cossack on Horse," in imitation of green bronze. Height 12 inches. Length about 12 inches.

8517a Group, "Arab on Horse," in imitation of green bronze. Height 12 inches. Length about 12 inches.

Vase, hand-painted, on tinted ground, &c., on black ground. extreme diameter of base figures in colours, rich floral designs, Height 16½ inches. 9 inches, diameter 4 inches.

8520

Vase, painted on tinted &c., on black extreme diameter of figures in colours, ground, floral designs, ground. Height 15-in. diameter 8 inches, base 4 inches.

8521

Vase, Urn Shape, bronze, decorated designs, &c., in extreme diameter of base in imitation of green with figures, leaf relief. Height 16-in. 13 inches, diameter 7 inches.

8522

Ewer, painted on tinted designs, &c., Height 15-in. 6 inches, of base

8523

Vase, in imitation bronze, heads, fluted neck Height 12 inches, diameter 8½ in. of base tion of green grotesque and base. extreme diameter 6 inches. figures in colours ground, rich floral on black ground. extreme diameter diameter 4 inches.

8524

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act.

HALL, CONSERVATORY, AND GARDEN ORNAMENTS AND BRACKETS, AND SADDLERS' TRADE SIGNS.

These Animals and Heads are made of a Ware which will bear exposure to the atmosphere. They are carefully modelled, and painted in exact imitation of the Animals they represent. A great variety of Animals and Birds always in stock.

TRADE MARK. A M S

No. 8538. — Bracket, Wild Boar's Head. Height about 14 inches, diameter about 13 inches, projection about 15 inches.

TRADE MARK. A M S

No. 8539.—Carriage Dog. Extreme height about 9 inches, extreme length about 16 inches.

No. 8540.—Bracket, Ram's Head, with real horns. Height about 12 inches, width about 9 inches, extreme height about 16 inches, extreme width about 19 inches.

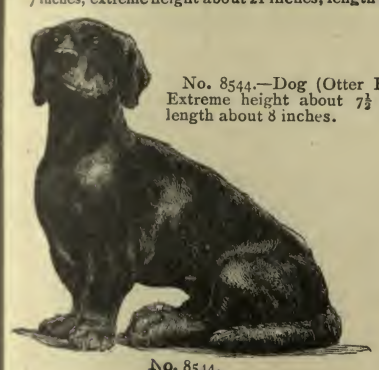
No. 8542.—Fox, on coloured stand. Length of stand about 28 inches, width about 15 inches, extreme height about 19 inches, extreme length about 29 inches.

No. 8541.—Stag, on stand. Length of base 15½ inches, width 7 inches, extreme height about 21 inches, length about 18 inches.

No. 8545.—Bracket, Horse's Head, chesnut (saddler's sign). Height about 22 inches, diameter about 10 inches, extreme height about 26 inches, projection 24 inches.

No. 8543.—Pug Dog, grey, with collar. Extreme height about 15 inches, extreme length about 18 inches.

No. 8547.—Bracket, Hare's Head. Height 6 inches, diameter 5 inches, extreme height 10 inches.



No. 8544.—Dog (Otter Hound). Extreme height about 7½ inches, length about 8 inches.

No. 8544.

No. 8548.—Rabbit. Extreme height about 11½ inches, length about 7½ inches.

No. 8548.

No. 8549.—Cat. Extreme height 8 inches, length about 7 inches.

No. 8552.—Hare sitting. Extreme height about 20½ inches.

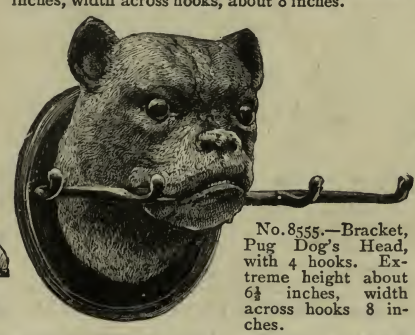
No. 8552.

No. 8553.—Monkey sitting, holding an orange. Height about 14 inches.

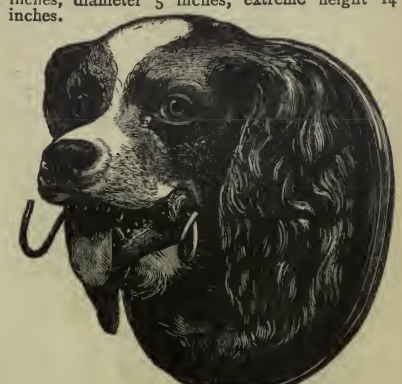
No. 8554.—Bull Dog. Extreme height about 22 inches, extreme width about 17½ inches.

These Animals are painted in correct imitation of the natural colour of their skin hair, eyes, and horns.

No. 8550.— Bracket, Spaniel's Head, with 4 hooks. Height about 5 inches, width about 4½ inches, width across hooks, about 8 inches.



No. 8555.—Bracket, Pug Dog's Head, with 4 hooks. Extreme height about 6½ inches, width across hooks 8 inches.



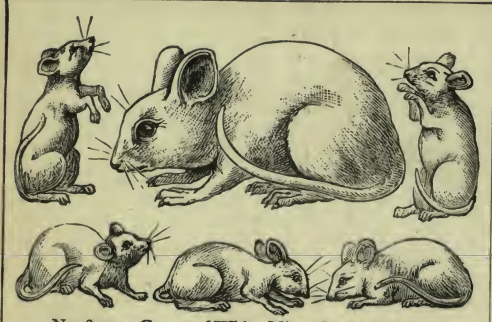
No. 8546.—Bracket, Stag's Head. Height 6½ inches, diameter 5 inches, extreme height 14 inches.

No. 8551.— Bracket, Dog's Head (King Charles), with 2 hooks. Height about 7 inches, width about 6 inches.

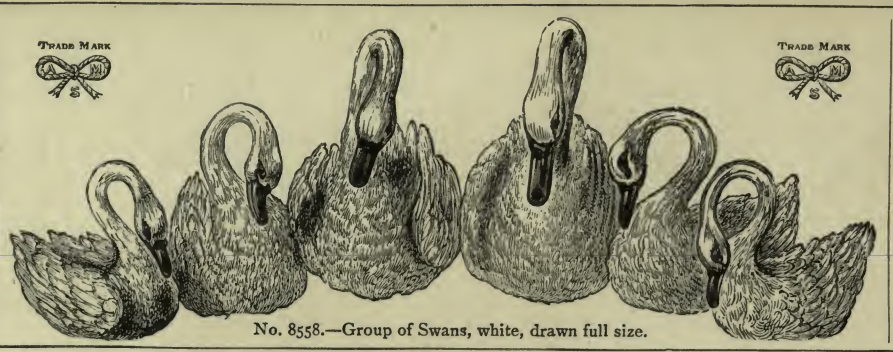
No. 8556. — Bracket, Carriage Dog's Head, with 4 hooks. Extreme height about 6½ inches, width across hooks about 8 inches.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN, AND AGENTS.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

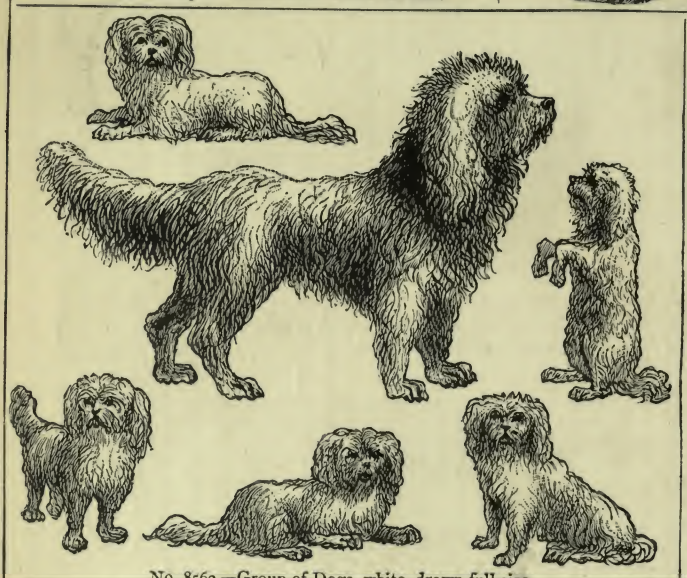


No. 8557.—Group of White Mice, drawn full size.



No. 8558.—Group of Swans, white, drawn full size.

No. 8559.—Group of Cats, tabby, drawn half size.



No. 8560.—Group of Dogs, white, drawn full size.

No. 8561.—Group of Cats, assorted colours, drawn full size.

No. 8562.—Group of Dogs, brown and white, drawn full size.

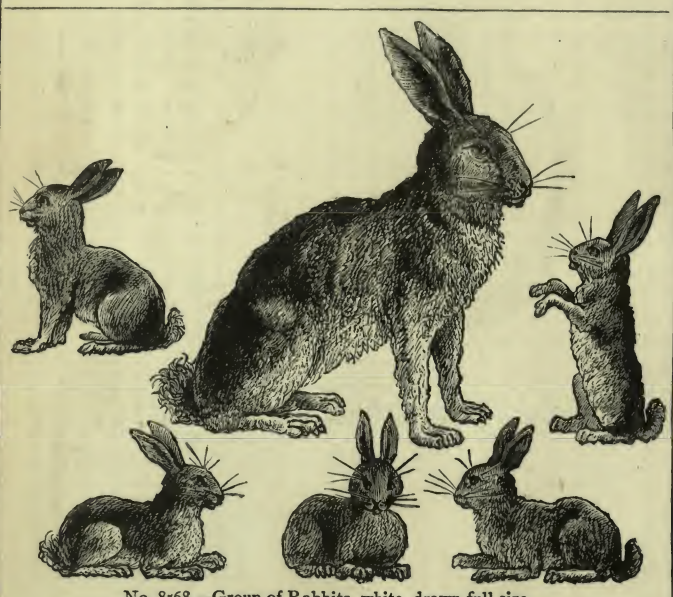
No. 8563.—Group of Sheep, white, drawn full size.

No. 8564.—Group of Kangaroos, brown and white, drawn full size.

No. 8565.—Group of Pug Dogs, grey, drawn full size.

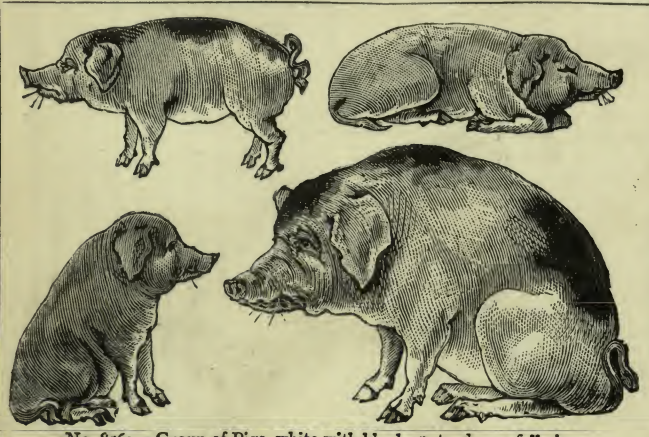
No. 8566.—Group of Owls, painted in natural colours. Height 2 inches, length 2⅜ inches.

No. 8567.—Owl (extinguisher), painted in natural colours. Height 2⅝ inches diameter 1¼ inches.

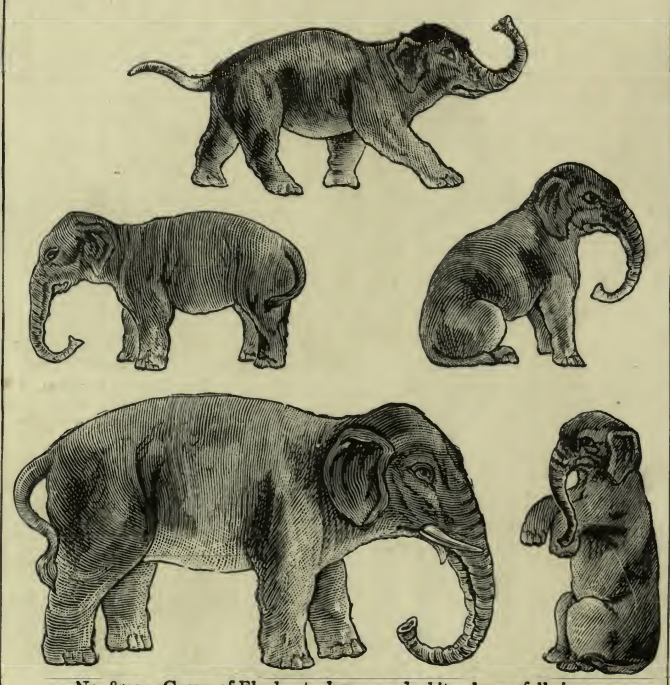


No. 8568.—Group of Rabbits, white, drawn full size.

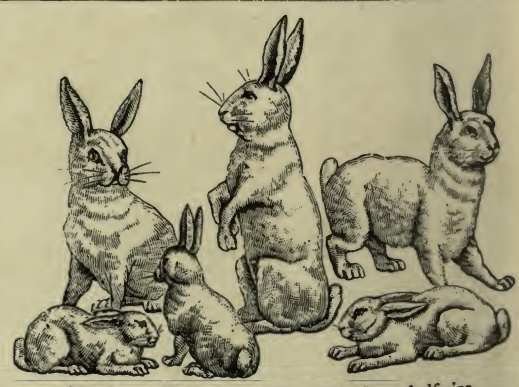
No. 8571.—Group of Pug Dogs, grey, drawn half size.



No. 8569.—Group of Pigs, white with black spots, drawn full size.



No. 8570.—Group of Elephants, brown and white, drawn full size.



No. 8572.—Group of Rabbits, white, drawn half size.

Packed each Family in a box. **Drawn full size, excepting Nos. 8559, 8566, 8567, 8571, and 8572, which are drawn smaller.** **Packed each Family in a box.**

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN, AND AGENTS.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

ANIMALS IN CHINA AND EARTHENWARE.

Painted in exact Imitation of their Natural Appearance.

No. 8573.—Tiger, painted in natural colours. Height 4 inches, length 5½ inches.

No. 8574.—Lion, painted in natural colours. Height 4⅓ inches, length 5½ inches.

No. 8575.—Polar Bear, painted in natural colours. Height 4¼ inches, length 5 inches.

No. 8576.—Camel, painted in natural colours. Height 1¼ inches, length 2 inches.

No. 8577.—Fox, painted in natural colours. Height 1⅓ inches, length 2⅓ inches.

No. 8578.—Zebra, painted in natural colours. Height 1⅓ inches, length 1⅔ inches.

No. 8579.—Bison, painted in natural colours. Height 1⅛ inches, length 2 inches.

No. 8580.—Cat, with ball, painted in natural colours. Height 3½ inches, length 8 inches.

No. 8582.—Roebuck, reclining, with real, movable horns, painted in natural colours. Height 25 inches, length 40 inches, width 20 inches, height to top of horns 41 inches, width across horns 37 inches.
This animal is made of a ware which will bear exposure to the atmosphere.

No. 8583.—Kangaroo, painted in natural colours. Height 4 inches, length 3⅛ inches.

No. 8584.—Roe, reclining, with real, movable horns, painted in natural colours. Height 25 inches, length 38 inches, width 19 inches, height to top of horns 29 inches, width across horns 30 inches.
This animal is made of a ware which will bear exposure to the atmosphere.

No. 8581.—Walrus, painted in natural colours. Height 1¼ inches, length 2 inches.

No. 8585.—Dog, "King Charles," painted in natural colours. Height 1¼ inches, length 2⅓ inches.

S. & F.

London.

No. 8586.—Squirrel, holding nut, painted in natural colours. Height 2⅓ inches, length 2 inches.

No. 858 7.—Dog (Setter), painted in natural colours. Height 2 inches, length 3¼ inches.

No. 8588.—Reindeer, painted in natural colours. Extreme height 5 inches, length 5 inches.

No. 8589.—Rabbit, sitting, painted in natural colours. Height 2 inches, width 1 inch.

No. 8590.

No. 8590.—Mule, painted in natural colours. Height 3 inches, length 4 inches.

No. 8591.—Rhinoceros, painted in natural colours. Height 2½ inches, length 3½ inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

ANIMALS, PAINTED IN EXACT IMITATION OF THEIR NATURAL APPEARANCE.

S. & F.
LONDON.

TRADE MARK.

No. 8592.—Stag reclining. Extreme height about 25 inches, extreme length about 29 inches, width about 13 inches.

No. 8593.—Leopard sitting. Height 26⅛ inches, length 27 inches, width across fore paws 13½ inches.

No. 8594.—Hind reclining. Extreme height 24 inches, extreme length 28 inches, width about 12 inches.

No. 8595.—Cat. Extreme height about 14½ inches, extreme width about 7 inches, diameter of base 7 inches.

No. 8596.—Cat. Extreme height about 12½ inches, diameter of base 6½ inches.

No. 8597.—Cow.—Extreme height about 12⅔ inches, extreme length about 20 inches.

No. 8598.—Cat. Extreme height about 12⅛ inches, diameter of base 6½ inches.

No. 8599.—Cat. Extreme height about 12⅛ inches, diameter of base 6½ inches.

No. 8600.—Cat. Extreme height about 12½ inches, diameter of base 6½ inches.

No. 8601.—Cat. Extreme height about 12½ inches, diameter of base 6½ inches.

No. 8602.—Leopard reclining. Height 18⅓ inches, extreme length 43 inches, extreme width 19½ inches.

No. 8603.—Cat Group. Extreme height about 15 inches, length of base about 15 inches, width about 9 inches.

No. 8604.—Monkey. Extreme height about 9 inches, extreme width about 5 inches.

No. 8605.—Weasel. Extreme height about 8½ inches, extreme width about 6½ inches.

No. 8606.—Tiger. Height 19 inches, extreme length 49 inches, extreme width about 19 inches.

No. 8607.—Squirrel. Extreme height about 9 inches, extreme width about 8 inches.

No. 8608.—Dog. Extreme height about 8½ inches, extreme width about 6 inches.

No. 8609.—Dog.—Extreme height about 12½ inches, extreme width about 7 inches.

No 8610.—Lion.—Extreme height about 21 inches, extreme length about 49½ inches, width about 19½ inches.

TRADE MARK

No. 8611.—Dog. Extreme height about 13 inches, extreme width about 11½ inches.

These Animals are made of a ware which will bear exposure to the atmosphere. They are carefully modelled, and painted in exact imitation of the Animals they represent. A great variety of Animals and Birds always in stock.

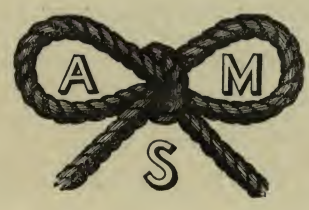
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

DINNER, DESSERT,

TEA, AND BREAKFAST SERVICES,

IN CHINA AND EARTHENWARE.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN MANUFACTURE.



DINNER SERVICES.

Dinner Service for 6 persons, 54 pieces, comprises :—

12 Meat Plates.
12 Tart ,,
12 Cheese ,,
1 Dish, 16 inch.
1 ,, 14 ,,
1 ,, 12 ,,
1 Dish, 10 inch.
2 ,, 9 ,,
2 Vegetable Dishes.
2 Sauce Tureens, with Ladles and Stands complete.

Dinner Service for 8 persons, 73 pieces, comprises :—

12 Meat Plates.
12 Soup ,,
12 Tart ,,
12 Cheese ,,
1 Dish, 18 inch.
1 ,, 16 ,,
1 ,, 14 ,,
1 ,, 12 ,,
1 Dish, 10 inch.
2 ,, 9 ,,
1 Soup Tureen, with Ladle and Stand complete.
2 Sauce do. do.
2 Vegetable Dishes.
2 Butter Boats.

Dinner Service for 12 persons, 120 pieces, comprises :—

36 Meat Plates.
24 Tart ,,
12 Cheese ,,
12 Soup ,,
1 Gravy Dish, 18 inch.
1 Flat ,, 18 ,,
1 ,, ,, 16 ,,
2 ,, ,, 14 ,,
2 ,, ,, 12 ,,
2 Flat Dishes, 10 inch.
2 ,, ,, 9 ,,
1 Soup Tureen, with Ladle and Stand complete.
2 Sauce do. do.
4 Vegetable Dishes.
1 Salad Bowl.
3 Pie Dishes.
1 Fish Drainer.

Dinner Service for 18 persons, 168 pieces, comprises :—

54 Meat Plates.
18 Soup ,,
24 Tart ,,
18 Cheese ,,
1 Gravy Dish, 20 inch.
1 Flat ,, 20 ,,
1 ,, ,, 18 ,,
2 ,, ,, 16 ,,
2 ,, ,, 14 ,,
4 ,, ,, 12 ,,
4 ,, ,, 10 ,,
4 Flat Dishes, 9 inch.
1 Soup Tureen, with Ladle and Stand complete.
4 Sauce do. do
4 Vegetable Dishes.
2 Pie Dishes, 9 inch.
2 ,, ,, 11 ,,
1 Salad Bowl.
1 Cheese Stand.
1 Fish Drainer.

The number of Pieces comprising Services can be altered to suit purchasers.

N.B.—No Ladles are supplied with Real China Dinner Services.

Every single article counts as a "piece;" thus a Soup or Sauce Tureen comprises and counts four pieces, viz., Tureen, Cover, Stand, and Ladle; a Vegetable Dish comprises and counts two pieces, viz., Dish and Cover.

Extra pieces, as Hot-water Plates, Vegetable Drainers, Cheese Stands (with or without covers), Butter Boats, Pickle Trays, Hash Dishes (with hot-water pans), or Beef Steak Dishes, can be made to match any Service.

DESSERT SERVICES.

A Dessert Service of 18 pieces comprises :—

12 Plates. 4 Low Comports. 2 Tall Comports.

The number of pieces comprising Services can be altered to suit purchasers. Centre pieces can be made to match any Service.

TEA AND BREAKFAST SERVICES.

A Tea Service of 28 pieces comprises :—

12 Tea Cups.
12 ,, Saucers.
1 Slop Basin.
1 Cream Jug.
2 Bread Plates.

A Tea Service of 35 pieces comprises :—

12 Tea Cups.
12 ,, Saucers.
8 Coffee Cups.
1 Slop Basin.
2 Bread Plates.

A Tea Service of 40 pieces comprises :—

12 Tea Cups.
12 ,, Saucers.
12 Small Plates.
1 Slop Basin.
1 Cream Jug.
2 Bread Plates.

A Breakfast Service of 29 pieces comprises :—

6 Breakfast Cups.
6 ,, Saucers.
6 Plates, 7 inch.
6 Egg Cups.
1 Slop Basin.
1 Sugar Basin.
1 Milk Jug.
2 Bread Plates.

A Breakfast Service of 55 pieces comprises :—

12 Breakfast Cups.
12 ,, Saucers.
12 Plates, 7 inch.
12 Egg Cups.
1 Slop Basin.
1 Sugar Basin.
1 Milk Jug.
1 Covered Muffin Dish.
2 Bread Plates.

The number of Pieces comprising Services can be altered to suit purchasers.

Every single article counts as a "piece;" thus there are two pieces in a Cup and Saucer.

Extra pieces, such as Tea Pots, Sugar Boxes, Butter Dishes, Toast Racks, Dishes, and Egg Stands, can be made to match any Service.

Monograms, Crests, and Masonic Devices, Regimental, Hotel, and other Badges, printed or painted in one or more colours on each piece of ware, to order.

Every single Article is charged at a fixed rate, according to the price of the Service.

We beg to draw your special attention to the great advantage of ordering a sufficient quantity of one pattern to make a package, as given in the Price List.

Each package can be assorted with Services of any number of pieces to suit the convenience of the purchaser, but all must be of one pattern.

The prices for English Services in packages are understood as being at the potteries, and of French China Services at our warehouse in London; the packages are charged as low as possible.

Almost every article represented in the following pages is kept in stock by us, and can in most cases be dispatched within a few hours after the receipt of order, you will thus be enabled to supply your customers with the goods at the shortest notice.

Most of the Services illustrated in the following pages of this Catalogue can be supplied of an inferior or mixed quality, when ordered in quantities, at lower prices than those quoted in our Price List. As we do not keep these qualities in stock, we shall require two or three months for the execution of such orders.

We do not hold ourselves responsible for breakage of, or damage to, goods in transit; but we employ experienced packers, thus minimising risk of breakage.

All prices are quoted free at our warehouse, excepting where special quotations are given for original packages delivered at the potteries.

ALL PRICES QUOTED IN OUR PRICE LIST ARE NETT.

TRADE MARK.

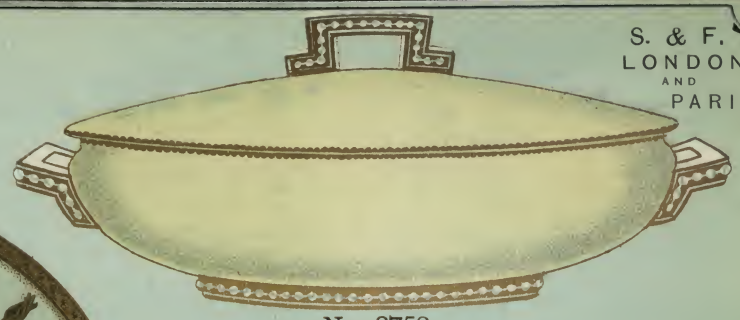
DINNER SERVICES.

BEST ENGLISH CHINA.

TRADE MARK.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8750



No. 8752

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8750

No. 8751

No. 8752

No. 8753

No. 8751

No. 8754

No. 8755

No. 8756

No. 8756

No. 8757

No. 8755

No. 8757

BEST ENGLISH CHINA.

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

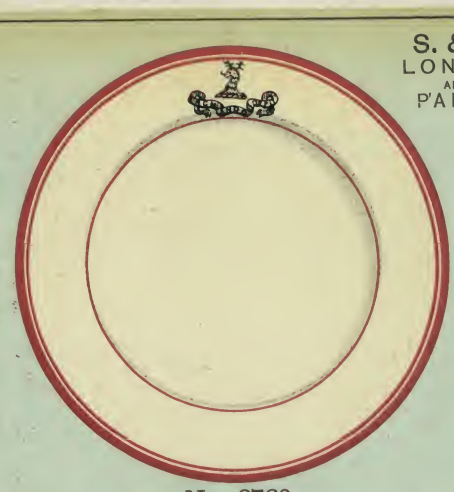
NATIONAL ART LIBRARY

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8758

No. 8759

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.



No. 8760

No. 8761

No. 8762

No. 8763

No. 8764

No. 8765

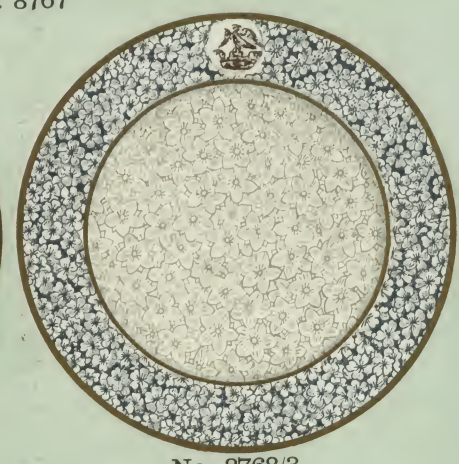
No. 8766

No. 8767

No. 8768/1

No. 8768/2

No. 8767



No. 8768/3

No. 8768/4

No. 8768/5

No. 8768/6

No. 8768/7

No. 8768/8

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL
LIBRARY

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

No. 8768

No. 8768

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

No. 8768

No. 8769

No. 8769

No. 8769

No. 8770

No. 8770

No. 8770

No. 8771

No. 8771

No. 8771

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS. HANLEY

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL ART LIBRARY

BEST ENGLISH STONEWARE.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8772

No. 8773

No. 8774

No. 8773

No. 8772

No. 8774

No. 8773

No. 8775

No. 8777

No. 8776

No. 8775

No. 8776

No. 8777

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act

NATIONAL
LIBRARY

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

BEST ENGLISH STONEWARE.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8778

No. 8779

No. 8780

No. 8778

No. 8779

No. 8780

No. 8781

No. 8783

No. 8781

No. 8782

No. 8783

No. 8781

No. 8782

No. 8783

BEST ENGLISH STONEWARE.

ALLBUT & DANIEL, LITHS HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL
LIBRARY

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8784

No. 8785

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8786

No. 8785

No. 8784

No. 8785

No. 8787

No. 8788

No. 8789

No. 8789/1

No. 8789/2

No. 8789/3

No. 8789/1

No. 8789/2

No. 8789/3

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act

NATIONAL
LIBRARY

BEST ENGLISH STONEWARE.

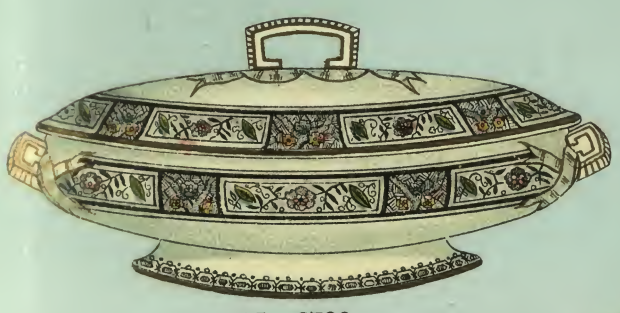
S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

No. 8790

No. 8791

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

No. 8792



No. 8790

No. 8792

No. 8791

No. 8793

No. 8795

No. 8793

No. 8794

No. 8795

BEST ENGLISH STONEWARE.

ALLBUT & DANIEL, LITHS HANLEY

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL ART LIBRARY

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

BEST ENGLISH STONEWARE.

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

No. 8796

No. 8798

No. 8796

No. 8797

No. 8798

No. 8799

No. 8797

No. 8802

No. 8800

No. 8801

No. 8802

No. 8803

No. 8801

No. 8803

ENGLISH STONEWARE.

ALLBUT & DANIEL, LITHS HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL LIBRARY

No. 8805

No. 8805

No. 8806

No. 8807

No. 8807

No. 8806

No. 8808

No. 8811

No. 8809

No. 8810

No. 8811

No. 8812.

No. 8810

No. 8812.

J. FLEMING & CO.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

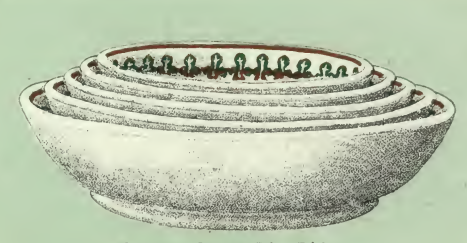
LITH., LEICESTER.

TRADE MARK

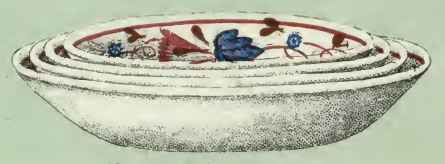
Rice Dishes, Yellow Bowls, Preserving Jars, Brown Stock Jars, Stone Filters, Pickle Jars and Spirit Barrels.

TRADE MARK

No. 8813 Cane Rice Dishes.

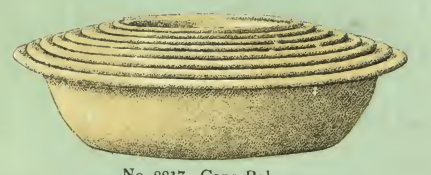


No. 8814 Sponge Rice Dishes.



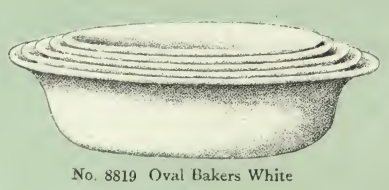
No. 8815 Painted Rice Dishes.

No. 8816 Cane Pudding Bowls.



No. 8817 Cane Bakers.

No. 8818 Pheasant Bakers.



No. 8819 Oval Bakers White

No 8820 Sponged Bakers.

No. 8821 Plain Bowls.

No 8822 Pressed Bowls, white lined.

No. 8823 Pressed Lip Bowls, white lined.

No. 8824 Cane Jelly Jars.

No. 8825 White Jelly Jars.

No. 8826 Covered Cane Sugar Pot.

TRADE MARK

No. 8827 Butter Pot.

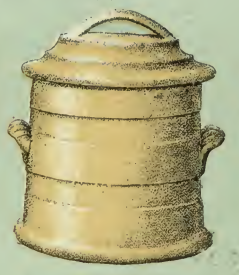
No. 8828 Stew Pot.

No. 8829 Stock Jar, with handles.

No. 8830 Stock Jar, plain.

No. 8831 Stock Jar, Dutch shape.

TRADE MARK



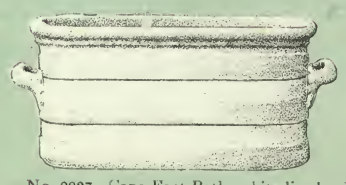
No. 8832 Cane Rice Jar.

No. 8833 Cane Covered Jar.

No. 8834 Cane Porter Mug.

No. 8835 Cane Mug.

No. 8836 Cane Butter Pot.

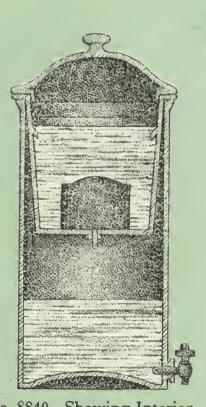


No. 8837 Cane Foot Bath, white lined.

No. 8838 Cane Stool Pan, white lined.

No. 8839 Cane Bed Pan.

No. 8840 Cream-Coloured Stoneware.

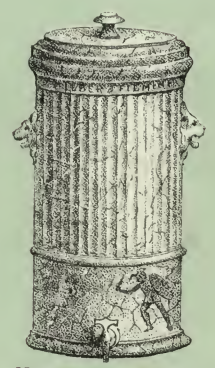


No. 8840 Showing Interior.

No. 8842 The Ship Filter, for Ship's use.

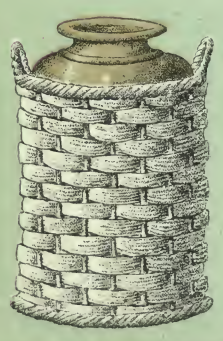
No. 8843 The Wickered Filter, for Ship's use.

For scientific arrangement and durability of wear, these Filters maintain their reputation as thorough purifiers of water in almost any condition, whether from river, rain, or pond.

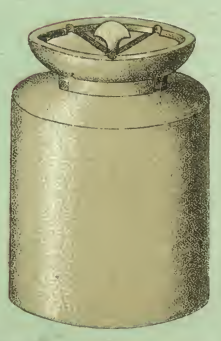


No. 8844 Made of White Ironstone China, Fluted and Marbled, decorated with Grecian Figures, holding two gallons.

No. 8845 Made of Terra-Cotta Ware just sufficiently porous to allow water to ooze through. The rapid evaporation that takes place in tropical climates cools the water considerably.

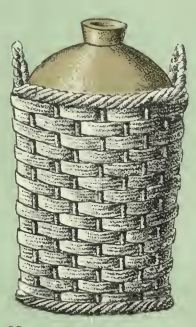


No. 8846 Pickle Jar, wicker covered.



No. 8847 Patent Air-tight Jar.

No. 8848 Spirit Bottle.



No. 8849 Spirit Bottle, wicker covered.

No. 8850 Round Spirit Barrel.

No. 8851 Spirit Barrel, white, with maroon, green or pink lines and lettering, ½, 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 gallons.

No. 8852 Spirit Barrel, white, with gilt lines, gilt border and lettering, ½, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6 gallons.

S. & F. London.

J. FLEMING & CO.,

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LITH. LEICESTER.

No. 8853

No. 8854

No. 8855

No. 8857

No. 8856

No. 8858

No. 8859

No. 8860

No. 8859

No. 8861

No. 8862

No. 8863

No. 8864

J. FLEMING & CO.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LITH. LEICESTER.

TRADE MARK

DINNER SERVICES.
BEST ENGLISH STONEWARE.

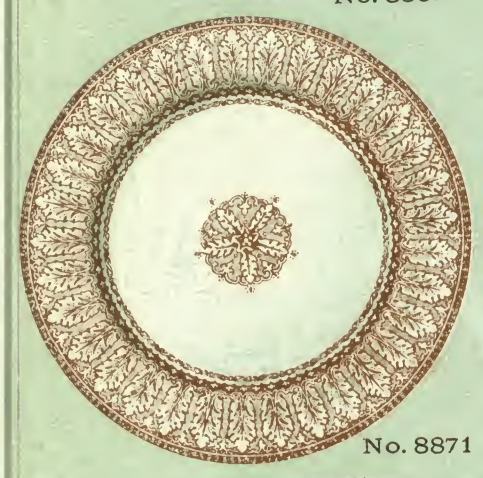
TRADE MARK

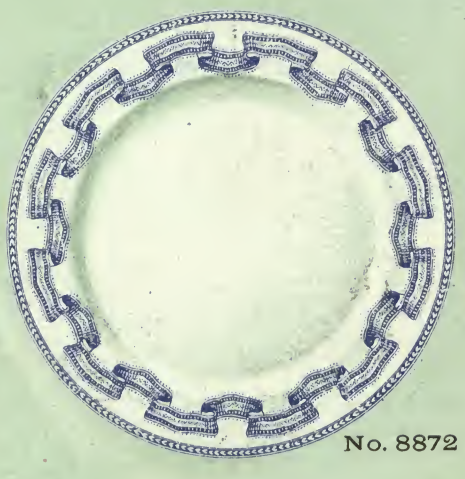
No. 8867

No. 8868

No. 8869

No. 8870


No. 8871


No. 8872

No. 8873

No. 8874

No. 8875

No. 8876

No. 8876

No. 8877

No. 8878

No. 8879

No. 8880

No. 8881

No. 8882

No. 8883

No. 8884

J. FLEMING & CO.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LITH., LEICESTER.

TRADE MARK.

DINNER SERVICES.

TRADE MARK.

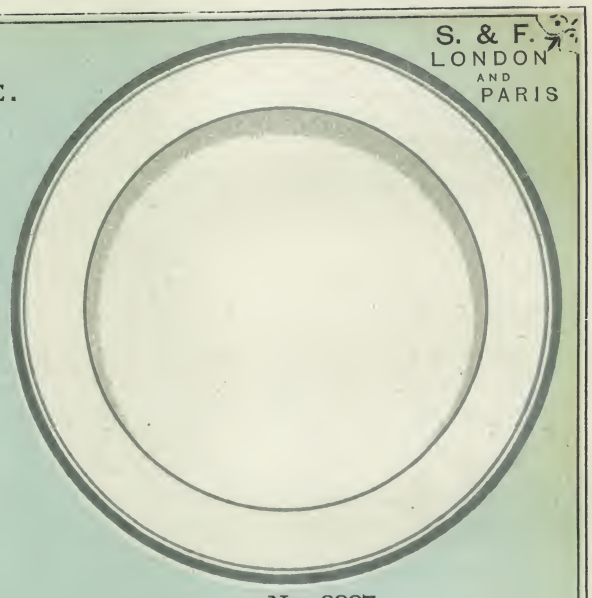
S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

BEST ENGLISH STONEWARE.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS

No. 8885

No. 8886



No. 8887

No. 8888

No. 8889

No. 8890

No. 8891

No. 8891

No. 8892

No. 8892

No. 8893

No. 8893

No. 8894

ALLBUT & DANIEL, LITHS HANLEY,

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL LIBRARY

OLD DERBY PATTERN.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8895

No. 8896

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

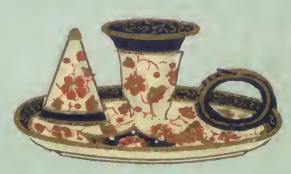
No. 8897

No. 8898

No. 8899

No. 8900

No. 8901



No. 8902

No. 8903

No. 8905

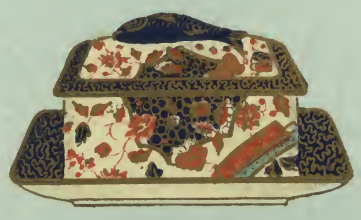
No. 8906

No. 8904

No. 8907

No. 8908

No. 8909



No. 8910

No. 8911

No. 8912

No. 8913

No. 8914

BEST STONEWARE.

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act

NATIONAL LIBRARY

TRADE MARK.

BEST ENGLISH CHINA FISH, POULTRY AND GAME PLATES, ALSO BEST FRENCH CHINA OYSTER PLATES

TRADE MARK.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

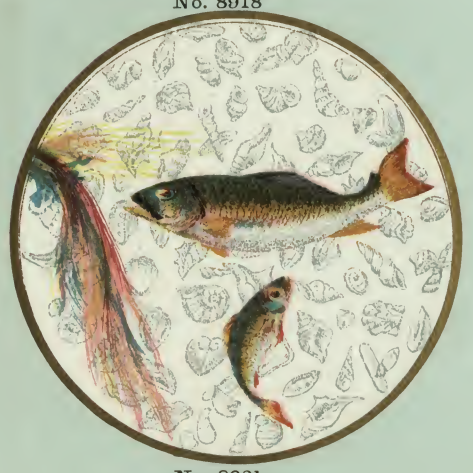
No. 8917

No. 8918

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8919

No. 8920



No. 8921

No. 8922

No. 8923

No. 8924

No. 8925

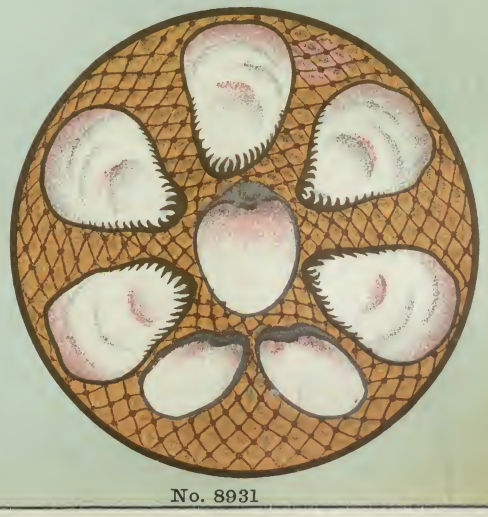
No. 8926

No. 8927

No. 8928

No. 8929

No. 8930



No. 8931

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.– Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL LIBRARY

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

BEST ENGLISH CHINA.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8932

No. 8933

No. 8934

No. 8932

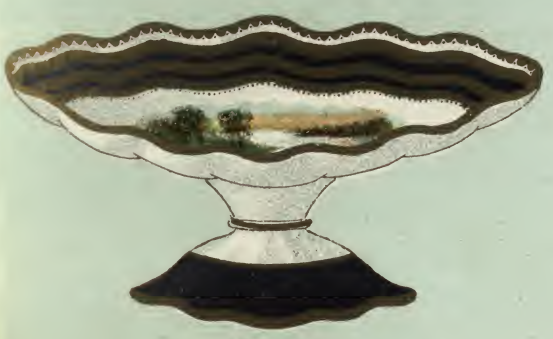
No. 8933

No. 8934

No. 8935

No. 8936

No. 8937



No. 8935

No. 8936

No. 8937

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL LIBRARY

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

BEST ENGLISH CHINA.

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

No. 8938

No. 8938

No. 8939

TRADE MARK

TRADE MARK

No. 8940

No. 8940

No. 8941

No. 8942

No. 8942

No. 8943

No. 8944

No. 8945

No. 8945

BEST ENGLISH CHINA.

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

TRADE MARK.

DESSERT SERVICES.

BEST ENGLISH STONEWARE.

TRADE MARK.

No. 8946

No. 8947

No. 8948

No. 8946

No. 8947

No. 8948

No. 8949

No. 8949/1

No. 8950

No. 8951

No. 8952

No. 8953

No. 8951

No. 8952

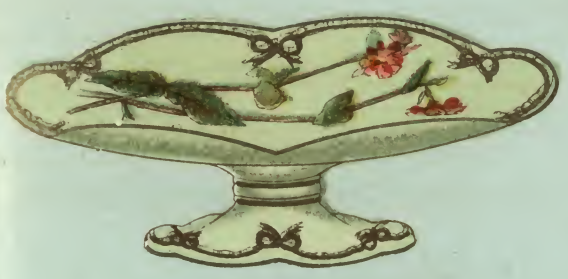
No. 8953

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS. HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL LIBRARY

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.



No. 8954

No. 8955

No. 8956

No. 8954

No. 8955

No. 8956

No. 8957

No. 8958

No. 8959

No. 8957

No. 8958

No. 8959

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act

NATIONAL LIBRARY

TRADE MARK.

CHINA DESSERT SERVICES.

TRADE MARK.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8960

No. 8961

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8962

No. 8963

No. 8964

No. 8965

No. 8966

No. 8967

No. 8967

No. 8968

No. 8969

No. 8969

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL ART LIBRARY

COFFEE CUPS AND SAUCERS.
TEA AND BREAKFAST SERVICES.

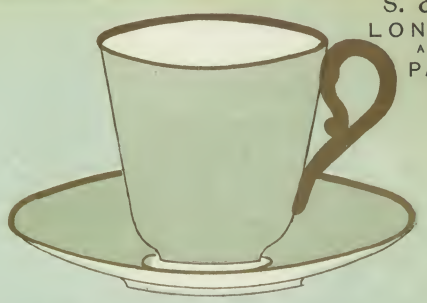
TRADE MARK.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8970—Blue.

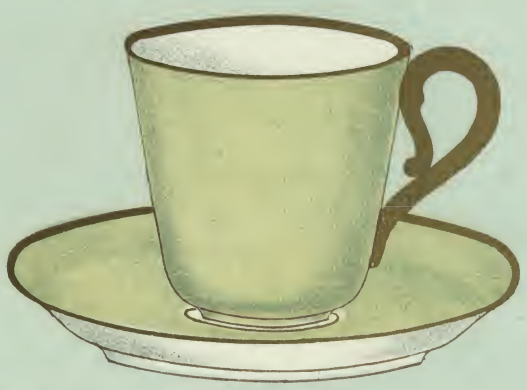
No. 8970—Salmon Colour.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.



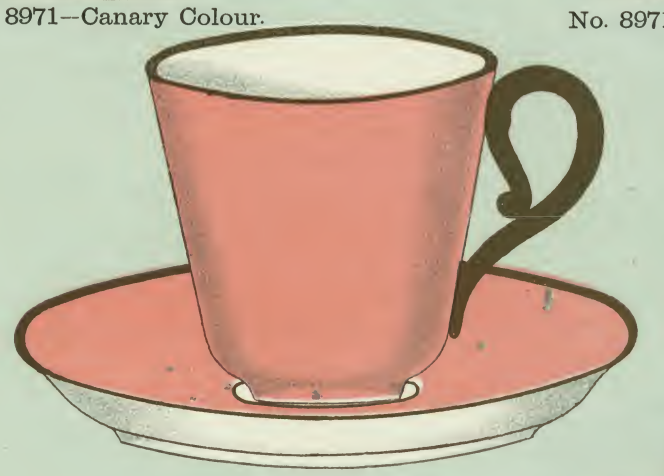
No. 8970—Pale Green.

No. 8971—Canary Colour.



No. 8971—Pea Green.

No. 8971—Buff.

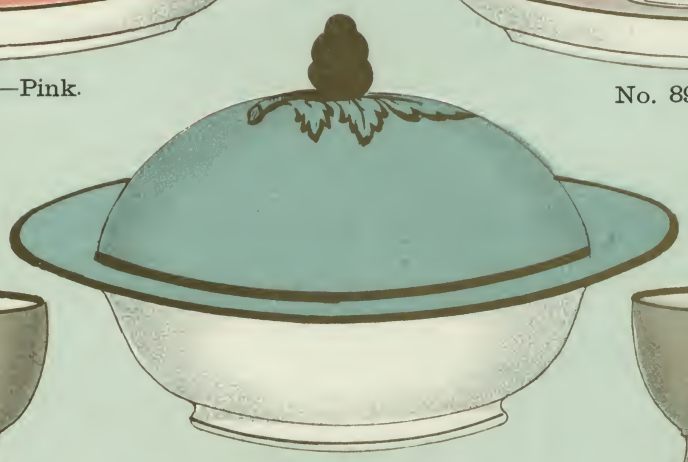


No. 8972—Pink.

No. 8972—Mauve.

No. 8973—Pale Green.
SLOP BASIN.

No. 8976—Mauve.
EGG CUP.



No. 8974—Blue
MUFFIN DISH.

No. 8976—Mauve.
EGG CUP.

No. 8975—Salmon Colour.
MILK JUG.

No. 8977—Green.
BREAKFAST PLATE.

No. 8978—Buff.
TEA POT.

BEST CHINA WARE.

No. 8977—Green.
BREAKFAST PLATE.

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act

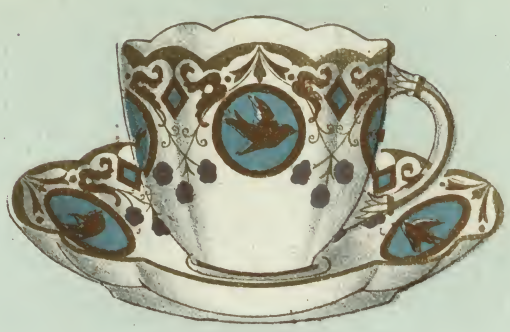
NATIONAL LIBRARY

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

ENGLISH CHINA WARE.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8979



No. 8980

No. 8981

No. 8982

No. 8983

No. 8984

No. 8985

No. 8986

No. 8987

No. 8988

No. 8989

No. 8990

No. 8991

No 8992

No. 8993

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL LIBRARY

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

ENGLISH CHINA WARE.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 8994

No. 8995

No. 8996

No. 8997

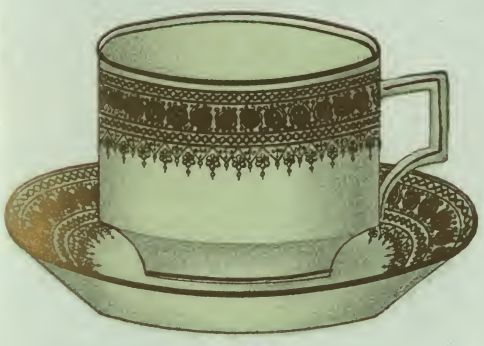
No. 8998

No. 8999

No. 9000

No. 9001

No. 9002



No. 9003

No. 9004

No. 9005

No. 9006

No. 9007

No. 9008

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL ART LIBRARY

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

ENGLISH CHINA WARE.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 9009

No. 9010

No. 9011

No. 9012

No. 9013

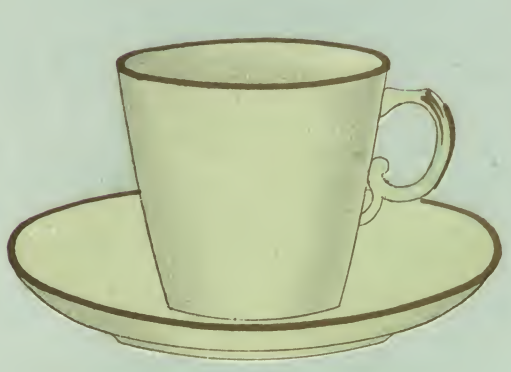
No. 9014

No. 9015

No. 9016

No. 9017

No. 9018



No. 9019

No. 9020

No. 9021

No. 9022

No. 9023

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL
LIBRARY

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

ENGLISH CHINA WARE.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 9024

No. 9025

No. 9026

No. 9027

No. 9028

No. 9029

No. 9030

No. 9031

No. 9032

No. 9033

No. 9034

No. 9035

No. 9036

No. 9037

No. 9038

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL LIBRARY

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

ENGLISH CHINA WARE.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 9039

No. 9040

No. 9041

No. 9042

No. 9043

No. 9044

No. 9045

No. 9046

No. 9047

No. 9048

No. 9049

No. 9050

No. 9051

No. 9052

No. 9053

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

ARCHIVES

TRADE MARK

ENGLISH EARTHENWARE.
CUPS AND SAUCERS.

TRADE MARK

No. 9053

No. 9054

No. 9055

No. 9056

No. 9057

No. 9058

No. 9059

No. 9060

No. 9061

No. 9062

No. 9063

No. 9064

No. 9065

No. 9066

No. 9067

J. FLEMING & CO.,

LITH., LEICESTER.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

No. 9069

No. 9070

No. 9071

No. 9072

No. 9073

No. 9074

No. 9075

No. 9076

No. 9077

No. 9078

No. 9079

No. 9080

No. 9081

No. 9082

No. 9083

J. FLEMING & CO.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LITH. LEICESTER.

TRADE MARK

China Cups and Saucers, Moustache Cups and Saucers, Tea Pots, Porous Water Coolers or Bottles.

TRADE MARK

No. 9084.

No. 9085

No. 9086

No. 9087

No. 9088

No. 9089

No. 9090

No. 9091

No. 9092

No. 9093

No. 9094

No. 9095

No. 9096

No. 9097

No. 9098

No. 9099

No. 9100

No. 9101

No. 9102

No. 9103

No. 9104

No. 9105

No. 9106

No. 9107

No. 9108

No. 9109

No. 9110

No. 9111

No. 9112

No. 9113

No. 9114

No. 9115

J. FLEMING & CO.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LITH. LEICESTER.

TRADE MARK

MUGS, MUGS WITH COVERS, BASINS, JUGS. ENGLISH STONEWARE AND MAJOLICA.

TRADE MARK

No. 9116

No. 9117

No. 9118

No. 9119

No. 9120

No. 9121

No. 9122

No. 9123

No. 9124

No. 9125

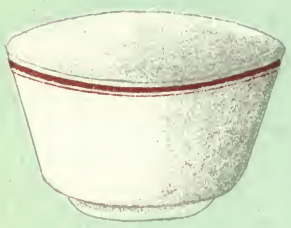
No. 9126

No. 9127

No. 9128

No. 9129

No. 9130


No. 9131

No. 9132

No. 9133

No. 9134

No. 9135

No. 9136

No. 9137

No. 9138

No. 9139

No. 9140

No. 9141

No. 9142

No. 9143

No. 9144

No. 9145

J. FLEMING & CO.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LITH., LEICESTER.

Umbrella, Walking Stick, or Flower Stands.

No. 9146
Fine Art Pottery, Umbrella or Flower Stand.

No. 9147
Fine Art Pottery, Umbrella or Flower Stand.

No. 9148
Fine Art Pottery, Umbrella or Flower Stand.

No. 9150
Fine Art Pottery, Umbrella or Flower Stand.
Real Japanese.

No. 9149
Fine Art Pottery, Umbrella or Flower Stand.

For Pampas Grass, &c. (see Price List).
,, Umbrellas, Sticks and Whips (see pages 668 to 671).

TRADE MARK

J. FLEMING & CO.

LITH., LEICESTER.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

No. 9157

No. 9158

No. 9160

No. 9161

No. 9162

No. 9163

No. 9164

No. 9165

No. 9166

No. 9167

J. FLEMING & CO.

LITH. LEICESTER

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

TOILET SERVICES

IN

CHINA AND EARTHENWARE.

SANITARY WARE.

TOILET SERVICES,

IN CHINA, EARTHENWARE, Etc.

A Toilet Service of 5 pieces comprises :—

1 Ewer and Basin.
1 Chamber.
1 Soap Box.
1 Brush Tray.

A Toilet Service of 6 pieces comprises :—

1 Ewer and Basin.
2 Chambers.
1 Soap Box.
1 Brush Tray.

A Double Service of 9 pieces comprises :—

2 Ewers and Basins.
2 Chambers.
1 Soap Box.
1 Brush Tray.
1 Sponge Bowl.

The number of pieces comprising Services can be altered to suit purchasers.

Extra pieces, such as Slop Jar, Foot Bath, Supply Jug, Cover to Chamber, or Small Mouth Ewer and Basin, can be made to match any Service.

We beg to draw your special attention to the great advantage of ordering a sufficient quantity of one pattern to make a package, as given in the Price List.

Each Cask or Crate can be assorted with sets of five, six, or nine pieces to suit the convenience of the purchaser, but all must be of one pattern.

The prices for goods in packages are understood as being at the potteries. The packages are charged as low as possible.

SANITARY WARE, Etc.

The arrangements we have made for the delivery of White Earthenware and Sanitary Ware of every description are such that we are enabled to execute the orders of our customers at very short notice.

We beg to draw your special attention to our illustrations of—

BATHS AND BATH ROOM FITTINGS, on pages 544 to 546.
JAPANNED TOILET WARE, on page 247, Volume I.
LAVATORY FURNITURE, on page 248, Volume I.
ENGLISH AND JAPANESE SCREENS, on page 93, Volume I.

Almost every article represented in the following pages is kept in stock by us, and can in most cases be dispatched within a few hours after the receipt of order; you will thus be enabled to supply your customers with the goods at the shortest notice.

Most of the patterns of Toilet Services illustrated in this Catalogue can be supplied of an inferior or mixed quality, when ordered in quantities, at lower prices than those quoted in our Price List. As we do not keep these qualities in stock, we shall require two or three months for the execution of such orders.

We do not hold ourselves responsible for breakage of, or damage to, goods in transit; but we employ experienced packers, thus minimising risk of breakage.

All prices are quoted free at our warehouse, excepting where special quotations are given for original packages delivered at the potteries.

ALL PRICES QUOTED IN OUR PRICE LIST ARE NETT.

TOILET SERVICES.

TRADE MARK.

TRADE MARK.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

REAL DRESDEN DECORATION.
HAND-PAINTED.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 9280

No. 9281

No. 9282

No. 9283

No. 9280

No. 9282

No. 9283

No. 9282

No. 9283

TRADE MARK

No. 9282

BEST STONEWARE.

No. 9283

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

NATIONAL ART LIBRARY

BEST ENGLISH STONEWARE.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 9284

No. 9285

No. 9284

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 9285

No. 9287

No. 9286

No. 9288

No. 9287

No. 9288

No. 9287

No. 9286

No. 9288

No. 9290

No. 9289

No. 8289

No. 9289

No. 9290

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL LIBRARY

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS

ENGLISH STONEWARE.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 9291

No. 9292

No. 9291

No. 9292

No. 9293

No. 9293

No. 9294

No. 9294

No. 9295

No. 9295

No. 9296

No. 9296

ALLBUT AND DANIEL, LITHOS., HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LIBRARY

ENGLISH STONEWARE.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 9297

No. 9297

No. 9298

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

No. 9298

No. 9299

No. 9301

No. 9299

No. 9301

No. 9300

No. 9300

No. 9299

No. 9302

No. 9301

No. 9302

No. 9303

No. 9303

No. 9303

ALLBUT & DANIEL, LITHO HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

N.Y. BOTANICAL GARDEN LIBRARY

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

ENGLISH STONEWARE.

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

No. 9304

No. 9304

No. 9305

No. 9304

TRADE MARK

No. 9305

No. 9306

No. 9306

No. 9307

S. & F.
LONDON.

No. 9306

No. 9307

ENGLISH STONEWARE.

ALLBUT AND DANIEL LITHOS., HANLEY

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL LIBRARY

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

ENGLISH STONEWARE.

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

No. 9308

No. 9309

No. 9308

No. 9309

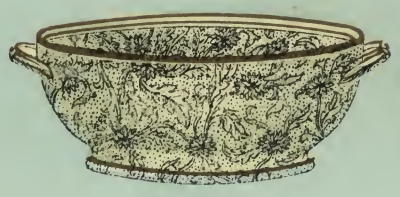
No. 9309

No. 9310

No. 9311

No. 9310

No. 9311



No. 9312

No. 9312

No. 9313

No. 9313

ALLBUT & DANIEL, LITHS HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LIBRARY

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

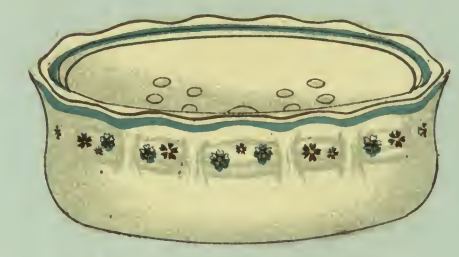
ENGLISH STONEWARE.

S. & F. LONDON AND PARIS.

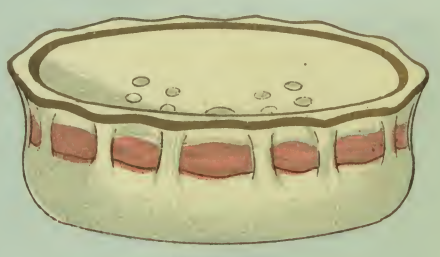
No. 9314

No. 9315

No. 9316



No. 9314



No. 9315

No. 9317

No. 9316

No. 9318

No. 9317

No. 9318

No. 9316

No. 9317

No. 9318

ENGLISH STONEWARE.

ALLBUT & DANIEL, LITHS HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NATIONAL LIBRARY

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.

ENGLISH STONEWARE.

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS

No. 9319

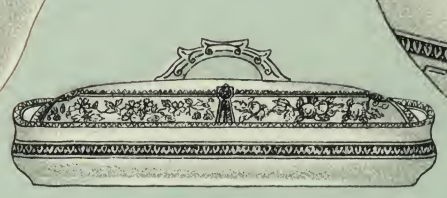
No. 9320

No. 9320

No. 9320

No. 9321

No. 9322



No. 9322

No. 9322

No. 9323

No. 9324

No. 9323

No. 9324

ENGLISH STONEWARE.

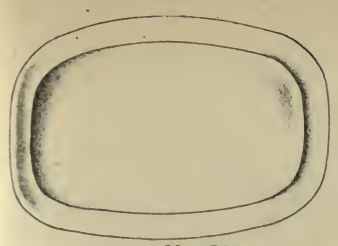
ALLBUT & DANIEL, LITHS HANLEY.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

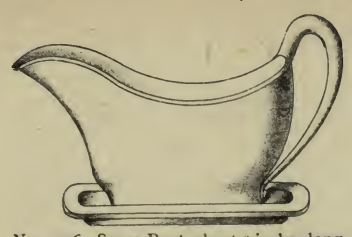
NATIONAL LIBRARY

WHITE EARTHENWARE.

TRADE A M MARK.

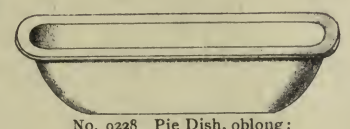


No. 9325 Meat Dish

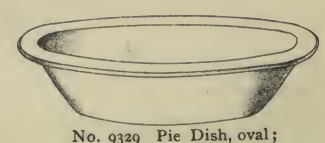


No. 9326 Sauce Boat, about 5 inches long

No. 9327 Vegetable Dish, diameter 8, 9 or 10 inches

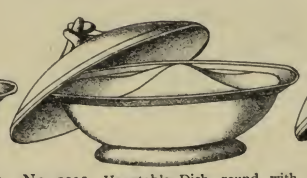


No. 9228 Pie Dish, oblong; sizes 5 to 16 inches



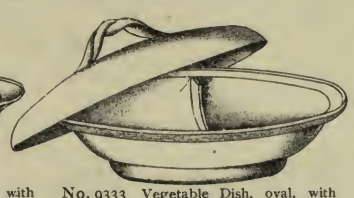
No. 9329 Pie Dish, oval; sizes 5 to 16 inches

No. 9330 Vegetable Dish, round, with three compartments; diameter 10 inches or 12¼ inches

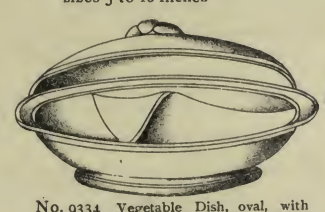


No. 9331 Vegetable Dish, round, with four compartments; diameter 10 inches or 12¼ inches

No. 9332 Vegetable Dish, round, with two compartments; diameter 10 inches or 12¼ inches

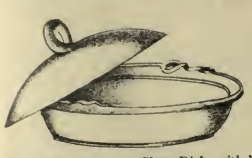


No. 9333 Vegetable Dish, oval, with two compartments; length 12 inches or 13⅜ inches

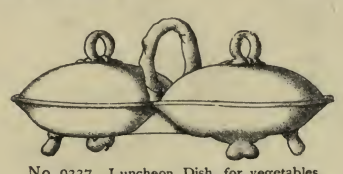


No. 9334 Vegetable Dish, oval, with three compartments; length 12 inches or 13¼ inches

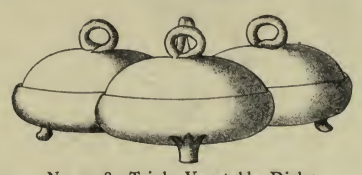
No. 9335 Vegetable Dish, oval, with four compartments; length 12 inches or 13¼ inches



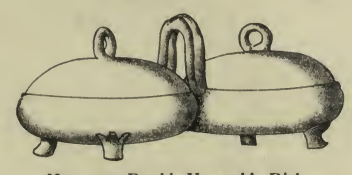
No. 9336 Bacon or Chop Dish, with hot water pan and gravy well; length 12 inches, width 8¼ inches



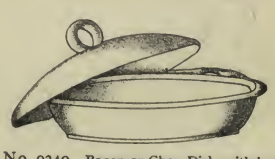
No. 9337 Luncheon Dish, for vegetables and meat; diameter of meat dish about 10 inches, diameter of vegetable dish about 8 inches



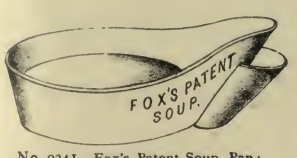
No. 9338 Triple Vegetable Dish; diameter of each dish 8 inches



No. 9339 Double Vegetable Dish; diameter of each dish 8 inches



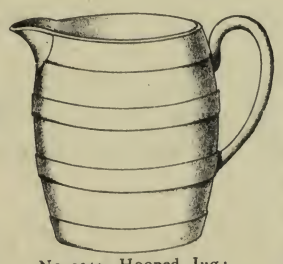
No. 9340 Bacon or Chop Dish, with hot water pan and gravy well; length 12 inches, width 8¼ inches



No. 9341 Fox's Patent Soup Pan; diameter 12, 15 or 18 inches

No. 9342 Preserving Jar; sizes ¼ pint to 1 quart

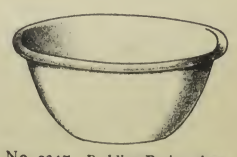
No. 9343 Plain Bowl; diameter from 4 inches to 13 inches



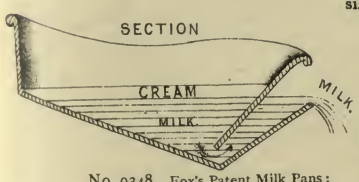
No. 9344 Hooped Jug; sizes ½ pint to 1 gallon

No. 9345 Hoop Mug; sizes from ½ pint to 1 pint

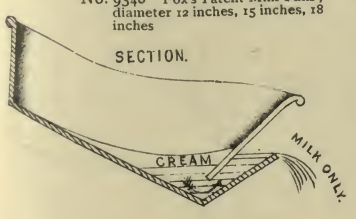
No. 9346 Hooped Jug, churn shape; sizes from ¼ pint to 1 gallon

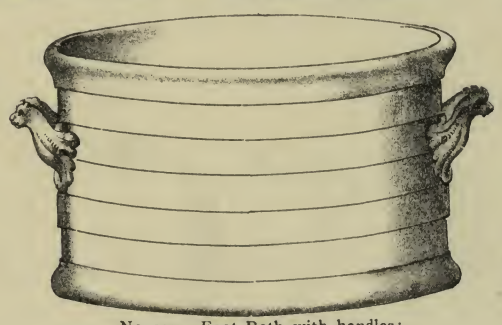


No. 9347 Pudding Basin; sizes from ¼ pint to 2 quarts

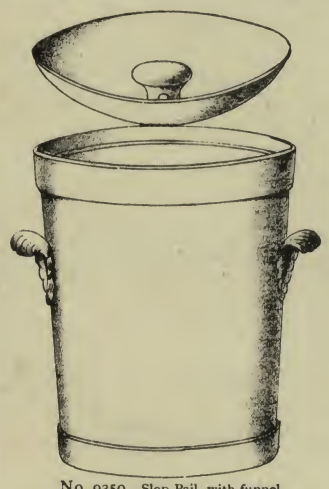


No. 9348 Fox's Patent Milk Pans; diameter 12 inches, 15 inches, 18 inches

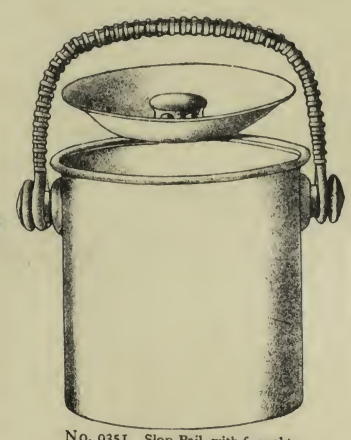




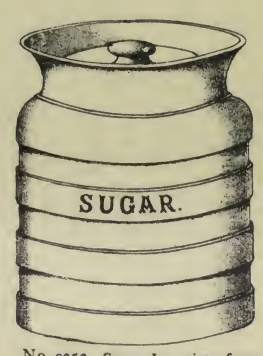
No. 9349 Foot Bath, with handles; length 14, 15, 16, 18 or 20 inches



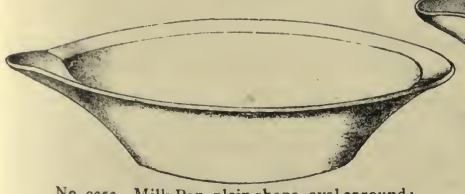
No. 9350 Slop Pail, with funnel top; diameter 10½ inches, height 12 inches



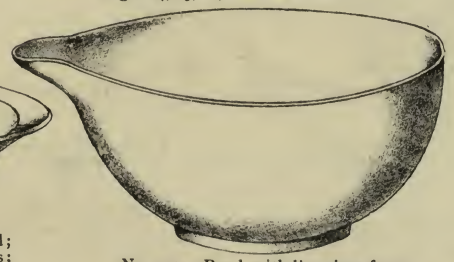
No. 9351 Slop Pail, with funnel top and wicker handle; diameter 10½ inches, height 10¼ inches



No. 9352 Sugar Jar; sizes from ¼ pint to 2 quarts



No. 9353 Milk Pan, plain shape, oval or round; length of oval, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 or 22 inches; diameter of round, 17, 19 or 22 inches.

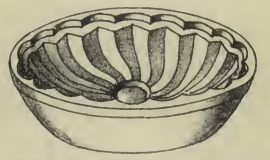


No. 9354 Bowl, with lip; sizes from ½ pint to 1 gallon

No. 9355 Flat Candlestick and Extinguisher

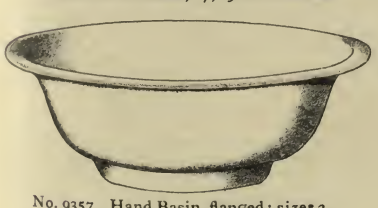
No. 9356 Extinguisher and Stand

No. 9361 Milk Jug, with cover; sizes from ½ pint to 4 pints

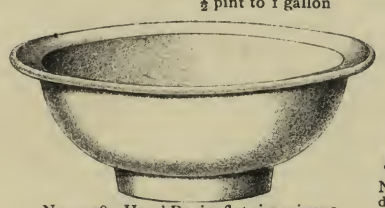


No. 9362 Pudding Mould, round; diameter from 4 ins. to 10 ins.

No. 9363 Pudding Mould, melon-shaped; length from 3⅜ inches to 9½ inches



No. 9357 Hand Basin, flanged; sizes 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 quarts



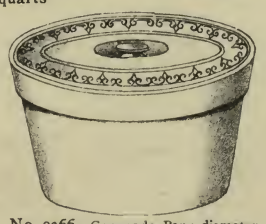
No. 9358 Hand Basin, flat rim; sizes 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 quarts

No. 9459 Funnel; diameter from 2 inches to 10 inches

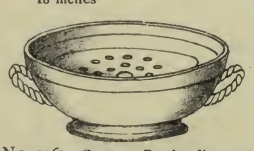
No. 9360 Kitchen Pan; diameter from 4 inches to 18 inches

No. 9364 Chamber, round rim; diameter 4, 5, 6 or 7 inches

No. 9365 Chamber, flat rim; diameter 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8 inches



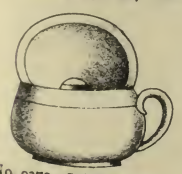
No. 9366 Commode Pan; diameter 11⅛, 10⅜, and 10⅛ inches; depth inside, 5⅜, 5⅛ or 5⅛ inches



No. 9367 Sponge Bowl; diameter 6, 7 or 8 inches

No. 9368 Cullender or Lemon Drainer; diameter, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 inches

No. 9369 Blanc Mange Mould, oval length 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 inches

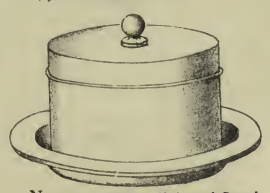


No. 9370 Spitting Pot, with loose top; diameter 3, 4, 5 or 6 inches

No. 9371 Spitting Mug; with loose top; diameter 3, 4, 5 or 6 inches

No. 9372 Spitting Pot, with spout; diameter 3, 4, 5 or 6 inches

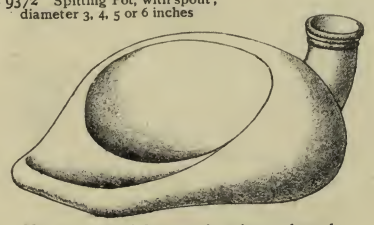
No. 9373 Chair or Step Pan, diameter 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12 inches



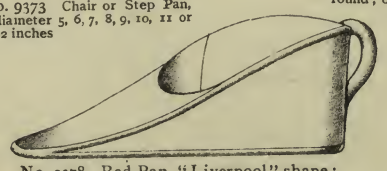
No. 9374 Butter Tub and Stand, round; diameter 4, 4½ or 5 inches

No. 9375 Sick Feeder, diameter 3, 3½, 4 or 4½ inches

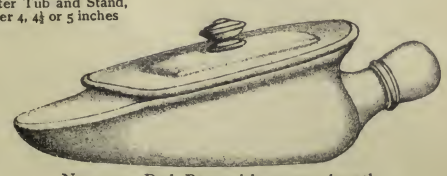
No. 9376 Bed Pan; diameter 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12 inches



No. 9377 Bed Pan, wedge shape; length 12 inches, width 10 inches



No. 9378 Bed Pan, "Liverpool" shape; length 14 inches, width 8 inches



No. 9379 Bed Pan, with cover; length 19 inches, width 8¼ inches

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN AND AGENTS.

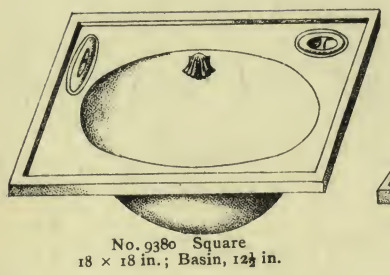
Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act.

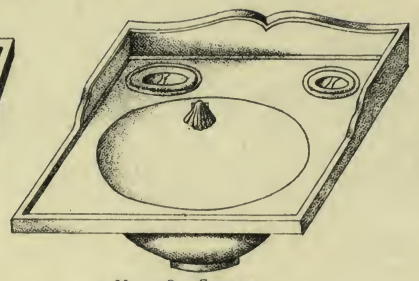
TRADE A M MARK.

SANITARY WARE.

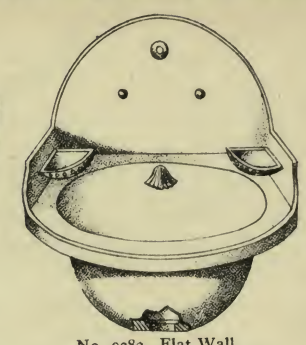
TRADE A M MARK.



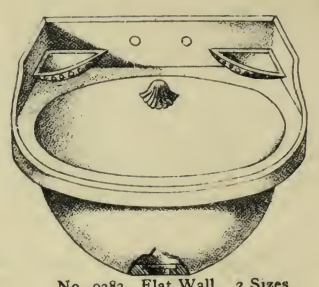
No. 9380 Square
18 × 18 in.; Basin, 12½ in.



No. 9381 Square
18 × 18 in.; Basin, 12½ in.

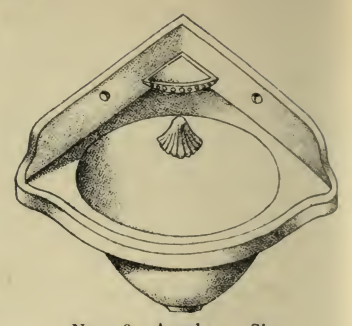


No. 9382 Flat Wall
12¼ × 12½ in.; Basin, 10½ in.



No 9383 Flat Wall. 2 Sizes

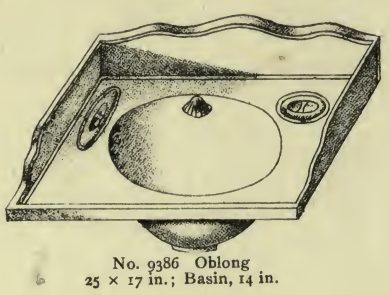
LARGE	SMALL
15½ × 15 in.	12¾ × 12¼ in.
Basin, 12¼ in.	Basin, 10½ in.



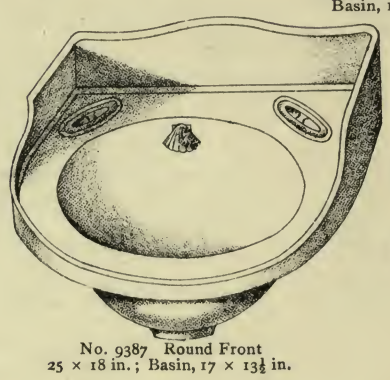
No. 9384 Angular. 2 Sizes

LARGE	SMALL
19¾ × 17½ in.	16 × 14 in.
Basin, 12½ in.	Basin, 10¼ in.

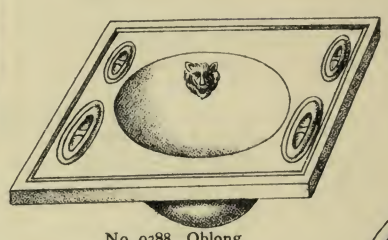
No. 9385 Round Front, Oval Basin
21½ × 18½ in.; Basin, 15 × 12½ in.



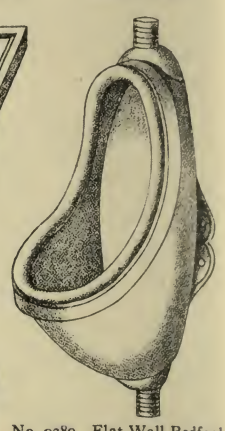
No. 9386 Oblong
25 × 17 in.; Basin, 14 in.



No. 9387 Round Front
25 × 18 in.; Basin, 17 × 13½ in.

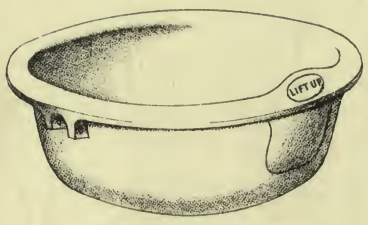


No. 9388 Oblong
26 × 20 in.; Basin, 16½ in.



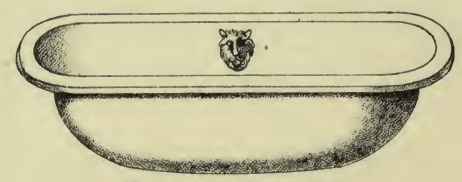
No. 9389 Flat Wall Bedford
3 Sizes

	LARGE	MEDIUM	SMALL
Height	18 in.	15½ in.	13½ in.
Width	15 in.	13 in.	11½ in.



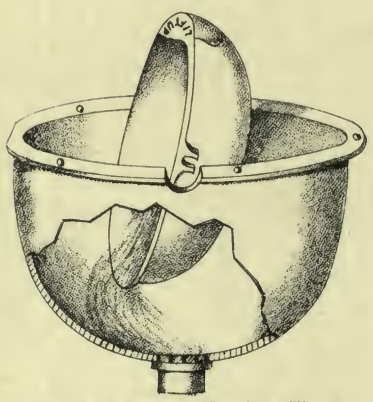
No. 9390 Jennings' Tip-up Basin
3 Sizes
12, 14, and 16 in.

No. 9391
Plain Plug Basin

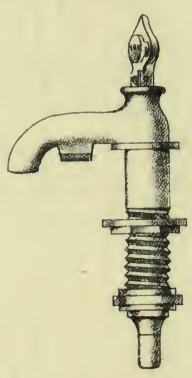


No. 9392 Oval Plug Basin
With Head Supply and Overflow
22 × 16 × 7 in. 19 × 14 × 5½ in.

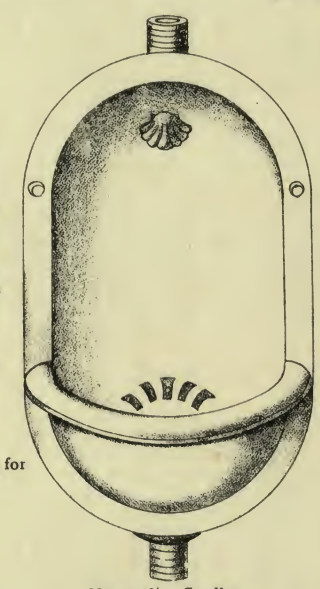
No. 9393 Plug Basin
With Overflow



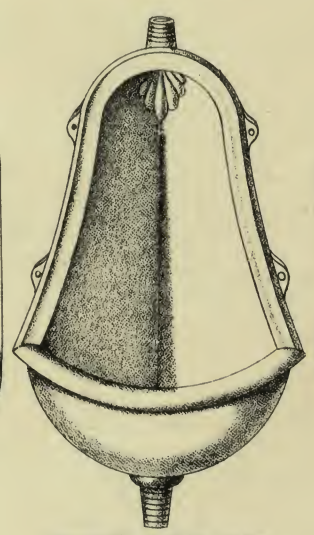
No. 9394 Section of Jennings' Tip-up Basin and Receiver



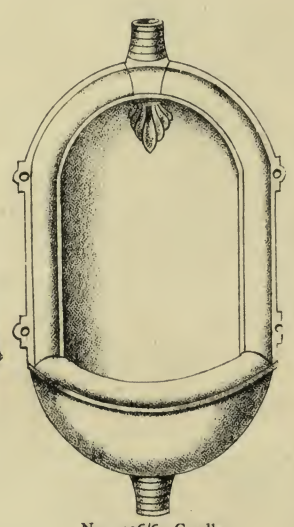
No. 9396/3 Cocks for Tip-up Basins



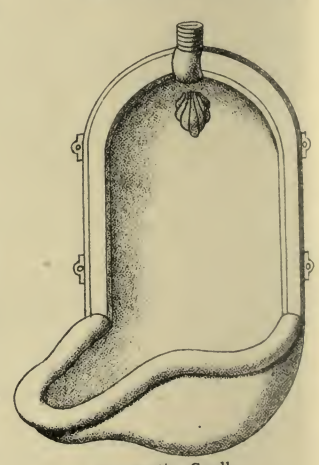
No. 9396/4 Cradle
With Perforated Spreader
Height, 24 in.; width, 15 in.



No. 9396/5 Angular Cradle
With Shell Supply
Height, 20½ in.; width, 13 in.

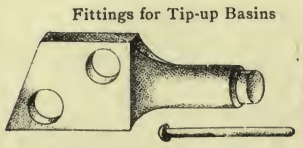


No. 9396/6 Cradle
With Shell Supply
Height, 19 in.; width, 13 in.



No. 9396/7 Cradle
With Lip and Shell Supply
Height, 19½ in.; width, 13 in.

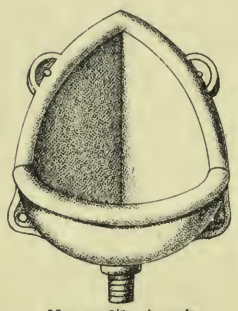
Fittings for Tip-up Basins



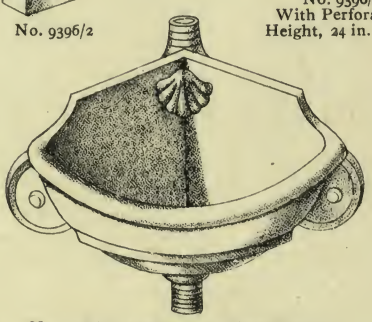
No. 9395

No. 9396/1

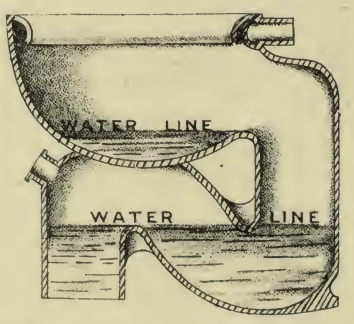
No. 9396/2



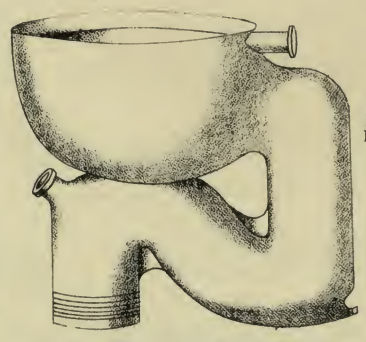
No. 9396/8 Angular
Height, 15¾ in.; diameter, 13½ × 11 in.



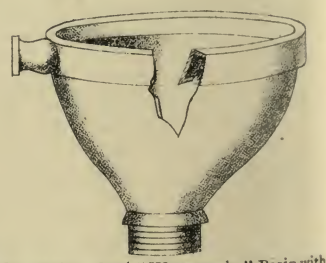
No. 9396/9 Angular, with Shell Supply
Height, 6½ in.; diameter, 13 × 12 in.



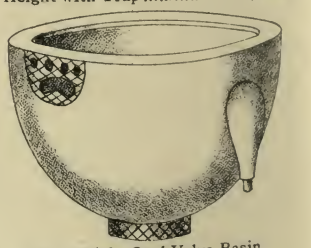
No 9396/10 Section of the "National" Closet Basin



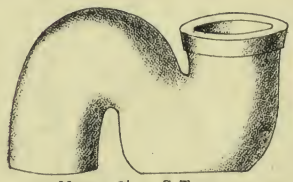
No. 9396/11 The "National" Patent Closet Basin, with Side Outlet
Diameter of Basin ..... 16 × 14 in.
Total height ..... 17 in.
The above is also made with the Basin and Trap separate



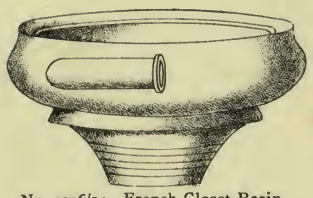
No. 9396/12 Oval "Waterworks" Basin with Patent Rim to fit Traps Nos. 9396/13 & 9396/17
Diameter, 15¾ × 14 in.; height, 12 in.
Diameter over bottom ..... 4 in.
Height with Trap ..... 17½ in.



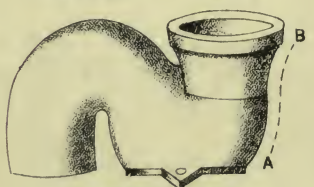
No. 9396/16 Oval Valve Basin
Diameter..... 16½ × 14 in.
Height ..... 11¼ in.
Diameter over bottom ... 4 in.
Length of neck ..... 1 in.



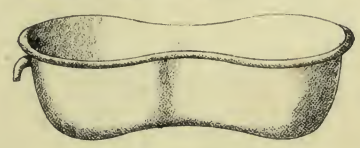
No. 9396/13 S Trap
Height—A to B..... 7½ in.
Length..... 14½ in.



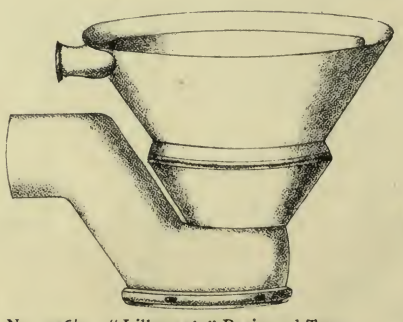
No. 9396/14 French Closet Basin
(Left Arm)
Diameter..... 14½ in.
Height..... 8 in.
Diameter over bottom 4¾ in.



No. 9396/17 S Trap
Height—A to B..... 8 in.
Length..... 16½ in.

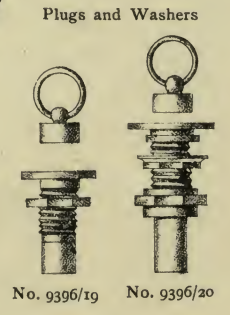


No. 9396/18 Bidet Pan
With or without Overflow
16½ × 10 in.
Depth inside, 3½ in.



No. 9396/15 "Lillyman's" Basin and Trap
Diameter..... 16½ × 14½ in.
Height of Basin and Trap 13 in.

Plugs and Washers



No. 9396/19 No. 9396/20

No. 9396/21 Oval "Cottage" Basin
With flushing rim to fit Trap No. 9396/17
Diameter..... 15½ × 14 in.
Height..... 10½ in.
Diameter over bottom.. 4½ in.
Height with Trap ..... 17 in.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN AND AGENTS.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield

TRADE MARK

TOILET SERVICES.
ENGLISH STONEWARE.

TRADE MARK

No. 9397

No. 9398

No. 9399

No. 9400

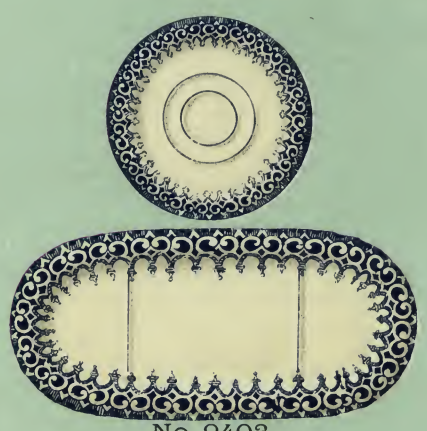
No. 9400

No. 9401

No. 9402

No. 9401

No. 9403



No. 9403

No. 9404

No. 9404

No. 9405

No. 9405

J. FLEMING & CO.,

LITH., LEICESTER.

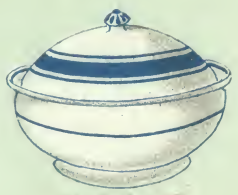
CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

TRADE MARK

TOILET SERVICES.

TRADE MARK

No. 9406



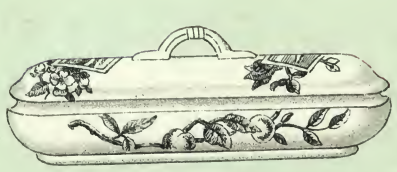
No. 9406

No. 9407

No. 9407

No. 9408

No. 9408

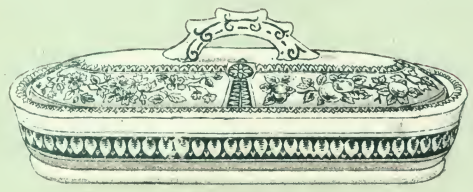


No. 9409

No. 9409

No. 9410

No. 9410



No. 9411

No. 9411

J. FLEMING & CO.

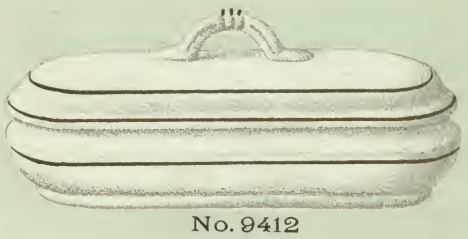
CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LITH., LEICESTER.

TOILET SERVICES.

TRADE MARK

No. 9412



No. 9412

No. 9413

No. 9413

No. 9414

No. 9415

No. 9415

No. 9414

No. 9415

No. 9414

No. 9415

No. 9415

No. 9416

No. 9416

No. 9417

No. 9417

J. FLEMING & CO.,

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LITH., LEICESTER.

TRADE MARK

Flower Pots, Mustard Pots, Breakfast Cruets, Small China, Candlesticks, Majolica Vases with Raised Flowers.

TRADE MARK

No. 9418

No. 9419

No. 9420

No. 9421

No. 9422

No. 9423

No. 9424

No. 9425

No. 9426

No. 9427

No. 9428

No. 9429

No. 9430

No. 9431

No. 9432

No. 9433

No. 9434

No. 9435

No. 9436

No. 9437

No. 9438

No. 9439

No. 9440

No. 9441

No. 9442

No. 9443

No. 9444

No. 9445

No. 9446

No. 9447

No. 9448

No. 9449

No. 9450

No. 9451

No. 9452

No. 9453

No. 9454

No. 9455

No. 9456

No. 9457

No. 9458

No. 9459

No. 9460

No. 9461

No. 9462

No. 9463

No. 9464

No. 9465

No. 9466

No. 9467

No. 9468

No. 9469

No. 9470

No. 9471

No. 9472

J. FLEMING & CO.

LITH. LEICESTER.

CAUTION.—Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

IRONMONGERY GOODS,

FENDERS AND FIRE-IRONS, COPPER URNS, COAL BOXES,

TRAYS, JAPANNED TOILET SETS, BATHS,

LABOUR-SAVING MACHINERY,

REFRIGERATORS, ICE-MAKING MACHINES, SODA-WATER MACHINES,

KNIFE CLEANERS, WEIGHING, CHOPPING, AND MIXING MACHINES,

TOOLS,

COFFEE MILLS, ROASTERS, AND HOUSEHOLD REQUISITES,

BREAD CUTTERS, SUGAR CHOPPERS, ENAMELLED IRON WARE,

COPPER HOUSEHOLD GOODS, TINNED IRON WARE,

DISH COVERS AND HOT-WATER DISHES,

GROCERS' CANISTERS AND OTHER FITTINGS,

COPPER, TINNED, AND ENAMELLED IRON COOKING UTENSILS,

TURNED WOOD AND OTHER HOUSEHOLD GOODS,

HOUSEHOLD BRUSHES,

BIRD CAGES,

CASH BOXES AND SAFES,

UMBRELLA STANDS, WASHING STANDS,

JAPANNED TRAVELLING TRUNKS,

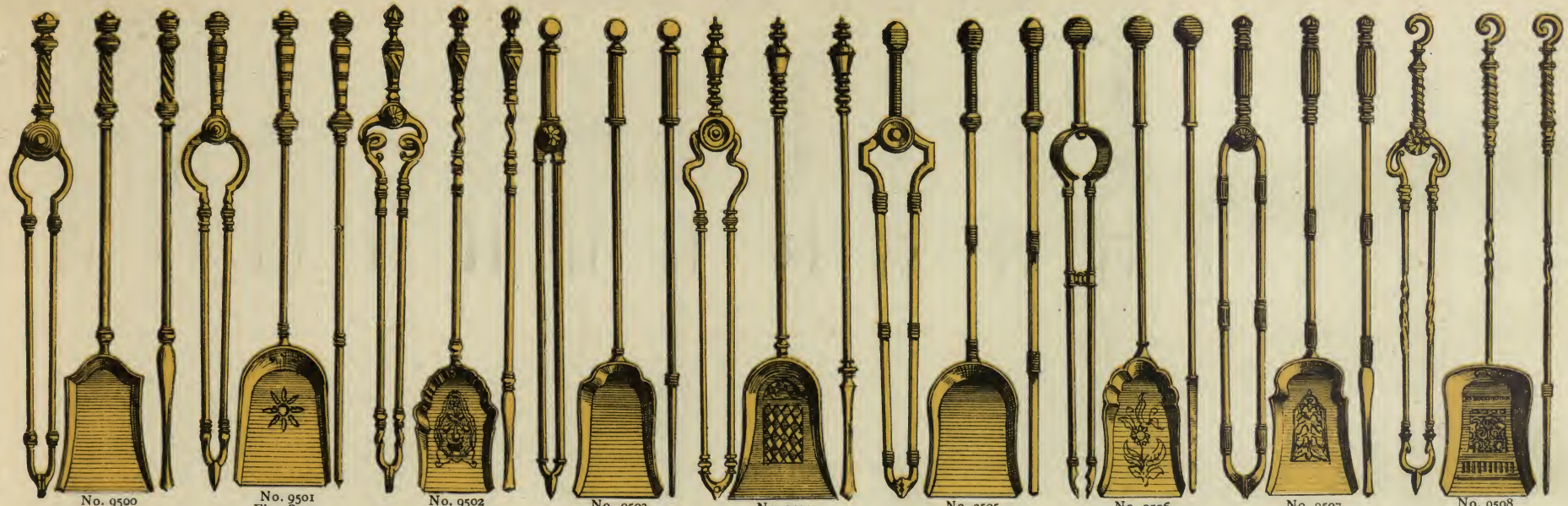
SPOONS, FORKS, CRUETS, CORKSCREWS, ETC.

IRONMONGERY AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS,

LABOUR-SAVING MACHINERY, SAFES, Etc.

INDEX.

	PAGE
Ale Warmers	555
Apple-paring Machines	549
Bain Marie Pans	553, 554
Baking Pans	551, 555, 557
Balances, Pocket	549
Baluster Brushes	559
Basins, Lavatory	544
Basins, Washhand	551, 557
Baskets, Dirty Plate	558
Baths, Foot, Hip, Plunge, Shower, Sitz, &c.	544—546
Bed Brushes	559
Bed Warmers	553
Beer Cans	555
Beer Muller	539
Beetle Traps	558
Bellows	558
Benzoline Funnels	556
Billhead Cases	561
Bird Cages	560
Biscuit Boxes	556
Boiler Fillers	555
Boilers, Portable, &c.	544, 556, 557
Bonnet Boxes, Japanned	564
Bottle Openers	566
Bowls, Enamelled Iron	551, 552
,, Hand	555
Box Irons	549
Brawn Pressers	549
Brazing Pans	553
Bread Cutters	550
Bread Graters	555
Bread Moulds	557
Broilers	554, 557
Bronchitis Kettles	557
Bronzed Iron Furniture	563
Brooms, Carpet, &c.	559
Brushes, Household	559
Brush Trays, Enamelled Iron	551
Buckets, Iron	552, 555
Butler's Tray and Stand	558
Button Hooks	566
Cafetières	538, 539, 557
Cages, Canary, &c.	560
Cake Pans	555
Califont Water Heater	544
Candle Boxes	557
Candlesticks, Block Tin	557
,, Brass	538
,, Enamelled Iron	551
Canisters, Tea, &c.	556
Cans, Enamelled Iron	551, 552
,, Brass	538
Card Racks, Japanned	561
Carpet Brooms, &c.	559
Cash Boxes	561
Cask Stands	558
Chairs, Hall	563
,, Kitchen	558
Chamber Utensils, Iron	551, 552
Champagne Nippers	566
,, Taps	548, 566
Chests, Fire-resisting	562
Chop Covers	555
Choppers, Meat	549
Chopping Boards	549
Chopping Machines	549
Chopping Tray	558
Cinder Sieves	558
Clothes Horse	558
Coal Boxes, Brass	538
,, Cabinet	542
,, Japanned	540
,, Whatnot	541, 542
,, Wood	540, 541
Coal Hammers	558
Coal Scoops, Brass	538
Coffee Boxes	556
,, Machines	539
,, Mills	550
,, Pots	552, 557
Colanders	557
Collar Boxes, Japanned	564
Coppers, Washing	556
Corkscrews	548, 566
Corn Measure	556
Crimping Machines	549
Cruets, Wood and Papier-mâché	565
Crumb Trays and Brushes	543 559
Cucumber Slicers	549
Cups, Enamelled Iron	551, 552
Currant-dressing Machines	550
Damping Ewers, Japanned	561
Date Racks, Japanned	561
Deed Boxes	561
Despatch Boxes	561
Dish Covers, Block Tin	555
,, Wire	548
Dish Washers, Iron	552
Dishes, Breakfast	555
,, Meat	551, 552
,, Pie	551, 552
,, Vegetable	551
Door Porters, Iron	563
Dressing Cases, Japanned	564
Dripping Pans	553, 557
Dust Pans	557
Dutch Ovens	554
Egg Bowls	553
,, Poachers	557
,, Slices	557
,, Stands	558
,, Steamers	539, 552
,, Whisks	558
Enamelled Iron Ware	551, 552
Ewers, Enamelled Iron	551
Envelope Box	561
Fall Front Boxes	561
Feather Dusters	559
Fenders	535—537
Fire Irons	535—537
Fish Friers	554
,, Kettles	553, 554, 557
,, Slices	553, 557
Flat Irons	549
Flesh Brushes	559
Flour Bins	555
Flour Dredgers	557
,, Scoop	556
Flue Brushes	559
Foot Warmers	553
Forks, Kitchen	553
,, Tinned Iron	565
Freezing Machines	548
Frying Pans	551—554
Furniture Brushes	559
Funnels	551—556
Game Oven	554
Gazogene	548
Glue Pots	558
Graters, Bread, Meat, &c.	555
,, Nutmeg	557
Gridirons	551—554
Hall Chairs	563
Hall Tables, Bronzed Iron	563
Hammers, Coal	558
Ham Stands	556
Hangers, Sliding-Plate	555
Hat and Umbrella Stands, Bronzed Iron	563
Hearth Brushes	559
Hot Closet	548
Hot Water Plates	555
Household Brushes	559
Household Tools	549
Housemaids' Boxes	558
Ice Paddles	548
India-rubber Mats	559
Irons, Box, Flat, &c.	549
Iron Ware, Enamelled	551, 552
Jack Towel Roller	558
Jelly Bags	558
,, Moulds	553
Jugs, Copper	553
Kettles, Brass	538
,, Copper	553
,, Enamelled Iron	552
,, Range	557
,, Wrought Iron	554
Key Rings	566
Knife-cleaning Machines	548
,, Scalders	555
,, Trays	555
Knives, Chopping, Cooks', Garnishing, Onion, Potato, &c.	553
Ladles, Copper	553
,, Enamelled Iron	551
,, Tin	557
Lamp Brushes	559
Lanterns, Servants'	558
Larding Pins	553
Lavatory Basins	544
Lemon Squeezers	549
Letter Boxes, Japanned	561
,, Cage	561
Linen Presses	558
Machinery, Labour-saving	547, 550
Mackerel Saucepan	554
Mangles	547
Mats, Cocoa Fibre, &c.	559
Measures	556
Meat Choppers	549, 550
,, Cutters	550
,, Safe	548
,, Saws	549
,, Screens	548, 557
Milk Cans	555
,, Pans	552
Mill, Paint	550
Mills, Coffee	550
,, Pepper	550
,, Sugar	550
Mincing Machines	550
Mixing Machines	549
Moulds, Jelly, &c.	553
Mouse Traps	558
Mugs, Enamelled Iron	552
Mulling Pot	551
Oatmeal Measure	556
Oil Bottles	556
,, Cisterns	556
,, Drainers	556
,, Drums	556
,, Fillers	555
,, Jacks	556
,, Kettles	555
,, Measures	556
,, Pump	556
Oilers	555
Omelette Pans, Copper	553
,, ,, Enamelled Iron	551
,, ,, Tinned Iron	551
Pails, Chamber and House	551, 555
,, Wood	558
Paint Kettles	556
,, Mills	550
,, Strainers	556
Pans, Bain Marie	553, 554
,, Baking	551
,, Frying	551, 553
,, Milk	551
,, Omelette	551, 553
,, Preserving	551, 553
Paper Trays, Japanned	561
Paraffin Measures	556
Paring Machines	549
Parrot Cages	560
Percolators	557
Pestle and Mortar	558
Pie Dishes	551
Plate Brushes	559
,, Covers	555
,, Racks	558
Plates, Enamelled Iron	551, 552
,, Hot Water	555
Potato Mashers	558
Poultry Fountains	551
Range Pans	557
Reading Lamps, Japanned	555
Refrigerators	548
Restaurant Tables, Bronzed Iron	563
Roasting Jacks	557
Rolling Pins	558
Safes, Fire-resisting	562
,, Meat	548
Salt Boxes	558
Salting Instrument	549
Sandwich Boxes	564
Saucers, Enamelled Iron	551
Saucepans	552—554, 557
Sausage Machines	550
,, Warmer	538
Saws, Meat	549
Scales	549, 556
Scoops	555, 556, 558
Scrapers, Iron	563
Scrubbing Brushes	559
Seasoning Boxes	555
Seltzogenes	548
Shaving Jugs	538
Ship's Paper Box	561
Shoe Brushes	559
Shoe Lifts	566
Shop Fittings	556
Shovels	558
Shower Baths	546
Sieves	558
Skewers	549
Skimmers	551
Slicers, Vegetable	549
Smoothing Irons	549
Soap Boxes	558
,, Dishes	551, 552
,, Trays	558
Soda Water Machines	548
,, Stand	548
Soup Plates, Enamelled Iron	551
,, Tureens ,, ,,	551
Spice Boxes	557
Spitting Cups	551
Spittoons	551
Spoon Drips	555
Spoons, Tinned Iron	565
Spoons, Wooden	558
Squeegees	559
Stamp Boxes	561
Steak Beaters	558
Steamers	554
Steps, Housemaids'	558
Stewpans	551, 553, 554
Stock Pots	553, 554
Stove Brushes	559
Strainers	555
String Boxes, &c.	555, 556
Sugar Boxes	557
,, Chopper	556
,, Mills	550, 556
Syphon, Soda and Seltzer	548
Sweep's Brush	559
Tables, Bronzed Iron	563
,, Kitchen	558
Taps, Beer and Wine	553, 558
Tea Canisters	556
Tea Kettles	553, 554, 557
Tea Kitchens	554
Tea Mixers	556
Tea Pots, Block Tin	557
,, Enamelled Iron	552
Tea Trays	542, 543
Thermometers, Bath	546
Tin Cooking Utensils	557
Tinned Iron Spoons and Forks	565
Tin Openers	566
Tobacco Jars, Shop	556
Tools, Household	549
Traps, Mouse, Rat, &c.	558
Travelling Baths	546
Trays, Japanned Iron and Papier-mâché	542, 543
,, Wood	542
Treacle Pans and Pots	556
Trucks, Sack	556
Trunks, Japanned	564
Trussing Needles	553
Tubs, Wooden	558
Tumblers, Enamelled Iron	551, 552
Turkish Baths, Portable	544
Tweezers	566
Umbrella Rails and Stands	563
Uniform Boxes, Japanned	564
Urns, Block Tin	557
,, Copper	539
Utensils, Kitchen	548—559, 565, 566
Vegetable Cutters	553
,, Dishes	551, 552
,, Slicers	549
Wash Bowls	551
Washhand Basins	551
Washing Machines	547
Washing Stools and Tray	558
Washstands, Japanned	564
Water Heaters	544
Weighing Machines	549, 556
Weights	556
Whisks	549
Whistles	566
Wine Bins	558
Workbox Fittings	566
Wringing Machines	547



No. 9500 Fire Set, polished brass

No. 9501 Fire Set, polished brass

No. 9502 Fire Set, polished brass

No. 9503 Fire Set, polished brass

No. 9504 Fire Set, polished brass

No. 9505 Fire Set, polished brass

No. 9506 Fire Set, polished brass

No. 9507 Fire Set, polished brass

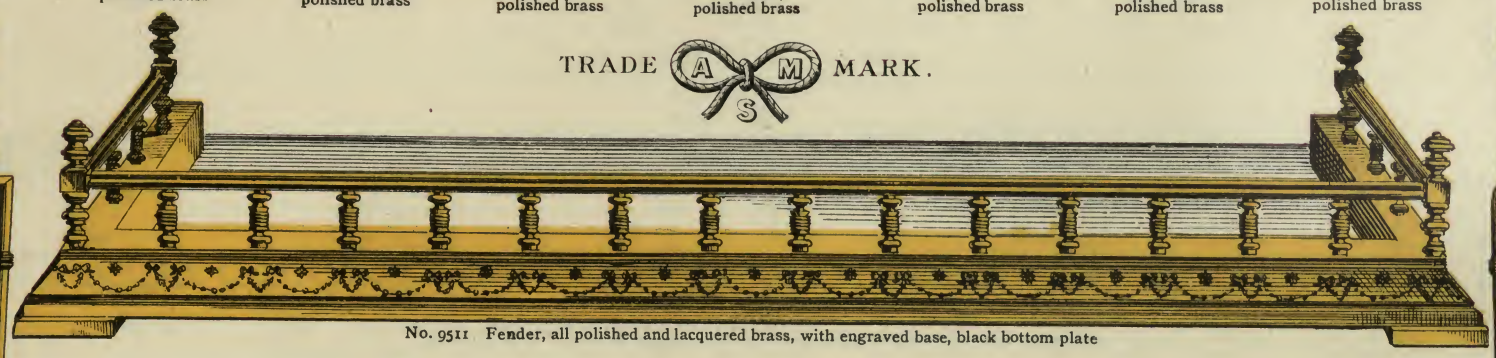
No. 9508 Fire Set, polished brass

TRADE A M S MARK.

Fire Sets, polished brass, patterns as tongs shewn

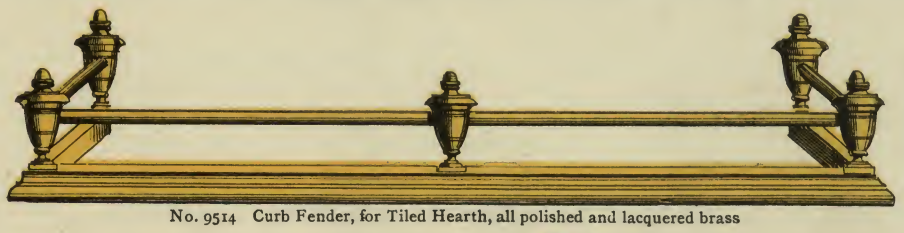
No. 9509

No. 9510



No. 9511 Fender, all polished and lacquered brass, with engraved base, black bottom plate

S&F. London.



No. 9514 Curb Fender, for Tiled Hearth, all polished and lacquered brass

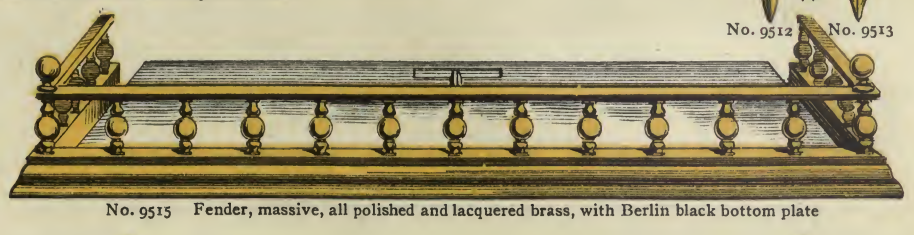
S&F. London.

Fire Sets, polished brass, patterns as tongs shewn

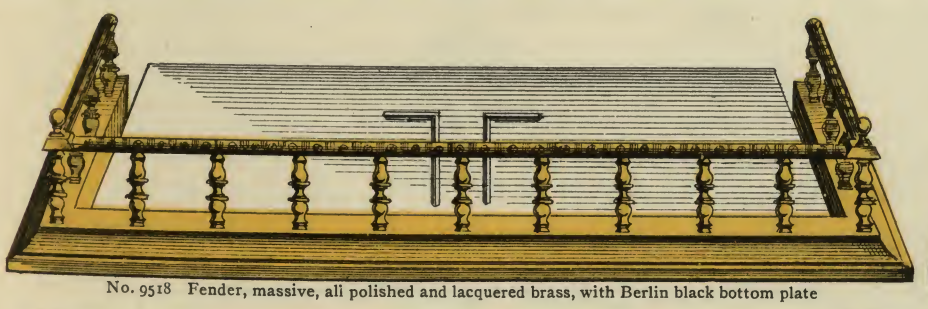
No. 9512

No. 9513

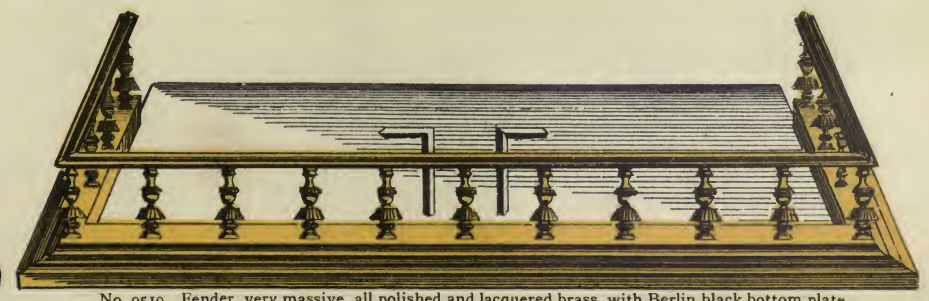
No. 9516 Curb Fender, for Tiled Hearth, all polished and lacquered brass



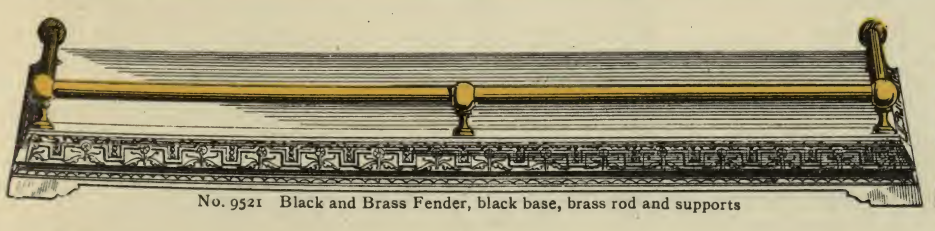
No. 9515 Fender, massive, all polished and lacquered brass, with Berlin black bottom plate



No. 9518 Fender, massive, all polished and lacquered brass, with Berlin black bottom plate

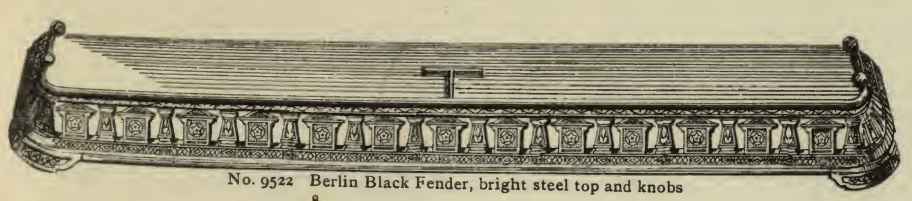


No. 9519 Fender, very massive, all polished and lacquered brass, with Berlin black bottom plate

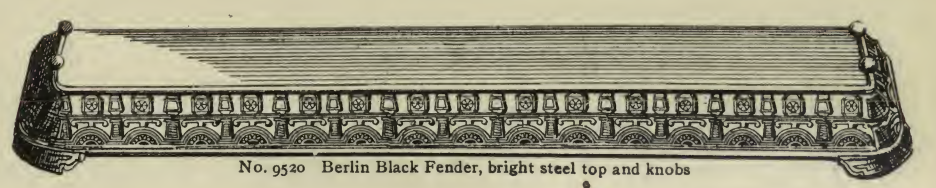


No. 9521 Black and Brass Fender, black base, brass rod and supports

No. 9517 Curb Fender, for Tiled Hearth, all polished and lacquered brass, with pierced front, very massive



No. 9522 Berlin Black Fender, bright steel top and knobs



No. 9520 Berlin Black Fender, bright steel top and knobs

S&F. London.

No. 9523 Fender, very massive, all polished and lacquered brass, with handsome ornamental front, and Berlin black bottom plate

S&F. London.

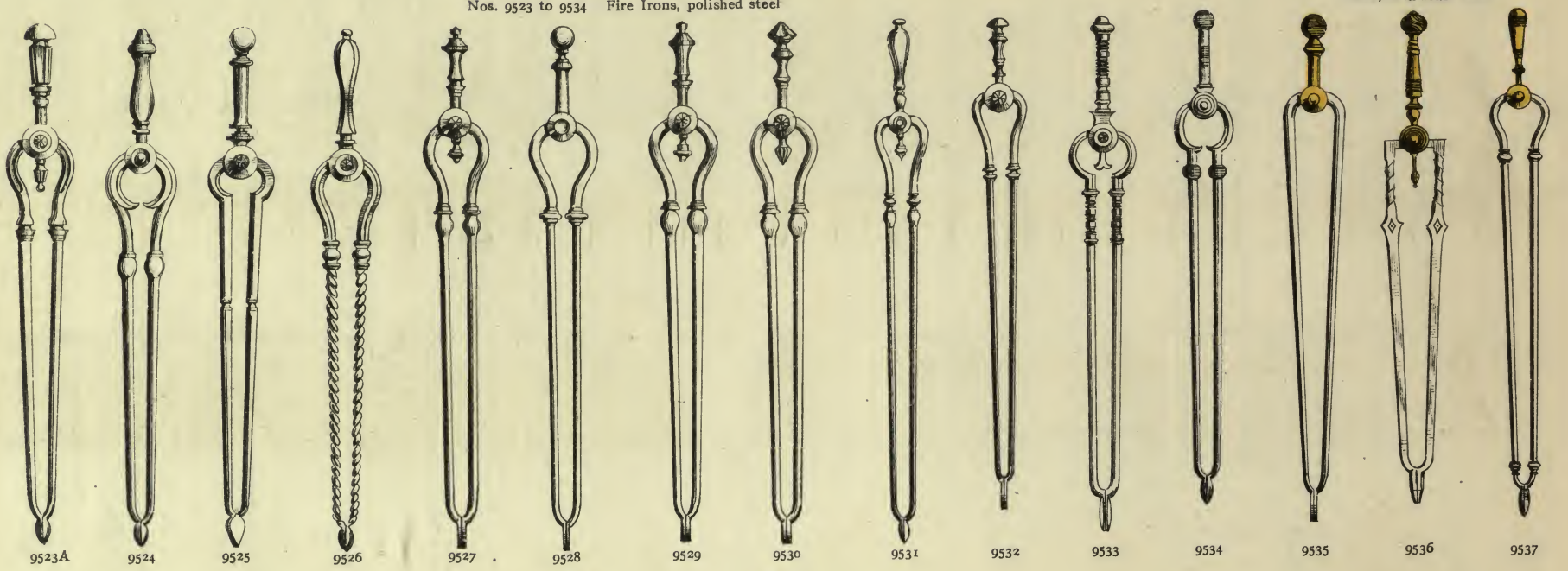
Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

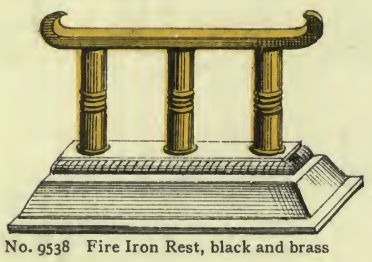
FIRE IRONS, FIRE SIDE COMPANIONS, FIRE IRON RESTS, AND COAL BOX TONGS.

Nos. 9523 to 9534 Fire Irons, polished steel

Nos. 9535 to 9537 Fire Irons, black, with brass head



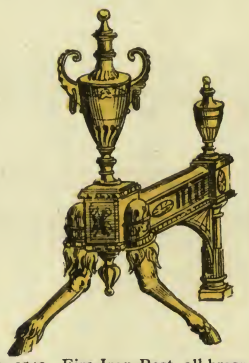
9523A 9524 9525 9526 9527 9528 9529 9530 9531 9532 9533 9534 9535 9536 9537



No. 9538 Fire Iron Rest, black and brass

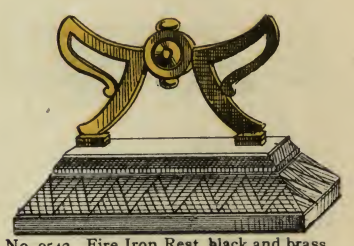
S&F. London

No. 9539 Fire Iron Rest, all brass

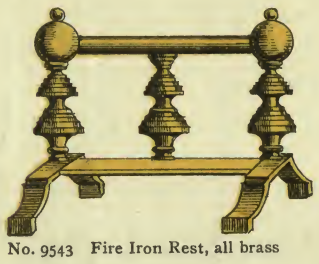


No. 9540 Fire Iron Rest, all brass

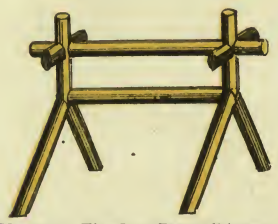
No. 9541 Fire Iron Rest, all brass



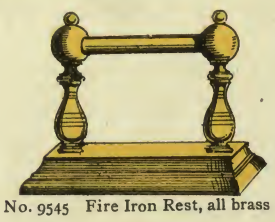
No. 9542 Fire Iron Rest, black and brass



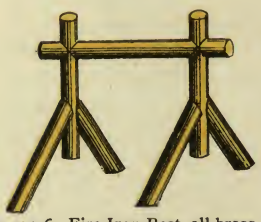
No. 9543 Fire Iron Rest, all brass



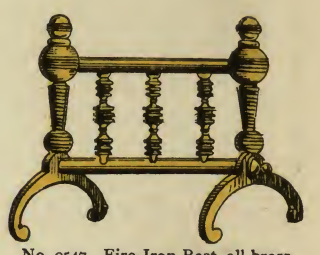
No. 9544 Fire Iron Rest, all brass



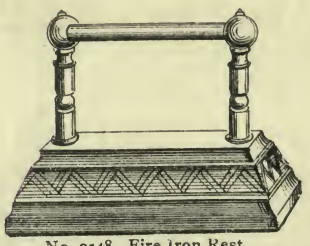
No. 9545 Fire Iron Rest, all brass



No. 9546 Fire Iron Rest, all brass

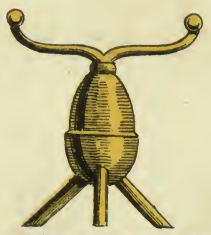


No. 9547 Fire Iron Rest, all brass



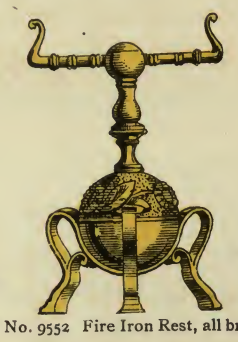
No. 9548 Fire Iron Rest, black and bright steel

No. 9549 Fire Iron Rest, all brass

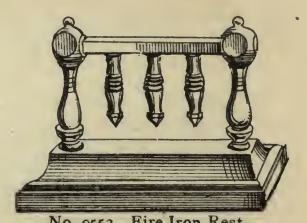


No 9550 Fire Iron Rest, all brass

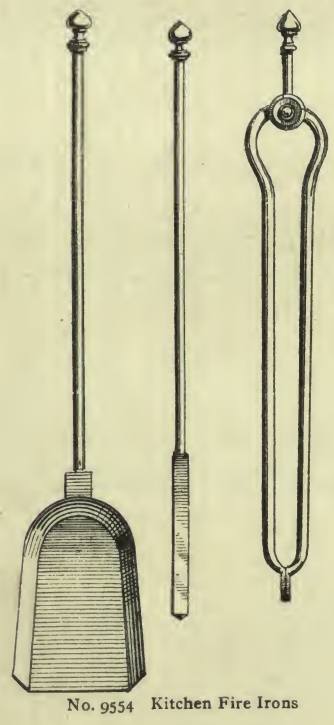
No. 9551 Fire Iron Rest, all brass



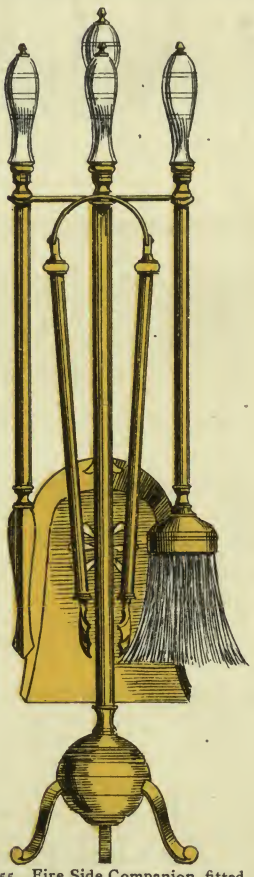
No. 9552 Fire Iron Rest, all brass



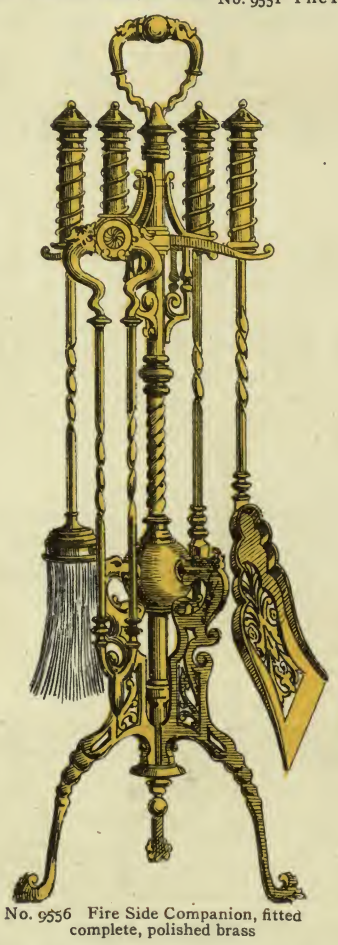
No. 9553 Fire Iron Rest, black and bright steel



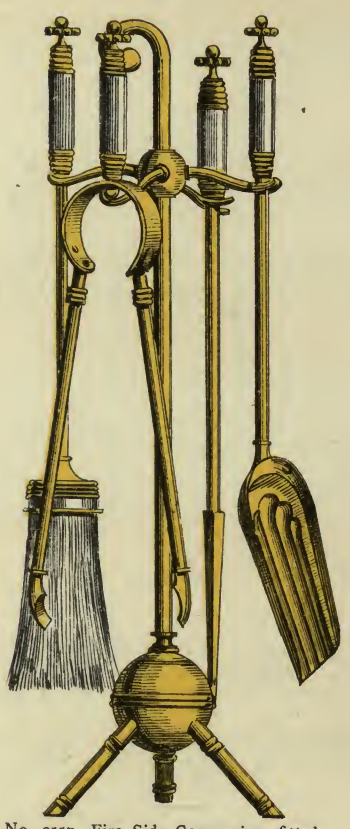
No. 9554 Kitchen Fire Irons



No. 9555 Fire Side Companion, fitted complete, polished brass, ebony handles



No. 9556 Fire Side Companion, fitted complete, polished brass



No. 9557 Fire Side Companion, fitted complete, polished brass, ebony handles

No. 9558 Coal Box Tongs, bronzed or black

No. 9559 Coal Box Tongs, polished brass

No. 9560 Coal Box Tongs, brass, spring bow

No. 9561 Coal Box Tongs, ebony and brass

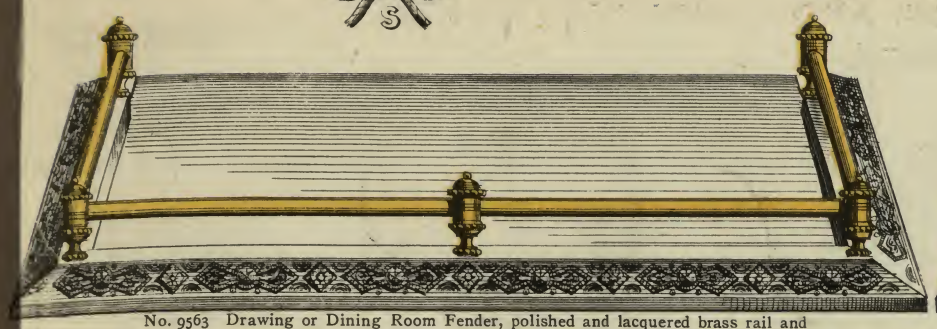
S&F.

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield.

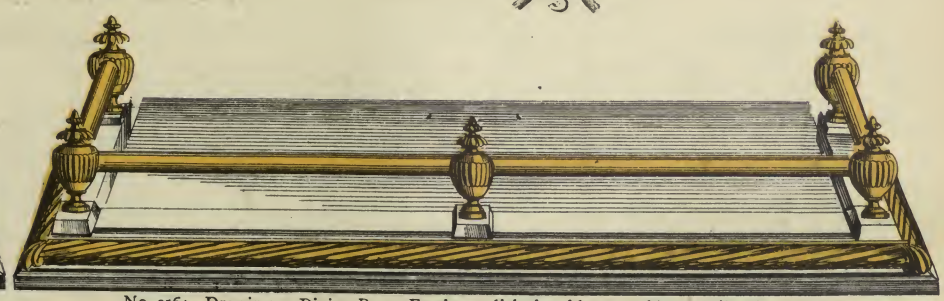
TRADE A M S MARK

FENDERS.

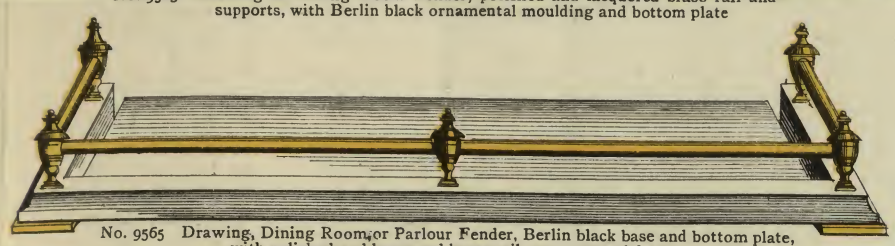
TRADE A M S MARK.



No. 9563 Drawing or Dining Room Fender, polished and lacquered brass rail and supports, with Berlin black ornamental moulding and bottom plate

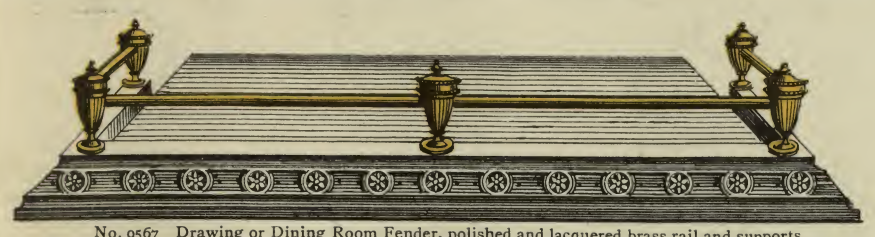


No. 9564 Drawing or Dining Room Fender, polished and lacquered brass rail and supports, Berlin black bottom plate, and base with twisted brass moulding

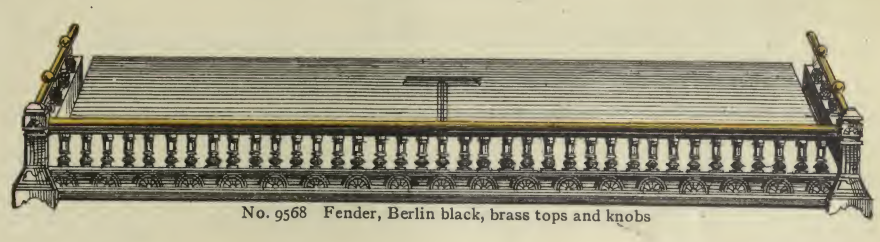


No. 9565 Drawing, Dining Room or Parlour Fender, Berlin black base and bottom plate, with polished and lacquered brass rail, supports and feet

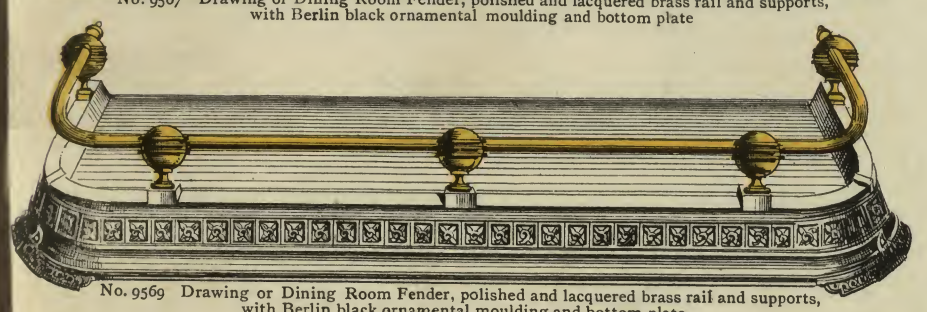
No. 9566 Drawing or Dining Room Fender, very massive, all polished and lacquered brass, with Berlin black bottom plate



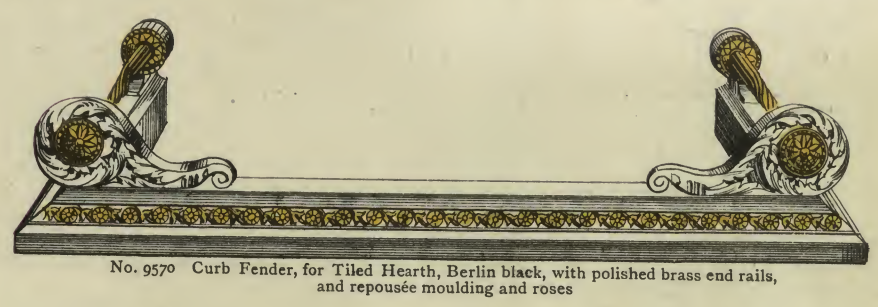
No. 9567 Drawing or Dining Room Fender, polished and lacquered brass rail and supports, with Berlin black ornamental moulding and bottom plate



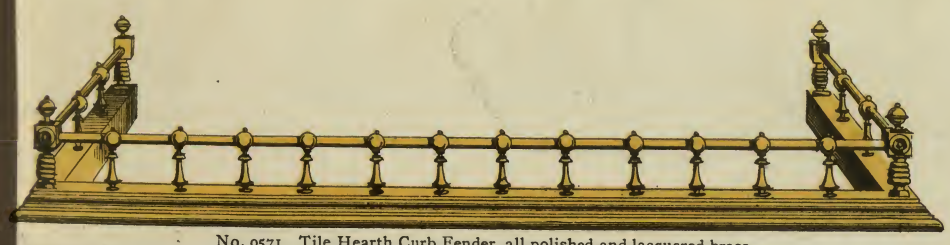
No. 9568 Fender, Berlin black, brass tops and knobs



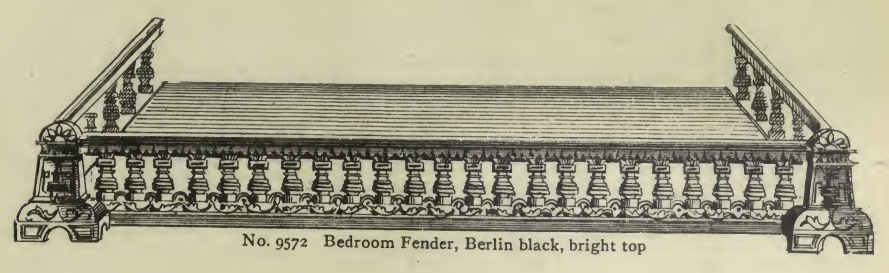
No. 9569 Drawing or Dining Room Fender, polished and lacquered brass rail and supports, with Berlin black ornamental moulding and bottom plate



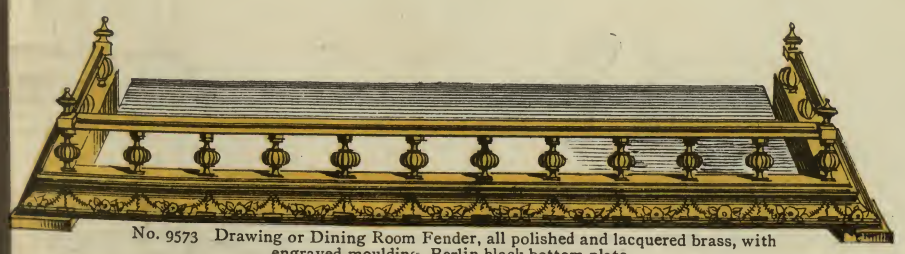
No. 9570 Curb Fender, for Tiled Hearth, Berlin black, with polished brass end rails, and repousée moulding and roses



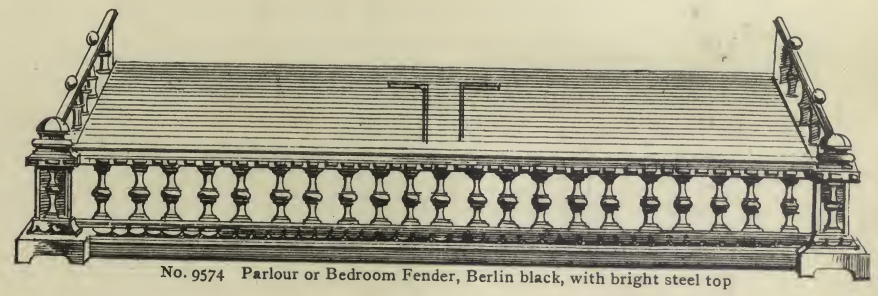
No. 9571 Tile Hearth Curb Fender, all polished and lacquered brass



No. 9572 Bedroom Fender, Berlin black, bright top

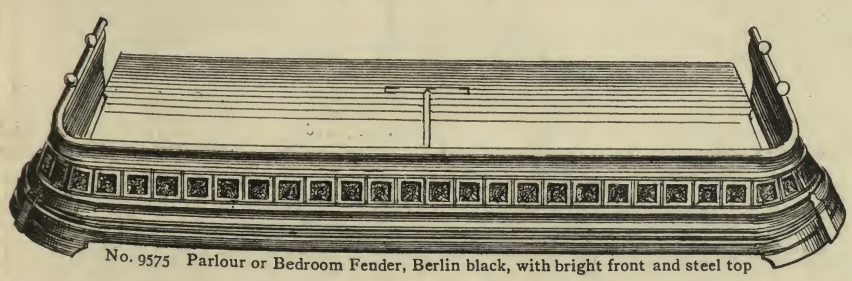


No. 9573 Drawing or Dining Room Fender, all polished and lacquered brass, with engraved moulding, Berlin black bottom plate

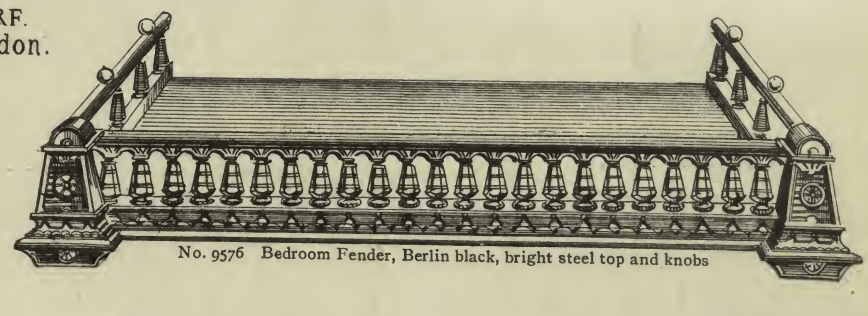


No. 9574 Parlour or Bedroom Fender, Berlin black, with bright steel top

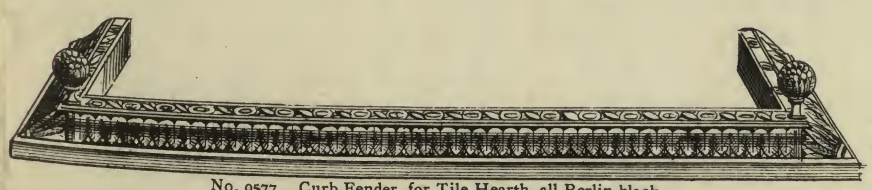
S&F.
London.



No. 9575 Parlour or Bedroom Fender, Berlin black, with bright front and steel top

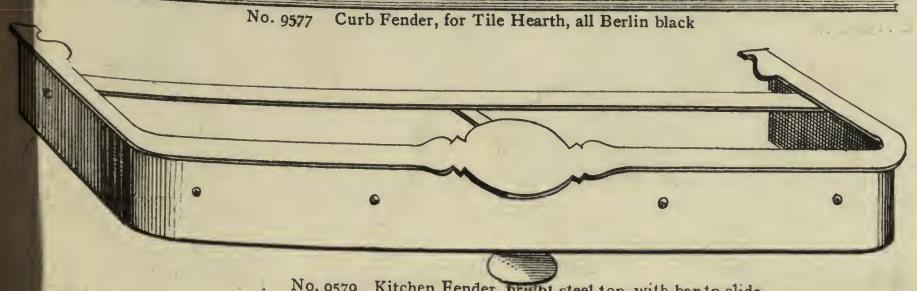


No. 9576 Bedroom Fender, Berlin black, bright steel top and knobs

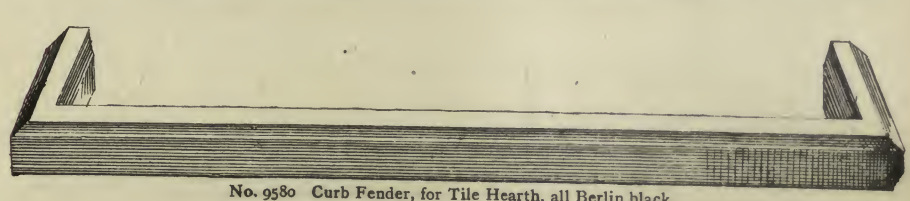


No. 9577 Curb Fender, for Tile Hearth, all Berlin black

No. 9578 Curb Fender, for Tile Hearth, Berlin black, brass top and knobs



No. 9579 Kitchen Fender, bright steel top, with bar to slide



No. 9580 Curb Fender, for Tile Hearth, all Berlin black

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

BRASS & COPPER KETTLES ON STANDS, BRASS COAL SCOOPS & BOXES, BRASS CANDLESTICKS, WATER JUGS, CAFETIÈRE, AND SAUSAGE WARMER.

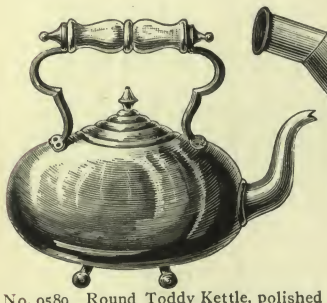
No. 9584 Oval Tea Kettle and Stand, with spirit lamp complete, made entirely of polished and lacquered brass, with ebony knob and handle

No. 9585 Round Tea Kettle & Stand, with spirit lamp, polished and lacquered brass, with repoussé border, ebony knob and handle

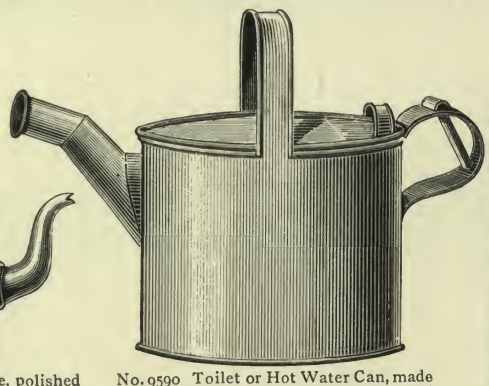
No. 9586 Octagon Tea Kettle & Stand, with spirit lamp, polished and lacquered brass, repoussé ornamentation and beaded, ebony knob and handle

No. 9587 Globe Tea Kettle and Stand, with spirit lamp, polished and lacquered brass, repoussé border and beaded, ebony knob and handle

No. 9588 Round Tea Kettle & Stand, with spirit lamp, polished and lacquered brass or nickel silver plated, with ebony handle

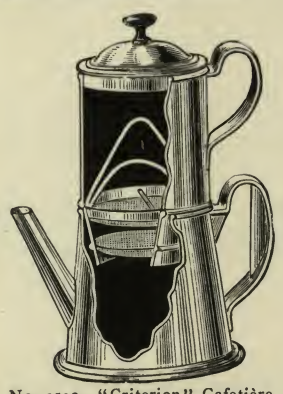


No. 9589 Round Toddy Kettle, polished and lacquered brass, with opal or crystal glass handle



No. 9590 Toilet or Hot Water Can, made of polished and lacquered brass, and lined inside with tin

No. 9591 Sausage Warmer. The body is made of brass, polished and lacquered; the cover of block tin. It has a tinned copper lining for containing hot water, with a lip for filling or drawing off. It is also provided with an enamelled iron dish for holding the sausages, and is heated by gas underneath

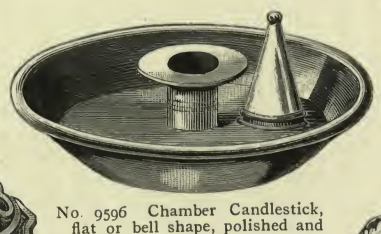


No. 9592 "Criterion" Cafetière, nickel silver, with ebonized handle
No. 9592A As No. 9592, but entirely of block tin

No. 9593 Round Tea Kettle, polished copper, or polished and lacquered brass, with plain opal or crystal glass handle

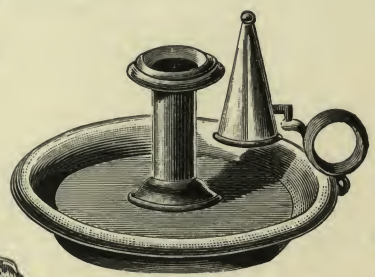
No. 9594 Hot Water or Shaving Jug, polished and lacquered brass, lined with tin

No. 9595 Pillar Candlestick, polished and lacquered brass

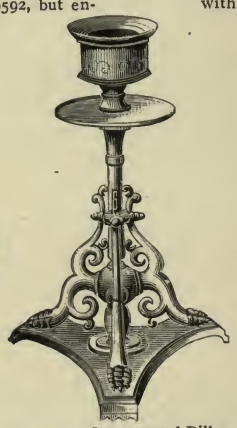


No. 9596 Chamber Candlestick, flat or bell shape, polished and lacquered brass, with extinguisher and socket to take out

No. 9597 Short Pillar Candlestick, polished and lacquered brass, richly ornamented



No. 9598 Chamber or Kitchen Candlestick, polished and lacquered brass, with handle and extinguisher

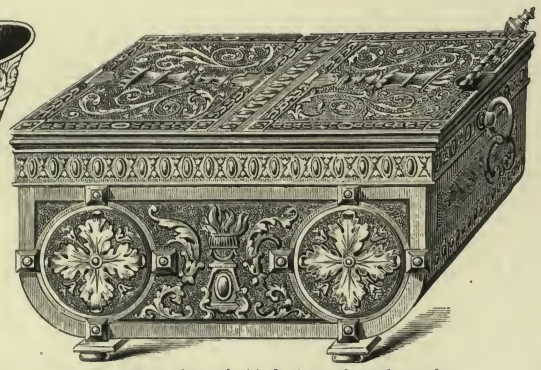


No. 9599 Ornamental Pillar Candlestick, polished and lacquered brass

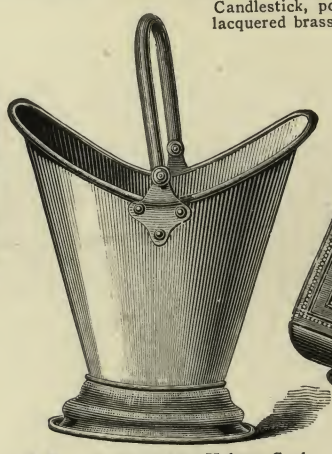
No. 9600 Hot Water Jug, with cover, polished brass or browned copper

No. 9601 Coal Scoop, polished and lacquered brass, with handsome repoussé hood and ebony handle, with hand scoop

No. 9602 Helmet Coal Scoop, polished and lacquered brass, with repoussé ornamentation, and lined with zinc



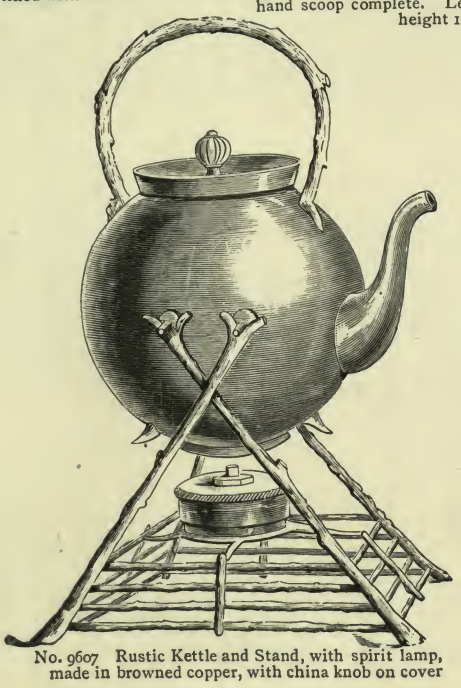
No. 9603 Coal Box, also suitable for logs of wood; made of polished and lacquered brass, with handsome repoussé ornamentation, and lined inside with zinc; with brass hand scoop complete. Length 22 ins., width 13½ ins., height 12 ins.



No. 9604 Helmet Coal Scoop, polished copper or polished & lacquered brass

No. 9605 Coal Box, all polished and lacquered brass, repoussé panel, with loose coal container, and brass hand scoop with ebony handle

No. 9606 Swing Kettle on hinged stand, with pin, and spirit lamp, browned copper, or nickel silver plated, with china knob and handle



No. 9607 Rustic Kettle and Stand, with spirit lamp, made in browned copper, with china knob on cover

TRADE MARK

S. & F.,
London

No. 9608 Gipsy Kettle and Rustic Stand, with spirit lamp, made in browned copper, with china knob on cover

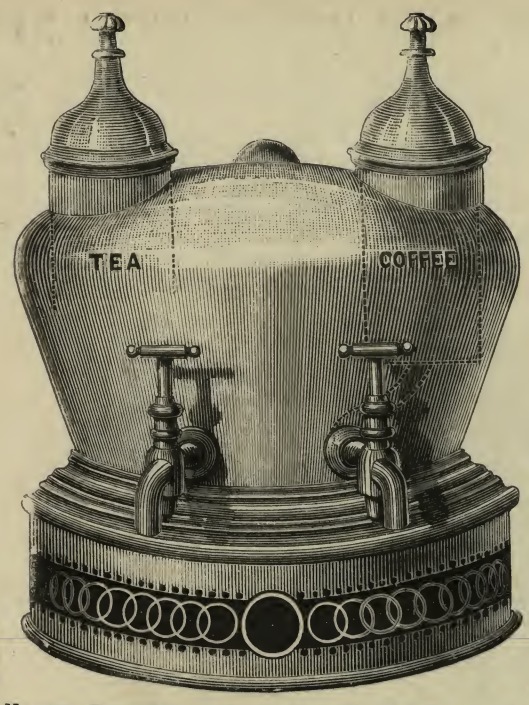
No. 9609 Swing Kettle on Stand, with spirit lamp, browned copper, with china knob and handle

Pawson & Brailsford, Typ., Sheffield

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL

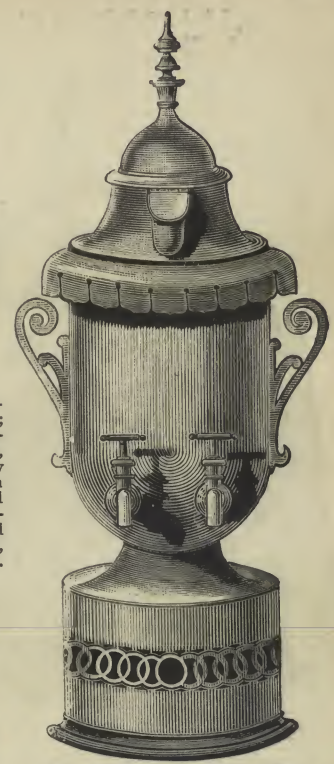
COPPER URNS, COFFEE MACHINES, KETTLES, ETC.

No. 9615.—Browned Copper Coffee Roasting Machine and Spirit Lamp, with filler and funnel, on hard wood stand.



No. 9616.—Browned Copper Counter Urn, with nickel silver mounts.

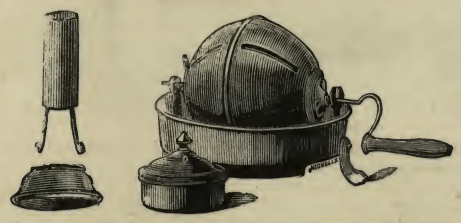
No. 9617. — Napierian Coffee Machine. Directions for use.—Put the ground coffee into the jar; then pour over it as much boiling water as is required; put a teacupful of hot water into the bottle, and light the spirit lamp. Then fit the syphon tightly into the bottle, allowing the perforated end to rest on the bottom of the jar, and when the air is expelled from the bottle (which will be known by the commotion in the jar subsiding), extinguish the flame and the coffee will pass through the syphon into the bottle, from which it may be poured into the cups as required.



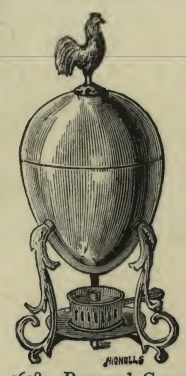
No. 9619.—Browned Copper Wine or Beer Muller and Water Urn, with nickel silver mounts.

No. 9620.—Browned Copper Coffee Machine with white earthenware lining, spirit lamp, and extinguisher, cut glass lid.

No. 9621.—Browned Copper Cafetière, with polished black handle.



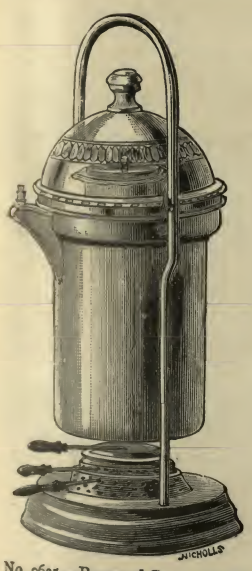
No. 9622.—Browned Copper Coffee Roasting Machine and Spirit Lamp, with filler and funnel.



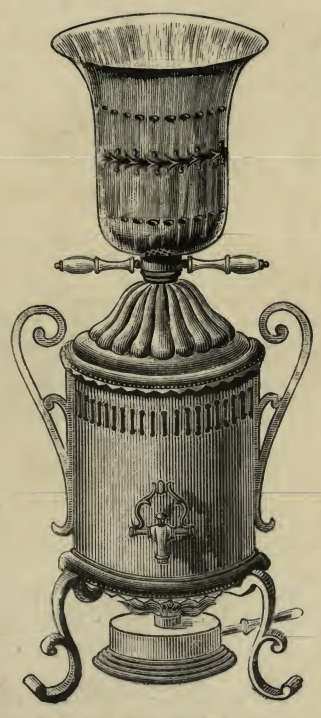
No. 9618.—Browned Copper Egg Steamer, with spirit lamp and silver-plated knob.

No. 9623.—Browned Copper Egg Steamer, for cooking one egg, with reservoir for spirit, fitting inside.

No. 9624.—Browned Copper Cafetière, with black handle.



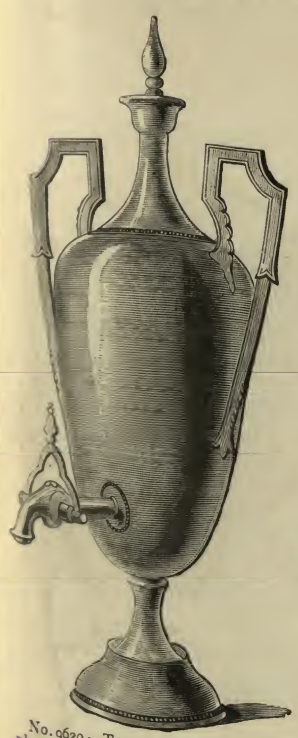
No. 9625.—Browned Copper Coffee Machine, with spirit lamp and extinguisher, cut glass lid.



No. 9626.—Platow's Patent Coffee Urn. Directions for use.—Pour the water (the hotter the better) into the lower vessel, screw the upper vase tight, throw in the required quantity of coffee, and place the lamp underneath. When the water has risen into the upper vessel, let it simmer for about two minutes, then withdraw the lamp, without loosening the screw. The coffee will be immediately filtered clear into the urn, and on relaxing the screw may be drawn off for use.

No. 9627.—Counter Urn, copper, brown planished, nickel silver mounted, fitted with 3 best named taps, bag rings, and fixed stand, 2 stone jars, water circulation all round, handsomely engraved at back.

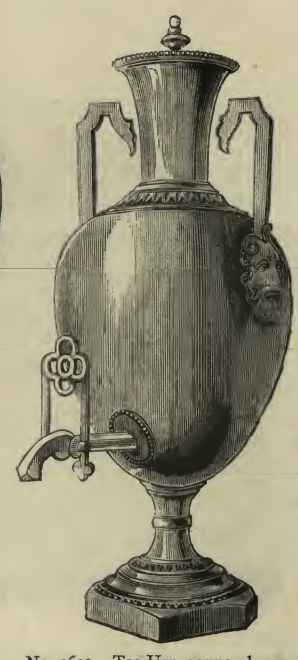
No. 9628.—Tea Urn, copper, brown planished, electro-silver plated tap.



No. 9629.—Tea Urn, copper, brown planished, with loose heater case, and electro-silver plated tap.

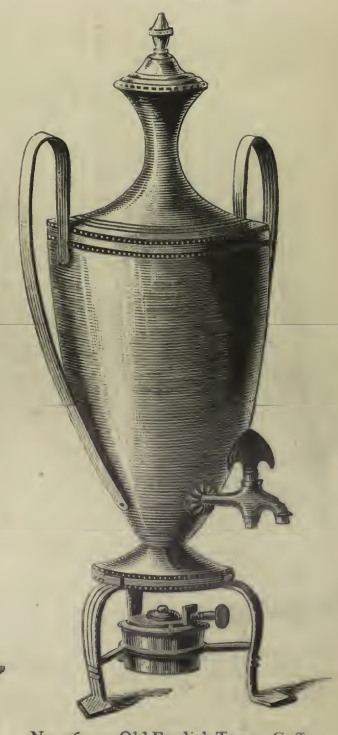
No. 9630.—Tea Urn, copper, brown planished, with loose heater case, and electro-silver plated tap.

No. 9631.—Tea Urn, copper, brown planished, electro-silver plated tap.



No. 9632.—Tea Urn, copper, brown planished, with loose heater case, and electro-silver plated tap.

No. 9633.—Tea Urn, copper, brown planished, with loose heater case, and electro-silver plated tap.

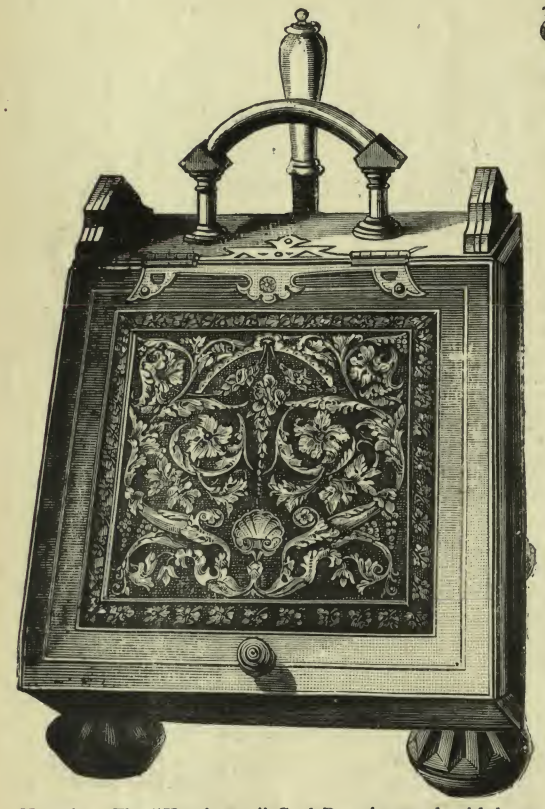


No. 9634.—Old English Tea or Coffee Urn, with spirit lamp.

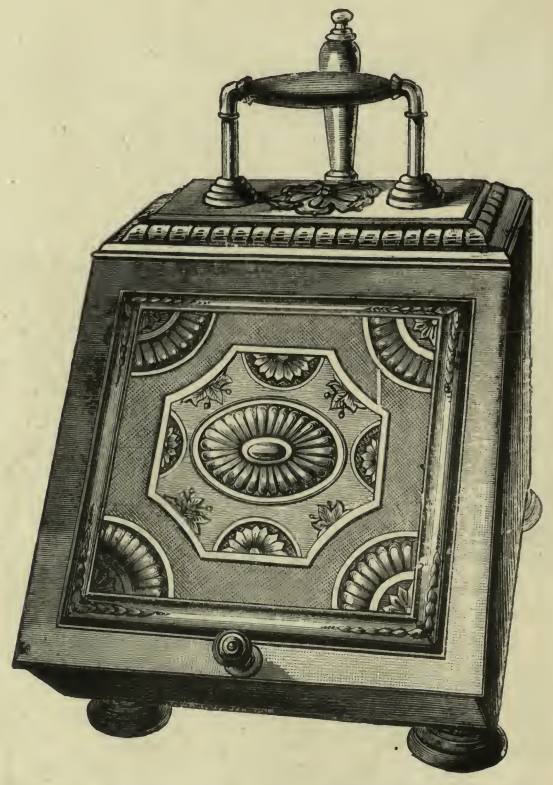
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

COAL BOXES,

JAPANNED IRON, BRASS FRONT, AND WOOD, WITH REMOVABLE INTERIORS.



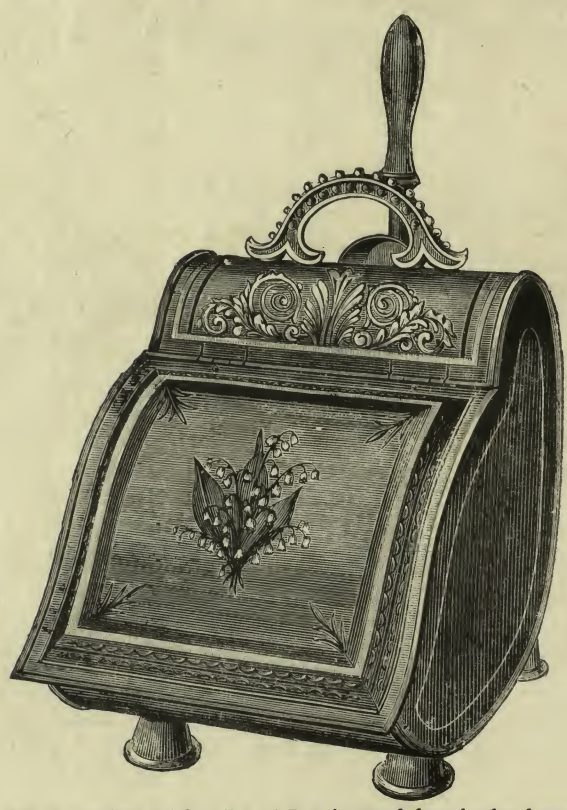
No. 9635.—The "Kensington" Coal Box, japanned, with brass repoussé or hand-painted panel, and brass mounts.



No. 9636.—The "Oxford" Coal Box, japanned, with raised brass or hand-painted panel, and brass mounts.

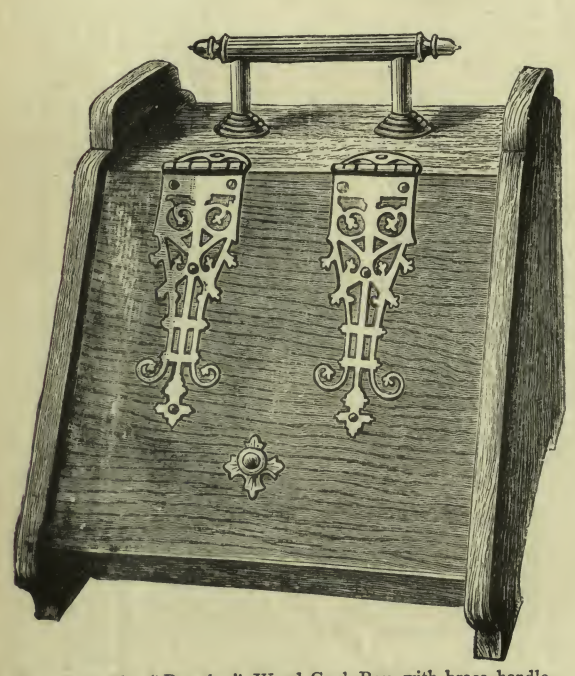
No. 9637.—The "Kent" Coal Box, japanned (any colour), with all brass engraved front and brass mounts.

No. 9638.—The "Kent" Coal Box, japanned, with hand-painted raised panel and brass mounts.



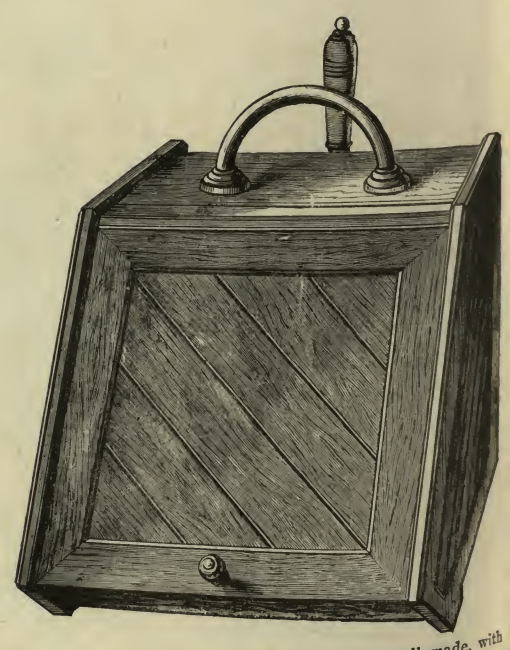
No. 9639.—The "Brighton" Coal Box, japanned, fancy border, dome, and centre, with bronzed handle.

No. 9640.—The "Surrey" Coal Box, japanned black, with brass handle, hinges, and knob, and china-handled scoop.



No. 9641.—The "Bromley" Wood Coal Box, with brass handle, hinges, knob, and hand scoop.

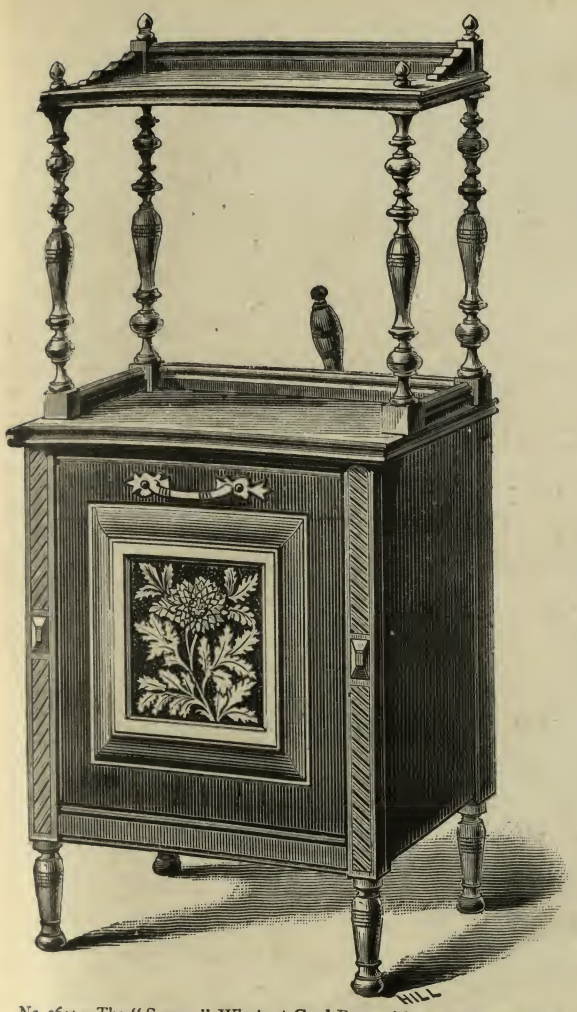
No. 9642.—The "Dublin" Wood Coal Box, very strong, with brass handle, and hand scoop.



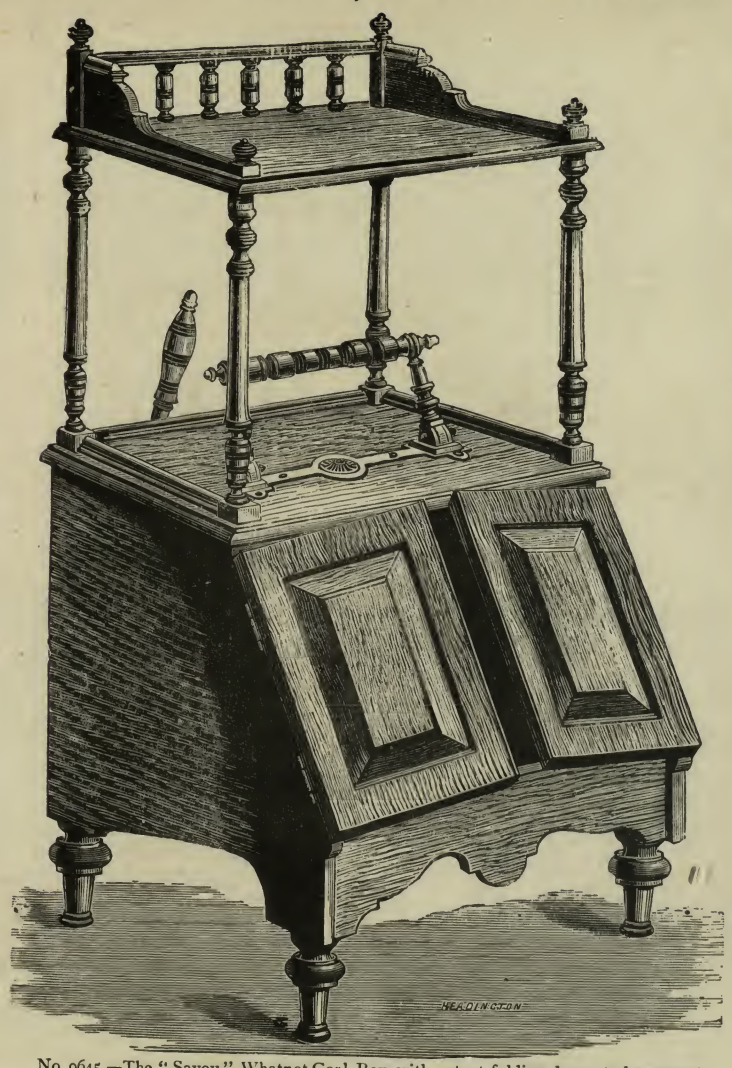
No. 9643.—The "Litchfield" Wood Coal Box, well made, with brass handle, and hand scoop.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

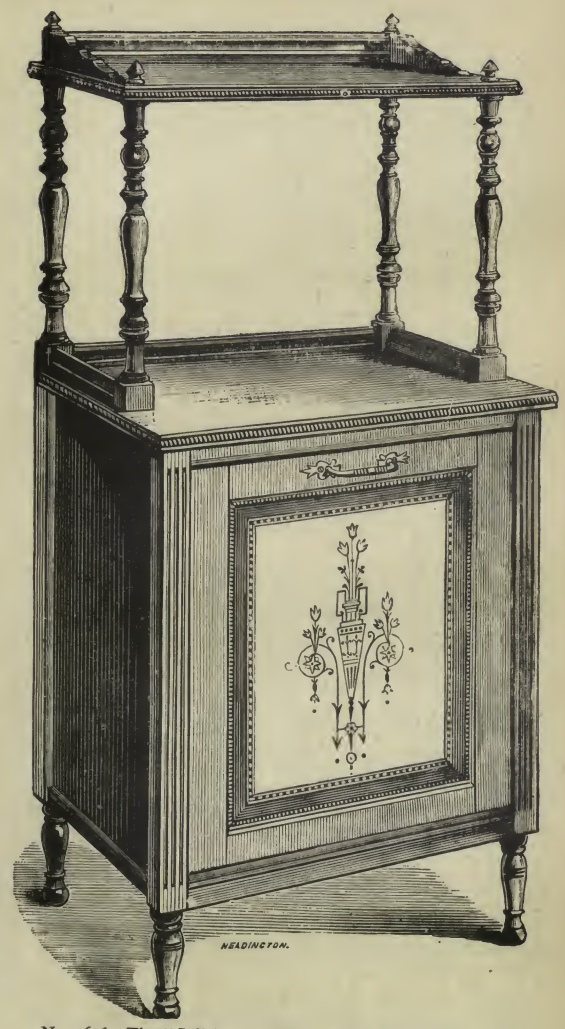
WOOD COAL BOXES, BRASS MOUNTED, WITH MOVABLE COAL CONTAINERS.



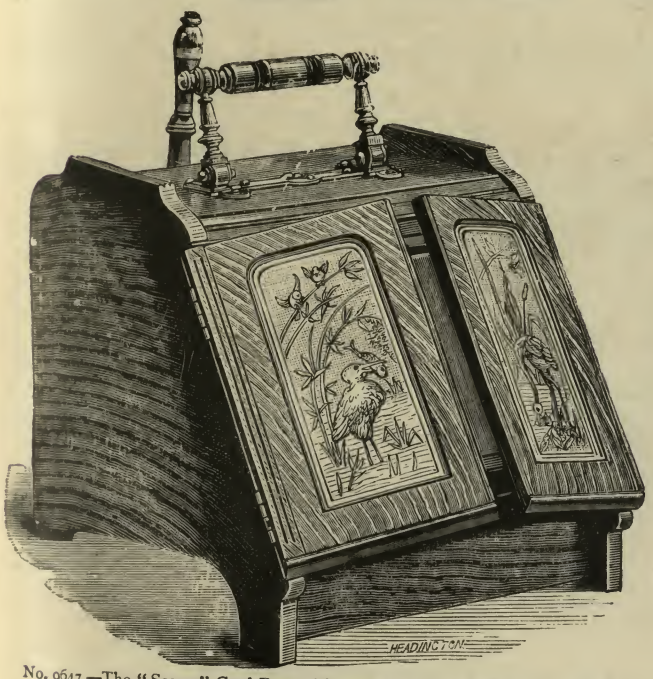
No. 9644.—The "Surrey" Whatnot Coal Box, with carved panel and brass mounts.



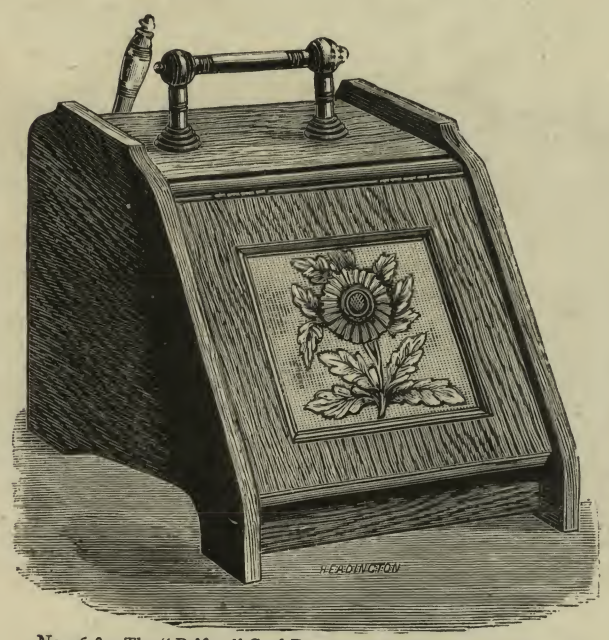
No. 9645.—The "Savoy" Whatnot Coal Box, with patent folding doors, to be opened or closed by moving handle.



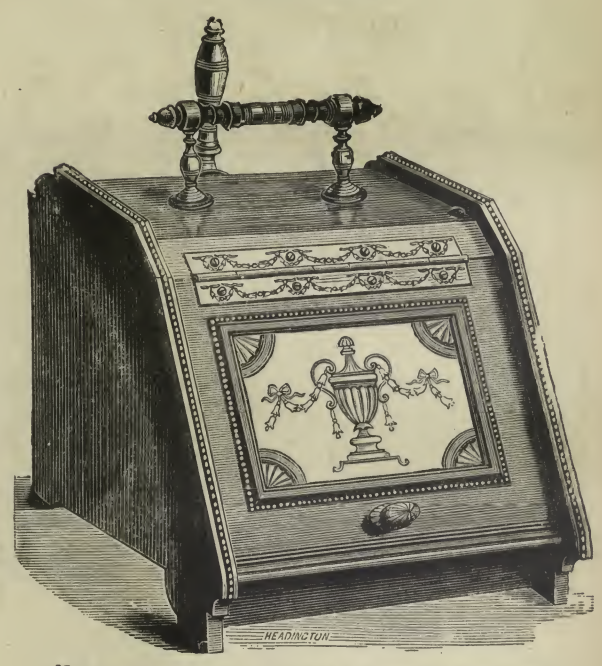
No. 9646.—The "Salisbury" Whatnot Coal Box, with inlaid satin wood panel.



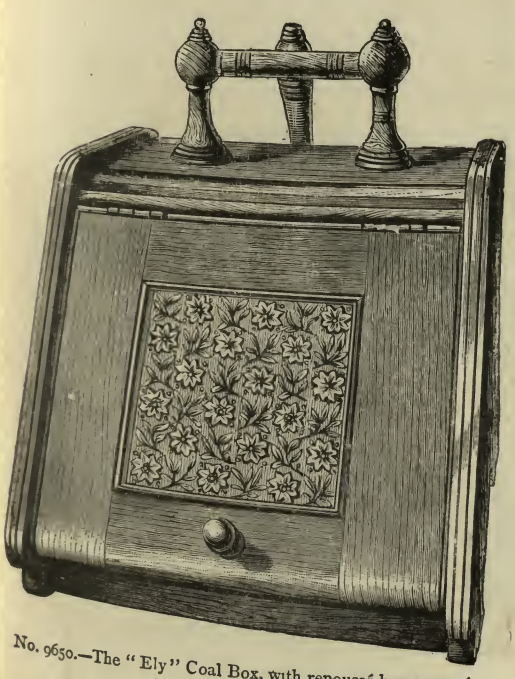
No. 9647.—The "Savoy" Coal Box, with patent folding doors and repoussé brass panels.



No. 9648.—The "Belfast" Coal Box, wood handle and carved panel.



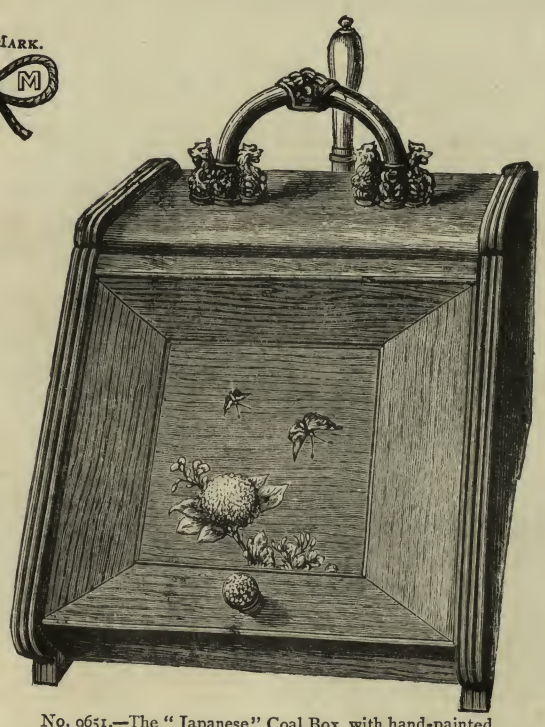
No. 9649.—The "Adam" Coal Box, with engraved brass hinge, beaded panel and sides.



No. 9650.—The "Ely" Coal Box, with repoussé brass panel.

TRADE MARK.

A M S



No. 9651.—The "Japanese" Coal Box, with hand-painted panel and ornamental brass handle.

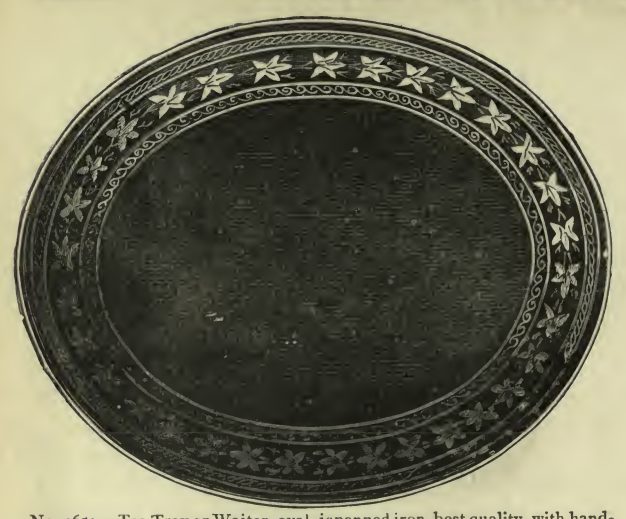
S. & F.
London.

No. 9652.—The "Rochester" Coal Box, with fret work and brass panel.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

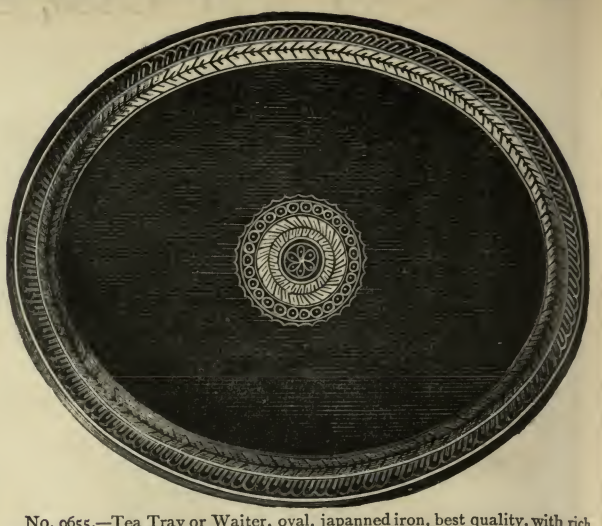
JAPANNED AND WOOD TEA TRAYS OR WAITERS, CABINET AND WHATNOT COAL BOXES.

S. & F.
London.

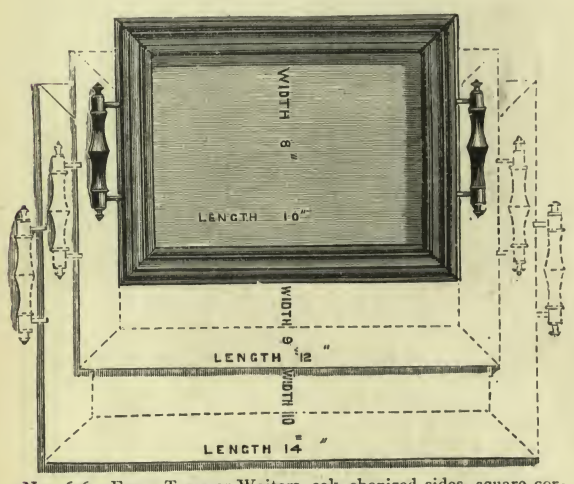


No. 9653.—Tea Tray or Waiter, oval, japanned iron, best quality, with hand-painted gold border, various designs, in sets of three sizes, 16-inch, 24-inch, and 28-inch. Any size can be had separately, from 12 to 30 inches.

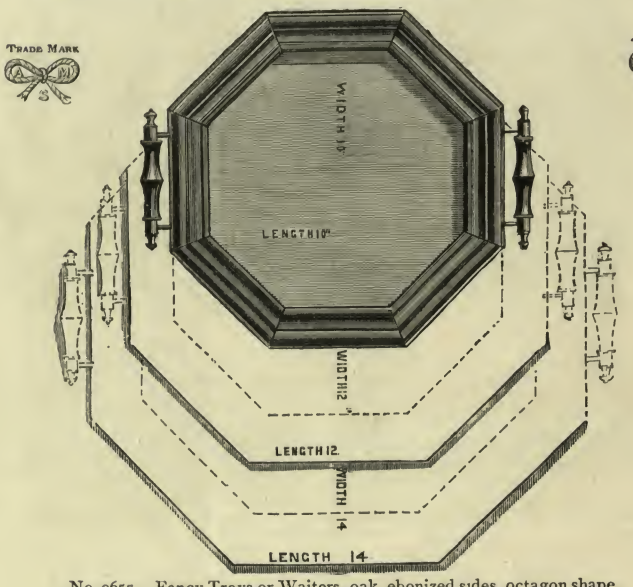
No. 9654.—Tea Tray or Waiter, oval, japanned iron, hand-painted ornamental design, best quality, in sets of three sizes, 16-inch, 24-inch, and 28-inch. Any size can be had separately, from 12 to 30 inches.



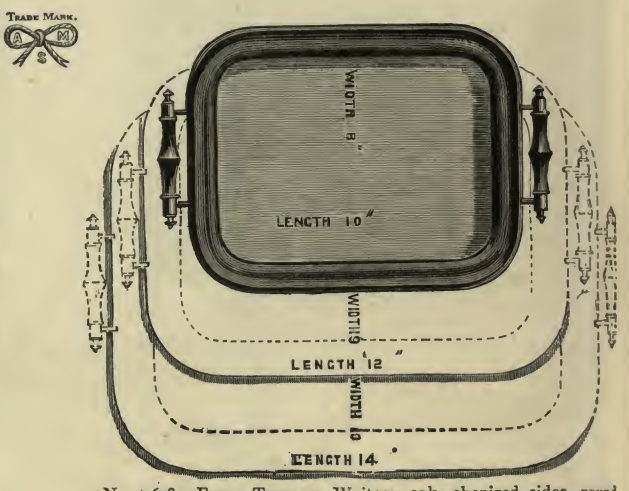
No. 9655.—Tea Tray or Waiter, oval, japanned iron, best quality, with rich gold border and centre, painted by hand, in sets of three sizes, 16-inch, 24-inch, and 28-inch. Any size can be had separately, from 12 to 30 inches.



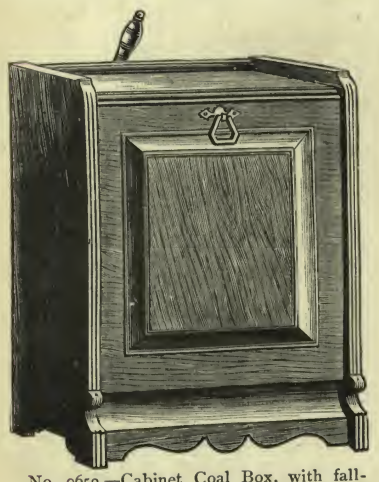
No. 9656.—Fancy Trays or Waiters, oak, ebonized sides, square corners, with nickel-plated and ebonized handles, strongly made of well-seasoned wood, and put together with screws, will stand any climate. In sets of seven, sizes—10 inches by 8 inches, 12 inches by 9 inches, 14 inches by 10 inches, 16 inches by 12 inches, 18 inches by 14 inches, 20 inches by 15 inches, 22 inches by 16 inches.



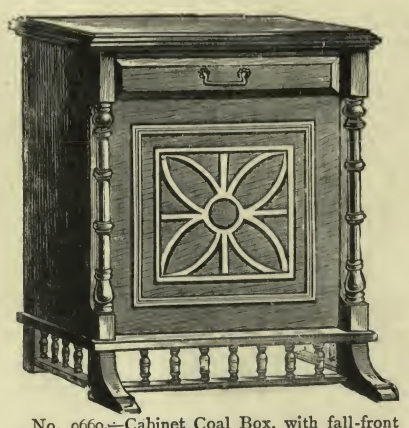
No. 9657.—Fancy Trays or Waiters, oak, ebonized sides, octagon shape, nickel-plated and ebonized handles, strongly made of well-seasoned wood, and put together with screws will stand any climate. In sets of three, sizes—10 inches by 10 inches, 12 inches by 12 inches, 14 inches by 14 inches.



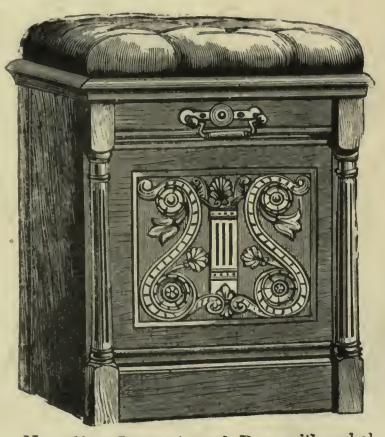
No. 9658.—Fancy Trays or Waiters, oak, ebonized sides, round corners, nickel-plated and ebonized handles, strongly made of well-seasoned wood, and put together with screws, will stand any climate. In sets of seven, sizes—10 inches by 8 inches, 12 inches by 9 inches, 14 inches by 10 inches, 16 inches by 12 inches, 18 inches by 14 inches, 20 inches by 15 inches, 22 inches by 16 inches.



No. 9659.—Cabinet Coal Box, with fall-front door, made in Mahogany, Oak, Walnut or Ebonized wood, with galvanized coal container and brass hand scoop.

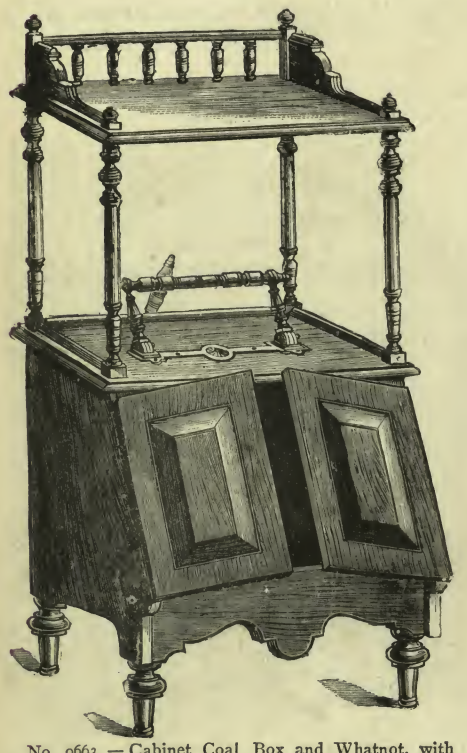


No. 9660.—Cabinet Coal Box, with fall-front door, made in Mahogany, Oak, Walnut, or Ebonized wood, with carved panel, &c., with coal container and brass hand scoop.

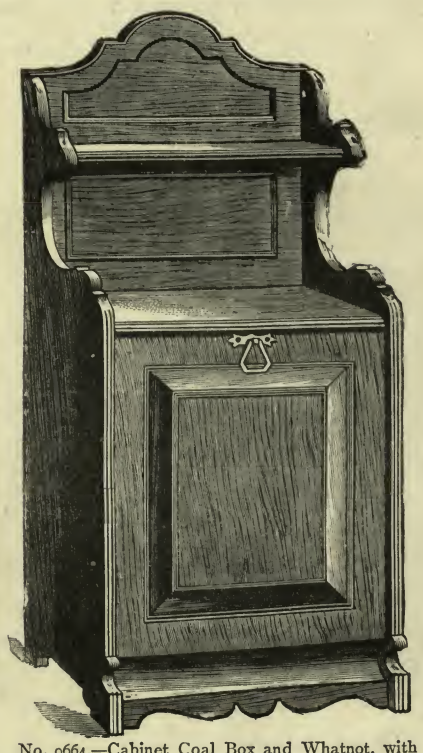


No. 9661.—Ottoman Coal Box, with upholstered top, made in Mahogany, Oak, Walnut, or Ebonized wood, carved fall-front, with brass handle, with coal container and hand scoop.

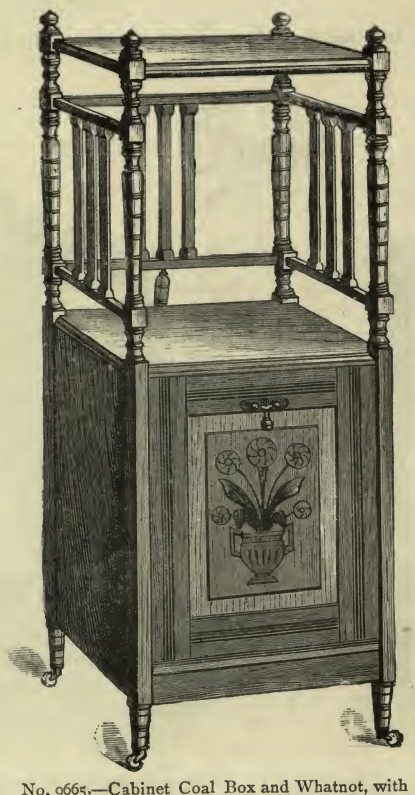
No. 9662.—Cabinet Coal Box, made in Mahogany, Oak, Walnut, or Ebonized wood, fall-front, with brass handle and mounts, with coal container and hand scoop.



No. 9663.—Cabinet Coal Box and Whatnot, with patent folding doors, made in Mahogany, Oak, Walnut, or Ebonized wood, with coal container and scoop.



No. 9664.—Cabinet Coal Box and Whatnot, with fall-front, made in Mahogany, Oak, Walnut, or Ebonized wood, with coal container and scoop.



No. 9665.—Cabinet Coal Box and Whatnot, with carved fall-front, made in Mahogany, Oak, Walnut, or Ebonized wood, with coal container and hand scoop.

No. 9666.—Cabinet Coal Box and Whatnot, rotary action cover, with brass repoussé panel and drawer, with coal container and hand scoop.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

JAPANNED IRON AND PAPIER-MACHÉ TEA TRAYS AND WAITERS, CRUMB TRAYS AND BRUSHES.

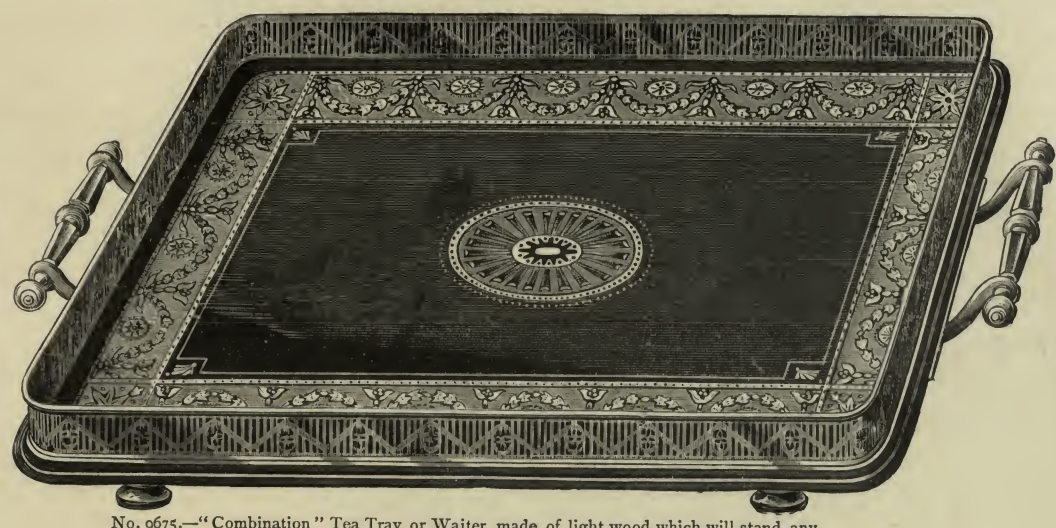
These Tea Trays are made up in Sets of three, including a 16-inch, 24-inch, and 28-inch Tray. Single Trays can be had from 12 inches to 30 inches. Round or Octagon Waiters are made to match Trays, sizes, 8, 10, and 12 inches.

No. 9671.—Oval Tea Tray or Waiter, japanned iron or papier-maché, japanned in various colours, with ornamental borders, centres, and designs.

No. 9672.—The "Douglas" Tea Tray or Waiter, japanned iron or papier-maché in various colours and designs, with nickel silver-plated handles, containing Tea and Coffee Service, silver-plated on Britannia metal, hand engraved.

No. 9673.—The "Elgin" Tea Tray or Waiter, japanned iron or papier-maché, in various colours, handsomely decorated borders and centres or designs.

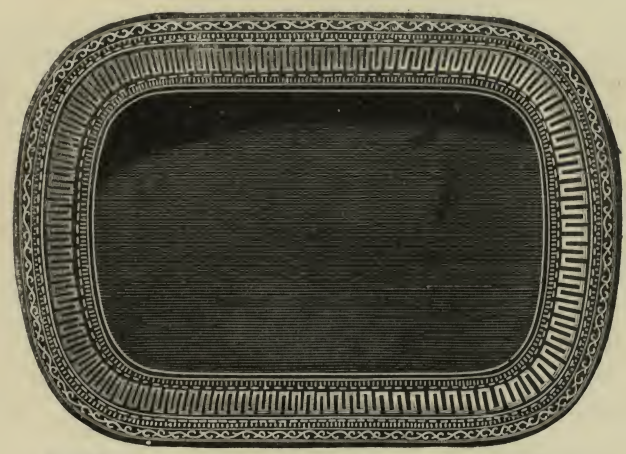
No. 9674.—Round Crumb Tray or Waiter, with best hair Brush, japanned iron or papier-maché, in various colours and designs.



No. 9675.—"Combination" Tea Tray or Waiter, made of light wood which will stand any climate and not warp, japanned fancy colour grounds and handsomely decorated borders, centres, and designs, with nickel-plated galleries, handles, and feet. Very suitable for use in public buildings, such as hotels, clubs, &c., and also for private houses.

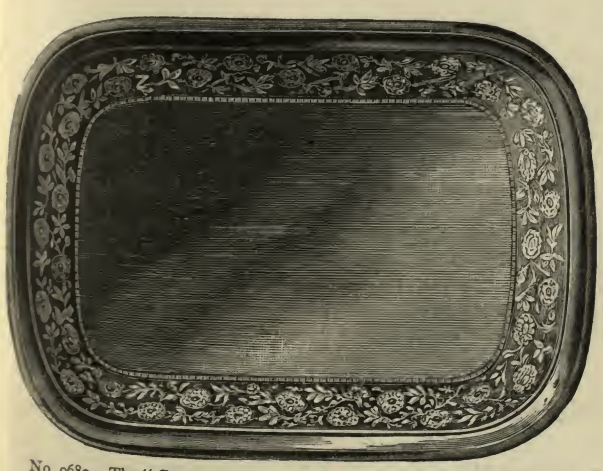
No. 9676.—Crumb Tray, with best hair Brush, japanned iron or papier-maché, fancy coloured grounds, with hand-painted designs, borders, and centres.

No. 9677.—The "Regent" Tea Tray or Waiter, japanned iron or papier-maché, in various colours and ornamental designs.



No. 9678.—The "Norfolk" Tea Tray or Waiter, japanned iron or papier-maché, in various coloured grounds, with handsome hand-painted borders, centres, and designs.

No. 9679.—The "Granville" Tea Tray or Waiter, japanned iron, in various coloured grounds, with fancy borders, centres, and ornamental designs, hand painted.



No. 9680.—The "Canton" Tea Tray or Waiter, japanned iron, in various coloured grounds, with handsome decorated borders, centres, and designs.

No. 9681.—The "Queen Anne" Tea Tray or Waiter, japanned iron, fancy coloured grounds, with handsome hand-painted ornamental borders, centres, and designs.

No. 9682.—The "Club" Tea Tray or Waiter, japanned iron or papier-maché, various coloured grounds, with handsome ornamental borders, centres, and designs.

No. 9683.—The "Carlton" Breakfast or Five o'clock Tea Tray, 22 inches long, japanned iron or papier-maché, in various colours and designs.

For Electro-Plated Salvers and Waiters, see page 363.

For Sterling Silver Salvers and Waiters, see page 329.

No. 9684.—The "Club" Breakfast or Five o'clock Tea Tray, 22 inches long, japanned iron or papier-maché, in various colours and designs.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

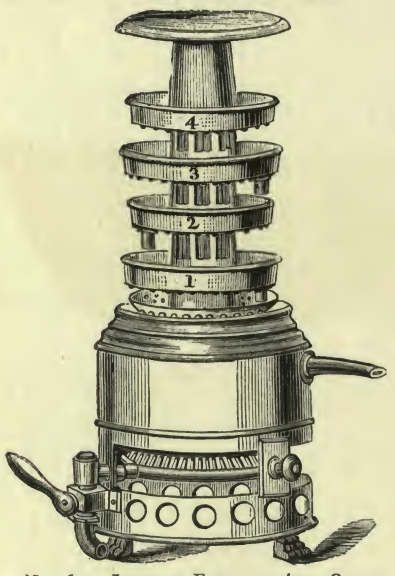
WATER HEATERS WITH SPECIAL MERITS, ENAMELLED IRON BATHS, AND LAVATORIES.

THE CALIFONT (PATENT).

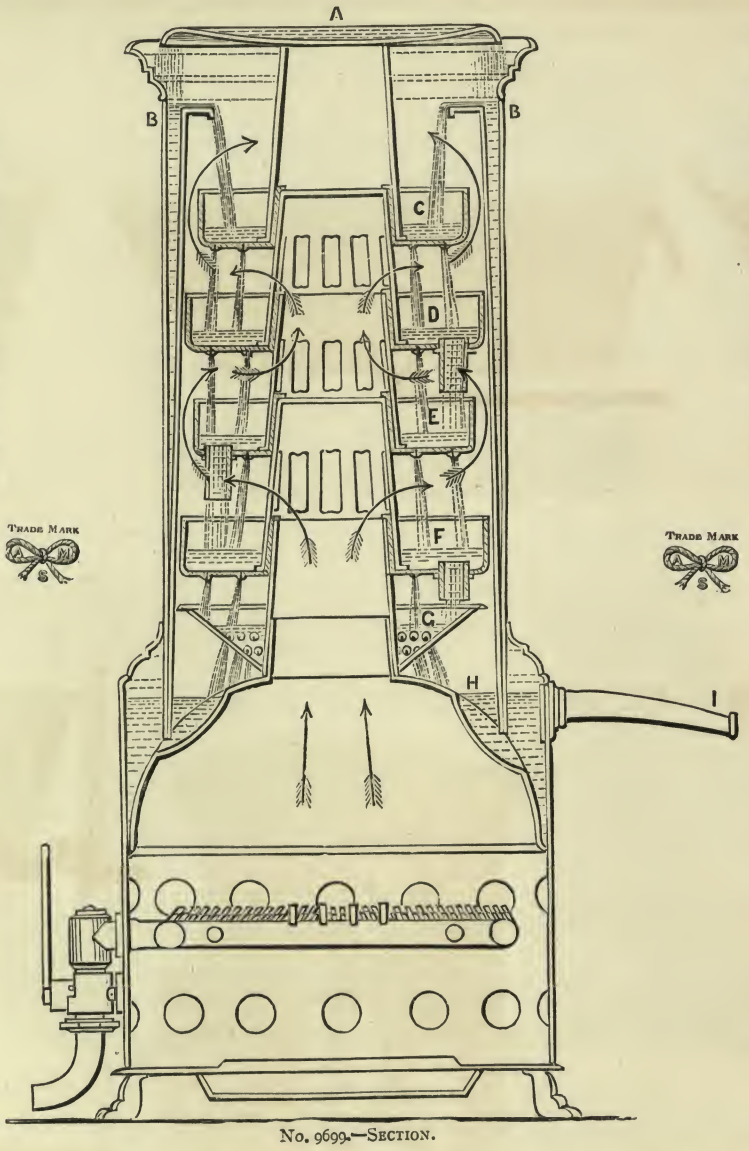
EXPLANATION OF SECTION.

The cold water first falls (from any convenient tap) into the basin A, and overflows into the outer jacket or chamber B B. As soon as this chamber is full, and the water runs over the inner ring, it flows into the top tray C (which is always marked 4) as shown in the Interior Elevation. From this tray the water percolates through holes in the bottom to the next tray D(3), and thence to E(2) and F(1), out of which it flows into the inverted cone G, and thence on to the top of the dome H. Here it collects until it overflows through the spout I.

It will readily be seen that in falling from A to H the water is repeatedly brought into contact with the heat from the gas ascending, as shown by the arrow marks, while at the same time the heat is repeatedly driven, by the obstruction of the tray, against the inner ring of the jacket. By means of this double action, the heat is almost entirely absorbed into the water, and the escape which takes place round the basin A is cooler than the water which is poured out at the spout I.



No. 9699.—Interior Elevation (the Outer Body Removed).



No. 9699.—Section.

No. 9699 is made of stout tinned or galvanised iron, the outside being neatly japanned. With Bunsen* Burner (swing-out) warms one gallon per minute 60 to 90 degrees, or a warm bath (30 gallons) in half-an-hour.

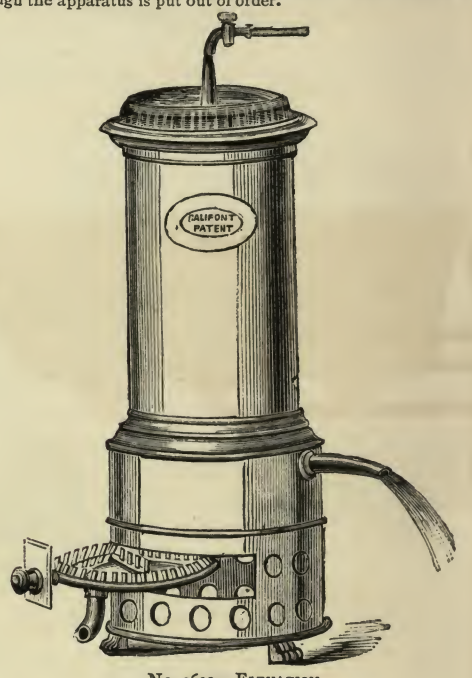
No. 9699A, similar to No. 9699, warms the water at the rate of two gallons per minute, or warm bath in a quarter of an hour.

No. 9699B, best quality, is made of copper,† with brass ring burner (swing-out) and jets same as used for lighting, warms one and a half gallons per minute, or warm bath in twenty minutes.

No. 9699C, best quality, similar to No. 9699B, warms three gallons per minute, or warm bath in ten minutes.

* Though we are obliged to use the Bunsen Burner for the cheapest heaters (the fittings required for the white flame being so much more costly) we yet do not advise the use of the Bunsen Burner in bath rooms, because, however carefully made, it will (after using some time if not at first) smell unpleasantly; and still more because the blue flame is likely to allow an escape of carbon oxide, which is highly dangerous The white flame as used in our best heaters is the same as used for lighting, and is quite free from smell, and quite safe.

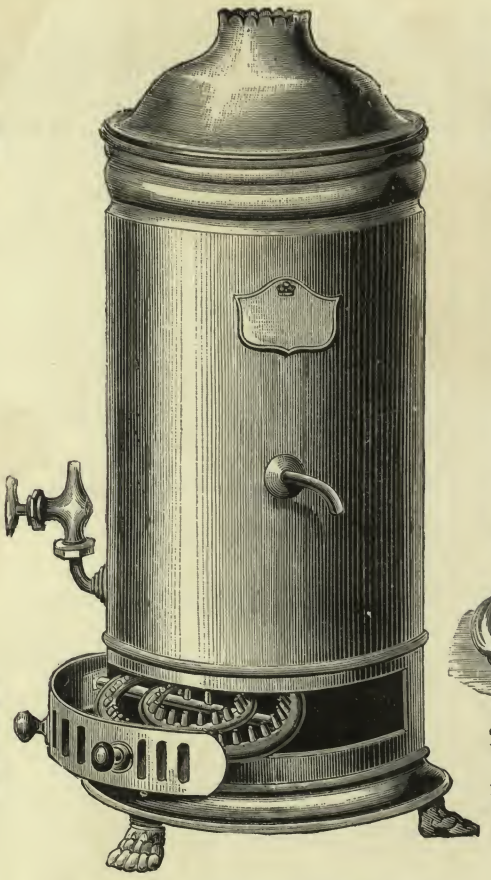
† N.B.—The best quality, Nos. 9699B and 9699C are made *entirely* of copper and brass, without any iron whatever in any part of them. If there is *any* iron (whether black japanned, tinned, or galvanised) it is of little use that the other parts are of copper, as when the iron rusts through the apparatus is put out of order.



No. 9699.—Elevation.

No. 9700.—Litt-up Enamelled Iron Lavatory, with two Basins, complete, with nickel-plated taps.

This Lavatory is specially adapted for use in hotels, clubs, warehouses, schools, &c. It requires very little fixing. It is perfectly clean, the slab and basins being enamelled. After use the basin is raised from the front, and the contents are carried away by a pipe which is connected with waste pipe. Cannot get out of order.



No. 9701.—The New Crown Boiler, for cooking, heating water for baths, and general purposes, possesses the following advantages:—

The interior is of stout copper, tinned.

The outer casing is of polished brass.

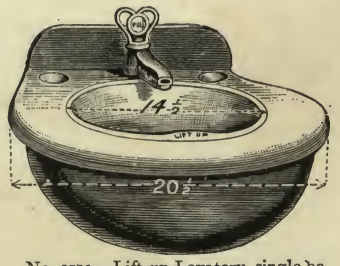
It contains no iron to rust, nor paint to wear off.

The flame, being visible, can be easily lighted and regulated.

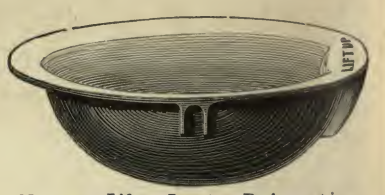
A stream of **boiling** water can be procured in 3½ minutes, a stream of **warm** water in ½ a minute.

A warm bath can be obtained in temperate weather at a cost of three farthings.

Size of Pipe.	Warmed per Minute.	Time for a Warm Bath.
¾ inch.	3 quarts.	40 minutes.
1 ,,	1 gallon.	30 ,,
1¼ ,,	1½ ,,	23 ,,
1½ ,,	2 ,,	15 ,,
1¾ ,,	3 ,,	10 ,,
2 ,,	5 ,,	6 ,,



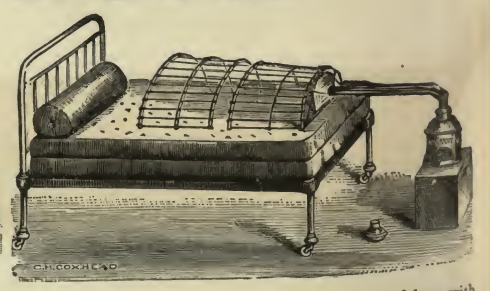
No. 9703.—Lift-up Lavatory, single basin, cast iron, enamelled inside basin and top, with silver-plated tap.



No. 9702.—Lift-up Lavatory Basin, cast iron, enamelled white inside.

No. 9706.—Apparatus for use under chair, with best cloak. Tinned iron supports, in box complete.

PORTABLE TURKISH HOT AIR AND VAPOUR BATHS.

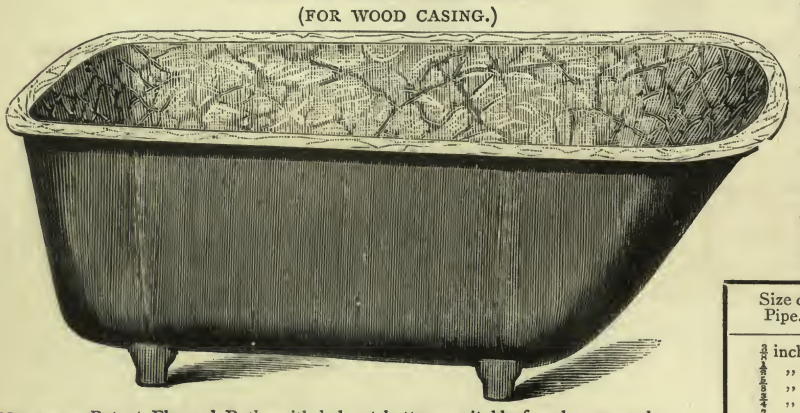


No. 9707.—Apparatus complete in wood box, with pair of wicker frames and foot-plate.

This apparatus will give a hot-air or vapour bath, a medicated or mercurial bath. For general or local application, it is acknowledged the best yet introduced for portability, cheapness with durability, and thorough efficiency.

PATENT FLANGED BATH.

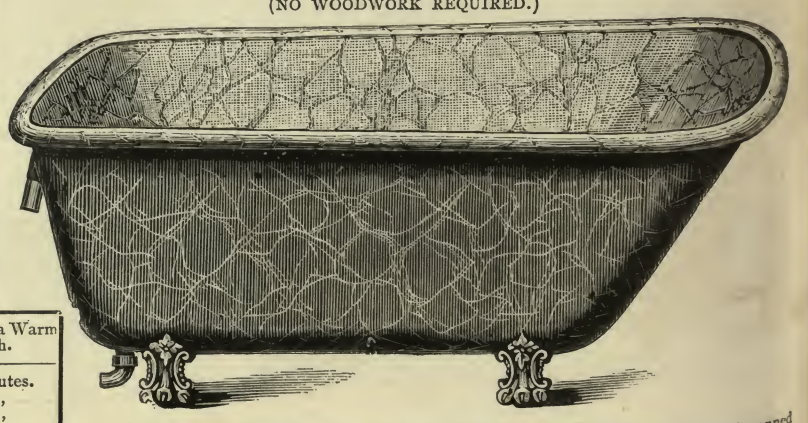
(FOR WOOD CASING.)



No. 9704.—Patent Flanged Bath, with hole at bottom, suitable for plug or washer. Made of tinned steel or copper, japanned white Sienna or other marbles or colours.

PATENT BEADED-EDGE BATH.

(NO WOODWORK REQUIRED.)



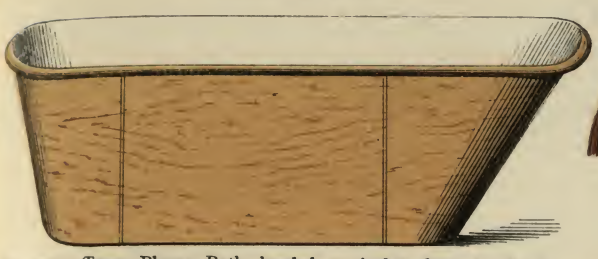
No. 9705.—Patent Beaded-edge Bath, tinned steel or strong tinned copper, japanned white Sienna or other marbles inside, green marbles or other colours outside, fitted with 1¼-inch brass plug, union and overflow, and cast-iron feet.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

S. & F.
London.

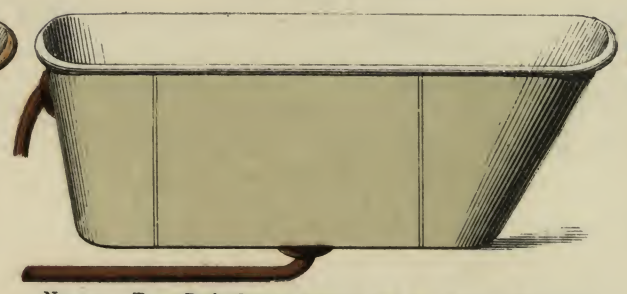
PLUNGE BATHS, WATER HEATERS, ETC.

PLUNGE BATH,
Without Casing or Feet.



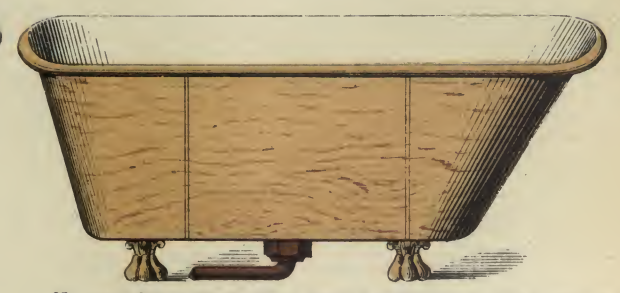
No. 9719.—Taper Plunge Bath, beaded, 21 inches deep, to stand without casing. These baths are made either in copper, zinc, tinned iron, or galvanized iron. They can be had flanged or beaded, as shown. The beaded baths are japanned, grained oak outside and white or marble inside; but when flanged for casing they are only painted with a plain coat outside.

COPPER, ZINC, OR IRON BATH,
With one Pipe, for Casing.



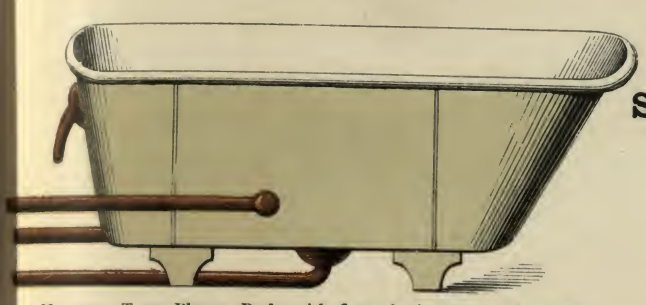
No. 9720.—Taper Bath, flanged, without feet, for casing. Fitted with copper overflow at end, copper well, and 1-inch copper pipe from centre to end. Made in copper, tinned iron, galvanized iron, and three qualities of zinc. Japanned white or marble inside. These baths can also be had beaded and with feet, to order.

BEADED BATH,
To stand without Casing.



No. 9721.—Taper Plunge Bath, beaded, with feet, to stand without casing, and is fitted with ornamental cast-iron feet and waste plug with bent union. It can also be supplied with overflow pipe at end. Made in tinned iron and zinc. Japanned grained oak outside, white or marble inside.

ZINC OR IRON BATH,
With three Pipes, for Casing.



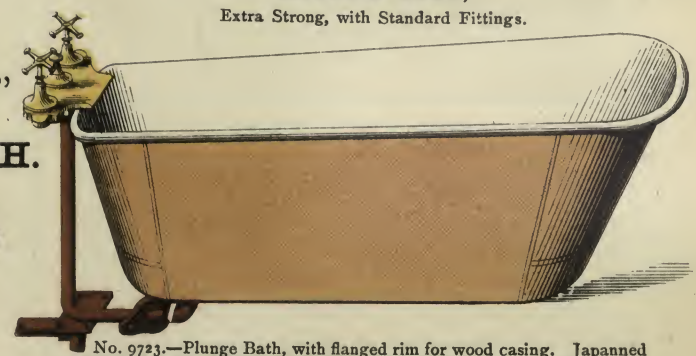
No. 9722.—Taper Plunge Bath, with flanged rim for wood casing. This bath is fitted with copper hot and cold water pipes, overflow pipe at end, and waste pipe. Made in copper, tinned iron, galvanized iron, and three qualities of zinc. Japanned white or marble inside. Can be supplied beaded, instead of flanged, to order.

THE "HEALTHERIES"
SPRAY AND SHOWER BATH.

No. 9725.—The "Healtheries" Combination Bath. The special feature of this bath is that by pulling out the various valves eight different baths can be obtained, as enumerated below—

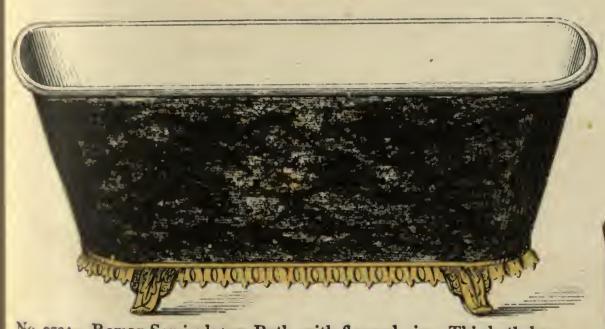
1. Douche Bath.
2. Wave ,,
3. Spray ,,
4. Shower ,,
5. Plunge ,,
6. Sitz ,,
7. Cold ,,
8. Hot ,,

ASYLUM BATH,
Extra Strong, with Standard Fittings.



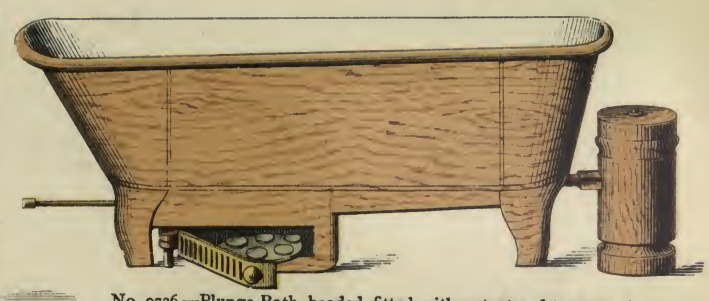
No. 9723.—Plunge Bath, with flanged rim for wood casing. Japanned white or marble inside. This bath is fitted with an improved rod pipe at end to carry off waste. This is effected by pulling up the centre valve; it also has hot and cold water valves. This apparatus is a great improvement on the side fittings, as the hot and cold water flow together into the bath in the form of a wave, thus condensing the steam. These fittings can be applied to any ordinary plunge bath.

SEMI ROMAN BATH.



No. 9724.—Roman Semi-plunge Bath, with flanged rim. This bath has a bronzed iron ornamental border at bottom, and stands on bronzed iron feet, requiring no fixing. It is made of tinned copper, tinned iron, or extra thick copper. Japanned white marble inside and grained oak outside, or Sienna marble inside and green marble outside. Can be had without feet for casing.

THE "BIJOU" GAS BATH.



No. 9726.—Plunge Bath, beaded, fitted with patent safety atmospheric gas burner underneath, and with linen airer at end. The bath is made of tinned iron with copper heating plate. Japanned white marble inside and grained oak outside. Can also be made of thick zinc or copper with copper bottom. This bath is suitable for asylums, hospitals, or for private houses where the water is required to be heated in a short time.

HOSPITAL BATH,
Copper or Iron.

No. 9727.—Hospital Bath, on wheels. These baths are specially adapted for use in hospitals, asylums, &c. They are fitted with cast-iron wheels with india-rubber tyres, and can easily be moved from one ward to another, without trouble or noise. They are also fitted with brass tap at end for drawing off waste. Made in copper, tinned iron, or zinc. Japanned white or Sienna marble inside and grained oak or green marble outside.

ROMAN BATH.

No. 9728.—Roman Plunge Bath, with bold flanged rim. This bath requires no fixing, as it stands on massive ornamental bronzed cast-iron feet and border. It is made in copper, tinned iron, or extra thick zinc. Japanned Sienna marble inside and green marble outside. Can be supplied with any of the pipes and fittings illustrated on this page.

THE "CHALLENGER,"
Combined Bath and Boiler.

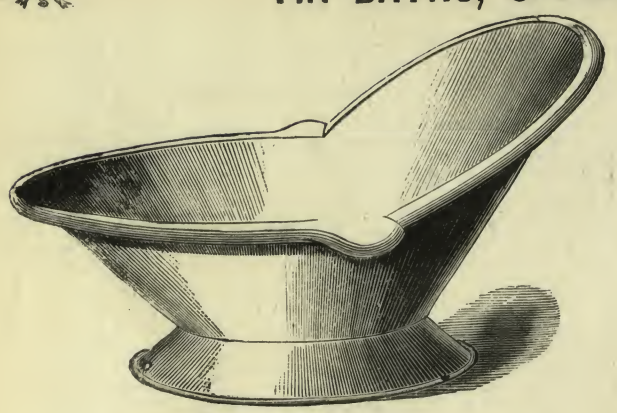
No. 9729.—Combined Plunge Bath and Gas Water Heater. By this arrangement a Hot Bath can be had in ten minutes after lighting the gas; the trouble and expense of connection with kitchen boiler is thus saved. The bath is made of tinned iron or copper. Japanned white or marble inside and grained oak or fancy marble outside. With cast-iron feet. The boiler is made of tinned copper and cased in polished brass. The bath fitted with standard waste and overflow.

CASED BATH,
With Boiler.

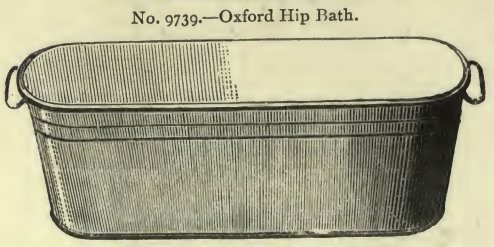
No. 9730.—Cased Bath with Boiler. This bath and heater is of similar description to No. 9729, but the bath is made of copper either tinned and polished, or japanned and polished; fitted with improved waste and overflow. The case is made in Mahogany or Walnutwood. The bath and casing can be supplied with water heater, and can be fitted with hot and cold water supply and waste as No. 9723.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

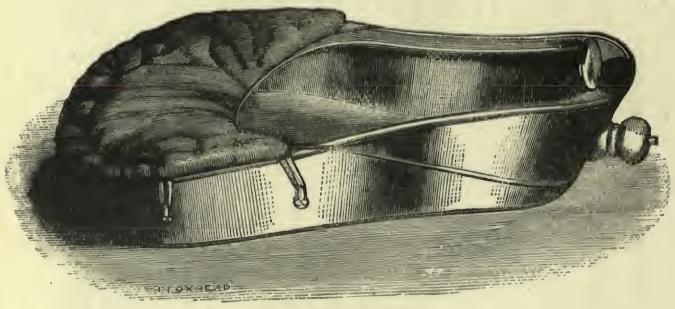
TIN BATHS, JAPANNED IMITATION OAK OUTSIDE, AND WHITE INSIDE.



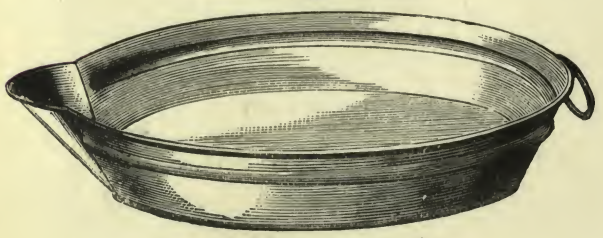
No. 9739.—Oxford Hip Bath.



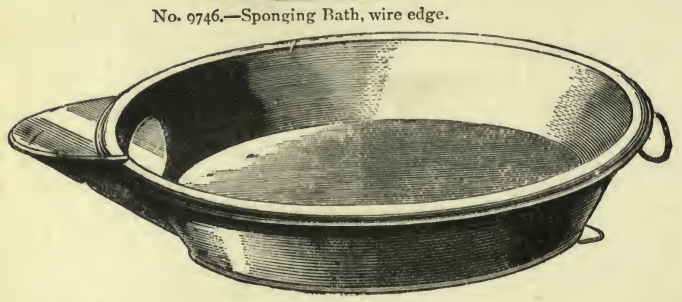
No. 9742.—Child's Bath, equal ends.



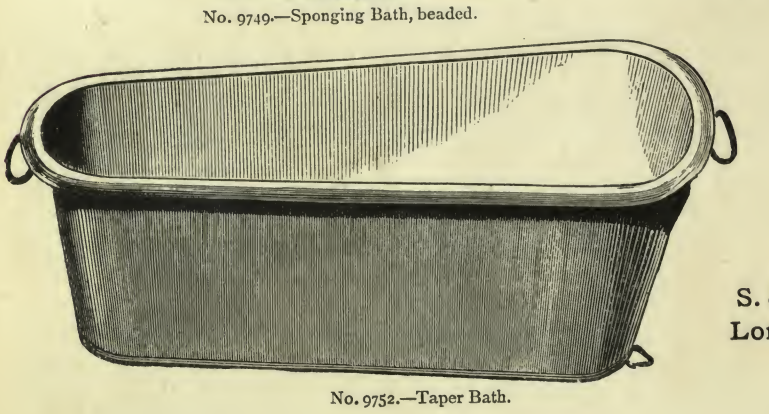
No. 9745.—Bed Bath.



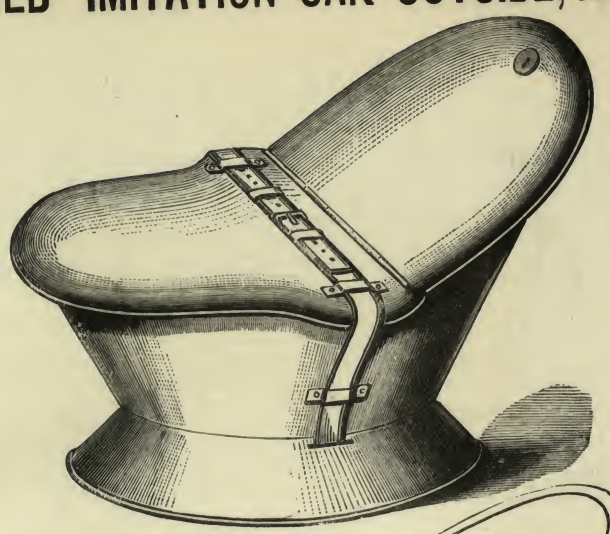
No. 9746.—Sponging Bath, wire edge.



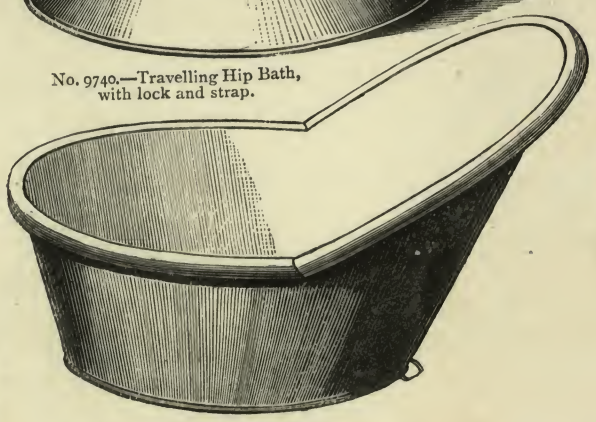
No. 9749.—Sponging Bath, beaded.



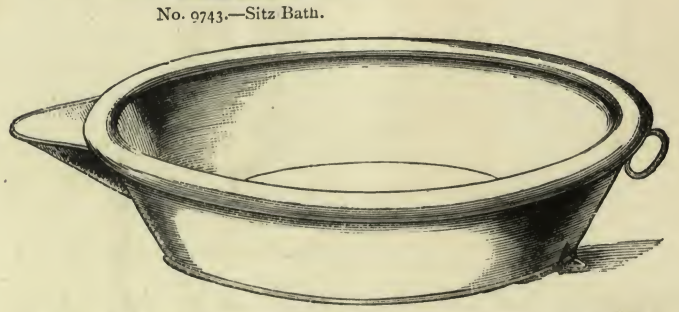
No. 9752.—Taper Bath.



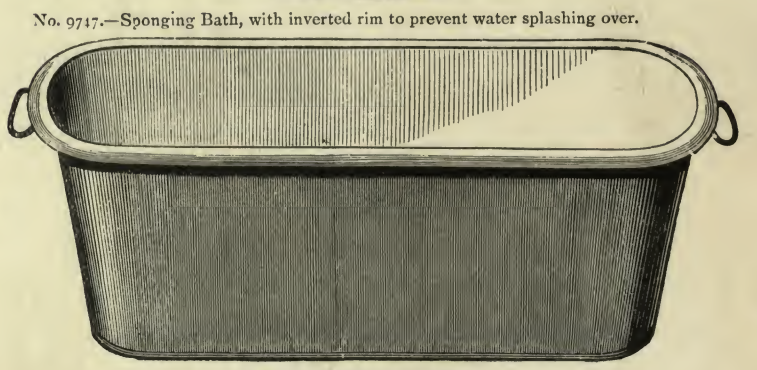
No. 9740.—Travelling Hip Bath, with lock and strap.



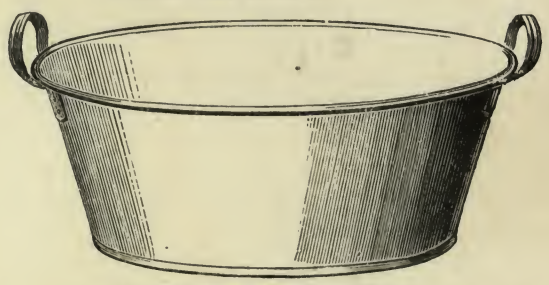
No. 9743.—Sitz Bath.



No. 9747.—Sponging Bath, with inverted rim to prevent water splashing over.

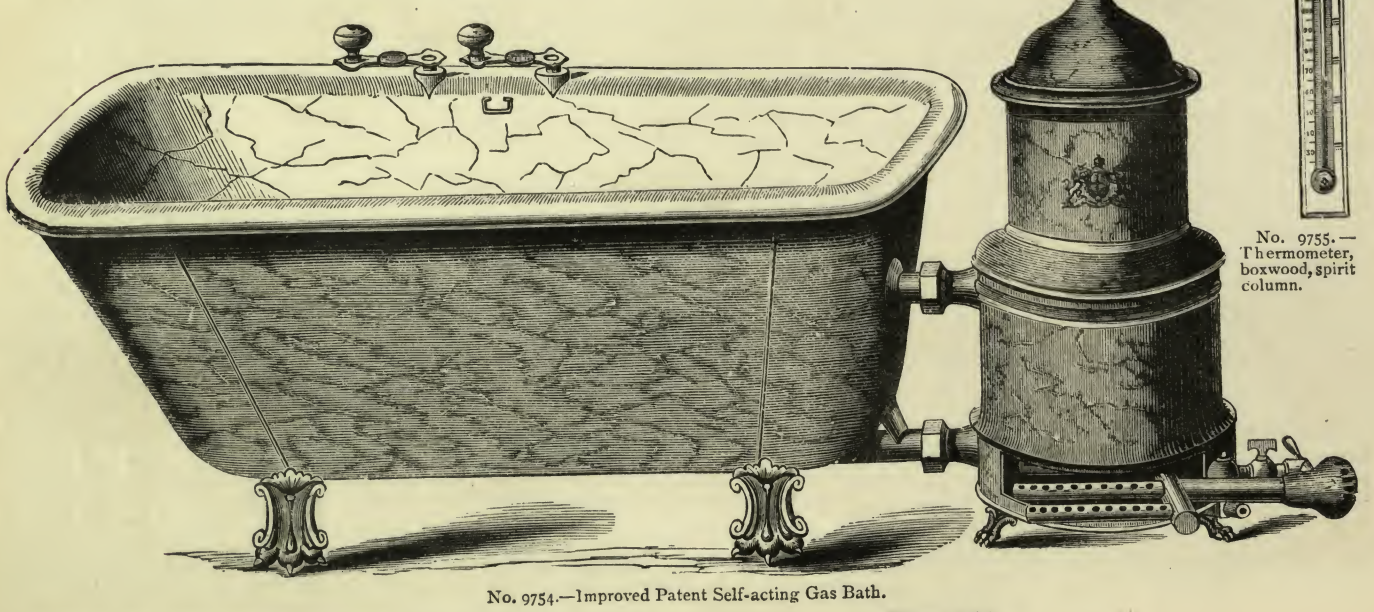


No. 9750.—Equal End Bath.



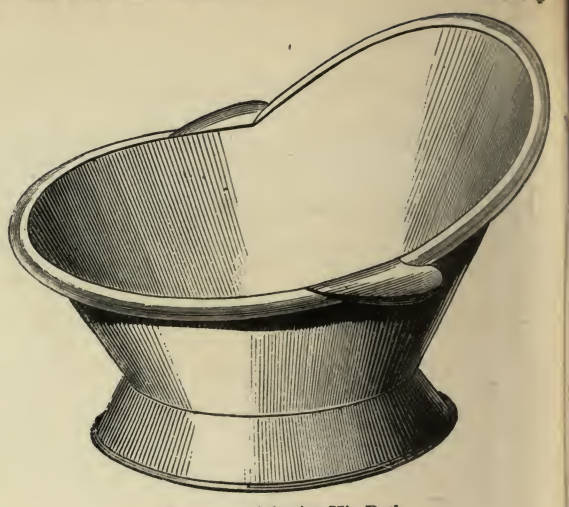
No. 9753.—Oval Bath, galvanized iron.

S. & F.
London.

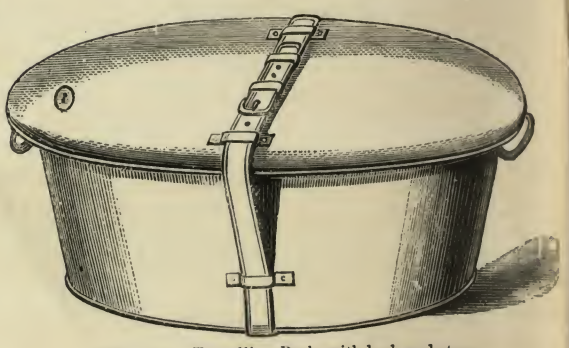


No. 9754.—Improved Patent Self-acting Gas Bath.

No. 9755.—Thermometer, boxwood, spirit column.

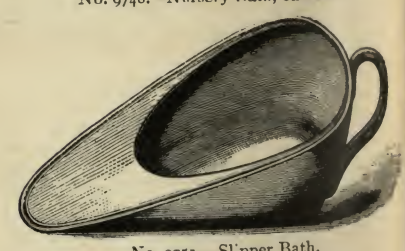


No. 9741.—Athenian Hip Bath.

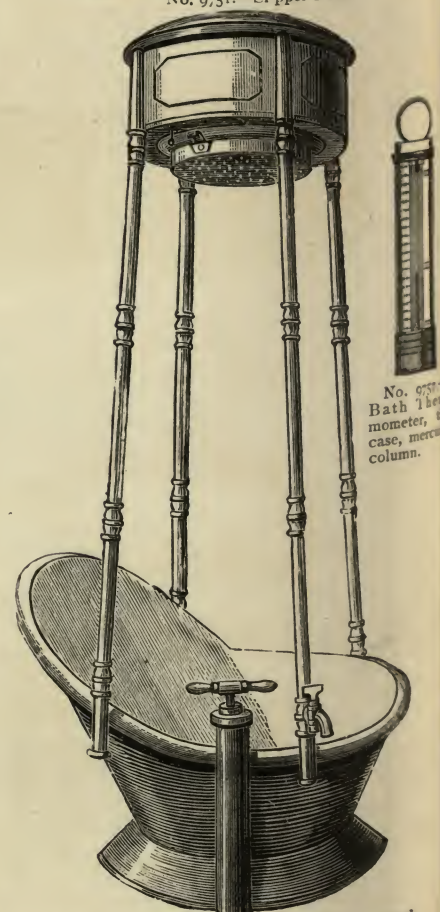


No. 9744.—Travelling Bath, with lock and strap.

No. 9748.—Nursery Bath, on stand.



No. 9751.—Slipper Bath.



No. 9756.—Hip and Shower Bath combined, japanned oak, with brass raising main, brass pump, valves, cock, and copper waterways, with curtain complete.

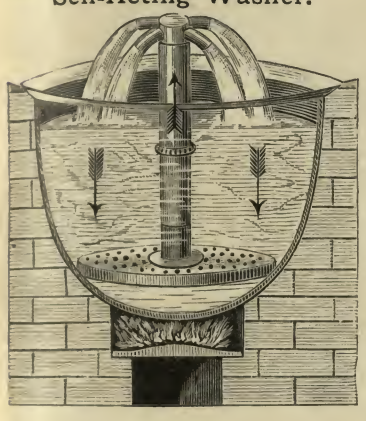
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LABOUR-SAVING MACHINES AND HOUSEHOLD REQUISITES.

"Royal" Washer.

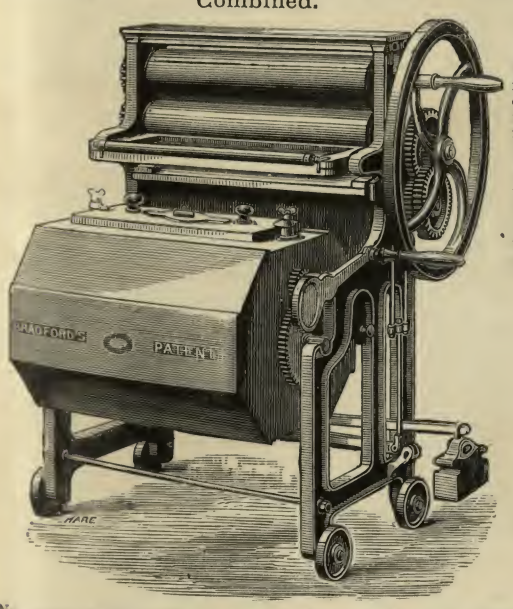
No. 9759.—"Royal" Washer, Wringer, and Mangle combined, with elliptical spring giving an equal pressure to the rollers.

Self-Acting Washer.



No. 9762.

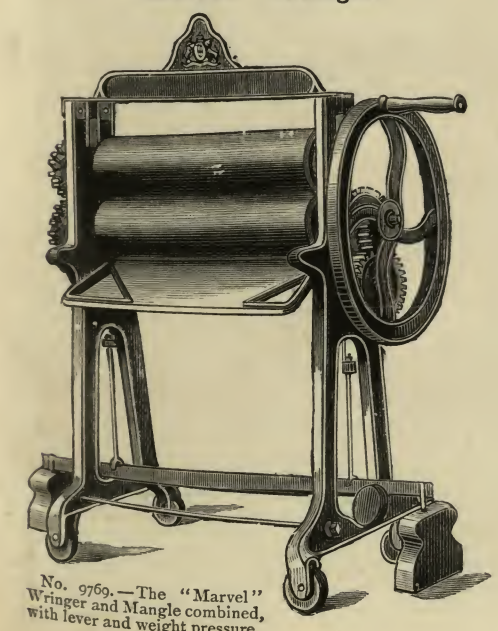
Washing, Wringing, and Mangling Machine Combined.



No. 9756.—Washing, Wringing, and Mangling Machine combined. The pressure upon the rollers is obtained by self-adjusting levers that require no care on the part of the user.

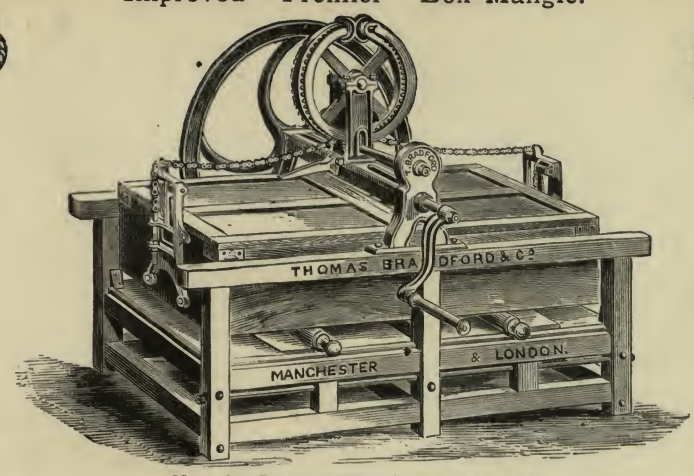
No. 9762.—Self-Acting "Fountain" Washer. The washer should be placed in the centre of copper half filled with water, and the clothes placed in such a manner that they form a thick mass on the perforated flange of the washer. The clothes should remain in from 20 to 30 minutes after the water boils, when they should be taken out and cold water thrown upon them; the washing process will then be completed.

"Marvel" Wringer.



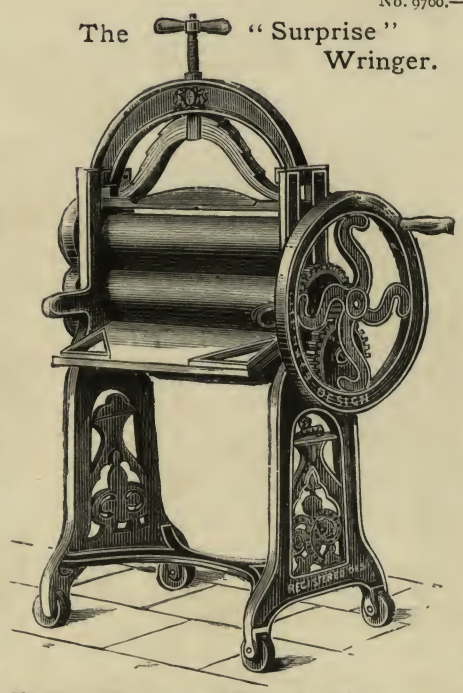
No. 9769.—The "Marvel" Wringer and Mangle combined, with lever and weight pressure.

Improved "Premier" Box Mangle.



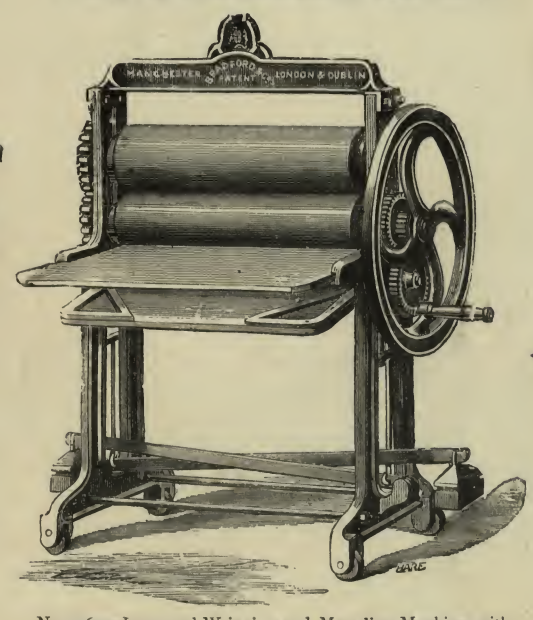
No. 9760.—Improved "Premier" Box Mangle.

The "Surprise" Wringer.



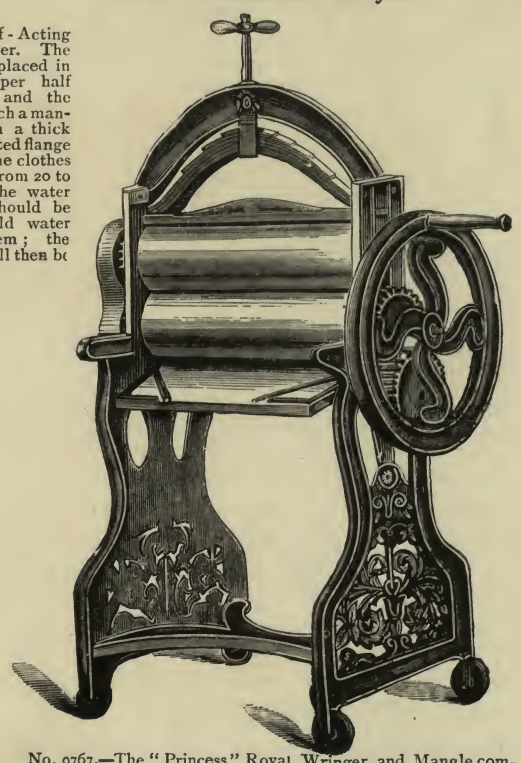
No. 9763.—The "Surprise" Wringer and Mangle combined, with bow top and elliptical spring.

Improved Wringing and Mangling Machine.



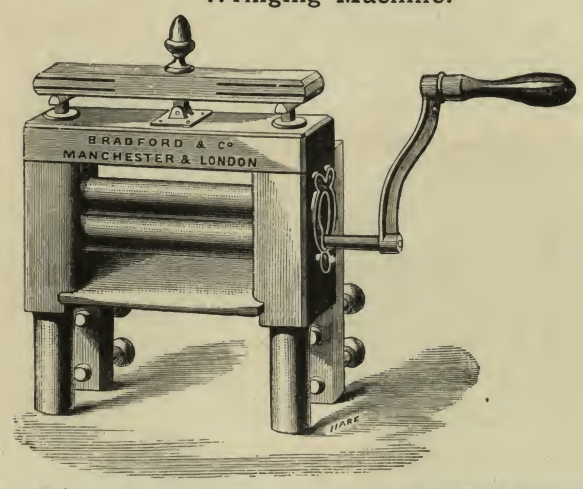
No. 9764.—Improved Wringing and Mangling Machine, with lever and weight pressure.

The "Princess" Royal.



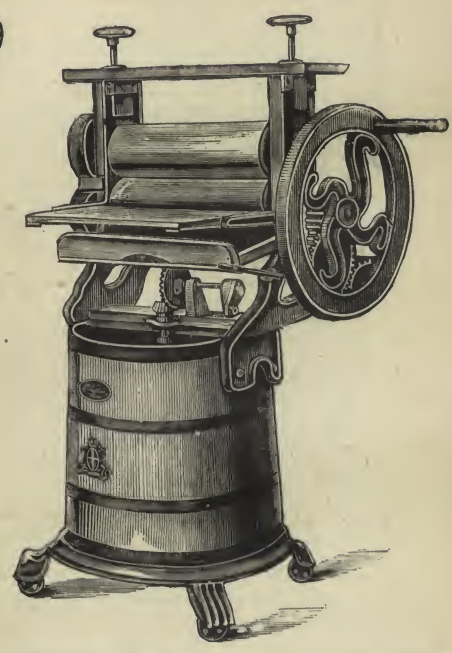
No. 9767.—The "Princess" Royal Wringer and Mangle combined. A very strong machine with elliptical spring and 6-in. rollers.

Wringing Machine.



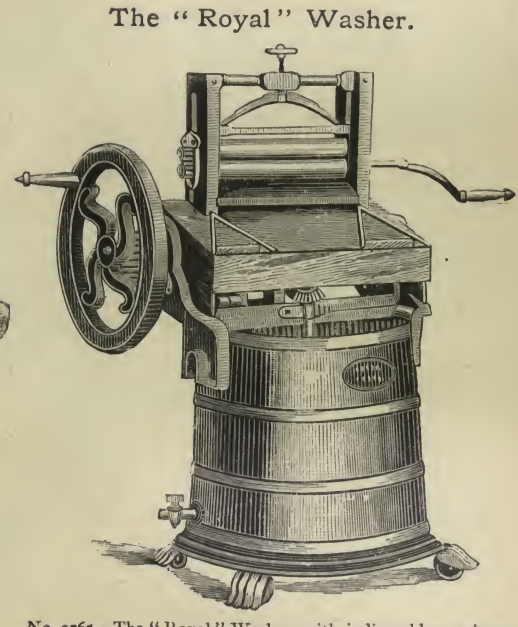
No. 9770.—Wringing Machine, with best vulcanised india-rubber rollers and patent pressure link, which relieves both rollers and linen from undue strain.

"Royal" Washer.



No. 9761.—"Royal" Washer, Wringer, and Mangle combined, double screw pressure.

The "Royal" Washer.



No. 9765.—The "Royal" Washer, with india-rubber wringer.

Washing Machine.

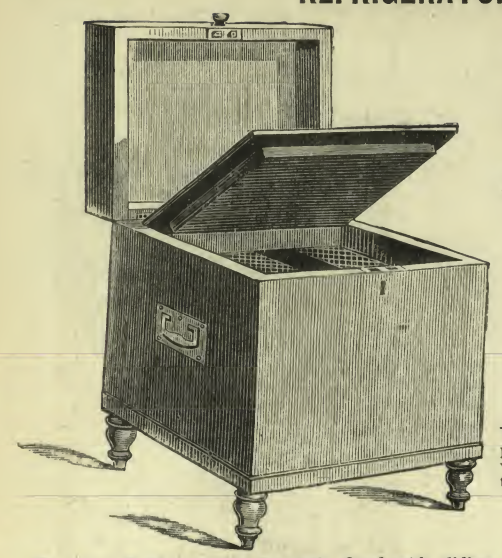
No. 9768.—Washing Machine, compact, portable, and a very efficient washer. The above drawing represents the washing machine with wringing machine attached.

The "Imperial."

No. 9771.—The "Imperial" India-rubber Wringer, self-adjusting and self-fixing, for fixing on to tub or washing machine.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

REFRIGERATORS, ICE-MAKING MACHINES, SODA WATER MACHINES, KNIFE CLEANERS.



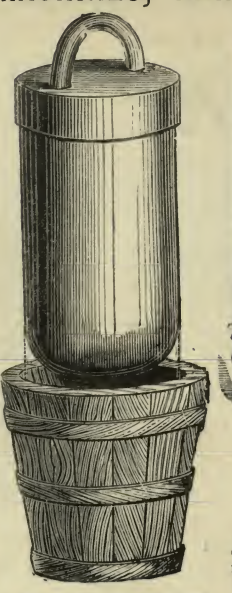
No. 9773.—Refrigerator or Ice Safe, fitted with sliding shelves of perforated zinc or galvanized iron, wood body, painted and grained oak and varnished.

No. 9774.—Soda Water Stand and Syphon, silver-plated, very simple and effective in use

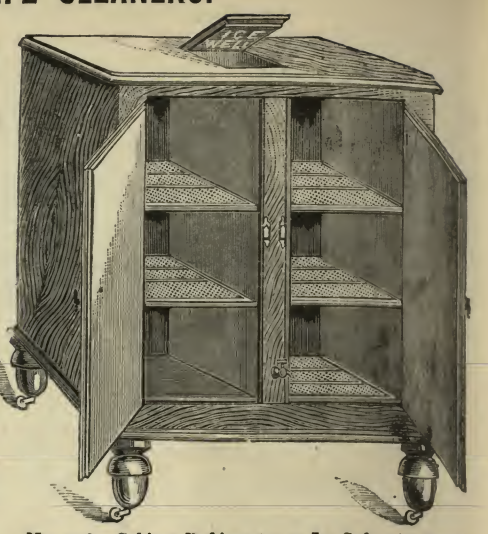
No. 9775.—Freezing Machine, very strongly made of galvanized iron, and fitted in hardwood pail.

No. 9775.

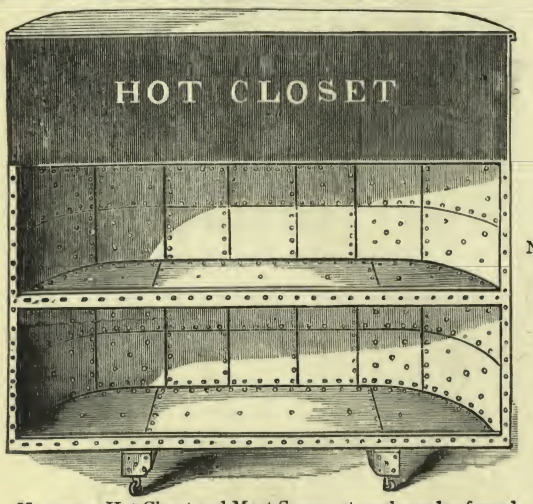
No. 9776.—Ice Paddles.



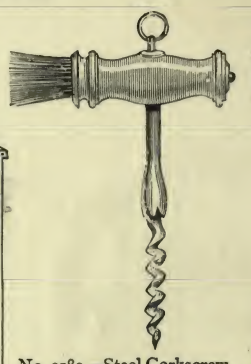
No. 9777.—Freezer and Pail, very simple in use, and strongly made.



No. 9778.—Cabinet Refrigerator or Ice Safe, with double doors and ice-water tank with plated tap, fitted with movable shelves, wood body, painted and grained oak, zinc lined.

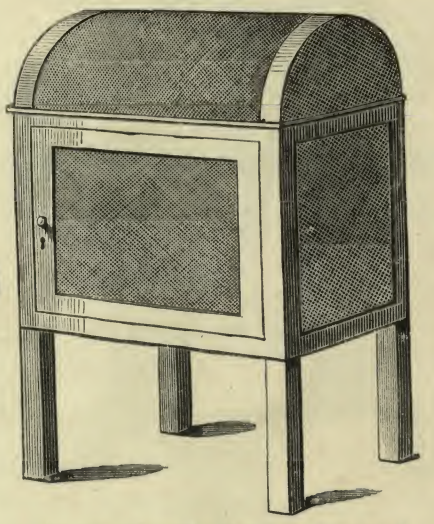


No. 9779.—Hot Closet and Meat Screen, strongly made of wood, and lined entirely with tin, fitted with handles at sides and castors on feet, allowing the screen to be easily moved.

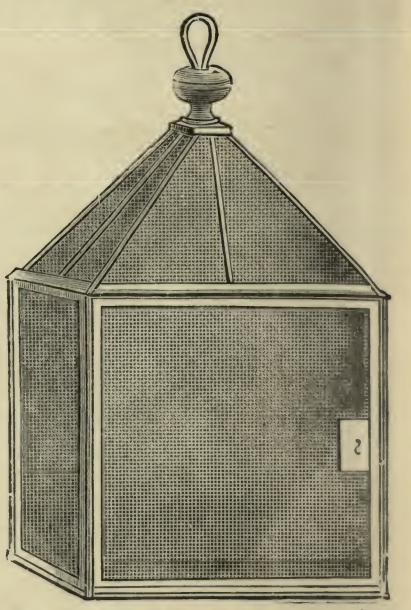


No. 9780.—Steel Corkscrew, bone handle, with brush.

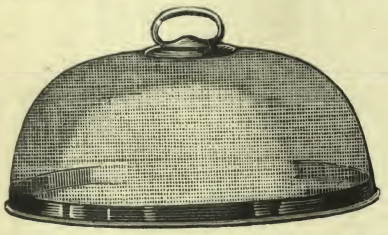
No. 9781.—Steel Corkscrew, bone handle, with brush.



No. 9785.—Dome Top Meat Safe on legs, wood frame and shelf, with wove-wire panels and top, complete, with lock and key.

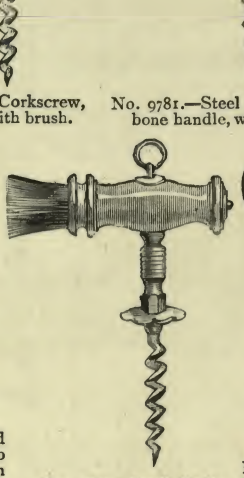


No. 9786.—Wire Meat Safe, to hang, strong frame, with tin bottom and roof, and wood shelf, wove-wire panels, with lock and key complete.



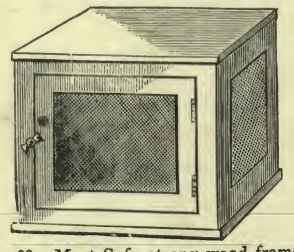
No. 9787.—Wire Dish Cover, blued wove wire, japanned blue, or tinned wire, which prevents rust.

No. 9783.—Nickel-plated Champagne Tap, with pin (to be drawn out after insertion through cork).

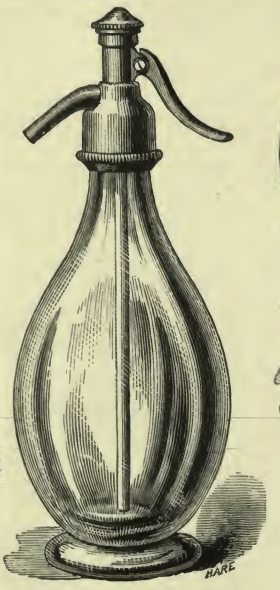


No. 9782.—Steel Corkscrew, bone handle, with brush.

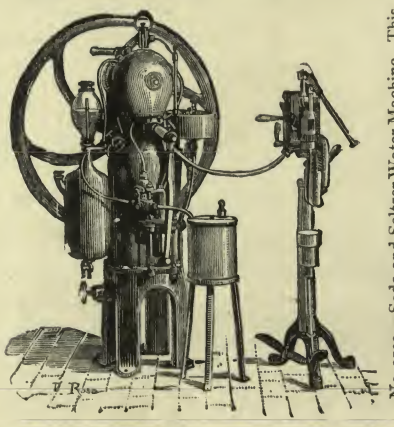
No. 9784.—Nickel-plated Champagne Tap, with pierced hollow screw.



No. 9788.—Meat Safe, strong wood frame and shelves, perforated zinc panels, with lock and key complete.



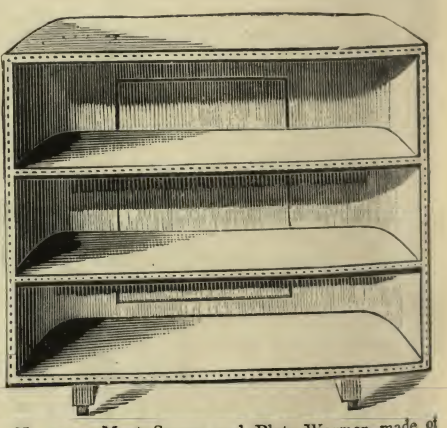
No. 9789.—Syphon. Soda or seltzer water, by means of this invention, can be drawn off in small quantities as required, by pressing the lever, and will retain its effervescence until the bottle is emptied. Thick, clear glass bottle, with white metal syphon & glass tube.



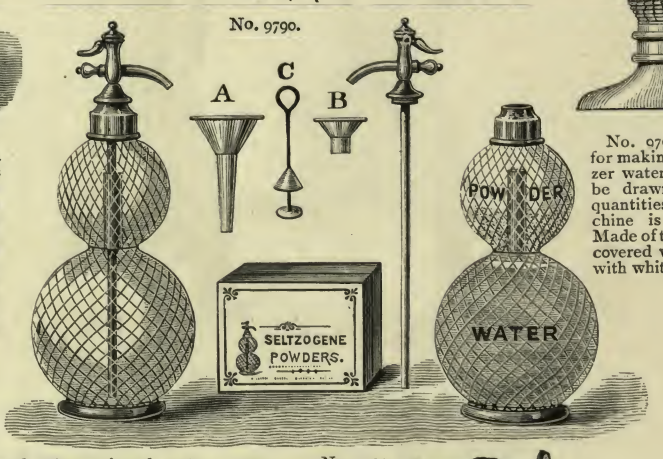
No. 9790.—Soda and Seltzer Water Machine. This machine is capable of producing about 100 dozen bottles of mineral water per diem, but two or three dozen only may be bottled daily, and the machine may be left under pressure, ready for immediate use, without any inconvenience or danger to the apparatus.

No. 9790.

No. 9791.—Gazogene, for making soda and seltzer water, &c., which can be drawn off in small quantities when the machine is fully charged. Made of thick, clear glass, covered with wicker, and with white metal tap.

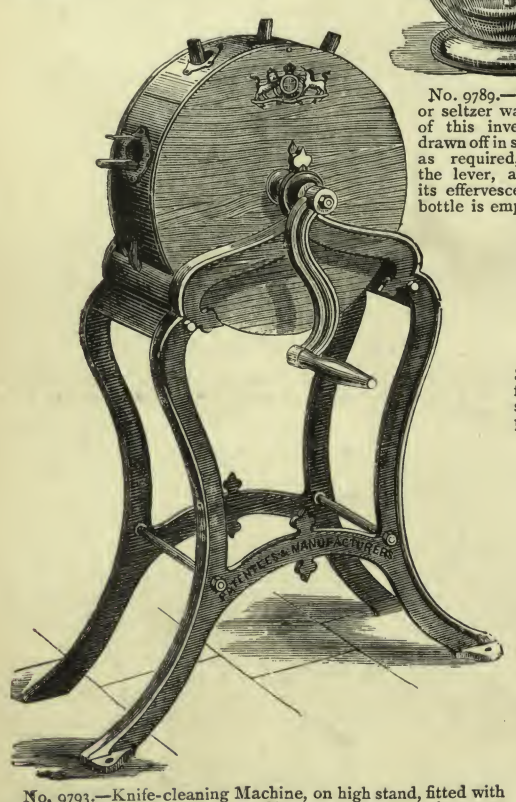


No. 9792.—Meat Screen and Plate Warmer, made of wood, with two shelves, inside and shelves covered with tin, with door at back, handles at sides, and castors on feet, which facilitates the movement of screen.

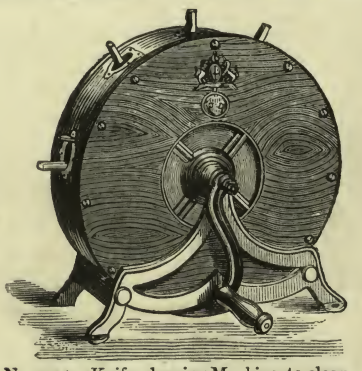


No. 9794.—Seltzogene, for making soda, seltzer, and other mineral waters, complete, with funnels, &c., and full directions for use.

No. 9794.



No. 9793.—Knife-cleaning Machine, on high stand, fitted with all the modern improvements. Sizes made to clean from 3 to 10 knives, including carver.



No. 9795.—Knife-cleaning Machine, to clean 4 knives, including carver.

No. 9796.—"Servants' Friend" Knife Cleaner.

No. 9797.—The Cabinet Knife-cleaning Machine, wood, grained oak, and varnished.

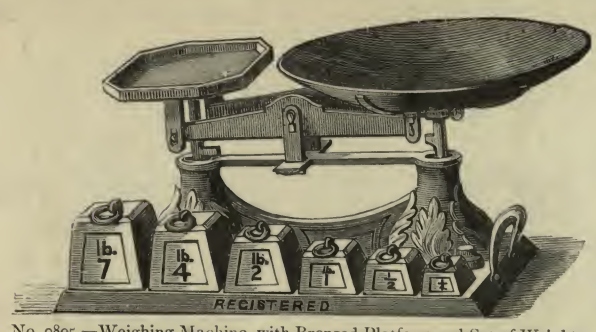
S. & F.
London.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

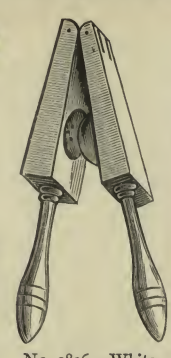
WEIGHING, CHOPPING, AND MIXING MACHINES, SMOOTHING IRONS, TOOLS, ETC.

No. 9803.—Set of Household Tools.

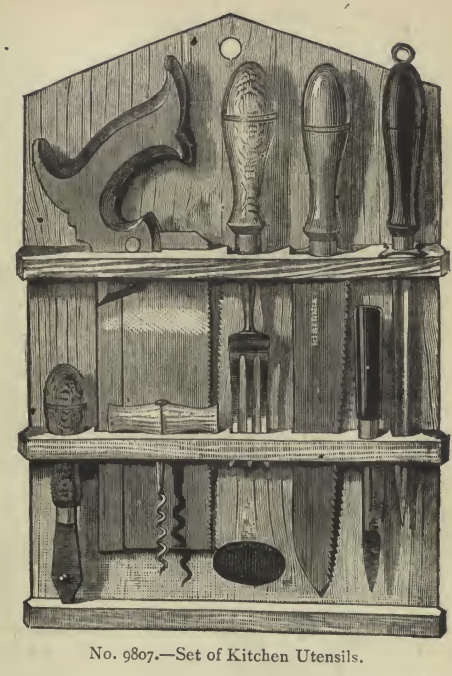
No. 9804.—Lemon Squeezer, with china bowl.



No. 9805.—Weighing Machine, with Bronzed Platform and Set of Weights.

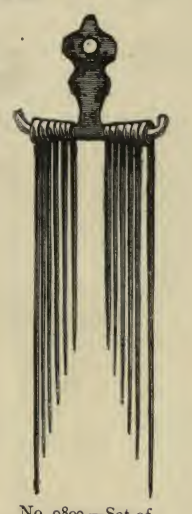


No. 9806.—White Wood Lemon Squeezers.

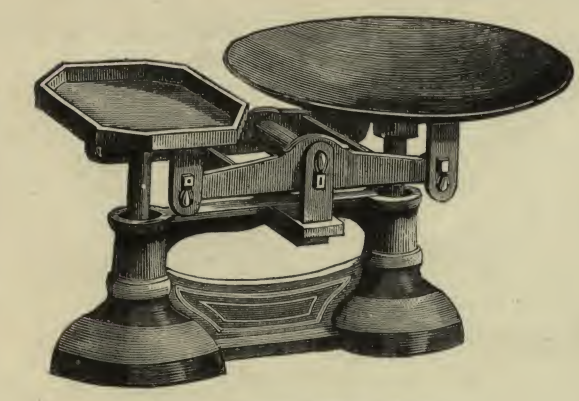


No. 9807.—Set of Kitchen Utensils.

No. 9808.—Salting Instrument for salting meat in hot weather or hot climates. By its use a joint of meat can be salted in one hour fit for use or keeping. Full directions for use sent with each machine. Made in 2 sizes, packed in case complete.



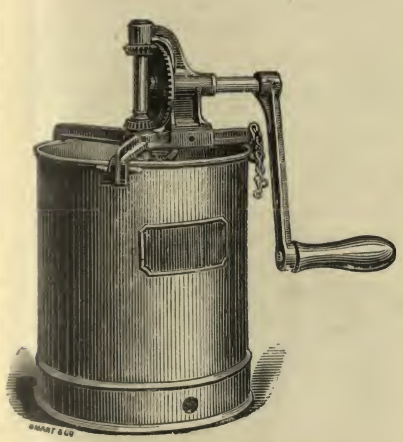
No. 9809.—Set of Steel Skewers.



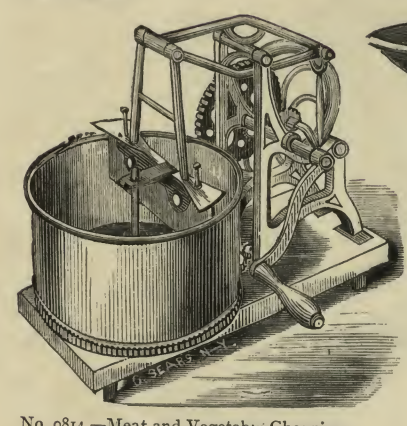
No. 9810.—Counter Weighing Machine.

No. 9811.—Brass Pocket Balance.

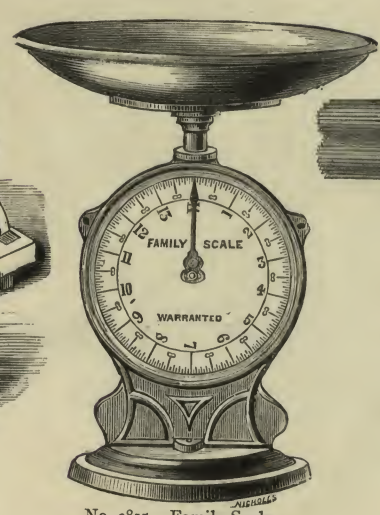
No. 9812.—Iron Lemon Squeezer, with China Bowl.



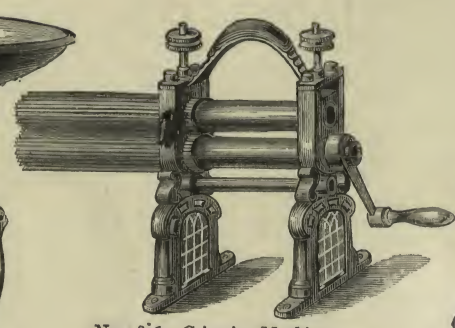
No. 9813.—Whisk and Mixing Machine.



No. 9814.—Meat and Vegetable Chopping Machine.



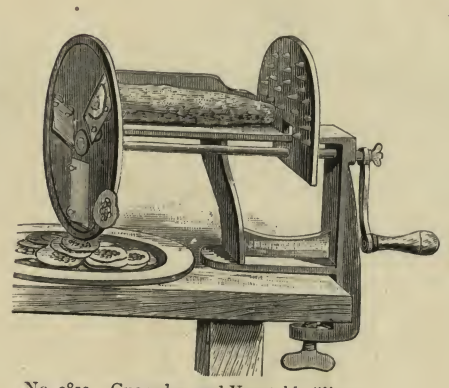
No. 9815.—Family Scale.



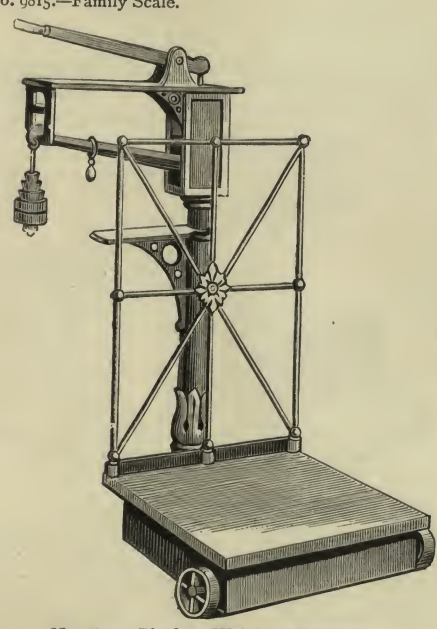
No. 9816.—Crimping Machine.

No. 9817.—Meat and Vegetable Chopper.

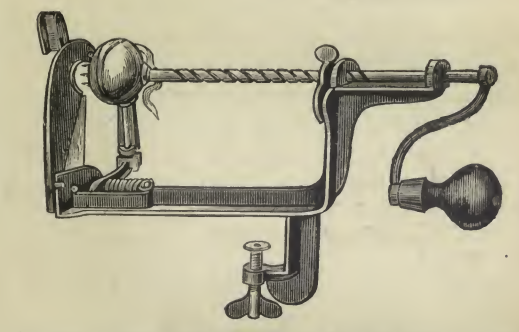
No. 9818.—Apple-paring Machine.



No. 9819.—Cucumber and Vegetable Slicer.

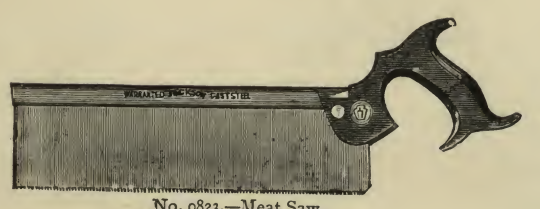


No. 9820.—Platform Weighing Machine.

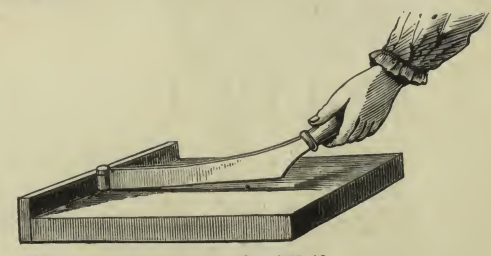


No. 9821.—Paring, Coring, and Slicing Machine, made in 2 sizes. This is a very useful article for paring, coring, and slicing apples at one process. It can be used for paring only by removing one blade, which is done in a minute. It can also be used for paring turnips or potatoes.

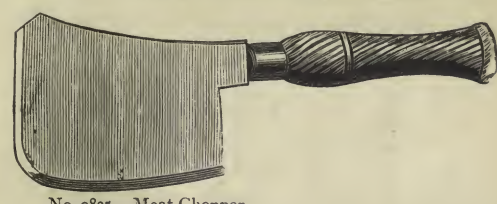
No. 9822.—Brawn or Tongue Presser.



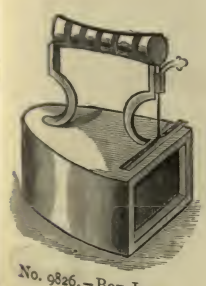
No. 9823.—Meat Saw.



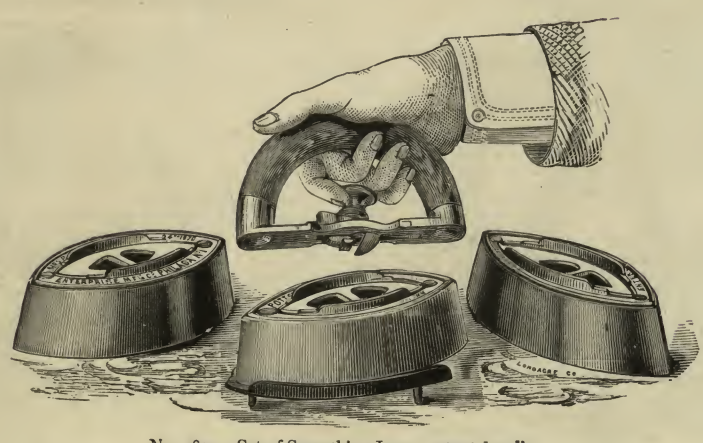
No. 9824.—Chopping Board and Knife.



No. 9825.—Meat Chopper.

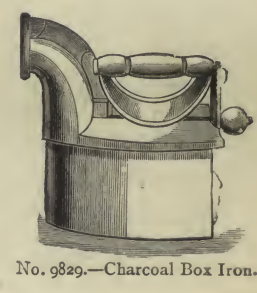


No. 9826.—Box Iron.



No. 9827.—Set of Smoothing Irons, patent handle.

No. 9828.—Flat Iron and Stand.

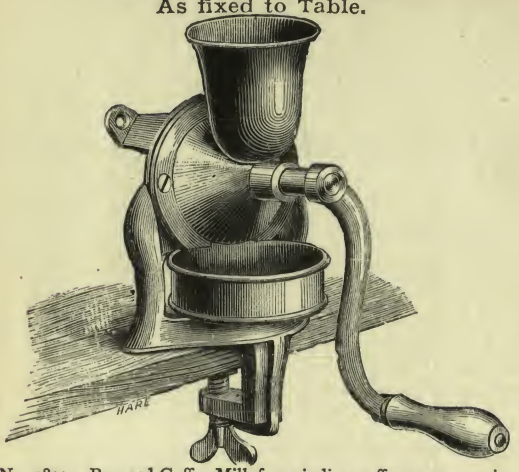


No. 9829.—Charcoal Box Iron.

CAUTION. Any Person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

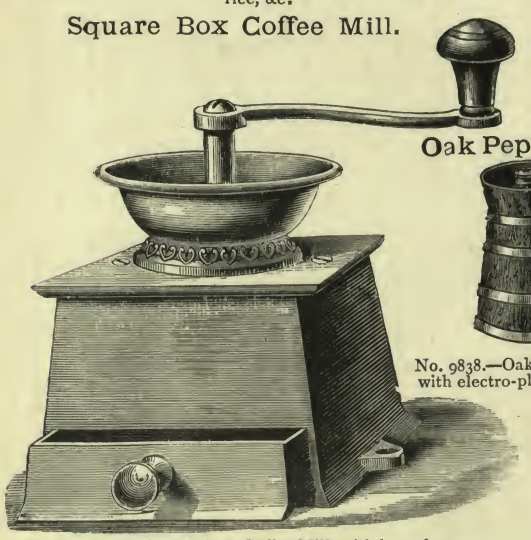
COFFEE MILLS, ROASTERS, MINCING MACHINES, BREAD CUTTERS, SUGAR CHOPPERS, FRUIT DRESSERS, PAINT MILLS, &c.

Bronzed Coffee Mill.
As fixed to Table.



No. 9833.—Bronzed Coffee Mill, for grinding coffee, pepper, spice rice, &c.

Square Box Coffee Mill.

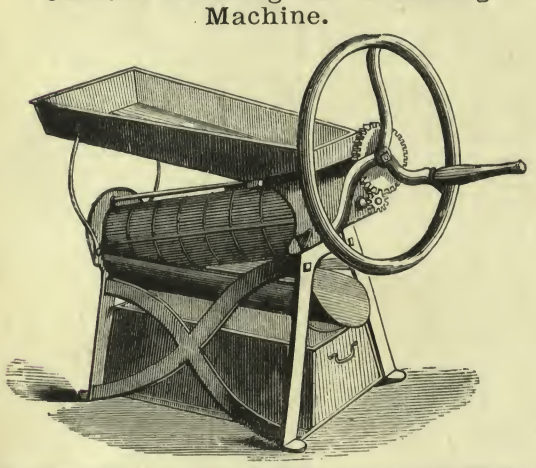


No. 9837.—Square Box Coffee Mill, with brass hopper.

Oak Pepper Mill.

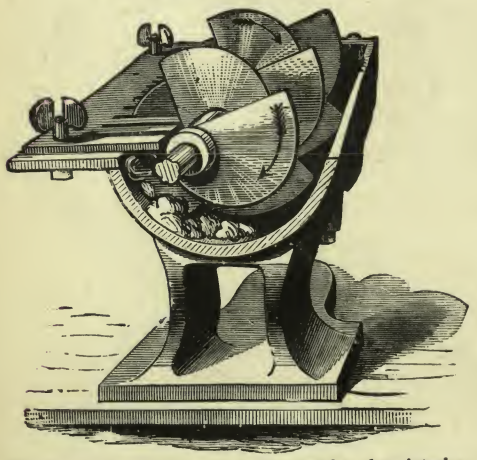
No. 9838.—Oak Pepper Mill, with electro-plated mounts.

Currant Dressing and Cleansing Machine.



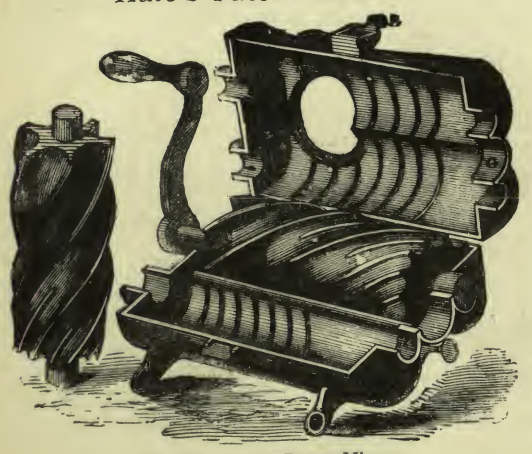
No. 9841.—Newly Improved Centrifugal Patent Currant Dressing and Cleansing Machine.

Meat Cutter.



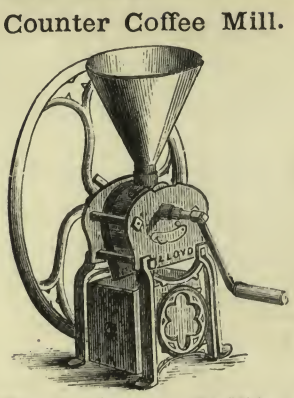
No. 9844.—Meat Cutter, top half removed to show interior.

Hale's Patent Mincer.



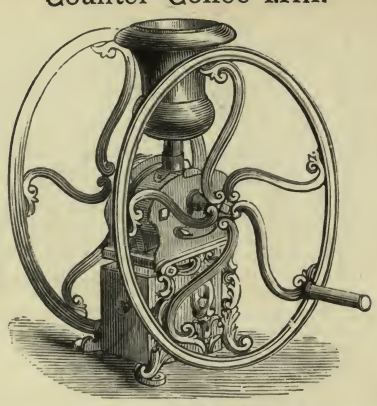
No. 9848.—Hale's Patent Mincer.

Counter Coffee Mill.



No. 9834.—Counter Coffee Mill, on iron stand, with gun-metal bushes.

Counter Coffee Mill.

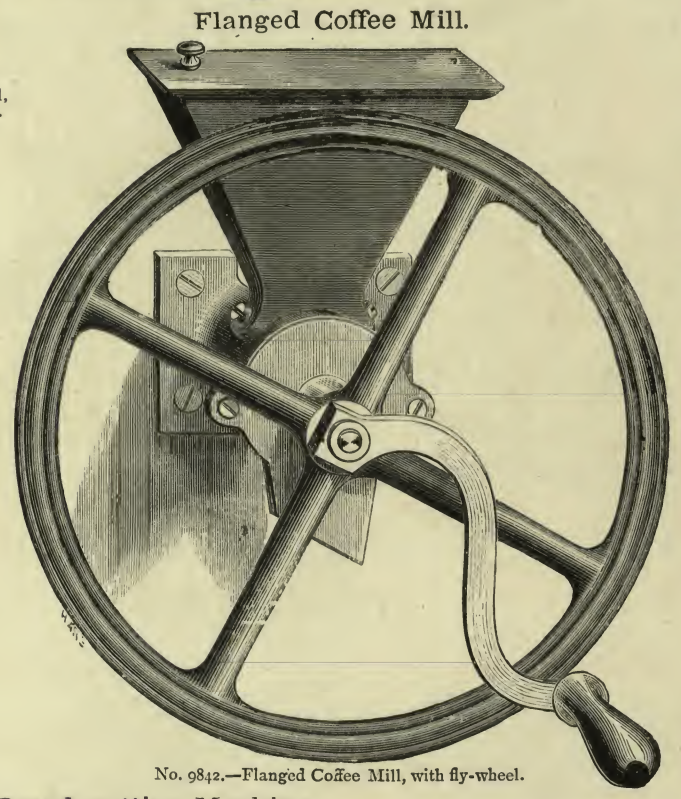


No. 9835.—Counter Coffee Mill, with 2 fly-wheels, with bronzed or brass hopper.

Patent Bread Cutter.

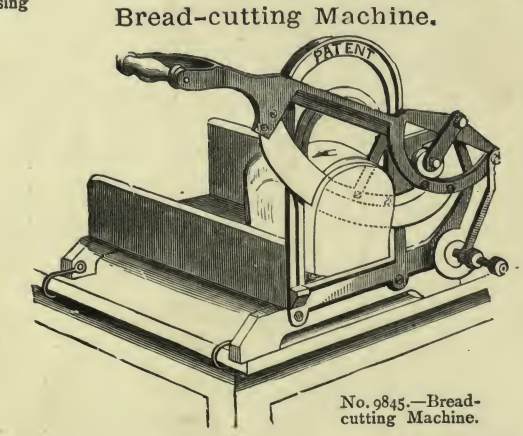
No. 9839.—Patent Bread Cutter.

Flanged Coffee Mill.



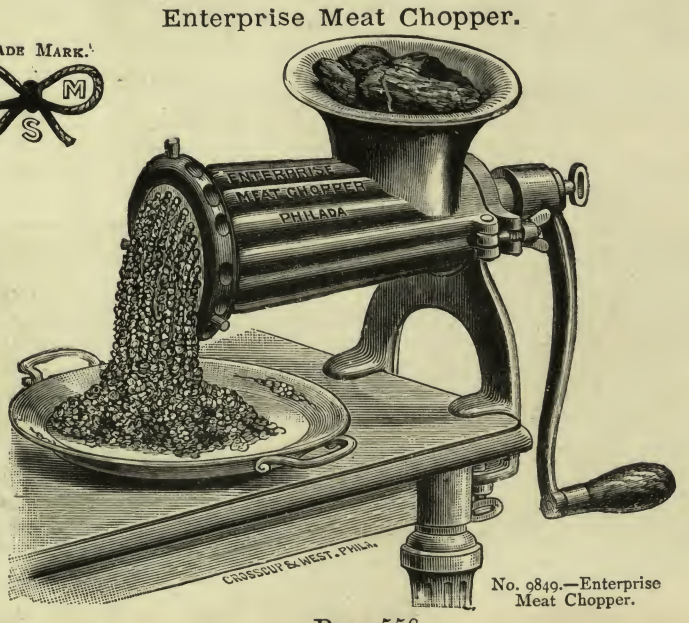
No. 9842.—Flanged Coffee Mill, with fly-wheel.

Bread-cutting Machine.



No. 9845.—Bread-cutting Machine.

Enterprise Meat Chopper.

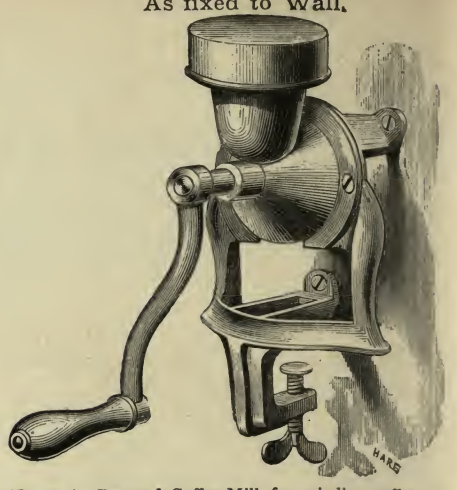


No. 9849.—Enterprise Meat Chopper.

Hand Paint Mill.

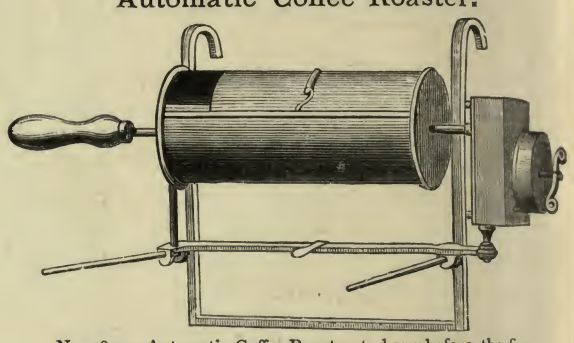
No. 9846.—Hand Paint Mill.

Bronzed Coffee Mill.
As fixed to Wall.



No. 9836.—Bronzed Coffee Mill, for grinding coffee, pepper, spice, rice, &c., can also be fixed on table.

Automatic Coffee Roaster.



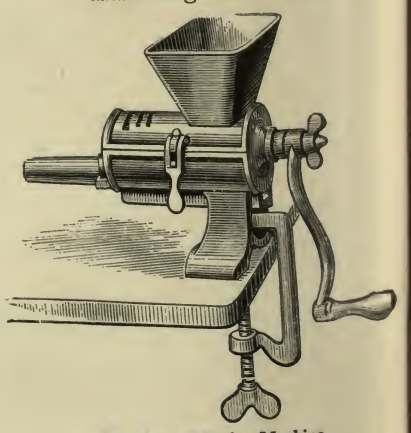
No. 9840.—Automatic Coffee Roaster, to hang before the fire.

Sugar Mill.

S. & F.
London.

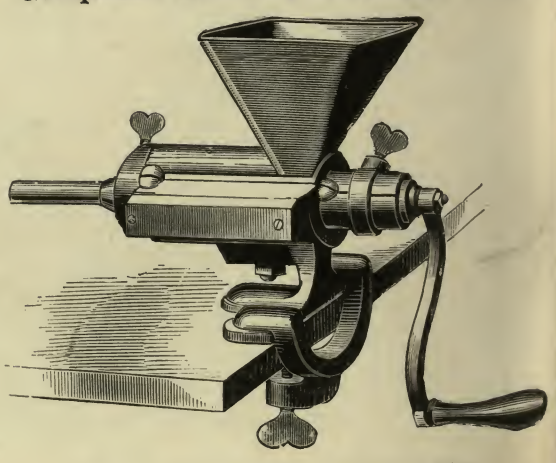
No. 9843.—Sugar Mill, to lay on Cask.

Mincing Machine.



No. 9847.—Mincing Machine.

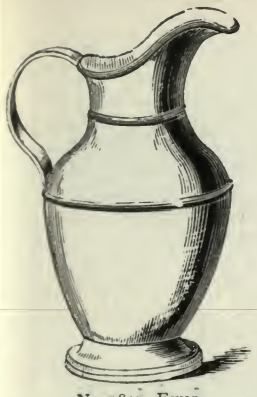
Compound Mincer and Sausage Filler.



No. 9850.—Compound Mincer and Sausage Filler.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

ENAMELLED IRON-WARE, WHITE INSIDE AND GREY OUTSIDE.



No. 9853 Ewer

No. 9854 Vegetable Dish, round, with cover

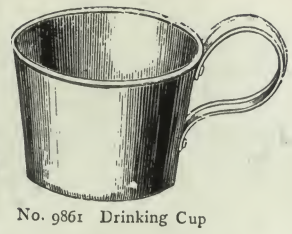
No. 9856 Bell-shape Cup and Saucer

No. 9857 Tumbler

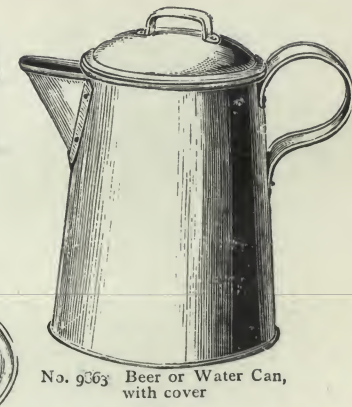
No. 9858 Poultry Fountain

No. 9859 Bowl-shape Cup and Saucer

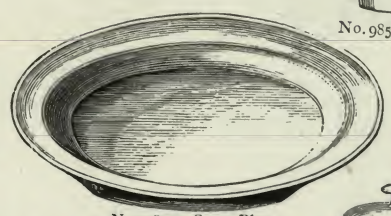
No. 9860 Pudding Cup



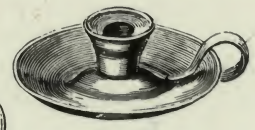
No. 9861 Drinking Cup



No. 9863 Beer or Water Can, with cover



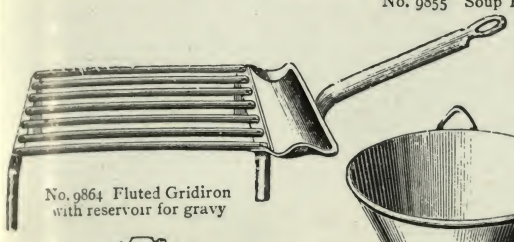
No. 9855 Soup Plate



No. 9866 Flat Candlestick

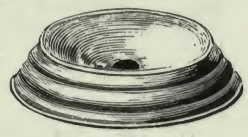
S. & F., London

No. 9862 Dinner Plate

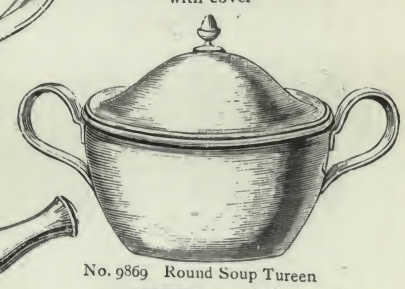


No. 9864 Fluted Gridiron with reservoir for gravy

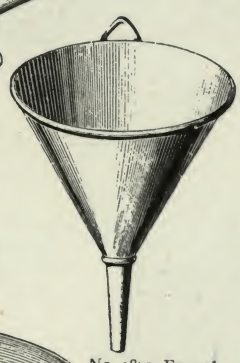
No. 9865 Mulling Pot



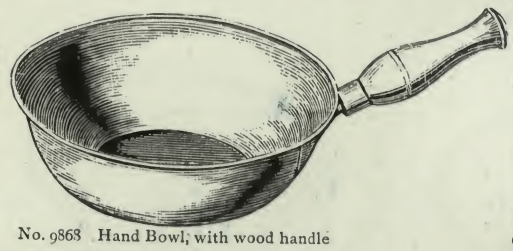
No. 9867 Spittoon



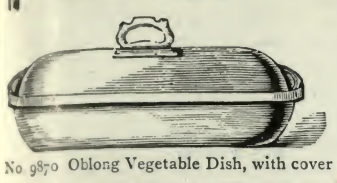
No. 9869 Round Soup Tureen



No. 9871 Funnel



No. 9868 Hand Bowl, with wood handle

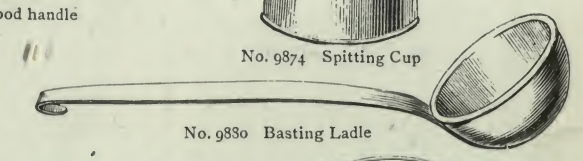


No. 9870 Oblong Vegetable Dish, with cover

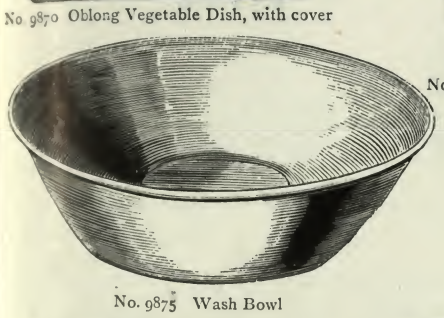
No. 9872 Chamber Utensil, with cover

No. 9874 Spitting Cup

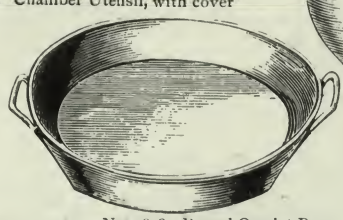
No. 9873 Chamber Utensil



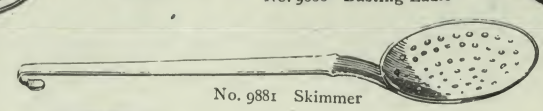
No. 9880 Basting Ladle



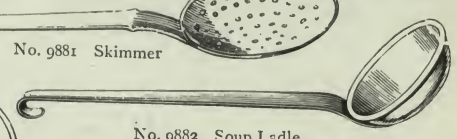
No. 9875 Wash Bowl



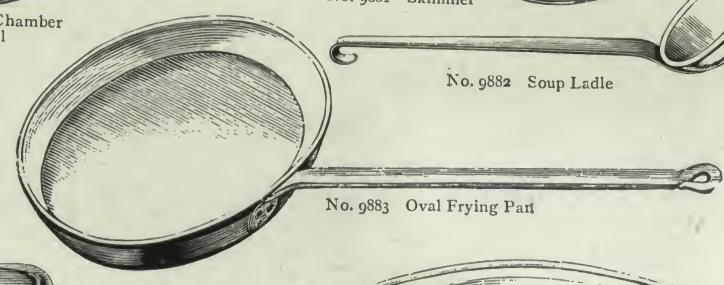
No. 9878 Round Omelet Pan



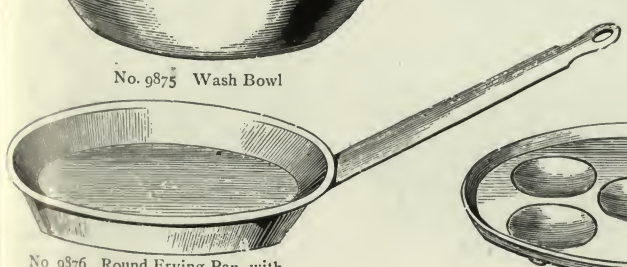
No. 9881 Skimmer



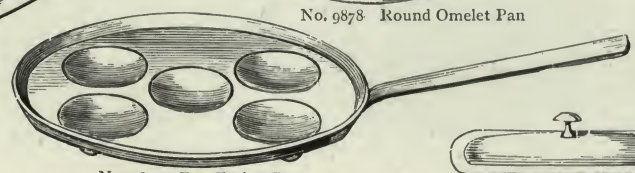
No. 9882 Soup Ladle



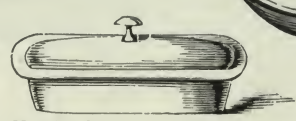
No. 9883 Oval Frying Pan



No. 9876 Round Frying Pan, with straight handle

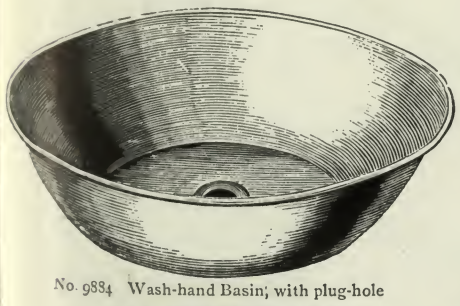


No. 9877 Egg Frying Pan

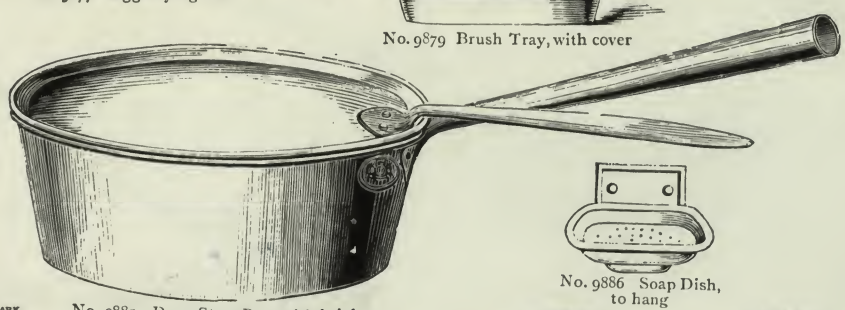


No. 9879 Brush Tray, with cover

No. 9887 Round Baking Dish

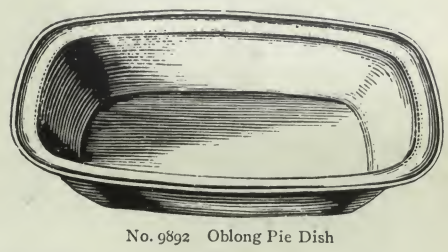


No. 9884 Wash-hand Basin, with plug-hole

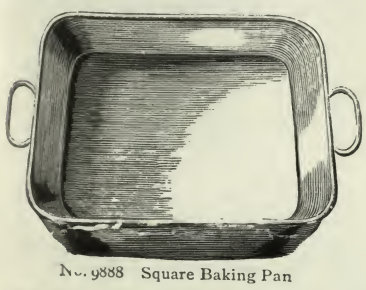


No. 9885 Deep Stew Pan, with bright tin cover

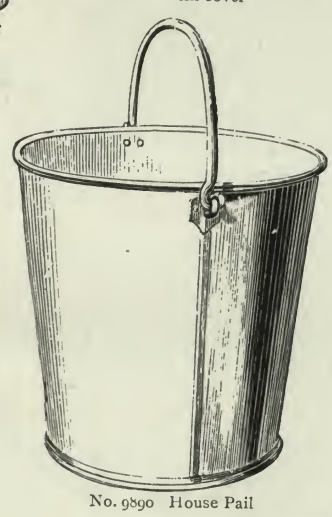
No. 9886 Soap Dish, to hang



No. 9892 Oblong Pie Dish

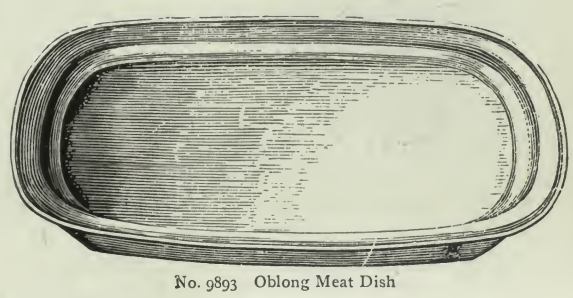


No. 9888 Square Baking Pan

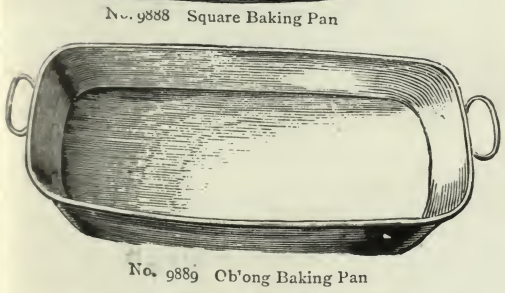


No. 9890 House Pail

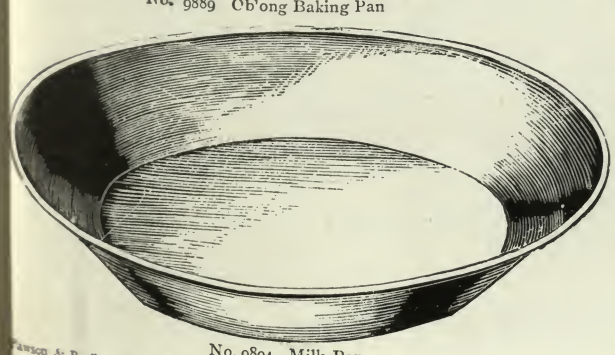
No. 9891 Chamber Pail



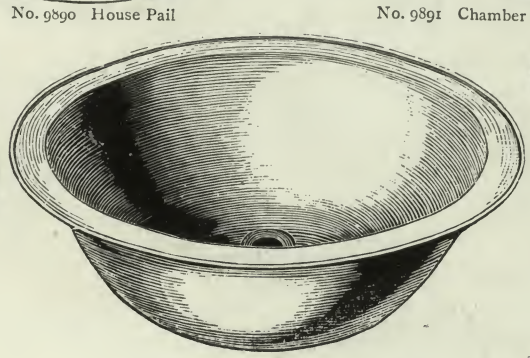
No. 9893 Oblong Meat Dish



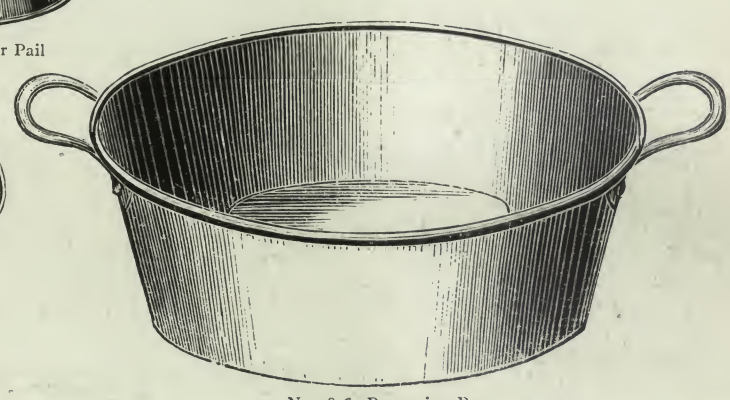
No. 9889 Ob'ong Baking Pan



No. 9894 Milk Pan



No. 9895 Flange Basin, with plug-hole



No. 9896 Preserving Pan

Dawson & Brailsford, Typ., Sheffield

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL

WROUGHT-IRON ENAMELLED COOKING & OTHER UTENSILS.

No. 9901 Bowl-shaped Cup and Saucer

No. 9902 Tumbler

No. 9903 Teapot

No. 9904 Can, with hinged cover

No. 9905 Coffee Pot

No. 9906 Drinking Mug

No. 9907 Bell-shaped Cup and Saucer

No. 9908 Deep Milk Pan

No. 9909 Soup Plate

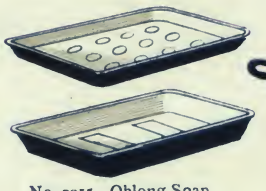
No. 9910 Dinner Plate

No. 9911 Shallow Milk Pan

No. 9912 Drinking Mug

No. 9913 Drinking Mug, with spout

No. 9914 Round Washbasin



No. 9915 Oblong Soap Dish, with drainer

No. 9916 Bowl, with side handles

No. 9917 Chamber Utensil

No. 9918 Straight Pot, with side handle

No. 9919 Round Range Kettle

No. 9920 Range Kettle, with well

No. 9921 Funnel, with handle

No. 9922 French Tea Kettle

No. 9923 Ewer and Basin

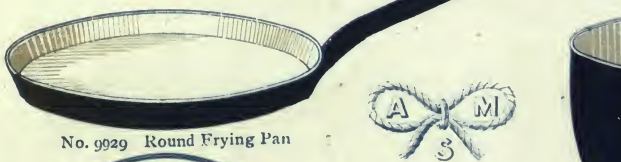
No. 9924 Round-bellied Pot, with end handles

No. 9925 Oval-bellied Pot, with side handles

No. 9926 Round-bellied Pot, with bail handle

No. 9927 Oval-bellied Pot, with end handles

No. 9928 Straight Saucepan, with end handles



No. 9929 Round Frying Pan

TRADE MARK

No. 9931 Bellied Saucepan, with lip

No. 9930 Round Egg Roaster

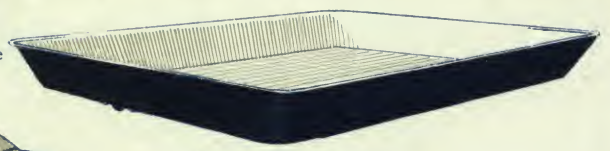
No. 9932 Water or Milk Bucket, with iron handle

No. 9933 Oval Dish Washer

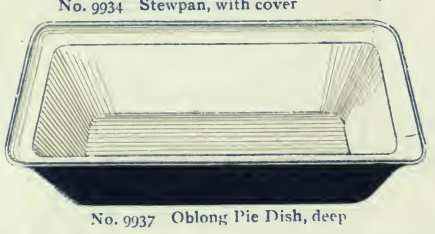
No. 9934 Stewpan, with cover

TRADE MARK

No. 9935 Bucket, with foot and wood handle



No. 9936 Oblong Baking Pan



No. 9937 Oblong Pie Dish, deep

No. 9938 Fluted Gridiron, with well

No. 9939 Round Vegetable Dish, with foot and cover

No. 9940 Round Soup Tureen, with cover

No. 9941 Dinner Plate, with lines

No. 9942 Dinner Plate, with fancy border and centre

No. 9942/1 Dinner Plate, with floral border and centre

No. 9942/2 French Pattern Jug and Basin, with lines

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act.

COPPER KITCHEN UTENSILS, FOOT AND BED WARMERS, BRASS BEER TAPS, COOKS' KNIVES AND FORKS, VEGETABLE KNIVES AND SCOOPS.

TRADE A M S MARK.

No. 9943 Round Jelly Mould

No. 9944 Oval Jelly Mould

No. 9945 Oval Jelly Mould

No. 9946 Round Border Mould

No. 9947 Round Preserving Pan

No. 9948 Egg Bowl

No. 9954 Parisian Water Jug, brass or copper

No. 9949 Saucepan, with cover. tinned, iron handle

No. 9950 Soup Ladle

No. 9951 Omelet Pan

No. 9952 Canton Water Jug

No. 9953 Bain Marie Pan, with cooking vessels

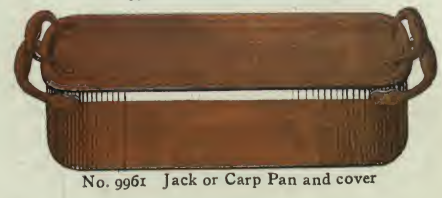
No. 9955 Frying Pan

No. 9956 Saucepan, with lip, and polished wood handle

No. 9958 Stock Pot and cover, with brass tap and inside strainer

No. 9959 Tea Kettle, with barrel handle

No. 9960 Turbot Kettle and cover



No. 9961 Jack or Carp Pan and cover

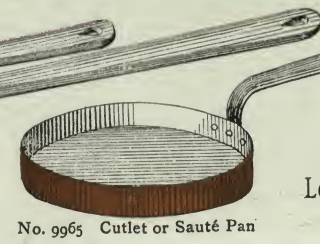
S&F. London.

No. 9157 Sugar or Butter Saucepan

No. 9962 Oval Stewpan, with cover

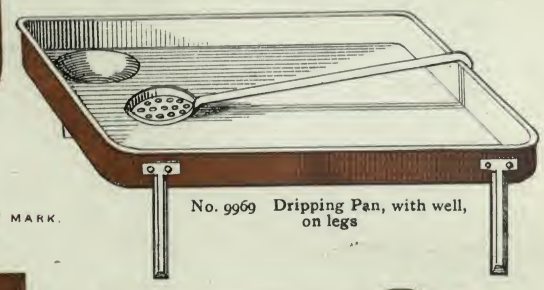
No. 9963 Brazing Pan, with plate and cover

No. 9964 Round Stewpan, with cover



No. 9965 Cutlet or Sauté Pan

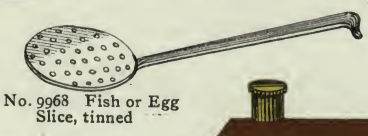
S&F. London.



No. 9969 Dripping Pan, with well, on legs

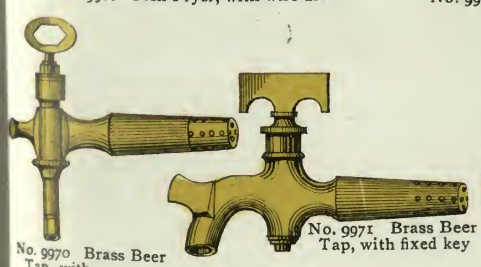
No. 9966 Fish Fryer, with wire drainer

No. 9967 Stewpan, with fire cover



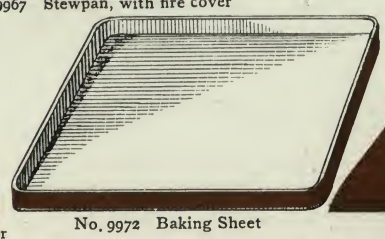
No. 9968 Fish or Egg Slice, tinned

TRADE A M S MARK.



No. 9970 Brass Beer Tap, with loose key

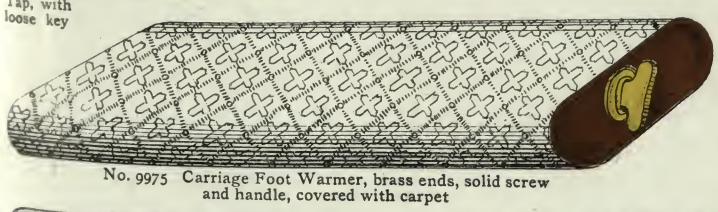
No. 9971 Brass Beer Tap, with fixed key



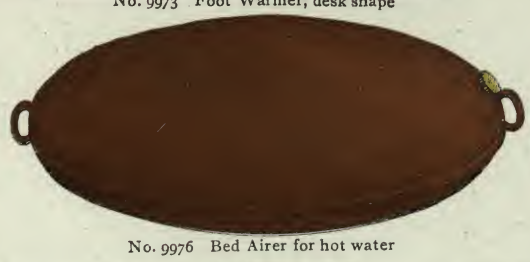
No. 9972 Baking Sheet

No. 9973 Foot Warmer, desk shape

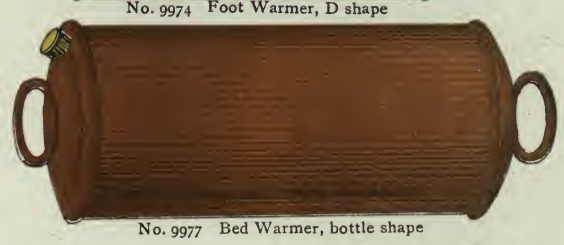
No. 9974 Foot Warmer, D shape



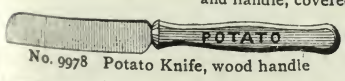
No. 9975 Carriage Foot Warmer, brass ends, solid screw and handle, covered with carpet



No. 9976 Bed Airer for hot water



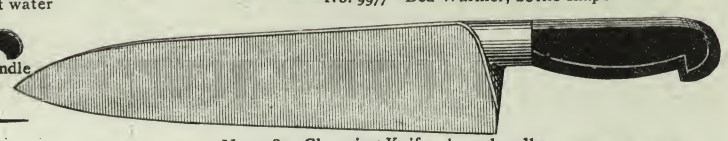
No. 9977 Bed Warmer, bottle shape



No. 9978 Potato Knife, wood handle

No. 9980 Garnishing Knife, ebony handle

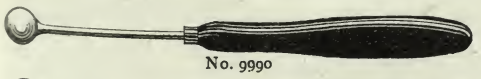
No. 9981 Cook's Knife, small, ebony handle



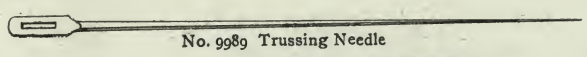
No. 9982 Chopping Knife, ebony handle

No. 9979 Onion Knife, wood handle

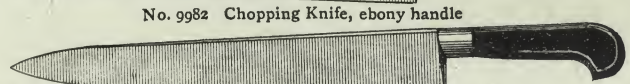
No. 9988 Larding Pin



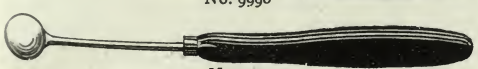
No. 9990



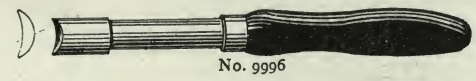
No. 9989 Trussing Needle



No. 9683 French Cook's Knife, ebony handle

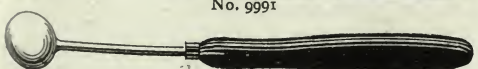


No. 9991

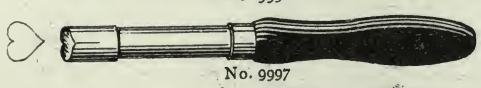


No. 9996

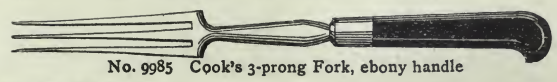
No. 9984 Lard Knife, ebony handle



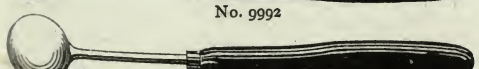
No. 9992



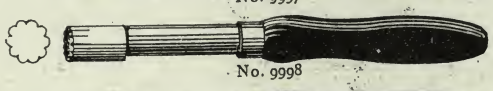
No. 9997



No. 9985 Cook's 3-prong Fork, ebony handle

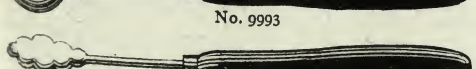


No. 9993

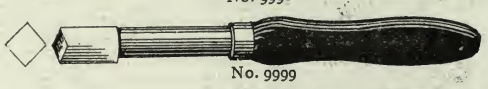


No. 9998

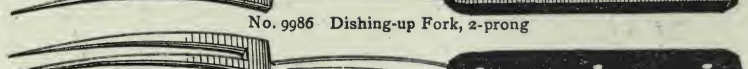
No. 9986 Dishing-up Fork, 2-prong



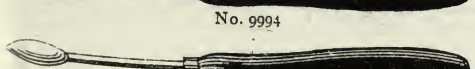
No. 9994



No. 9999



No. 9987 Dishing-up Fork, 3-prong



No. 9995

Nos. 9990 to 9995 Vegetable Scoops, steel, with ebony handles, assorted patterns

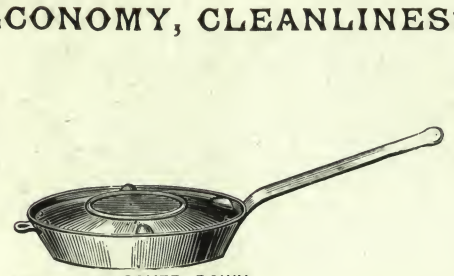
No. 10000

Nos. 9996 to 10000 Vegetable Cutters, steel, with ebony handles

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

COOKING UTENSILS.

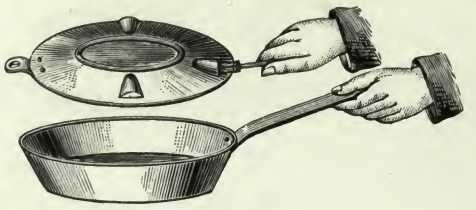
ECONOMY, CLEANLINESS & EXPEDITION, BY USING PERKINS'S PATENT COVERED FRYING PANS.



PAN WITH COVER DOWN.

COVER OPEN.

No. 10001



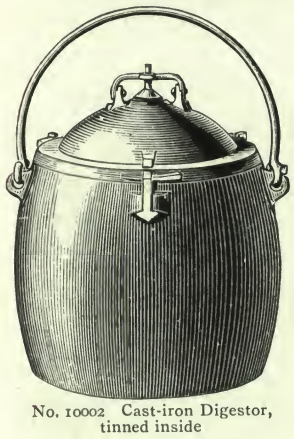
COVER BEING REMOVED.

COVER AS PLATE.

In introducing the above to notice, we feel we are offering an article much wanted, as nothing is more vexing to the careful housewife than to have her tidy Gas Stove or hot Plate bespattered all over with grease when frying, causing the Stove to smell, whether cooking or not; or to have soot suddenly fall into her pan when the contents are almost ready for the table.

The Patent covered Pans will be found also to cook quicker and brown better than the ordinary pans without cover; and the cover may be lifted up to examine the contents of the pan and replaced, or lifted entirely off, using the cooking fork for either operation. For camping out the Cover may be used as a plate.

The Patent Pans are made in all sizes, both round and oval; also they are coated with pure tin, instead of the dangerous mixture containing lead, with which common Frying Pans are covered, and which the medical profession so strongly condemn; while the prices are very little higher than those charged for the common pans.



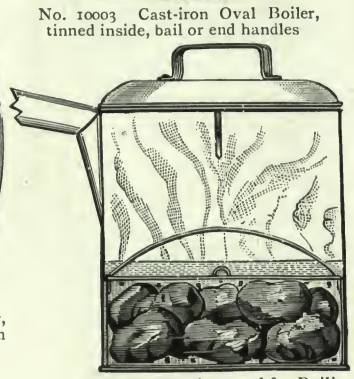
No. 10002 Cast-iron Digestor, tinned inside

No. 10003 Cast-iron Oval Boiler, tinned inside, bail or end handles

No. 10004 Iron Saucepan and tin steamer

No. 10005 Tea Kitchen, cast-iron, tinned inside, with brass tap

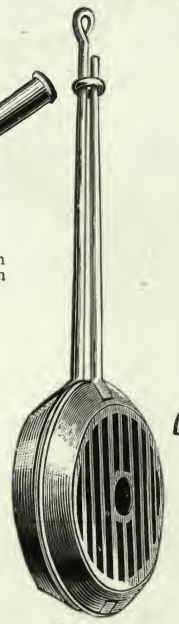
No. 10007 Batchelor's Broiler, stamped tinned iron



No. 10008 (When used for Boiling)

No. 10008 (When used for Steaming)

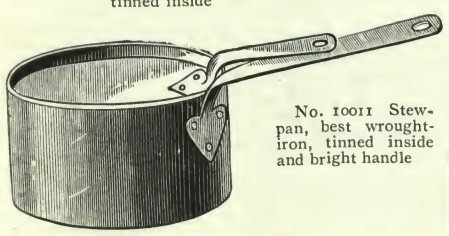
No. 10008 Block-tin Potato Saucepan, for boiling or steaming potatoes, with tin drainer



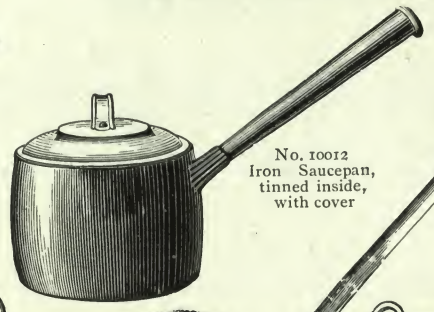
No. 10009 Batchelor's Broiler, stamped tinned-iron

No. 10006 Wrought-iron Tea Kettle, tinned inside

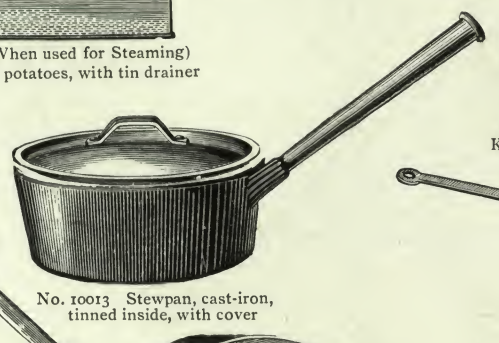
No. 10010 Best London wrought-iron Tea Kettle, tinned inside, & tinned handle, & cover



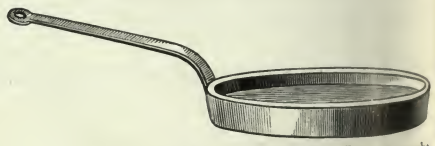
No. 10011 Stewpan, best wrought-iron, tinned inside and bright handle



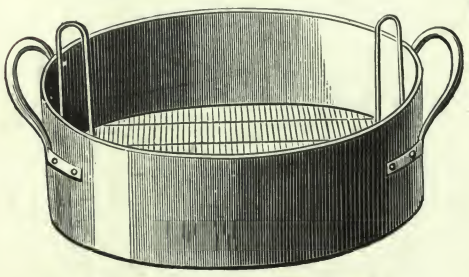
No. 10012 Iron Saucepan, tinned inside, with cover



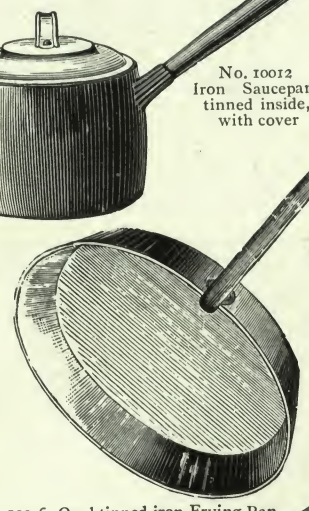
No. 10013 Stewpan, cast-iron, tinned inside, with cover



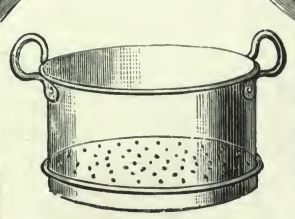
No. 10014 Omelet Pan, wrought-iron, tinned inside, with bright handle



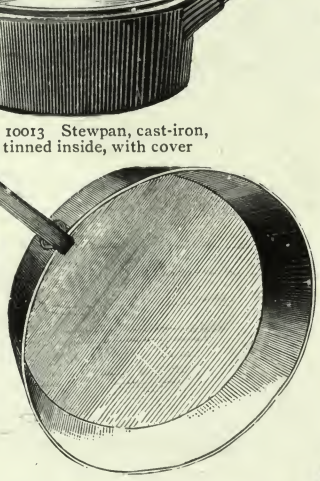
No. 10015 Wrought-iron Fish Fryer, tinned inside, with wire drainer



No. 10016 Oval tinned-iron Frying Pan

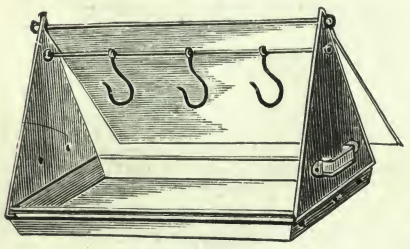


No. 10017 Block-tin Steamer, to fit iron saucepan

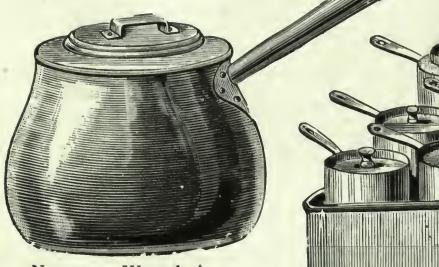


No. 10018 Round tinned-iron Frying Pan

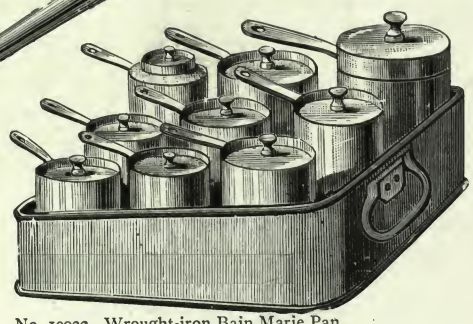
No. 10019 Wrought-iron Stock Pot, tinned inside, with brass tap, and strainer



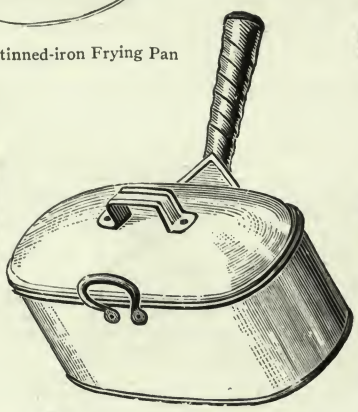
No. 10020 Tin Game Oven, with dish



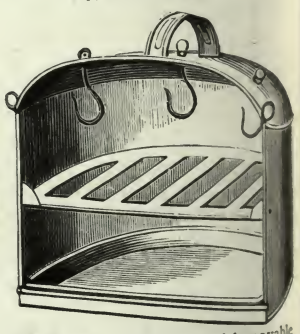
No. 10021 Wrought-iron Saucepan, tinned inside



No. 10022 Wrought-iron Bain Marie Pan, tinned inside, with tray

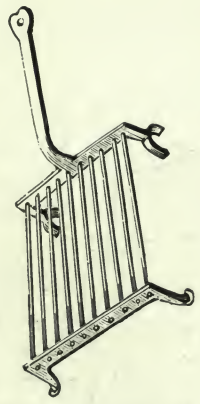


No. 10023 Block-tin Mackerel Saucepan, with drainer inside



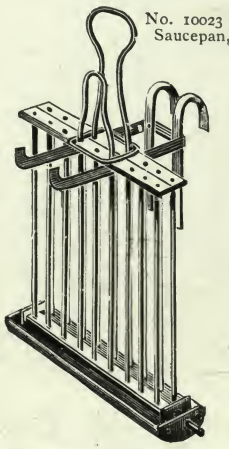
No. 10024 Dutch Oven, with movable grid and pan

No. 10025 "Capt. Warren's" Tin Cooking Saucepan



No. 10026 Fluted Gridiron, all bright, with gravy receiver

No. 10027 "Capt. Warren's" Cooking Pot, oval, tin



No. 10028 Iron Gridiron, with adjustable receiver for gravy, and hooks

No. 10029 "Capt. Warren's" Fish Kettle

"Capt. Warren's" utensils prevent viands coming in contact with water or steam, and save 12½ per cent. They also render burning, over-boiling and smoking impossible

Pawson & Brailsford, Typ., Sheffield

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL

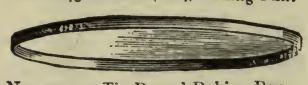
TIN, JAPANNED, GALVANIZED, AND IRON WARE.

TRADE MARK. A M S

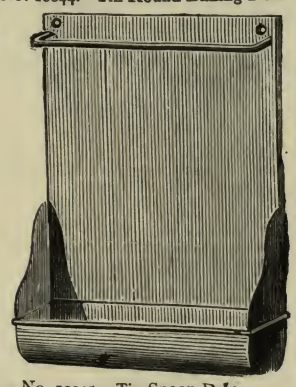
TRADE MARK. A M S.

No. 10042.—Double Reading Lamp, japanned, brown or green.

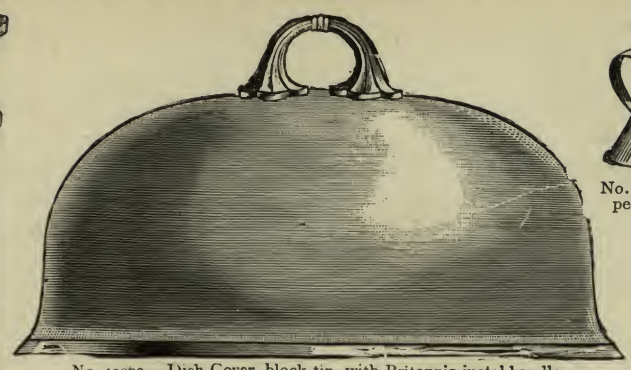
No. 10043.—Tin Oblong Baking Pan.



No. 10044.—Tin Round Baking Pan.

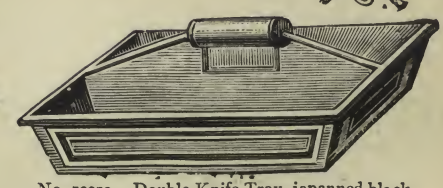


No. 10045.—Tin Spoon Drip.

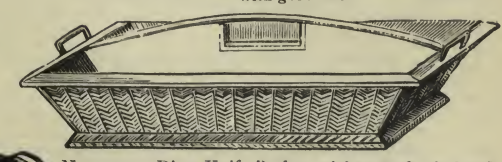


No. 10002.—Dish Cover, block tin, with Britannia metal handle.

No. 10068.—Carpenter's Oiler.



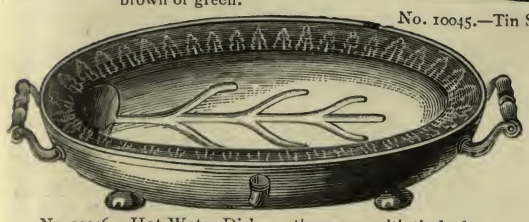
No. 10070.—Double Knife Tray, japanned black, with gold lines.



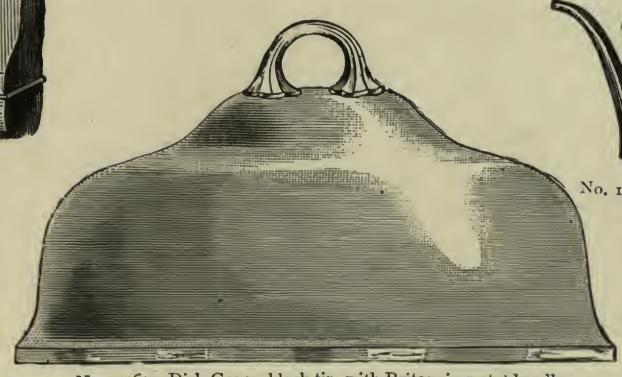
No. 10071.—Dirty Knife Basket, wicker work, tin lined.

No. 10069.—Improved Oil Filler, with sunk top and guard.

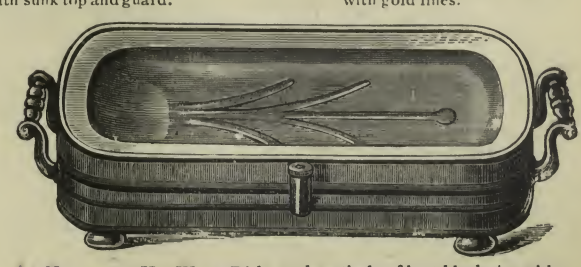
No. 10072.—Knife Tray, japanned black, with gold lines.



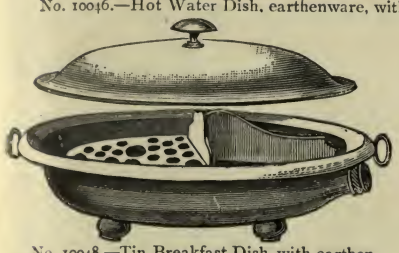
No. 10046.—Hot Water Dish, earthenware, with tin body.



No. 10063.—Dish Cover, block tin, with Britannia metal handle.

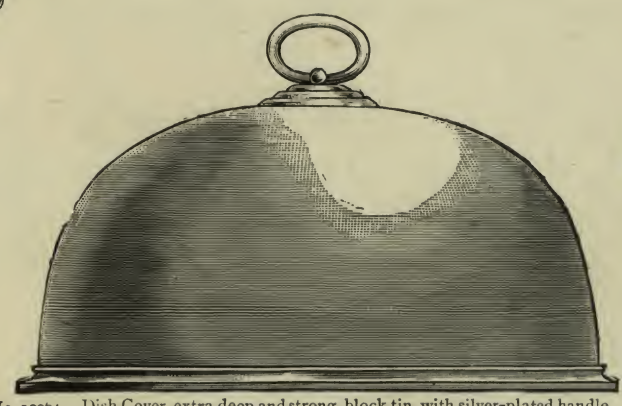


No. 10073.—Hot Water Dish, made entirely of best block tin, with metal handles.



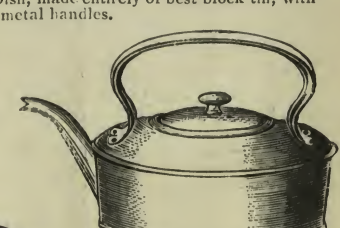
No. 10048.—Tin Breakfast Dish, with earthenware drainer and divisions.

No. 10047.—Tin "Etna," with spirit measure.



No. 10062.—Dish Cover, extra deep and strong, block tin, with silver-plated handle.

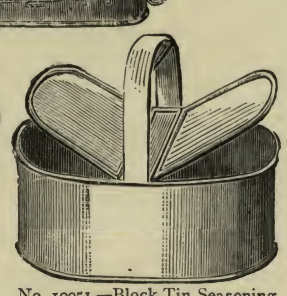
No. 10076.—Round Tin Chop Covers.



No. 10074.—Gas Kettle, with iron handle.

No. 10077.—Block Tin Plate Cover, with metal knob.

No. 10050.—Tin Oil Kettle.



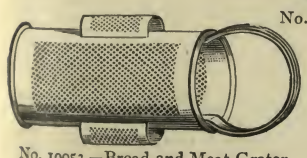
No. 10051.—Block Tin Seasoning Box.

No. 10052.—Tin Funnel.

No. 10065.—Dish Cover, block tin, with Britannia metal handle.

No. 10075.—Ale Warmer, strong tin.

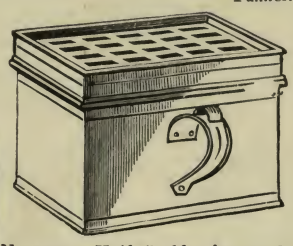
No. 10078.—Hot Water Soup Plate and Cover.



No. 10053.—Bread and Meat Grater.

No. 10079.—Hot Water Plate, block tin body, earthenware plate.

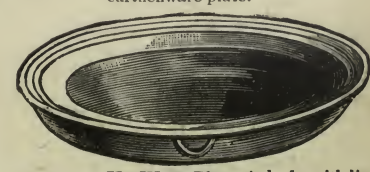
No. 10054.—Sliding Plate Hanger, all bright steel.



No. 10055.—Knife Scalder, japanned brown.

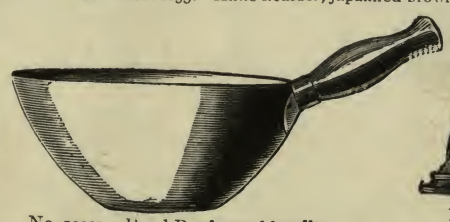
No. 10066.—Dish Cover, best block tin, with silver-plated handle and Britannia metal edge.

No. 10081.—Japanned String Box, weighted.

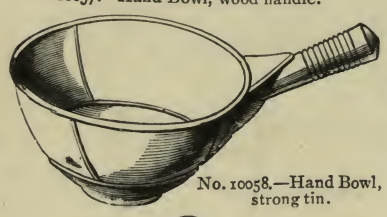


No. 10080.—Hot Water Plate, tin body, with lip.

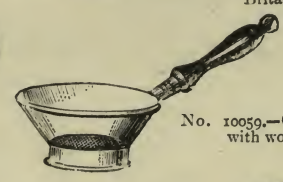
No. 10056.—Tin Beer Can.



No. 10057.—Hand Bowl, wood handle.

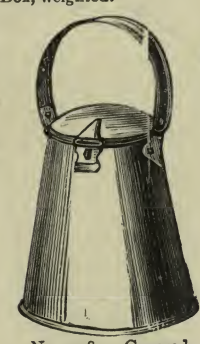


No. 10058.—Hand Bowl, strong tin.

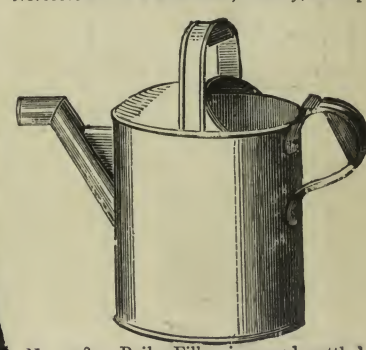


No. 10059.—Gravy Strainer, with wood handle.

No. 10084.—Conical Tea Strainer, tin.

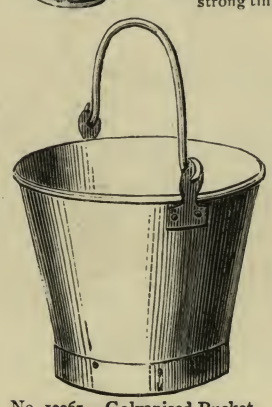


No. 10082.—Covered Milk Can, tin.

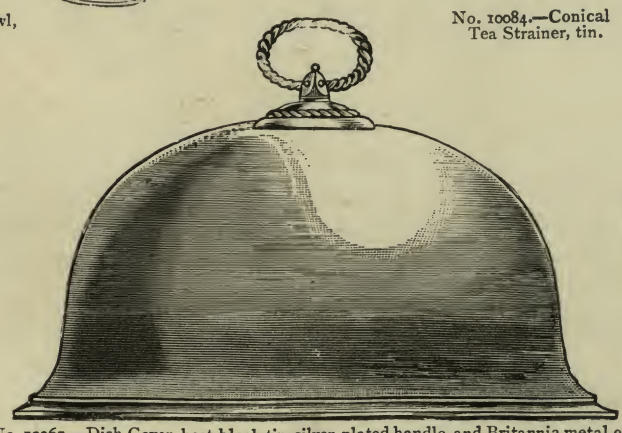


No. 10083.—Boiler Filler, japanned mottled.

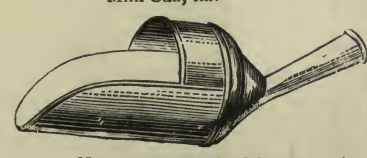
No. 10060.—Slop Pail, japanned.



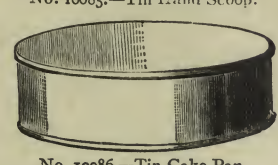
No. 10061.—Galvanised Bucket.



No. 10067.—Dish Cover, best block tin, silver-plated handle, and Britannia metal edge.



No. 10085.—Tin Hand Scoop.



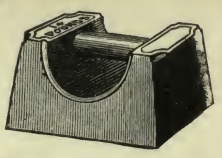
No. 10086.—Tin Cake Pan.

No. 10087.—Flour Bin, japanned blue, with black bands.

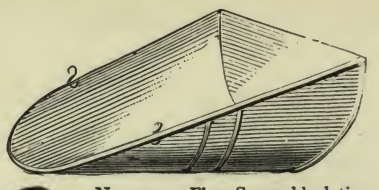
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

GROCERS', OILMEN'S, TOBACCONIST, AND OTHER FITTINGS.

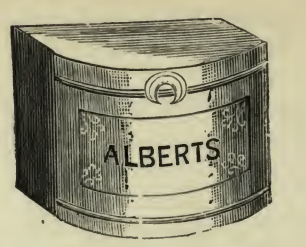
No. 10101.—Counter Machine, with tin scoop, for flour.



No. 10102.—Iron Bar Weight.



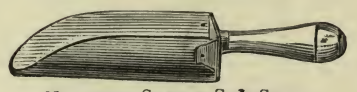
No. 10103.—Flour Scoop, block tin.



No. 10104.—Biscuit Box, japanned with any name or colour.

No. 10105.—Stand Scales, japanned and gilt beam, china or copper pan.

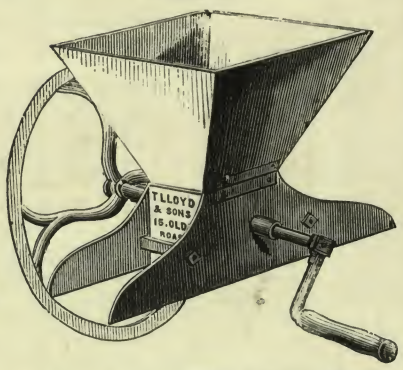
No. 10106.—Tea or Flour Scoop, block tin.



No. 10107.—Sugar or Soda Scoop, galvanized iron.

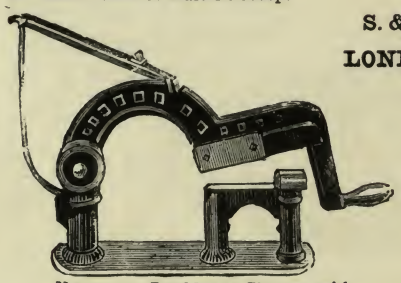
No. 10108.—Snuff or Mustard Scoop.

No. 10109.—Tea Scales, brass or iron beam, with copper pans.



No. 10110.—Sugar Mill, to lay on cask.
For Coffee Mills, &c., see page 550.

No. 10111.—Loaf Sugar Chopper, with fly-wheel and treadle action.

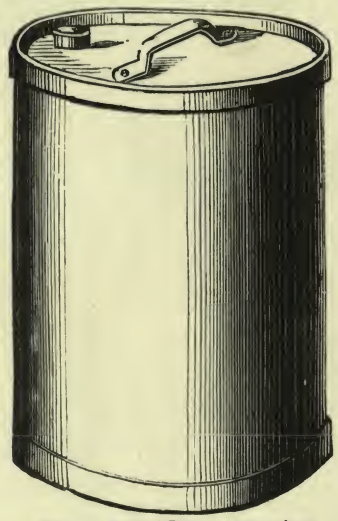


No. 10112.—Loaf Sugar Chopper, with single cross knife.

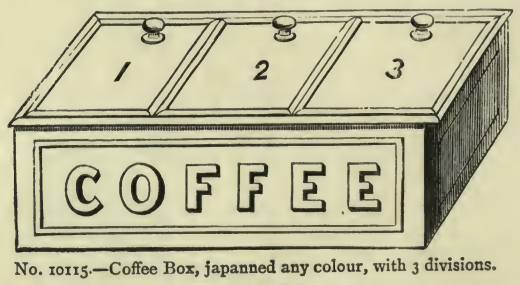
S. & F.
LONDON.

No. 10113.—Brass Bell Pattern Weight.

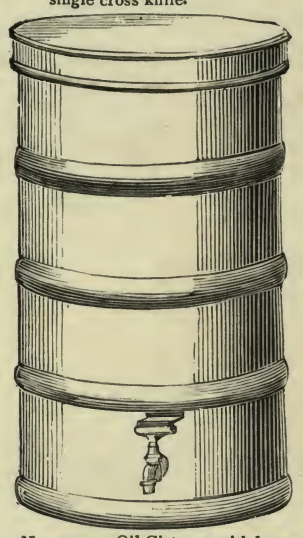
No. 10114.—Tobacco Jar, japanned with any colour or name.



No. 10118.—Oil Drum, strong, iron.



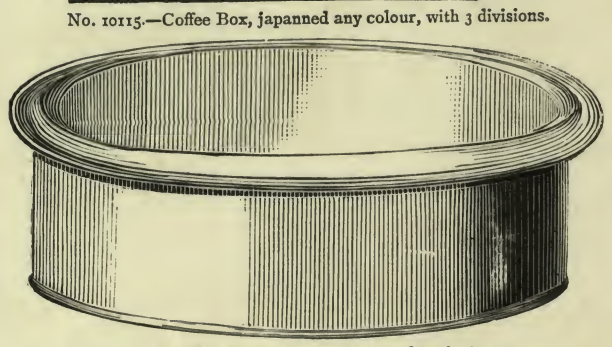
No. 10115.—Coffee Box, japanned any colour, with 3 divisions.



No. 10120.—Oil Cisterns, with brass tap, japanned any colour.

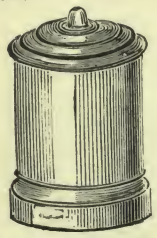
No. 10116.—Tobacco Jar, japanned with any colour or name.

No. 10117.—Tea Canister, japanned with any colour or number.

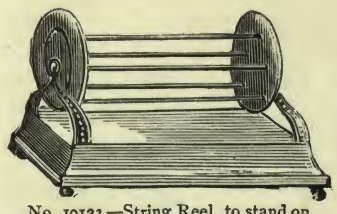


No. 10119.—Tea Mixer, very strong, japanned. 30 inches diameter.

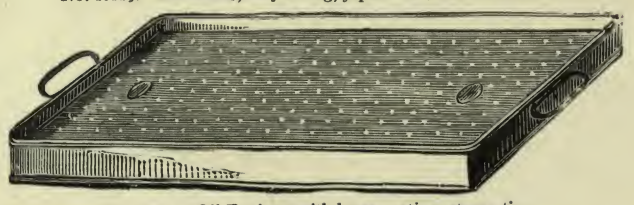
No. 10121.—Treacle or Golden Syrup Can, with tap, japanned any colour.



No. 10122.—String Box, wood or japanned.

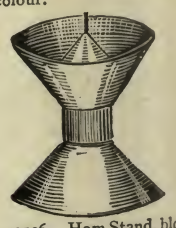


No. 10123.—String Reel, to stand on counter, japanned.

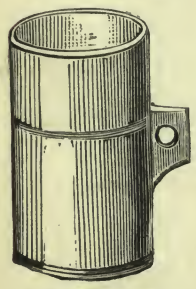


No. 10124.—Oil Drainer, with loose grating, strong tin.

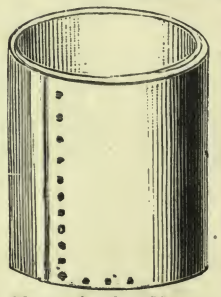
No. 10125.—Treacle Pot.



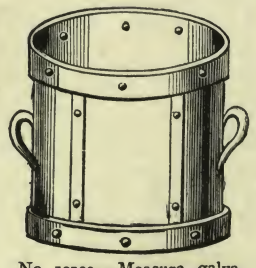
No. 10126.—Ham Stand, block tin, weighted.



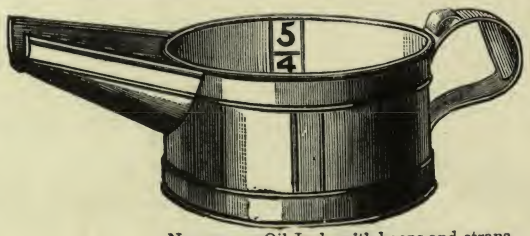
No. 10127.—Oatmeal Measure, wood.



No. 10128.—Corn Measure, wood.



No. 10129.—Measure, galvanized iron, very strong, with handles at sides.

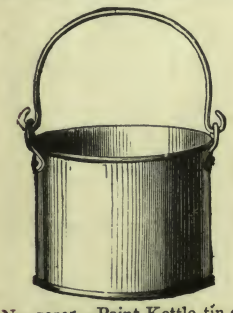


No. 10130.—Oil Jack, with hoops and straps, gauged inside, very strong tin.

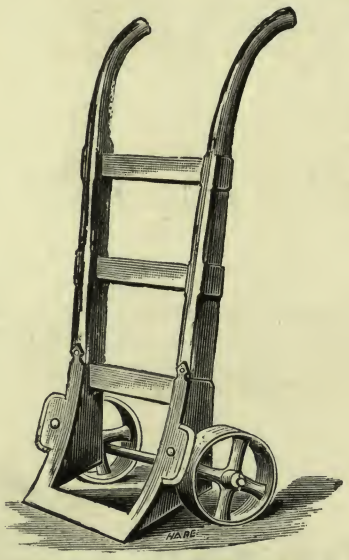
No. 10131.—Paraffin Measure, strong tin.

No. 10132.—Oil Measure, strong tin, with hoops.

No. 10133.—Paint Strainer, strong tin, with perforated or gauze bottom.

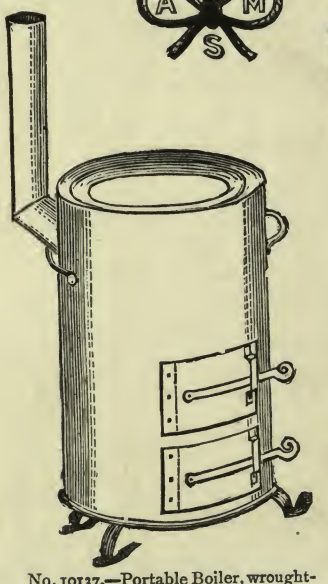


No. 10135.—Paint Kettle, tin or galvanized iron.

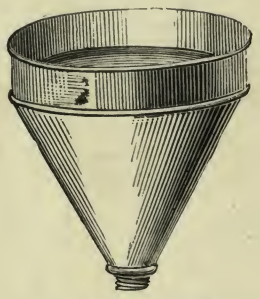


No. 10136.—Wood Sack Truck, very strong, with wrought-iron mounts.

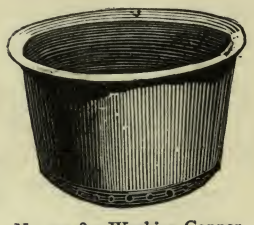
TRADE MARK.



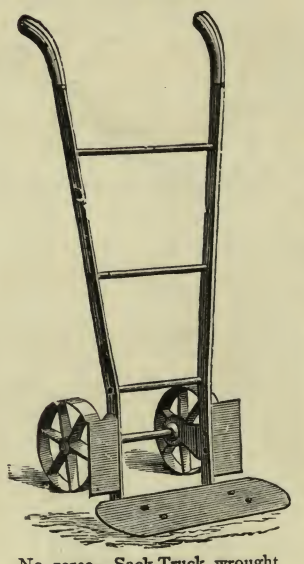
No. 10137.—Portable Boiler, wrought-iron, with galvanized pan, elbow, and 2 feet of pipe.



No. 10134.—Benzoline Funnel, tin, with screw for fixing into drum.



No. 10138.—Washing Copper, galvanized iron or copper.



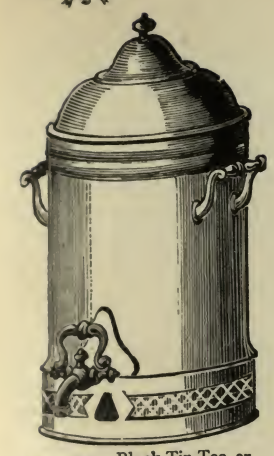
No. 10139.—Sack Truck, wrought iron, with cast-iron wheels.

No. 10140A.—Oil Pump, with elbow, strong tin.

No. 10140.—Oil Bottles, tin, also with screw stopper.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

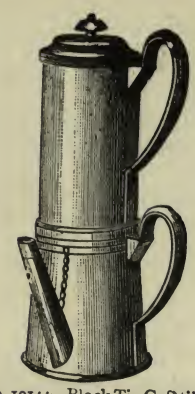
TIN COOKING AND HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS.



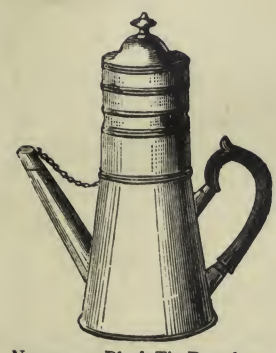
No. 10141.—Block Tin Tea or Coffee Urn, with brass tap.

No. 10142.—Block Tin Coffee Pot.

No. 10143.—Coffee or Tea Urn with earthenware lining.



No. 10144—Block Tin Cafetière.

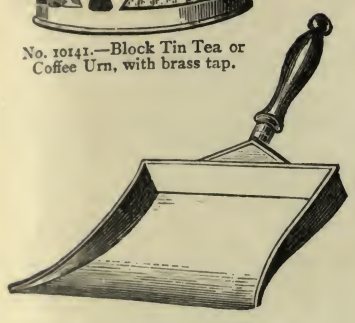


No. 10145.—Block Tin Percolator.

No. 10146.—Loysel's Patent Coffee Urn.

No. 10152.—Block Tin Candlestick.

No. 10153.—Japanned Candle Box.

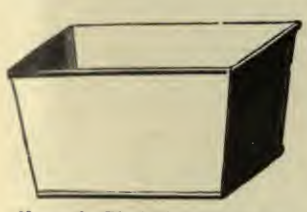


No. 10147.—Block Tin Dustpan.

No. 10150—Block Tin Tea Pot.

No. 10154.—Block Tin Range Kettle, with copper bottom and well.

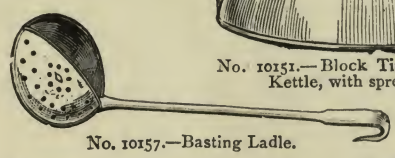
No. 10155.—Japanned Square Sugar Box.



No. 10148.—Block Tin Bread Mould.

No. 10149.—Block Tin Tea Kettle, with iron spout and handle.

No. 10156.—Wash-hand Basin.

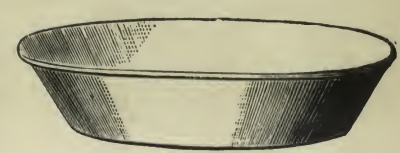


No. 10157.—Basting Ladle.

No. 10151.—Block Tin Bronchitis Kettle, with spreader.

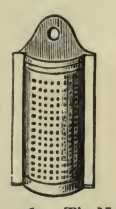
No. 10158.—Fish Slice, with iron handle.

No. 10159.—Egg Slice, with iron handle.



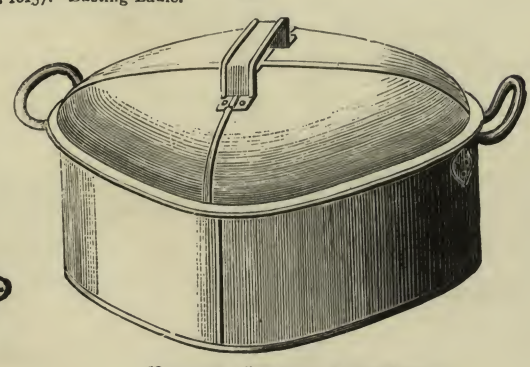
No. 10160.—Oval Baking Pan.

No. 10161.—Japanned Tea Canister.

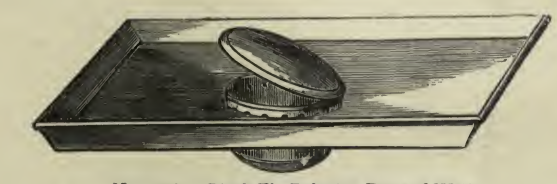


No. 10162.—Tin Nutmeg Grater.

No. 10163.—Tin Flour Dredger.

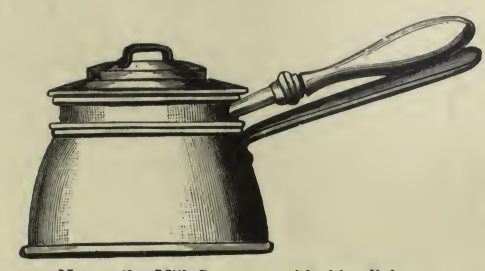


No. 10164.—Block Tin Turbot Kettle.



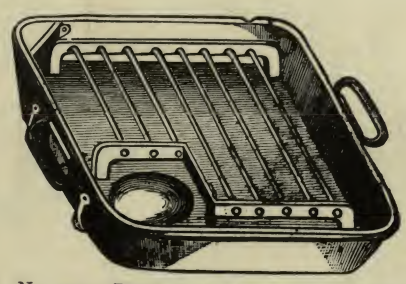
No. 10165.—Block Tin Dripping Pan and Well.

No. 10167.—Improved Egg Poacher.

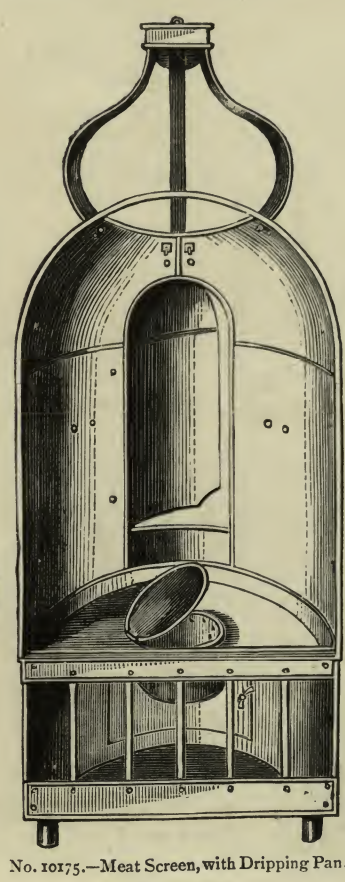


No. 10168.—Milk Saucepan, with china lining.

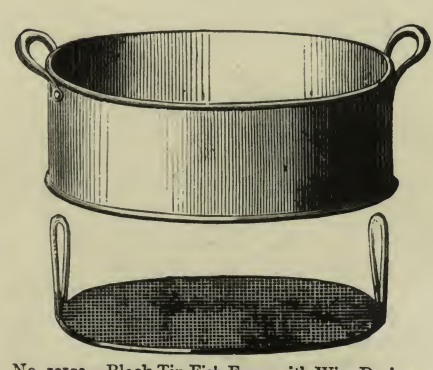
No. 10166.—Round Sugar Box.



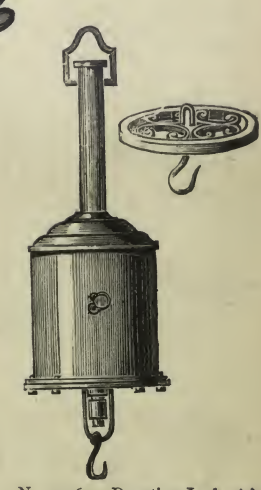
No. 10171.—Double Range Pan, with meat grid.



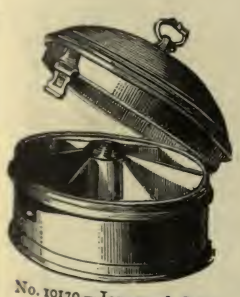
No. 10175.—Meat Screen, with Dripping Pan.



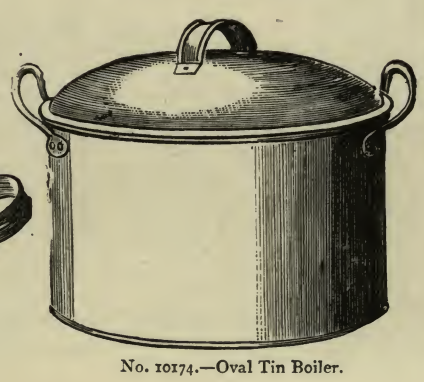
No. 10172.—Block Tin Fish Fryer with Wire Drainer.



No. 10169.—Roasting Jack with Hooks and Flywheel.

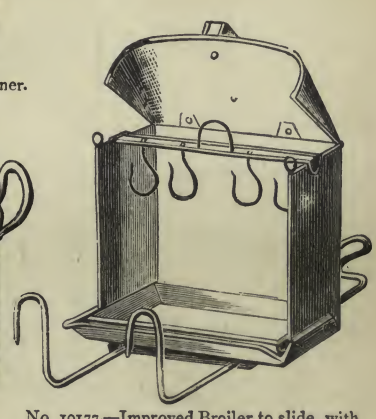


No. 10170.—Japanned Spice Box, round.



No. 10174.—Oval Tin Boiler.

No. 10176.—Fish Kettle with Drainer.

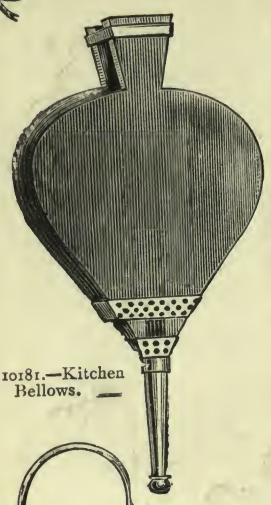


No. 10177.—Improved Broiler to slide, with hanger.

No. 10173.—Colander.

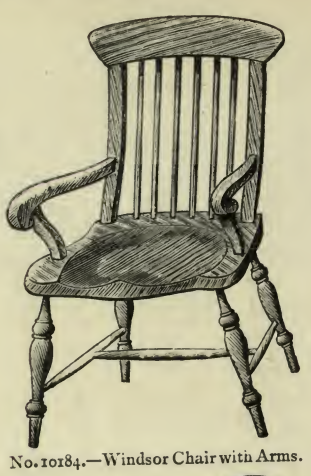
CAUTION. Any Person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

TURNED WOOD AND OTHER HOUSEHOLD GOODS.


No. 10181.—Kitchen Bellows.

No. 10182.—Windsor Chair.

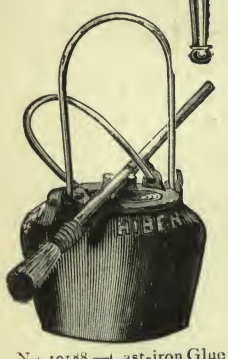
No. 10183.—Kitchen Table, with drawer and hinged leaf.


No. 10184.—Windsor Chair with Arms.

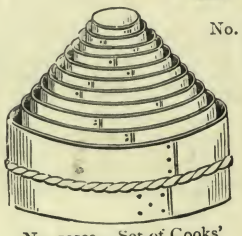
No. 10185.—Dover Egg Whisk.

No. 10186.—Wire Egg Whisk, with wooden handle.

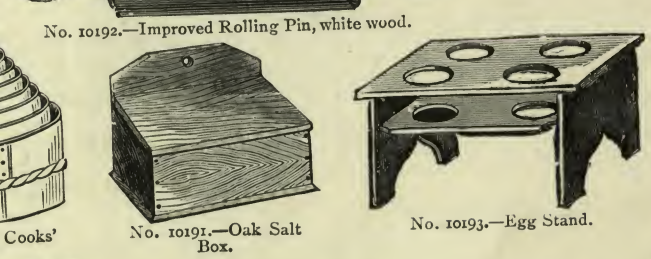
No. 10187.—Hard Wood Steak Beater.


No. 10188.—Cast-iron Glue Pot, with tinned lining, and brush.

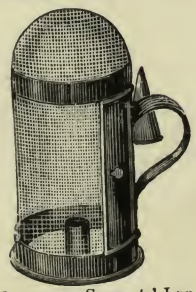
No. 10189.—Wooden House Pail.

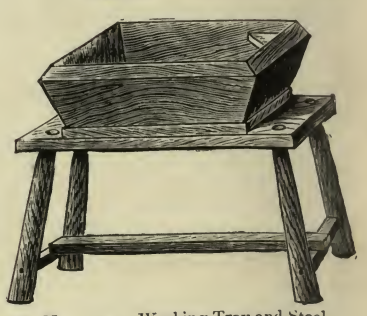

No. 10190.—Set of Cooks' Sieves.

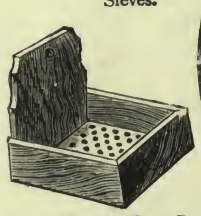
No. 10191.—Oak Salt Box.

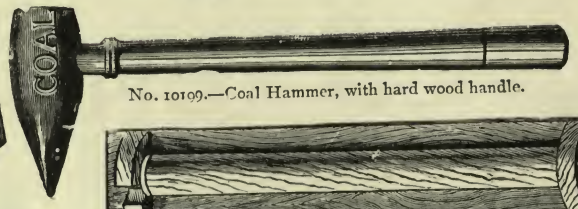

No. 10192.—Improved Rolling Pin, white wood.

No. 10193.—Egg Stand.

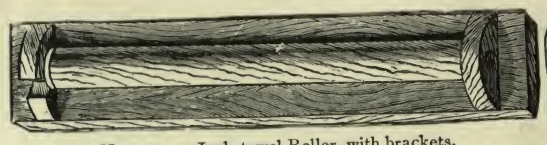

No. 10194.—Servants' Lantern, wove wire.

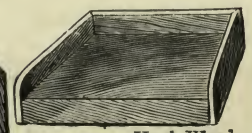

No. 10195.—Washing Tray and Stool.

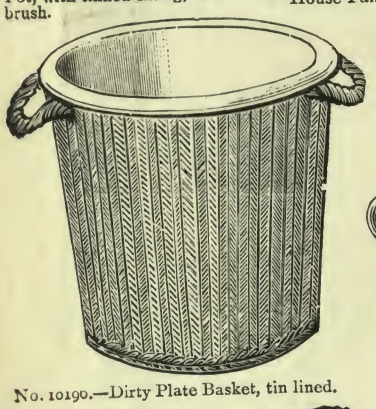

No. 10197.—Wooden Soap Box.

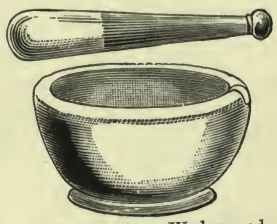


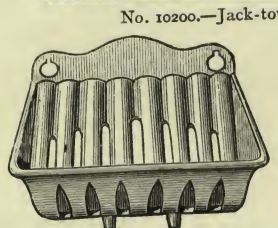
No. 10199.—Coal Hammer, with hard wood handle.


No. 10200.—Jack-towel Roller, with brackets.


No. 10202.—Hard Wood Chopping Tray.

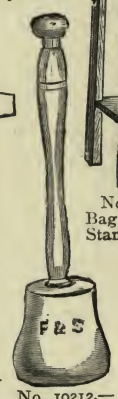

No. 10190.—Dirty Plate Basket, tin lined.


No. 10198.—Wedgewood Pestle and Mortar.

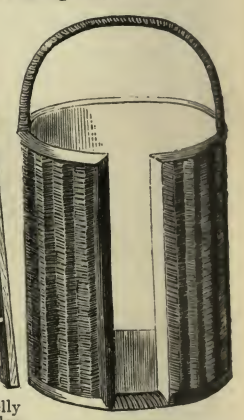

No. 10201.—Galvanized Soap Tray, to stand, hang inside pail, or on wall.

No. 10210.—Housemaid's Steps.

No. 10211—Wooden Beer Tap.

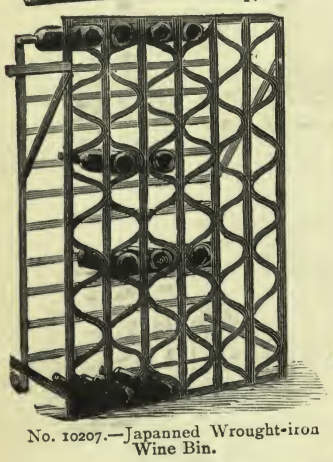

No. 10212.—Hard Wood Potato Masher.

No. 10203.—Jelly Bag and Wooden Stand.

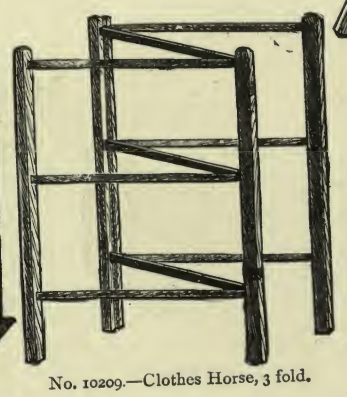

No. 10204.—Wicker Plate Carrier, tin lined.

No. 10205.—Japanned Hand Scoop, flat.

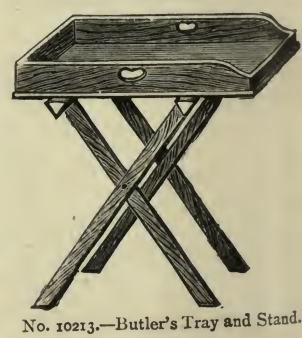
No. 10206.—Japanned Hand Scoop, round back, wooden handle.

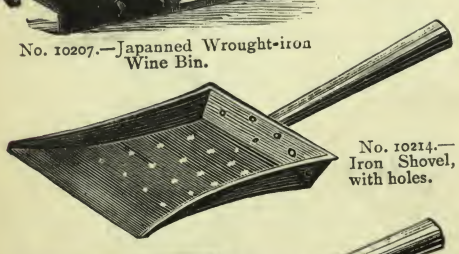

No. 10207.—Japanned Wrought-iron Wine Bin.

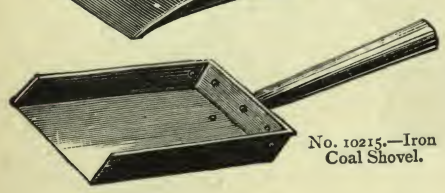
No. 10208.—Plate Rack.

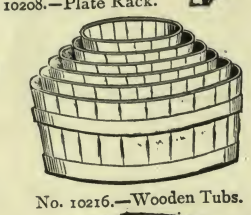

No. 10209.—Clothes Horse, 3 fold.

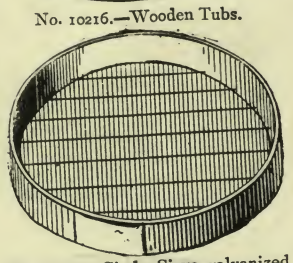
No. 10219.—Wrought-iron Cask Stand, to fold.

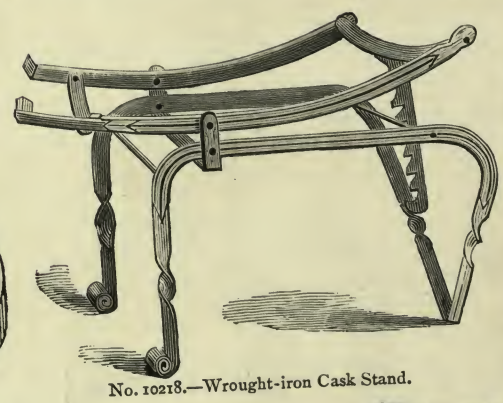

No. 10213.—Butler's Tray and Stand.


No. 10214.—Iron Shovel, with holes.

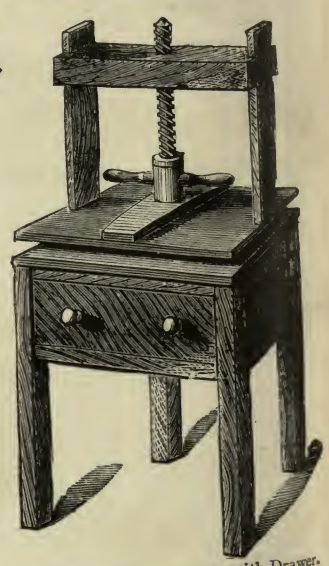

No. 10215.—Iron Coal Shovel.

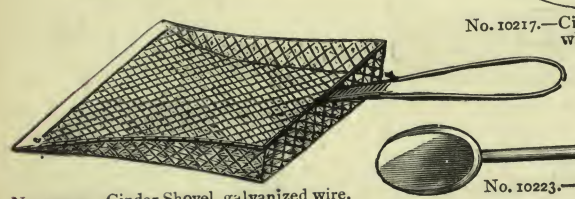

No. 10216.—Wooden Tubs.

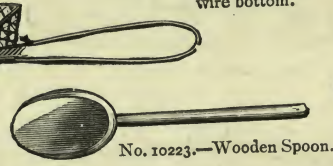

No. 10217.—Cinder Sieve, galvanized wire bottom.

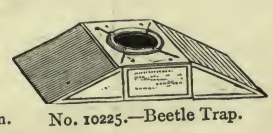

No. 10218.—Wrought-iron Cask Stand.

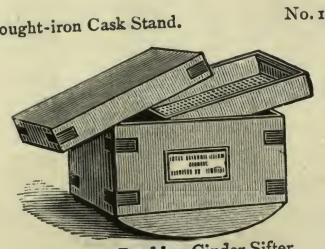
No. 10220.—Wooden Cask Stand, with Screw Lever for tilting.

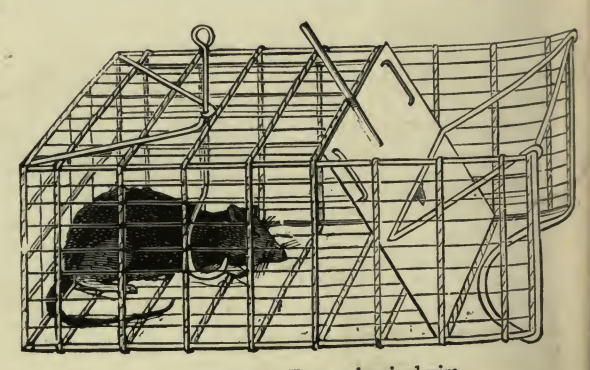

No. 10221.—Linen Press, with Drawer.

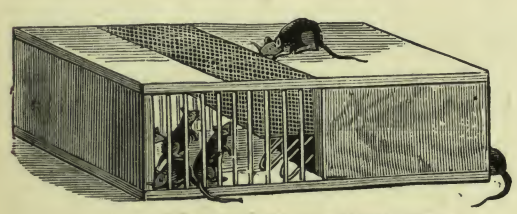

No. 10222.—Cinder Shovel, galvanized wire.

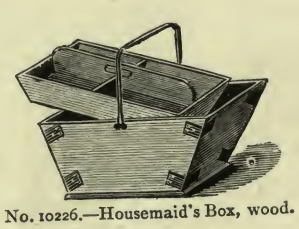

No. 10223.—Wooden Spoon.

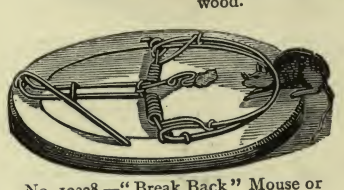

No. 10225.—Beetle Trap.


No. 10227.—Rocking Cinder Sifter, wood.


No. 10229.—Rat Trap, galvanized wire.


No. 10224.—The "Perpetual" Mouse Trap.

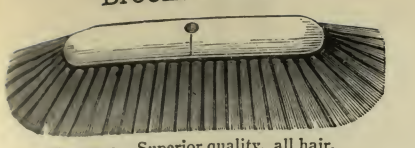

No. 10226.—Housemaid's Box, wood.


No. 10228.—"Break Back" Mouse or Rat Trap.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

HOUSEHOLD BRUSHES.

Broom Head.

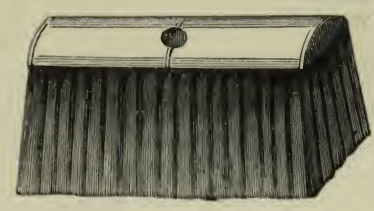


No. 10231.—Superior quality, all hair.

Baluster Brush.

No. 10232—All hair.

Bass Broom Heads.

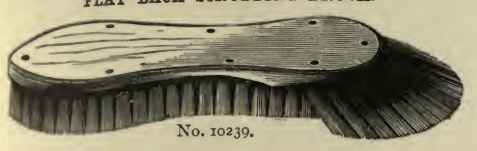


No. 10234.—Set or Glued.

No. 10235.—Drawn.

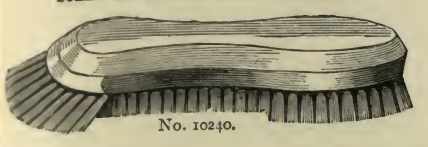
SCRUBBING BRUSHES.

FLAT BACK SCRUBBING BRUSH.



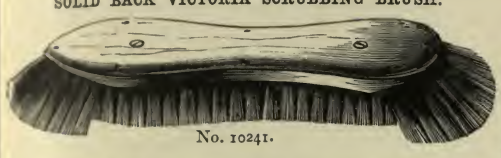
No. 10239.

SOLID BACK SCRUBBING BRUSH.



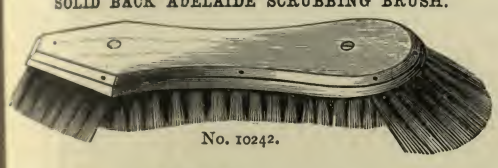
No. 10240.

SOLID BACK VICTORIA SCRUBBING BRUSH.



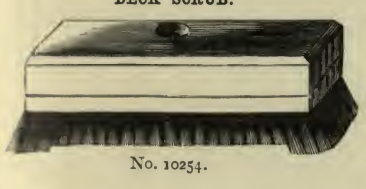
No. 10241.

SOLID BACK ADELAIDE SCRUBBING BRUSH.



No. 10242.

DECK SCRUB.



No. 10254.

STOCKING BRUSH.

No. 10255.

Double Baluster Brush.

No. 10236.

Sweeps' Brush.

No. 10237.

Whisk Baluster Brush.

No. 10238.

STOVE BRUSHES.

BENT STOVE BRUSH.

No. 10243.

BENT OVAL STOVE BRUSH.

No. 10245.

PORCUPINE STOVE BRUSH.

No. 10246.

CONVEX STOVE BRUSH.

No. 10247.

REGISTER STOVE BRUSH.

No. 10248.

VICTORIA STOVE BRUSH.

No. 10249.

Set Carpet Whisk Broom.

No. 10256.

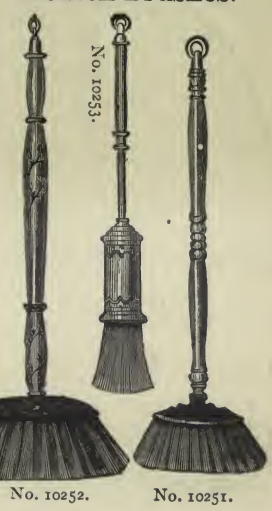
Adelaide Carpet Broom.

No. 10257.

Round Black Lead Brushes.

No. 10250.

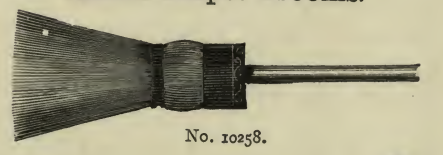
Hearth Brushes.



No. 10253.

No. 10252. No. 10251.

Round Carpet Brooms.



No. 10258.

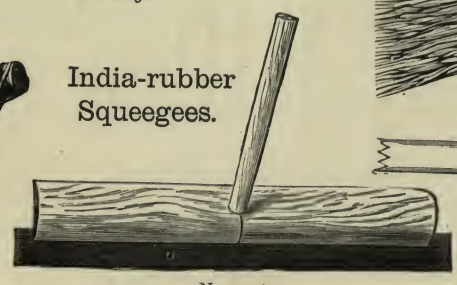
American Carpet Brooms.

No. 10259.

The "Original Champion" Carpet Sweeper.

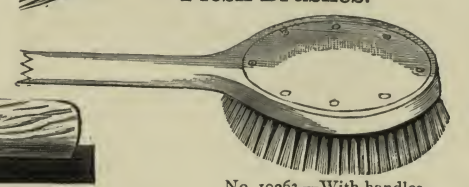
No. 10260.

India-rubber Squeegees.



No. 10261.

Flesh Brushes.



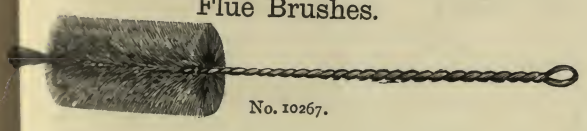
No. 10263.—With handles.

Feather Dusters.

No. 10265.

No. 10266.

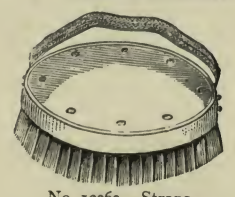
Flue Brushes.



No. 10267.

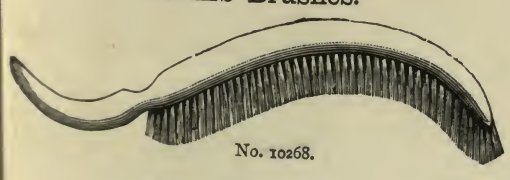
Furniture Brushes.

No. 10270.—Cater cornered.

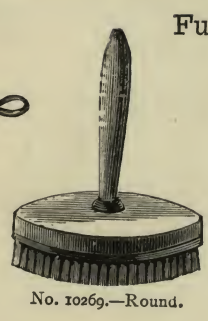


No. 10262.—Straps.

Crumb Brushes.



No. 10268.

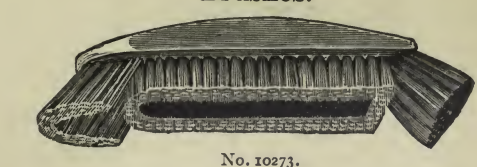


No. 10269.—Round.

Lamp Brushes.

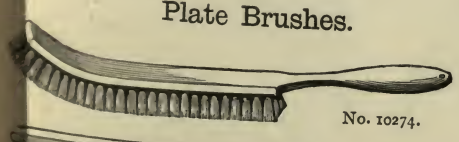
No. 10272.

Billiard and Bagatelle Table Brushes.



No. 10273.

Plate Brushes.



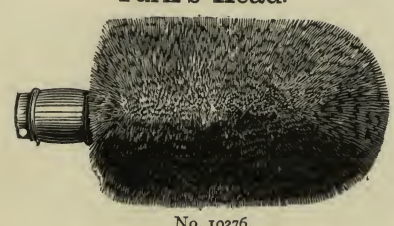
Bent.

No. 10274.

Straight.

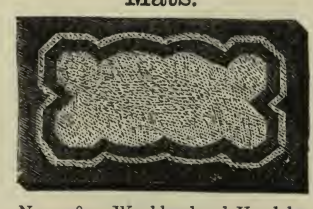
No. 10275.

Turk's Head.



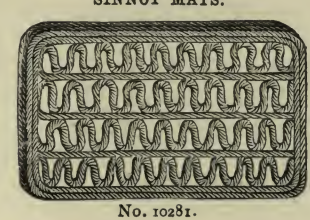
No. 10276.

Mats.



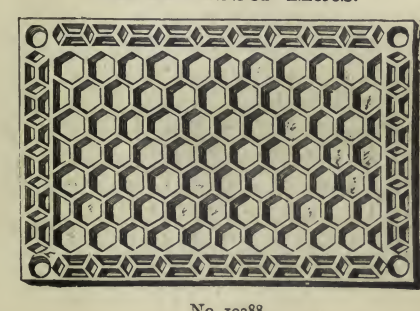
No. 10282.—Wool bordered, Vandyke.

SINNOT MATS.



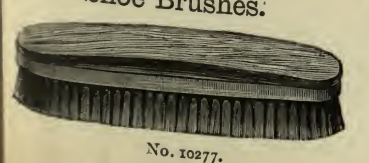
No. 10281.

India-rubber Mats.



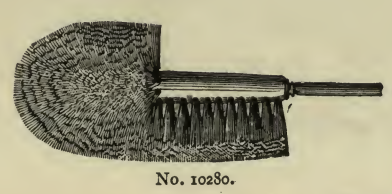
No. 10288.

Shoe Brushes.



No. 10277.

Bed Brush.

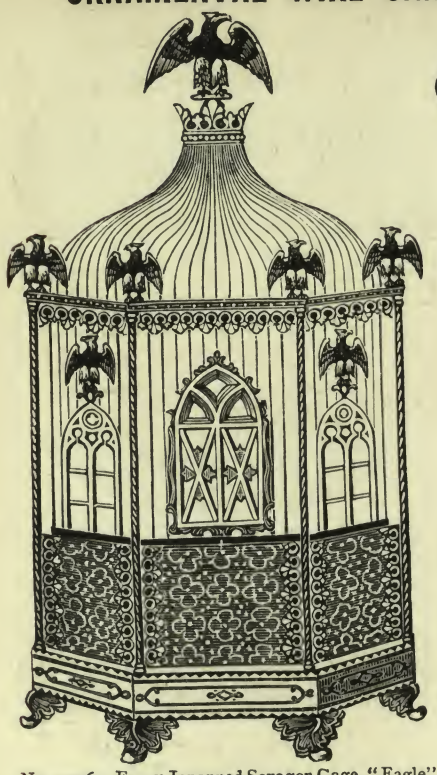


No. 10280.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

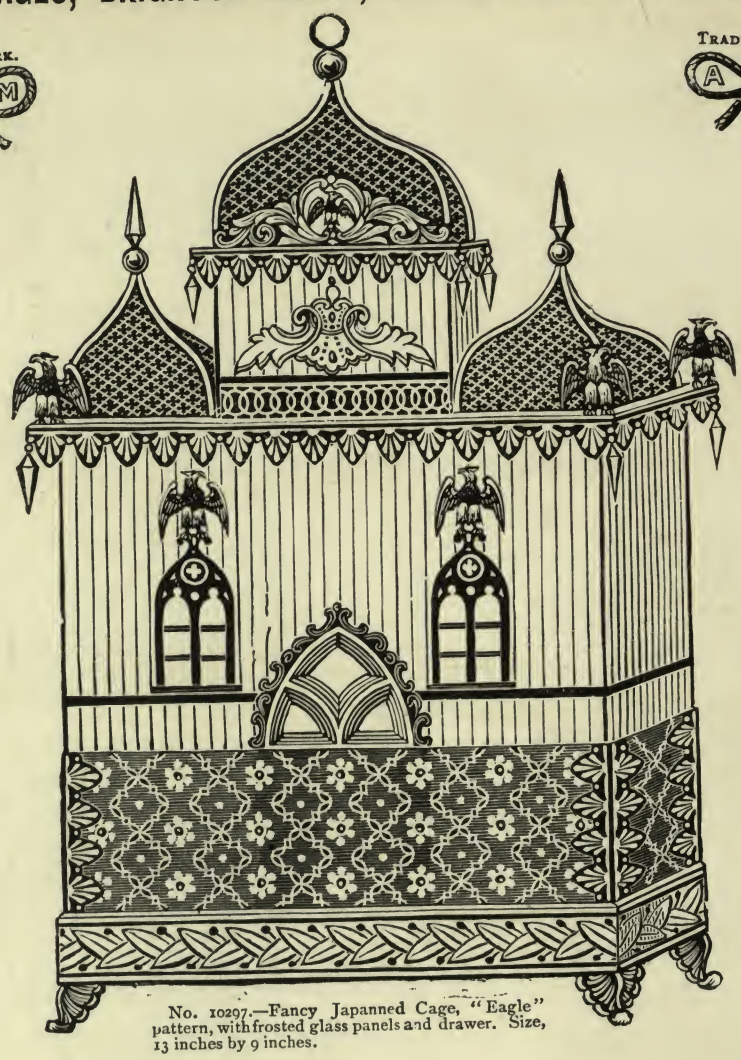
ORNAMENTAL WIRE CANARY CAGES, BRIGHTON CAGES, PARROT CAGES, PAROQUET CAGES, PARROTS' STANDS.

TRADE MARK.

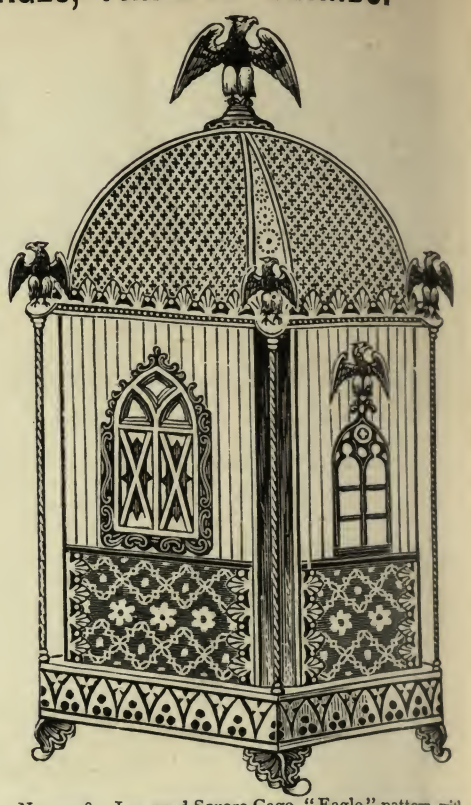


No. 10296.—Fancy Japanned Sexagon Cage, "Eagle" pattern, with drawer and frosted glass panels. Diameter 10½ inches.

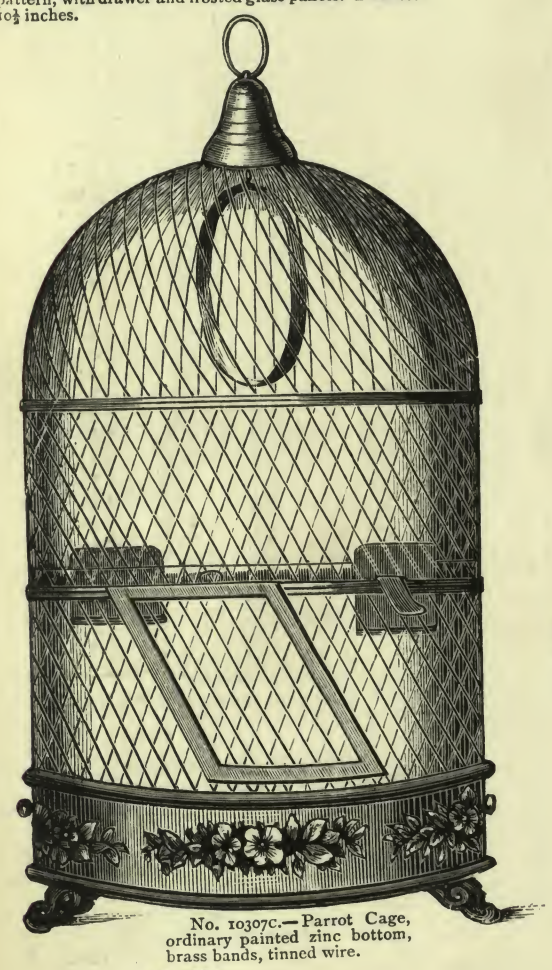
TRADE MARK.



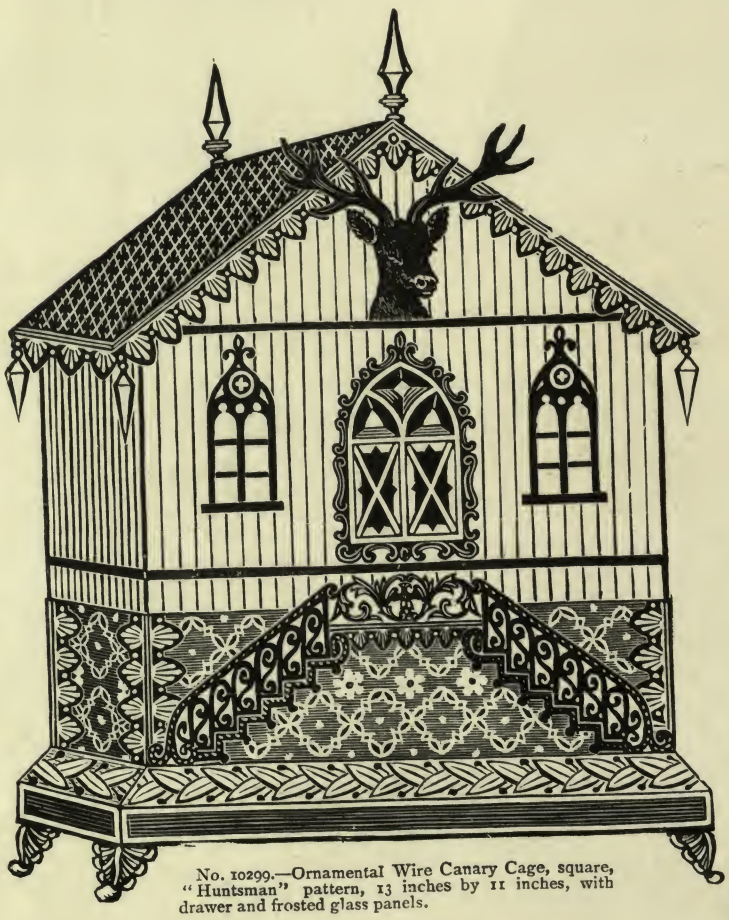
No. 10297.—Fancy Japanned Cage, "Eagle" pattern, with frosted glass panels and drawer. Size, 13 inches by 9 inches.



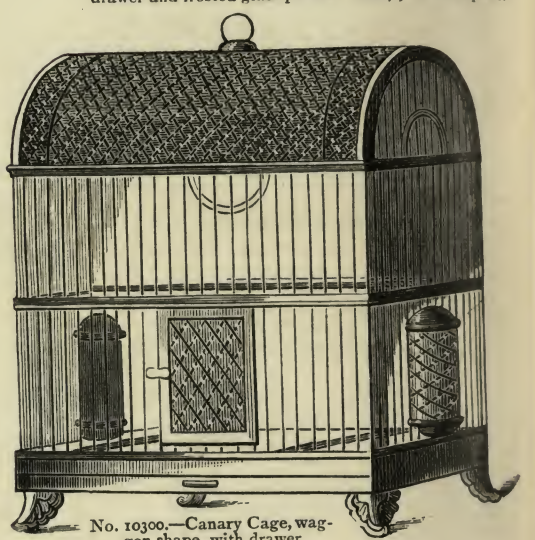
No. 10298.—Japanned Square Cage, "Eagle" pattern, with drawer and frosted glass panels. Size, 9 inches square.



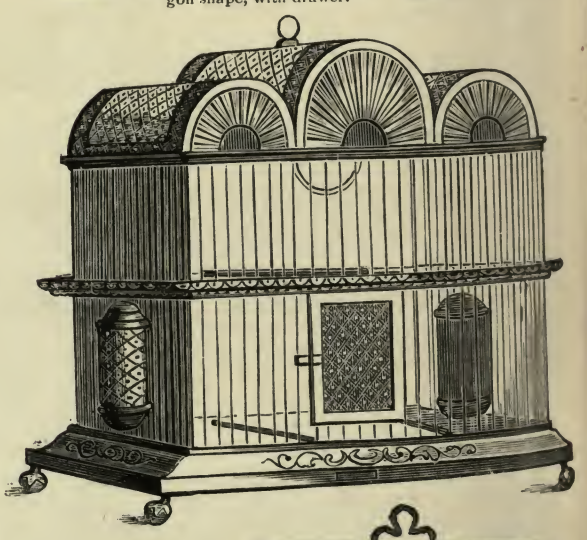
No. 10307C.—Parrot Cage, ordinary painted zinc bottom, brass bands, tinned wire.



No. 10299.—Ornamental Wire Canary Cage, square, "Huntsman" pattern, 13 inches by 11 inches, with drawer and frosted glass panels.



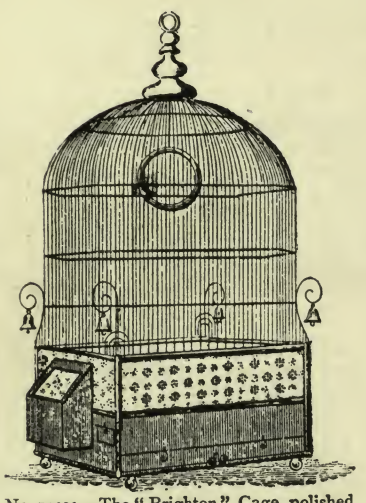
No. 10300.—Canary Cage, waggon shape, with drawer.



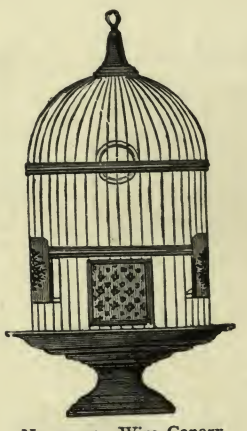
No. 10301. — Ornamental Wire Canary Cage, Crystal Palace pattern, with drawer.

No. 10312.—Octagon Parrot's Stand, japanned base and pole.

This stand is a great improvement on those generally in use, being made of enamelled iron far stronger and more durable than wood. The perch is of lignum vitæ, and the troughs are fitted with springs, so that the parrot cannot get them off.



No. 10303.—The "Brighton" Cage, polished pine, tinned wire, dome top and bells.



No. 10305.—Wire Canary Cage, round.

No. 10309.—Paroquet Cage, with drawer and frosted glass panels.

No. 10309.

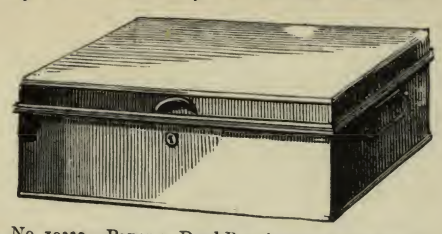
No. 10304A.—Canary Cage, gable top, with drawer and frosted glass panels.

No. 10326.—Lark's or Blackbird's Cage, painted green or brown.

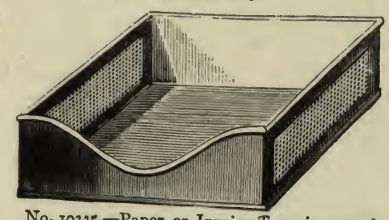
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

JAPANNED DEED, CASH, AND LETTER BOXES, OFFICE REQUISITES, &c.

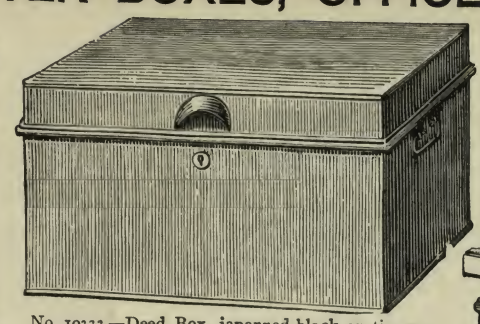
No. 10331.—Despatch Box, japanned black with gold border, with tray for pens, and ink bottle.



No. 10332.—Paper or Deed Box, japanned black on tin, with good lock and key.

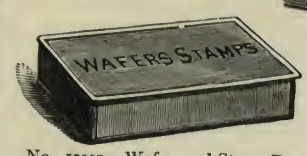


No. 10335.—Paper or Invoice Tray, japanned brown and bronze tipped.

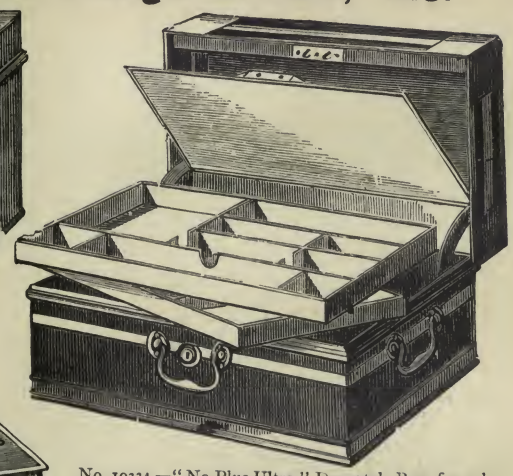


No. 10333.—Deed Box, japanned black on tin, very strong, with good lock and key.

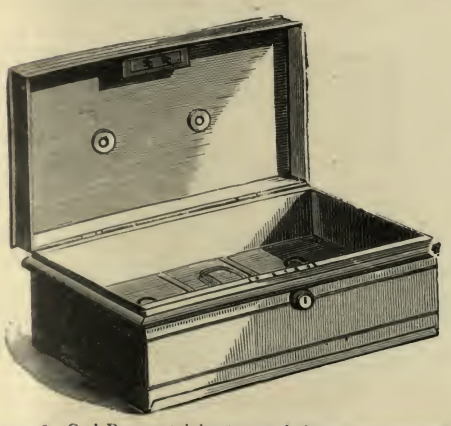
No. 10330.—Wafer or Stamp Box, japanned black, with gold border.



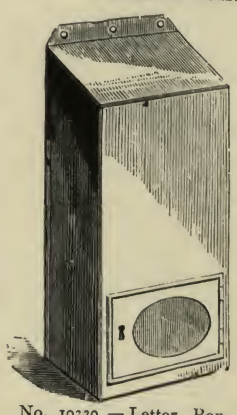
No. 10337.—Wafer and Stamp Box, japanned black, with two or three compartments.



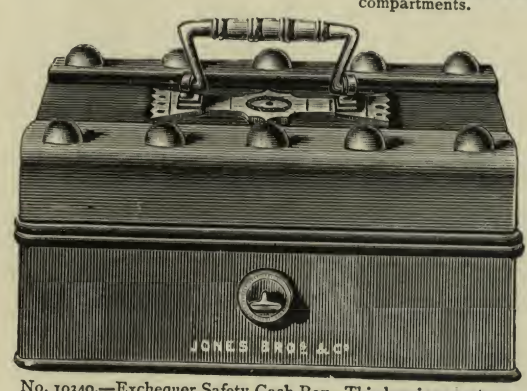
No. 10334.—"Ne Plus Ultra" Despatch Box, for colonists, extra strong, containing two loose lids with partitions, compartment in lid for papers, with patent lock, corner pieces, brass quadrants, and brass drop handles, japanned black, with gold border and lines.



No. 10338.—Cash Box, containing tray with three compartments, japanned black with gold border, and brass handle on lid.

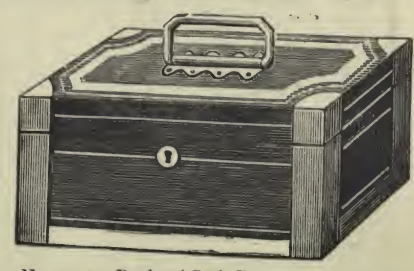


No. 10339.—Letter Box, japanned oak colour, door with lock and key.



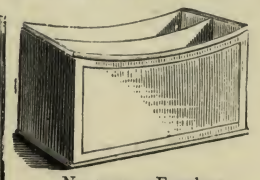
No. 10340.—Exchequer Safety Cash Box. This box is very strong, and has a thoroughly good lock, which, by one turn of the key, locks in three places (at each end and in middle), which prevents it from being opened at corners. The inside tray has a rounded bottom, japanned, polished black, and fitted with newly designed brass handle and rivets.

No. 10341.—Card Rack, japanned brown.

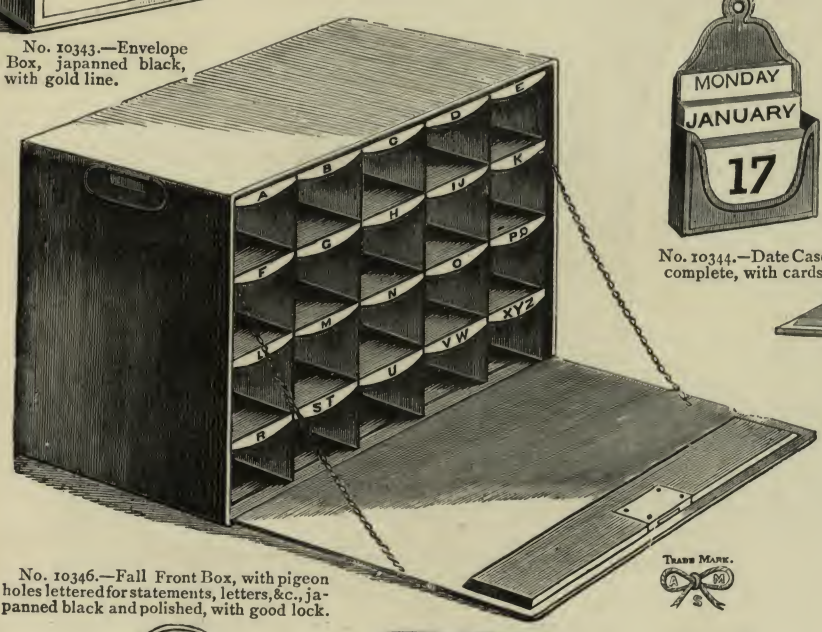


No. 10342.—Bankers' Cash Box, extra strong, with till for cash and inside lid for papers, fitted with Hobbs' patent lock, corner pieces, and brass handle, japanned black, with gold lines.

No. 10345.—Fall Front Deed Box Stand, wrought iron, japanned black, to contain three boxes.

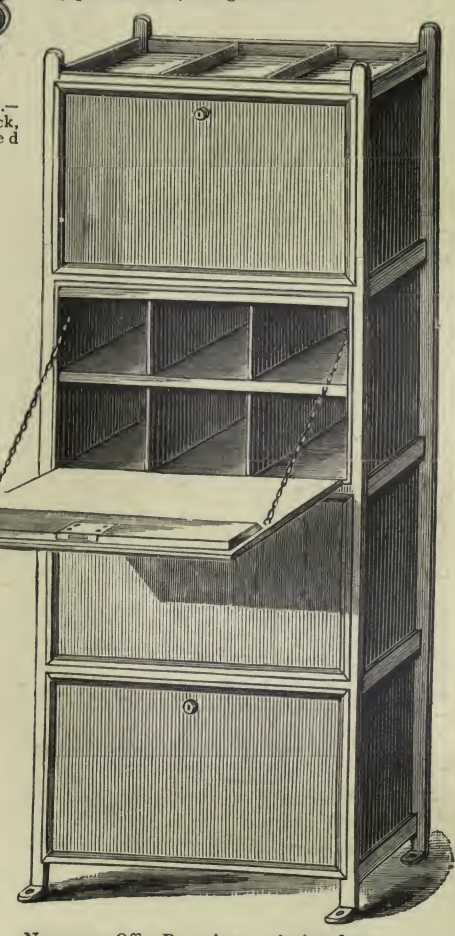


No. 10343.—Envelope Box, japanned black, with gold line.

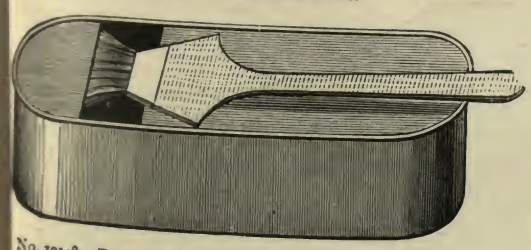


No. 10346.—Fall Front Box, with pigeon holes lettered for statements, letters, &c., japanned black and polished, with good lock.

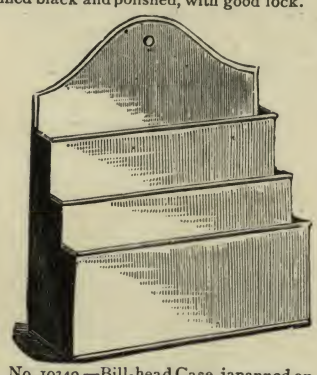
No. 10344.—Date Case, complete, with cards.



No. 10347.—Office Boxes in wrought-iron frame, japanned black, with fall fronts, six compartments for papers, &c., and fitted with good locks.

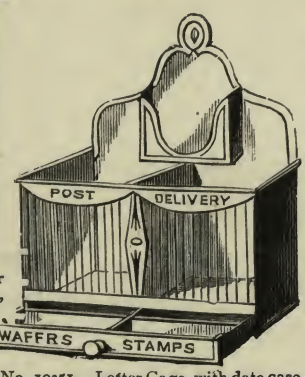


No. 10348.—Damping Ewer, japanned tin, with brush complete, for copying-press use.

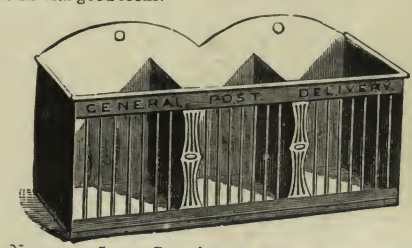


No. 10349.—Bill-head Case, japanned on tin, with two, three, or four divisions.

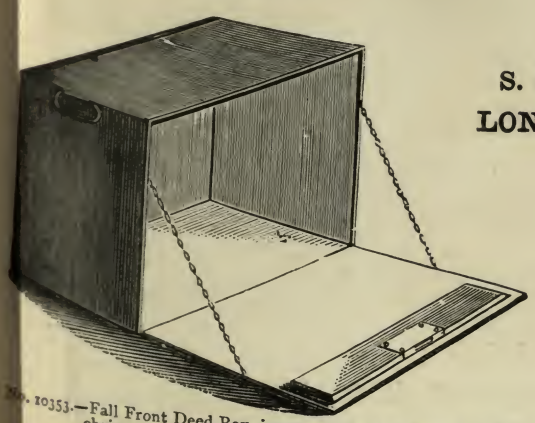
No. 10350.—Ship's Paper Box, with lid and hasp, japanned brown.



No. 10351.—Letter Cage, with date case and drawer with four compartments, japanned brown, with gold lines.

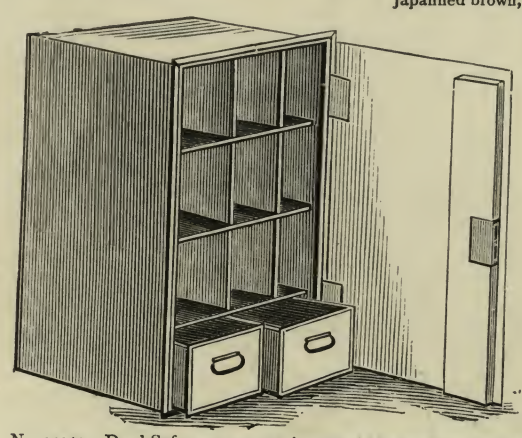


No. 10352.—Letter Cage, japanned brown, tipped with gold, with two, three, or four compartments.



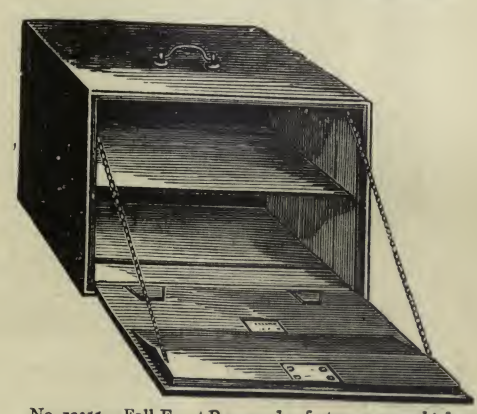
No. 10353.—Fall Front Deed Box, japanned black on strong tin, with chains to fall front, and fitted with good locks.

S. & F.
LONDON.



No. 10354.—Deed Safe, very strong, japanned black on tin, with six compartments for papers and two drawers, fitted with good lock.

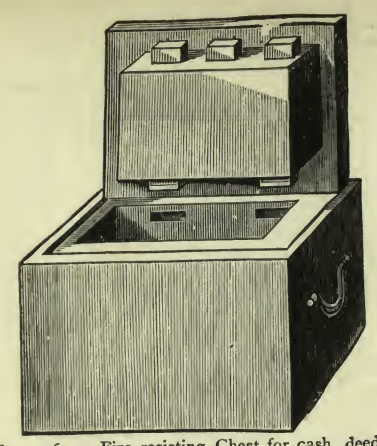
S. & F.
LONDON.



No. 10355.—Fall Front Box, made of strong wrought-iron, japanned, for storing plate, papers, cash, jewellery, &c., with or without shelf, and fitted with patent lock.

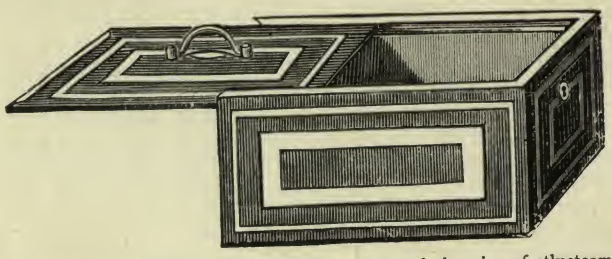
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

FIRE AND THIEF RESISTING SAFES, PLATE AND DEED CHESTS.



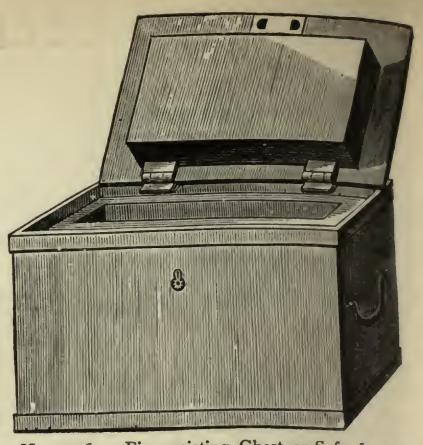
No. 10362. — Fire-resisting Chest for cash, deeds, or plate, extra strong, made of boiler plates, with 2½-inch fire-resisting chambers, and back of lock case filled with fire-resisting composition, solid iron lid secured by bolts (thrown by the handle) and back dogs, with patent 3-bolted lever lock on door protected by hardened steel plate, fall-down handles on ends and lid, brass knob and name plate on door.

TRADE MARK

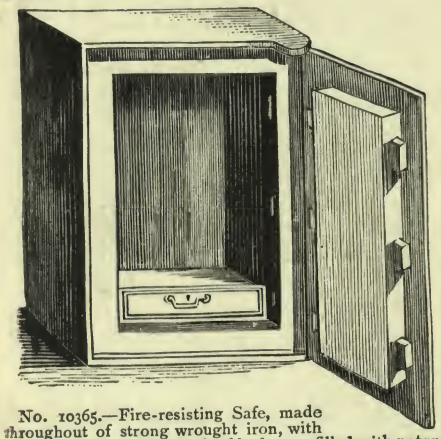


TRADE MARK

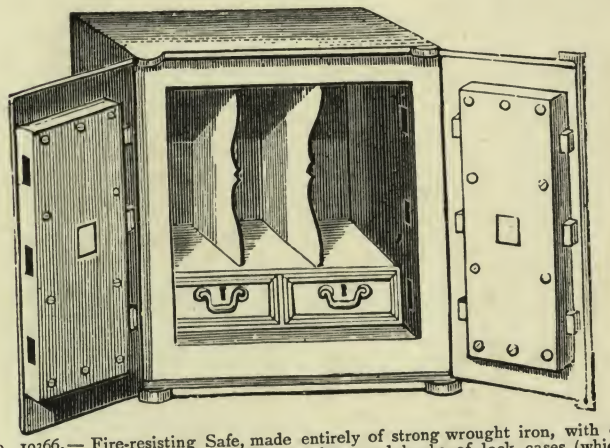
No. 10363.—Deed or Cash Box, made of strong wrought iron, is perfectly steam-tight, and specially adapted for storing plate, papers, deeds, cash, jewellery, &c., inside ordinary fire-proof safes (or otherwise), japanned green with gold lines, fitted with patent lock at end, and sliding lid with brass handle.



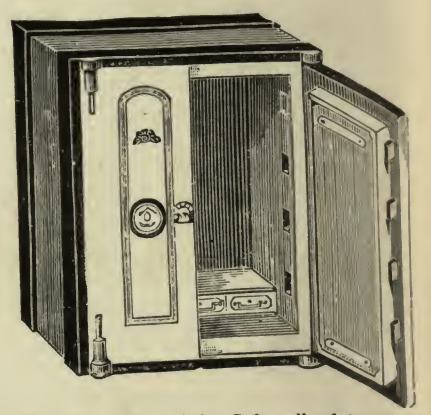
No. 10364.— Fire-resisting Chest or Safe, for storing deeds, plate, &c., and for general purposes, made of wrought iron, with strong iron band top and bottom, the chambers inside and on lid filled with fire-resisting composition, is fitted with handles at ends, and good 2-keyed lever lock on door. Can be used as a chest, or, where more convenient, as a safe, by standing it on end.



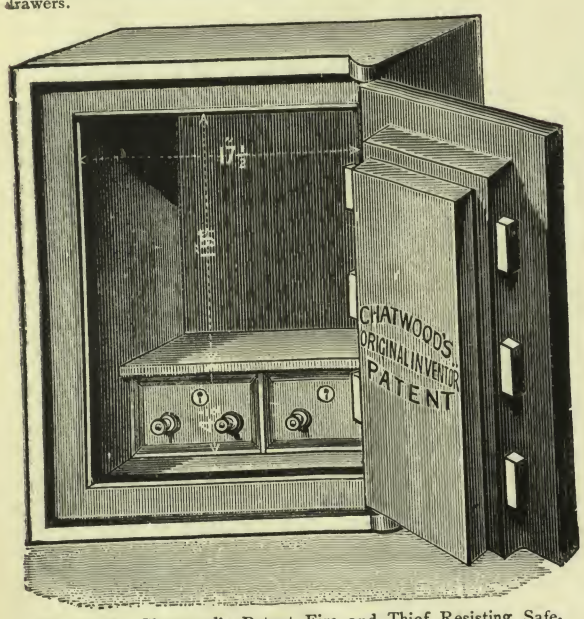
No. 10365.—Fire-resisting Safe, made throughout of strong wrought iron, with 2½-inch chambers and back of lock case filled with patent fire-resisting composition, is fitted with good lever lock and duplicate keys to door, secured by 3 bolts and back dogs; brass handle or knob, and name plate. The smaller sizes have a drawer for cash, jewellery, &c., fitted with good lock and brass handle. The larger sizes have 2 drawers.



No. 10366.— Fire-resisting Safe, made entirely of strong wrought iron, with double doors, 2 drawers, and partitions. The chambers and backs of lock cases (which are securely screwed together) are filled with patent fire-resisting composition, the door is fitted with a good lever lock with duplicate keys, and is secured by 3 bolts and back dogs. The cash drawers have brass handles and lever locks, and the door has a brass handle or knob, and name plate.



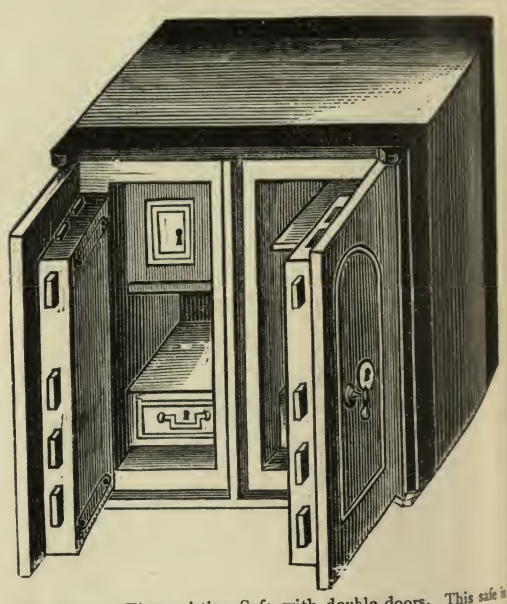
No. 10367.—Fire-resisting Safe, well and strongly made of wrought iron, banded back and front, double doors, and 3 cash drawers inside, 2½-inch chambers and back of lock case filled with fire-resisting composition. The doors are fitted with patent 6-lever lock with duplicate keys, and is secured by 4 bolts and back dogs. The drawers have brass handles and good locks. The safe is japanned, and the interior is coated with Asbestos paint, which prevents damp and rust.



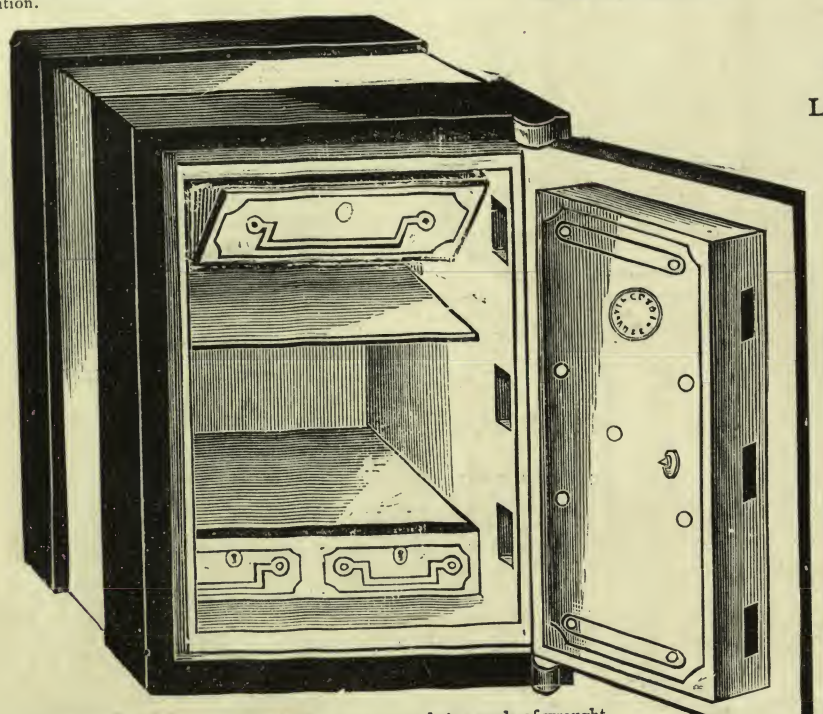
No. 10368.—Chatwood's Patent Fire and Thief Resisting Safe. This safe is made of the best boiler plates, dovetailed and angle-ironed at corners, and provided at front with patent tee-girder frame. The door is ½ inch thick, strengthened by patent solid flange lock cases, and fitted with patent "Invincible" lock securely attached to the inside and protected by hammer and drill proof steel plates. The chambers are 3 inches thick, and are filled with patent fire-resisting composition.

No. 10369.—Chatwood's Patent Fire-resisting Deed Chest. This chest is made of very strong wrought-iron plates, secured together at the corners by angle-irons. The lid is fitted with a patent "Invincible" lock with two strong bolts. The chambers vary from 2 to 3 inches in thickness, according to size of chest, and are filled with patent steam-generating fire-resisting composition.

S. & F.
LONDON.

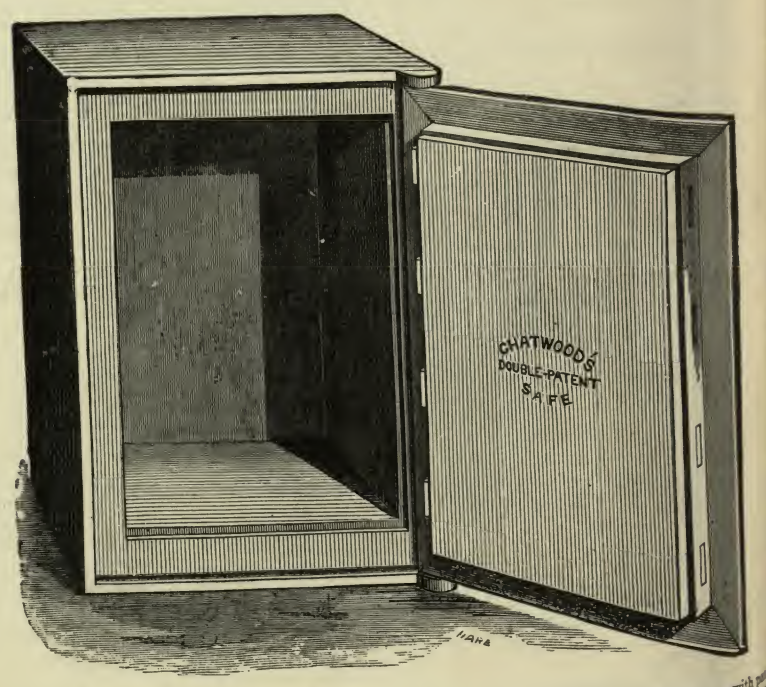


No. 10370.—Fire-resisting Safe, with double doors. This safe is made of best wrought-iron plates well secured together, the chambers being filled with composition. It has a partition in the middle which forms two safes in one, and is very secure; doors fastened with bolts which close in all round; is fitted with 2 drawers with brass handles and good locks, and interior cupboard. Shelf can be fixed if required.



No. 10371.—Fire-resisting Safe. This safe is very strong, being made of wrought-iron banded back and front, and the chambers are filled with patent fire-resisting composition. The door is secured with a good lock with four bolts and back dogs. Fitted with 1 or 2 drawers (according to size), with brass handles and good locks. One or two shelves can be fixed as required, or compartment at top, with fall front, fitted with good lock and brass handle.

S. & F.
LONDON.

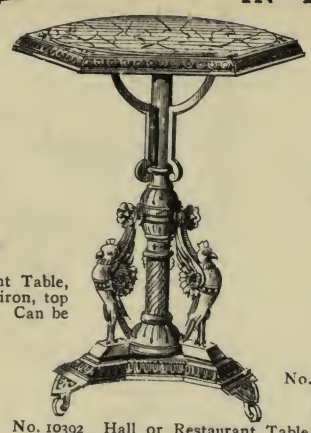


No. 10372.—Chatwood's Patent Fire-resisting Safe. This safe is made of the best boiler plates, with patent tee-girder frame at front. The door is strengthened by patent "solid flange" lock cases, and provided with patent "Invincible" unpickable lock, securely attached to the inner face of the plate and protected from violence by plate of hardened drill proof steel. The chambers are 3 inches thick on all sides and filled with patent fire-resisting composition. Can be fitted with drawers, shelves, and partitions, if desired.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

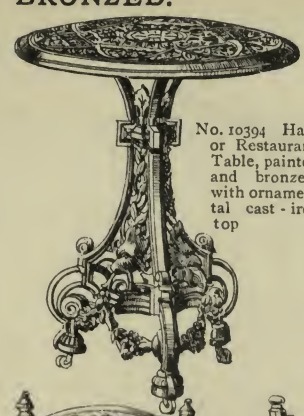
TABLES, UMBRELLA STANDS, SCRAPERS, &c.,
IN IRON, PAINTED OR BRONZED.

No. 10391 Hall or Restaurant Table, painted and bronzed cast-iron, top painted imitation marble. Can be had with marble top

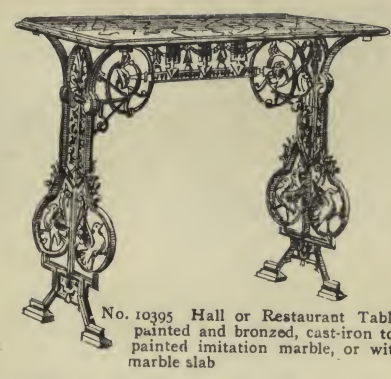


No. 10392 Hall or Restaurant Table, painted and bronzed cast-iron, with marble top, or can be had with ornamental iron or imitation marble top

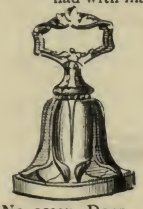
No. 10393 Hall, Restaurant or Ladies' Work Table, Berlin black or painted and bronzed iron, with japanned iron top



No. 10394 Hall or Restaurant Table, painted and bronzed, with ornamental cast-iron top



No. 10395 Hall or Restaurant Table, painted and bronzed, cast-iron top painted imitation marble, or with marble slab

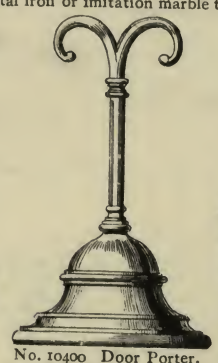


No. 10397 Door Porter, japanned cast-iron, height 7½in.

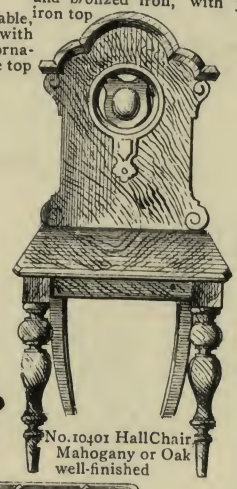
No. 10396 Door Porter, japanned cast-iron, height 1ft 3½in.

No. 10398 Door Porter, japanned cast-iron, height 7½in.

No. 10399 Door Porter, japanned cast-iron, height 1ft. 2½in.

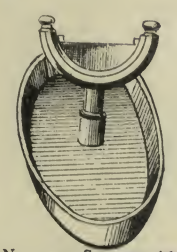


No. 10400 Door Porter, polished and lacquered brass, weighted, 8¾in. high

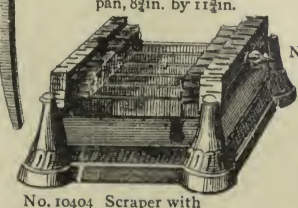


No. 10401 HallChair Mahogany or Oak well-finished

No. 10402 Hall Chair, black Walnut or Oak, solid seat and back, well-finished



No. 10403 Scraper with Pan, japanned black or bronze; size of pan, 8¼in. by 11¾in.

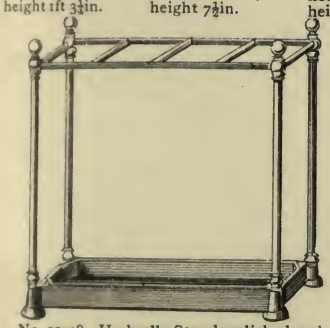


No. 10404 Scraper with Brushes and loose Pan, japanned black or bronze

No. 10405 Garden Scraper, japanned black, width 7½in., height 19¾in.

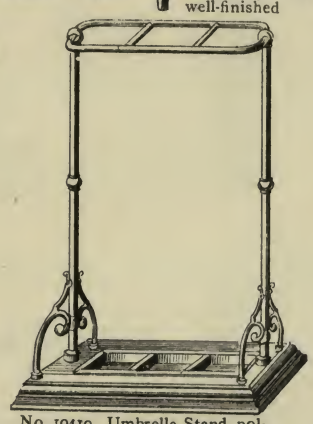
No. 10406 Scraper with Pan, japanned black or bronze

No. 10407 Scraper with Pan, japanned black or bronze

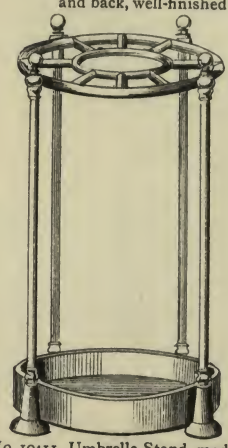


No. 10408 Umbrella Stand, polished and lacquered brass supports and top, japanned iron base, with loose pan

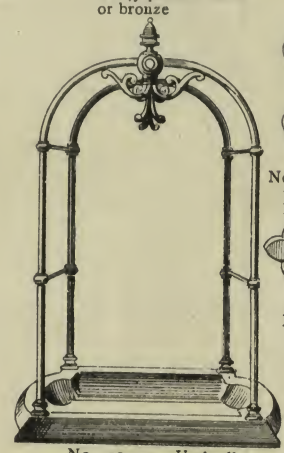
No. 10409 Umbrella Stand, all polished and lacquered brass; height 23 in., dia. 9 in., with loose pan, japanned white



No. 10410 Umbrella Stand, polished and lacquered brass supports and top, japanned iron base, with loose pan; height 23 in., length at base 15½ in., width 5 in.

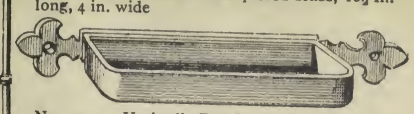


No. 10411 Umbrella Stand, made entirely of bronzed iron, with loose zinc pan

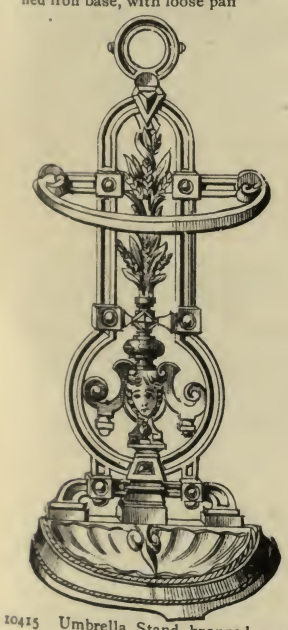


No. 10412 Umbrella Stand, polished and lacquered brass supports and arched top, japanned iron base, with loose pan

No. 10413 Umbrella Holder or Rail, for pews, &c., to fold, all polished and lacquered brass, 10½ in. long, 4 in. wide

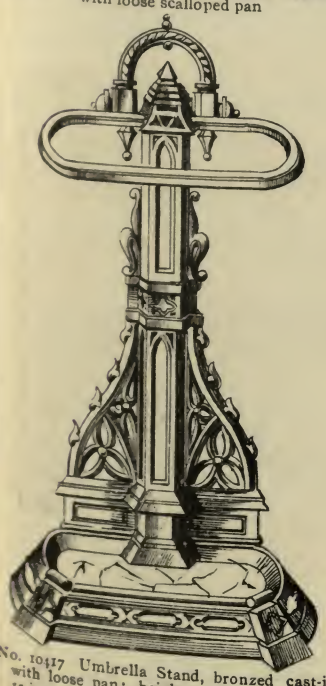


No. 10414 Umbrella Pan for pews, &c., to lift up for removing water, suitable for rail above, japanned cast-iron, 8½in. long, 3½in. wide.

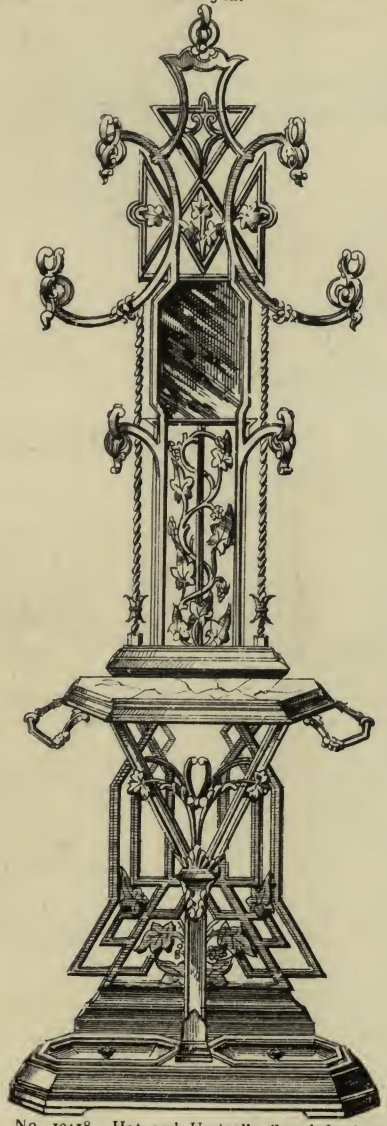


No. 10415 Umbrella Stand, bronzed cast-iron, with loose scalloped pan

No. 10416 Umbrella Stand, bronzed cast-iron height 30 in., width of base 15 in., standing out 8 in.

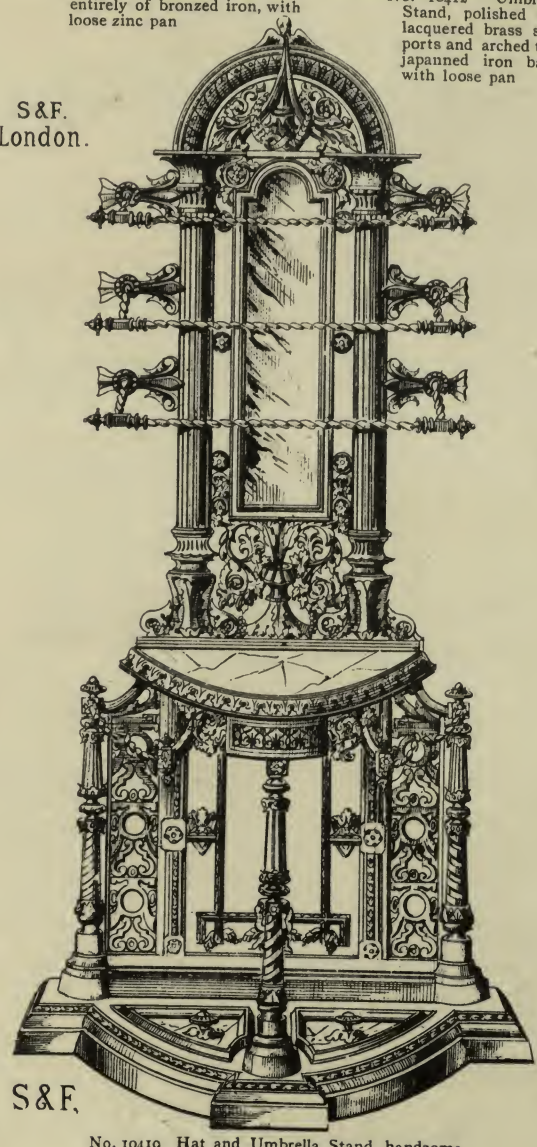


No. 10417 Umbrella Stand, bronzed cast-iron, with loose pan; height 30 in., width at base 15 in., standing out 8 in.



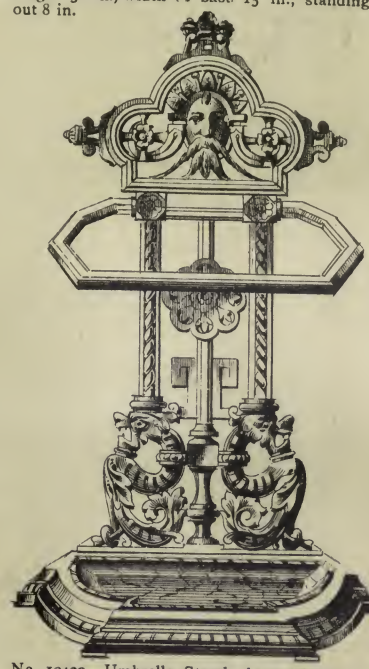
No. 10418 Hat and Umbrella Stand for hall, bronzed cast-iron, with mirror, marble slab, and 2 loose pans; height 6 ft. 4 in., width at base 2 ft. 1 in.

S&F.
London.



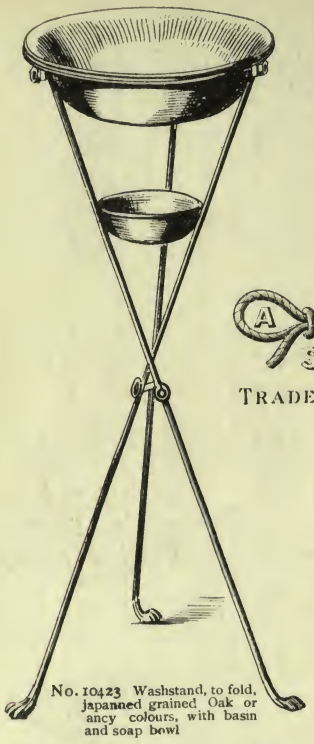
S&F.

No. 10419 Hat and Umbrella Stand, handsome ornamental bronzed cast-iron, with mirror, marble slab, and 2 loose pans



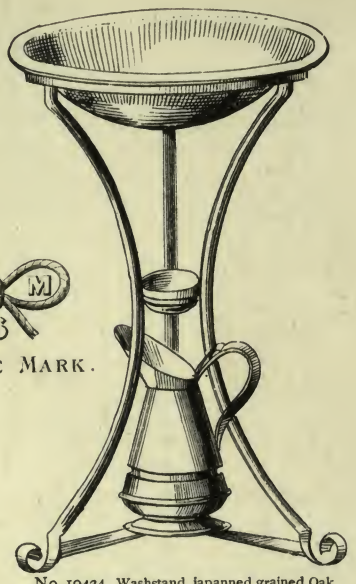
No. 10420 Umbrella Stand, bronzed cast-iron with loose pan; height 32 in., width 17½ in. standing out 7½ in.

JAPANNED IRON WASHSTANDS, TRUNKS AND BONNET BOXES, JAPANNED TIN COLLAR BOXES, &c.



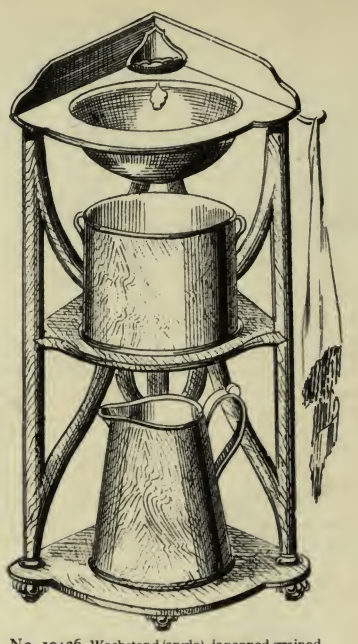
No. 10423 Washstand, to fold, japanned grained Oak or ancy colours, with basin and soap bowl

TRADE MARK.

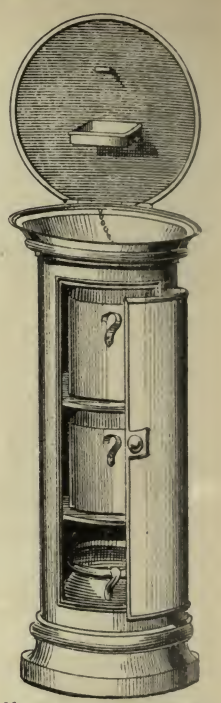


No. 10424 Washstand, japanned grained Oak or fancy colours, with 14-inch basin, ewer and soap bowl

No. 10425 Washstand, japanned grained Oak, with 15-inch plugged earthenware basin, can, receiver, towel rail and soap bowl

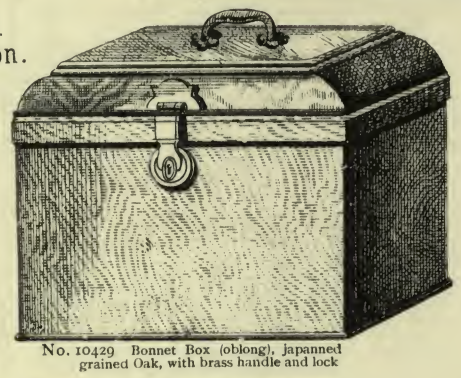


No. 10426 Washstand (angle), japanned grained Oak, with earthenware top and plugged basin, can, receiver and towel rail

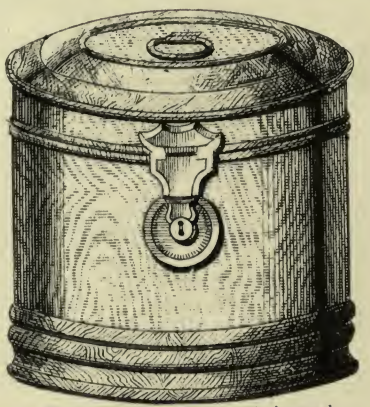


No. 10427 Washstand (round, cabinet), japanned grained Oak, with utensils and plugged basin complete

S&F. London.

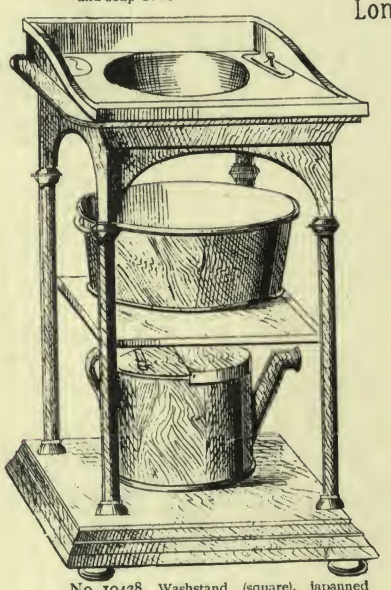


No. 10429 Bonnet Box (oblong), japanned grained Oak, with brass handle and lock

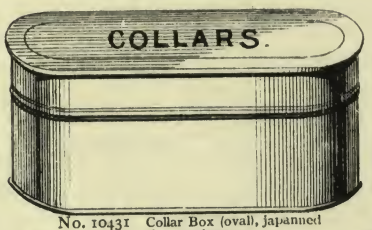


No. 10430 Bonnet Box (round), japanned grained Oak, with brass lock

S&F. London.

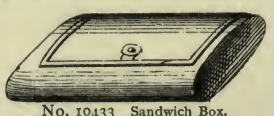


No. 10428 Washstand (square), japanned grained Oak, with earthenware top and plugged basin, can, bath and towel rail; size, 15½ inches square by 34 inches high



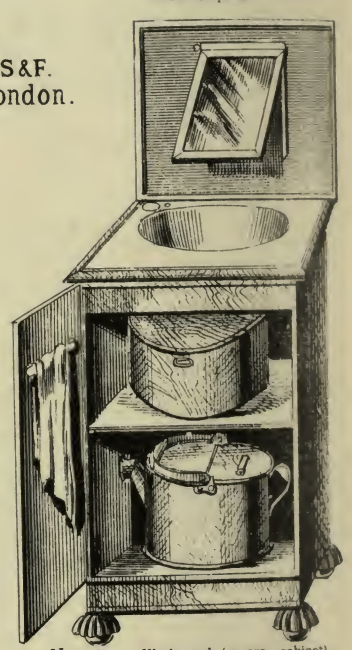
No. 10431 Collar Box (oval), japanned fancy colours

No. 10432 Collar Box (round), japanned fancy colours

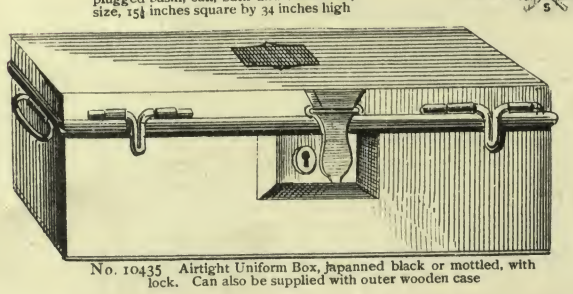


No. 10433 Sandwich Box, japanned black

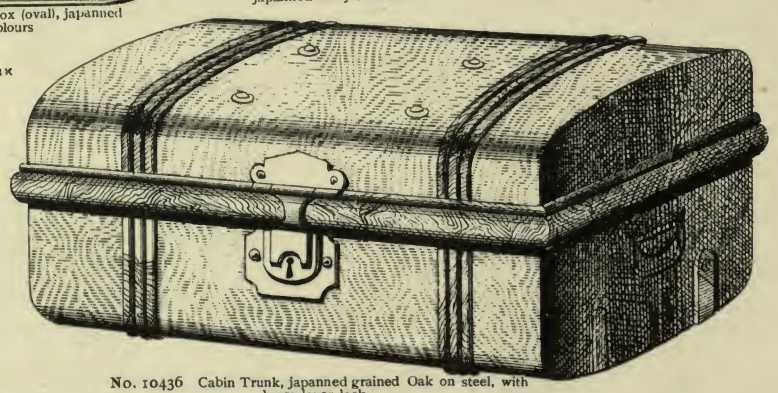
TRADE MARK



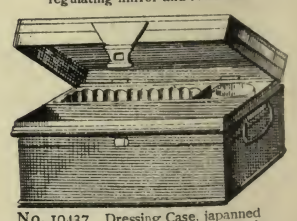
No. 10434 Washstand (square, cabinet), japanned grained Oak, with earthenware top and plugged basin, bath, can, regulating mirror and towel rail



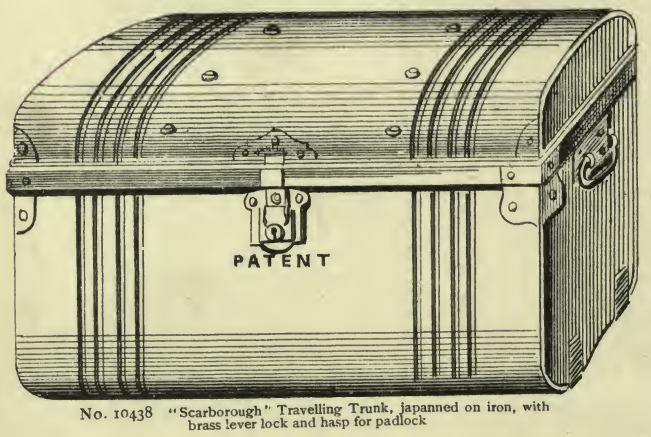
No. 10435 Airtight Uniform Box, japanned black or mottled, with lock. Can also be supplied with outer wooden case



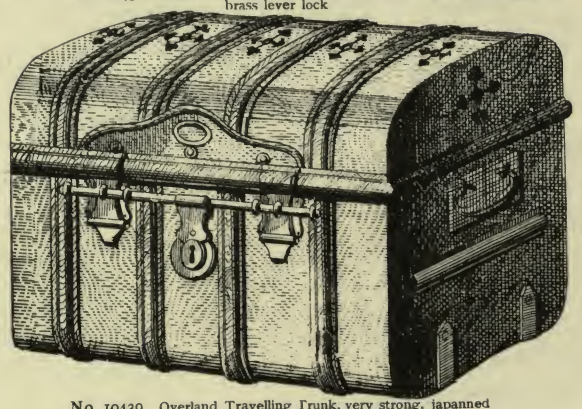
No. 10436 Cabin Trunk, japanned grained Oak on steel, with brass lever lock



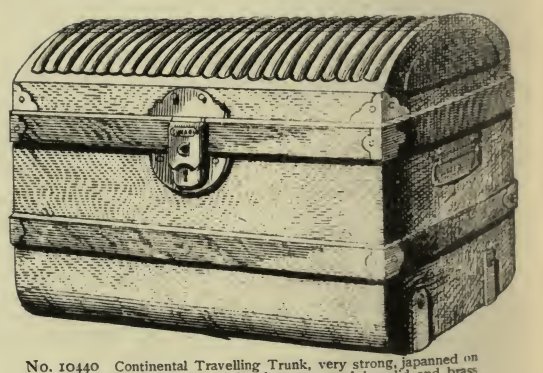
No. 10437 Dressing Case, japanned black with gold border, glass, brush tray and box



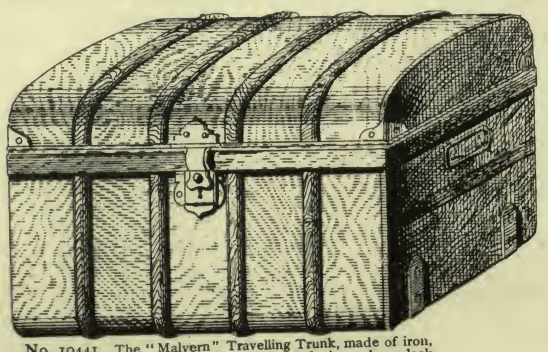
No. 10438 "Scarborough" Travelling Trunk, japanned on iron, with brass lever lock and hasp for padlock



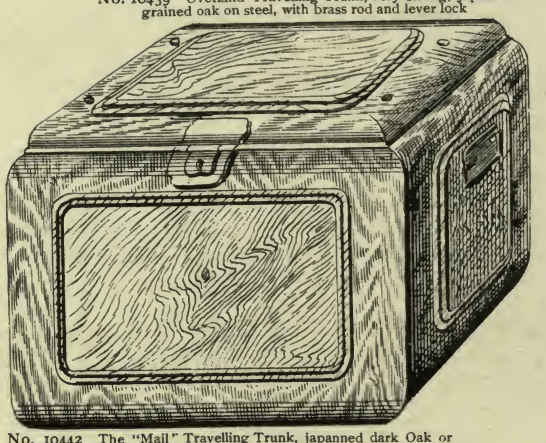
No. 10439 Overland Travelling Trunk, very strong, japanned grained oak on steel, with brass rod and lever lock



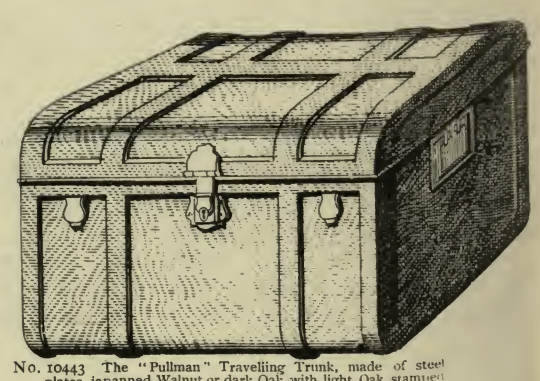
No. 10440 Continental Travelling Trunk, very strong, japanned on steel, with strong wood bands, corrugated iron lid and brass lever lock with hasp for padlock. This trunk is suitable for long journeys and will stand a great deal of rough usage



No. 10441 The "Malvern" Travelling Trunk, made of iron, japanned dark Oak with light Oak bands, brass lever lock with hasp for padlock



No. 10442 The "Mail" Travelling Trunk, japanned dark Oak or Walnut on steel with light Oak panels. The lid is so constructed that it cannot be forced over the trunk, thereby breaking the corners and spoiling the lock, which is exceptionally strong, having three levers and quadruple bolts



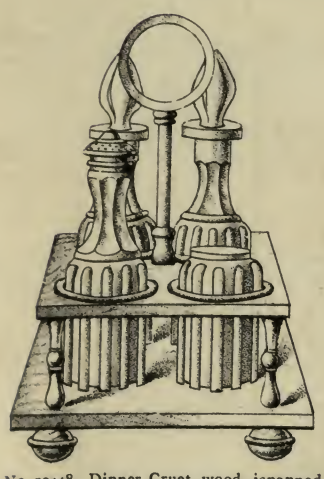
No. 10443 The "Pullman" Travelling Trunk, made of steel plates, japanned Walnut or dark Oak with light Oak stammed bands, nickel silver plated lever lock and bolts

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith., Sheffield.

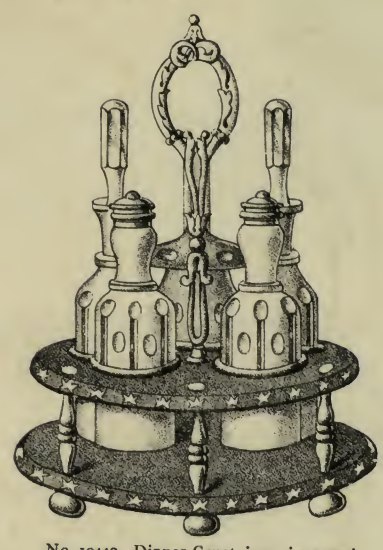
TRADE A M S MARK.

BLACK JAPANNED DINNER CRUETS.

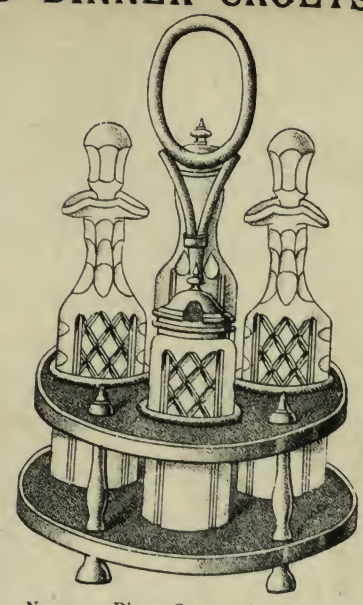
TRADE A M S MARK.



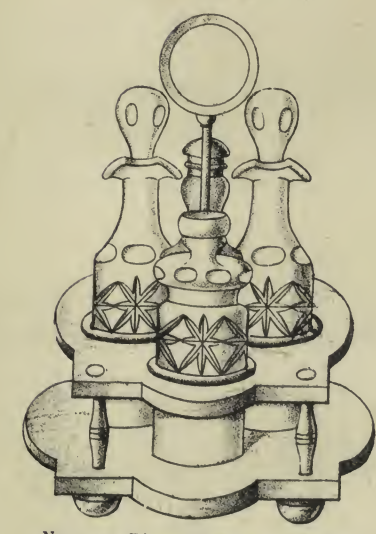
No. 10448 Dinner Cruet, wood, japanned black, with 3 or 4 bottles



No. 10449 Dinner Cruet, iron, japanned black, with 3, 4, or 5 bottles

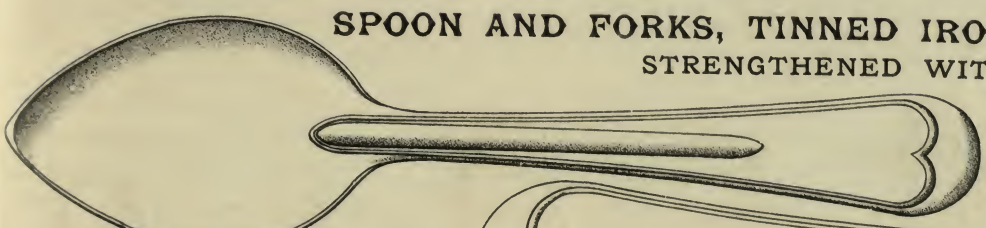


No. 10450 Dinner Cruet, papier maché, with polished brass bands, supports and handle, with 3, 4, or 5 cut glass bottles

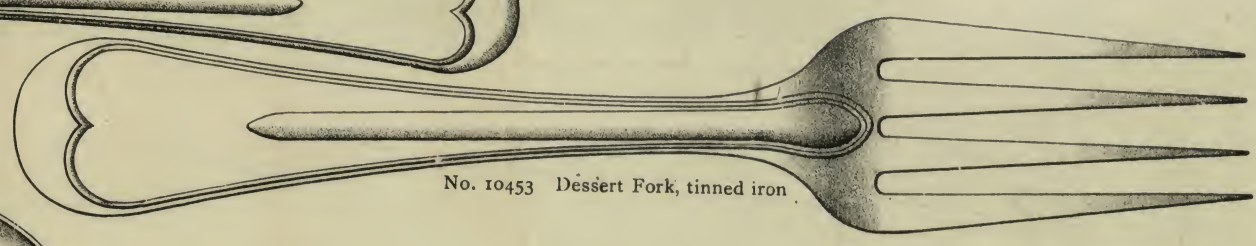


No. 10451 Dinner Cruet, wood, japanned black, with 3, 4, or 5 cut glass bottles

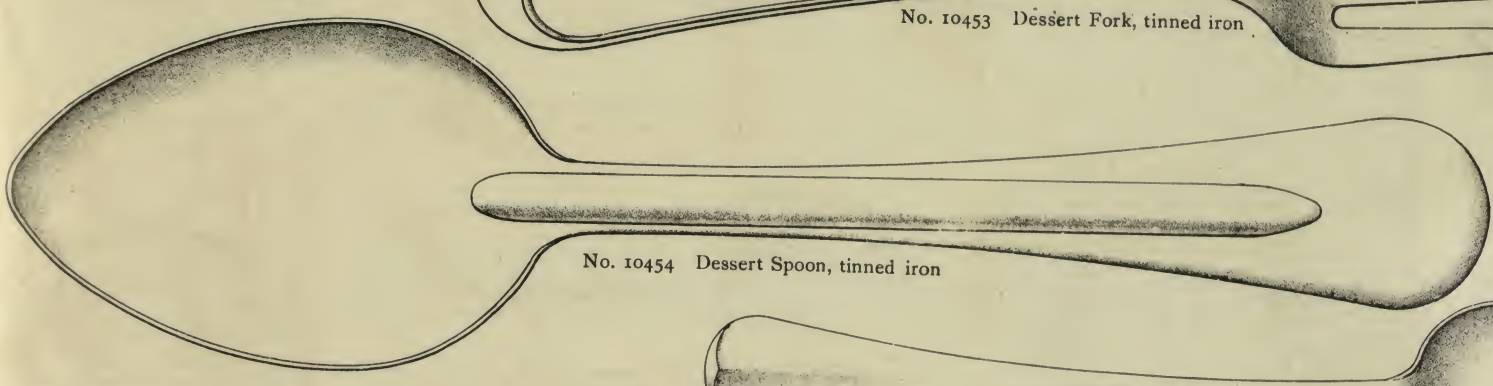
SPOON AND FORKS, TINNED IRON; AND HARD WHITE-METAL STRENGTHENED WITH STEEL WIRE.



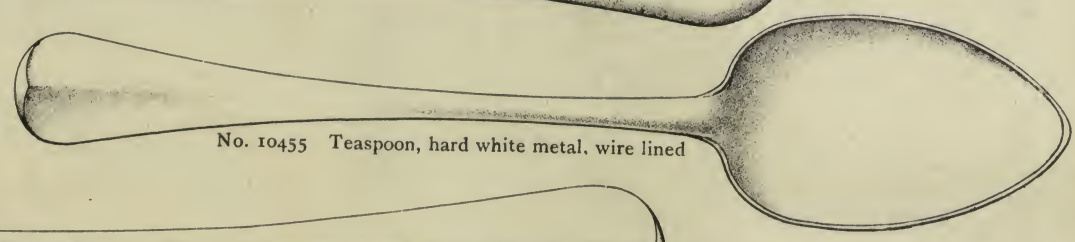
No. 10452 Teaspoon, tinned iron



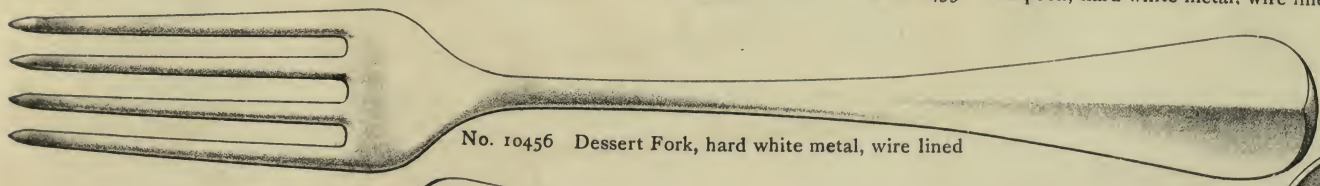
No. 10453 Dessert Fork, tinned iron



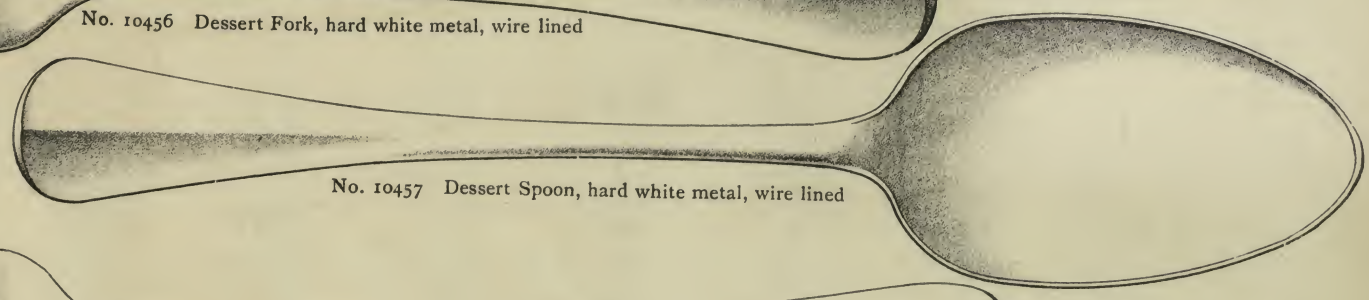
No. 10454 Dessert Spoon, tinned iron



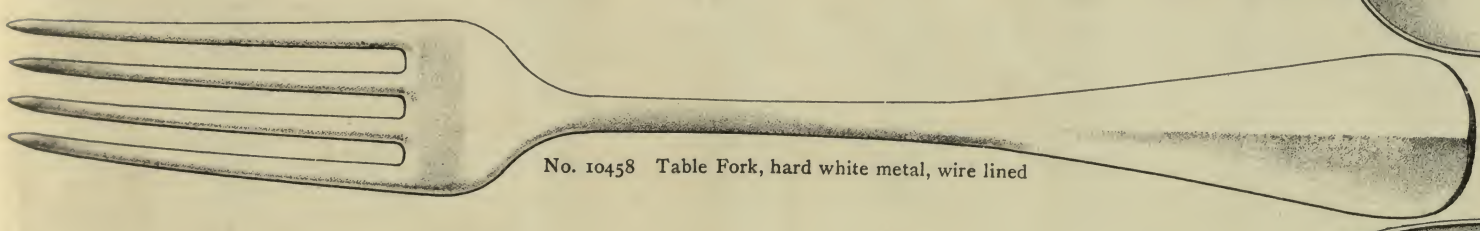
No. 10455 Teaspoon, hard white metal, wire lined



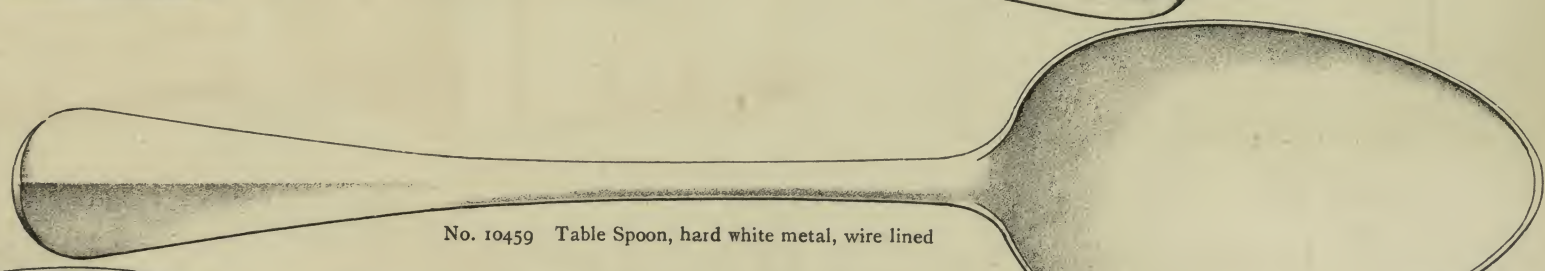
No. 10456 Dessert Fork, hard white metal, wire lined



No. 10457 Dessert Spoon, hard white metal, wire lined

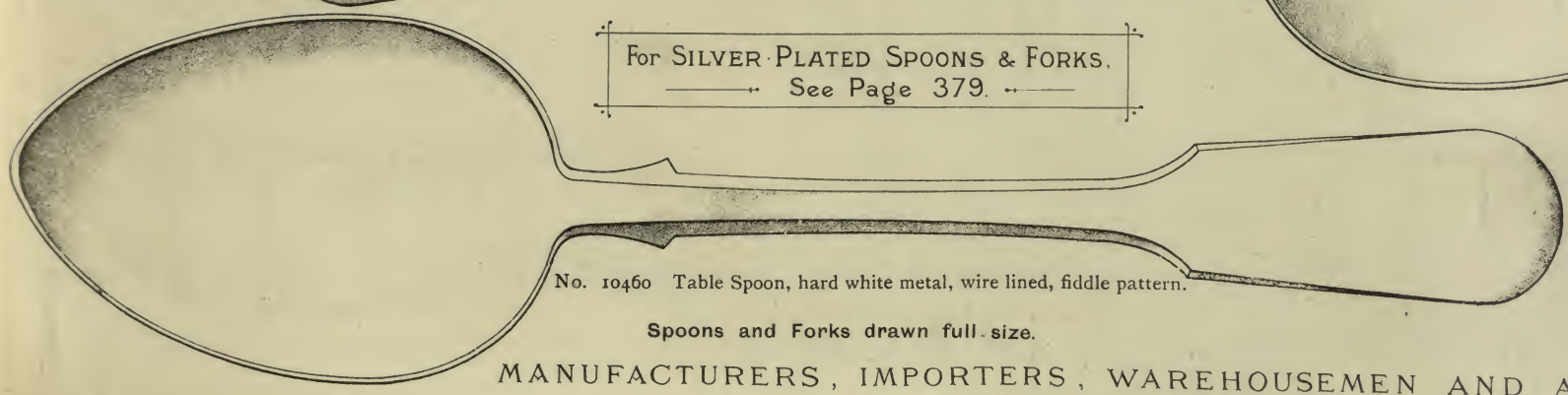


No. 10458 Table Fork, hard white metal, wire lined



No. 10459 Table Spoon, hard white metal, wire lined

For SILVER-PLATED SPOONS & FORKS, See Page 379.



No. 10460 Table Spoon, hard white metal, wire lined, fiddle pattern.

S&F.
London.

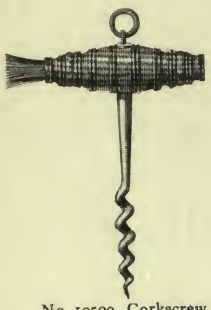
Spoons and Forks drawn full size.

SILVERSMITHS. A M S TRADE MARK.

DOMINE DIRIGE NOS

CORKSCREWS, &c.

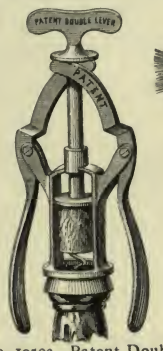
ELECTRO PLATERS. A M S TRADE MARK.



No. 10500 Corkscrew, Lignum Vitæ Handle

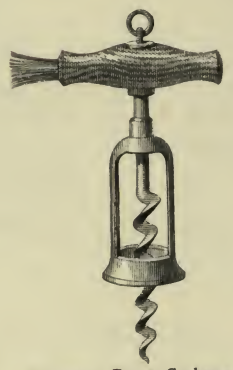
No. 10501 Barrel Corkscrew, German Silver

No. 10502 Corkscrew, Lignum Vitæ Handle



No. 10503 Patent Double Lever Corkscrew, bronze or Nickel Plated, best steel worm

No. 10504 Corkscrew, Rosewood Handle

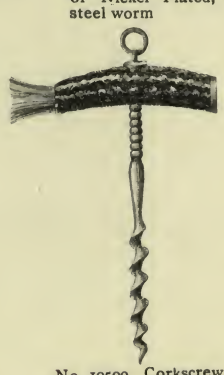


No. 10505 Power Corkscrew, Bronze Barrel

No. 10506 Corkscrew, Lignum Vitæ Handle

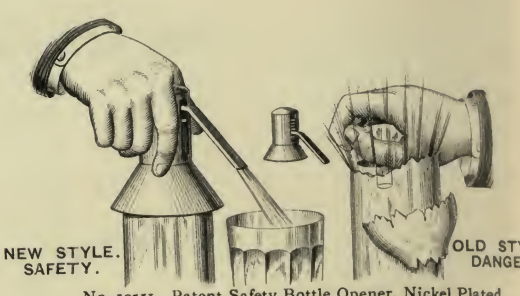
No. 10507 Patent Bottle Opener and Corkscrew, Nickel Plated

No. 10508 Corkscrew, Buffalo Horn Handle

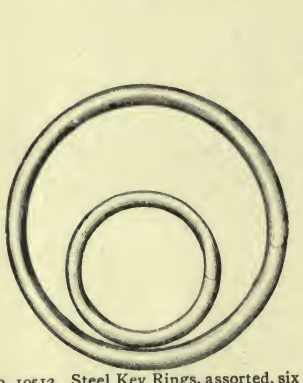


No. 10509 Corkscrew, Stag Horn Handle

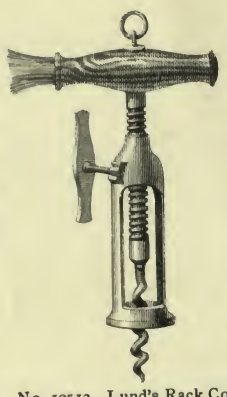
No. 10510 Corkscrew, Bone Handle



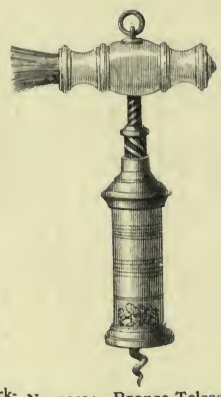
No. 10511 Patent Safety Bottle Opener, Nickel Plated



No. 10512 Steel Key Rings, assorted, six sizes on Card, from smallest to largest, as shown in Drawing

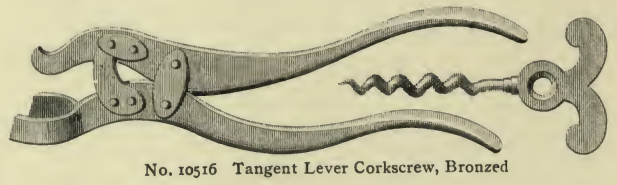


No. 10513 Lund's Rack Corkscrew, Bronzed Barrel



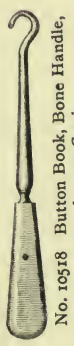
No. 10514 Bronze Telescope Corkscrew

No. 10515 Lever Corkscrew, Bronzed



No. 10516 Tangent Lever Corkscrew, Bronzed

No. 10517 Steel Key Rings, assorted, six sizes on Card, from smallest to largest, as shewn in drawing



No. 10518 Button Book, Bone Handle, 1 doz. on Card.

No. 10519 Key Ring and Corkscrew combined, German Silver Barrel

No. 10520 Key Ring and Corkscrew combined, German Silver Barrel

No. 10521 Tin Opener, Beechwood Handle

No. 10522 Tin Opener, Beechwood Handle

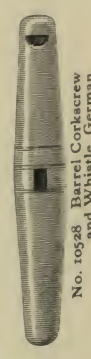
No. 10523 Tin Opener Beechwood Handle

No. 10524 Tin Opener Beechwood Handle

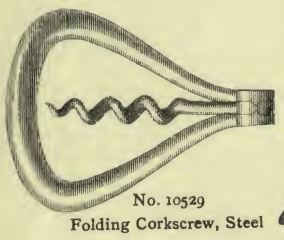
No. 10525 Tin Opener and Corkscrew combined, Bronzed

No. 10526 Tin Opener, Rosewood Handle

No. 10527 Barrel Corkscrew, Electro Silver Plated

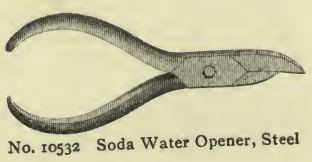


No. 10528 Barrel Corkscrew and Whistle, German Silver

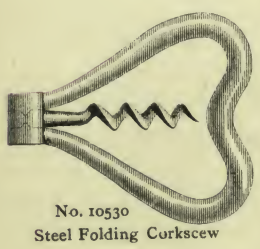


No. 10529 Folding Corkscrew, Steel

No. 10531 Champagne Tap, Nickel Silver

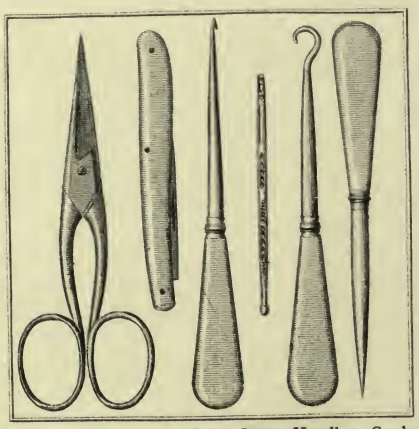


No. 10532 Soda Water Opener, Steel



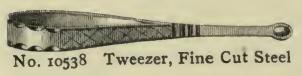
No. 10530 Steel Folding Corkscew

No. 10533 Champagne Nipper, Steel

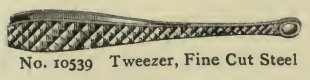


No. 10534 Workbox Fittings, Ivory Handles, Carded and Boxed, as shewn in drawing
No. 10535 Do. do. Pearl do. do. do.
No. 10536 Do. do. Carved Pearl do do. do.

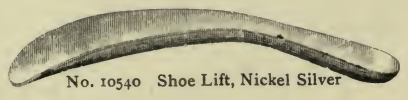
No. 10537 Folding Button Hook, Ivory Handle, 1 doz. on Card



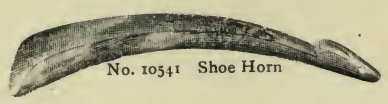
No. 10538 Tweezer, Fine Cut Steel



No. 10539 Tweezer, Fine Cut Steel



No. 10540 Shoe Lift, Nickel Silver



No. 10541 Shoe Horn

No. 10542 Britannia Metal Pea Whistle

No. 10543 Britannia Metal Double Whistle

No. 10544 Britannia Metal Whistle

No. 10545 Police Whistle, Nickel Silver

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

AND

MACHINERY,

HORTICULTURAL TOOLS,

LAWN MOWERS, GARDEN ROLLERS, WATER TANKS,

GARDEN PUMPS, SYRINGES, AND FOUNTAINS,

STABLE FITTINGS,

POULTRY HOUSES AND DOG KENNELS,

ORNAMENTAL IRON GATES AND PALISADES,

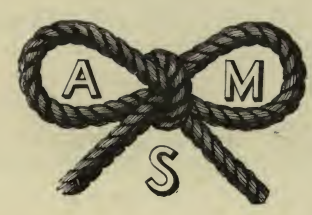
CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES,

PLANT PRESERVERS,

TENTS AND HAMMOCKS,

GARDEN SEATS, EDGINGS, AND ORNAMENTS,

DAIRY FARM FURNITURE.



AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY,

HORTICULTURAL TOOLS, Etc.,

GYMNASTIC APPLIANCES,

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, TENTS, HAMMOCKS, STABLE FITTINGS,

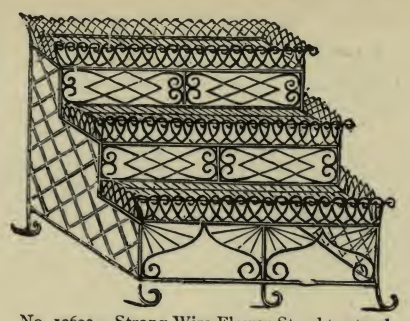
DAIRY FURNITURE, Etc.

INDEX.

	PAGE
Agricultural Implements and Machinery	587—591
Aphicides	578
Aphis Brushes	571
Arches, Wire	569
Asparagus Knife	579
Awnings	575
Axes	571
Bagging Hooks	571
Barrows, Water, &c.	581, 582
Beehives	581
Billhooks	571
Bins, Corn	585
Bordering, Wire	569
Boxes, Soap and Brush	585
Boxing Gloves	573
Brackets for Harness, &c.	584
Broom Holders	584, 585
,, Hooks	571
Buckets, Water	581
Butter Beaters	589
,, Blocks	589
,, Board	589
,, Churns	588
,, Coolers, Zinc	589
,, Creases	589
,, Forcer	589
,, Moulds	589
,, Pats	589
,, Prints	589
,, Runners	589
,, Slices	589
,, Stands	589
,, Workers	588
Carriage Jacks	584
Chaff Cutters	587
Chairs, Garden	569, 575, 576
Churns, Butter	588
Churns, Milk	589
Cisterns, Iron	581
Cockerel Houses	586
Conservatories	583
Coops, Hen and Poultry	581, 586
Corn Bins	585
Corn-grinding Mill	591
Corn, Seed, and Malt Crushers	587
Corner Racks	585
Cream Bottles	589
,, Cans	589
,, Pans	589
,, Separators	588
,, Skimmers	589
Cucumber Frames	583
Dairy Appliances	588, 589
Daisy Grubbers	571
Dibbers, Garden	571
Dog Kennels	586
Dog Troughs, Iron	569
Door Scrapers, Galvanized	571
Dovecotes	586
Drag Rake	571
Drenching Bottles	589
Dressing Machines	591
Driving Machines	587
Edging Irons	571
Egg Beaters	588
,, Cabinets	586
,, Timers	589
,, Trays	588
Enclosure for Dogs	581, 584
Engines, Portable, Vertical, &c.	591
Fittings, Hose, &c.	577
Flower Baskets, Wire	569
,, Gatherers	579
,, Pots, Terra-cotta, &c.	572
,, Stands, Rustic	576
,, ,, Wire	569
,, Standard	579
Food-preparing Apparatus, Steam	591
Footballs	573
Football Inflators	573
Forks, Asparagus, Digging, Dung, Garden, Hay, &c.	570
Fountain Jets	578
Fountains, Portable	578
,, Table	578
,, Terra-cotta	572
Fowl Houses, Movable	586
Fumigators	582
Garden Chairs	569, 575, 576
Garden Edging, Terra-cotta or Stoneware	572
Garden Frames	583
,, Pumps	577
,, Reels	571
,, Rollers	582
,, Seats	569, 572, 575, 576
,, Syringes	577
,, Tools, Sets of	570
Gardening Knives	579
Gates, Ornamental Iron	592
Girth Stretchers	584
Greenhouses	583
Gymnasium, Complete	573
Hammocks	573
Hand Lights	583
Harness Room Fittings	584
Harrows	591
Harvesters	590
Hatching Box	586
Hay Forks	570
Hay Knife	571
Haymakers, Simplex	591
Hay Rack	585
Head Stall Ring	584
Hen Coops	581, 586
Hoes	570, 571
Hooks, Bridle, &c.	585
Hooks, Harness	584
Horse Clipper	584
Horticultural Tools, &c.	570, 571, 579, 583
Hose and Fittings, Garden	577
Hose Reel	578, 581
Implement Rack	584
Jets for Garden Hose	577
Kennel Railings	586
Kennels, Dog	586
Kibbler, for Beans, &c.	587
Knives, Budding, Pruning, &c.	579
Lamp Brackets	584
Lawn Mowers	582
Loose Boxes	585
Machinery, Agricultural, &c.	587—591
Mangers, Cast-iron	585
Marquees	574
Mattocks	570
Melon Frames	583
Milk Bottles	589
,, Cans	589
,, Cans and Carriages	588
,, Carts	588
,, Churns	589
,, Measures	589
,, Pan Stands	588
,, Pans	589
,, Refrigerators	588
,, Savers	589
,, Strainers	589
,, Yokes	589
Milking Pails	589
Moulds, Butter	589
Mowers	590
Name Plates, Horses'	585
Netting, Wire	569
Oilcake Mills	587
Ornamental Iron Gates	592
Ovifers	588
Palisades, Iron	592
Pedestal Engines	591
Pedestals, Terra-cotta	580
Pendants do.	572
Pheasant Feeders	581
Pickaxes	570
Pig Troughs	569
Pigeon Houses	586
Piggeries	586
Plant Preservers	583
Ploughs	590
Poultry Coops	581
,, Houses	581, 586
,, Troughs	569
Pruners	579
Pruning Knives, &c.	579
Pulpers	587
Pumps	577
Quoits	573
Rabbit Hutches	586
Rakers	590
Rakes	570, 571, 591
Reaping Machines	590
Refrigerators, Milk	588
Rollers, Garden	582
Roses for Garden Hose	577
Rustic Garden Seats and Tables	576
Saddle Brackets	584
Scotch Hands	589
Scrapers	571
Scythes	571
Seats, Folding	576
,, Garden	569, 572, 575
,, Rustic	576
Seed Protectors, Wire	569
Shears, Border, Cranked, Lopping, Pruning, &c.	571, 579
Shin Guards	573
Shovels	570
Singlesticks	573
Slashers	571
Slicers	587
Slices, Butter	589
Spades	570
Sponge Baskets	584
Spud Hook	571
Stable Fittings	585
Stable Windows	585
Steam Engines	591
Stools, Rustic	576
Stopping Box	585
Switching Hook	571
Syringes, Garden	577
Tables, Rustic	576
Tanks	581
Tazzas	580
Tents, Boating, &c.	574
Terminals, Terra-cotta	580
Terra-cotta Vases, &c., for Gardens,	572, 580
Thermometers, Garden	579
Thrashing Machines, Steam	591
Tomahawks	571
Traction Engines	591
Travelling Boxes for Dogs	586
Tree Guards, Wrought-iron	569, 592
Troughs, Iron	569
Trowels, Fern-bedding, &c.	570
Turfing Iron	571
Turnip Cutters	587
Vases, Garden	572, 580
Ventilators, Sliding	585
Vertical Engines	591
Vine Trimmers	579
Wall Brackets, Terra-cotta	572
Water Barrows and Tanks	581, 582
Water Dippers	577
Watering Pots	582
Weed Hook	571
Weeding Fork	570
Weighing Machine	588
Wheelbarrows	570
Window Boxes, Doulton Ware and Terra-cotta	572
Window Frame, Cast-iron	585
Wire Netting, &c.	569
Yokes, Milk	589

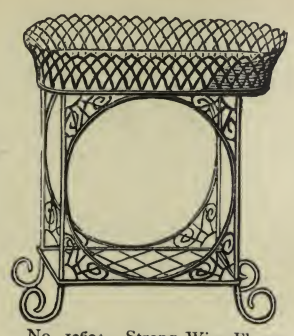
No. 10600.—Wire Flower Stand, 2 ft. high.

No. 10601.—Hanging Flower Basket.



No. 10602.—Strong Wire Flower Stand to stand against wall, 3 ft. high and 3 ft. to 4 ft. wide.

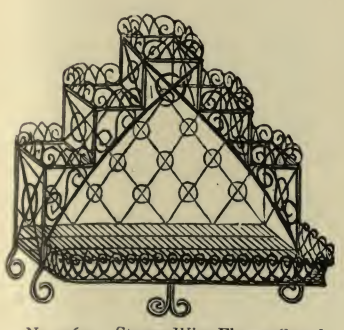
No. 10603.—Wrought-iron Tree Guard.



No. 10604.—Strong Wire Flower Stand, 2 ft. 6 ins. to 3 ft. high and 2 ft. 6 ins. to 3 ft. 6 ins. wide.

No, 10605.—Flower Basket, to hang.

No. 10606. — Wire Flower Stand, 3 ft. 4 ins. high, 12 ins. wide at top.



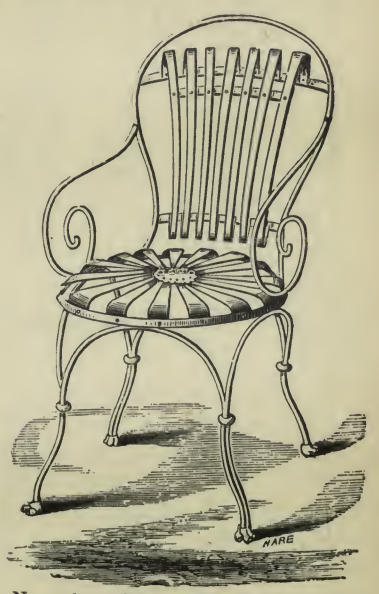
No. 10607.—Strong Wire Flower Stand, 2 ft. 9 ins. to 3 ft. 6 ins. high and 2 ft. 6 ins. to 3 ft. 6 ins. wide.

No. 10608.—Wrought-iron Garden Chair, with steel spring back and seat, japanned.

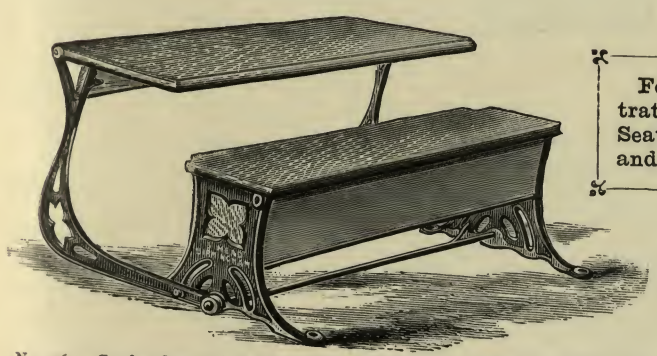
No. 10609.—Wire Bordering, 10 ins. high.

No. 10610.—Scroll Bordering, 10 ins. high.

No. 10611.—Wire Bordering, 10 ins. high.



No 10612.—Japanned Garden Chair, with steel spring seat and back, and wrought-iron frame and arms.

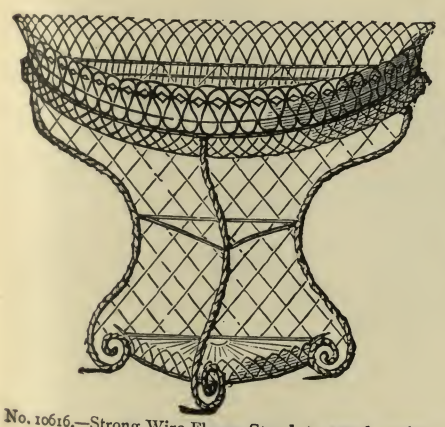


No. 10613—Garden Seat and Table combined, 6 feet long, made of best pitch pine. Without loosening the screw or bolt this garden seat can be converted, by a simple movement, into a table and seat combined, as shown in drawing No. 10614.

For further Illustrations of Garden Seats, see pages 575 and 576.

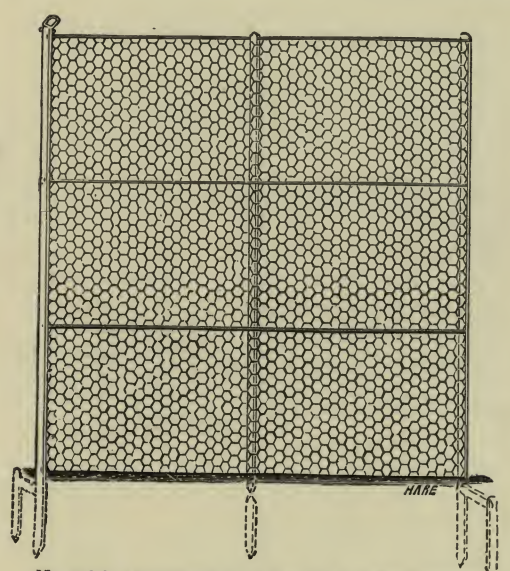
No. 10614.—Garden Seat and Table combined, the same description as No. 10613, but with awning, complete.

No. 10615.—Very strong Wire Garden Arch, made in two halves, and connected with bolts and nuts.



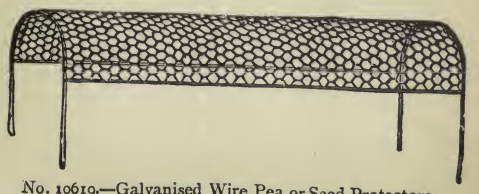
No. 10616.—Strong Wire Flower Stand, to stand against wall, ornamental design.

S. & F.
LONDON,
Manufacturers,
IMPORTERS,
Warehousemen,
AND
AGENTS.

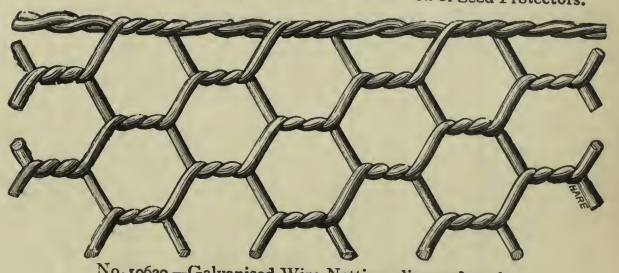


No. 10618.—Galvanised Wire Netting, with wrought-iron fencing, for lawn-tennis ground, &c.

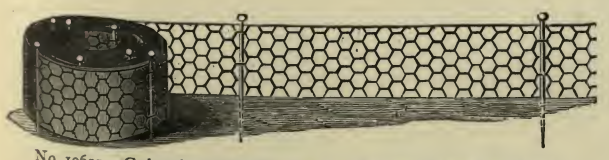
TRADE MARK.



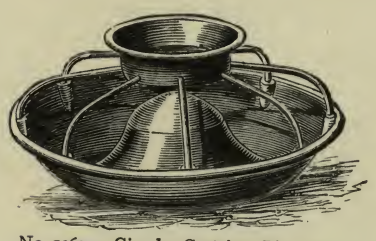
No. 10619.—Galvanised Wire Pea or Seed Protectors.



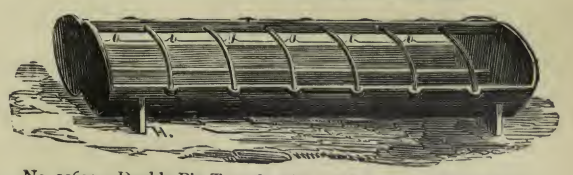
No. 10620.—Galvanised Wire Netting, diamond mesh.



No. 10617.—Galvanized Wire Netting for Croquet Lawns, with pins.



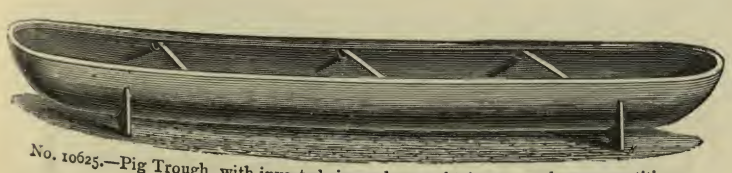
No. 10623.—Circular Cast-iron Pig Trough, with cross rods.



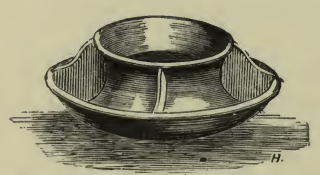
No. 10624.—Double Pig Trough, with cross rods to prevent waste.

No. 10621.—Cast-iron Dog Trough, with partition.

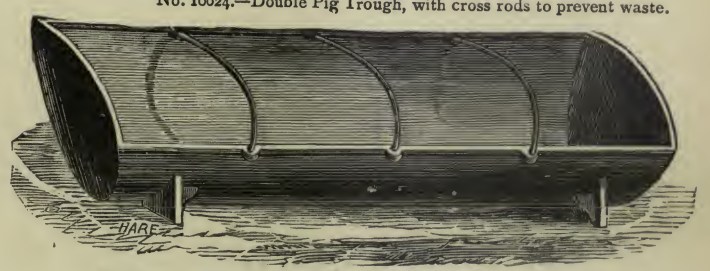
No. 10622.—Circular Iron Trough, for dogs.



No. 10625.—Pig Trough, with inverted rim and wrought-iron cross bars or partitions.



No. 10626.—Circular Poultry Trough with five compartments, and centre one for water.



No. 10627.—Single Pig Trough, with cross bars to prevent waste.

CAUTION. Any Person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

GARDEN TOOLS, WHEELBARROWS, ETC.

No. 10631. Ladies' Garden Tools, No. 3 Set, comprising Hoe, Spade, Fork, and Rake.

No. 10632.—Stoking Shovel, all steel.

No. 10633.—Patent Solid Eye Pickaxe.

No. 10634.—Patent Solid Eye Pick.

No. 10635.—Patent Solid Eye Mattocks.

No. 10636.—Fern Trowel, with leather sheath.

No. 10637.—Strong Strapped Gardener's Trowel.

No. 10638.—Garden Trowel.

No. 10639.—Narrow Bedding Trowel.

No. 10640.—Fern Trowel.

No. 10641.—Coal Shovel, all steel, with leather guard.

No. 10642.—Ladies' Garden Tools, No. 4 Set, comprising Hoe, Spade, Fork, and Rake.

No. 10643.—Steel Blued Weeding Fork.

No. 10644.—Weed Fork.

No. 10645.—Long Handle Weed Fork.

No. 10646.—Weeding Fork.

No. 10647.—Strong Improved Mud Scoop.

No. 10648.—Shovel, all steel.

No. 10649.—Wood Wheel Barrow.

No. 10650.—Galvanized Iron Wheel Barrow.

S. & F. London.

No. 10651.—All Steel Spade.

No. 10652.—"London" Border Spade.

No. 10653.—Ladies' Border Spade.

No. 10654.—Unloading Fork.

No. 10655.—Strong American Pattern Hay Fork.

No. 10656.—Light American Pattern Hay Fork, strapped oval prongs.

No. 10657.—Light American Pattern Hay Fork, with ferrules, oval prongs.

No. 10658.—Stable Fork.

No. 10659.—Ladies' Bright and Blued Border Fork.

No. 10660.—Garden Fork.

No. 10661.—Ladies' Cast Steel Border Fork.

No. 10662.—Cast Steel Border Fork.

No. 10663.—Gent's Cast Steel Border Fork.

No. 10664.—Cast Steel Digging Fork.

No. 10665.—Asparagus Fork.

No. 10666.—American Pattern Dung Fork.

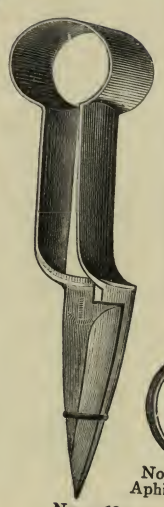
No. 10667.—Long Handled American Pattern Dung Fork.

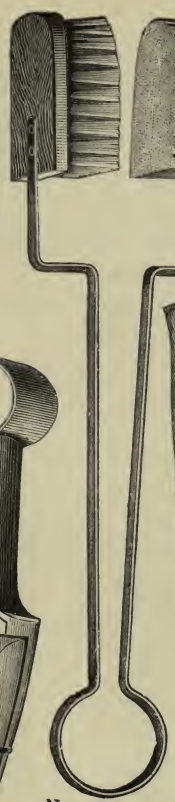
S. & F. London.

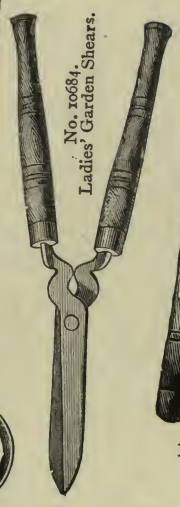
CAUTION. Any Person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

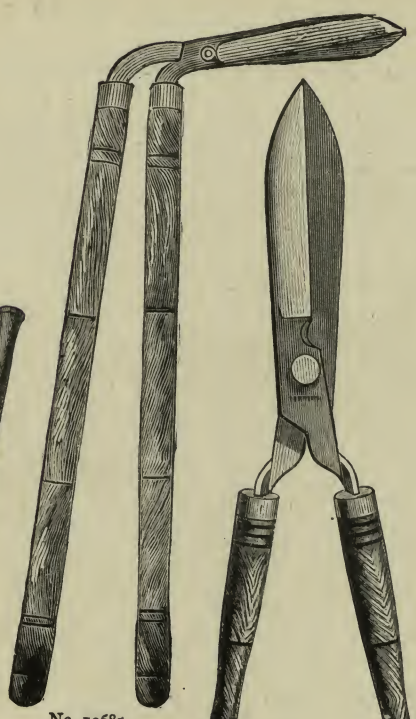
GARDEN SHEARS, SCYTHES, BILL HOOKS, RAKES, ETC.

No. 10681.—Aphis Brush.

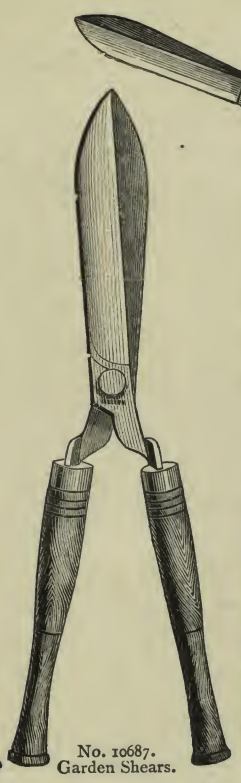

No. 10682. Cranked Grass Shears.

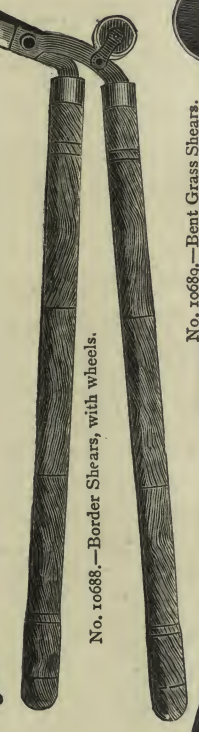

No. 10683. Aphis Brush.


No. 10684. Ladies' Garden Shears.


No. 10685. Border Shears.

No. 10686. Garden Shears, with notch.


No. 10687. Garden Shears.


No. 10688.—Border Shears, with wheels.

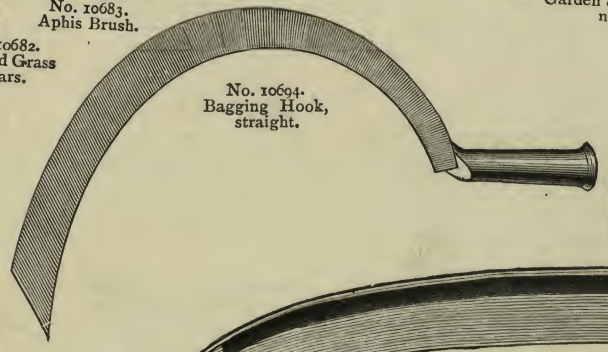
No. 10689.—Bent Grass Shears.

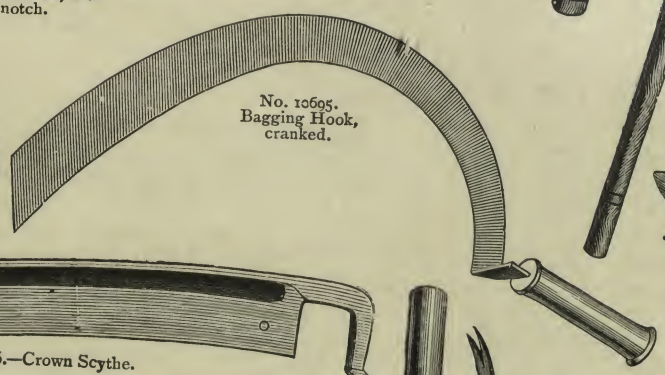
No. 10690.—Lopping Shears.

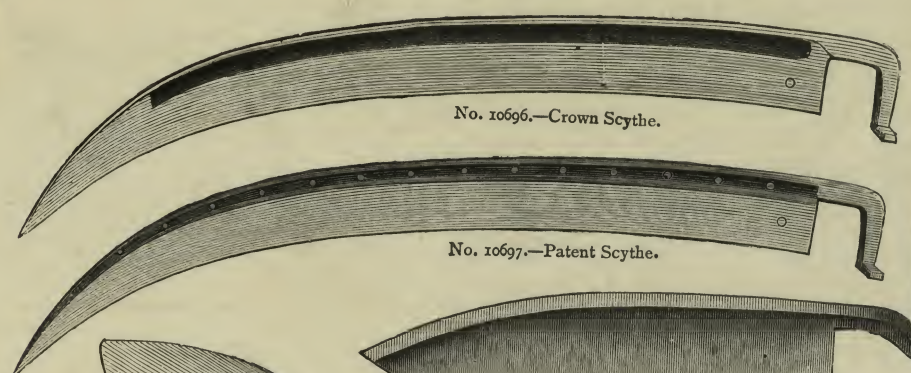
No. 10691. Sliding Pruning Shears.

No. 10692.—Eyed Garden Dibber.

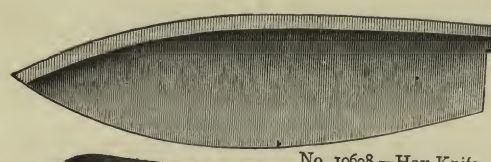
No. 10693.—Ladies' Garden Dibber.


No. 10694. Bagging Hook, straight.


No. 10695. Bagging Hook, cranked.


No. 10696.—Crown Scythe.

No. 10697.—Patent Scythe.

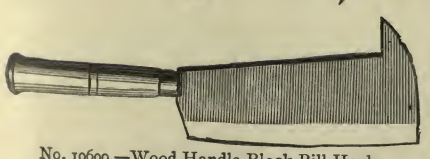

No. 10698.—Hay Knife.

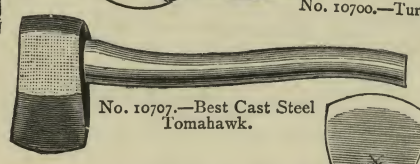
No. 10702.—Daisy Grubber.

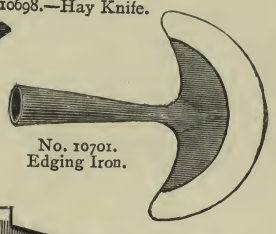
No. 10703.—Hand Slasher.

No. 10704.—Switching Hook.

No. 10705.—Lawn Shears, with wheels.

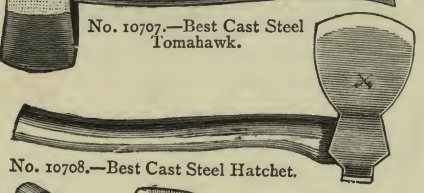

No. 10699.—Wood Handle Block Bill Hook.

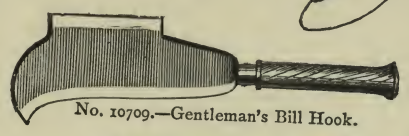

No. 10700.—Turfing Iron.


No. 10701. Edging Iron.

No. 10707.—Best Cast Steel Tomahawk.

No. 10706.—Gentleman's Broom Hook.


No. 10708.—Best Cast Steel Hatchet.


No. 10709.—Gentleman's Bill Hook.

No. 10710.—Felling Axe.

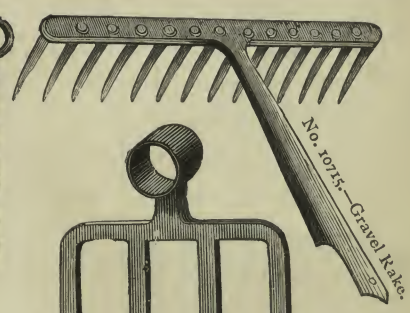
No. 10711.—Cast Steel Hoe.

No. 10712.—Kent Axe.

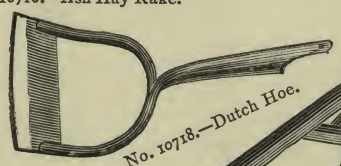
No. 10716.—Ash Hay Rake.

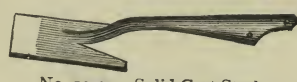
No. 10713.—Garden Rake, bolstered.

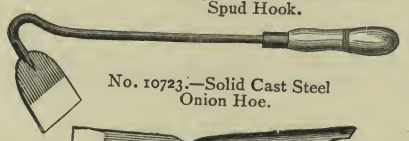
No. 10714.—Garden Reel and Pin.


No. 10715.—Gravel Rake.

No. 10717.—Canterbury Hoe.

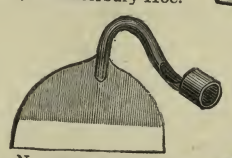

No. 10718.—Dutch Hoe.

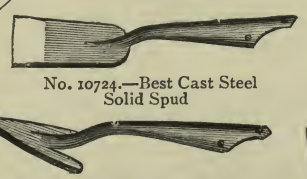

No. 10722.—Solid Cast Steel Spud Hook.


No. 10723.—Solid Cast Steel Onion Hoe.

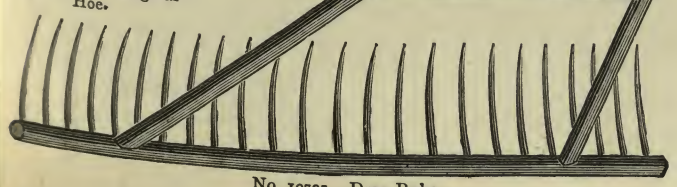
No. 10727.—Canterbury Hoe, large.

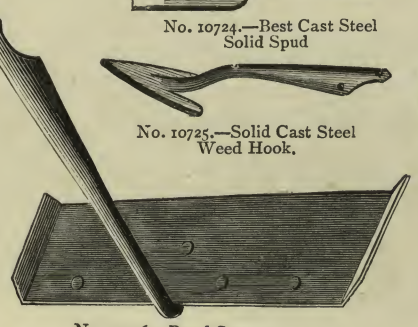
No. 10719.—Triangular Hoe.

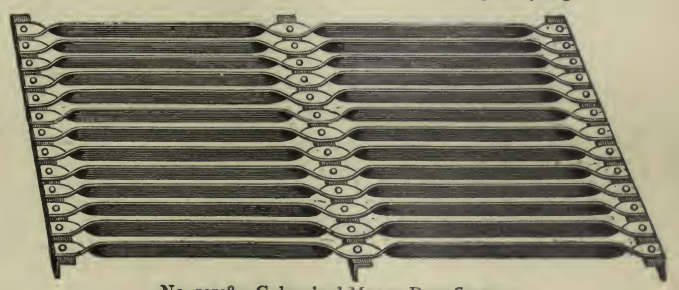

No. 10720.—Solid Cast Steel Half Moon Bury Hoe.


No. 10724.—Best Cast Steel Solid Spud

No. 10725.—Solid Cast Steel Weed Hook.


No. 10721.—Drag Rake.

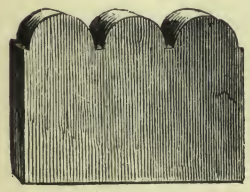

No. 10726.—Road Scraper.


No. 10728.—Galvanized Mat or Door Scraper.

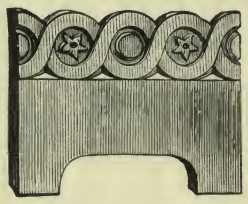
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

GARDEN EDGING, GARDEN SEATS, FLOWER BOXES FOR WINDOWS, FLOWER POTS, BRACKETS, GARDEN VASES, AND FOUNTAINS.

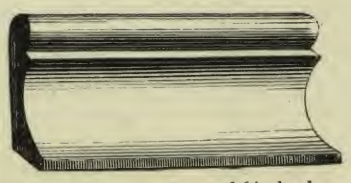
GARDEN EDGING IN EITHER GLAZED STONEWARE OR BUFF TERRA-COTTA.



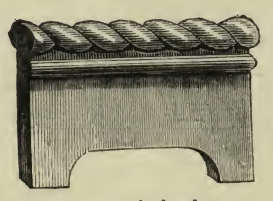
No. 10741.—9 inches long.



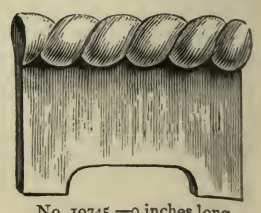
No. 10742.—9 inches long.



No. 10743.—12 inches long and 6 inches long.

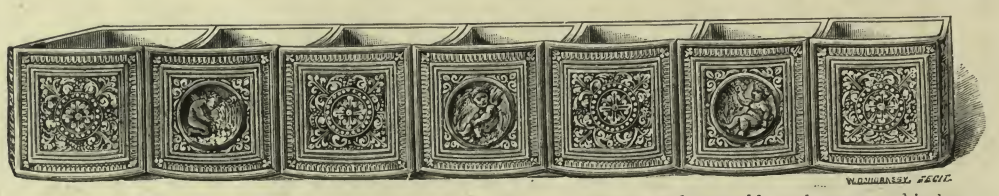


No. 10744.—9 inches long.



No. 10745.—9 inches long.

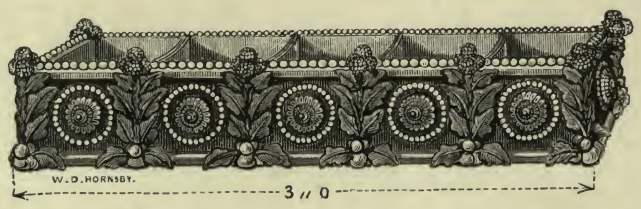
No. 10746.—Glazed Garden Seat, 19½ inches high.



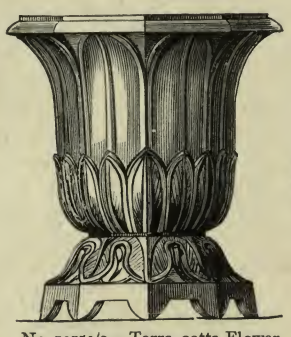
No. 10748.—Set of Window Boxes, in Doulton ware. Each division is separate and removable, and measures 7½ inches wide and 7 inches high.

No. 10747.—Glazed Garden Seat, 19½ inches high.

No. 10753/1.—Terra-cotta Flower Pot, 7 inches high.

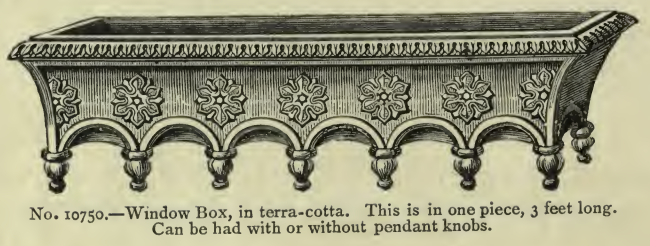


No. 10749.—Set of Window Boxes, in Doulton ware. Each Box is separate. By the insertion of more middle pieces longer sets may be obtained. 3 feet long.



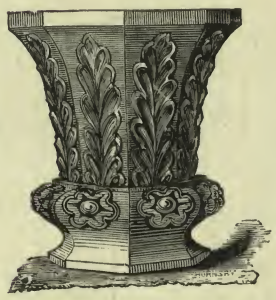
No. 10753/2.—Terra-cotta Flower Pot, 19 inches high.

No. 10752.—Flower Pot, 9½ inches high, in red or brown Silicon ware.

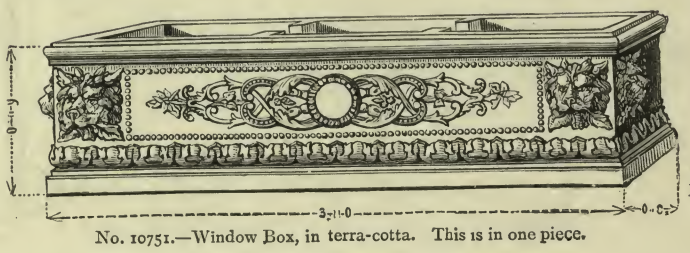


No. 10750.—Window Box, in terra-cotta. This is in one piece, 3 feet long. Can be had with or without pendant knobs.

No. 10753.—Flower Pot, 13 inches high, in terra-cotta.



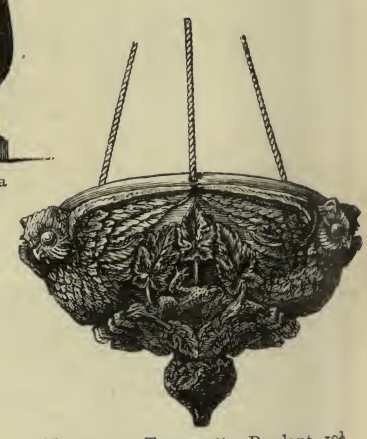
No. 10753/3.—Terra-cotta Flower Pot, 9½, 10½ inches high.



No. 10751.—Window Box, in terra-cotta. This is in one piece.

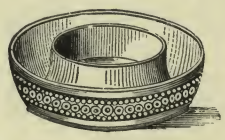
No. 10753/4. — Terra - cotta Flower Pot, 17 inches high.

No. 10754.—Terra-cotta Pendant, in two sizes, 7 inches diameter, and 13½ inches diameter.



No. 10755.—Terra-cotta Pendant, 10½ inches diameter.

No. 10756.—Terra-cotta Wall Bracket, 6 inches high.



No. 10757.—Stoneware Flower Ring, in three sizes, 6 inches, 9 inches, and 12 inches diameter.

No. 10758.—Terra-cotta Wall Bracket, 7 inches high.

No. 10759.—Terra-cotta Vase, 1 foot 4 inches high.

S. & F.
LONDON.

No. 10760.—Terra-cotta Vase, in two sizes, 28 inches high and 22 inches high.

No. 10753/5.—Terra-cotta Flower Pot, 7⅛ inches high.

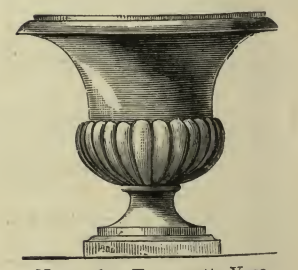
TRADE MARK

No. 10761.—Fountain, in terra-cotta. Upper reservoir is 2 feet diameter, lower reservoir is 2 feet 8 inches diameter, crane standard is 2 feet 1 inch high.

S. & F.
LONDON.

No. 10753/6.—Terra-cotta Flower Pot, 8½ inches high.

TRADE MARK.



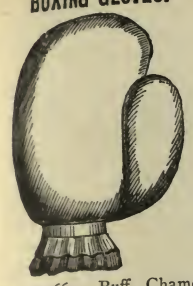
No. 10762.—Terra-cotta Vase, 1 foot 4 inches high.

No. 10763.—Terra-cotta Vase, 2 feet 4 inches high.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

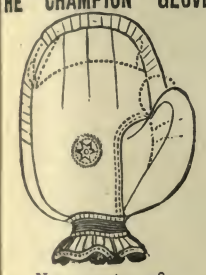
NEW FRENCH MANILLA HAMMOCK, ASHANTEE HAMMOCK, GYMNASTIC, BOXING GLOVES, FOOT BALLS, INFLATORS, QUOITS, FENCING STICKS, AND BASKETS.

BOXING GLOVES.



No. 10766. — Buff Chamois, without fingers, set of four.
No. 10767. — Buff Chamois, stuffed with Indian grass, set of four.
No. 10768. — Buff Chamois, stuffed with Indian grass, elastic round the wrist, set of four.
No. 10769. — Buff Chamois, half hair and half Indian grass, set of four.
No. 10770.—Buff Chamois, all hair, set of four.
No. 10771.—Buff Chamois, all hair, ventilated, set of four.
No. 10772. — White Chamois, all hair, set of four.
No. 10773.—White Chamois, all hair, ventilated, set of four.
No. 10774.—White Chamois, all hair, ventilated, leather piping, set of four.
No. 10775. — White Kid, all hair, ventilated.
No. 10776.—The Thumbless, ventilated, set of four.

THE "CHAMPION" GLOVE.

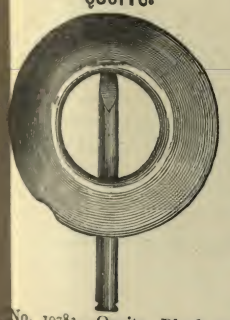


Nos. 10777 to 10782.

ASHANTEE HAMMOCKS.

No. 1080.—Ashantee Hammock, made of twine, and packed in water-proof case (*as drawing*).

QUOITS.



No. 10783.—Quoits, Black or Bright Weights, 3½, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, 7½, 8, 9, or 10 lbs. per pair.
No. 10784.—Pins, Split, to hold paper, in pairs.

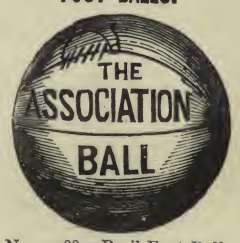
No. 10803.—THE NEW FRENCH HAMMOCK, with adjustable stand, can be used both in and out of doors without the assistance of any peg, hook, or cord. It is very portable for travelling. Weight 18 lbs.

The "Champion" Glove is so arranged that the padding is brought over from the back of the hand to the inside of the fingers, passing over the tips and extending to above the second joints of the same; the thumb is padded in same manner. The fingers being protected by the padding, all danger of injury is entirely avoided.

No. 10777. — The "Champion" Glove, buff chamois, all hair, set of four.
No. 10778. — The "Champion" Glove, buff chamois, all hair, ventilated, set of four.
No. 10779.—The "Champion" Glove, white chamois, set of four.
No. 10780.—The "Champion" Glove, white chamois, ventilated, set of four.
No. 10781.—The "Champion" Glove, white chamois, ventilated, and red leather piping, set of four.
No. 10782.—The "Champion" Glove, white kid, all hair, ventilated, very superior, set of four.

No. 10804.—GYMNASTIC, complete. Can be put up and fixed in 30 minutes.

FOOT BALLS.

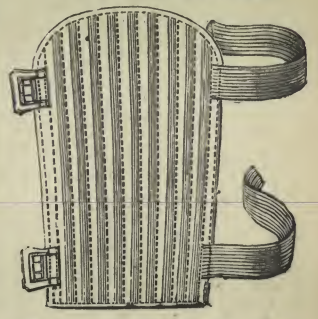


No. 10788.—Basil Foot Balls.
No. 10789.—The "Association" Foot Ball, superior hide leather.

No. 10790.—The "Rugby" Foot Ball, superior hide leather.

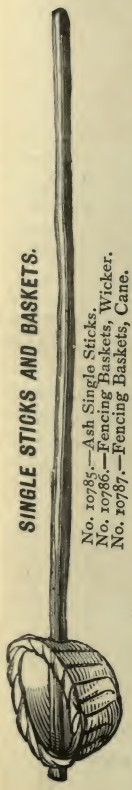
No. 10791.—Crown Association Foot Ball. These are made in eight pieces, cut from cowhide, lined with india-rubber to keep them waterproof and to prevent the oil from destroying the rubber. They are also stitched at the ends to keep them from bursting. They have double lace holes and extra strong bladders.
No. 10792.—Crown Rugby Foot Ball. These are made in four pieces, cut from cowhide, lined with waterproof sheeting, with double lace holes and ends made extra strong.

FOOT BALL SHIN GUARDS.



No. 10793.—Buff Leather Shin Guard, with cane, and fastened with elastic and buckless rim, light, and great protection, can be worn under the stocking, weighing under 5 oz. per pair.
No. 10794.—As No. 10793, but in white chamois.
No. 10795.—As No. 10793, but in brown Cape leather.

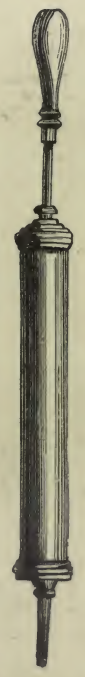
SINGLE STICKS AND BASKETS.



No. 10785.—Ash Single Sticks.
No. 10786.—Fencing Baskets, Wicker.
No. 10787.—Fencing Baskets, Cane.

No. 10805.—FRENCH MANILLA HAMMOCKS, with Wood Stretchers.
No. 10806.—FRENCH MANILLA HAMMOCKS, with Folding Metal Stretchers.
No. 10807.—FRENCH MANILLA HAMMOCKS (*as drawing*), with Bent Wood Stretchers.

FOOT BALL INFLATORS.



No. 10796.—Superior Brass Foot Ball Inflators.
No. 10797.—Pocket Foot Ball Inflator.

No. 10798.—Foot Ball Goals, Rugby, 4 poles, 14 feet, painted in one colour, 2 cross bars, 18½ feet.
No. 10799.—Four Poles with Cross Bar complete (New Regulation).
No. 10800.—Foot Ball Belts, 3-inch webbing, very strong.
No. 10801.—Ditto, 1½-inch leather, and plated snake fastening.
No. 10802.—Foot Ball Players' Bag, suitable for carrying uniform.

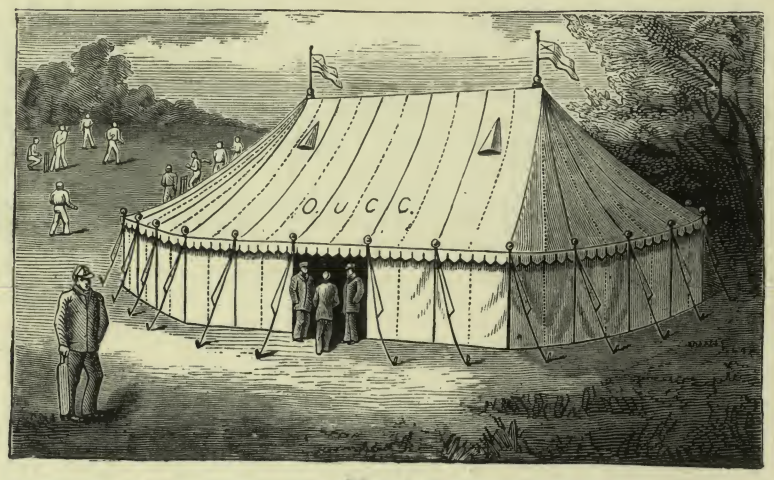
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

MARQUEES, TRAVELLING, ENGINEERS', BOATING, PUNJAUB HILL, REGULATION BELL, AND UMBRELLA TENTS.

Marquee.

No. 10840.
Sizes.
A, 18ft. by 12 ft.
B, 22 ft. „ 14 ft.
C, 30 ft. „ 16 ft.
D, 40 ft. „ 20 ft.
E, 50 ft. „ 25 ft.
F, 50 ft. „ 30 ft.

Each tent is furnished with poles, ropes, pegs, and mallet complete.



Marquee.

Travelling Tent.

Travelling Tents.

No. 10841.
Sizes.
A, 6ft. by 4ft. 6in.
B, 6 ft. by 6 ft.
C, 9 ft. „ 7 ft.
D, 12 ft. „ 7 ft.
E, 13 ft. „ 10 ft.
F, 15 ft. „ 12 ft.

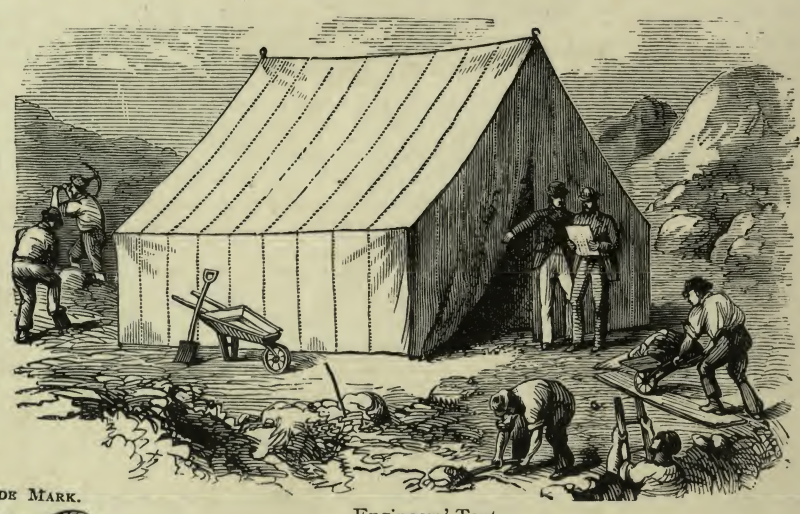
These are made with socketed poles, ropes, ridge, and every facility for transport, and can be fitted with an inner lining for use in the Tropics, allowing a free draught between the outer and inner roofs.

Boating Tent.

No. 10842.
Sizes.
A, 7 ft. by 6 ft.
B, 9 ft. „ 6 ft.
C, 12 ft. „ 7 ft.

This Tent is very suitable for Boating Excursions, the smallest size weighing only 17 lbs., and can be had packed in bag complete, measuring 30 inches by 12 inches. Ground Sheets made to fit interior.

Boating Tent.



Engineers' Tent.

Engineers' Tent.

No. 10843.
Sizes.
A, 6ft. by 4 ft. 6in.
B, 6 ft. by 6 ft.
C, 9 ft. „ 7 ft.
D, 12 ft. „ 7 ft.
E, 13 ft. „ 10 ft.
F, 15 ft. „ 12 ft.

TRADE MARK.

Panjaub Hill Tent.

No. 10844.
Sizes.
A, 9 ft. by 9 ft.
B, 11 ft. „ 11 ft.
C, 13 ft. „ 13 ft.

This Tent is most suitable for travelling, being made with strong socketed poles (of which there are three), and ropes stitched to the canvas. It can be erected in the most boisterous weather by pegging the canvas to the ground at the four corners, and then adjusting the centre poles.

Punjaub Hill Tent.

British Government Regulation Bell Tent.

Regulation Bell Tent.

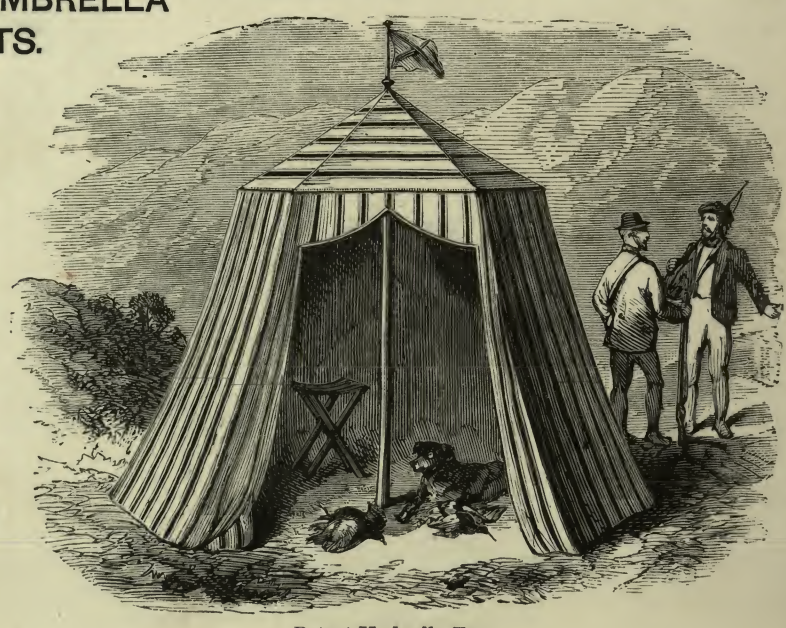
No. 10845.
The British Government Regulation Bell Tent, 40 feet circumference, with socketed pole complete. Full instructions are given with each Tent.

PATENT UMBRELLA TENTS.

Patent Umbrella Tent.

No. 10846.
The Patent Umbrella Tent. Of plain materials, for Bathing and Seaside purposes. Size, 6 feet diameter at roof, and 10 feet diameter at base.

Patent Umbrella Tent.
Plain.



Patent Umbrella Tent.
Striped.

Patent Umbrella Tent.

No. 10847.
Striped Tents for Croquet Parties, Lawn Tennis, &c. Size, 6 feet diameter at roof, and 10 feet diameter at base.

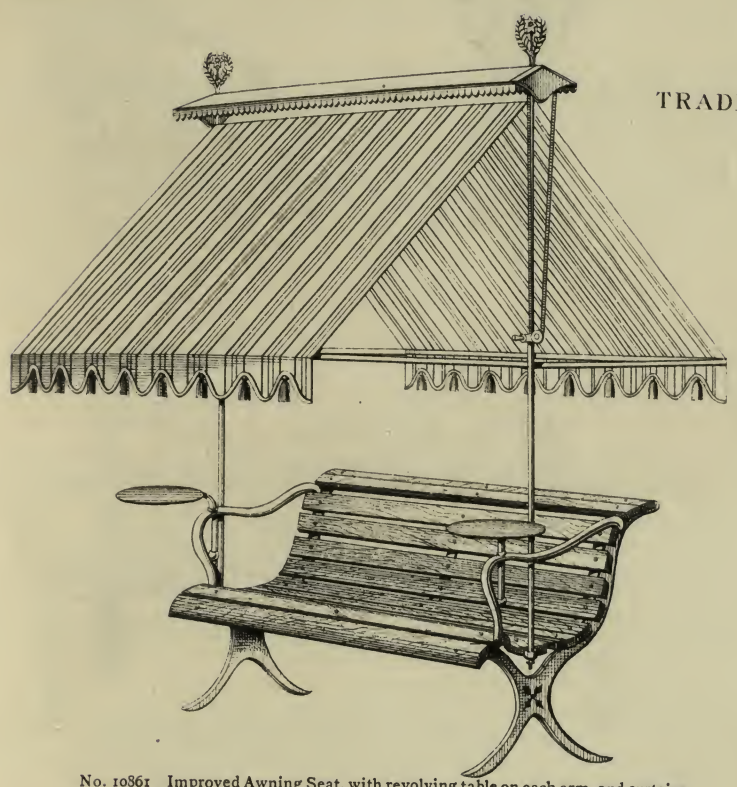
The chief characteristics of this Tent are extreme portability and facility of erection, as no lines, ropes, or wall poles are required. The principal feature of the patent is in the roof, which is suspended upon arms closing upwards, the reverse to an umbrella, and being erected opens out of the way of everybody. It is destined to supersede all kinds of Umbrella Tents. A special space for its stowage during winter is not required, as a box with folding legs (forming a seat) can be had, into which the whole fittings can be packed, and which will at all times be found useful.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

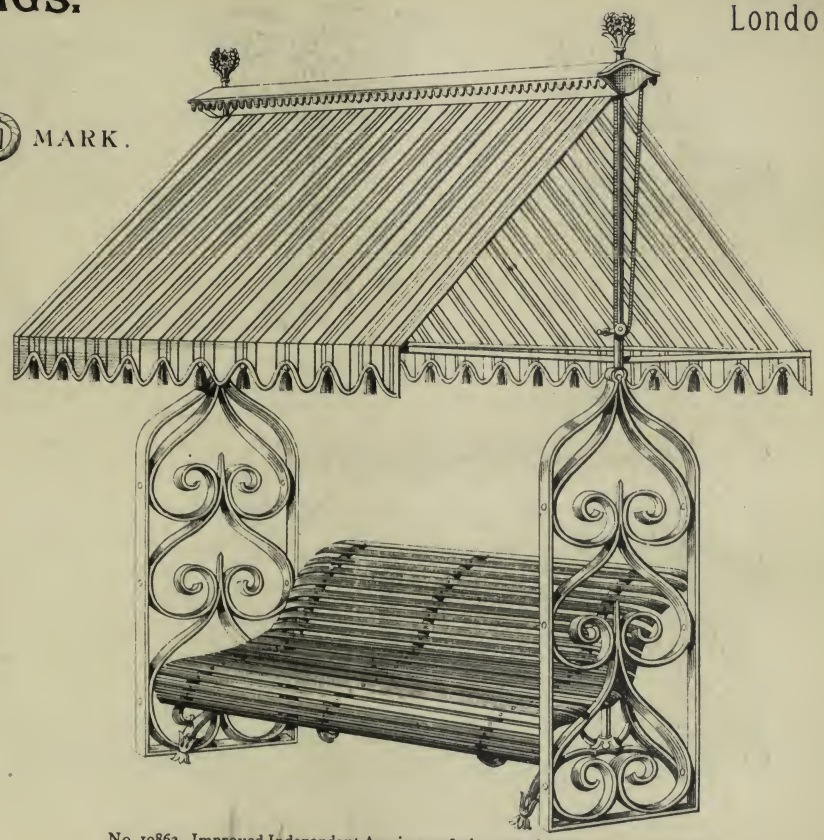
ORNAMENTAL AND OTHER GARDEN SEATS, CHAIRS AND AWNINGS.

S&F. London.

TRADE A M S MARK.

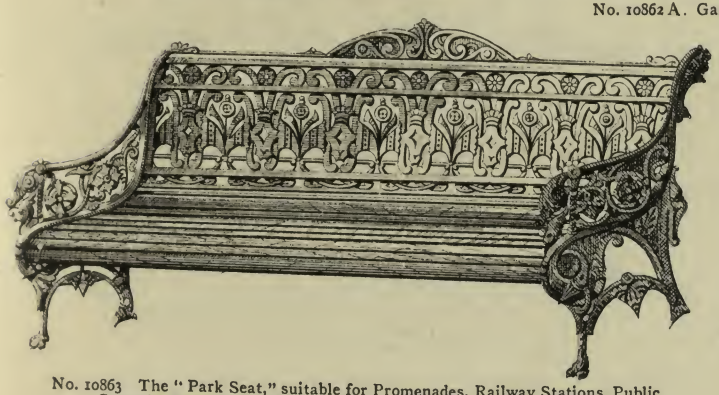


No. 10861 Improved Awning Seat, with revolving table on each arm, and curtains so arranged that one or both can be used, or the back one lowered to the back of seat. The tick used for awning is very stout and durable. The woodwork is best pitch pine, fastened by strong screws to cast-iron legs. The ironwork is painted imitation bamboo. It is easily fitted together, and can be packed in a small compass



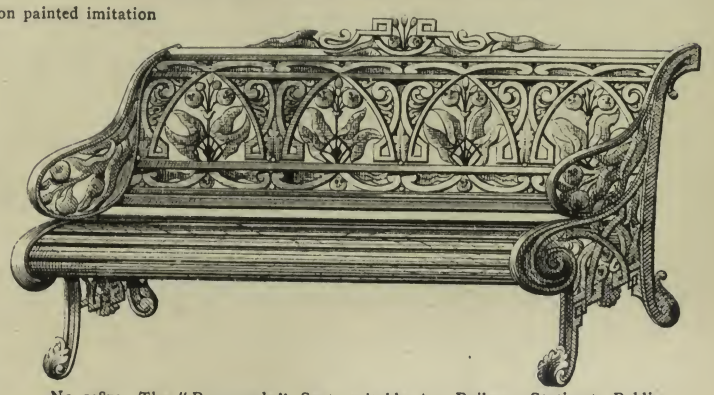
No. 10862 Improved Independent Awning, to fix in ground. The above represents Awning same as No. 10861, but with wrought-iron supports, which can be securely fixed by the feet into the ground. It is strong and durable and can be easily removed. Will cover any Garden Seat up to 6 feet in length

No. 10862 A. Garden Seat made of hollowed half-round iron painted imitation bamboo, on cast-iron legs

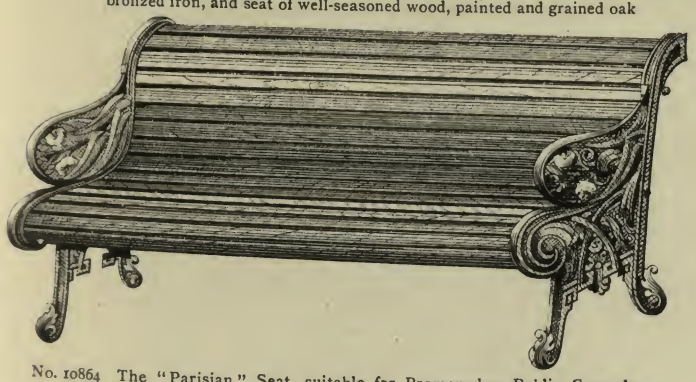


No. 10863 The "Park Seat," suitable for Promenades, Railway Stations, Public Grounds, Squares or Gardens; back, arms and legs of massive ornamental bronzed iron, and seat of well-seasoned wood, painted and grained oak

No. 10867 Garden Chair with Arms. The woodwork is of pitch pine, stained and varnished, painted green or grained oak; the framework of wrought-iron painted green. Can easily be taken apart for packing

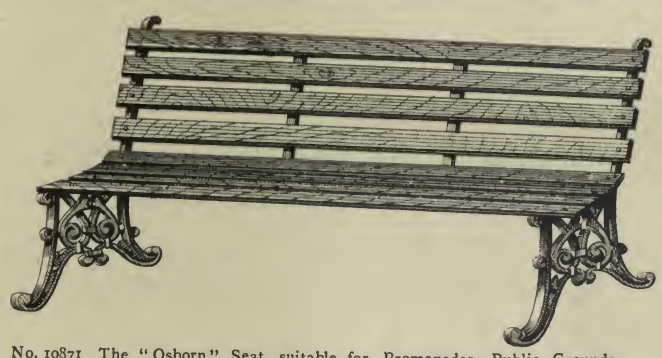


No. 10870 The "Promenade" Seat, suitable for Railway Stations, Public Grounds, Squares, Gardens, &c.; back, arms and legs of massive ornamental bronzed iron, and seat of well-seasoned wood, painted and grained oak

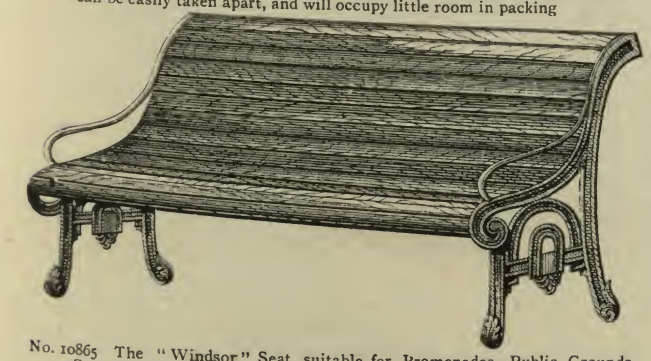


No. 10864 The "Parisian" Seat, suitable for Promenades, Public Grounds, Squares or Gardens; arms and legs of massive ornamental bronzed iron, and seat of well-seasoned wood, painted and grained oak. This seat can be easily taken apart, and will occupy little room in packing

No. 10868 Garden Chair. Very light and comfortable to sit in. The wood work can be had as No. 10867 above; the wrought-iron work painted green

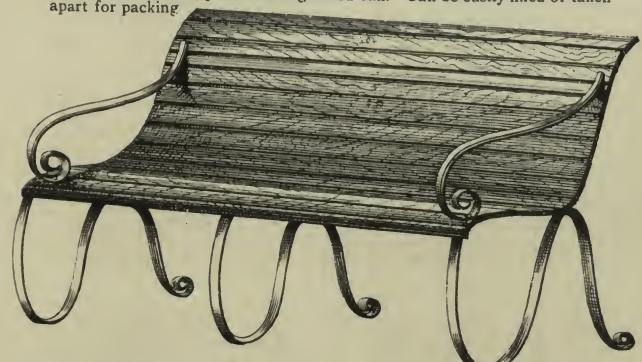


No. 10871 The "Osborn" Seat, suitable for Promenades, Pub'ic Grounds, Squares, Gardens, &c.; supports and legs of strong bronzed iron, seat of well-seasoned wood, painted and grained oak. Can be easily fixed or taken apart for packing

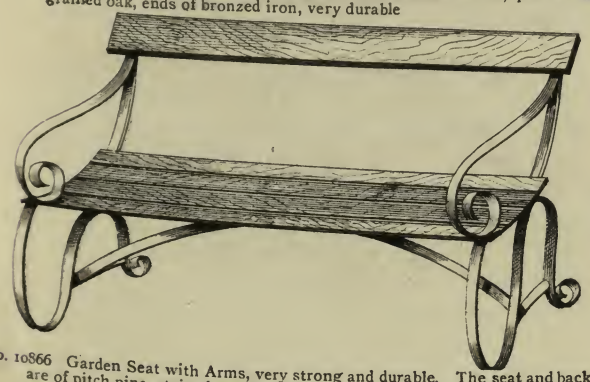


No. 10865 The "Windsor" Seat, suitable for Promenades, Public Grounds, Squares or Gardens; back and seat of well-seasoned wood, painted and grained oak, ends of bronzed iron, very durable

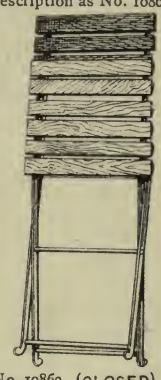
No. 10869 Garden Chair to fold for packing. By simply lifting the back of seat, this chair can be made to fold as shewn below, so that a great number can be packed in a small space. The material is of the same description as No. 10867



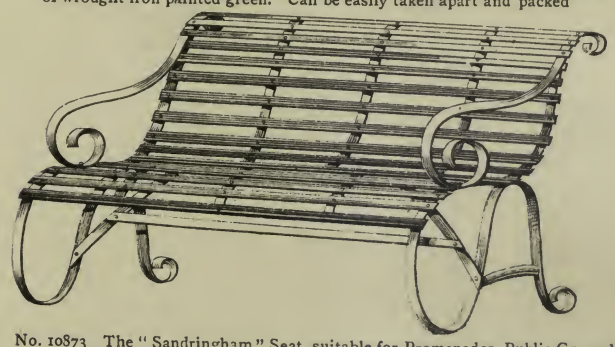
No. 10872 Lounge Garden Seat with Arms, back and seat of pitch pine stained and varnished, or can be had painted green or grained. The framework is of wrought-iron painted green. Can be easily taken apart and packed



No. 10866 Garden Seat with Arms, very strong and durable. The seat and back are of pitch pine stained and varnished, or can be had painted green or grained oak. The framework is of wrought-iron painted green. The whole can be easily fixed together and takes up very little room in packing



No. 10869 (CLOSED)



No. 10873 The "Sandringham" Seat, suitable for Promenades, Public Grounds, Squares or Gardens; made entirely of wrought-iron, painted green

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book, will be prosecuted under the Act

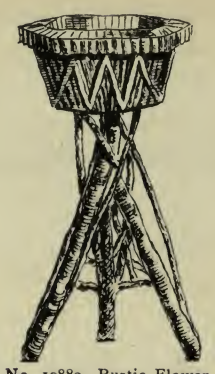
RUSTIC GARDEN FURNITURE, FOLDING AND OTHER SEATS CHAIRS, &c.

TRADE MARK.

No. 10877 Folding Chair, strongly made and well finished; the wood-work is of polished birch and the carpet is fastened with brass-headed nails

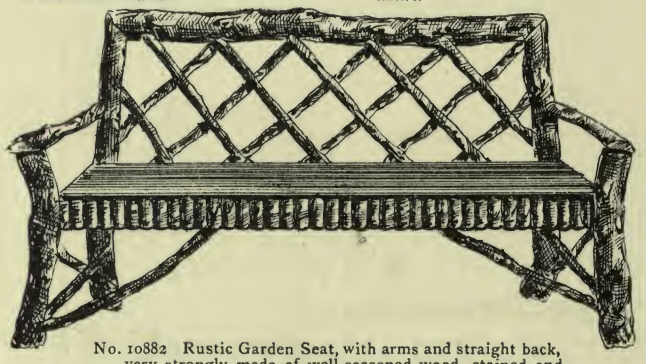
No. 10878 Rustic Flower Stand, strongly made of well-seasoned wood, stained and varnished; nailed

No. 10879 Rustic Garden Table, strongly made of well-seasoned wood, stained and varnished; nailed



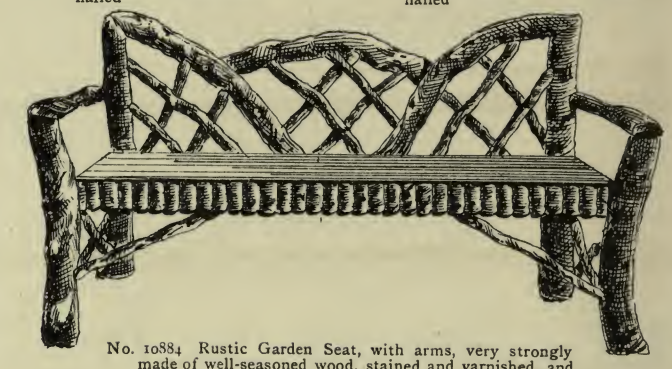
No. 10880 Rustic Flower Stand, strongly made of well-seasoned wood, stained and varnished; nailed

No. 10881 Folding Arm Chair, strongly made and well finished, wood-work of polished birch, carpet back and seat, brass nailed

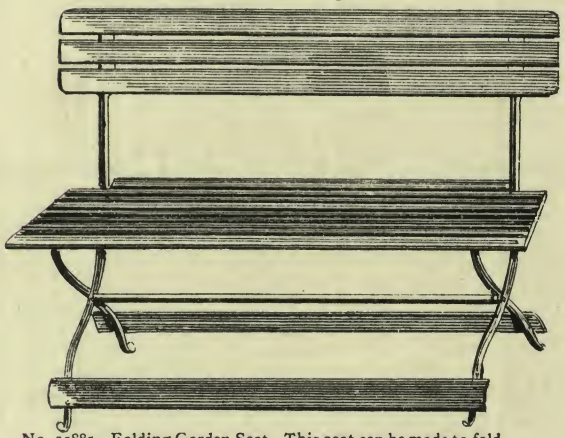


No. 10882 Rustic Garden Seat, with arms and straight back, very strongly made of well-seasoned wood, stained and varnished, and well nailed together

No. 10883 Rustic Stool, made of well-seasoned wood, stained and varnished; nailed



No. 10884 Rustic Garden Seat, with arms, very strongly made of well-seasoned wood, stained and varnished, and firmly nailed together

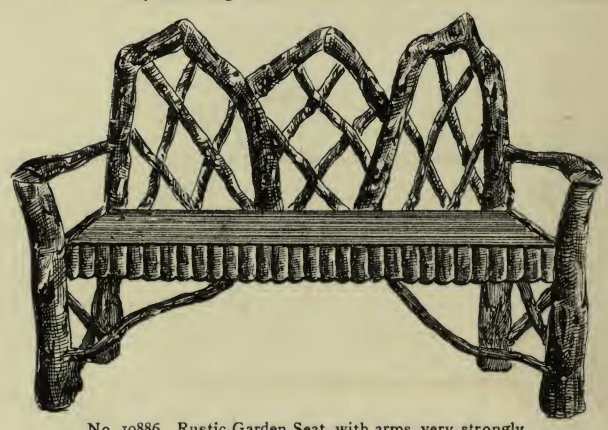


No. 10885 Folding Garden Seat. This seat can be made to fold as shown in drawing at side; the frame-work is of wrought-iron, japanned green, and the wood-work can be had in pitch pine stained and varnished, also painted green or grained oak

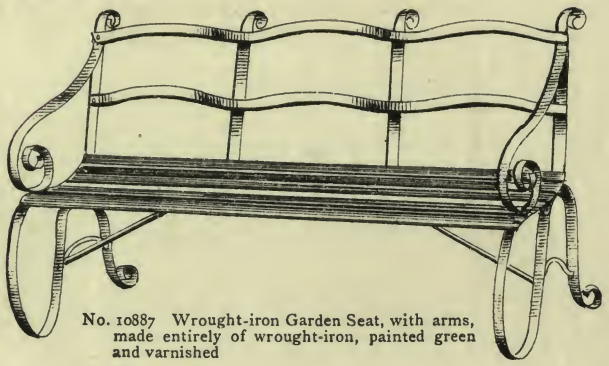
S&F. London.

No. 10885 As folded

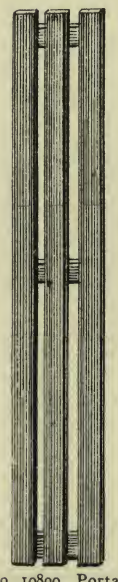
S&F. London.



No. 10886 Rustic Garden Seat, with arms, very strongly made of well-seasoned wood, stained and varnished, and firmly nailed together

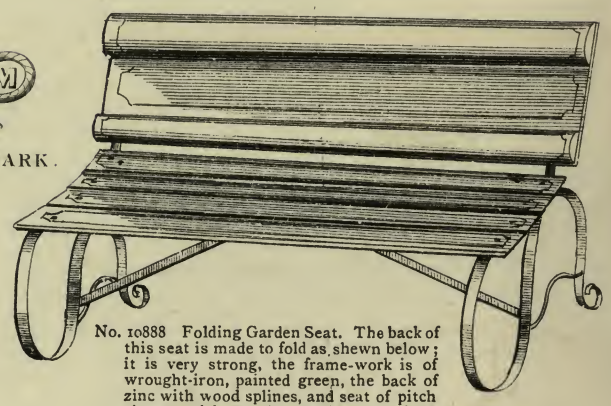


No. 10887 Wrought-iron Garden Seat, with arms, made entirely of wrought-iron, painted green and varnished

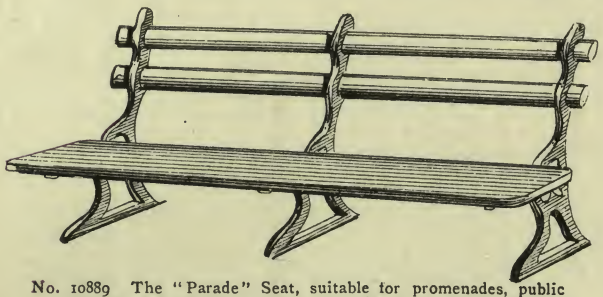


No. 10890 Portable Foot Rest, made of well-seasonedwood, painted green or grained oak and varnished

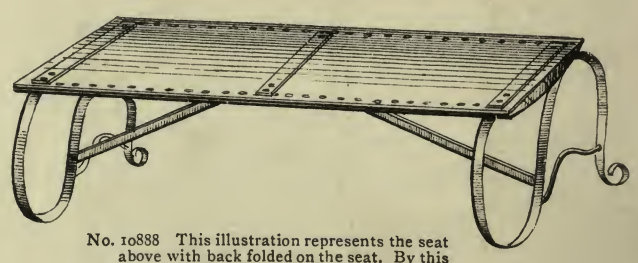
TRADE MARK.



No. 10888 Folding Garden Seat. The back of this seat is made to fold as shewn below; it is very strong, the frame-work is of wrought-iron, painted green, the back of zinc with wood splines, and seat of pitch pine, varnished, painted green or grained oak



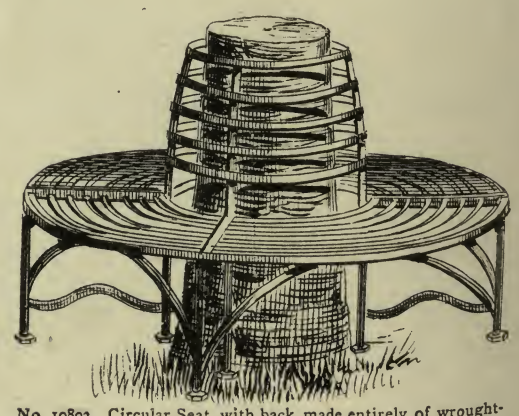
No. 10889 The "Parade" Seat, suitable for promenades, public grounds, &c.; the standards are of massive iron, painted; the seat and back of well-seasoned pitch-pine, stained and varnished



No. 10888 This illustration represents the seat above with back folded on the seat. By this means the seat is protected from dust and rain, and so rendered very durable

No. 10891 The "Lounge" Chair, with leg rest; the seat and back of this chair are made of tinned spiral wire, the frame-work is of wrought-iron, painted green

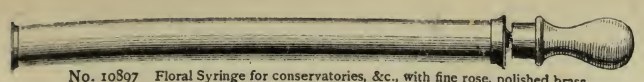
No. 10892 Garden Chair. The frame-work is of wrought-iron, painted green, the splines are of pitch pine varnished; can also be had painted green with lines of different colour, or grained oak



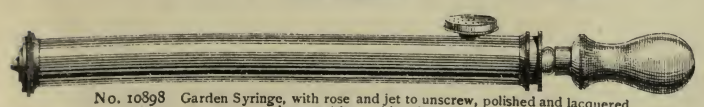
No. 10893 Circular Seat, with back, made entirely of wrought-iron, in halves, to bolt together round trunk of a tree, painted green and varnished; can also be had without back

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith.

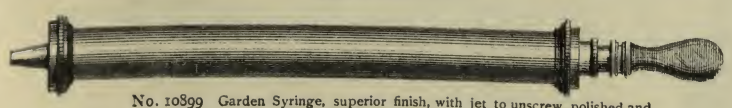
GARDEN SYRINGES, GARDEN PUMPS, INDIA RUBBER HOSE, AND HOSE FITTINGS.



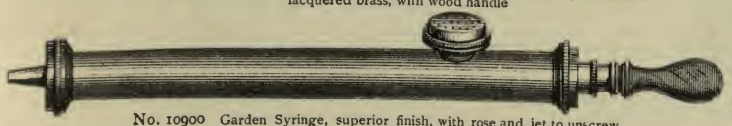
No. 10897 Floral Syringe for conservatories, &c., with fine rose, polished brass, with wood handle



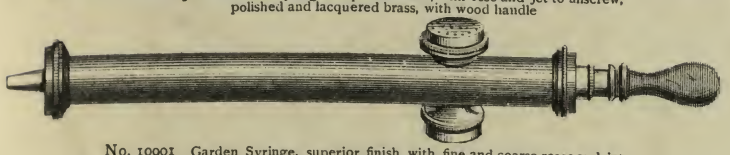
No. 10898 Garden Syringe, with rose and jet to unscrew, polished and lacquered brass, with wood handle



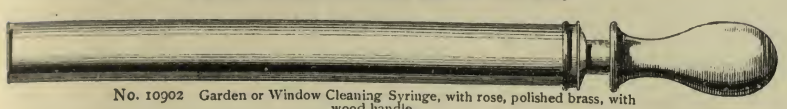
No. 10899 Garden Syringe, superior finish, with jet to unscrew, polished and lacquered brass, with wood handle



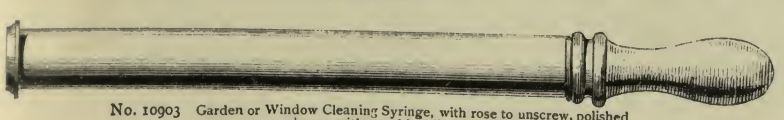
No. 10900 Garden Syringe, superior finish, with rose and jet to unscrew, polished and lacquered brass, with wood handle



No. 10901 Garden Syringe, superior finish, with fine and coarse roses and jet to unscrew, polished and lacquered brass, with wood handle

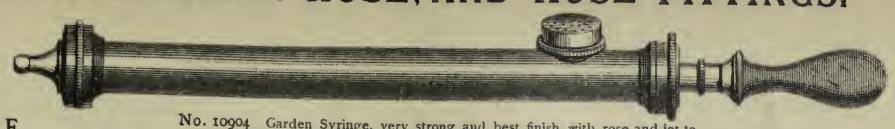


No. 10902 Garden or Window Cleaning Syringe, with rose, polished brass, with wood handle

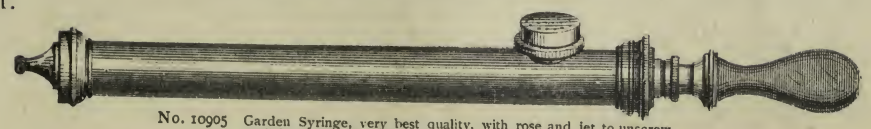


No. 10903 Garden or Window Cleaning Syringe, with rose to unscrew, polished brass, with wood handle

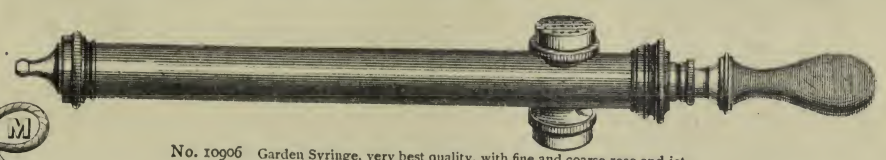
S&F.
London.



No. 10904 Garden Syringe, very strong and best finish, with rose and jet to unscrew, polished and lacquered brass, with best wood handle

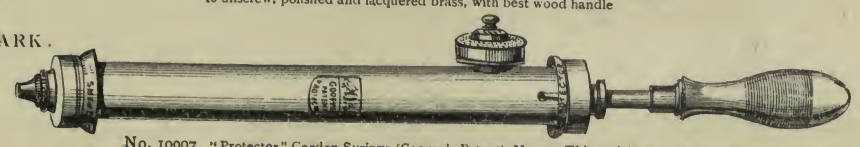


No. 10905 Garden Syringe, very best quality, with rose and jet to unscrew, polished and lacquered brass, with best wood handle

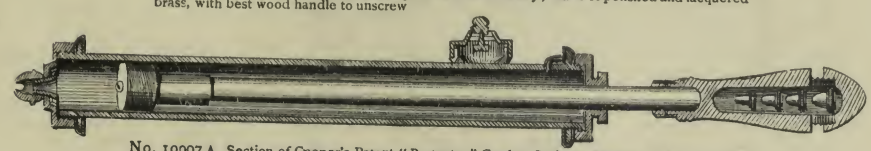


No. 10906 Garden Syringe, very best quality, with fine and coarse rose and jet to unscrew, polished and lacquered brass, with best wood handle

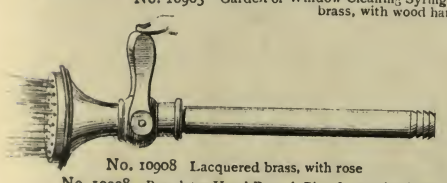
TRADE MARK.



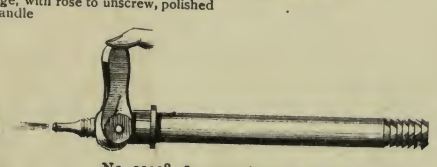
No. 10907 "Protector" Garden Syringe (Cooper's Patent), No. 1. This article supplies a long-felt want. It has a great advantage over the ordinary syringes in the patent protector at the end, which entirely prevents the back or drip water from running down the hand, arm or sleeve of the person using the syringe. The No. 1 Syringe is specially adapted for orchids, ferns, rose trees, &c., having four extra duplex spray jets, assorted sizes, in addition to the ordinary rose and jet, and which are kept in handle for safety; made of polished and lacquered brass, with best wood handle to unscrew



No. 10907 A Section of Cooper's Patent "Protector" Garden Syringe, showing the four extra jets enclosed in handle for safety



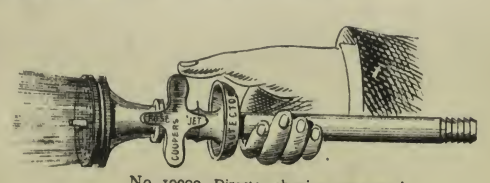
No. 10908 Lacquered brass, with rose



No. 10908 Lacquered brass, with jet

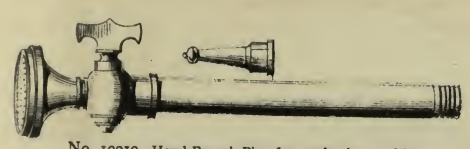
No. 10908 Regulator Hand Branch Pipe for garden hose. This hand branch is very simple in use, giving, with one hand, complete control over the supply of water. It can be regulated instantly with one hand, from full shower over lawns, &c., to the watering of a single plant, with branch pipe held in the other hand; or the shutting off of the water.

No. 10909 Director, showing jet spray in full force

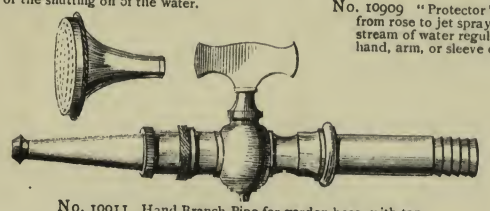


No. 10909 Director, shewing rose spray in full force

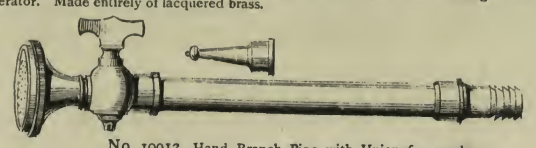
No. 10909 "Protector" Hose Director (Cooper's Patent), with reversible regulator. This combined Director will change from rose to jet spray by simply reversing the regulator. The Director can be held, the spray changed, and the stream of water regulated with one hand. The protector prevents the back or drip water from running down the hand, arm, or sleeve of the operator. Made entirely of lacquered brass.



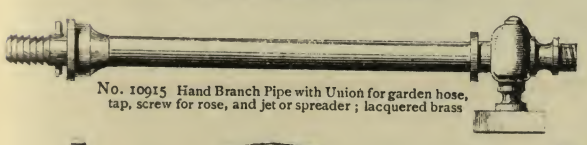
No. 10910 Hand Branch Pipe for garden hose, with tap, rose and jet to unscrew, lacquered brass



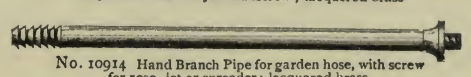
No. 10911 Hand Branch Pipe for garden hose, with tap, improved rose and jet to unscrew; lacquered brass



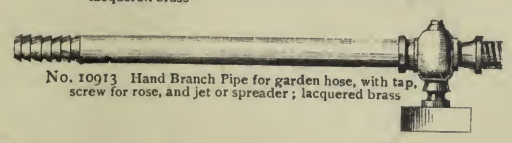
No. 10912 Hand Branch Pipe with Union for garden hose complete, with tap, rose and jet to unscrew; lacquered brass



No. 10915 Hand Branch Pipe with Union for garden hose, tap, screw for rose, and jet or spreader; lacquered brass



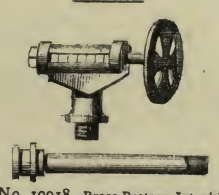
No. 10914 Hand Branch Pipe for garden hose, with screw for rose, jet or spreader; lacquered brass



No. 10913 Hand Branch Pipe for garden hose, with tap, screw for rose, and jet or spreader; lacquered brass

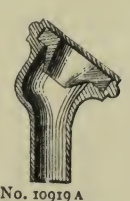
No. 10916 Jet for branch pipe, lacquered brass

No. 10917 Rose for branch pipe, with face to unscrew, lacquered brass



No. 10918 Brass Protean Jet with pipe. The stream can be regulated by turning the wheel, or can be used as a single jet.

No. 10919



No. 10919 A Section showing india rubber collar or cone

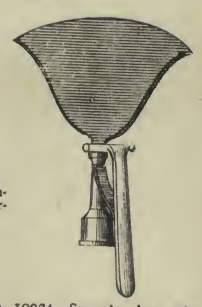
No. 10919 Royle's Patent Tap Union. This Union is a great improvement on the ordinary tap union; it is self-fitting, and can be fixed to any ordinary tap in a moment; it has an india rubber collar or cone inside, over which the cap is screwed, which enables it to fit tight to the tap; made of brass, in four sizes

No. 10920 Tap Union for garden hose, brass, with tinned-iron loose nose for soldering to any ordinary tap

No. 10921 Union, brass, for connecting or disconnecting lengths of garden hose

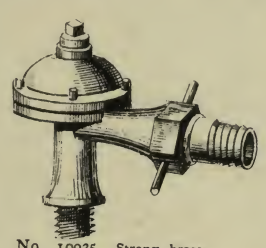
No. 10922 Hose Union, brass, for screwing on to tap, with thread

No. 10923 Tube Joint for joining lengths of garden hose

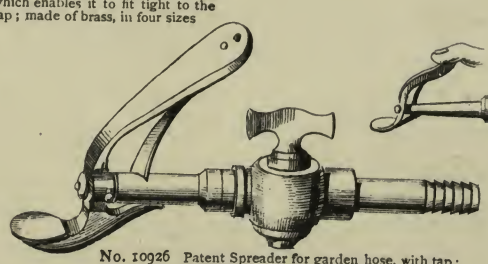


No. 10924 Spreader, brass, for screwing on to hand branch; can be held and regulated with one hand

No. 10931 Portable Garden Pump or Fire Engine. This is a very useful apparatus, and can be used for the garden or for extinguishing fire which may break out in the house; it is very simple and is easy in action, and will deliver a continuous stream of water a good distance either by using the spreader or jet; lacquered brass pump, fitted in galvanized tub, with delivery hose, complete as shown



No. 10925 Strong brass high-pressure screw-down Garden or Fire Valve to screw against wall, screwed for iron pipe, with loose key and union for garden or fire hose

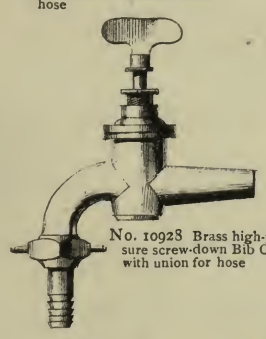


No. 10926 Patent Spreader for garden hose, with tap; can be used either as a spreader or single jet by altering the spring lever; lacquered brass

S&F.
London.

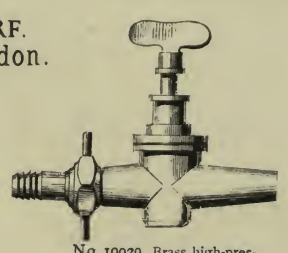
No. 10935 Improved Garden Pump. This is one of the most efficient garden pumps that has yet been introduced; it will throw a continuous stream of water a distance of 30 feet with scarcely an effort on the part of the operator; it is provided with a telescope socket, by which it can be raised or lowered to suit the height of the person using it; can be used either with spreader or with single jet, and is invaluable in a private house as a fire extinguisher. The pump is of polished and lacquered brass with india rubber tube, and the stand is of japanned iron

No. 10927 Vulcanized India Rubber Garden Hose

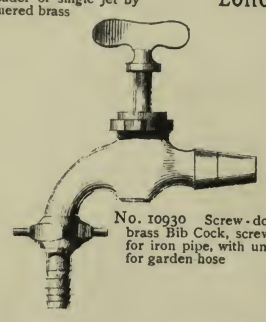


No. 10928 Brass high-pressure screw-down Bib Cock, with union for hose

S&F.
London.



No. 10929 Brass high-pressure screw-down loose Valve Stop Cock, with union for hose



No. 10930 Screw-down brass Bib Cock, screwed for iron pipe, with union for garden hose

No. 10932 Water Jet or Dipper, strong galvanized iron, strapped

No. 10933 Water Bowl or Dipper, galvanized iron with wood handle

No. 10934 Water Jet or Dipper, strong galvanized iron with hoop

TRADE A M S MARK.

FOUNTAIN JETS.

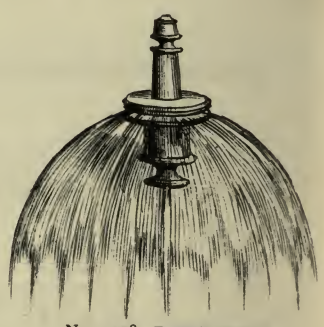
TRADE A M S MARK.

No. 10945 Fountain Jet, brass, with dome spray

No. 10946 Patent Aphicide, all polished brass, with tapered cork to fit any size bottle

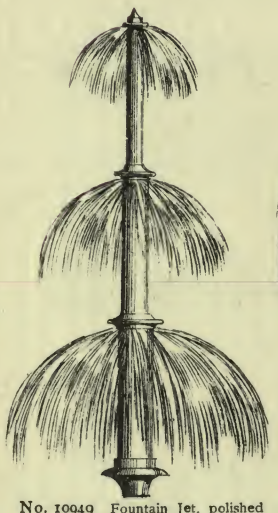
Cooper's Patent Protector Aphicide

No. 10947 Patent Aphicide, brass mounted, in glass bottle, with brass screw cap complete

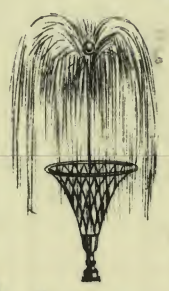


No. 10948 Fountain Jet, brass, with dome spray

No. 10947 This spray producer is very effective for the application of liquid insecticides to all kinds of plants infested with aphis, red spider and all other insects which destroy flowers. It is very simple and economical, and will throw a spray upon the foliage without damaging the flowers, as is the case with dipping or smoking. By the use of fir tree oil the Aphicide is very destructive to insects so difficult to get rid of as the aphis, &c. The spray is very penetrating, and appears to force the liquid underneath the insect and bring it into more intimate contact than with mere dipping; it also beats down the woolly covering of the pest, and thoroughly searches the cracks in the bark of the tree. Rose trees can be quite freed from aphis by means of this instrument, with a very moderate consumption of fir tree oil. For clearing the air of a sick room, or removing bad smells with Condy's Fluid, it will be found invaluable. Should be used as shown in illustration.

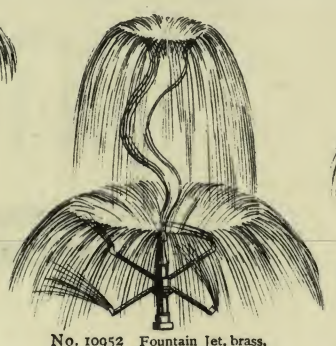


No. 10949 Fountain Jet, polished and lacquered brass, perpendicular, with 3 dome sprays

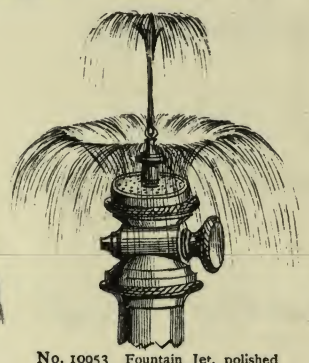


No. 10950 Fountain Jet, with basket and ball to revolve on the spray

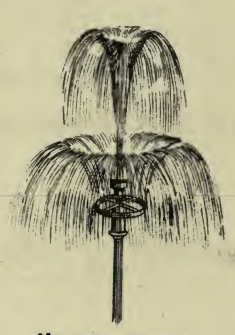
No. 10951 Fountain Jet, brass, with circular spray



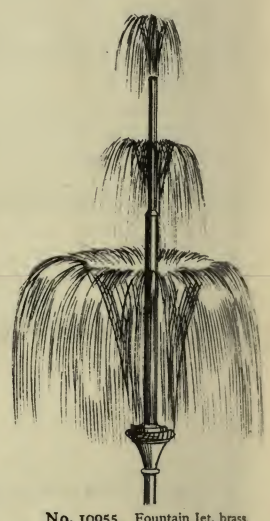
No. 10952 Fountain Jet, brass, with twisted centre spray and 4 revolving jets, forming a dome spray



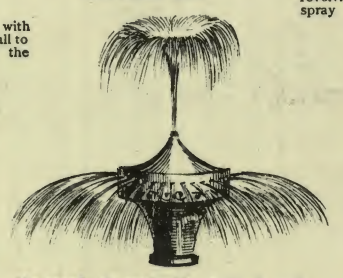
No. 10953 Fountain Jet, polished and lacquered brass, with rose spray and centre jet, regulated by screw



No. 10954 Fountain Jet, brass, with 2 sprays

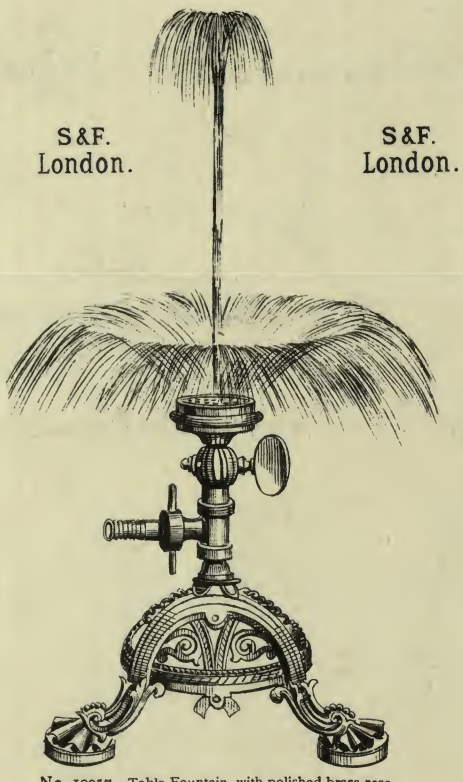


No. 10955 Fountain Jet, brass, with 3 sprays.



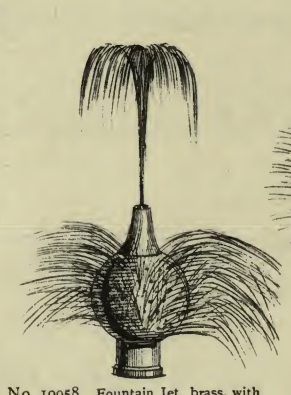
No 10956 Fountain Jet, polished and lacquered brass, with centre and side spray

S&F. London.

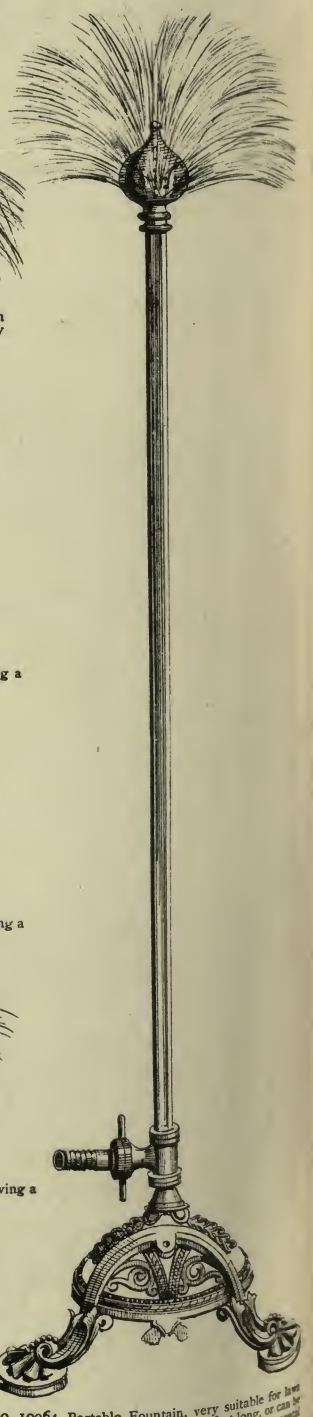


No. 10957 Table Fountain, with polished brass rose and centre spray, with tap; ornamental iron stand, with union for tubing

S&F. London.



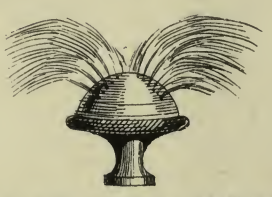
No. 19958 Fountain Jet, brass, with centre spray and pierced globe spray



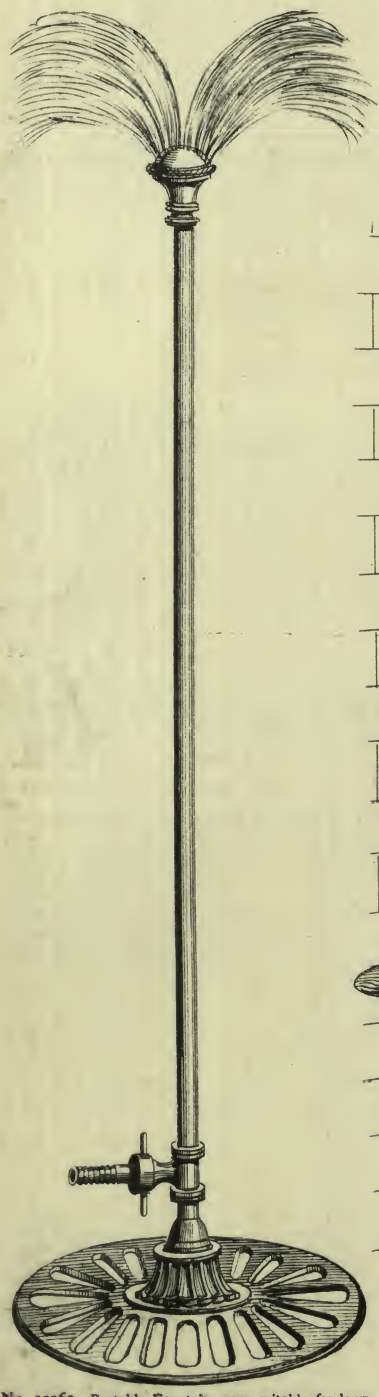
No. 10964 Portable Fountain, very suitable for lawn watering. The tube is of brass, 3 feet long, or can be made any length to order. The stand is of ornamental design and made of iron. It has a union for hose which can be disconnected. Any of the jets on this page can be used for this fountain

No. 10959 Fountain Jet, brass, giving a powerful centre spray

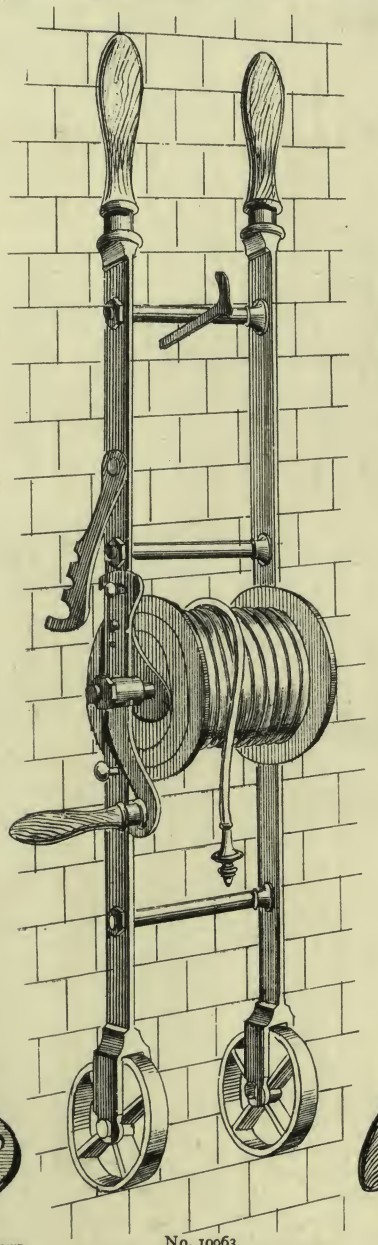
No. 10960 Fountain Jet, brass, giving a rose spray



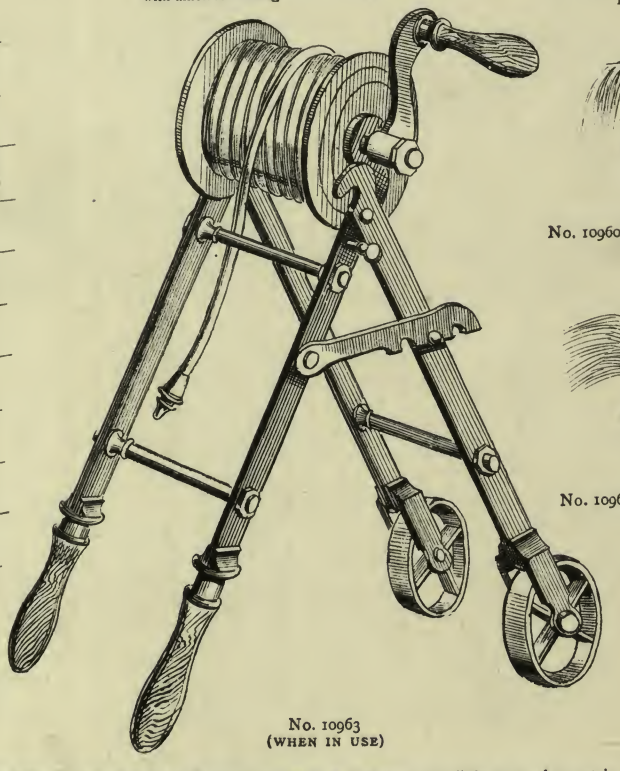
No. 10961 Fountain Jet, brass, giving a ball spray



No. 10962 Portable Fountain, very suitable for lawn watering. The tube is of brass, 3 feet long, or can be made any length to order. The stand is of ornamental design and made of iron. It has a union for hose which can be disconnected. Any of the jets on this page can be used for this fountain



No. 10963 (WHEN HUNG AGAINST WALL)



No. 10963 (WHEN IN USE)

No. 10963 Folding Garden Hose Reel. This apparatus will be found very useful, as it takes up but little room when not in use, can be run out straight for wheeling about garden, &c., and for hanging against wall. Made entirely of malleable iron, with wood handles

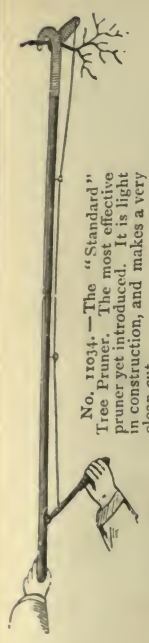
MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN AND AGENTS.

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield

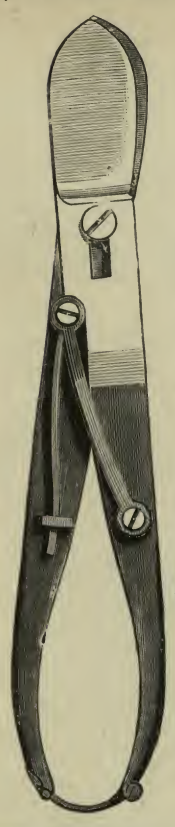
S&F.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL

PRUNING, BUDDING, & BOTANISTS' KNIVES, FLOWER GATHERERS, VINE SCISSORS, ETC.

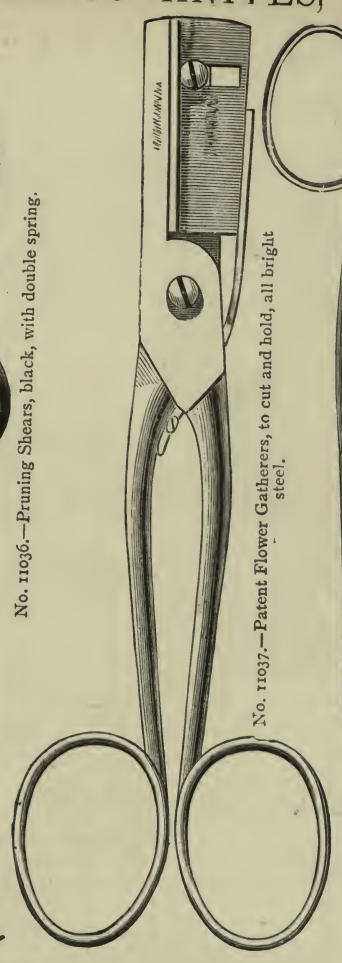


No. 11034.—The "Standard" Tree Pruner. The most effective pruner yet introduced. It is light in construction, and makes a very clean cut.

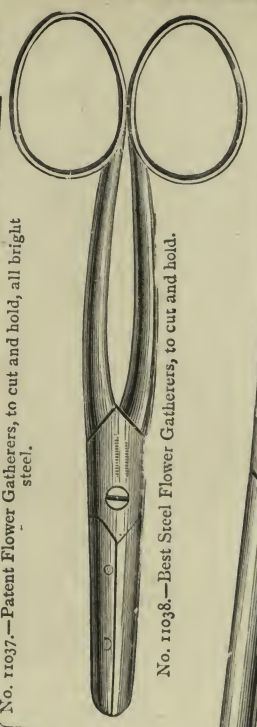


No. 11035.—Pruning Shears, with blades to slide.

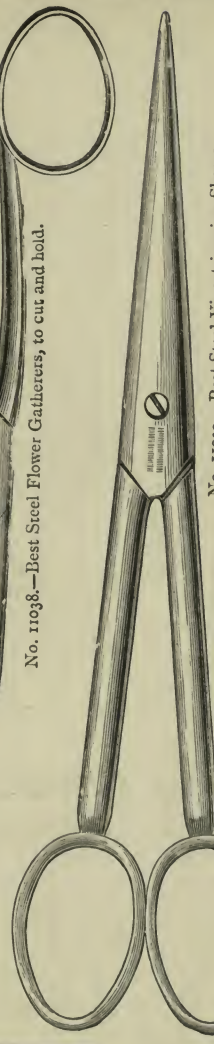
No. 11036.—Pruning Shears, black, with double spring.



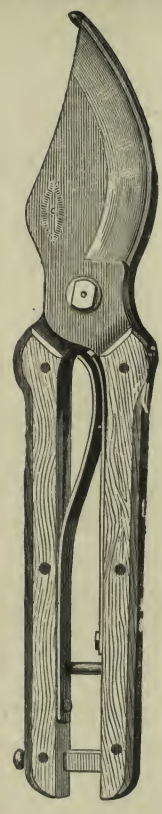
No. 11037.—Patent Flower Gatherers, to cut and hold, all bright steel.



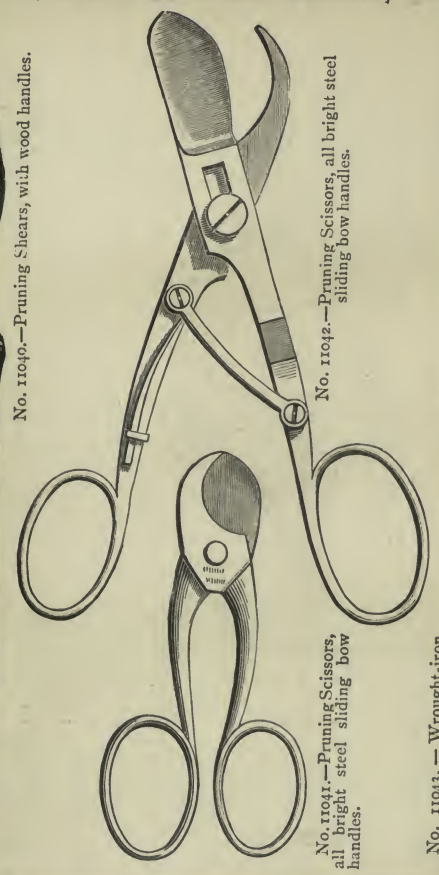
No. 11038.—Best Steel Flower Gatherers, to cut and hold.



No. 11039.—Best Steel Vine-trimming Shears.



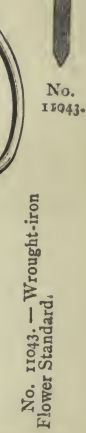
No. 11040.—Pruning Shears, with wood handles.



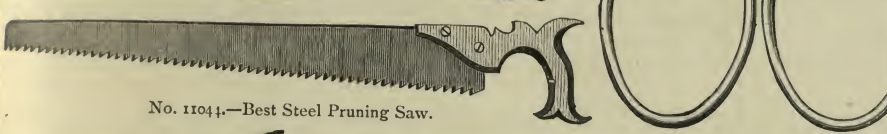
No. 11042.—Pruning Scissors, all bright steel sliding bow handles.

No. 11043.

No. 11041.—Pruning Scissors, all bright steel sliding bow handles.

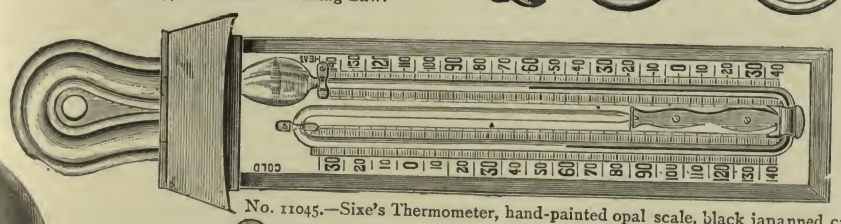


No. 11043.—Wrought-iron Flower Standard.

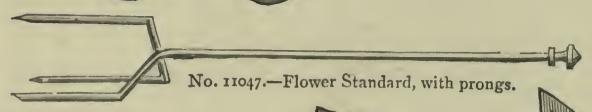


No. 11044.—Best Steel Pruning Saw.

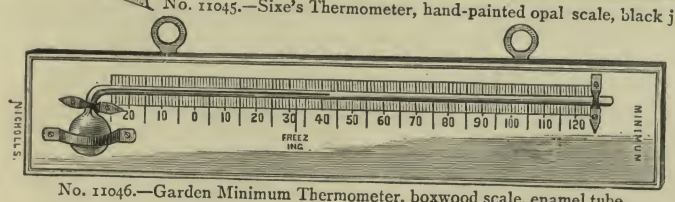
No. 11048.—Asparagus Knife.



No. 11045.—Sixe's Thermometer, hand-painted opal scale, black japanned case.



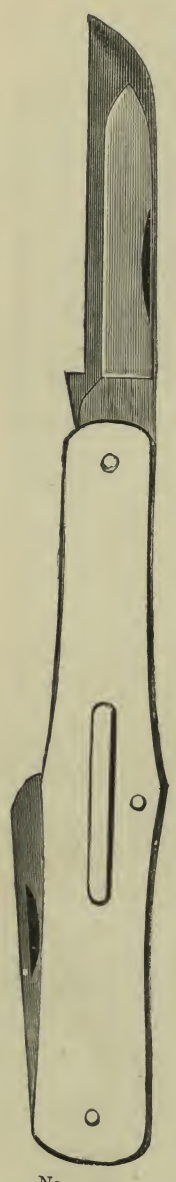
No. 11047.—Flower Standard, with prongs.



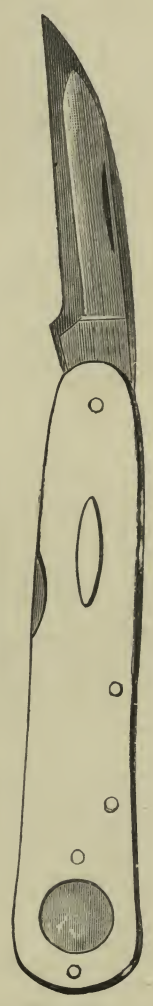
No. 11046.—Garden Minimum Thermometer, boxwood scale, enamel tube.

S. & F.
LONDON.

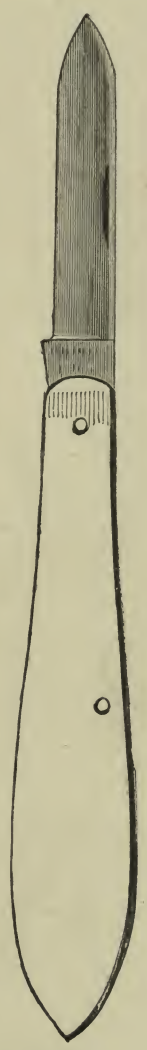
No. 11049.



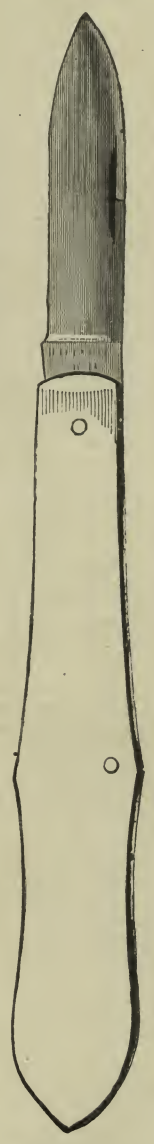
No. 11050.



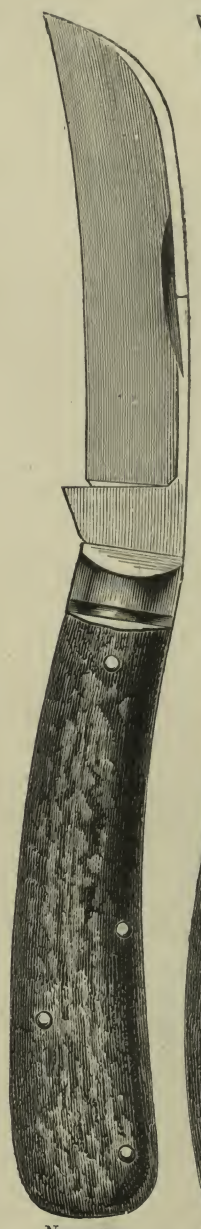
No. 11051.



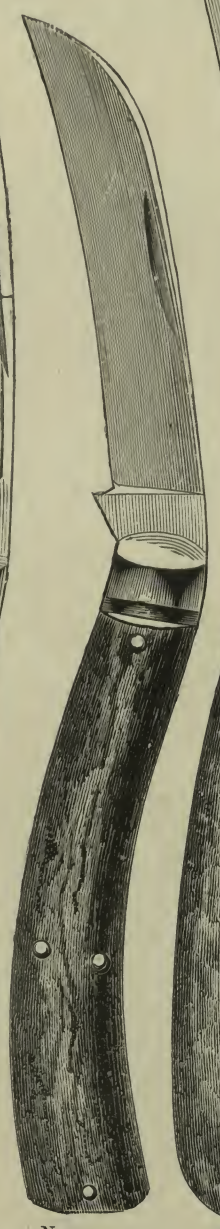
No. 11052.



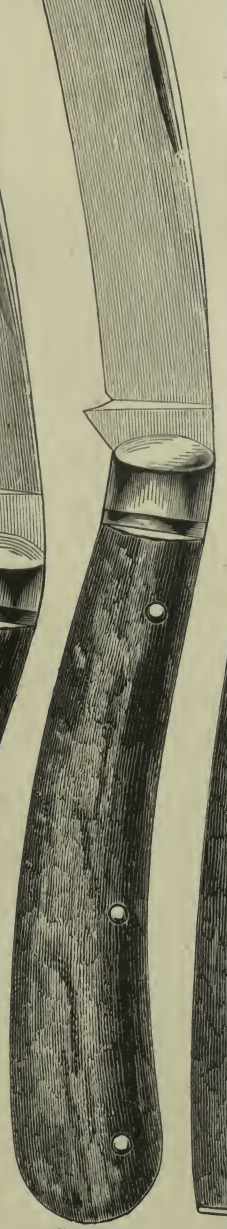
No. 11053.



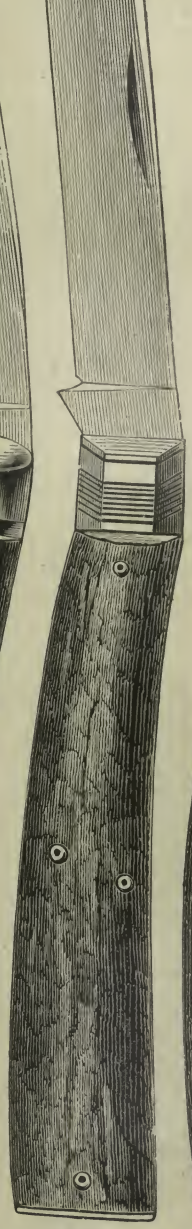
No. 11054.



No. 11055.



No. 11056.



No. 11057.

No. 11058.

No. 11049.—Gardener's Knife, with budding knife at end.

No. 11050.—Botanist's Knife, best steel blades, with hard bone handle.

No. 11051.—Botanist's Knife, best steel blades, hard bone handle, with magnifying glass.

No. 11052.—Budding Knife, best steel blade, with hard bone handle.

No. 11053.—Large Budding Knife, best steel blade, with hard bone handle.

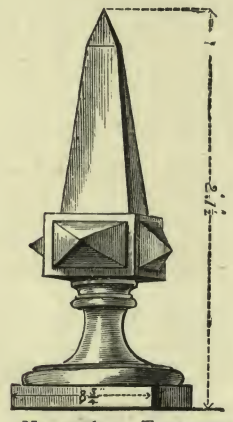
Nos. 11054, 11055, 11056, 11057, and 11058.—Pruning Knives, best steel blades and horn handles.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

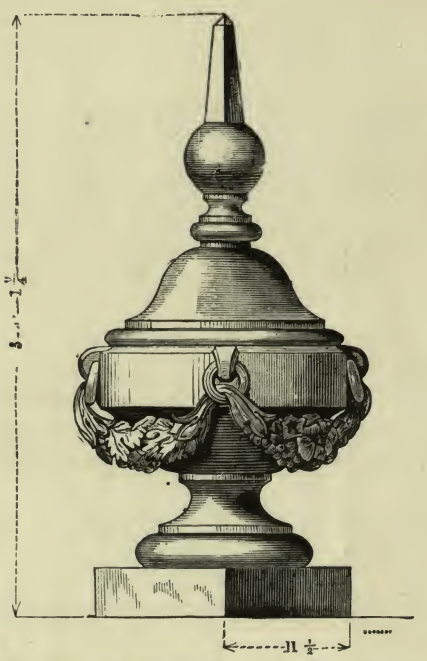
TERRA-COTTA TERMINALS, PEDESTALS, VASES, AND TAZZAS, FOR GARDENS, ETC.

No. 11059.—Terra-cotta Vase Terminal. Height 2 feet 8½ inches, width 1 foot 5 inches.

TRADE MARK.

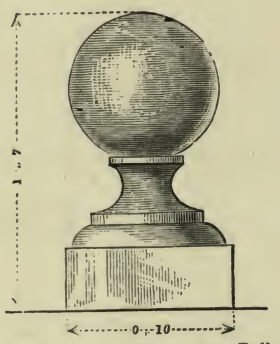


No. 11060. — Terra-cotta Obelisk Terminal. Height 2 feet 1½ inches, width 8¾ inches

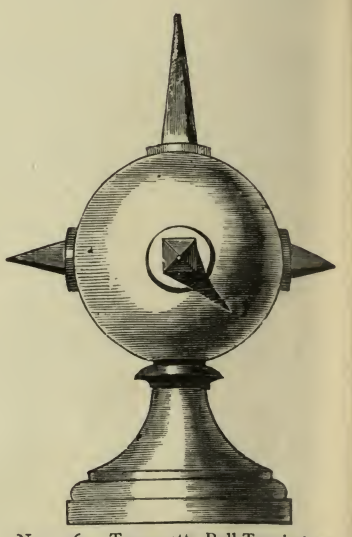


No. 11061.—Terra-cotta Vase Terminal. Height 3 feet 1½ inches, width 11¼ inches.

S. & F.
LONDON.

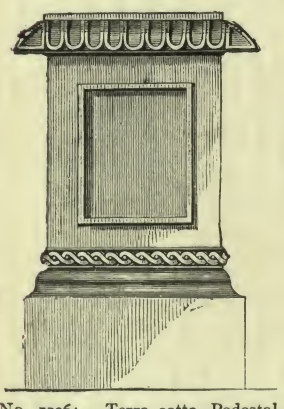


No. 11062. — Terra-cotta Ball Terminal. Height 1 foot 7 inches, width 10 inches.



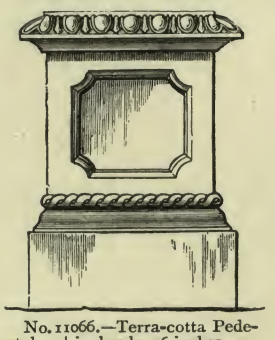
No. 11063.—Terra-cotta Ball Terminal, with top and side spikes. Height 2 feet 9 inches.
No. 11063A.—As No. 11063, but with top spike only.
No. 11063B.—As No. 11063, but without spikes.

PEDESTALS.

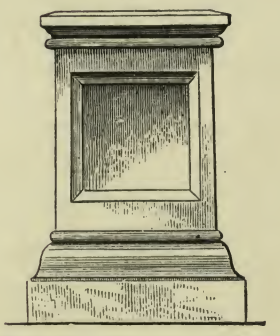


No. 11064.— Terra-cotta Pedestal. Height 24 inches, width 10¾ inches.

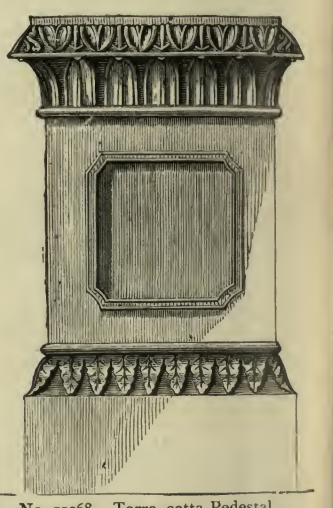
No. 11065.—Terra-cotta Pedestal. Height 20 inches, width 10⅜ inches.



No. 11066.—Terra-cotta Pedestal, 10½ inches by 16 inches.
No. 11066A.—As No. 11066, but smaller size, viz. 8½ inches by 15 inches.

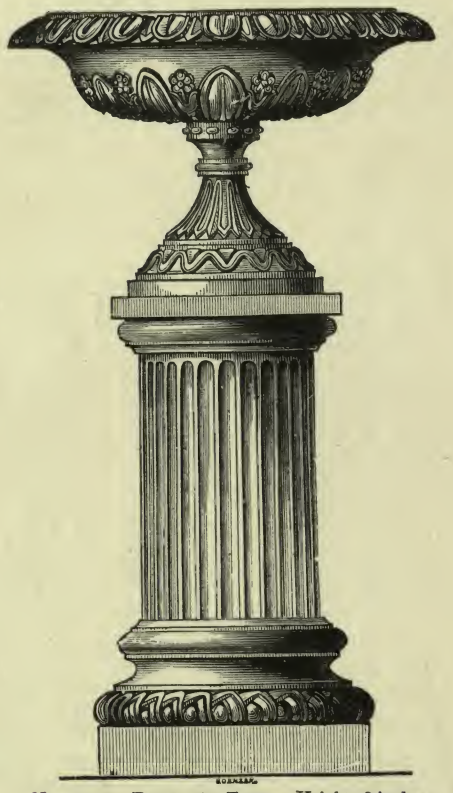


No. 11067.—Terra-cotta Pedestal. Height 19 inches, width 9¾ inches.



No. 11068.—Terra-cotta Pedestal. Height 2 feet 7 inches, width 15½ inches.

No. 11069.—Terra-cotta Vase. Height 16 inches.
No. 11069A.—Terra-cotta Pedestal. Height 14 inches.



No. 11070.—Terra-cotta Tazza. Height 18 inches.
No. 11070A —Terra-cotta Pedestal. Height 29 inches.

No. 11071.—Terra-cotta Tazza. Height 4 feet.

No. 11072.—Terra-cotta Vase. Height 34 inches.
No. 11072A.—As No. 11072, but without handles.
No. 11072B.—Terra-cotta Vase, as No. 11072, but smaller size. Height 25 inches.
No. 11072C.—As No. 11072B, but without handles.

No. 11073.—Terra-cotta Vase. Height 2 feet 10½ inches.

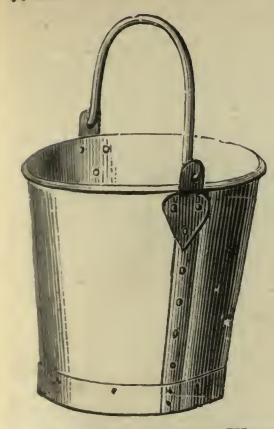
TRADE MARK.

TRADE MARK.

No. 11074.—Terra-cotta Vase. Diameter 3 feet 6 inches, height 2 feet.

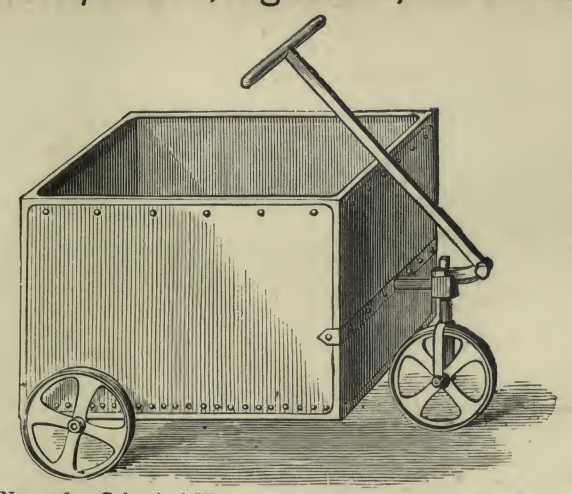
No. 11075.—Terra-cotta Vase. Height 2 feet 5 inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

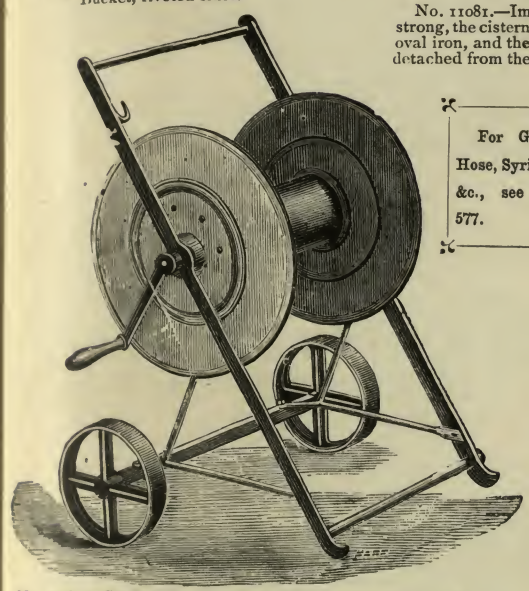


No. 11080.—Galvanized Iron Water Bucket, riveted sides.

No. 11081.—Improved Swing Water Barrow, with shafts for pony or donkey. The above is very strong, the cistern being made of riveted wrought iron, galvanized after completion. The spokes are of oval iron, and the axles made on an improved principle. By raising the shafts the tank may be detached from the carriage.

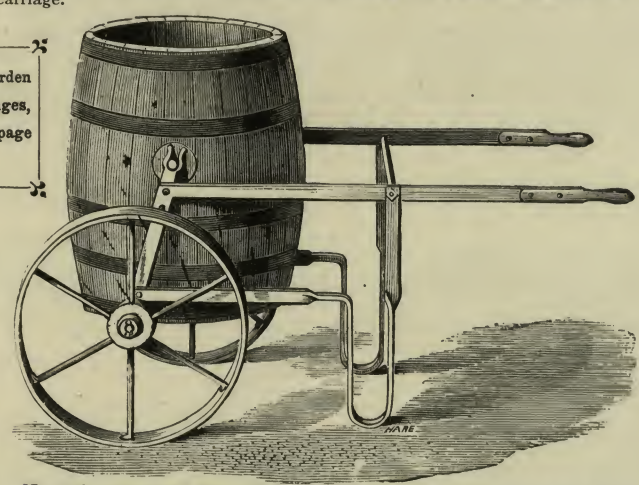


No. 11082.—Galvanized Wrought-iron Tank on wheels, very strong, and specially adapted for removing kitchen refuse, mixing pigs' food, or conveying water, or liquid manure to gardens, &c.



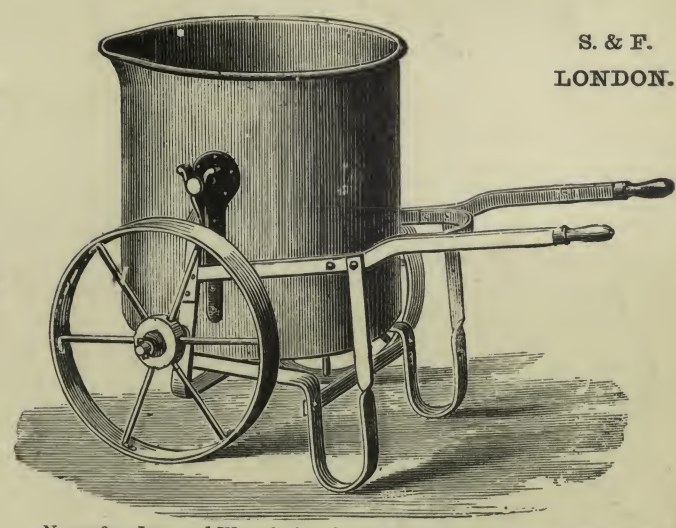
No. 11083.—Garden Hose Reel, strongly made of wrought iron, galvanized after it is made.

For Garden Hose, Syringes, &c., see page 577.



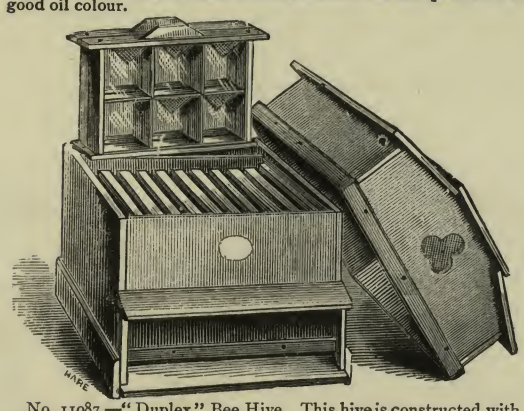
No. 11084.—Improved Swing Water Barrow, with wrought-iron frame and wood tank. The framework of above is made very strong, and the axles are on an improved principle. The tank is made of well-seasoned oak and painted with three coats of good oil colour.

S. & F.
LONDON.



No. 11085.—Improved Wrought-iron Swing Water Barrow. These barrows are by far the best value of any in the trade, being extremely strongly made and well finished. The wrought wheels have improved flanged spokes, and the bearings are on the improved principle. The cisterns are galvanized after being made, and are very durable.

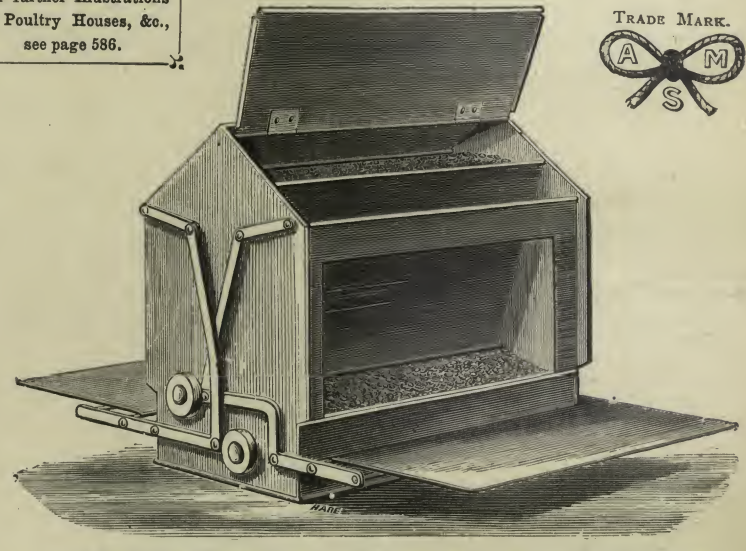
No 11086.—Very strong riveted Wrought-iron Cistern, galvanized after it is made.



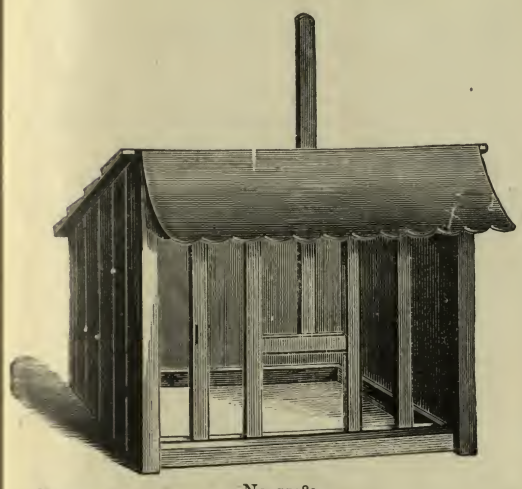
No. 11087.—"Duplex" Bee Hive. This hive is constructed with the most modern improvements. It is suitable for either winter or summer. It has nine bar frames for lateral super, which are interchangeable. The super is so arranged as to avoid the risk of taking surplus honey. It is furnished with sliding floor board, and provision is made for supering in roof case. Made of pitch pine, varnished, with white wood lining and fittings.

For further Illustrations of Poultry Houses, &c., see page 586.

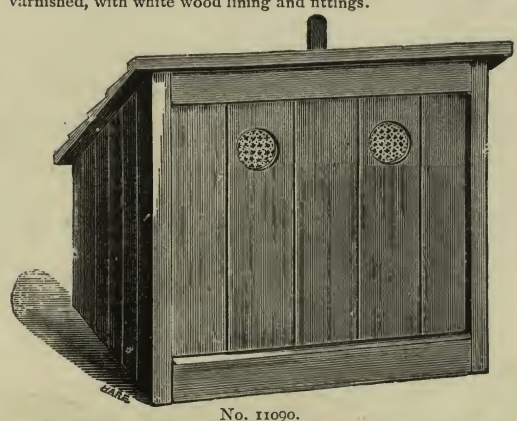
TRADE MARK.



No. 11088.—New Pheasant Feeder. This feeder is so constructed that nothing but pheasants can feed from it. It is sheltered from rain, and is vermin proof. It is very simple and cannot get out of order, and causes no waste. Can be had double or single, painted green, with glass panels, which can be removed for the purpose of cleaning.

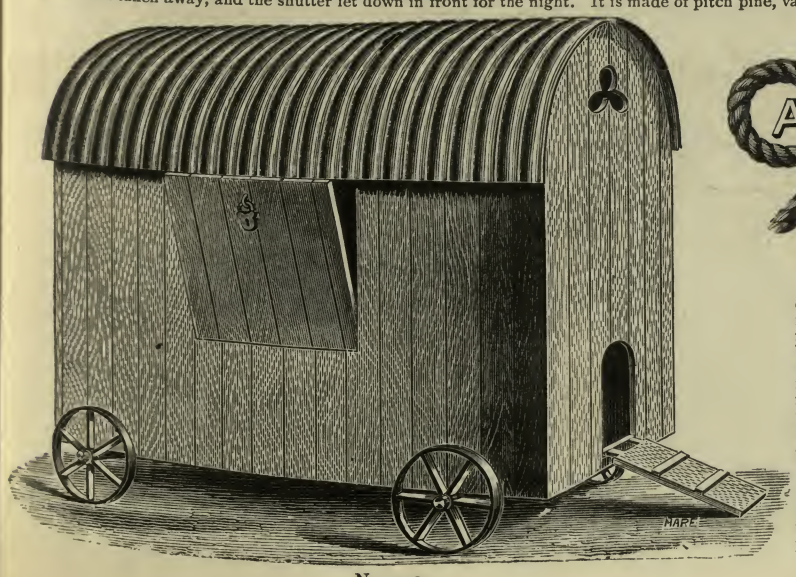


No. 11089.



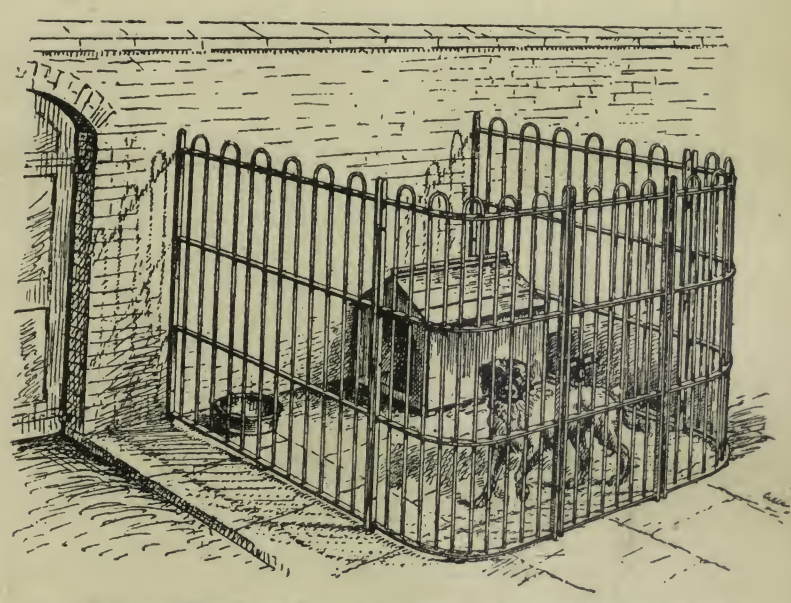
No. 11090.

Nos. 11089 and 11090.—Improved Poultry Coop. This Coop has been designed by Mr. Wragg, manager to Lady Gwydyr, a great authority on these matters, and is without doubt the very best of its kind. Part of the roof is removable, in order to facilitate the removal of the birds. The illustration No. 11089 shows the coop with the hood on for protection from rain; No. 11090 shows it with the hood taken away, and the shutter let down in front for the night. It is made of pitch pine, varnished, and is very strong.



No. 11091.

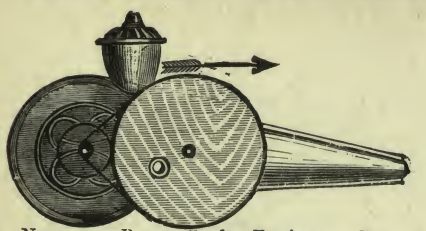
No. 11091.—Poultry House on Wheels. The framework is made of deal, with varnished pitch pine match boarding for sides and ends, and corrugated galvanized iron roof. It has six separate nest boxes and brood roosting bar, and is capable of housing 12 fowls. The door at side allows easy access to the interior for the purpose of cleaning the house and collecting the eggs, and can be locked at night time, for which purpose a padlock is provided.



No. 11092.—Wrought-iron Enclosure for Dogs. This enclosure is suitable for fixing against brick kennels, or can be used in conjunction with wood kennels, as shown in engraving.

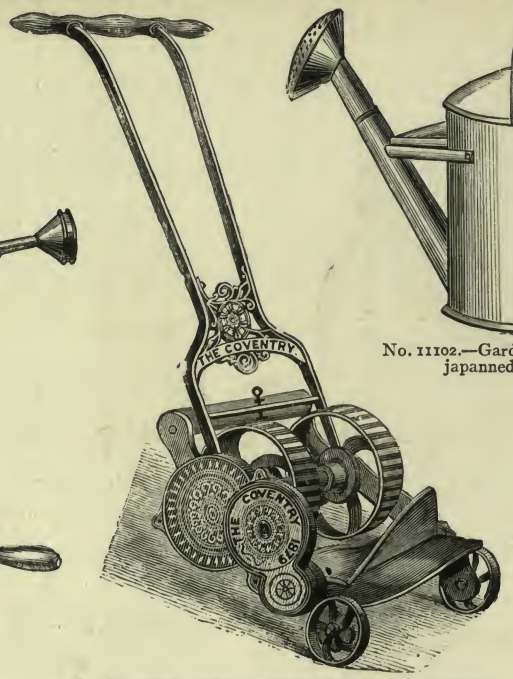
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

GARDEN ROLLERS, LAWN MOWERS, WATER TANKS AND CARTS, WATER POTS.

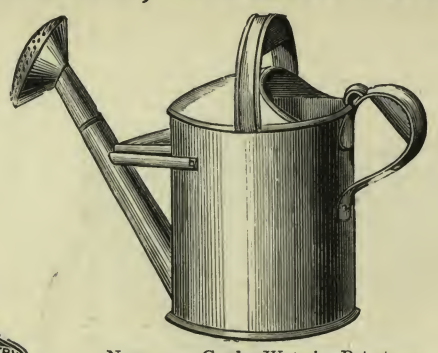


No. 11100.—Rotary Garden Fumigator. By turning the handle the blower sends a continuous current of sulphur, contained in cup, into plants, killing insects, &c. Japanned bronze green.

No. 11103.—Watering Pot, with long spout, and brass rose to unscrew, japanned green or red, strongly made.

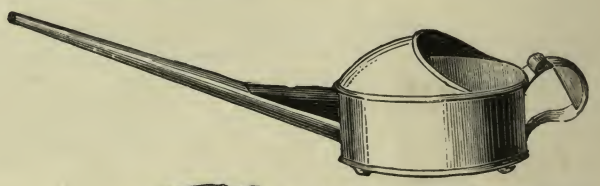


No. 11105.—The Coventry Lawn Mower, specially adapted for cutting long or short grass, will turn in its own width, and very easy to work.

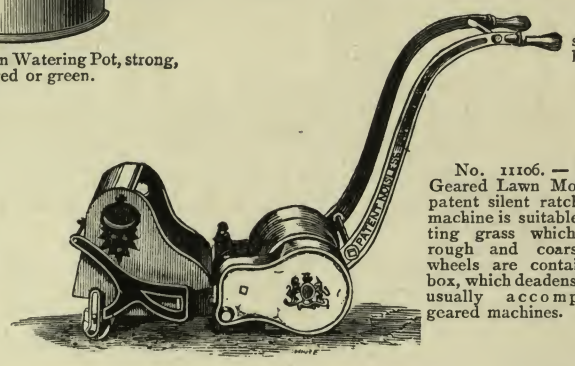


No. 11102.—Garden Watering Pot, strong, japanned red or green.

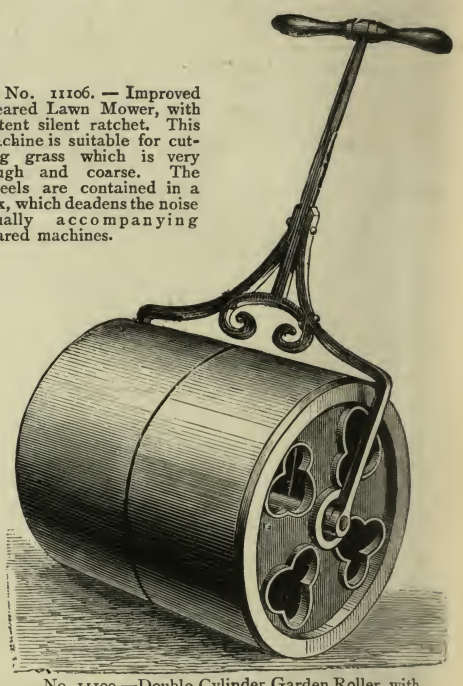
No. 11101.—Garden Fumigating Drencher, sulphur contained in tin handle.



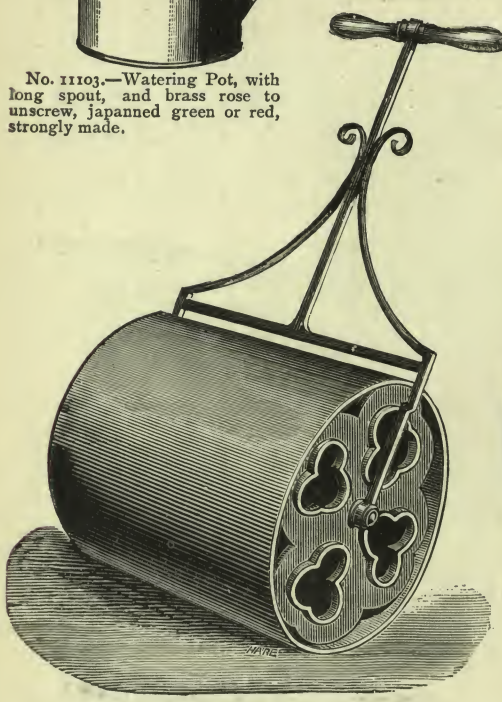
No. 11104.—Strawberry Watering Pot, strong, japanned red or green, with hood.



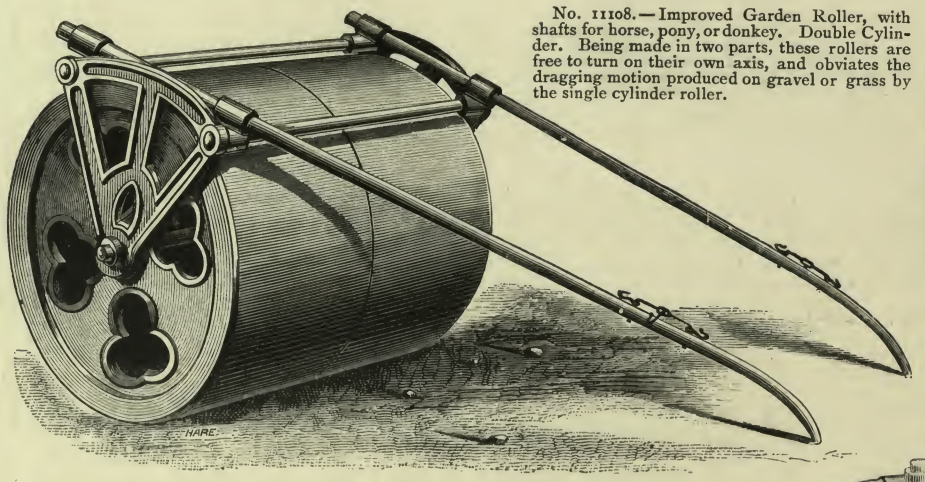
No. 11106.—Improved Geared Lawn Mower, with patent silent ratchet. This machine is suitable for cutting grass which is very rough and coarse. The wheels are contained in a box, which deadens the noise usually accompanying geared machines.



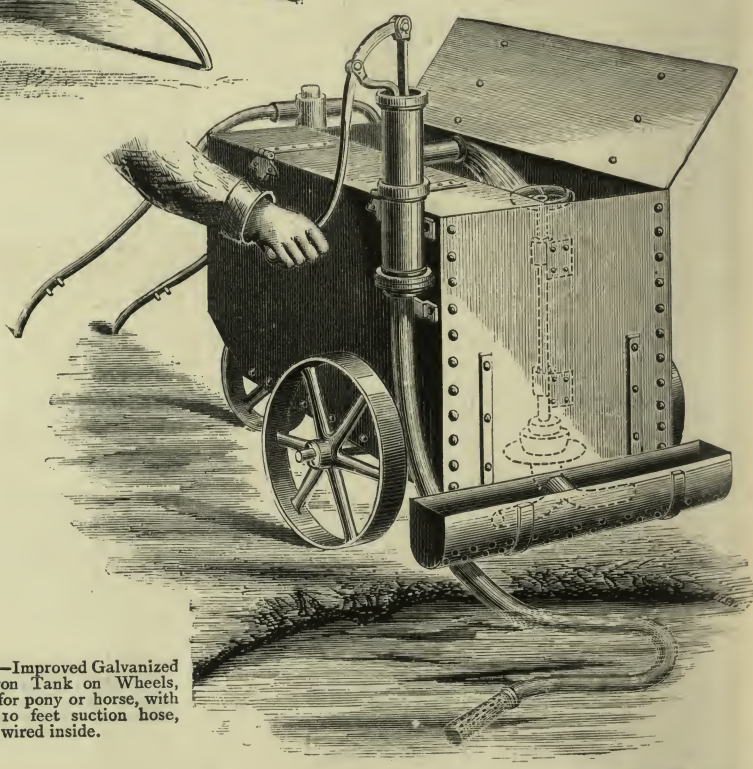
No. 11109.—Double Cylinder Garden Roller, with balance handles.



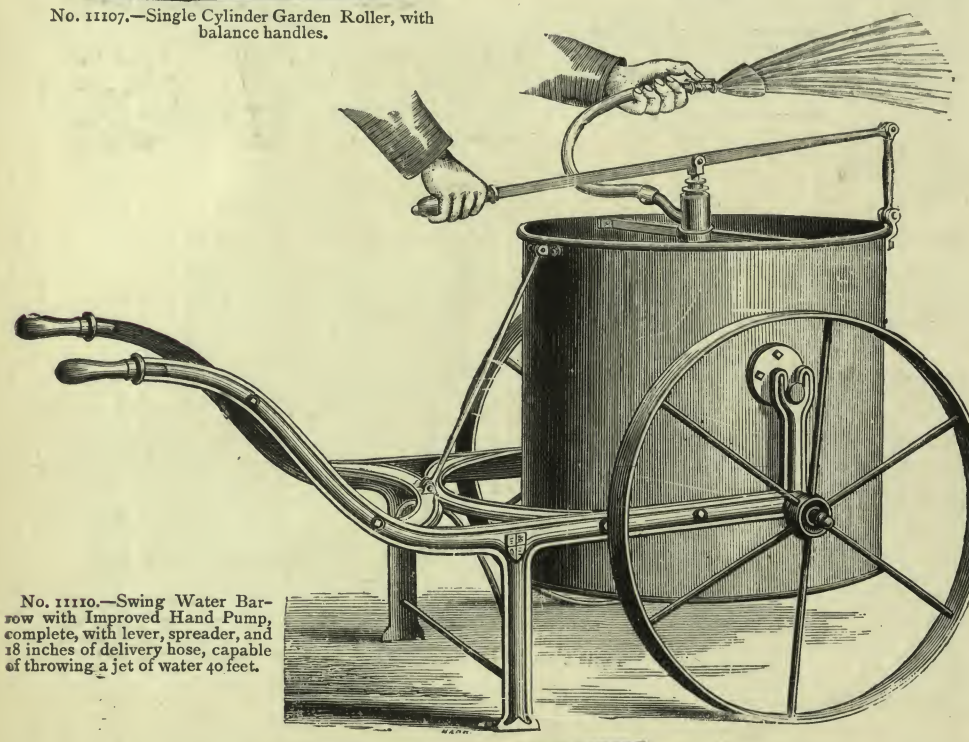
No. 11107.—Single Cylinder Garden Roller, with balance handles.



No. 11108.—Improved Garden Roller, with shafts for horse, pony, or donkey. Double Cylinder. Being made in two parts, these rollers are free to turn on their own axis, and obviates the dragging motion produced on gravel or grass by the single cylinder roller.



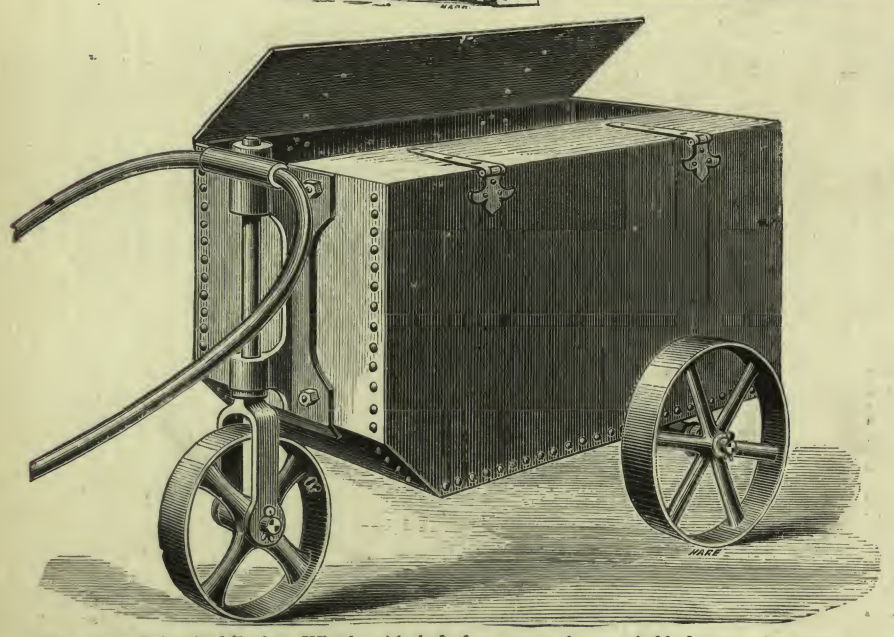
No. 11111.—Improved Galvanized Wrought-iron Tank on Wheels, with shafts for pony or horse, with pump and 10 feet suction hose, galvanized, wired inside.



No. 11110.—Swing Water Barrow with Improved Hand Pump, complete, with lever, spreader, and 18 inches of delivery hose, capable of throwing a jet of water 40 feet.

S. & F.
London.

TRADE MARK

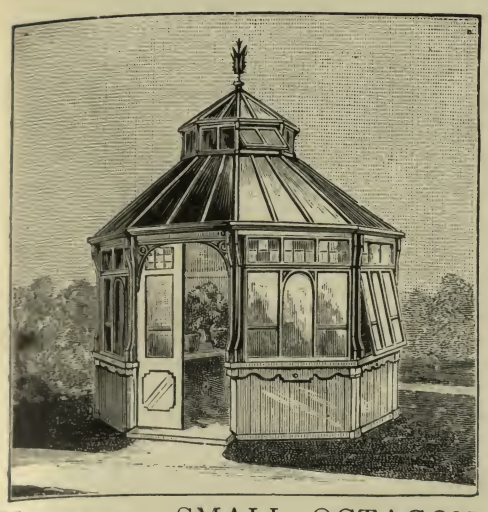


No. 11112.—Galvanized Tank on Wheels, with shafts for a pony or horse, suitable for conveying water or liquid manure to gardens, &c. This barrow is remarkably compact, will turn in its own length, and will pass through any garden door of ordinary width.

No. 11113.—Galvanized Wrought-iron Tank, on wood wheels, with valve and spreader.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

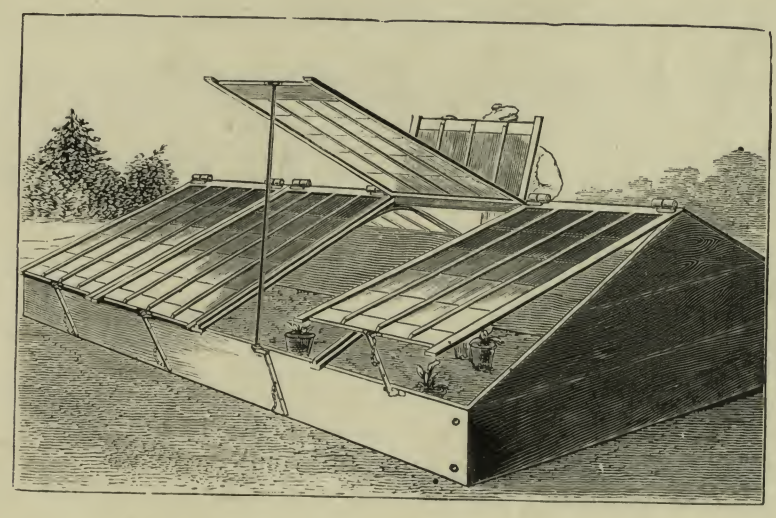
GREENHOUSES, PLANT PRESERVERS, AND MELON FRAMES.



No. 11131.—SMALL OCTAGON CONSERVATORY,

WITH LANTERN ROOF.

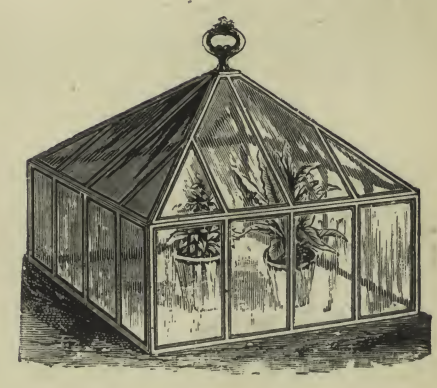
This pretty conservatory is complete in itself, having a woodwork base to the ground level, and requires only a course or two of brickwork to set the framework upon. The woodwork is of selected red deal, painted four coats good oil colour, and the glazing done with 21-oz. English sheet glass, except the lights above the transom, which are glazed with tinted glass set in leadwork, giving a very pleasant effect. Ventilation is provided at the lantern, also at the sides. The roof is finished with an ornamental four-way terminal. Door fitted with good lock and brass handles. Iron gutters are fitted to the eaves, and down pipes provided for conveying the rain water to the ground level. Every part is carefully fitted and numbered before leaving the works, ready for fixing by any handy man, which can be done in a day or two.



No. 11132.—NEW THREE-QUARTER SPAN-ROOF GARDEN FRAME.

SILVER MEDAL AWARDED BY THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 1882.

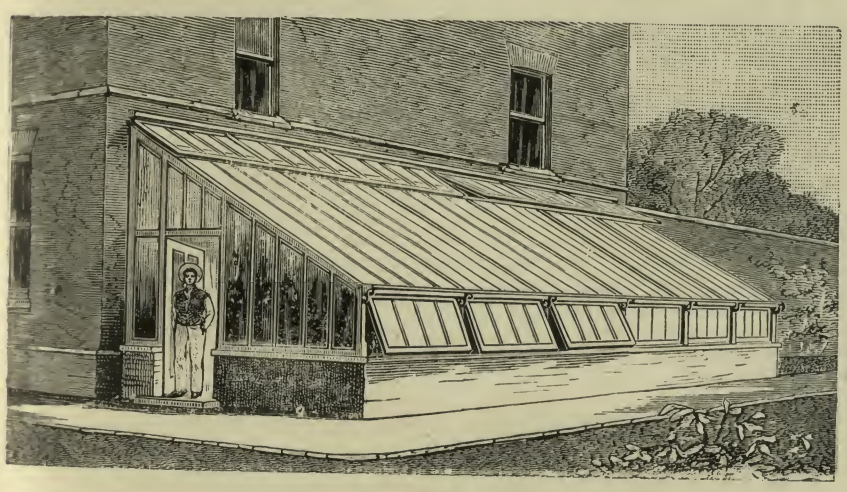
SPECIFICATION.—This Frame is made for growing cucumbers, melons, &c., and also for storing plants, giving greater height and more convenience than the ordinary melon frame. The front is 11 inches high without the light, 32 inches high at the ridge, and 22 inches high at the back. The front lights are arranged so that they can be turned back on to the lights behind, and the back lights turned in a similar manner on to the front, thus giving access to all the plants inside. Made of the best thoroughly seasoned red deal, sides and ends 1¼ inch thick, 2-in. lights, all painted four coats of good oil colour, and glazed with the best 21-oz. sheet glass, each pane nailed and puttied in.



No. 11133.—CAST-IRON HAND-LIGHTS.

MADE WITH MOVABLE TOPS.

These Lights are made with strong cast-iron frames, the tops arranged so that they can be easily raised without removing the whole of the light, for easy access to the plants. They are very useful and indispensable for raising seeds and cuttings, or for covering tender plants. Painted three coats, and glazed with 21-oz. sheet glass, well bedded in putty.

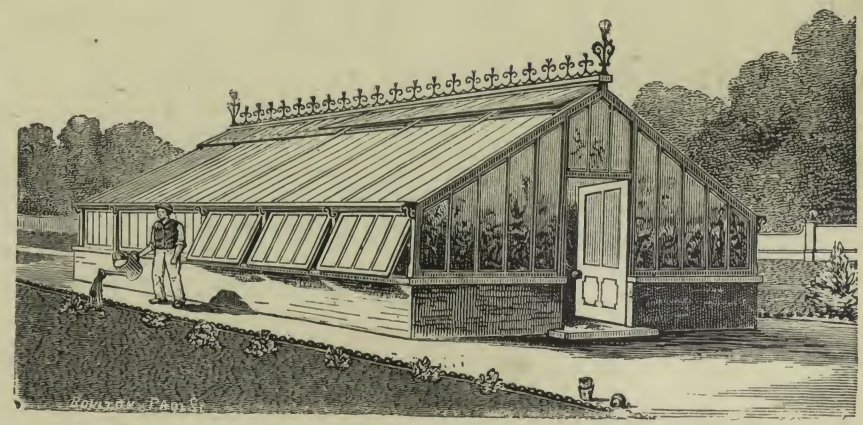


No. 11134.—LEAN-TO GREENHOUSE.

WITH SIDE LIGHTS THREE FEET HIGH.

Constructed of selected red deal, thoroughly seasoned, and strengthened with iron work, lights 2 inches thick, roof ventilator made to open the full length by our improved screw gearing, front sashes by set-opes, iron gutters fitted to the eaves, and down pipes provided for conveying the rain water to the ground level, door furnished with strong hinges, good rim lock, and brass handles, the house glazed with 21-oz. sheet glass, painted four coats of good oil colour (twice before and twice after glazing). Every part carefully fitted and numbered before leaving the Works, ready for fixing by any handy man.

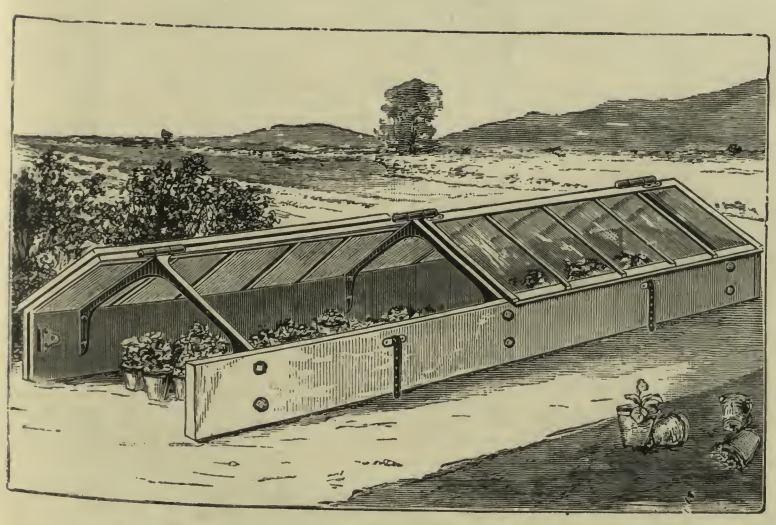
Made either as Tenant's Fixtures or Permanent Buildings.



No. 11135.—SPAN-ROOF VILLA GREENHOUSE.

WITH SIDE LIGHTS THREE FEET HIGH.

Constructed of selected red deal, thoroughly seasoned, and strengthened with iron work, lights 2 inches thick, roof ventilators made to open the full length on one side of roof by our improved screw gearing, front sashes by set-opes, iron gutters fitted to the eaves, and down pipes provided for conveying the rain water to the ground level, ornamental cresting with end terminals for fixing to the ridge, door fitted with strong hinges, good rim lock, and brass handles, glazed with 21-oz. sheet glass, painted four coats of good oil colour (twice before and twice after glazing). Every part carefully fitted and numbered before leaving the Works, ready for fitting by any handy man.

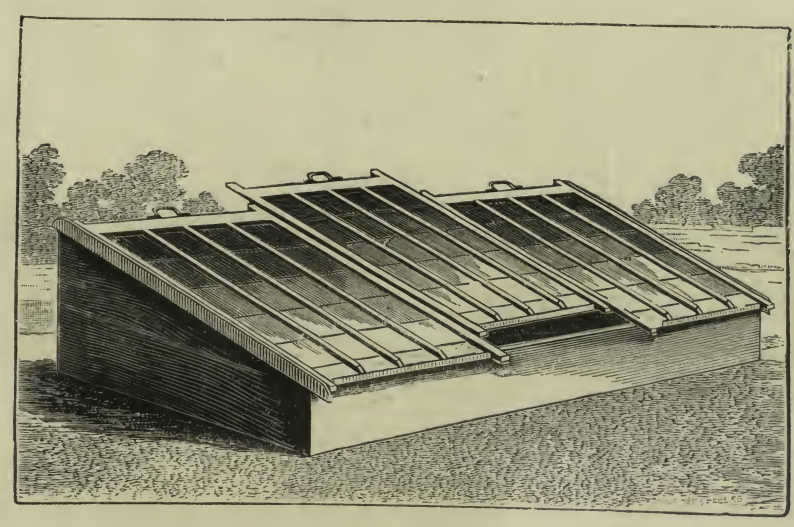


No. 11136.—PATENT PORTABLE UNIVERSAL PLANT PRESERVER.

TRADE MARK

SPECIFICATION.—This Plant Preserver is made of thoroughly seasoned red deal, the lights being made so that they will readily turn over, giving free access to the plants. Painted four coats of good oil colour, and glazed with 21-oz. best sheet glass. It is the simplest form in which the plant preservers are made, and can be used for ground vineries, protecting salads, or hardening off bedding plants. A great many are in use for protecting the hardy Alpine plants that require the protection of a frame.

The frame can be rested on a single row of bricks, which is recommended especially for the larger sizes, as 4 feet, 5 feet, and 6 feet in width, which generally are used in the same place for a longer time than smaller sizes.



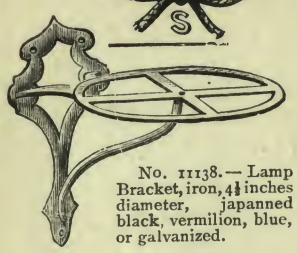
No. 11137.—MELON AND CUCUMBER FRAME.

SPECIFICATION.—The frames, or boxes, and lights are made in the best manner, with thoroughly seasoned red deal, 1½ inch thick, 24 inches high at the back, 13 inches high at the front, made to screw together at the angles, with runners and parting-pieces between each light. The lights are each 6 feet by 4 feet, and 2 inches thick, fitted with an iron handle, and iron strengthening-bar across, glazed with best 21-oz. sheet glass, every pane of which is firmly nailed in and bedded in good oil putty, the best method of glazing known, and adopted by most of the leading nurserymen. The glass is not top-puttied, because in lights of this kind, from constant shifting, the top putty breaks away and falls off, leaving the wood naked, or if it does not fall off it is constantly wet under the putty, thus decaying the sash-bars. If, however, customers wish to have their lights front-puttied, it must be stated in giving their orders. The frames are all painted four coats of best oil colour.

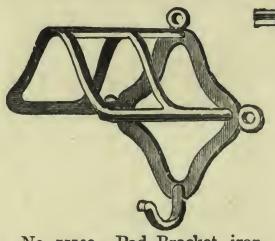
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

HARNESS ROOM FITTINGS.

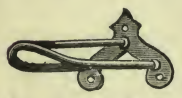
TRADE MARK.



No. 11138.—Lamp Bracket, iron, 4½ inches diameter, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized.

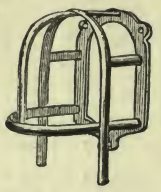


No. 11139.—Pad Bracket, iron, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized.



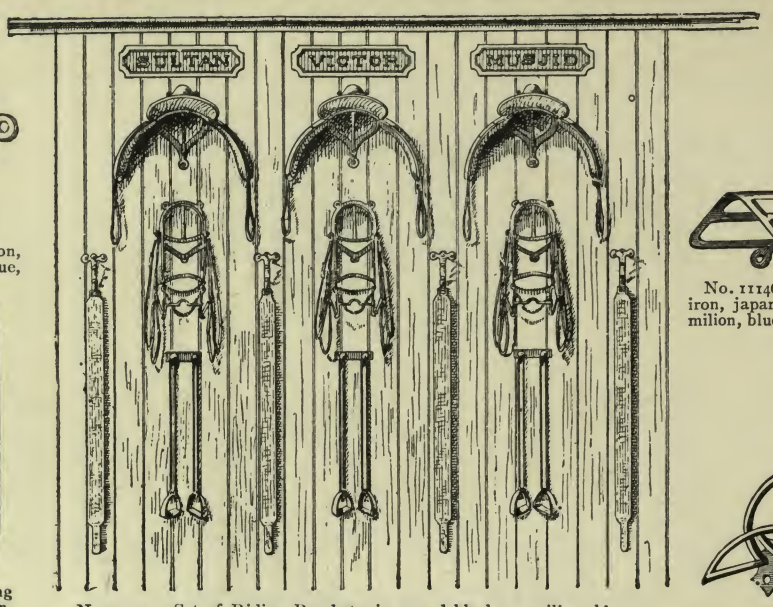
No. 11140.—Crupper or Rein Holder, iron, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized.

No. 11141.—Bridle and Girth Holder, iron, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized.



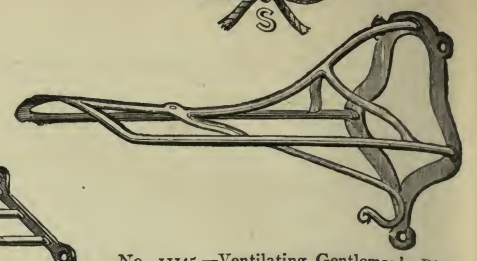
No. 11142.—Bridle Bracket, iron, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized.

No. 11143.—Driving Bridle Bracket, iron, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized.



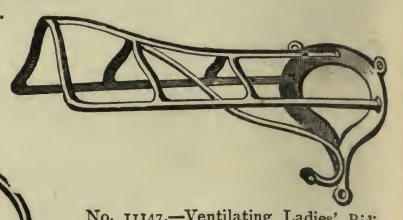
No. 11144.—Set of Riding Brackets, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized. (The above illustration represents 3 sets of Riding Brackets and the method of placing Saddles, Bridles, Stirrups, and Girths upon them.)

TRADE MARK.



No. 11145.—Ventilating Gentleman's Riding Saddle Bracket, iron, japanned black, blue, or galvanized.

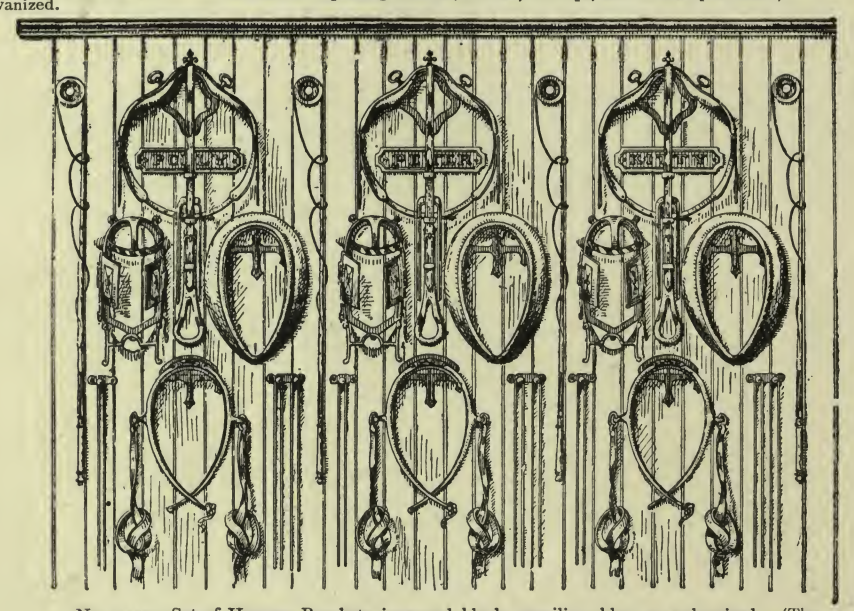
No. 11146.—Pad Holder, iron, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized.



No. 11147.—Ventilating Ladies' Riding Saddle Bracket, iron, japanned black, blue, or galvanized.

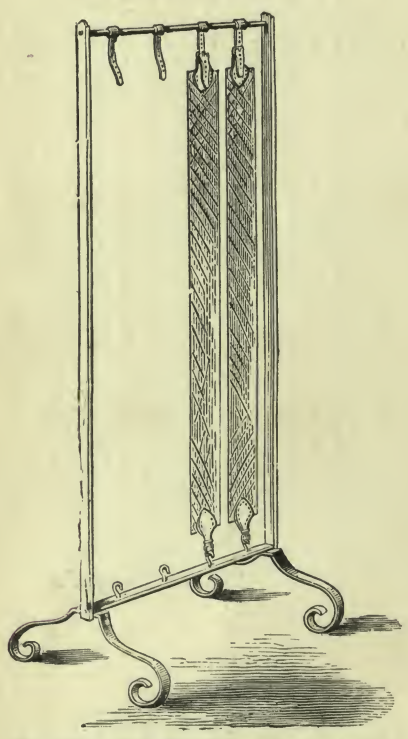
No. 11148.—Collar Holder, iron, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized.

No. 11149.—Hame Holder, iron, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized.

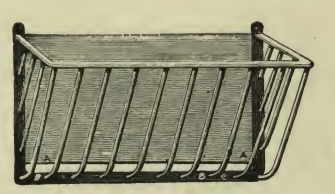


No. 11152.—Set of Harness Brackets, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized. (The above illustration represents 3 sets of Brackets, and the method of placing Harness when the hames are taken off the collars.)

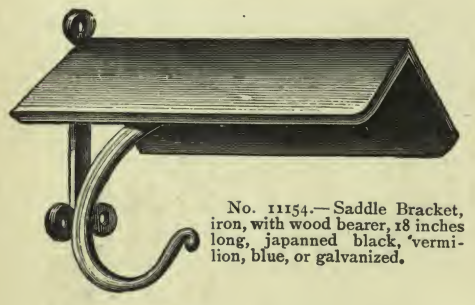
No. 11153.—Wrought-iron Enclosure for Dogs, with gate. This is a novel arrangement, and has a pleasing appearance. It is arranged that a man can stand upright inside to clean out. It is 6 feet 6 inches diameter, 4 feet 6 inches high, but no dog can escape by reason of the revolving cylinders on the top circle. It can be fixed against either brick or wood kennel, as shown above, and made to any desired size.



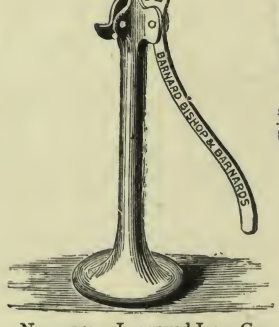
No. 11150.—Girth Stretcher, with straps, iron, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized.



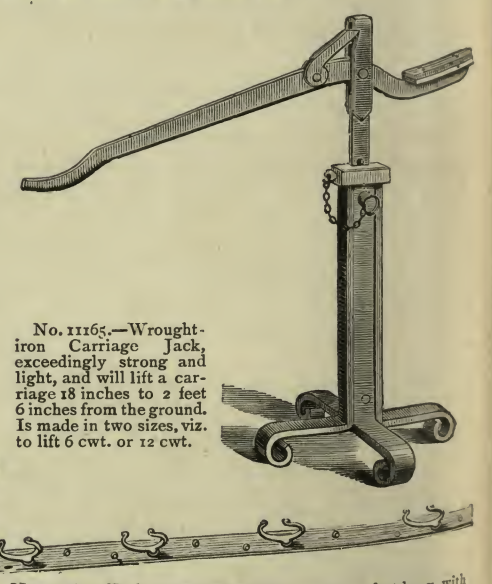
No. 11160.—Sponge Basket, iron, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized.



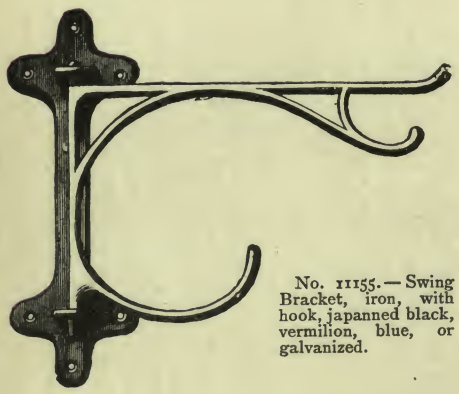
No. 11154.—Saddle Bracket, iron, with wood bearer, 18 inches long, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized.



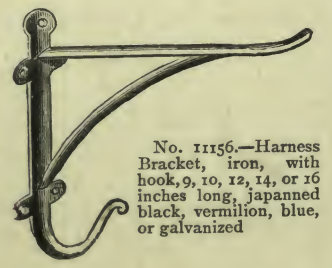
No. 11159.—Improved Iron Carriage Jack, 12 inches high, to lift 20 inches, 16 inches high to lift 26 inches, 20 inches high to lift 32 inches.



No. 11165.—Wrought-iron Carriage Jack, exceedingly strong and light, and will lift a carriage 18 inches to 2 feet 6 inches from the ground. Is made in two sizes, viz. to lift 6 cwt. or 12 cwt.



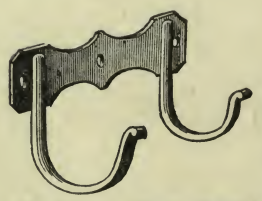
No. 11155.—Swing Bracket, iron, with hook, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized.



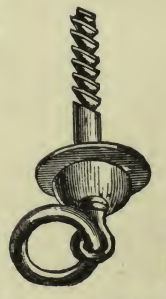
No. 11156.—Harness Bracket, iron, with hook, 9, 10, 12, 14, or 16 inches long, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized

No. 11157.—Telescope Harness Cleaning Hook, iron, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized, with or without spring hook for ceiling.

No. 11158.—Harness Cleaning Hook, iron, with rack, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized.



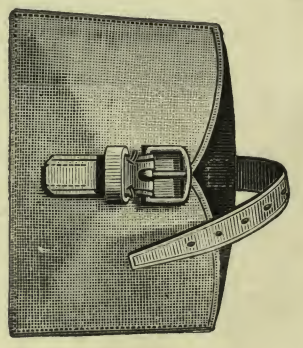
No. 11163.—Broom Holder, iron, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized.

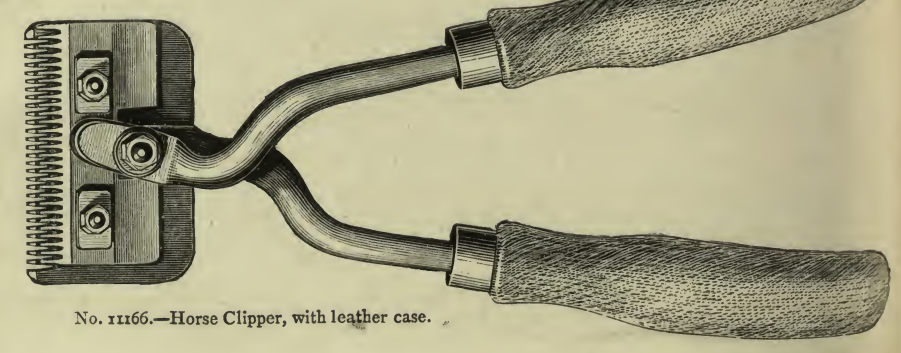


No. 11162.—Head Stall Ring and Rose, iron, screw made for wood, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized.

No. 11161.—Head Stall Ring and Rose, iron, with nut, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized.

No. 11164.—Fork or Implement Rack, iron, 4 feet long, with hooks, japanned black, or galvanized.

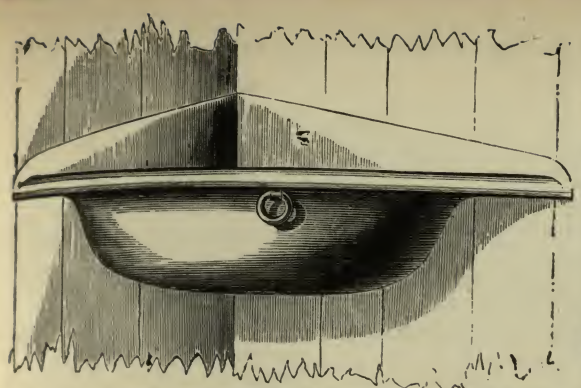




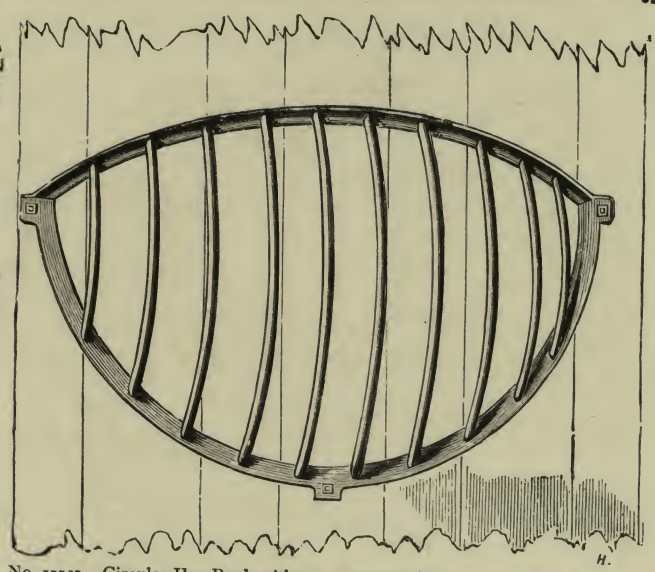
No. 11166.—Horse Clipper, with leather case.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

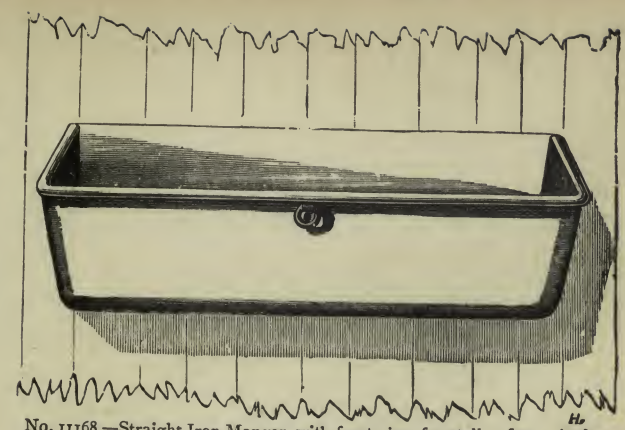
STABLE FITTINGS.



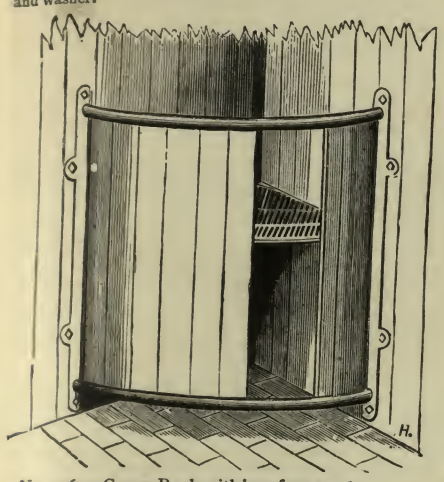
No. 11167.—Corner Iron Manger, with straight front, for a stall or a loose box, with front ring. Size 2 feet 6 inches across the front, japanned, enamelled white and japanned, or galvanised, with or without brass plug and washer.



No. 11170.—Circular Hay Rack, either cast or wrought iron, 3 feet wide, japanned or galvanised.



No. 11168.—Straight Iron Manger, with front ring, for stall, 3 feet 2 inches long, japanned, enamelled white, and japanned or galvanised.



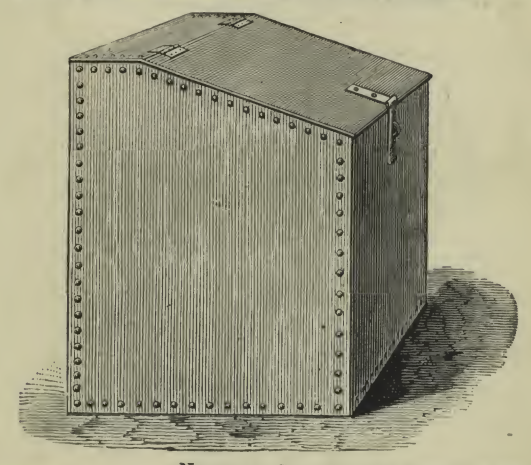
No. 11169.—Corner Rack, with iron frame and wood front, suitable for stall or loose-box, with either 21-inch or 26-inch rack bottom.

TRADE MARK

KATHLEEN

TRADE MARK.

No. 11171.—Horses' Name Plate, for stalls or loose-boxes, suitable for fixing above manger fittings, 16 inches long, japanned any colour, with gold border and letters.

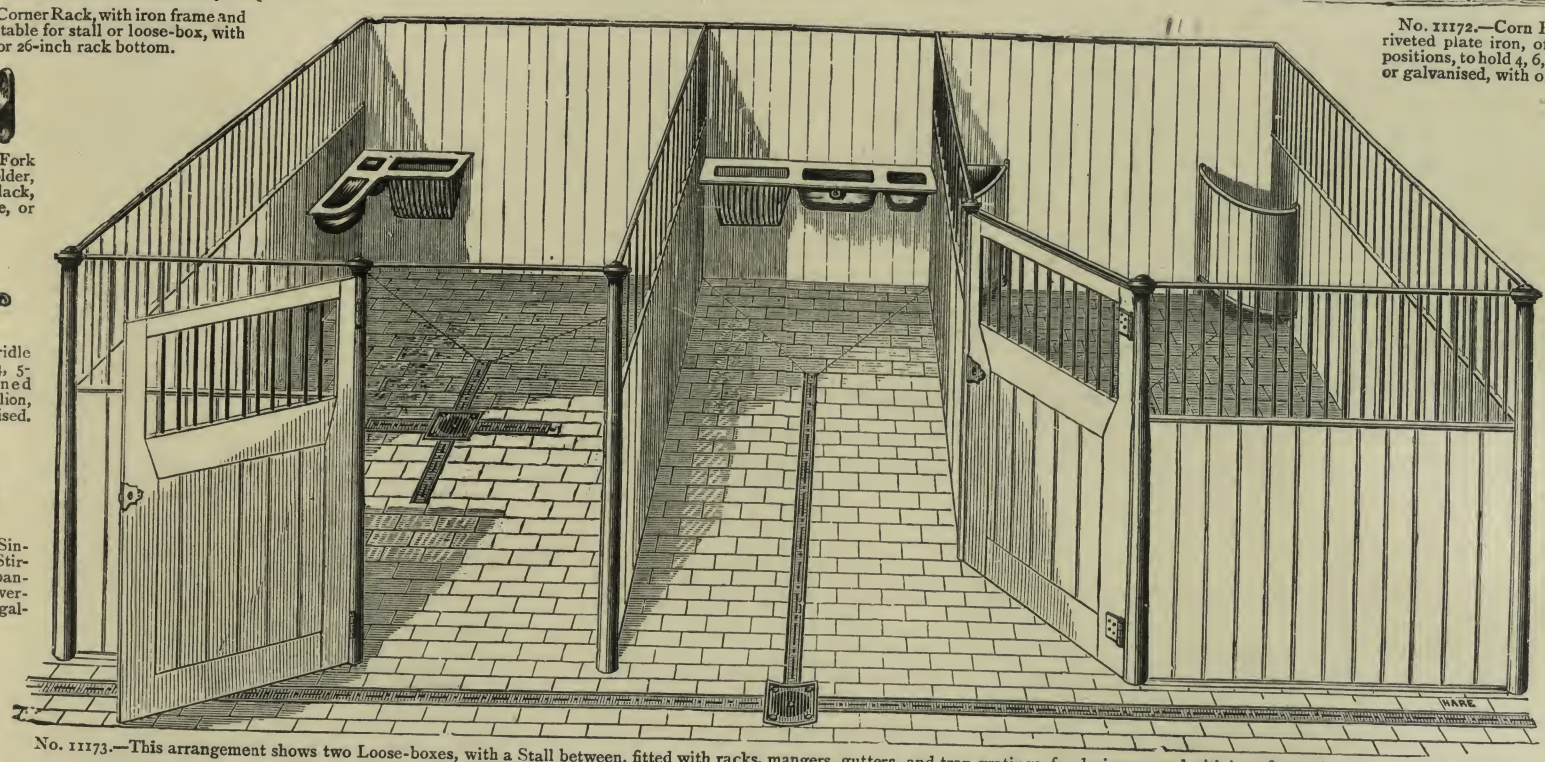


No. 11172.—Corn Bin, made entirely of stout riveted plate iron, of various shapes, to suit positions, to hold 4, 6, 8, or 12 bushels, japanned or galvanised, with or without divisions.

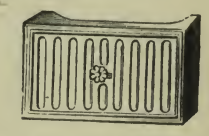
No. 11174.—Fork or Broom Holder, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanised.

No. 11175.—Bridle Hook. 3, 3½, 4, 5-inch, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanised.

No. 11176.—Single Crupper or Stirrup Hook, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanised.



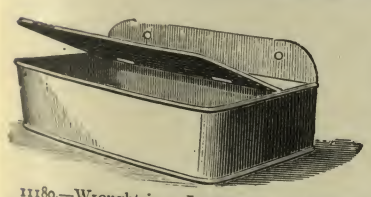
No. 11173.—This arrangement shows two Loose-boxes, with a Stall between, fitted with racks, mangers, gutters, and trap gratings, for drainage, and with iron frame, heel-post, rails, and sill for 1½-inch boarding. Can be had with iron panels, and made to any desired size.



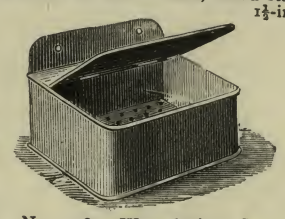
No. 11177.—Sliding Ventilator, cast iron, 9 inches long by 6 inches wide.

No. 11178.—Double Crupper or Stirrup Hook, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanised.

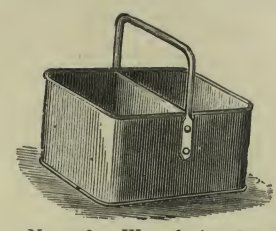
No. 11179.—Fork, Broom, or Shovel Holder, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanized.



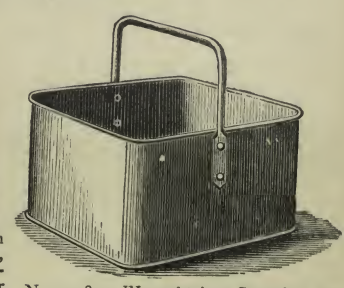
11180.—Wrought-iron Leather or Dry Brush Box, with hinged lid, 14 inches long, 8 inches wide, 3½ inches deep, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanised.



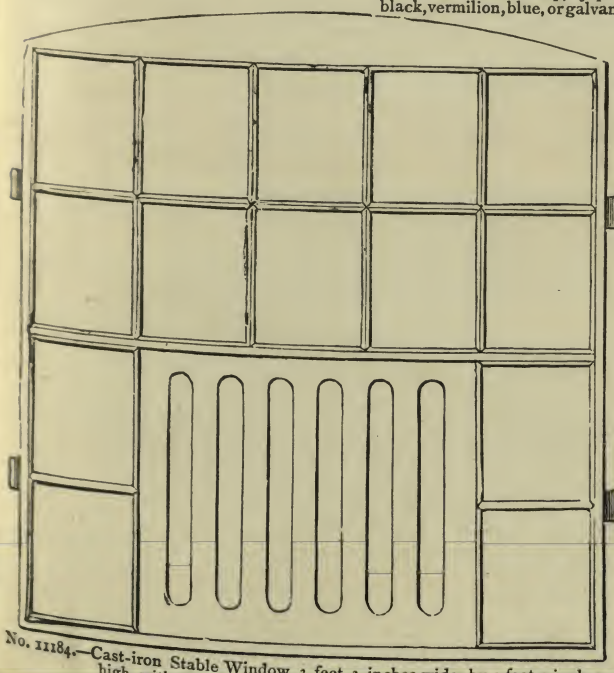
No. 11181.—Wrought-iron Soap Box, with hinged lid and perforated strainer, 10 inches long, 6 inches wide, 4½ inches deep, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanised.



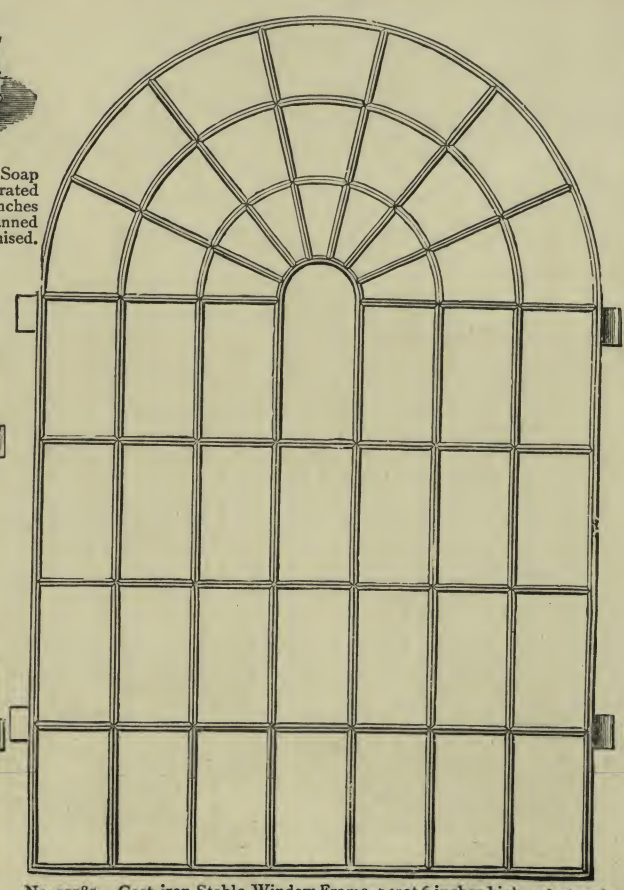
No. 11182.—Wrought-iron Brush Box, with partition, 10 inches long, 8 inches wide, 6 inches deep, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanised.



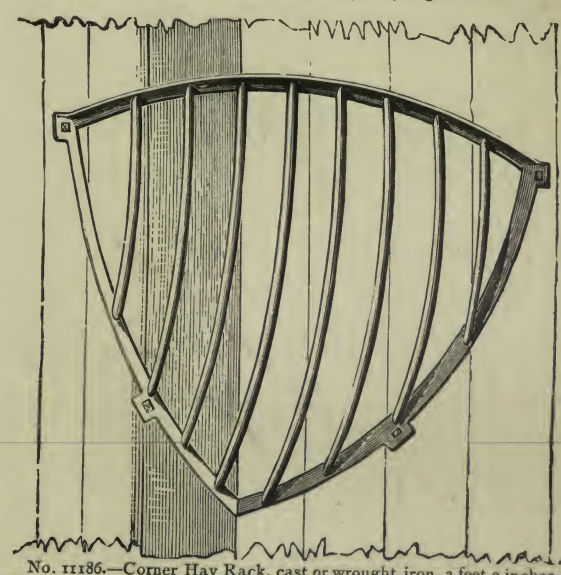
No. 11183.—Wrought-iron Stopping Box, 12 inches long, 10 inches wide, 6 inches deep, with or without partition, japanned black, vermilion, blue, or galvanised.



No. 11184.—Cast-iron Stable Window, 3 feet 3 inches wide, by 3 feet 3 inches high, with sliding ventilator, also with cast-iron sills.



No. 11185.—Cast-iron Stable Window Frame, 6 feet 6 inches high, 4 feet wide, or 5 feet high, 4 feet wide, with or without two swing casements and cast-iron sills.

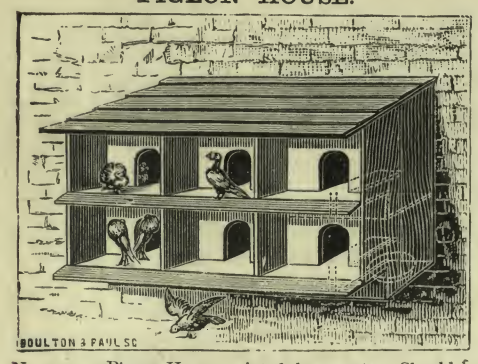


No. 11186.—Corner Hay Rack, cast or wrought iron, 2 feet 9 inches wide, japanned or galvanised.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

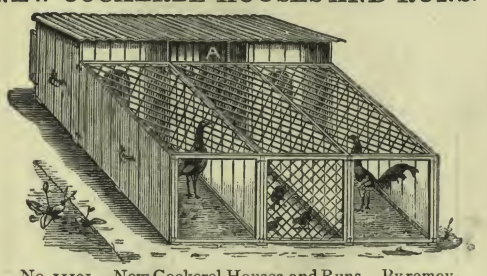
HOUSES FOR POULTRY AND GAME, DOVE COTES, RABBIT HUTCHES DOG KENNELS, Etc.

PIGEON HOUSE.



No 11190.—Pigeon House, painted three coats. Should be placed on a south wall.

NEW COCKEREL HOUSES AND RUNS.

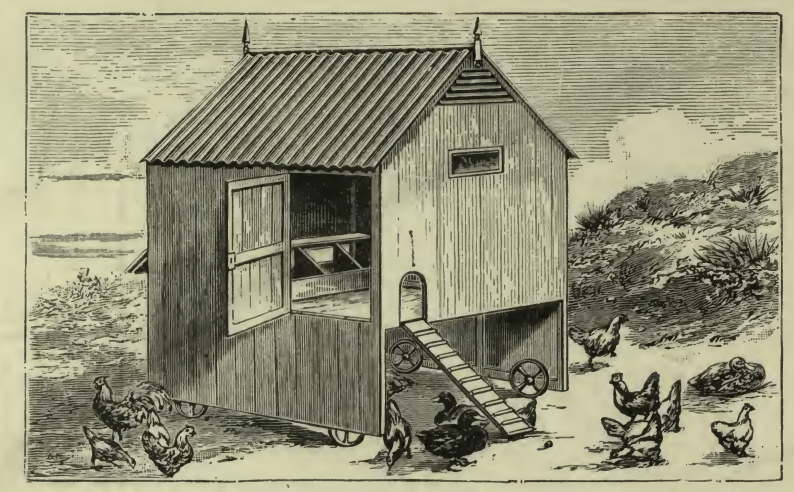


No. 11191.—New Cockerel Houses and Runs. By removing the wood fronts and using the wire frames **A** (as shown) they make most complete Coops and Runs for young chicks, the wood fronts to be used as shutters if required. The divisions may also be taken out, thus forming complete Roosting House, Shed, and open Run for a few fowls.

EGG CABINET.

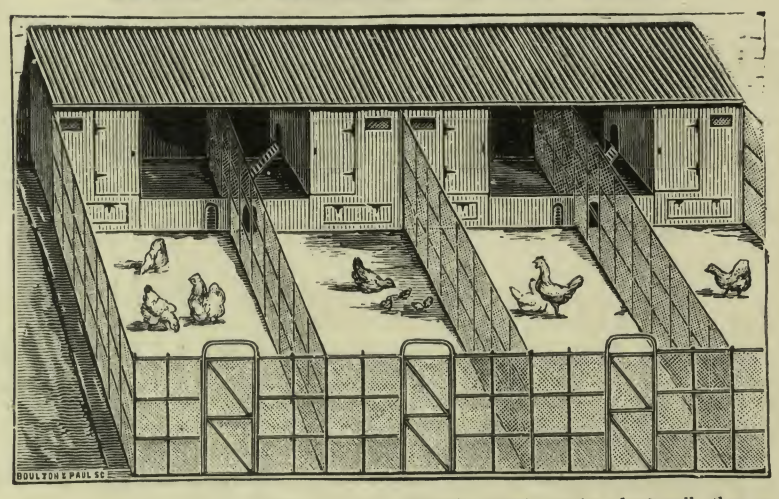
No. 11195.—Egg Cabinet, made of well-seasoned pitch pine. A large number of eggs can be stowed in a small space. The shelves are made to draw out to prevent risk of breakage.

MOVABLE FOWL HOUSE ON WHEELS.



No. 11192.—Movable Fowl House on Wheels, made of best red deal, painted green, whitened inside, corrugated iron galvanized roof lined with wood, perfect ventilation without draught, day shelter or dust bath under raised floor, egg flap for removal of eggs, nests, perches, &c., complete.

RANGE OF IMPROVED POULTRY YARDS.

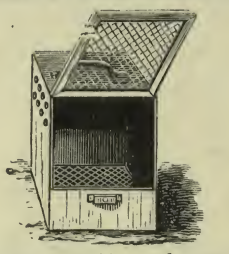


No. 11196.—Range of Improved Poultry Yards. These houses will require a back wall; they are 7 feet high at back, and 5 feet deep from back to front, with shed 8 feet long to each house. The open yards are 12 feet wide, 18 feet long, with separate gate to each, enclosed by improved fencing.

S. & F.
LONDON.

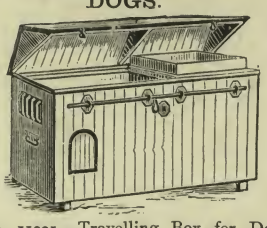
HATCHING AND NEST BOX.

Trade Mark.



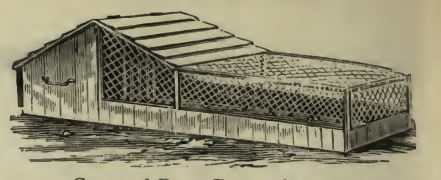
No. 11200.—Hatching and Nest Box. The bottom is of wire-work, which admits of the nest being shifted without disturbing the hen, and also prevents rats burrowing into the nest. Turf should be placed at the bottom of the nest, which keeps the eggs moist during incubation. They can also be used as laying boxes.

TRAVELLING BOX FOR DOGS.



No. 11201.—Travelling Box for Dogs. This arrangement will meet the requirements of many for conveying dogs safely by rail, and utilising the travelling box as a kennel at their destination.

COOP AND RUN.

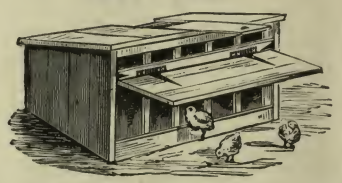


No. 11193.—Coop and Run. For rearing young pheasants these coops are strongly recommended.

FOLDING COOP FOR POULTRY OR GAME.

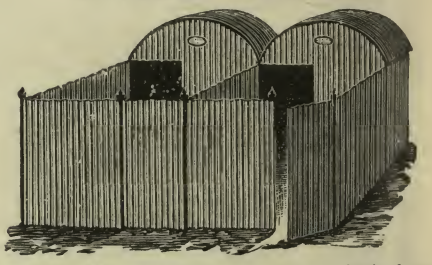
No. 11194.—Folding Coop for Poultry or Game. The advantage of a coop this shape is, there is less liability of chickens being trodden on by the hen, as the roof sloping to the floor allows of shelter for the chickens apart from the hen. The whole packs flat for export or stowing away when not in use.

HEN COOP.



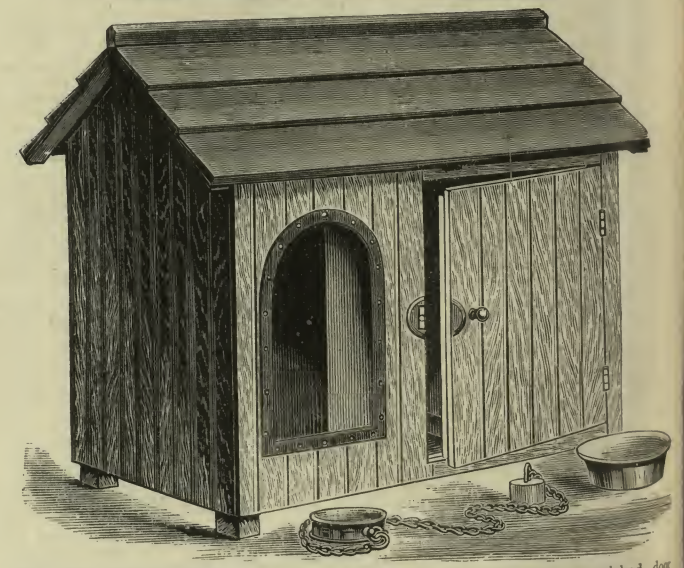
No. 11197.—Hen Coop. This coop is compact and well made. The hinged shutter in front forms a shade during the day, and a safe protection against vermin at night.

MOVABLE PIGGERIES.



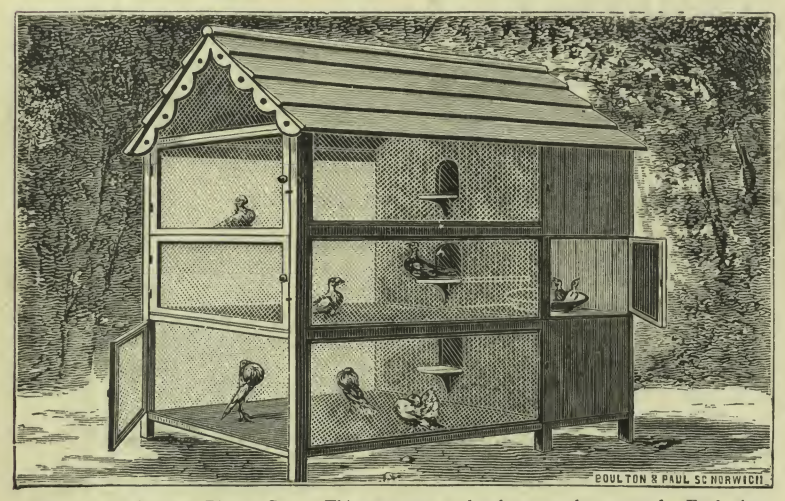
No. 11198.—Movable Piggeries. All the exterior is of corrugated iron, galvanized, frame-work of wood, painted. The house is lined with 1-inch rebated boards, floor of wood raised 6 inches above the ground. They are easily erected in a few minutes by any inexperienced person. No wall is required, the buildings being complete in themselves.

NEW PORTABLE DOG KENNEL.



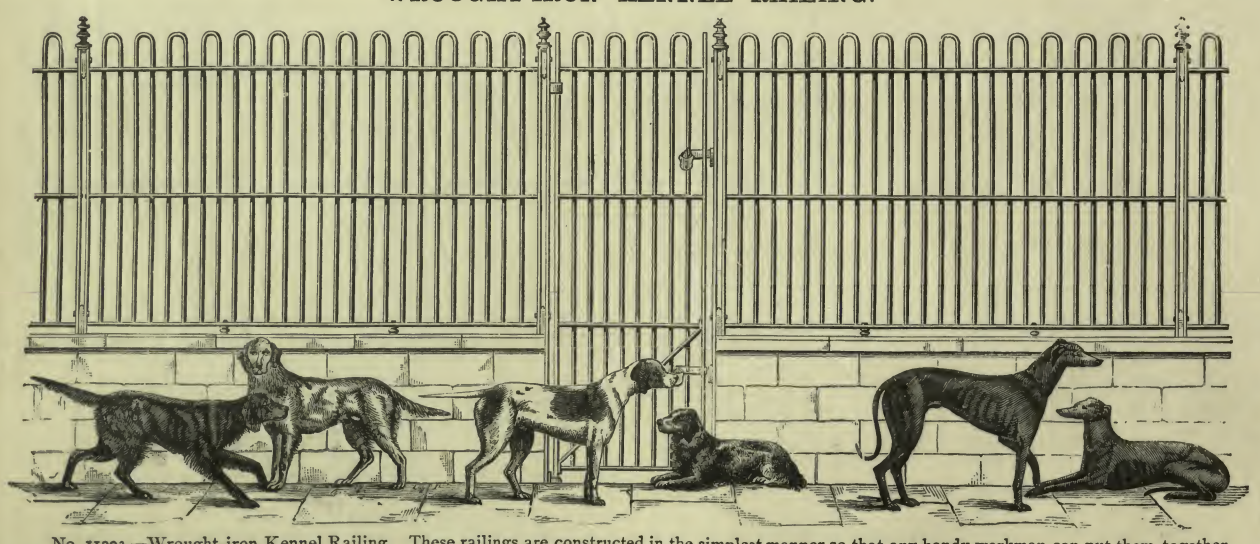
No. 11202.—New Portable Dog Kennel, made of well-seasoned wood, varnished, door in one side, so that all parts of the kennel are accessible for cleansing and disinfecting. This is an important feature in the construction, and the entrance being at the side, with an inside partition, affords a warm and dry bed in all weathers. The chain should be fastened to a stake driven into the ground, as shown, and not fastened to the kennel. This has two advantages: the dog cannot drag the kennel, nor jump on the top, running the risk of falling over the other side and hanging himself.

DOVE OR PIGEON COTE.



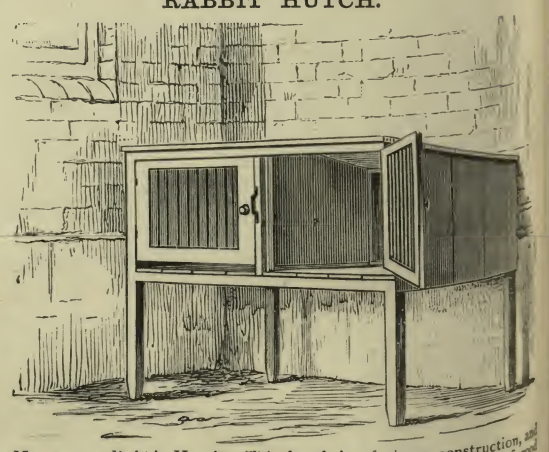
No. 11199.—Dove or Pigeon Cote. This arrangement has been much approved. Each tier is fitted with double nesting places, with a bridge between dividing the nests. For specimen birds or for breeding purposes this aviary can be much recommended.

WROUGHT-IRON KENNEL RAILING.



No. 11203.—Wrought-iron Kennel Railing. These railings are constructed in the simplest manner so that any handy workman can put them together. They are made in 6 feet lengths and jointed together with bolts and nuts; feet can be made for fixing into the ground. Can be readily removed. Made to suit any situation without extra charge.

RABBIT HUTCH.

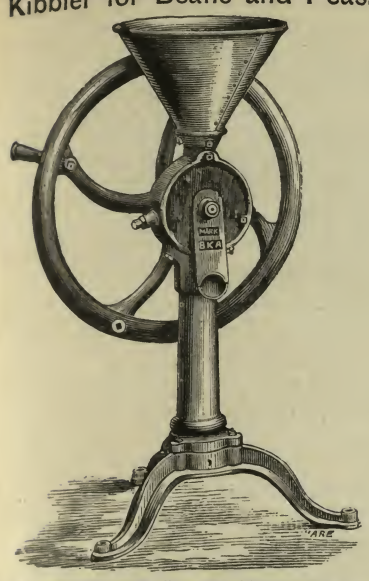


No. 11204.—Rabbit Hutch. This hutch is of cheap construction, and its price will come within the reach of young fanciers. Made of good seasoned wood, and well finished. Painted green outside, and whitened inside. Double hutch, as illustrated, 4 feet long, 2 feet 6 inches deep, 4 feet high.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

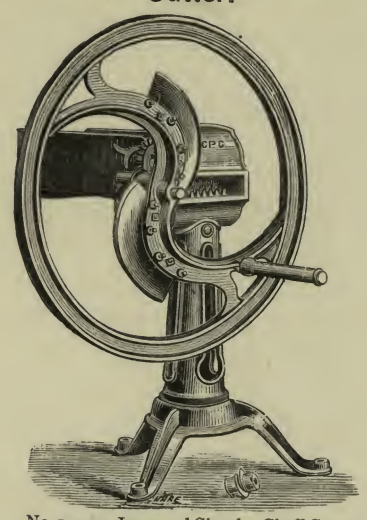
CHAFF AND TURNIP CUTTERS, CORN CRUSHERS, AND OIL CAKE MILLS.

Kibbler for Beans and Peas.



No. 11208.—Kibbler for Beans and Peas. The cutting barrels of this machine consist of single castings with chilled cutting edges, which will kibble either hard or soft beans. The sample is regulated by a set screw.

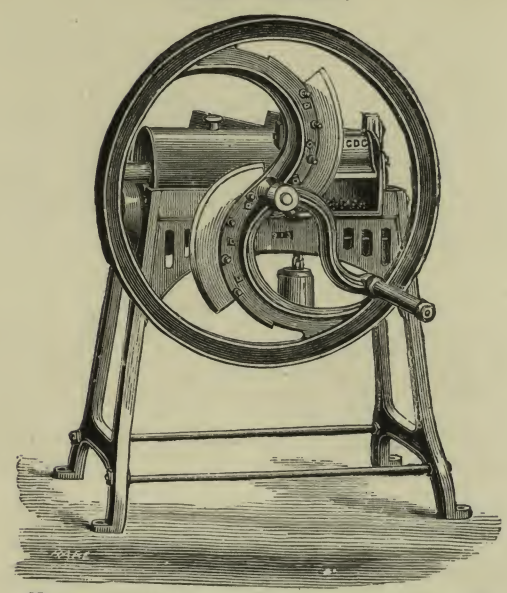
Improved Circular Chaff Cutter.



No. 11209.—Improved Circular Chaff Cutter. The above is a very durable machine, and is strongly recommended for gentlemen's stables. It is mounted on an open cast-iron column, and will occupy very little room.

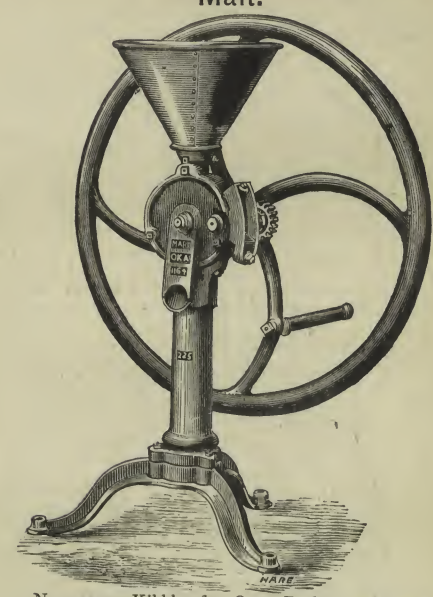
No. 11209A as No. 11209, but fitted on strong wooden legs with cast-iron feet.

Chaff Cutter.



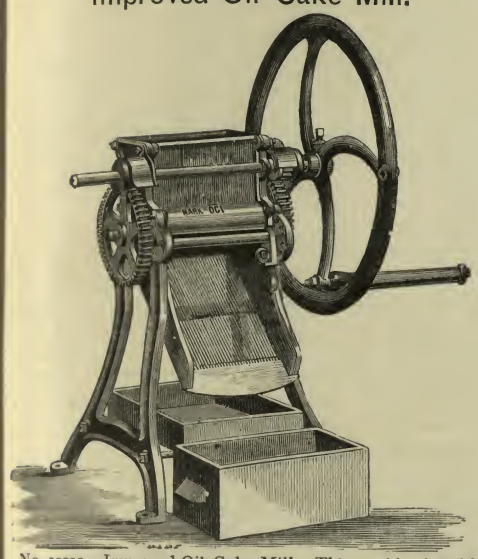
No. 11210.—Chaff Cutter, with rising mouth 8½ by 3½ inches. Cuts two lengths, viz. ¼ inch and $\frac{7}{16}$ inch. These lengths can be altered by substituting other outside wheels. It is strong and well made, and can easily be worked by one man. The gearing is protected by a wrought-iron cover.

Kibbler for Oats, Barley, and Malt.



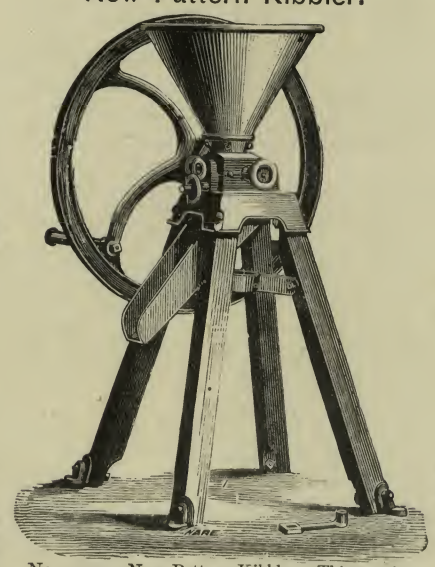
No. 11211.—Kibbler for Oats, Barley, and Malt. The kibbling parts of this mill consist of 2 grooved rollers of unequal diameters, which are case-hardened. The degree of fineness of the sample is easily adjusted by means of a regulating screw.

Improved Oil Cake Mill.



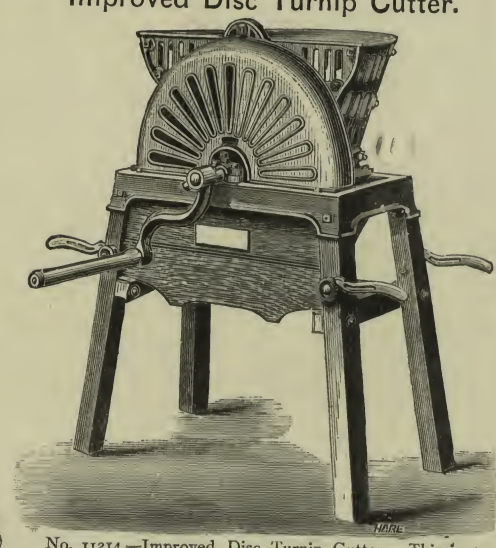
No. 11212.—Improved Oil Cake Mill. This machine is, with the exception of the sides of the spout, made entirely of iron, and can be regulated to break 7 different sizes by means of an eccentric. The mouth is 12 inches wide, and can be made larger by removing the slip plate.

New Pattern Kibbler.



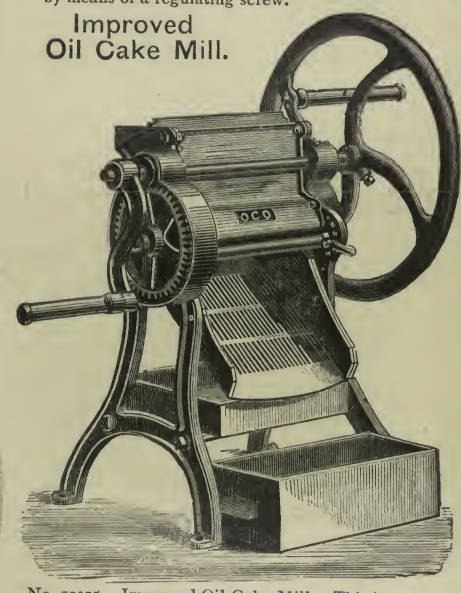
No. 11213.—New Pattern Kibbler. This machine is for kibbling oats, beans, maize, &c. The roller and cutting plate are of hardened steel, they can be easily removed, and the feed adjusted without the aid of a spanner. It is machine finished, and will produce a fine and regular sample.

Improved Disc Turnip Cutter.



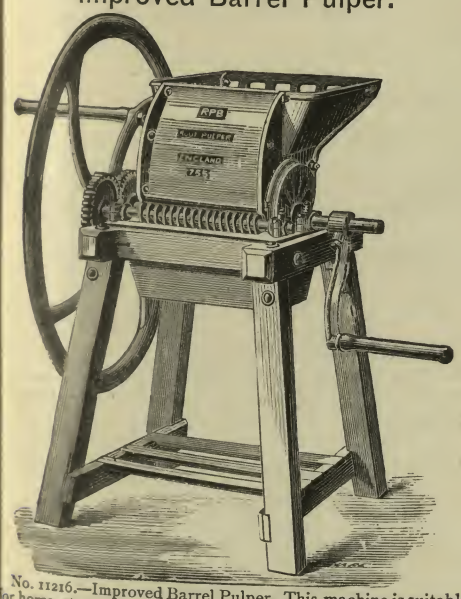
No. 11214.—Improved Disc Turnip Cutter. This is a new machine for cutting finger pieces, and is mounted on a strong iron frame with wooden legs. It is fitted with a single concave knife, and cuts finger pieces (⅝ by ¾ inch) for sheep. By the addition of a slicing knife it can be made to cut pieces for cattle. It is also provided with a shield, by means of which it is enabled to effectually cut the last piece.

Improved Oil Cake Mill.



No. 11215.—Improved Oil Cake Mill. This is a similar machine to No. 11212, but much larger and stronger. It breaks seven different sizes, and can be easily worked by one man. Two handles are sent with the machine, which can thus be worked by two lads. The mouth is 16 ins. wide.

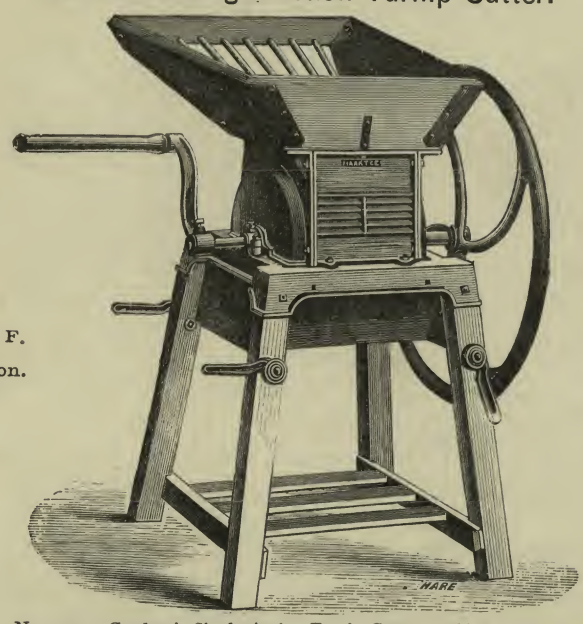
Improved Barrel Pulper.



No. 11216.—Improved Barrel Pulper. This machine is suitable for horse, steam, or water power, and will pulp from 4 to 5 tons of roots per hour. It has brass bearings and a large hopper. The barrel is 20 inches in length and 12 inches in diameter.

Gardner's Single-Action Turnip Cutter.

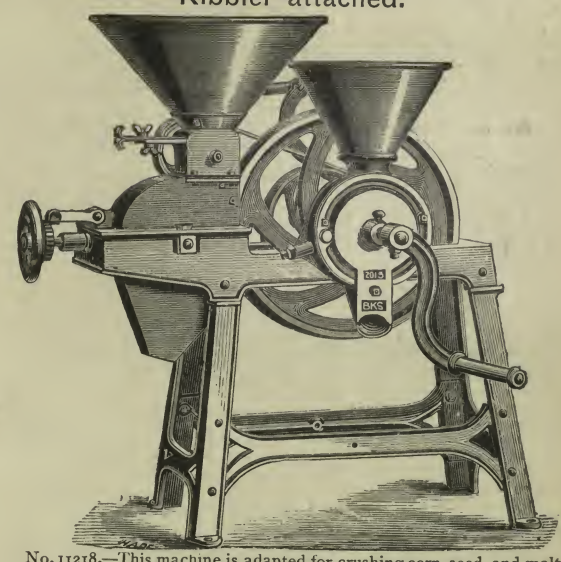
S. & F.
London.



No. 11217.—Gardner's Single-Action Turnip Cutter. This machine has 30 knives, and cuts finger pieces (⅝ inch by ¾ inch) for sheep. It has a large hopper. The frame is of iron, with wrought-iron grate, and stands on wooden legs. It is so constructed as to effectually cut the last piece.

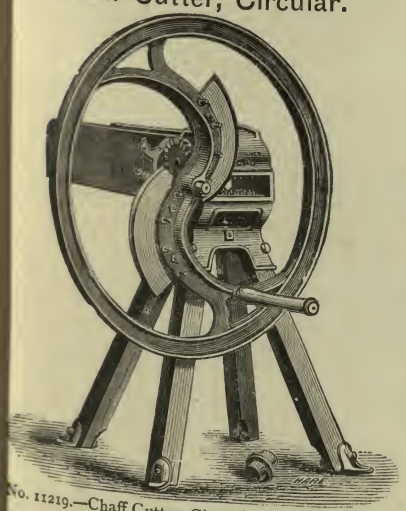
TRADE MARK

Corn, Seed, and Malt Crusher, with Kibbler attached.



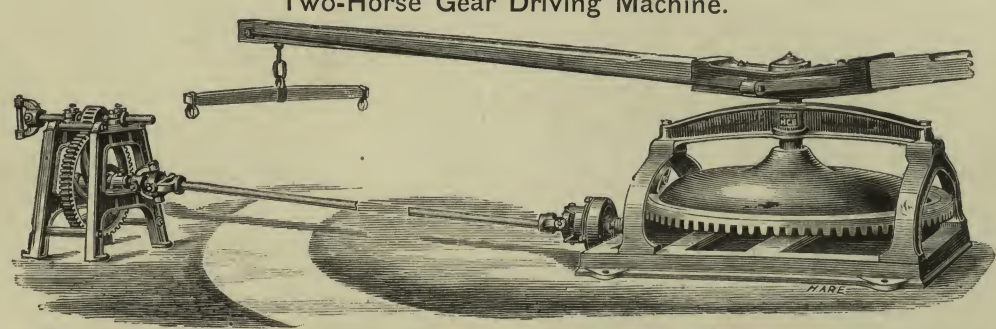
No. 11218.—This machine is adapted for crushing corn, seed, and malt by hand, horse, or steam power. By regulating the feed in the hopper, it will crush from 1 to 50 bushels per hour, according to the quality of the grain and the power applied. It is fitted with an extra large kibbler for splitting beans, peas, and maize.

Chaff Cutter, Circular.



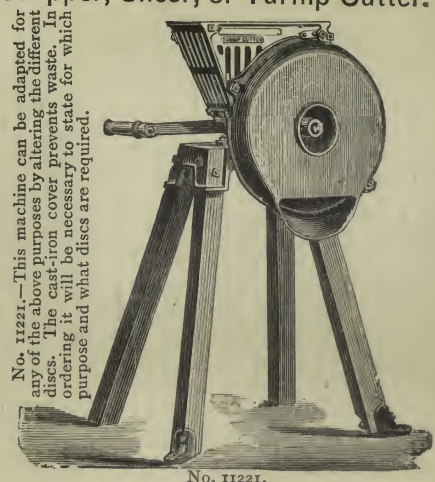
No. 11219.—Chaff Cutter, Circular. Fitted on strong wooden legs with cast-iron feet.

Two-Horse Gear Driving Machine.



No. 11220.—This engraving shows a Two-Horse Gear and Single Gear Intermediate Motion, arranged for driving a chaff cutter and root pulper. A corn crusher or other machine can be driven at the same time. These gears are made in four different sizes, viz. for 1, 2, 3, and 4 horses, and are also adapted for driving thrashing machines. It has a covered wheel, and is fitted with an improved safety clutch, to prevent the poles from running on to the horses when stopped. The pinion shaft of the gear revolves at a speed of 7 turns to one of the horses, and by means of the separate intermediate the speed can be increased to either 19, 22, 26, 32, or 38 revolutions.

Pulper, Stripper, Slicer, or Turnip Cutter.



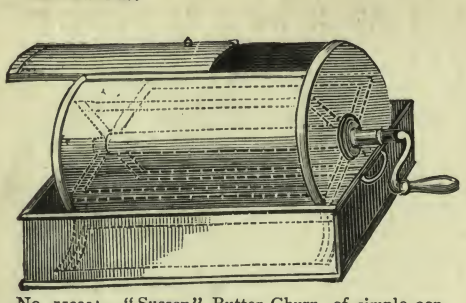
No. 11221.—This machine can be adapted for any of the above purposes by altering the different discs. The cast-iron cover prevents waste. In ordering it will be necessary to state for which purpose and what discs are required.

No. 11221.

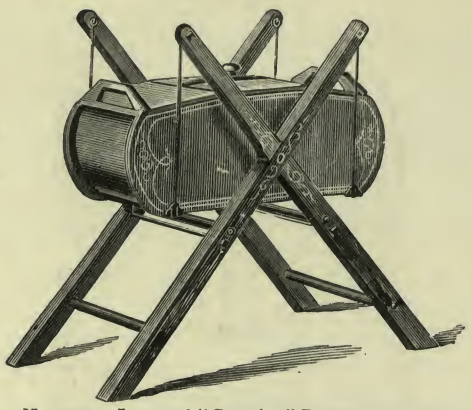
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

DAIRY APPLIANCES.

S. & F.
LONDON.

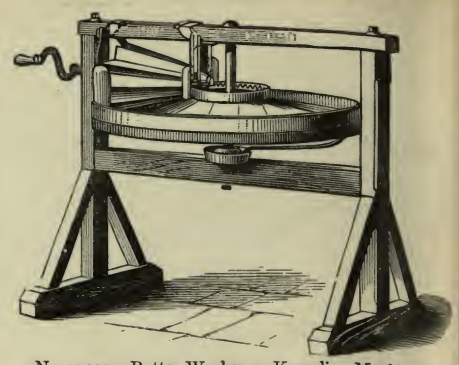


No. 11221A.—"Sussex" Butter Churn, of simple construction, made entirely of strong block tin, with sliding lid and wood handle, fitted in block tin tray. In 5 sizes, to make from 2½ to 28 lbs. of butter.

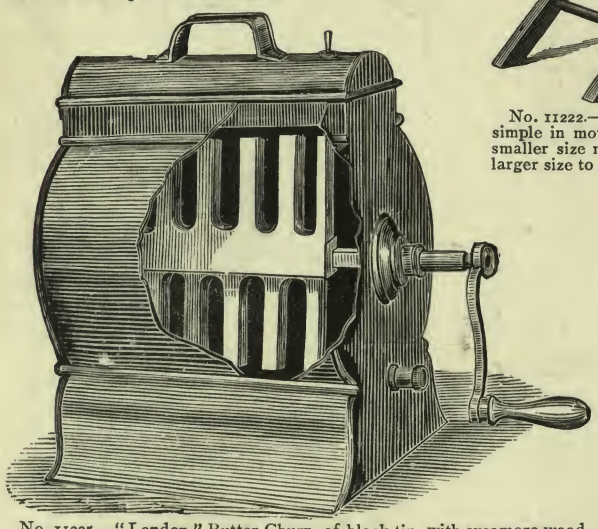


No. 11222.—Improved "Cotswing" Butter Churn. Very simple in motion. Made of hardwood, in 2 sizes. The smaller size makes from 5 lbs. to 20 lbs. of butter, and the larger size to 40 lbs.

No. 11223.—"Alderney" Butter Worker. Very compact and efficient. The Roller can be placed underneath the tray (as shown) when not in use, and the tray can be used for other purposes. Behind the plug is a hook, upon which to hang a pail to catch the buttermilk which drains to that corner.

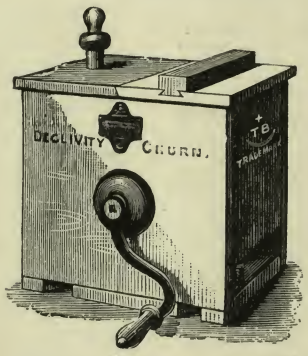


No. 11224.—Butter Worker or Kneading Machine. This machine has a revolving table, the butter being worked *upwards* by a differential motion of the fluted roller, which effects a rapid and efficient working of the butter.



No. 11225.—"London" Butter Churn, of block tin, with sycamore wood beaters, loose tin cover with vent. In 3 sizes, to make 4, 7, or 12 lbs. Very simple in construction.

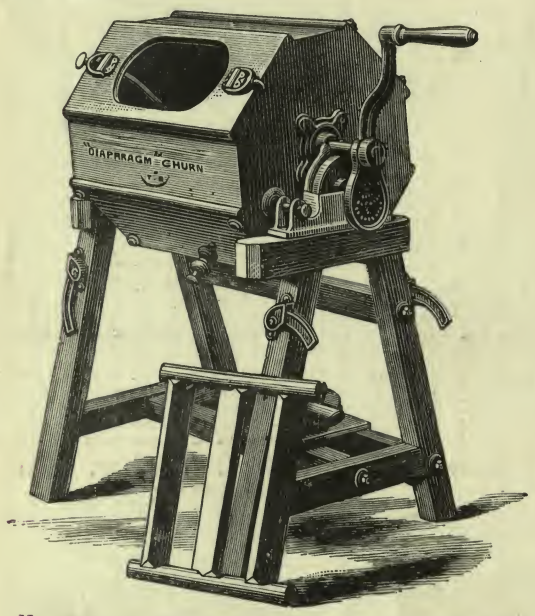
No. 11226.—Improved Egg Beater. This machine is fixed to an earthenware jar, which can be removed for cleaning purposes. Very simple and efficacious.



No. 11227.—Improved Box Butter Churn. Made of highly seasoned sycamore wood, in various sizes, to churn from 2½ to 25 quarts of milk. Full directions for use supplied with each churn.

No. 11228.—Patent Egg Beater, for beating small quantities of eggs or batter, fitted to an earthenware beating bowl. Directions are supplied with above, giving the proper quantities of ingredients for cake, salad, sauce, &c.

No. 11229.—Patent Capillary Milk Refrigerator. By the aid of this refrigerator, the milk intended for transit or for making of butter or cheese, may be cooled as soon as it leaves the cow, and before any injurious change can possibly have taken place. By passing warm water through the refrigerator the temperature of the milk can be raised to any degree required, which in cold weather is a great advantage in cheesemaking.



No. 11230.—The "Diaphragm" Butter Churn, octagonal, with unequal sides, the interior perfectly plain, a large perfectly water-tight lid, a solid end piece under each lid, and between these two end pieces a "diaphragm" slides in for churning either milk or cream. Made in hardwood or best oak, in various sizes.

TRADE MARK.

CREAM SEPARATOR.

No. 11231.

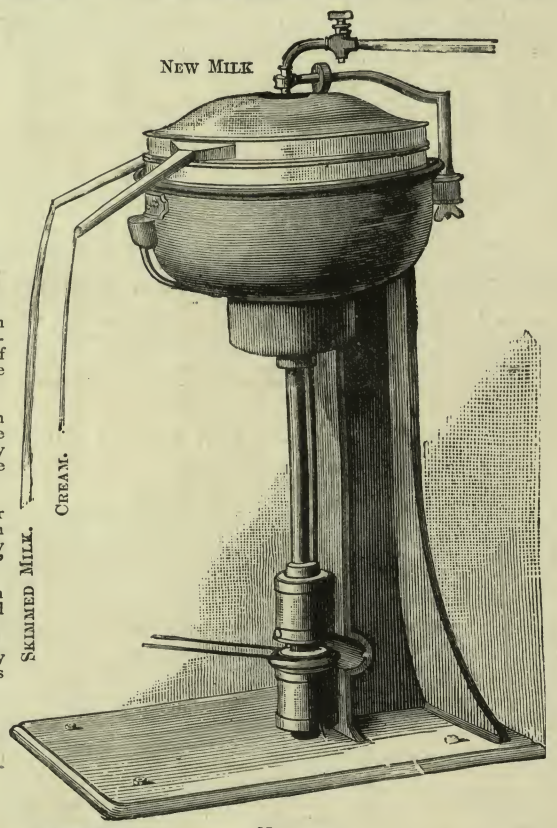
"De Laval's" Cream Separator. The following are some of the advantages of the separator:—

1. The cream can be separated from the milk immediately after it leaves the cow.

2. From 15 to 20 per cent. more butter can be obtained than by the "setting systems."

3. Great saving in space, time, and labour.

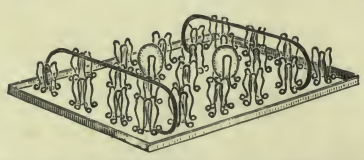
4. Improved quality of butter by this means.



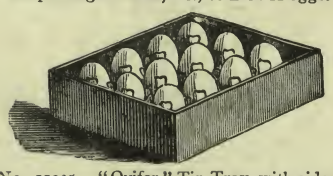
No. 11231.

No. 11232.—Improved Revolving Disc Milk Pan Stand. The revolving discs or tables allow of skimming each pan without having to move from one position. It is very portable, and can be placed in any position desired for ventilation, &c. Made of iron, painted, or hardwood, to hold 6 enamelled iron or earthenware pans.

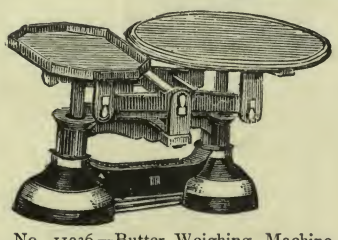
No. 11233.—The "Ovifer" or Spring Egg Carrier. This useful invention provides an economical, clean, quick, and safe method of packing large or small quantities of eggs, which are securely held between wire springs fixed into tin trays, placed in cases, baskets, &c., for removal.



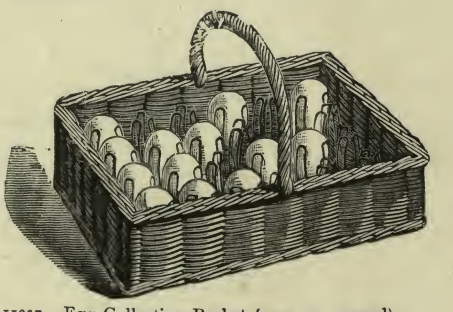
No. 11234.—"Ovifer" Tray, tin, with handles for placing in cases, &c., to hold 12 eggs.



No. 11235.—"Ovifer" Tin Tray, with sides, to hold 12 eggs.



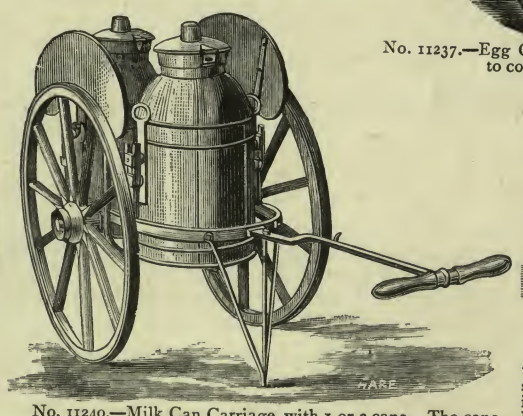
No. 11236.—Butter Weighing Machine, japanned iron, with gold lines, and earthenware plate.



No. 11237.—Egg Collecting Basket (open or covered), to contain 1 or 2 dozen eggs.

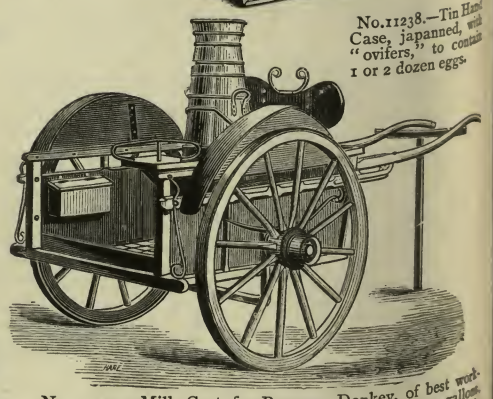
No. 11238.—Tin Hand Case, japanned, with "ovifers," to contain 1 or 2 dozen eggs.

No. 11239.—Milk Can and Carriage. The can is made of strong tin, planished, in various sizes. The carriage is of wrought iron, mounted on iron or wood wheels, and fitted with india-rubber springs to prevent oscillation. Made in various sizes.



No. 11240.—Milk Can Carriage, with 1 or 2 cans. The cans are of strong tin, planished, and the carriage of wrought iron, mounted on wood wheels, fitted with india-rubber springs to prevent oscillation; with name boards complete.

No. 11241.—Milk Can Perambulator. This machine is made very strong and durable. The framework is of wrought iron, the sides and bottom of wood, and mounted on wood wheels, well finished and painted, will carry a supply can and a number of hand cans.



No. 11242.—Milk Cart for Pony or Donkey, of best workmanship, painted, lined, and varnished. To contain 12 gallons strong tin milk can, with brass bands and tap, and movable box for fixing can, with provision for carrying butter, &c.

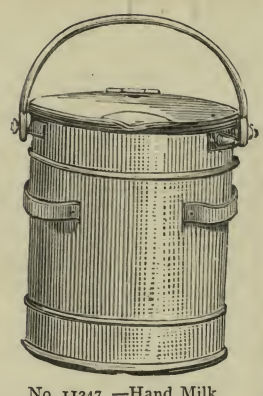
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

DAIRY FITTINGS AND UTENSILS.

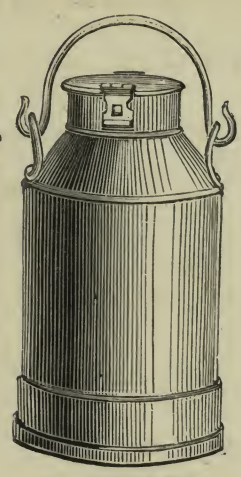
S. & F.
LONDON.

No. 11245.—Milk Measure, block tin, with tin or brass over-handle and hook.

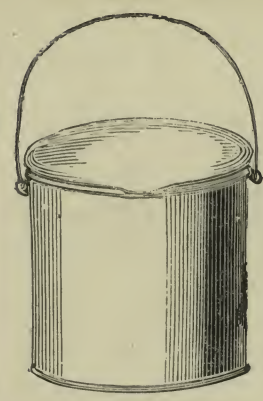
No. 11246.—Milking Pail, extra strong tin, with bands and tinned iron bottom rim.



No. 11247.—Hand Milk Can, oval, strong tin, with tin or brass bands and mounts.



No. 11248.—Milk or Cream Bottle, strong tin, with hasp for padlock.

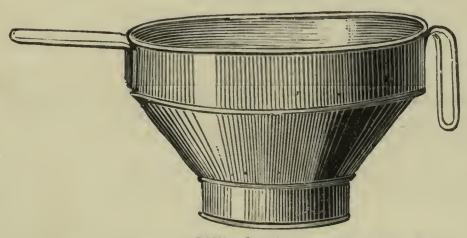


No. 11249.—Milk Kettle, strong tin, with planished cover.

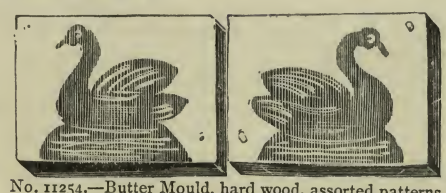
No. 11250.—Milk or Cream Can; strong tin. Can also be had with bail handle and band.

No. 11251.—Milk Measure, strong tin, with tin handle, or brass handle and band.

No. 11252.—Milk Strainer, on legs, block tin, with pierced or brass gauze wire bottom.



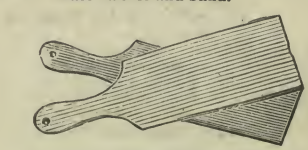
No. 11253.—Milk Strainer, extra strong tin, with strong handle and hook, and brass gauze wire bottom.



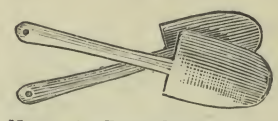
No. 11254.—Butter Mould, hard wood, assorted patterns.

No. 11255.—Cream Skimmer, strong tin, with round handle.

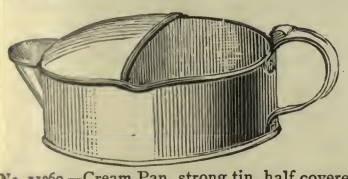
No. 11256.—Cream Skimmer, strong tin, with long handle.



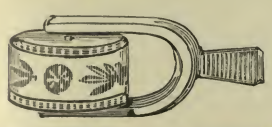
No. 11257.—Butter Slices, sycamore or boxwood.



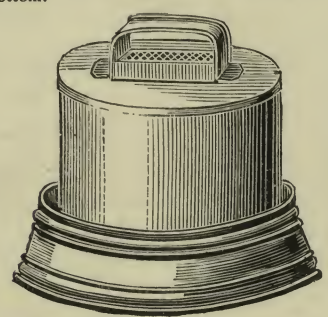
No. 11258.—Butter Beaters, sycamore or boxwood.



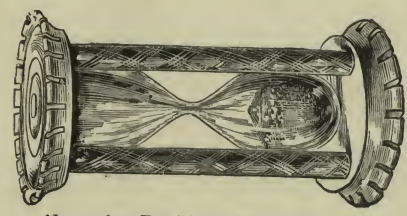
No. 11260.—Cream Pan, strong tin, half covered, with side lip.



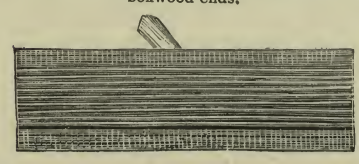
No. 11266.—Butter Runner or Roller, assorted patterns.



No. 11261.—Butter Cooler, zinc, with cloth covering, sunk rim to be kept filled with water, ventilated at top.

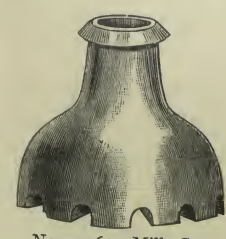


No. 11262.—Egg Timer, best quality, with boxwood ends.

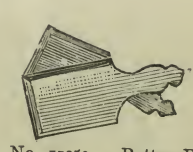


No. 11263.—Butter Crease, boxwood, for forming butter into shape.

No. 11264.—"Signal" Egg Timer, with brass bell, will regulate to 2, 3, or 4 minutes.

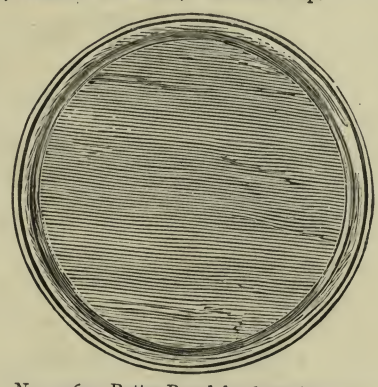


No. 11265.—Milk Saver. This apparatus entirely prevents milk burning or boiling over the saucepan. The milk when boiling rushes up the middle and spreads over the top of the apparatus.



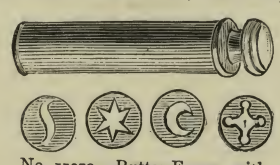
No. 11259.—Butter Pats or "Scotch Hands," sycamore or boxwood.

No. 11267.—Butter Print in case, hard wood, assorted patterns.

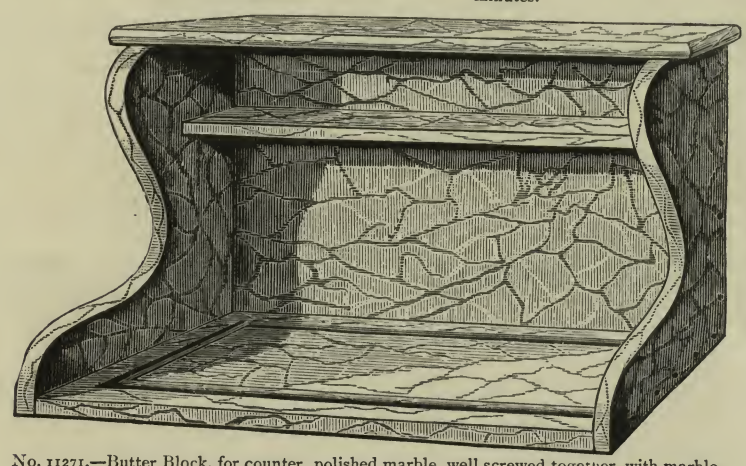


No. 11269.—Butter Board, hard wood, round.

No. 11268.—Butter Print, hard wood, assorted patterns.



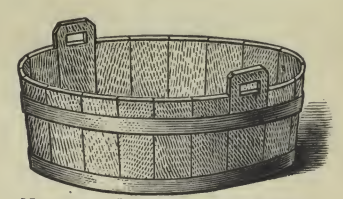
No. 11270.—Butter Forcer, with four assorted patterns.



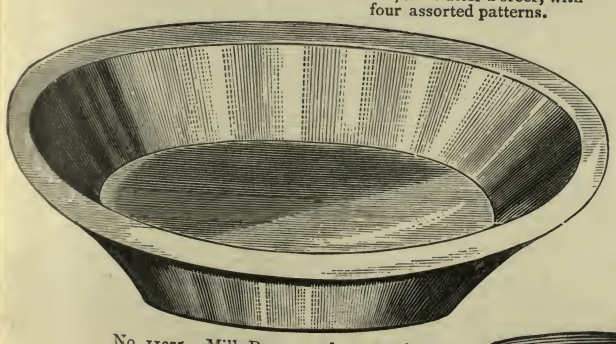
No. 11271.—Butter Block, for counter, polished marble, well screwed together, with marble or slate bed or slab. Can also be had in black japanned slate.

No. 11272.—Butter Stand, round, china.

No. 11273.—Butter Stand, round, china, with foot.



No. 11274.—Butter Tub, in oak, round, with handles.



No. 11275.—Milk Pan, round, stamped, tinned or enamelled iron, with flanged rim.

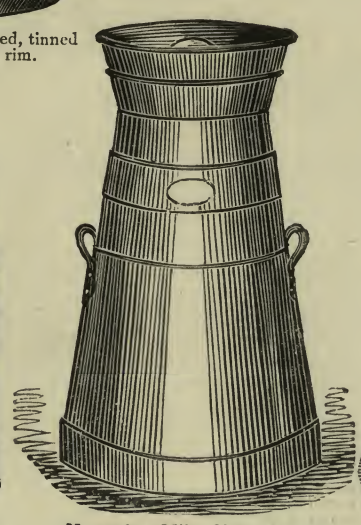
No. 11276.—Yoke for carrying milk cans or pails, hard wood, plain ends.

No. 11277.—Yoke for carrying milk cans or pails, hard wood, with ferrules and turned ends.

No. 11278.—Milk Pan, round, stamped, tinned or enamelled iron, wired rim and at bottom.

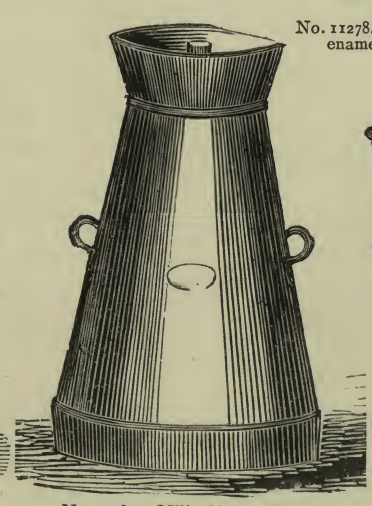
No. 11279. Drenching Bottle, strong tin, for giving medicine to cows, &c.

No. 11280.—Milking Pail, strong tin, with bail handle, open or with cover.

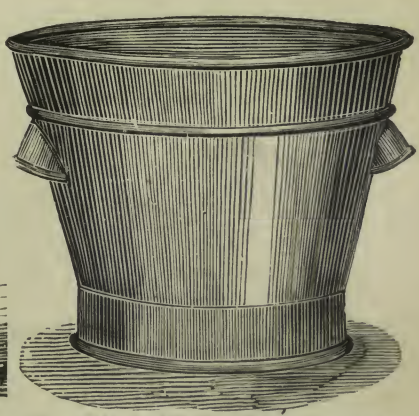


No. 11281.—Milk Churn, for conveyance by rail, strong tinned iron, with tin or iron bands, and tinned iron side-handles.

No. 11282.—Milk Churn, for dairyman's window, extra strong tin, with brass bands, engraved plate, and brass handles.



No. 11283.—Milk Churn, for conveyance by rail, strong tinned iron or steel without bands, malleable iron top.



No. 11284.—Milk Pan, for counter, extra strong tin, with brass bands and handles.

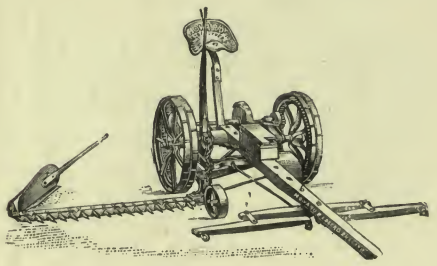
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

TRADE MARK.

TRADE MARK.

Howard's

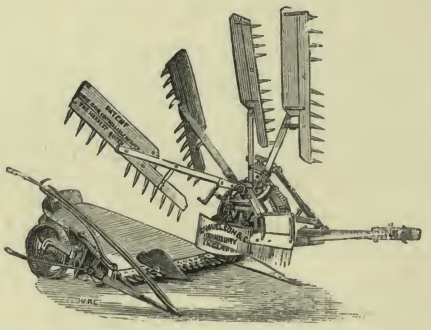


Simplex Mower.

No. 11321.

J & F. Howard's Simplex Mower is one of the lightest draught machines ever produced. It is from its construction remarkably strong, and has been found to be capable not only of cutting the heaviest crops, but of standing the roughest usuage. J. & F. Howard's patent principle of open gearing is adopted. This gearing, among other advantages, is light in weight, of great strength, and not so liable as other gearing to get clogged with the cut grass (there being no cogs to catch it) and no shield therefore is required.

Samuelson & Co.'s



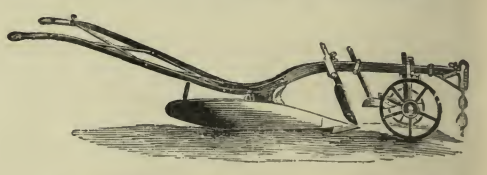
First Prize Reaping Machine.

SELF-RAKING AND MANUAL DELIVERY.

No. 11322.

Fitted with four rakes and with two sickles, the requisite tools and small wearing parts, and fitted with S. & Co.'s new patent open pattern welded steel and iron fingers.

Ransome, Head, & Jeffries'



Prize Ploughs. R.N. Series.

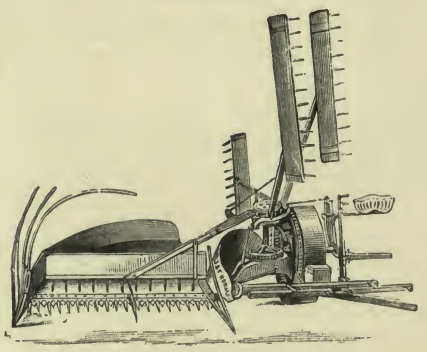
No. 11323.

These Ploughs are universally acknowledged to be by far the best and most economical in the market, doing the work required perfectly and with expedition. They are very strong and durable, wrought-iron being used instead of cast-iron wherever practicable, and every part subject to hard wear or breakage can be easily and inexpensively replaced. Can be fitted with breasts and soils to suit all classes of soil and conditions of work.

Howard's

S. & F. London.

S. & F. London.

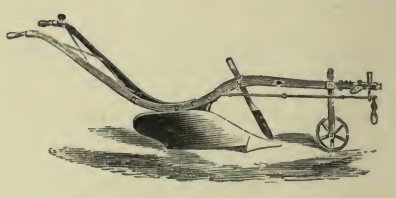


Simplex Reaper.

No. 11325.

J. & F. Howard's Simplex Reaper is in every way constructed to meet the demand for a light but strong Reaper. It has a large travelling wheel, and having the fewest possible wearing parts, its value, especially where repairs are difficult to execute, can hardly be overstated. The experience of several harvests with large numbers of these machines, both at home and abroad, and the distinguished place they have obtained in public trial fields, have fully demonstrated their superiority.

Ransome, Head, & Jeffries'

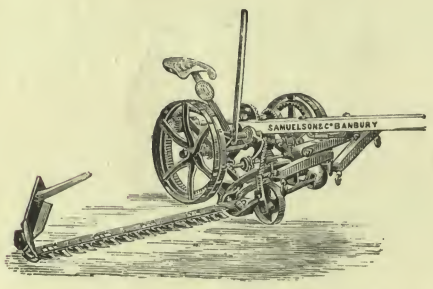


Light Ploughs. R.H. Series.

No. 11326.

Although light in appearance, these Ploughs are made very strong and rigid, special attention being paid to their manufacture. The parts most subject to hard wear are made of best wrought-iron where practicable, making the machine of equal strength in all parts. They are specially adapted for light work, and give the most satisfactory results.

Samuelson & Co.'s



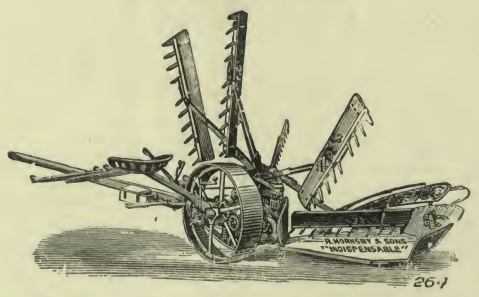
Patent Two-horse Grass Mower.

WITH TWO SICKLES.

No. 11324.

With requisite tools, and small wearing parts, and fitted with S. & Co.'s new patent open pattern welded steel and iron fingers. This machine was awarded the First and Highest Prize, Gold Medal, at St. Lo (France), June 7th, 1882, for Two-horse Grass Mower.

Hornsby & Sons'

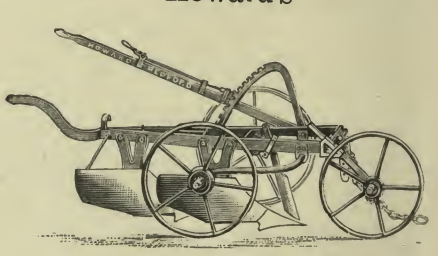


New Patent Two-horse "Indispensable" Self-Raker.

No. 11328.

With five mechanical and manual controllable rakes for sheaf or swathe delivery, as desired, improved composite cast and wrought-iron road wheel, and two knives. Width of cut 5 feet.

Howard's

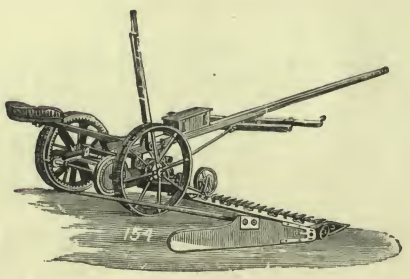


Double Plough.

No. 11329.

The above implement effects great economy in the time and cost of ploughing, and its success has been very marked wherever it has been introduced. The depth of work can be regulated by the lever as the plough proceeds, and at the ends the plough is lifted by the same lever clear off the ground. The implement is so strongly constructed that it cannot readily be injured.

Hornsby & Sons'

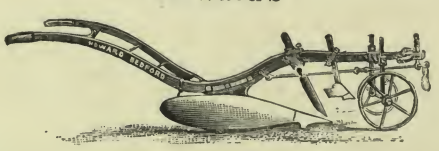


Patent "Paragon" Two-horse Mower.

No. 11327.

New spring slide for holding the connecting rod in the knife, allowing it to be removed easily. Improved leverage for raising cutter bar. All nuts are locked. A new pattern of top and bottom fingers, allowing all dirt to pass away freely. The machine is thrown in and out of gear by a slight movement of the driver's foot without leaving his seat.

Howard's

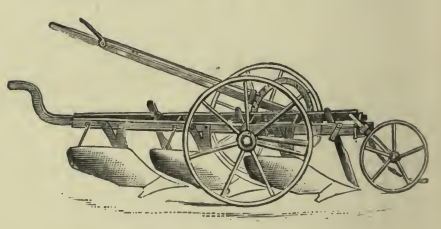


Champion Plough.

No. 11330.

Hundreds of thousands of these Ploughs are in use throughout the world. The beams are flanged, which gives great strength where most liable to strain. Wrought-iron is used instead of cast-iron wherever practicable, and every part subject to wear or breakage can be easily and inexpensively replaced.

Howard's

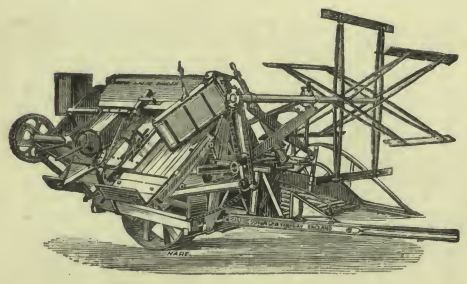


Triple Plough.

No. 11331.

This is similar in construction to the Double Plough (No. 11329), but made to take three furrows. It may at once be converted into a Double Plough by the removal of the hinder body, and this is sometimes desirable on ground where the draught is heavy. It is strongly made, easily managed, and very light in draught.

Samuelson & Co.'s

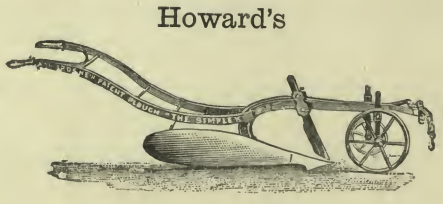


String Sheaf Binding Harvester.

No. 11332.

This machine received the only Medal awarded to the British manufacturers at the Derby Trials, 1881, and Silver Medal Prize at the Regional (Government) Trials, Albi (France), June 30th, 1881. It is undoubtedly the best machine in the market, being strong, durable, and perfectly balanced.

Howard's



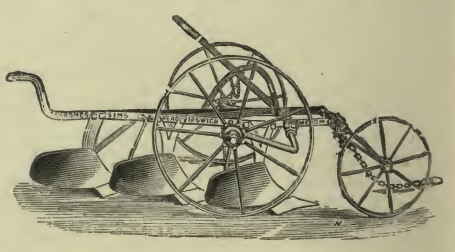
New Simplex Plough.

No. 11333.

In these New Patent Wrought-iron and Steel Ploughs—so light in appearance, but so strong and rigid—the customary main frame or cast-iron body is dispensed with, and as a substitute the hinder part of the flanged **T**-shaped beam, instead of running through in the ordinary way to join the handles, is curved downward towards the share.

These Ploughs have stood the most searching tests, and their unequalled superiority for strength and rigidity has been completely demonstrated.

Ransome, Head, & Jeffries'



Multiple Ploughs.

No. 11334.

Of all kinds, largely used in all parts of the world, and effecting a great saving in labour and draft power, fitted with patent lifting apparatus for turning at the headland and adjusting depth of work.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY.

IMPROVED SYSTEM OF STEAM CULTIVATION.

Single Cylinder Portable Steam Engine.

No. 11337.—Hornsby's Portable Steam Engine. The cylinder of this engine is fitted inside the steam dome, and is completely enveloped in steam in the boiler.

Steam Thrashing Machine.

No. 11338.—Steam Thrashing Machine, with steel drum spindle, and patent case-hardened shaker and shog board cranks, new patent simple drum guard, and waterproof cover, complete.

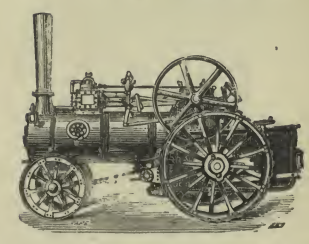
No. 11339.—The following are some of the advantages of the Improved Steam Ploughing Machinery :—

1st. Cheapness (especially as compared with horse labour).
2nd. The utmost simplicity.
3rd. The employment of an ordinary portable or traction engine by any maker.
4th. Working on the stationary system, the engine can be placed in the most convenient position for water and coal.
5th. Any engine of 8 horse power can be profitably employed, as by the new plan of driving by pitched chain gearing off pulleys of different sizes, from 30 to 50 per cent. of extra power is obtained.

No. 11339.

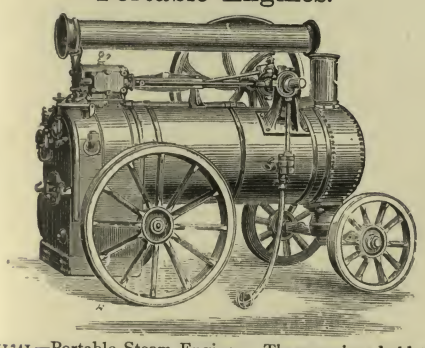
This complete set of machinery consists of a 4-wheel windlass, 1,600 yards of 1⅜-inch best steel wire rope, 3-furrow steam plough, 5-tined new self-lifting cultivator, double snatch block, necessary rope porters, common anchors and snatch blocks, and a pair of patent self-moving anchors, adapted either for portable engines of 8, 10, or 12 horse power, or for traction engines of 8 to 10 horse power.

Improved Patent Narrow Gauge Traction Engine or Agricultural Locomotive.



No. 11340.—Improved Patent Narrow Gauge Traction Engine or Agricultural Locomotive. The above has been specially designed for the various purposes for which such engines are now in demand. The boiler is ample in size and of great strength, being constructed for a working pressure of 120 lbs. to the square inch, but tested to double that pressure before leaving the works. The gearing throughout is made of the best crucible cast steel, which is extremely hard, to avoid risk of breakage.

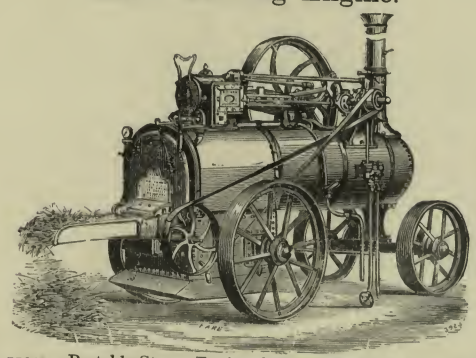
Portable Engines.



No. 11341.—Portable Steam Engines. These engines hold the first place for excellence of workmanship, simplicity of design, durability, and small consumption of fuel.

S. & F.
LONDON.

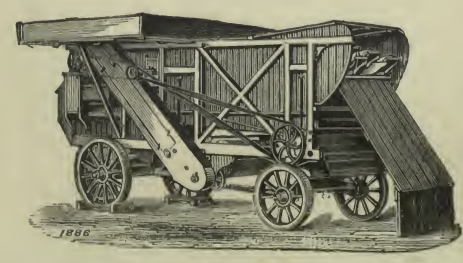
Straw Burning Engine.



No. 11342.—Portable Steam Engine for burning straw and other vegetable substances. The straw, &c., is placed in a fixed trough, and is drawn into the engine by means of a pair of self-acting rollers fixed to the fire-box door.

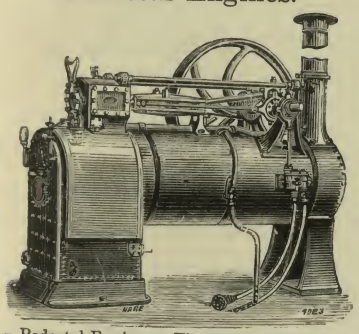
TRADE MARK.

Thrashing Machines.



No. 11343.—Steam Thrashing Machine. This machine will thrash and thoroughly dress wheat, barley, oats, and rye in the most perfect manner; it can also be adapted to thrash beans, rape seed, rice, &c., by the alteration of some of the pulleys and sieves.

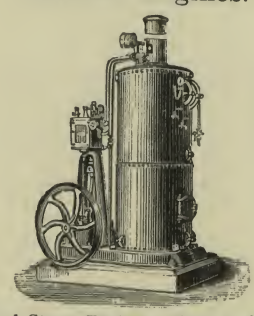
Pedestal Engines.



No. 11344.—Pedestal Engines. These machines occupy very small space, and can be fixed and started by any intelligent man. They stand very steadily, and require no fixing.

Manufacturers and Importers.

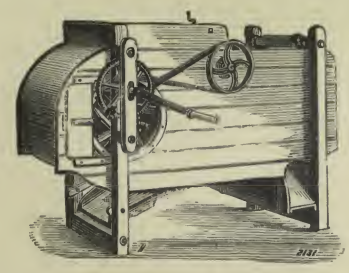
Vertical Engines.



No. 11345.—Vertical Steam Engines. These engines are strongly recommended for various purposes where a small power only is required. They occupy but little space, and require no fixing.

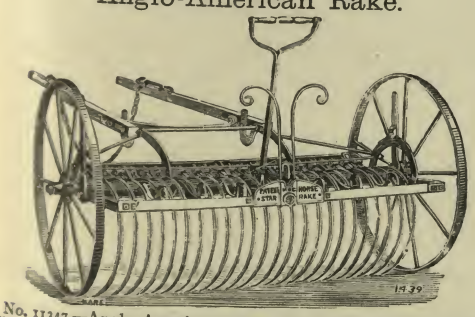
Warehousemen, Agents, and Contractors.

Dressing Machine.



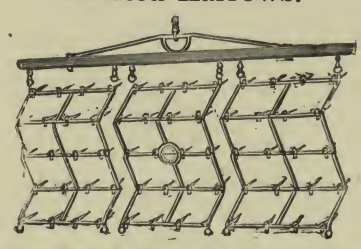
No. 11346.—Dressing Machine, provided with all latest improvements, and capable of dressing perfectly every description of grain. The machine is made to take to pieces for shipment.

Anglo-American Rake.



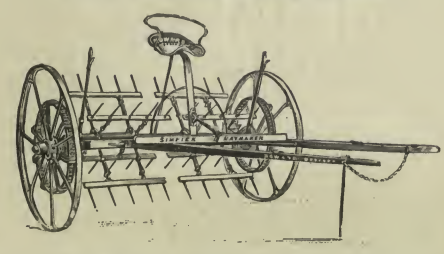
No. 11347.—Anglo-American Rake. The above implement effectually meets the demand for a light, cheap Horse Rake, and whilst being as light as most of the American Rakes, it is incomparably stronger and far more durable.

Jointed Harrows.



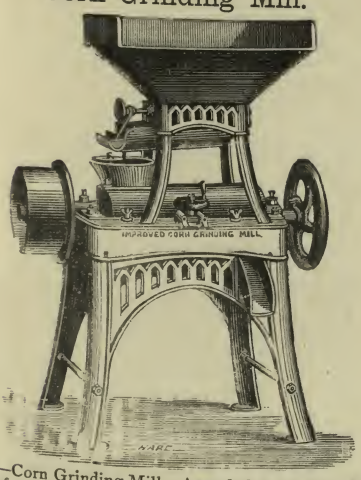
No. 11348.—Jointed Harrows, efficient in action, and follow perfectly the irregularities of the soil.

New Simplex Haymaker.



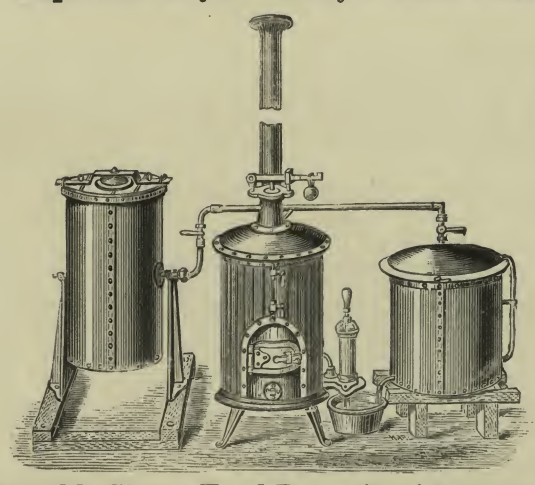
No. 11349.—This New Patent Simplex Haymaker will be found the most perfect single-action machine ever produced. It effectually meets the requirements of those hay growers who need a machine within the power of one light horse.

Corn Grinding Mill.



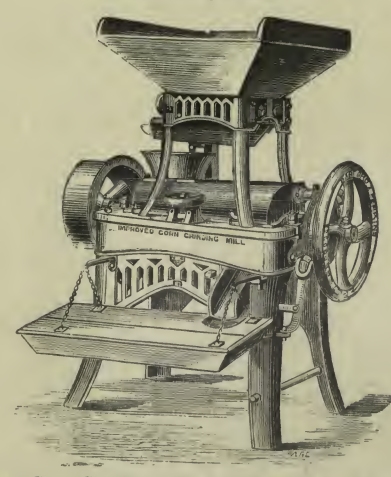
No. 11350.—Corn Grinding Mill. Awarded every First Prize at the great trials of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, for Metal Corn Grinding Mills. Will grind wheat, barley, beans, oats, linseed, maize, malt, lentils, spices, &c., for feeding purposes; also minerals and chemicals of various kinds.

Improved Royal Society's First Prize Portable Steam Food-Preparing Apparatus.



No. 11351.—Improved Royal Society's First Prize Portable Steam Food-Preparing Apparatus. This well-known apparatus is self-contained, and can be easily fixed by a farm labourer in a few minutes. It is without doubt the best, simplest, cheapest, and by far the most economical Food-Preparing Apparatus in the market. It is adapted for steaming hay, chaff, roots, corn, linseed, meal, and other compounds, and for boiling milk and water for pigs, horses, and cattle. It will steam all the food for about 50 head of cattle and as many pigs at a cost in fuel not exceeding one shilling per day; and thousands of tons of potatoes have been steamed at a cost for fuel of one farthing per cwt.

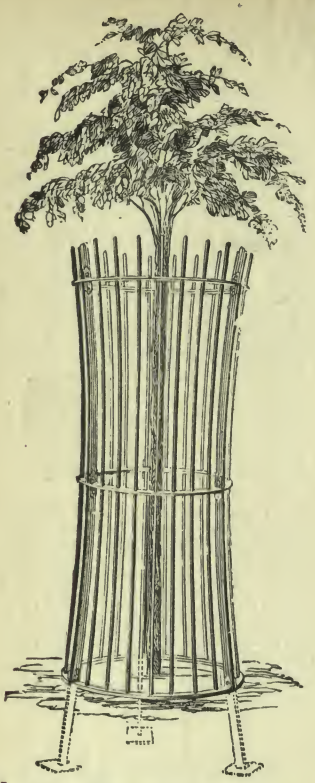
Corn Grinding Mill, with New Patent Meal Separator.



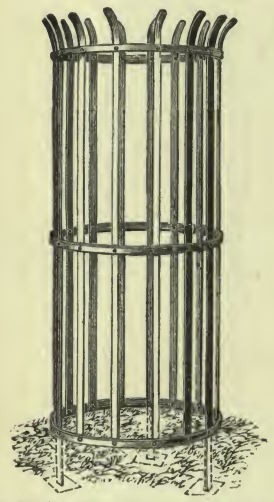
No. 11352.—Corn Grinding Mill, with New Patent Meal Separator. This newly invented appliance will be found of great practical value to all users of these now celebrated mills, as it enables them to separate at one operation the fine meal for pigs from the coarse for cattle and horses. The illustration explains itself—a vibratory motion being produced from the cam at end of Mill; and it is most simple in its application.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

ORNAMENTAL IRON GATES, PALISADES, & TREE GUARDS.



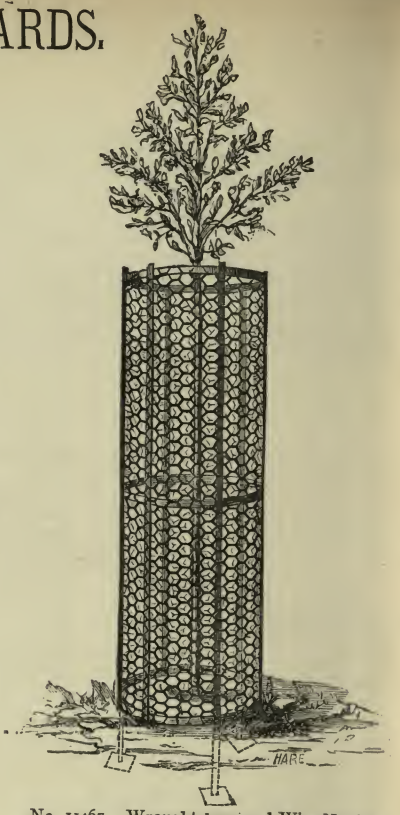
No. 11464.—Wrought-iron Tree Guard.



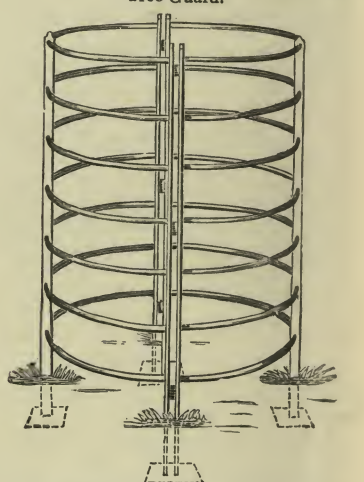
No. 11465.—Wrought-iron Tree Guard.

TRADE MARK.

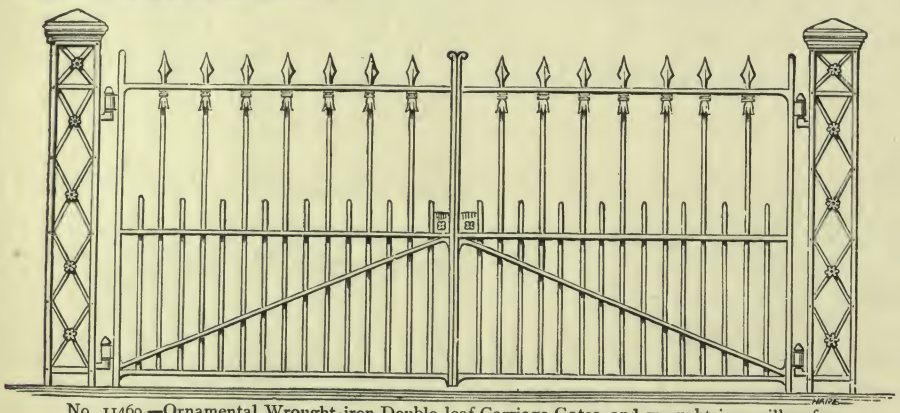
No. 11466.—Handsome Wrought-iron Ornamental Entrance Gates, "Prince of Wales" design.



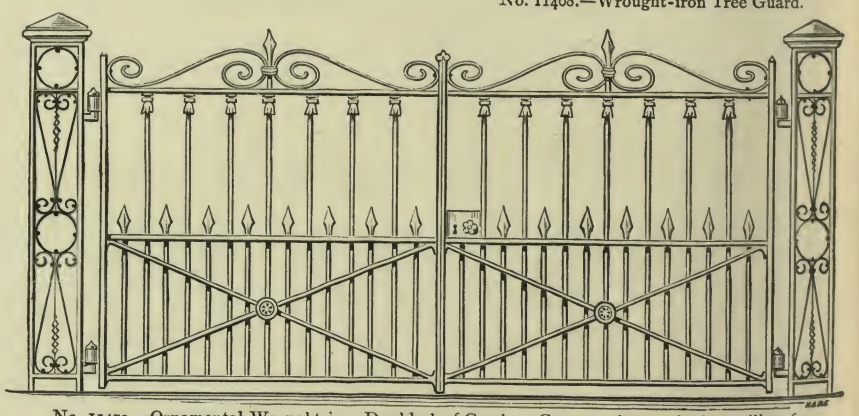
No. 11467.—Wrought-iron and Wire Netting Tree Guard.



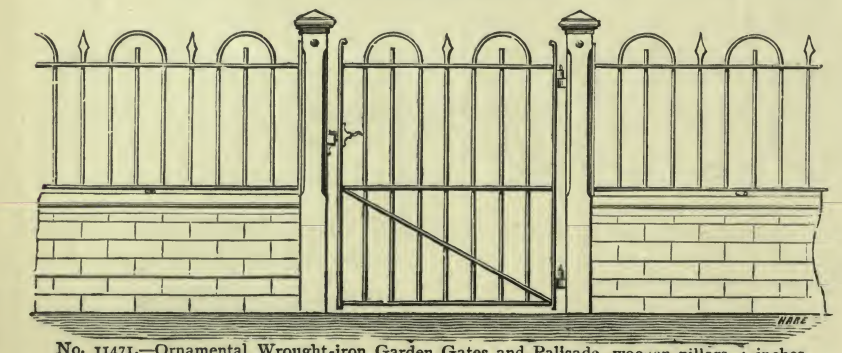
No. 11468.—Wrought-iron Tree Guard.



No. 11469.—Ornamental Wrought-iron Double-leaf Carriage Gates, and wrought-iron pillars for same, with self-fixing bases.

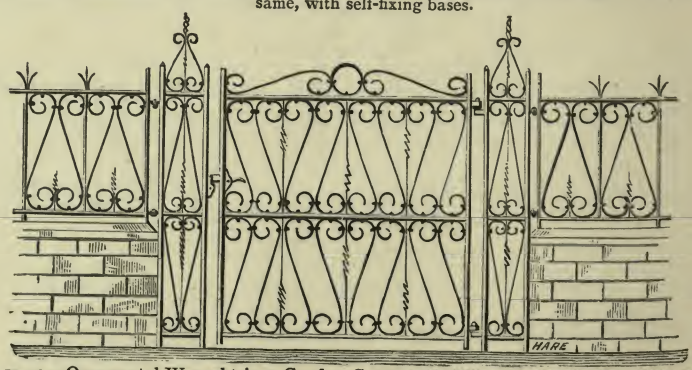


No. 11470.—Ornamental Wrought-iron Double-leaf Carriage Gates, and wrought-iron pillars for same, with self-fixing bases.



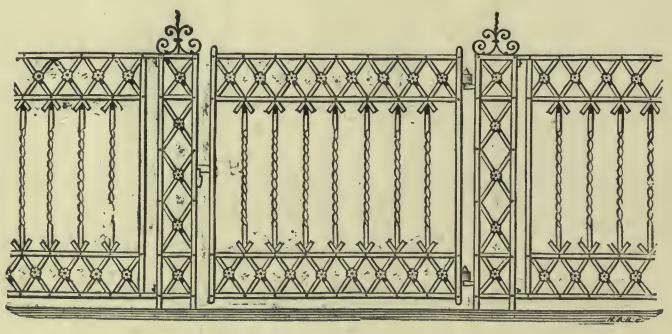
No. 11471.—Ornamental Wrought-iron Garden Gates and Palisade, wooden pillars 4 inches square, with cast-iron caps. Gate 3 feet 6 inches wide, 4 feet high; palisade 2 feet high.

S. & F.
LONDON.

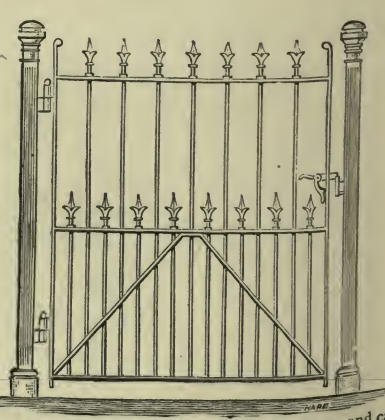


No. 11472.—Ornamental Wrought-iron Garden Gates, with Pillars and Palisade. Gate 3 feet 6 inches wide, 3 feet 6 inches high; palisade (for fixing on brickwork) 2 feet high.

No. 11473.—Ornamental Wrought-iron Garden Gate, and cast-iron posts with iron bases for fixing into ground. Gate 4 feet wide, 5 feet high, with round iron bars. Complete with latch and lock.



No. 11474.—Ornamental Wrought-iron Garden Gate, Palisade, and Pilasters, with iron base for fixing into ground. Gate 3 feet 6 inches square, palisade 3 feet 6 inches high, pilasters 8 inches wide.



No. 11475.—Ornamental Wrought-iron Garden Gate, and cast-iron posts with base as shown, or for fixing to wood or stone blocks, with latch.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

Gold Medal,

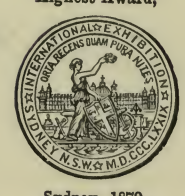
Calcutta, 1884.

MANUFACTURERS

AND

IMPORTERS.

Highest Award,



Sydney, 1879.

TRADE

MARK.

Gold Medal,

Adelaide, 1881.

CONTRACTORS

AND

AGENTS.

First Order of Merit,

Melbourne, 1881.

SILBER LIGHT AND DUPLEX LAMPS,

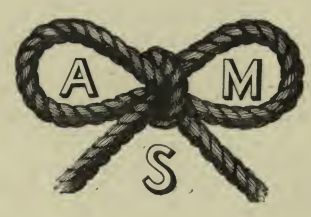
GAS CHANDELIERS AND FITTINGS,

SUSPENSIONS,

SHIP, STREET, AND RAILWAY LAMPS,

PUNKAH LAMPS,

FOR WHICH HIGHEST AWARDS HAVE BEEN OBTAINED WHEREVER EXHIBITED.



WHAT IS THE SILBER LIGHT?

The Silber Light is the most Economical, the Purest, and Steadiest Light ever produced from Vegetable, Mineral, or Animal Oils, or Gas.

WM. VALENTIN, Esq., F.C.S. (late Principal Demonstrator of Practical Chemistry in the Royal College of Chemistry, London), said: "The light produced by the burners constructed on these new (Silber) principles is whiter and steadier than any light I am acquainted with; and the increase in the illuminating power, as compared with that from ordinary burners hitherto in use, is fully equal to from 40 to 50 per cent., without any increased consumption of oil."

The Silber burner is of circular form, and is so constructed that four concentric supplies of atmospheric oxygen have access to the flame, two to the interior surface, and two to the exterior, one of each (exterior and interior) being impinged at the root of the flame, and the other at a somewhat higher elevation, so that those particles of carbon which, in ordinary burners, pass off unconsumed, are met by a fresh supply of atmospheric oxygen, and at once rendered incandescent. It is in the entire combustion of the fuels that the superiority of the Silber burners consists, as it is obvious that, in addition to getting a larger light for the same consumption, or the same light with a less consumption, the large percentage of carbonaceous compounds which, in ordinary lamps, are liberated in a partially consumed condition, do not mingle with the air of the apartment in which we live.

The Silber Tubulated (or Circular) gas burner is constructed upon the same principle as the oil burners, but produces better comparative results, as the burners in almost general use when it was introduced were (and it might be written *now* are) of *the* crudest kind possible, and no less than from 50 to 70 per cent. of the gas was set free in a partially decomposed state, thus loading the air with vitiating compounds, to the destruction of books, plants, and furniture, to say nothing of the injury done to the human lungs.

The following remarks were taken from *The Gas Engineer*, and a perusal will not fail to interest:—

"Some months ago we published the report of the meeting of the Newcastle Chemical Society, when the analytical chemist to the Newcastle Corporation, Mr. John Pattinson, read a paper on the subject of gas burners, wherein he stated the results he had obtained from various kinds of *specially* constructed gas burners, both Argand and Batswing.

"Conspicuous amongst the best results are those obtained from the Silber Batswing and Tubulated gas burners, the former showing 15·29 candle-light, and the latter 19·45, with an hourly consumption of 5 cubic feet of gas for each burner (these results obtained by the way from 15 candle-light gas, according to the standard test burner); here then were demonstrated two certain facts, first, that the Silber Batswing burners show a saving of at least 25 per cent.; and second, that the Silber Tubulated burners show a saving of more than *sixty per cent.* over the ordinary flat flame gas burner in almost general use.

"To make the facts more palpable, and to save our reader's time, we will put these figures in another form which cannot fail to convince even the most sceptical amongst them.

"An ordinary Batswing or Fishtail gas burner consuming 5 cubic feet of gas per hour, shows only an illuminating power equal to that of about 12 candles; taking an ordinary average consumption of 5 hours nightly, we find that the yearly consumption of gas for one burner is upwards of 9,000 cubic feet, or equal to say (at 3s. 6d. per 1,000 cubic feet) 32s. per annum.

"A Silber Batswing giving the same light consumes 25 per cent. less gas, or a saving of 8s. per burner in a year; therefore a consumer adopting these burners would thus be able to save this yearly sum, and still have as much light and a purer air, or he could increase his light 20 per cent., and save 1s. 6d. per burner per annum, or by adopting the Silber Tubulated burners he could increase his illuminating power 50 per cent., and in addition save 6s. per burner per annum, or he *could* maintain his present light and *save upwards* of 20s. per burner every twelvemonth."

R. BRUDENELL CARTER, Esq., F.R.C.S. (Ophthalmic Surgeon to St. George's Hospital, &c.), in his Treatise on "Eyesight, Good and Bad," says: "The best artificial light is that which most nearly approaches diffused daylight in colour; and this character belongs, I believe, to that which is furnished by the various forms of burners invented and patented by Mr. Silber. It may be said generally, that the quantity of light will be proportionate to the completeness of the combustion by which it is afforded; and complete combustion is only to be secured by the precise adaptation of the quantity of the combustible to the quantity of atmospheric air which finds access to the flame.

"When the combustible is in excess, part of it must remain unconsumed, or only partially consumed, and the flame will be dark, smoky, and ill-coloured. When the air is in excess, its superabundance will lower the temperature of the flame, and will thus diminish chemical activity, with the same ultimate result as in the former case. In the original Argand burners, although they were a great improvement on all which had preceded them, the air supply was in excess, so that the flame was unduly cooled; and no precise regulation was attained until the construction of the Silber-Argand burner," &c., &c.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PRESS.

"THE TIMES."

'In order to raise an oil lamp to the level of gas in point of cleanliness and convenience, it was first of all necessary to devise a burner and accessories which should secure complete combustion, and which should thus preserve the wick from becoming loaded with waste. For this purpose it was necessary to convert the oil into gas, not in the flame, but somewhat beneath it, and so to regulate the two factors of combustion—the quantity of this gas and the quantity of atmospheric oxygen—that neither of them should be present in excess. Mr. Silber has fully attained both these results; and he has done this, not so much by any new invention, as by the patient study of the principles underlying familiar rule-of-thumb practice, and by the exact adaptation to each other of parts which had previously been adapted only roughly and approximately. It would be impossible without the aid of diagrams fully to describe his contrivances, but it may be said that he has succeeded in producing an Argand or circular burner for petroleum which gives a perfectly bright, clear, smokeless, and odourless flame, together with an illumination by the side of which a flame of the same magnitude, furnished by one of Sugg's gas burners, looks dull and ghostly. These circular burners for petroleum can be made of any size, from the smallest to a yard or more in diameter, all that is necessary being the introduction in the larger sizes of an inner core of concentric tubes, by which the passage of air to the inner aspect of the wick is controlled, and its course advantageously directed. One of these burners, having a diameter of 1¼ inches, gives a light equal to that of 28 standard sperm candles, each consuming 120 grains per hour. A burner of 1¾ inches diameter gives a light equal to that of 50 candles; and in all of them the top of the chimney may be obstructed without the production of smoke, so that a silver spoon held over the opening remains absolutely untarnished.'

"THE LONDON MEDICAL RECORD."

"Mr. Silber's improved Argand must now be pronounced the only lamp of this kind which satisfies the requirements of science. This lamp not only admits a just sufficiency of air to the flame, but the air is better warmed before it impinges. He causes his warmed current of air to flow to the bottom part of the flame, where it is most required, and directs also a current of air to the central part of the burner, which supplies the necessary quantity of atmospheric oxygen to the upper part of the flame.

"This uniform blending of the air with each part of the flame results in rendering it pure and white, and very considerably lessens the blue colour which is significant of waste, and which is very plainly visible at the base of all imperfect lights. The creation and maintenance of this white light—not yellow light—is a proof of perfect combustion. The uniformity of pure light in the Silber Argand is due to an inner narrow tube of metal, open at top and bottom, which has been duly proportioned after immense care, and which when placed in the centre of the burner directs continuously the requisite air-draughts to all parts of the flame. If this simple tube be taken out, the old-fashioned poor and trembling light which formerly so troubled and annoyed us becomes visible, but when dropped again into the ring of light the full and improved flame instantly beams upon the beholder.

* * * * * *

"An Argand gas burner, constructed upon the Silber principle, combines all the advantages of the Silber burners for mineral and vegetable oils; the chief among the results obtained by their use is relief from the vitiated atmosphere so noticeable where ordinary gas burners are used. This is easily understood when it is explained that the Silber gas burners give off nothing which can be in the least injurious, whilst ordinary gas burners load the air with partially consumed carbon and other deleterious compounds, injurious alike to health, plants, and furniture."

"THE LANCET."

"The Silber Light, to which attention has recently been directed by two articles in *The Times* paper, seems to be an invention that has important sanitary bearings. According to the descriptions of it that have been published, Mr. Silber has succeeded in producing a lamp which effects the perfect combustion of any kind of mineral or vegetable oil, that gives a greater amount of light than has ever before been obtained for equal consumption, and that sends nothing into the atmosphere but carbonic acid and water. In the first place, it is well known that gas—London gas at least—gives off during its combustion a variety of sulphur compounds that are highly destructive to books, furniture, and pictures, and that certainly cannot be entirely harmless to human lungs. Both gas burners and lamps, moreover, are commonly so constructed as to emit a considerable quantity of finely divided and unconsumed carbon, which gives a peculiar stuffy sensation to those who breathe the air in which it is suspended. Perhaps the best test of the practical effect of gas combustion is furnished by burning a small jet or mere night-light of gas in a bedroom, and by then entering this room during the night after being in the open air. Any medical man who has gas in his house, and who is liable to be called up, may speedily apply this test for himself, and we are much mistaken if it will not lead him to relegate the sulphur-loaded compounds sold by the metropolitan gas companies to the passages and the basement, and to use some other illuminating agent for the bedrooms and sitting-rooms of his family. The Silber lamps give off nothing that can be in the smallest degree injurious—neither unconsumed oil, nor sulphur, nor finely divided carbon; and when they are used to burn petroleum, they afford an amount of light for 1s. 6d. that is almost precisely equivalent to that given by 1,000 feet of London gas at 3s. 6d. In many cases the additional light will be more important than the pecuniary saving, and will come next in value to the preservation of the purity of the atmosphere. A large amount of eye disease is caused or aggravated by working at various occupations with imperfect light."

"THE FIELD."

"From the above report it may be gathered that we consider Mr. Silber has at length produced an absolutely perfect petroleum lamp, for we can detect no fault whatever, either in its construction, regarded with a view to 'wear and tear;' in the kind of light given; in its unsusceptibility to draughts of air or motion when carried in the hand—from both of which it is remarkably free; in the amount of light produced in proportion to the consumption of oil; in the comparative amount of heat developed; or lastly, in its suitability to the capacity of the average servant—in which we have carefully tested it. We have previously thought it our duty to point out defects in Mr. Silber's inventions; but we can assure that gentleman that we have much pleasure in now laying before our readers the above extended list of merits to which the improved Silber lamp may, in our opinion, fairly lay claim."

LAMPS, CHANDELIERS, GLOBES, CHIMNEYS, &c., ALPHABETICALLY INDEXED.

	PAGE
Advantages of the Silber Gas Burners	594
Advantages of the Silber Light	594
Alabaster Pillar Lamps	597
American Hinge Burners	595
Anucapnic Burners	595
Anucapnic Globes	610
Anucapnic Lamps	597
Argand (and Silber Tubulated) Burners for Gas	613
Back Lamps	600 & 605
Barbotine Lamps	598
Bar Rails for Gas	621
Bar Rails for Oil	621
Batswing (Silber) Gas Burner	613
Bicycle Lamps	605
Billiard Lamps for Gas or Petroleum	622
Bohemian Glass Lamps	596, 597, 601, & 611
Bow Lamps	600
Brackets for Gas	615, 616, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, & 623
Brackets for Petroleum	606 & 607
Brass Lamps	599, 600, 601, & 611
Brass Stand Lamps	599, 601, & 609
Bronze Lamps	599, 600, 601, & 609
Bullseye Lamps	608
Burners, Gas	613
Burners, Petroleum	595
Cabin Lamps	600
Candle Bracket Lamps	624
Candle Reading Lamps	624
Candle Reflector Lamps	624
Candle Shades	610
Candle Shade Supports	624
Candle Table Lamps	624
Carriage Lanterns	605
Celadon Lamps	598
Chancel Lamps, Oil and Gas	607 & 623
Chandeliers, Gas 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, & 623	
Chandeliers, Petroleum	605 & 607
Chimneyless Burners	595
Chimneys, Gas	610
Chimneys, Lamp	610
China Lamps, French	598
Church Lamps for Gas and Oil	623 & 607
Colza Lamps	598 & 600
Comet Burners	595
Comet Globes	613
Concordia Gas Burners	613
Coronas for Gas	623
Coronas for Petroleum	607
Crystal Lamps	597, 601, & 611
Crystal Hand Lamps	609
Cut Crystal Chandeliers	615
Duplex Burners (with or without Extinguisher)	595
Duplex Chimneys	610
Ecclesiastical Lamps, Oil and Gas	607 & 623
Engine Gauge Lamps	608
Engine Head Lamps	608
Engine-room Lamps	600
English Burners	595
Etched Globes	610
Extracts from the "Press"	594
Eye Screens	610
Flat Wick Lamps	609
French China Lamps, Petroleum	598
Fringes (Silk, Assorted Colours)	611
Gas Brackets 615, 616, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, & 623	
Gas Burners	613
Gas Chandeliers 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, & 623	
Gas Chimneys	610
Gas Tubing	613
Gasaliers 615, 616, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, & 623	
Gas Pillars	613
Glass Chandeliers	615
Globes, Gas	613
Globe Lamps	603
Globes, Paraffin	610
Guard's Hand Signal Lamps	608
Hall Lanterns for Gas	614
Hall Lamps	602, 603, & 604
Hand Lanterns	608
Handle Lamps	602 & 609
Hand Signal Lamps	608
Harp Lamps	604
Head Lamps for Engines	608
Iron Stand Lamps	609
Japanese Lamps	598
Kitchen Lamps	605 & 609
Kosmos Chimneys	610
Kosmos Lamps	597
Lamp Chimneys	610
Lamp Cottons. (*See Price List.*)	
Lamp Globes	610
Lamp Shades	610
Lamp Scissors	610
Lobby Lamps for Gas	622
Lotus Moons	610
Magic Lantern Lamp	600
Masthead Lamps	600
Microscope Lamps	600
Miratus (flat-flame) Burner	595
Mirror Wall Lamps	601 & 612
Moderator (Silber) Chimneys	610
Moderator (ordinary) Chimneys	610
Moderator (Silber) Lamps	598
Mops for Cleaning Lamps	610
Night Lamps	609 & 624
Night Light Burners	595
Opal Globes	610
Opinions of "The Press"	594
Outside Shop Lamps (Gas or Oil)	608, 621, & 622
Paper Shades	610 & 624
Pew Lamps	607
Piano Bracket Lamps	624
Pillar Lamps for Gas	613
Pillar Lamps for Petroleum	597, 599, 601, & 611
Pine Chimneys and Moons	610
Platform Lamps	608
Police Lamps	608
Porter's Hand Lamps	608
Press Opinions on "The Silber Light"	594
Pulpit Lamps for Oil and Gas	607 & 623
Punkah Globes	610
Punkah Lamps	601, 602, & 612
Punkah Tops	601 & 602
Queen's Reading Lamps for Colza and Petroleum	600 & 624
Railway Lamps	608
Reading Lamps for Colza, and Petroleum	600 & 624
Reading Lamps for Gas	613 & 624
Roof Lamps	608
Saloon Lamps	600 & 602
Saxon China Lamps	598
Scissors	610
Shades	610 & 624
Shade Holders	610 & 624
Ship Lamps	600
Side Lamps (Railway and Ship)	600 & 608
Signal Lamps	608
Silber Burner	595
Silber Cosmos Burner	595
Spirit Lamps	609
Star Burners	595
Station Lamps	608
Storm Lamps	601, 602, & 612
Street Lamps	608
Student's Lamps	600 & 624
Suspensions	602, 603, 604, 605, & 607
Tail Lamps	608
Tee Pendants, Gas	620 & 621
Tee Pendants, Petroleum	605
Ticket Collectors' Lamps	606
Tricycle Lamps	605
Tubulated (Silber) Gas Burners	613
Tulip Shades	600 & 624
University Reading Lamp	610 & 613
Venetian Glass Shades	602
Verandah Lamps	614
Vestibule Lights for Gas	608 & 612
Wall Lamps	600
Wellington Reading Lamp	601, 602, & 612
Windproof Lamps	607 & 620
Yacht Lamps	

SILBER'S PATENT PETROLEUM BURNERS WITH CIRCULAR AND FLAT WICKS.

ALSO ORDINARY ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PETROLEUM BURNERS.

First Order of Merit,

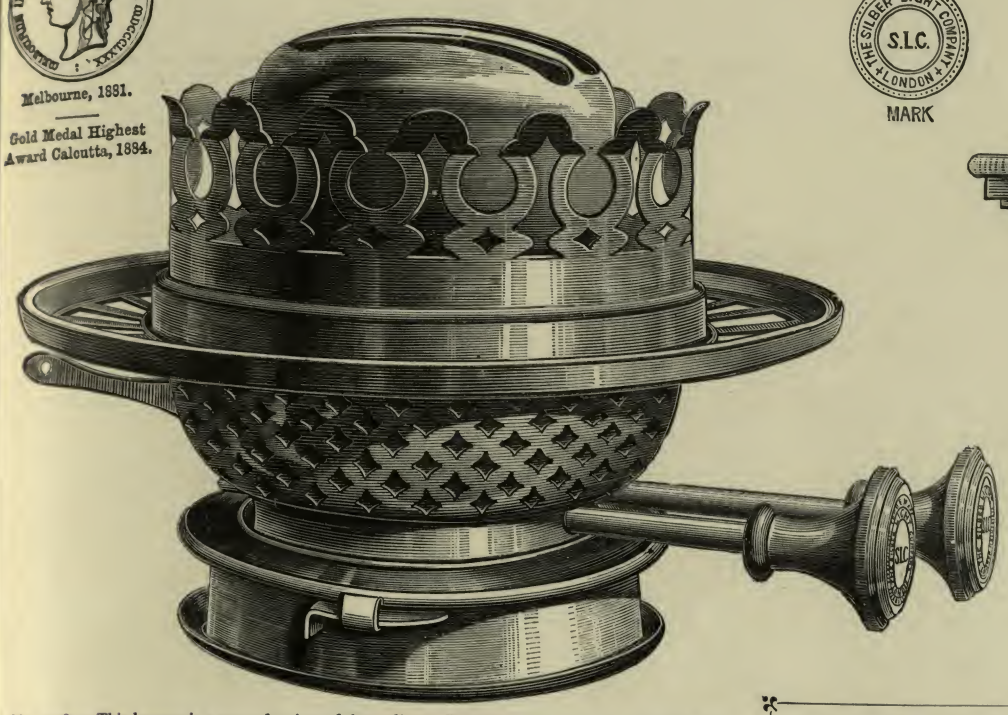
Melbourne, 1881.

Gold Medal Highest Award Calcutta, 1884.

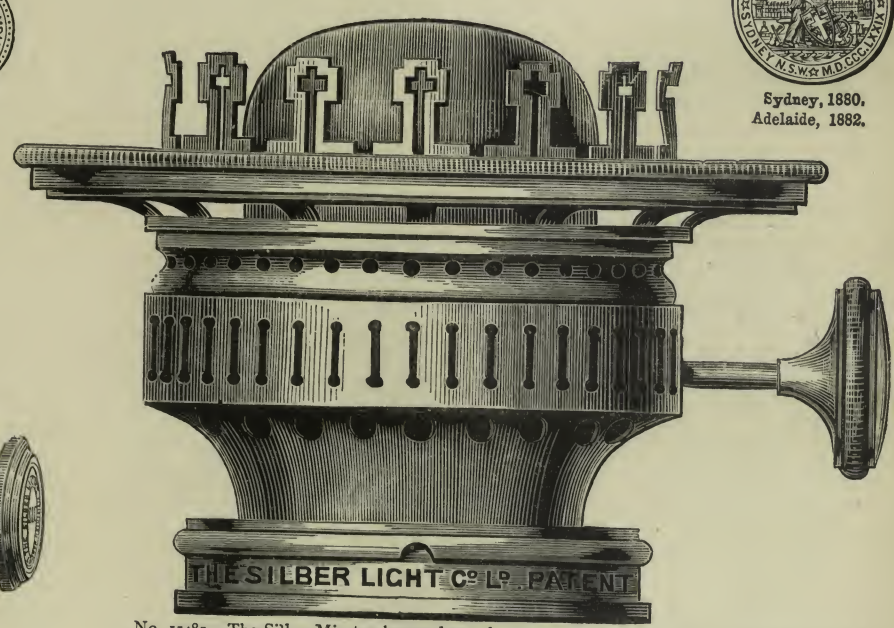
TRADE MARK

First Prize Awarded,

Sydney, 1880.
Adelaide, 1882.



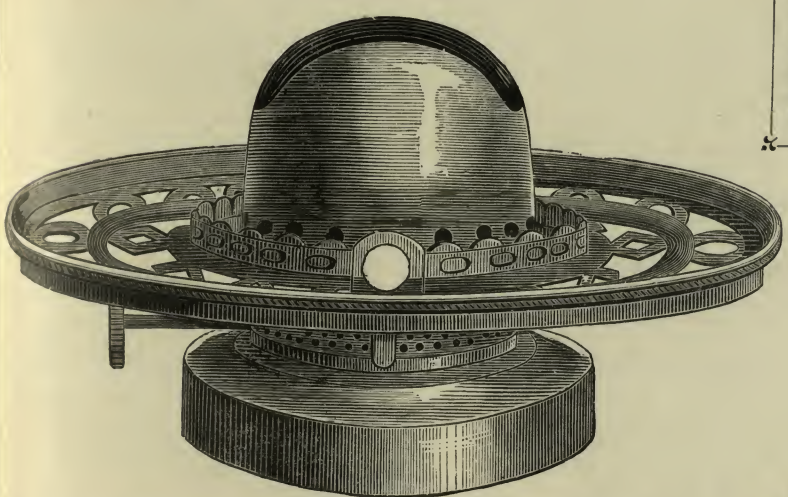
No. 11480.—This burner is a reproduction of the ordinary Duplex burner, and is provided with an extinguisher. It is also made fitted with the Silber arrangement for burning under a Punkah or in a draughty place.



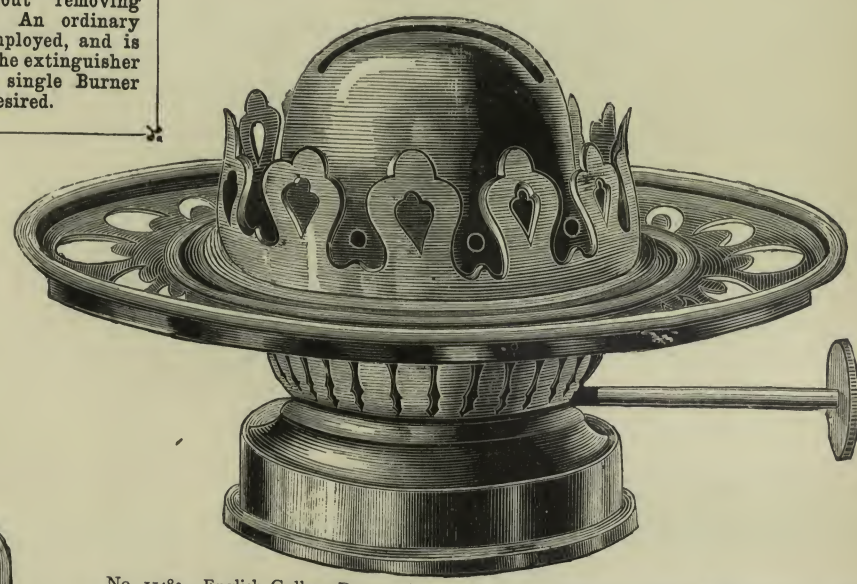
No. 11481.—The Silber Miratus burner has only one wick 1⅛ inch in width. It is not provided with an extinguisher, and it takes a Duplex globe and chimney. The light it affords is equal to that of about 25 sperm candles.

SELF-LIGHTING DUPLEX BURNER.

We are now making the Duplex Burner with a simple arrangement for lighting without removing globe or chimney. An ordinary wooden match is employed, and is ignited by pressing the extinguisher lever upwards. A single Burner sent as sample if desired.

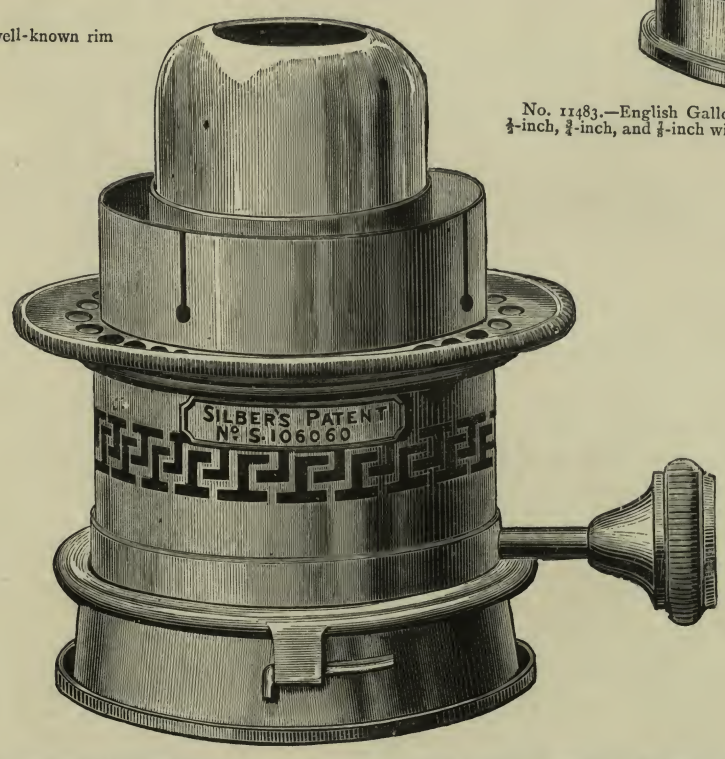


No. 11482.—American Hinge Burner, for ¾-inch wick, which requires the well-known rim chimney. Also made to take ⅝-inch and ½-inch wicks.



No. 11483.—English Gallery Burner, for 1-inch wick. Made also without gallery, and to take ⅞-inch, ¾-inch, and ⅝-inch wicks.

No. 11484.—Night Lamp Burner, with globe holder. Can also be had without globe holder, or with shade holder. Made for ¼-inch wick.



No. 11485.—The Silber (Patent) Circular Burner (for burning petroleum, paraffin, or kerosene) gives a light equal to 22 sperm candles, and with the present method of winding the wick no difficulties are experienced.

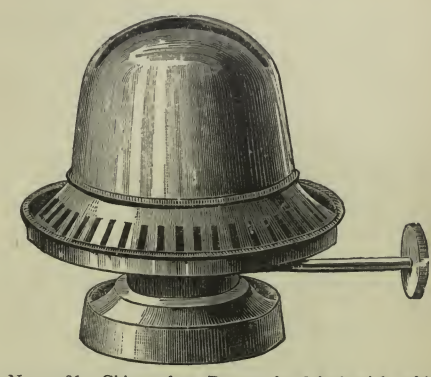
The wick is flat, 2¾ inches wide, but by the process of winding it emerges at the top of the wick-tubes in a circular form. In consequence of only about the thirty-second of an inch of wick being exposed above the wick-tube (to produce the necessary efficient light), it carbonises very slowly, and the only attention required to keep the wick in proper condition for performing its functions is to rub a duster over it so as to remove the charred portion once every three or four days, and to fill the oil container with oil every day.

Light for light, it is the most economical burner extant. This burner can be supplied with a Screw Collar, or with the bayonet fastener collar as drawn, which enables it to interchange with the Duplex burner No. 11480.

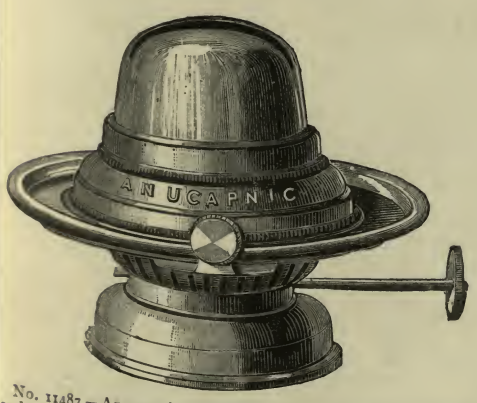
It is also made fitted with the Silber arrangement for burning under a Punkah or in a draughty place.

No. 11485A.—The Silber Victoria Burner, of lighter material than the above, but taking same globe, chimney, and cotton.

No. 11485B.—Ordinary Kosmos Burner, in two sizes, 10 lines with 7¼-inch shade ring, and 14 lines with 9¼-inch shade ring.



No 11486.—Chimneyless Burner, for ⅝-inch wick, which burns excellently without a glass of any kind. It is also made to take ½-inch and ⅜-inch wicks.



No. 11487.—Anucapnic Burner, which requires no chimney, and when fitted with a lotus moon burns steadily. It is made to take 3 sizes of wick, viz. ½-inch, ⅝-inch, and 1¼-inch.

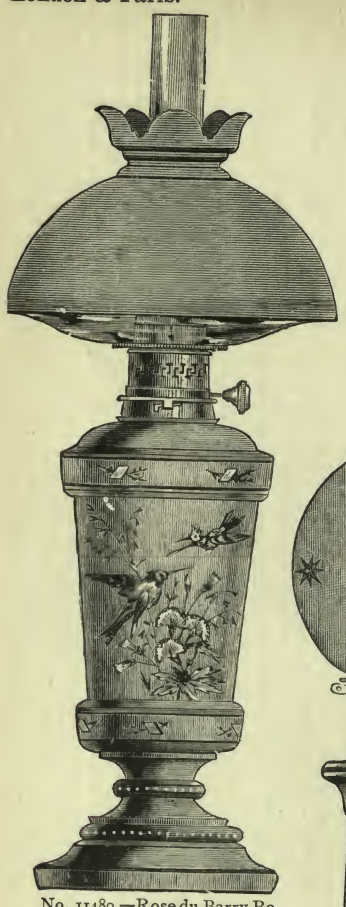
No. 11488.—Comet or Star Burner for ⅝-inch wick. Made also for ½-inch and ⅜-inch wick. Especially suitable for hand lamps. Also made small size to take ⅝-inch wick, and called "Gem" Burner.

Manufacturers and Importers of Lamps and Lamp Fittings, Chandeliers, &c.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

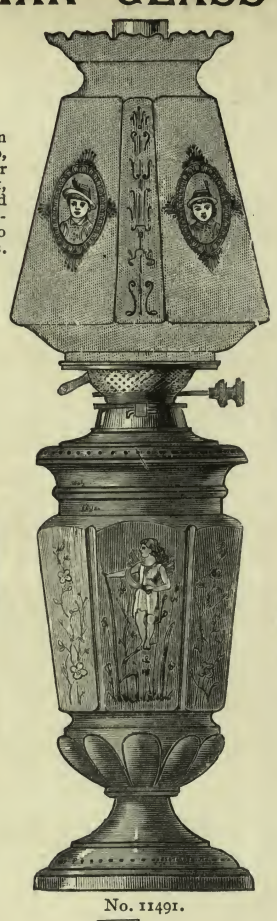
BOHEMIAN GLASS VASE AND SQUAT LAMPS.

TRADE
THE SILBER LIGHT COMPANY
S.L.C.
LONDON
MARK.

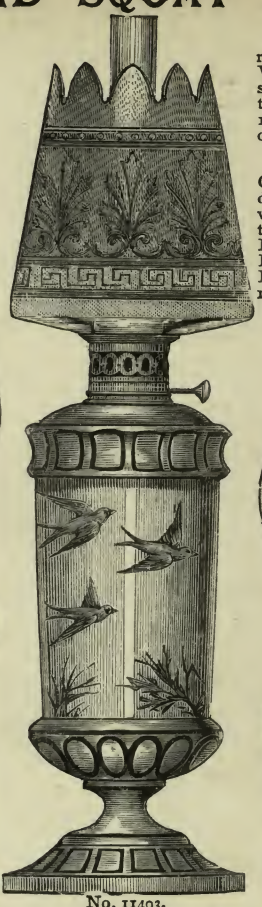


No. 11489.—Rose du Barry Bohemian Glass Vase Lamp, very richly decorated, and fitted with the Silber 1879 burner. Height to top of burner 16 inches.

No. 11491.—Sexagon Decorated Vase Lamp, Bohemian Glass, in four colours, blue, black, green, chamois, fitted with duplex extinguishing burner. Height to top of burner 16½ inches.



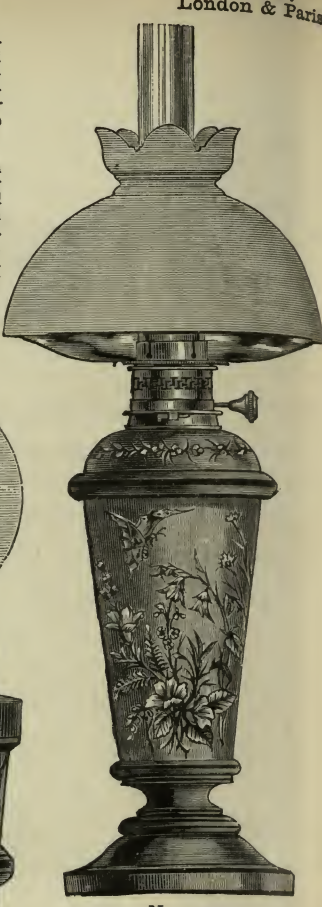
No. 11491.



No. 11493.

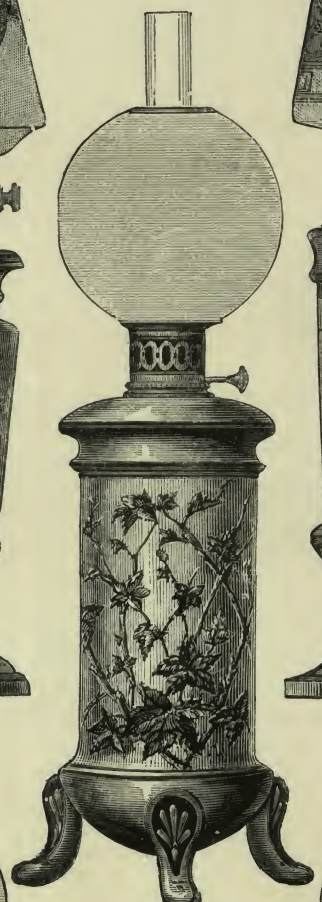
No. 11493.—Richly decorated cut crystal enamel Vase Lamp, very handsome, movable oil container, fitted with the Silber 1879 burner. Height to top of burner 16½ inches.

No. 11495.—Bohemian Glass Vase Lamp, richly decorated and relieved with gold lines, fitted with the Silber 1879 burner. Made in two colours, Isabella and new green. Height to top of burner 16 inches.



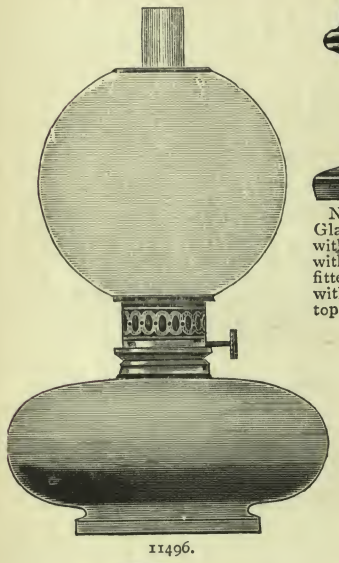
No. 11495.

No. 11490.—White Bohemian Glass Vase Lamp, decorated with flowers, &c., and relieved with blue, green, or rose bands, fitted with the duplex burner with extinguisher. Height to top of burner 15 inches.



No. 11492.—New shape Bohemian Glass Vase Lamp, rose ground, richly decorated all round with variegated vine leaves and branches, the feet being beautifully gilt and relieved in white, fitted with the Silber 1879 burner. Height to top of burner 15 inches.

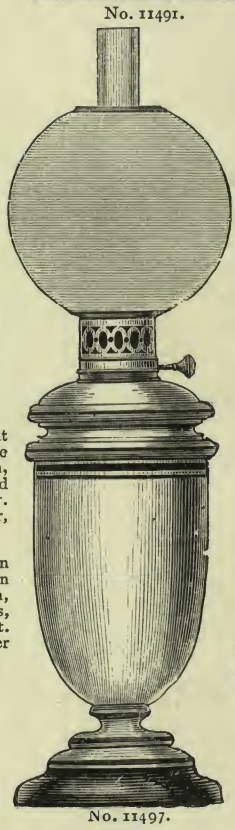
No. 11494.—Opal Glass Vase Lamp, with antique decoration in blue, and fitted with the Silber burner. Height to top of burner 17 inches.



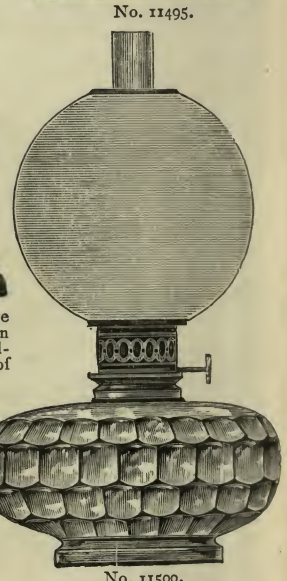
11496.

No. 11496. — Squat Lamp, in opal, and three colours (royal, new green, and new blue.) Fitted with the Silber burner. Height to top of burner, 7½ inches.

No. 11407.—Bohemian Glass Vase Lamp, in ivory or French green, relieved with gold bands, imitation black foot. Height to top of burner 14½ inches.



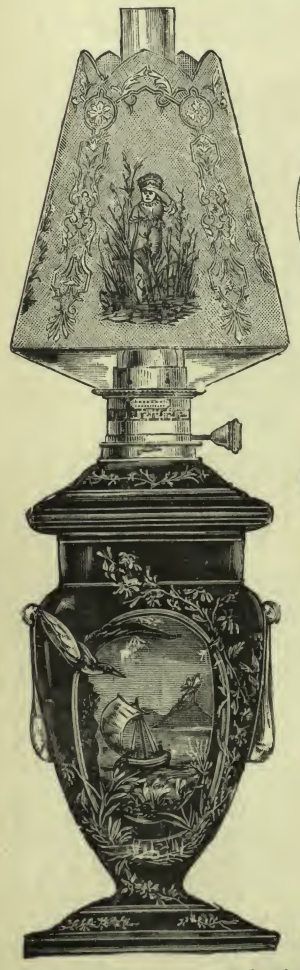
No. 11497.



No. 11500.

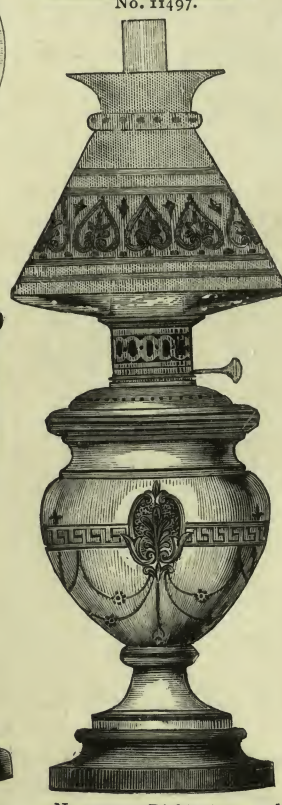
No. 11499.—Richly decorated cut crystal enamel Vase Lamp, very handsome movable oil container. Fitted with the Silber 1879 burner. Height to top of burner 14½ inches.

No. 11500. — Crystal Squat Lamp, finely cut, fitted with the Silber burner. Height to top of burner 7½ inches.

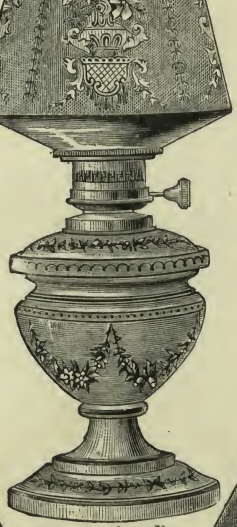


No. 11501.—Very handsome Bohemian Glass Vase Lamp, rose, blue, or black, with transparent decoration, new design, fitted with the Silber 1879 burner. Height to top of burner 17½ inches.

No. 11502.—Opal Vase Lamp, finely decorated with flowers and leaves. With black and gold, blue, or rose-colour bands round foot and fount. Height to top of cone 18¼ inches.



No. 11503.—Richly decorated Bohemian Glass Vase Lamp, in chamois, mounted upon solid polished black marble base, and fitted with the Silber 1879 burner. Height to top of burner 13 inches.



No. 11498. — Bohemian Glass Vase Study Lamp, nicely decorated all round with festoons of flowers; it can be had in assorted colours, fitted with the Silber 1879 burner. Height to top of burner 11½ inches.

ALL SHADES,
GLOBES,
AND
CHIMNEYS,
EXTRA.

No. 11504.—Bohemian Glass Vase Lamp, richly decorated all round, polished gold feet, and fitted with the Silber 1879 burner. Made in two colours, Isabella and brown. Height to top of burner 15 ins.

No. 11505.—Bohemian Glass Vase Lamp, richly decorated and relieved with gold lines, fitted with the Silber 1879 burner. Made in two colours, brown and grey. Height to top of burner 16½ inches.

No. 11506.—Bohemian Glass Vase Lamp, in new blue, new green, new royal, ivory and black, Japanese decorations, bird and flowers being raised and finely painted, fitted with the Miratus flat-flame burner. Height to top of burner 15⅞ inches.

ALL THE ABOVE CAN BE HAD FITTED WITH SILBER, DUPLEX, OR MIRATUS BURNER, AS REQUIRED.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

BOHEMIAN AND CRYSTAL GLASS TABLE LAMPS, FOR PETROLEUM, PARAFFIN, OR KEROSENE.

TRADE MARK.

First Order of Merit, Melbourne, 1861.

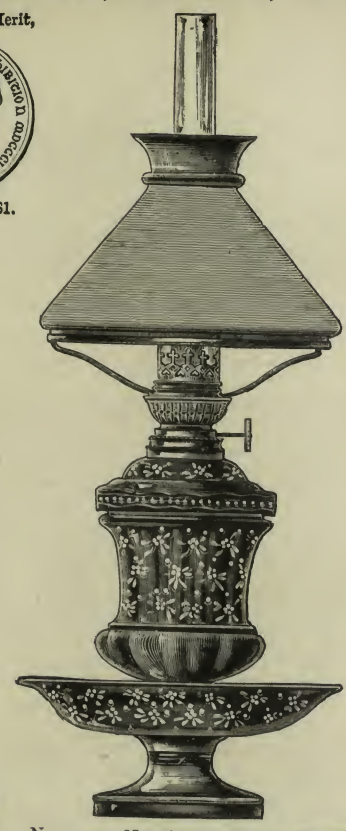
No. 11507.—Blue and Canary Enamelled Bohemian Glass Lamp, richly decorated with movable oil container, Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 14 inches.

No. 11507A.—Obscured and Decorated Shade, with crystal bottom.

No. 11508.—Cut Crystal Enamelled Vase Lamp, with choice decoration in colours and gold lines, Silber or Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 16½ inches.

No. 11508A.—Obscured and Decorated Tulip Shade.

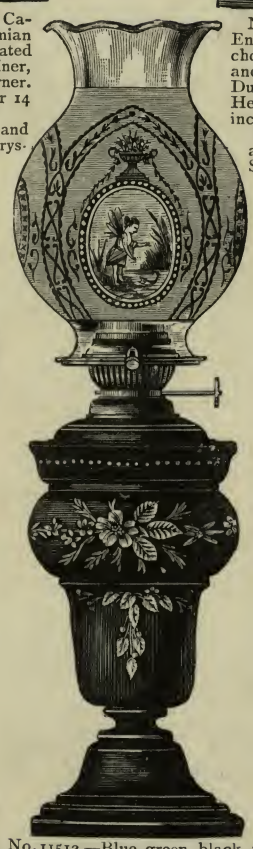
No. 11510.—This illustration shows a similar Lamp to No. 11509 (but plain) used as an Epergne. Of course it could also be used with flowers in the large under dish and with lamp above. Very suitable for dining rooms. In plain self-colours, blue and green and transparent optical blue and green, fitted with burner, shade, and chimney, as No. 11509.



No. 11509.—New design of Table Lamp, which can be utilised for flowers, as shown in No. 11510; in blue and green, richly decorated with white and gold flowers, and fitted with 10-line Kosmos burner, 7¼-inch opal shade and chimney. Height to top of burner 13 inches.

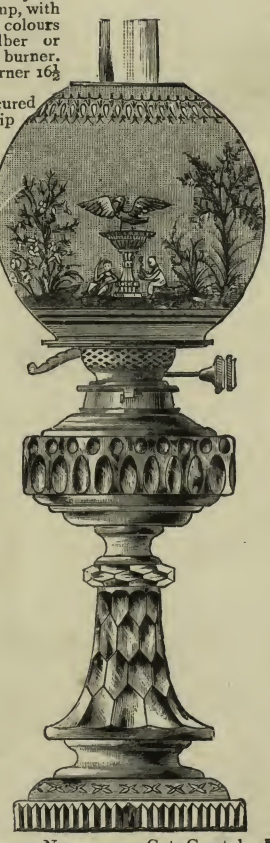
No. 11511.—Rose du Barry Vase Lamp, richly decorated in colours and gold, with Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 14 inches.

No. 11511A.—Obscured and Decorated Shade with crystal bottom.



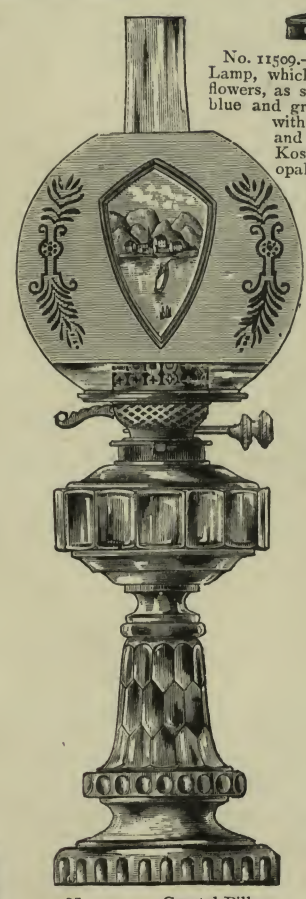
No. 11512.—Blue, green, black, and ivory Bohemian Glass Vase Lamp, finely decorated with flowers and gold lines, fitted with ⅞-inch Anucapnic burner. Height to top of burner 14 inches.

No. 11512A.—Obscured and Decorated Anucapnic Globe.



No. 11513.—Cut Crystal Pillar Lamp, with Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 14½ inches.

No. 11513A.—Etched Duplex Globe.



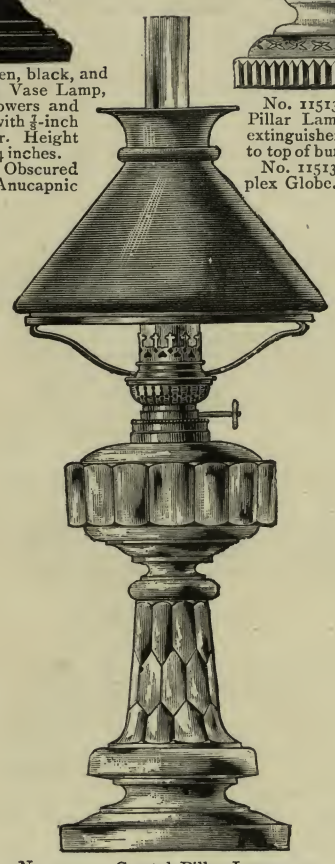
No. 11514.—Crystal Pillar Lamp, with Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 14½ inches.

No. 11514A.—Obscured and Decorated Duplex Globe.

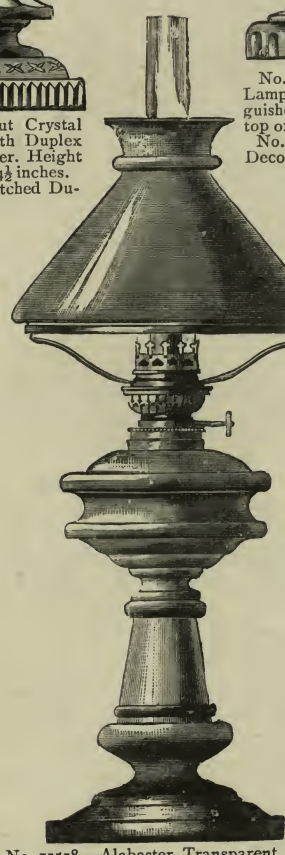
No. 11515.—Bohemian Glass Vase Lamp, with ⅞-inch anucapnic burner, made in six colours blue, black, green, Isabella, straw yellow, and ivory. Height to top of burner 14 inches.

No. 11515A.—Obscured Anucapnic Globe.

No. 11516.—Self-coloured Blue, Green or Straw and Yellow Vase Lamp, with 10-line Kosmos burner, 7¼ opal shade, and chimney. Height to top of burner 12½ inches.



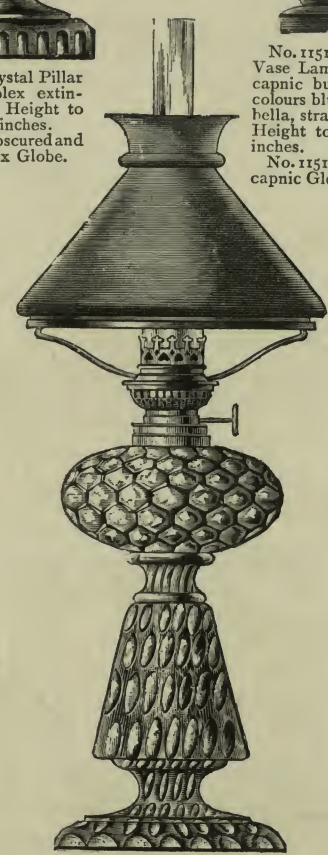
No. 11517.—Crystal Pillar Lamp, complete, as drawn. Height to top of burner 13½ inches.



No. 11518.—Alabaster, Transparent Blue, or Green Glass Pillar Lamp. Height to top of burner 13½ inches, complete as drawn.

Also in self-colour, blue and green.

Special prices on application for large quantities.



No. 11519.—Rose and Blue Optical Transparent Glass Pillar Lamp, complete as drawn. Height to top of burner 14 inches.

No. 11520.—White Bohemian Glass Vase Lamp, decorated with butterflies and flowers, and relieved with rose, blue, or green bands and gold lines, fitted with the 10-line Kosmos burner. Height to top of burner 14 inches.

A variety of Patterns similar to above, at same Prices, always in Stock.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

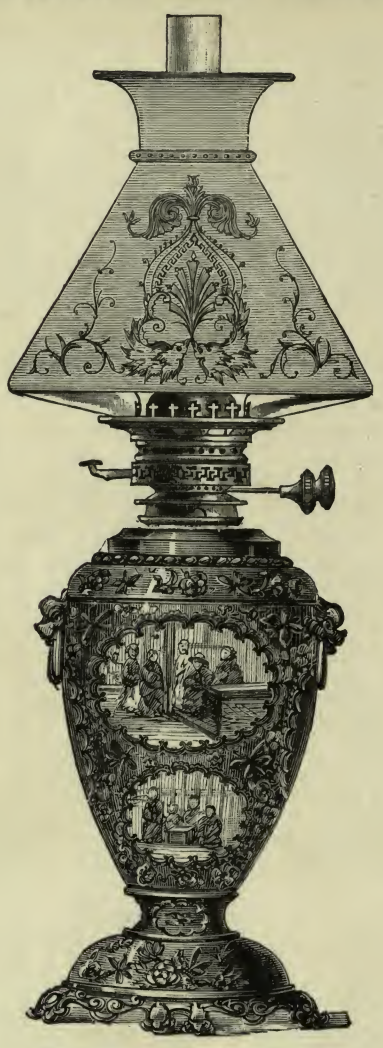
BARBOTINE, CELADON, JAPANESE, AND FRENCH CHINA TABLE LAMPS

CALCUTTA INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION 1883-84

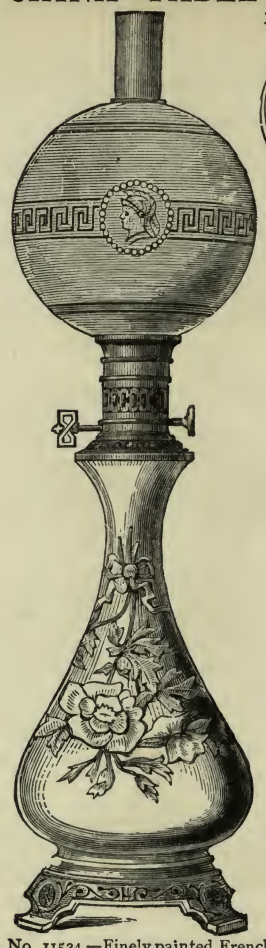
First Order of Merit,
MELBOURNE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION 1880
Melbourne, 1881.

No. 11521.—Real French China, pink ground, decorated with flowers, solid brass foot, china oil container, which can be removed and the vase used as an ornament; fitted with Silber's Duplex burner with extinguisher. Height to top of burner 21 inches.
No. 11521A.—Finely Cut Globe for same.

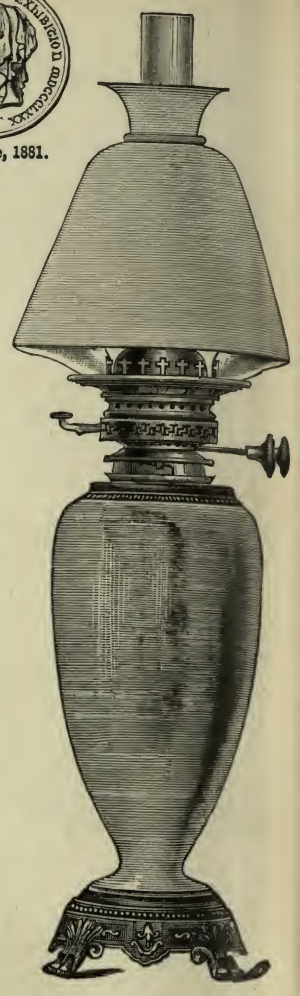
No. 11522.—Fine Celadon China Vase Lamp, for colza oil, with raised white decoration, mounted with solid brass foot, and handles. Height to top of burner 23 inches.



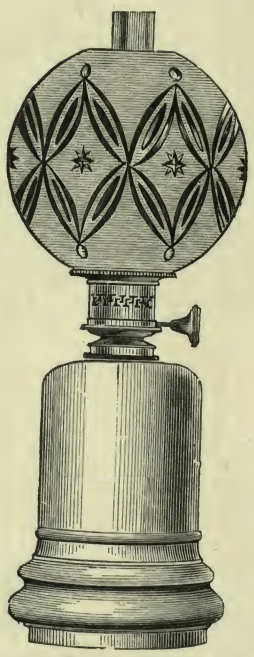
No. 11523.—Real Japanese China Vase Lamp, various decorations, with lacquered brass oil container and cast brass foot; fitted with Silber's Duplex burner with extinguisher. Height to top of burner 16½ inches.



No. 11524.—Finely painted French China Moderator Lamp, for colza oil, with solid brass foot. Height to top of burner 20 inches.



No. 11525.—Imitation Onyx, finely chiselled brass foot, and brass top; interior can be removed and vase used as an ornament; fitted with Silber's Duplex burner with extinguisher. Height to top of burner 17 inches.
No. 11525A.—Opal Universal Shade with crystal bottom for same.



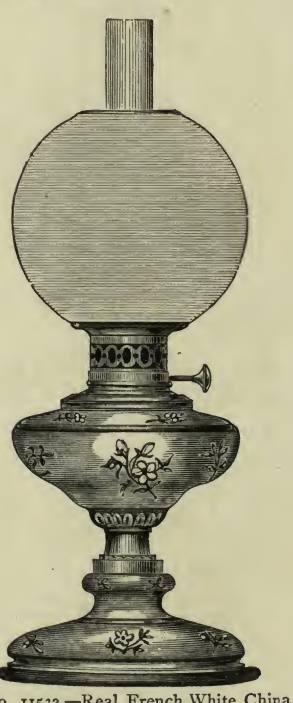
No. 11526.—White French China. Height to top of burner 11½ inches, fitted with the Silber 1879 burner.
No. 11526A.—As No. 11526, but in anna green French glass.

No. 11528.—Handsome "Barbotine" Vase Lamp, richly decorated with raised flowers and butterflies painted in natural colours, and mounted with lacquered brass foot and oil container, which can be removed and the vase used for ornament; fitted with the Silber petroleum burner. Height to top of burner 13½ inches.
No. 11528A.—Ground and decorated Tulip Shade for same.
No. 11528B.—Silber Petroleum Chimney.

No. 11531.—Real Saxon China Stand Lamp, with rich Old English decorations, in blue lacquered or nickel-plated mounts, fitted with the Silber 1879 burner. Height to top of burner 11½ inches.

No. 11529.—Handsome "Barbotine" Vase Lamp, richly decorated with raised flowers and butterflies painted in natural colours and mounted with lacquered brass foot, the oil container can be removed and the vase used for ornament; fitted with Silber's Duplex burner with extinguisher. Height to top of burner 18½ inches.
No. 11529A.—11-inch fluted Opal Shade for same.
No. 11529B.—Brass Shade Holder for same.
No. 11529C—Pink, green, amber, or blue Silk Fringe.

No. 11527.—Real Japanese China, white ground enamelled with various colours and gold. Height to top of burner 11 inches.



No. 11532.—Real French White China Stand Lamp, with blue decoration and lacquered or nickel-plated mounts, and fitted with the Silber 1879 burner. Height to top of burner 11½ inches.
No. 11532A.—As No. 11532, but in plain white china.

No. 11530.—Handsome "Barbotine" Vase Lamp, richly decorated with raised flowers and butterflies painted in natural colours, and mounted with lacquered brass foot and oil container, which can be removed and the vase used for ornament, fitted with ordinary Duplex burner with extinguisher. Height to top of burner 16½ inches.
No. 11530A.—Opal "Universal" Shade, with clear crystal bottom for same.
No. 11530B.—Duplex Chimney for same.

S. & F.
LONDON AND PARIS.

Manufacturers and Importers of Lamps and Lamp Fittings, Chandeliers, &c.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

ELECTRO-BRASS AND BRONZED TABLE LAMPS FOR BURNING PETROLEUM, PARAFFIN, OR KEROSENE.

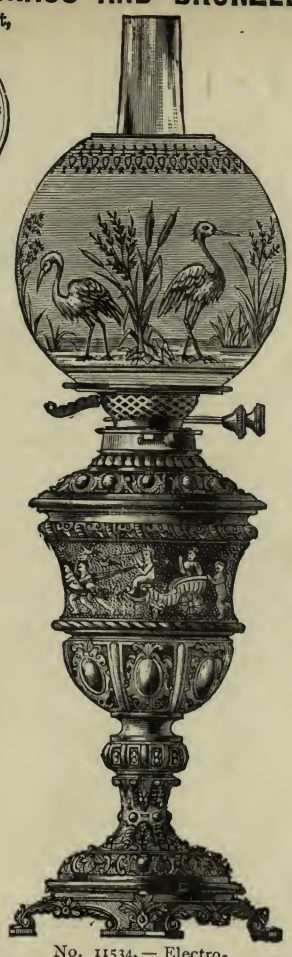
S. & F.
London & Paris.

First Order of Merit,

Melbourne, 1881.

TRADE MARK.

No. 11533.—Electro-Bronzed Vase Lamp, fitted with Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 13½ inches.
No. 11533A.—7-inch Opal Globe.



No. 11534. — Electro-Bronzed Vase Lamp, fitted with Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 16½ inches.
No. 11534A. — Best Etched Duplex Globe.

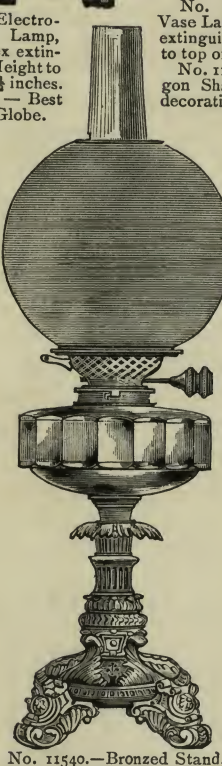
No. 11535.—Electro-Brass Vase Lamp, fitted with Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 15 inches.
No. 11535A.—Ground Sexagon Shade, with black decoration.

No. 11536.—Electro-Brass Vase Lamp of elegant design, with black marble base, fitted with the Silber 1879 burner. Height to top of burner 16½ inches.

No. 11537.—Electro-Brass Vase Lamp, fitted with Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner, 14 inches.
No. 11537A.—Best Etched Duplex Globe.

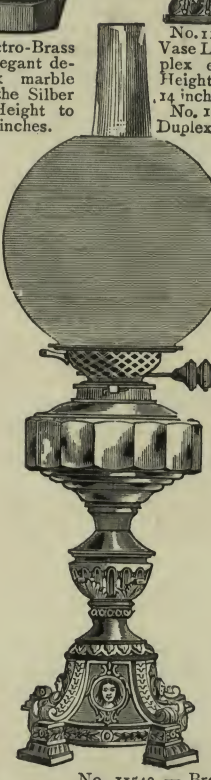
No. 11538. — Electro-Brass Vase Lamp, fitted with Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 13 inches.
No. 11538A.—Fine Cut Duplex Globe.

No. 11539.—Electro-Brass Vase Lamp, fitted with 10-line Kosmos burner, 7¼-in. opal shade and chimney. Height to top of burner 12½ inches.



No. 11540.—Bronzed Stand, with cut crystal oil container, and the Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 14 inches. Other similar assorted pattern bases.
No. 11540A.—Opal Duplex Globe.

No. 11541.—Electro-Bronzed Vase Lamp, fitted with 10-line Kosmos burner, 7¼ opal shade and chimney. Height to top of burner 12½ inches.

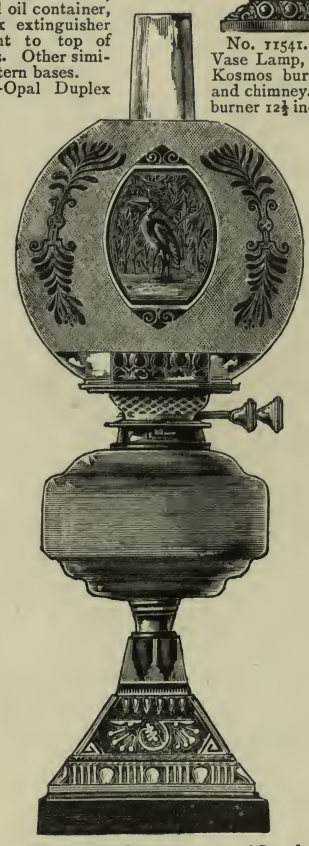


No. 11542. — Bronzed Stands, in assorted patterns, with cut crystal oil container, and Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 14 inches.
No. 11542A.—Opal Duplex Globe.

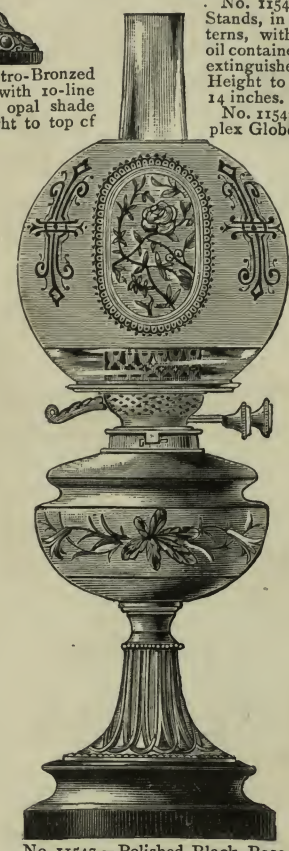
No. 11543. — Bronzed Vase Lamp, with 10-line Kosmos burner, opal shade and chimney. Height to top of burner 12½ inches.

No. 11544. — Electro-Bronzed Pillar, with cut crystal oil container, and Duplex burner with extinguisher. Height to top of burner 18½ inches.
No. 11544A. — Opal Duplex Globe.

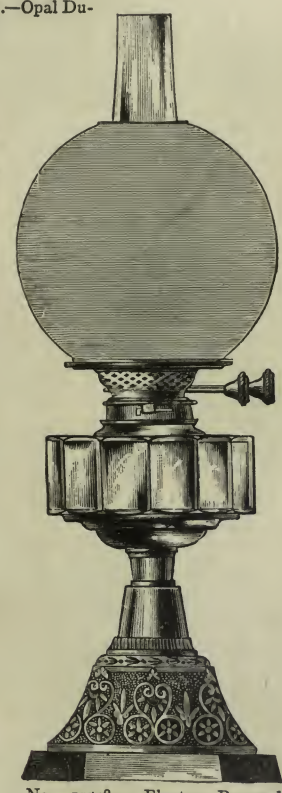
No. 11545. — Electro-Bronzed Stand, with cut crystal oil container and Duplex burner, etched globe and chimney. Height to top of burner 15 inches.
No. 11545A.—Ground and Decorated Duplex Globe.



No. 11546.—Electro-Bronzed Stand, with polished black base, fitted with opal fount and Duplex burner. Height to top of burner, 13 inches.
No. 11546A.—Ground and Decorated Duplex Globe.



No. 11547.—Polished Black Base, with bronzed and relieved or lacquered brass mount, fitted with finely painted oil container, in assorted colours, and fitted with Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 13 inches.
No. 11547A.—Ground and decorated Duplex Globe.



No. 11548. — Electro-Bronzed Stand, with polished black Sexagon base, fitted with cut crystal oil container and Duplex burner. Height to top of burner 13 inches.
No. 11548A.—Opal Duplex Globe.

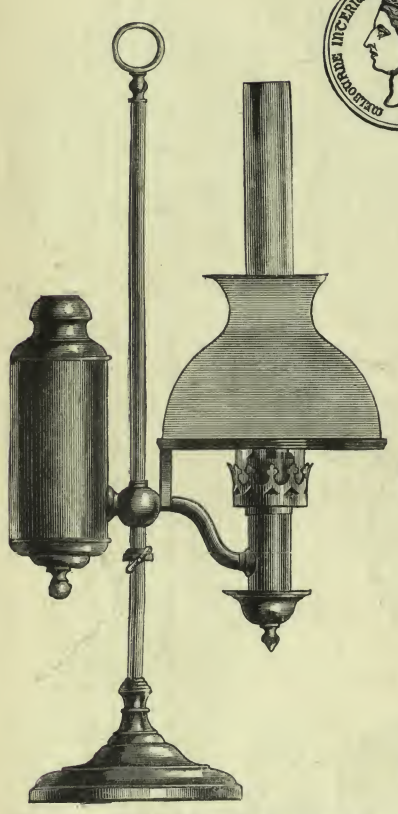
No. 11549.—Polished and lacquered Brass Corinthian Pillar, with cut crystal oil container and Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 18 inches.
No. 11549A.—A similar lamp, one size larger.
No. 11549B.—A similar lamp, two sizes larger.
No. 11549C. — Opal Duplex Globe.

All the above Lamps (excepting 11538, 11539, and 11543) can be had fitted with Silber or Duplex Punkah Burners.

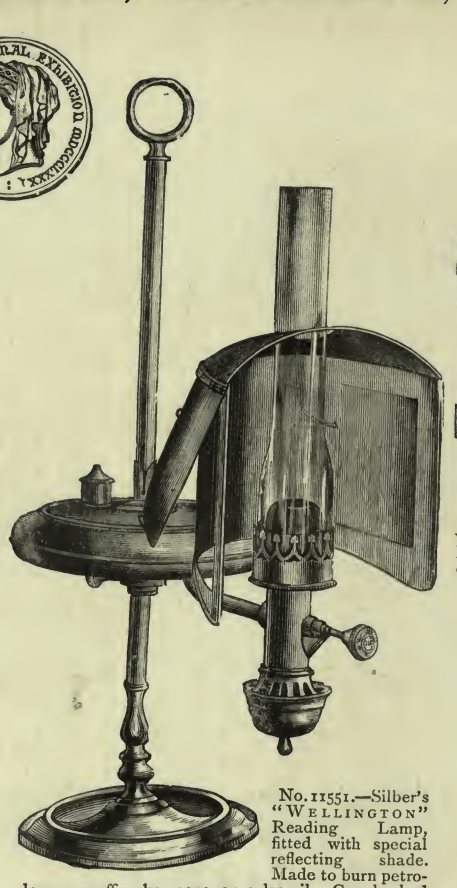
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

READING, MICROSCOPE, DOCTORS', AND SHIPS' LAMPS.

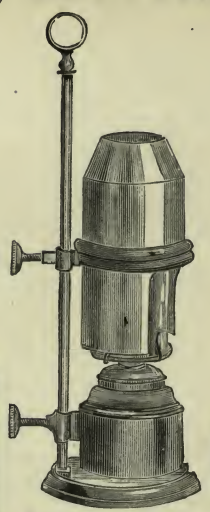
S. & F.
London & Paris.



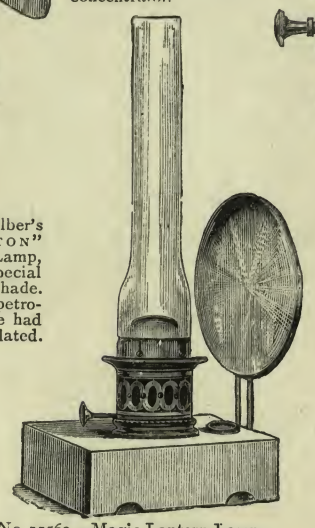
No. 11550.—Polished Brass Reading Lamp, for burning petroleum, paraffin, kerosene, or colza oil. Height to top of ring 21 inches.



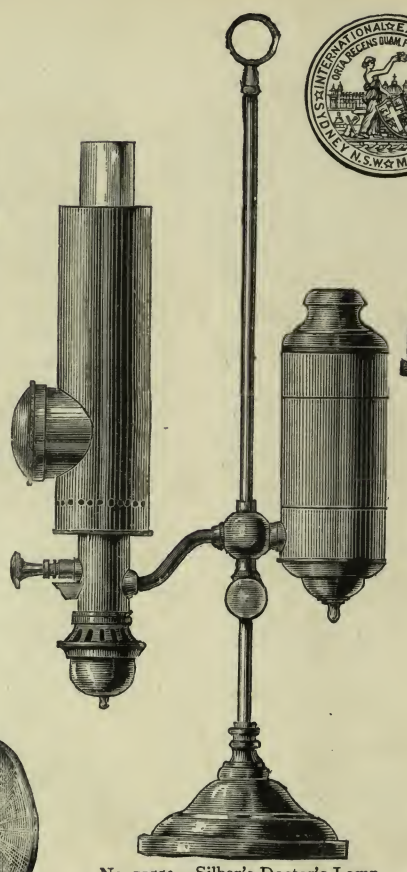
No. 11551.—Silber's "WELLINGTON" Reading Lamp, fitted with special reflecting shade. Made to burn petroleum, paraffin, kerosene, or colza oil. Can be had lacquered, bronzed and relieved, or nickel-plated. Height to top of ring 22 inches



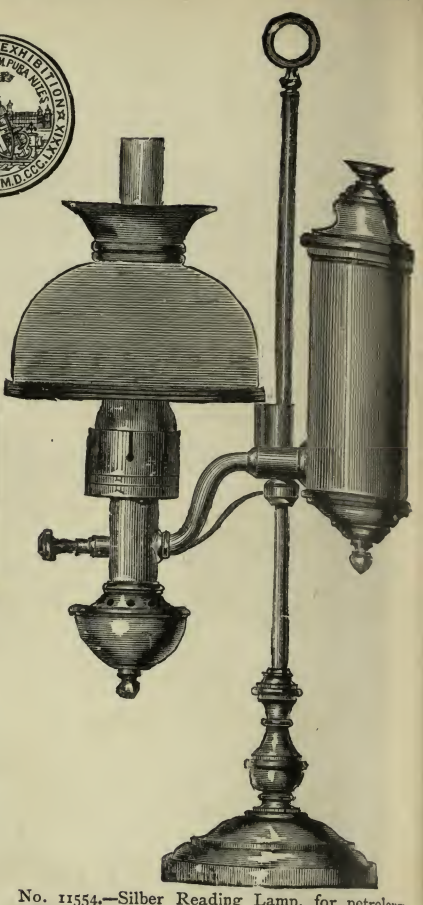
No. 11552.—Small but very useful Microscope Lamp, with porcelain concentrator.



No. 11560.—Magic Lantern Lamp, with electro-plated reflector, and patent Silber burner.

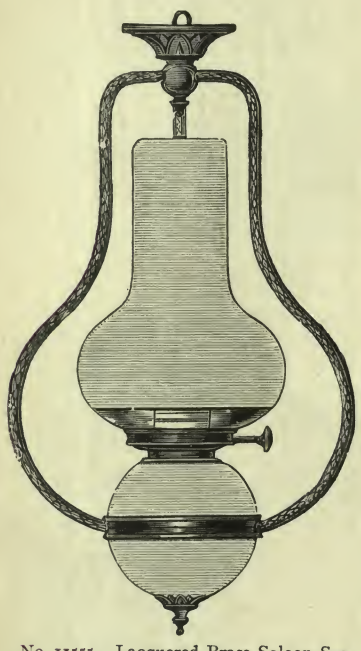


No. 11553.—Silber's Doctor's Lamp, with bronzed tube and best polished lens, supplied with reading lamp shade and chimney, as on Lamp No. 11554.

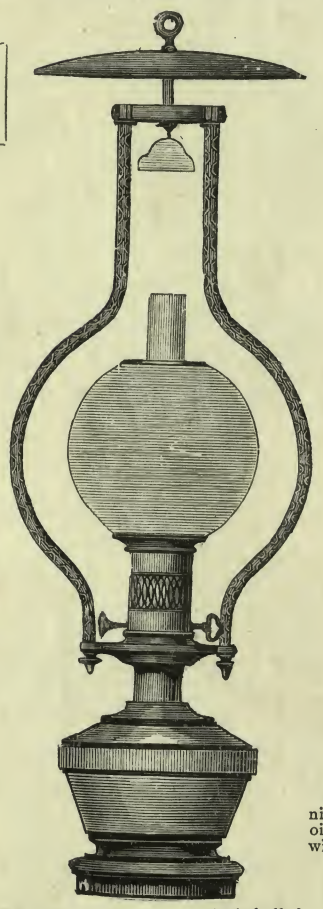


No. 11554.—Silber Reading Lamp, for petroleum, paraffin, kerosene, or colza oil. Can be had lacquered, bronzed and relieved, nickel or electro-plated. Height to top of ring 22 inches.

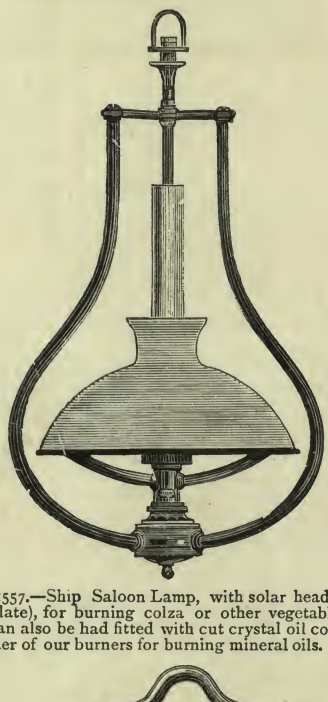
☞ When ordering Reading Lamps, please state whether required to burn colza oil or petroleum.



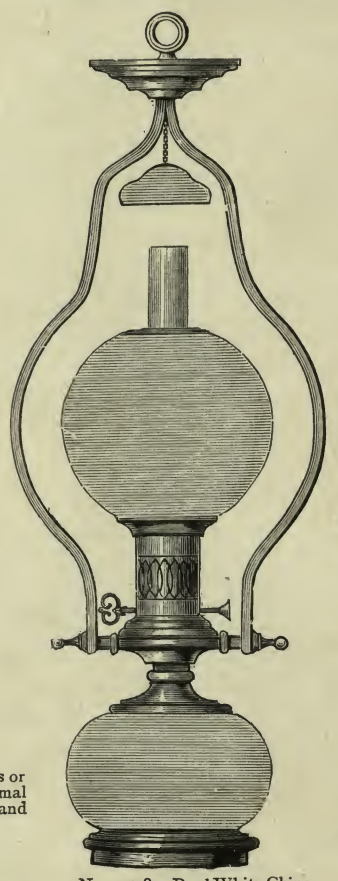
No. 11555.—Lacquered Brass Saloon Suspension, with opal oil container, and windproof burner for burning petroleum, paraffin, kerosene, or heavy mineral oils.



No. 11556.—Nickel-plated gimballed Moderator (colza oil) Suspension Lamp for ships' saloons.
No. 11556A.—As No. 11556, but polished brass.

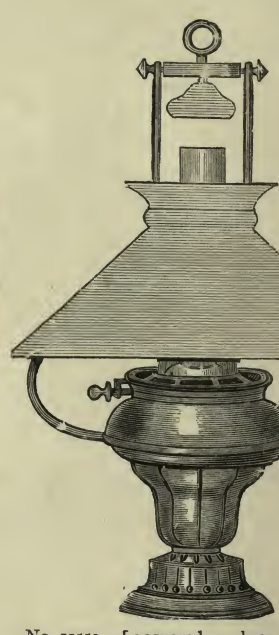


No. 11557.—Ship Saloon Lamp, with solar head (in brass or nickel-plate), for burning colza or other vegetable or animal oils. Can also be had fitted with cut crystal oil container, and with either of our burners for burning mineral oils.

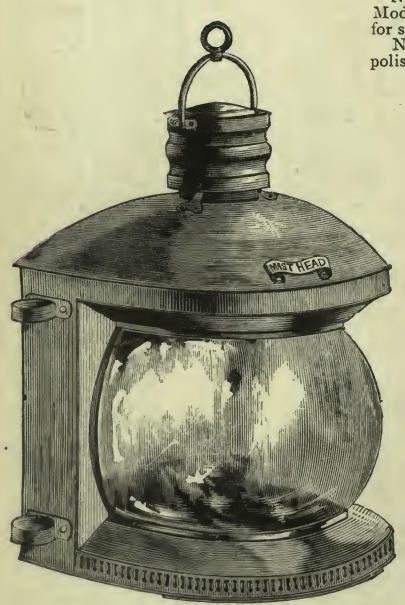


No. 11558.—Real White China Moderator (colza oil) Lamp, with polished lacquered brass suspender, for ships' saloons.

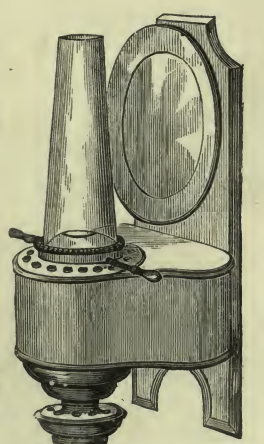
☞ When ordering Reading Lamps, please state whether required to burn colza oil or petroleum.



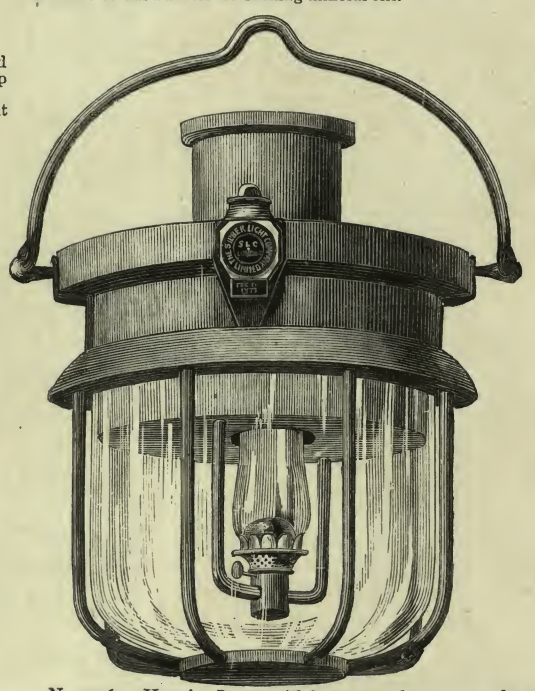
No. 11559.—Lacquered or bronzed and relieved Colza Oil Suspension, for ship's use, with opal shade.



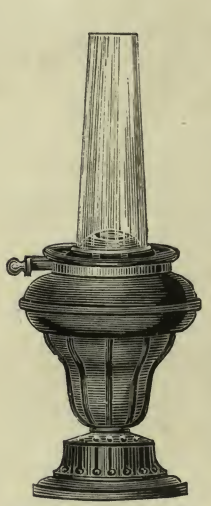
No. 11561.—Masthead Lamp, for burning colza or rape oil. Can also be had to burn petroleum, paraffin, or kerosene. Can also be had with pressed or cut dioptric lens.



No. 11562.—Japanned colza oil) Back Lamp, with electro-plated reflector, very suitable for cabins and passages.



No. 11563.—Hanging Lamp, with brass guard, constructed to burn heavy mineral oils. This lamp is so made that it can be used in the cabin, or any other part of a vessel, as the wind or weather does not affect the light. It is in use on board several vessels which are engaged in laying telegraph cables, and has given great satisfaction.



No. 11564.—Brass Colza Oil Lamp, lacquered or bronzed and relieved.

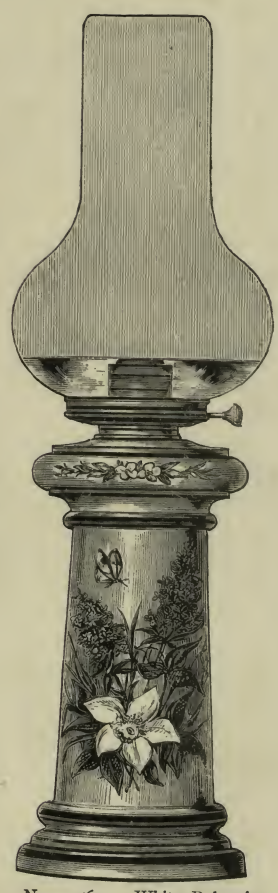
No. 11565.—Starboard (or Port) Lamp, for burning colza or rape oil. Can also be had to burn petroleum, paraffin, or kerosene. Can also be had with pressed or cut dioptric lens.

A variety of other Illustrations of similar Lamps forwarded on application.

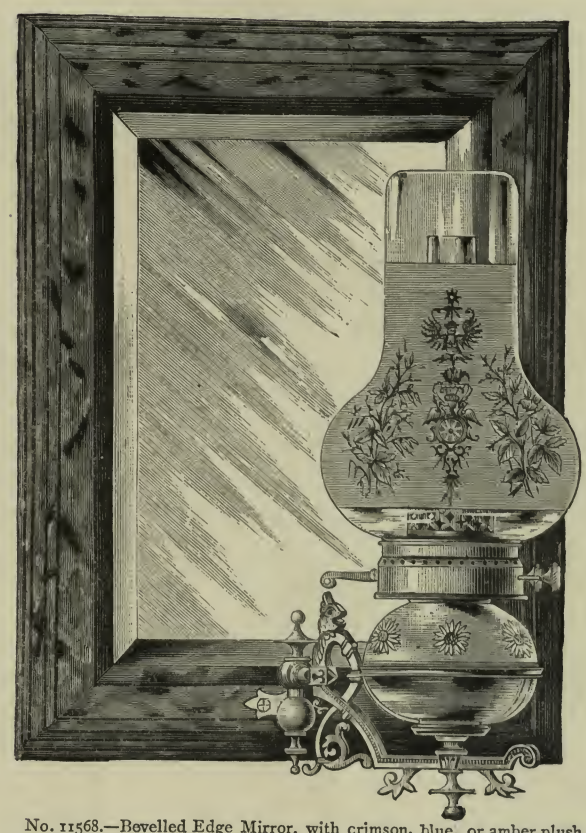
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

TABLE AND MIRROR BRACKET, PUNKAH, AND STORM-PROOF LAMPS.

No. 11566.—White Bohemian Glass Vase Lamp, decorated all round with festoons of flowers and gold lines, and with assorted rose, blue, or black bands, movable oil container. Height to top of burner 15 inches.

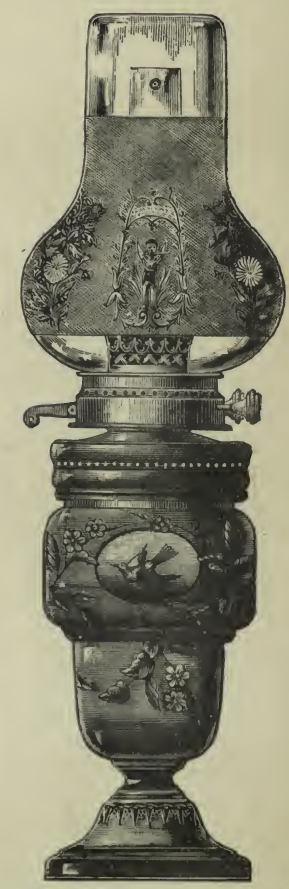


No. 11567. — White Bohemian Glass Vase Lamp, decorated with bouquet of flowers and butterfly, and with blue, rose, or black and gold bands, movable oil container. Height to top of burner 16 inches.



No. 11568.—Bevelled Edge Mirror, with crimson, blue, or amber plush back, with lacquered brass swing bracket, crystal and ruby oil container. Size (mirror only) 18 inches by 10 inches.

No. 11569.—Polished Black Base, with bronzed and relieved brass mount and cut crystal oil container. Height to top of burner 13 inches.

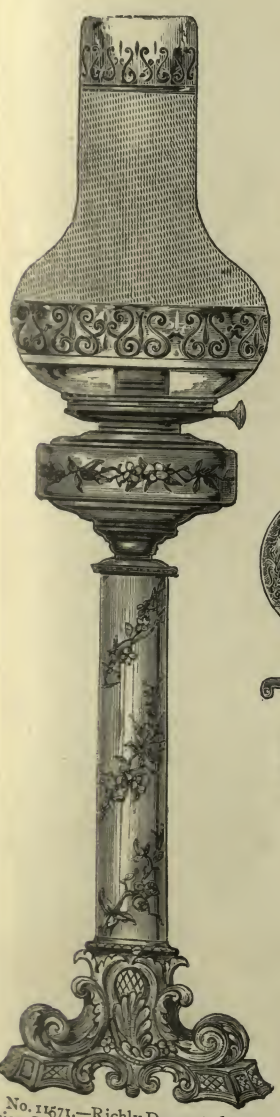


No. 11570. — Finely decorated Ivory-coloured Glass Vase Lamp, with movable oil container., Height to top of burner 16½ inches.

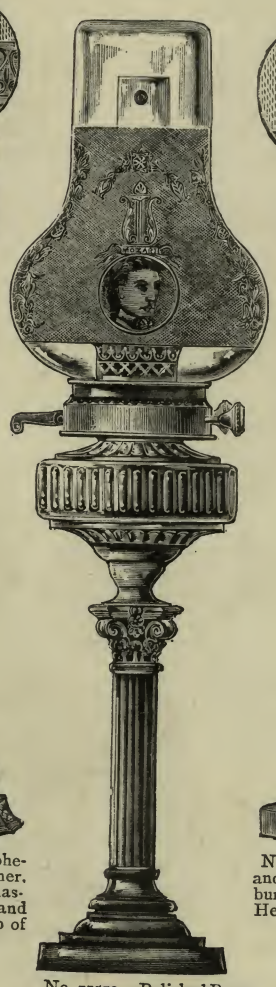
PUNKAH GLOBES AND CHIMNEYS EXTRA.

A M S

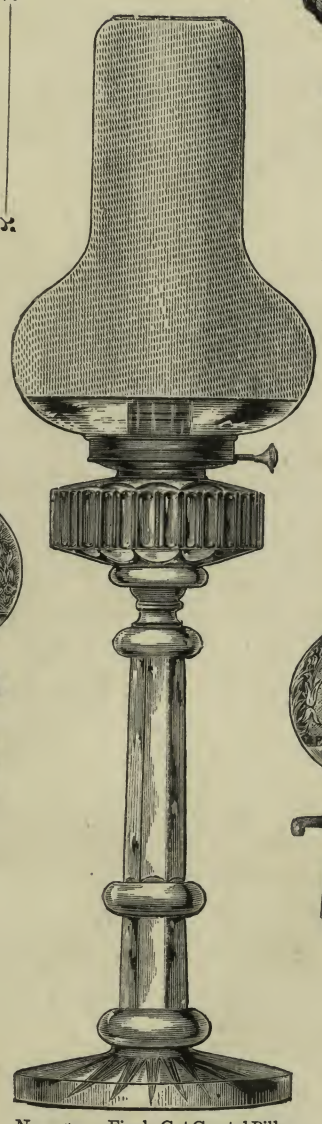
The Punkah Tops are necessary when the Lamps are required for burning directly under a Punkah.



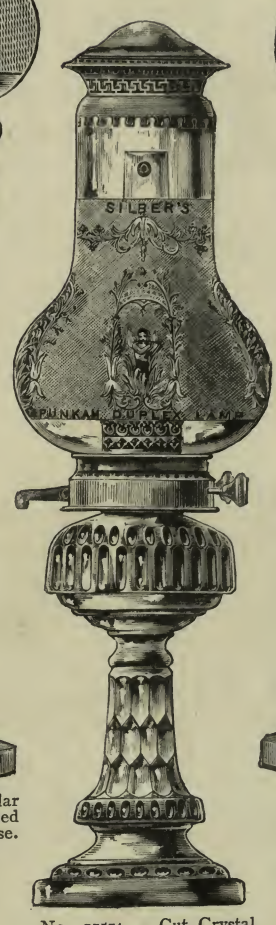
No. 11571.—Richly Decorated Bohemian Glass Pillar and Oil Container, in new blue and new green, with massive base in lacquered or bronzed and relieved cast brass. Height to top of burner 24 inches.



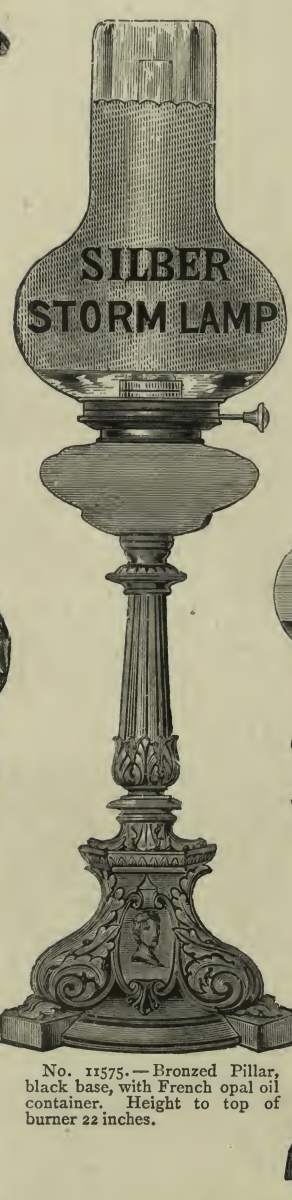
No. 11572.—Polished Brass Corinthian Pillar, with cut crystal oil container. Height to top of burner 19½ inches.



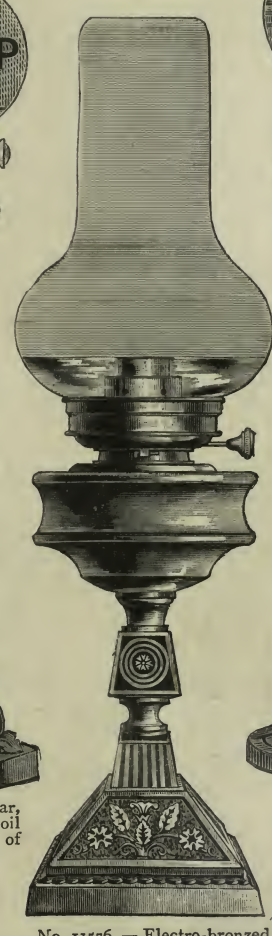
No. 11573.—Finely Cut Crystal Pillar and Oil Container, with electro-plated burner and mounts, and solid base. Height to top of burner 23 inches.



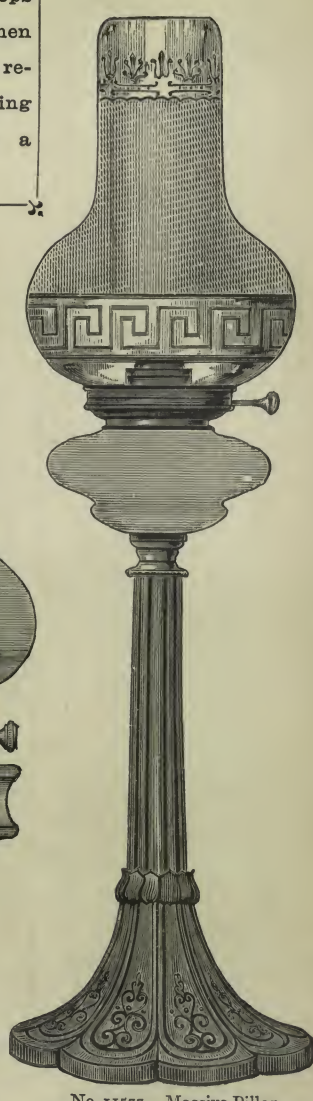
No. 11574. — Cut Crystal Pillar Lamp, with lacquered brass burner. Height to top of burner 15½ inches.



No. 11575.—Bronzed Pillar, black base, with French opal oil container. Height to top of burner 22 inches.



No. 11576. — Electro-bronzed Stand, with albatrine oil container. Height to top of burner 16½ inches.



No. 11577.—Massive Pillar, with solid cast brass base, bronzed and relieved, mounted with French opal fount. Height to top of burner 26 inches.

Manufacturers and Importers of Lamps and Lamp Fittings, Chandeliers, &c.

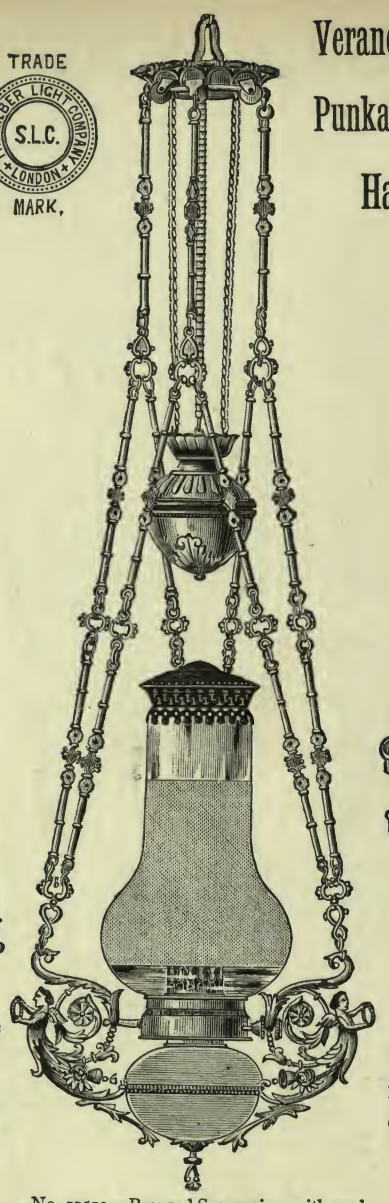
CAUTION. Any Person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

Verandah, Hall, Drawing and Dining Room Punkah Suspensions and Brackets, Back and Hand Lamps with Punkah Protection.

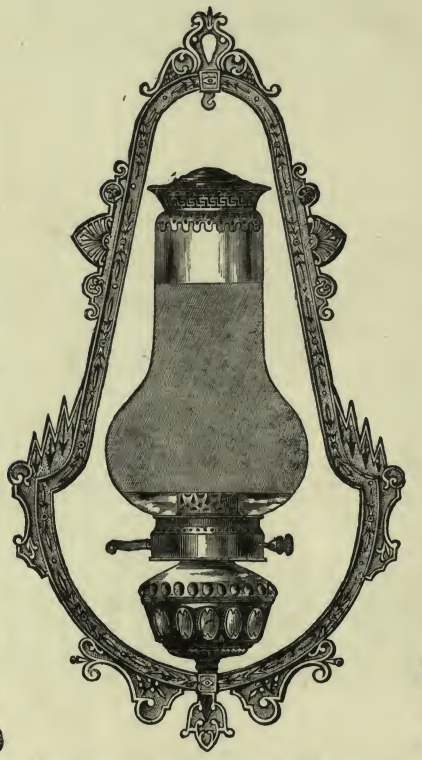
TRADE MARK.

First Order of Merit, Melbourne, 1881.

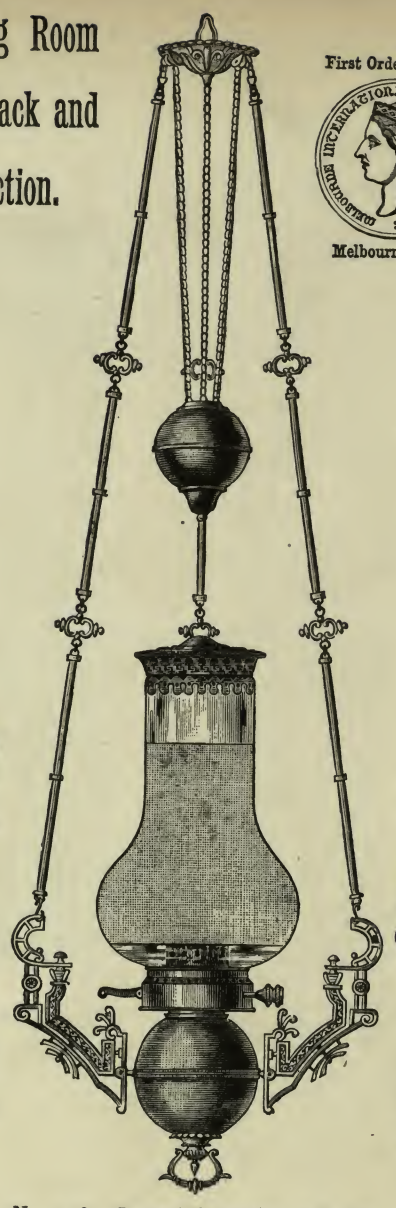
No. 11578.—Polished and Lacquered Brass Suspending Lamp, with movable cut crystal oil container, and fitted with Silber's Duplex Punkah burner, with extinguisher. Total length 3 feet 6 inches.
No. 11578A.—Ground and Decorated Punkah Globe.
No. 11578B.—Polished Brass Punkah Top.



No. 11579.—Bronzed Suspension, with opal movable oil container, fitted with Silber's Duplex Punkah burner, with extinguisher. Total length 4 feet.
No 11579A.—Three-quarter Ground Punkah Globe.
No. 11579B.—Bronzed Punkah Top.

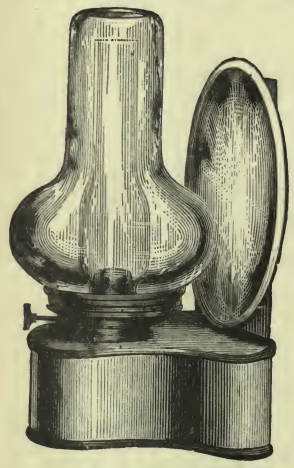


No. 11580.—Electro-bronzed Harp Suspending Lamp, with cut crystal oil container, and Silber's Duplex Punkah burner, with extinguisher. Total length 2 feet 4 inches.
No. 11580A.—Three-quarter Ground Punkah Globe.
No. 11580B.—Bronzed Punkah Top.

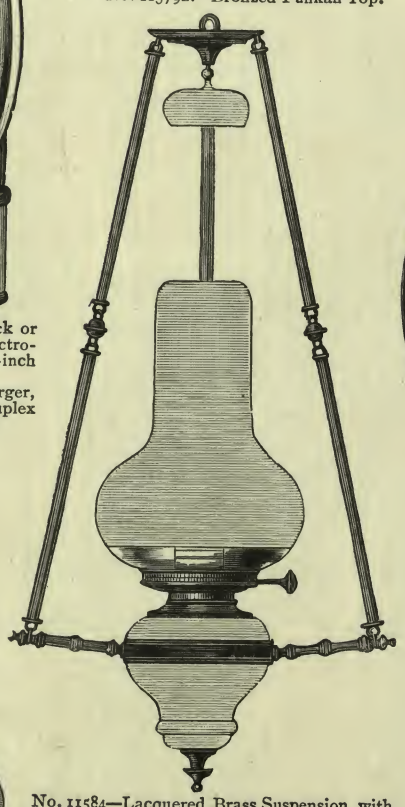


No. 11581.—Bronzed Suspension, with opal movable oil container, fitted with Silber's Duplex Punkah burner, with extinguisher. Total length 4 feet.
No. 11581A.—Three-quarter Obscured Punkah Globe.
No. 11581B.—Bronzed Punkah Top.

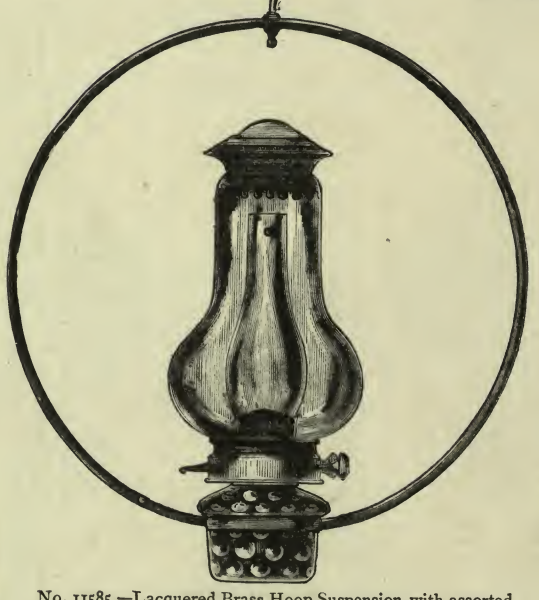
No. 11582.—Polished and Lacquered Brass Suspending Lamp, with movable cut crystal oil container, fitted with Silber's Duplex Punkah burner, with extinguisher. Total length 3 feet 6 inches.
No. 11582A.—Ground and Decorated Punkah Globe.
No. 11582B.—Polished Brass Punkah Top.



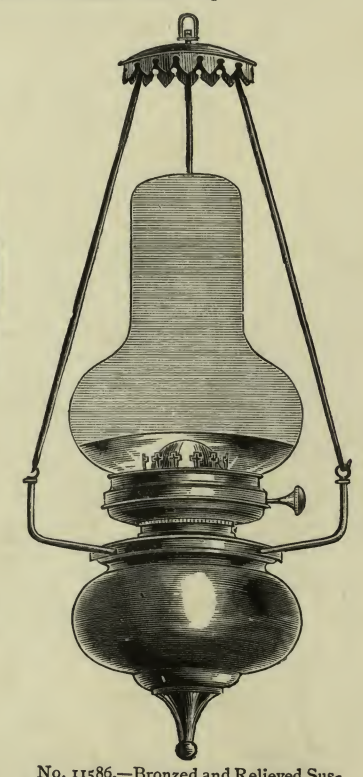
No. 11583.—Japanned Tin Back or Passage Lamp, with 6-inch electro-plated reflector and wind-proof ½-inch flat-wick burner.
No. 11583A.—A similar, but larger, Back Lamp, fitted with Silber's Duplex Punkah burner, with extinguisher.



No. 11584—Lacquered Brass Suspension, with opal oil container and Silber Duplex Punkah burner, with extinguisher. Total length 33 inches.
No. 11584A.—Opal Punkah Globe, with clear crystal bottom.

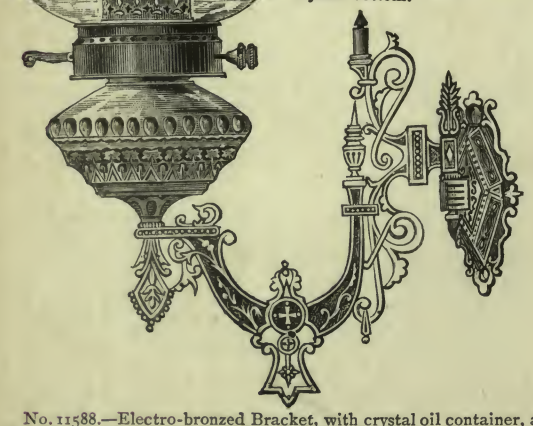


No. 11585.—Lacquered Brass Hoop Suspension, with assorted colour oil containers, fitted with Silber's Duplex Punkah burner. Total length 2 feet 3 inches.
No. 11585A.—Clear Crystal Punkah Globe.
No. 11585B.—Brass Punkah Top.

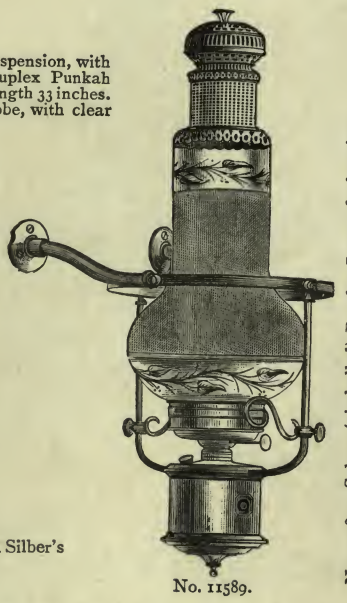


No. 11586.—Bronzed and Relieved Suspending Lamp, with movable brass oil container, fitted with Silber's Miratus Punkah burner. Total length 3 feet.
No. 11586A.—Opal, with crystal bottom Punkah Globe.

No. 11587.—Bronzed and Relieved Spun Brass Hand Lamp, with wind-proof ½-inch flat-wick burner, globe, and chimney complete.

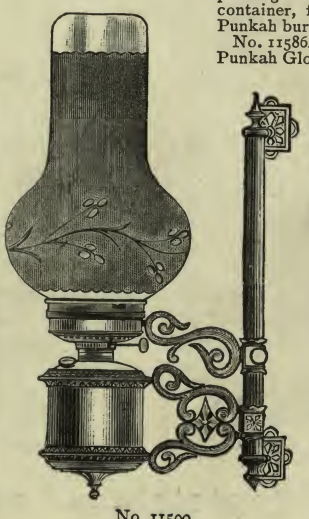


No. 11588.—Electro-bronzed Bracket, with crystal oil container, and Silber's Duplex Punkah burner, with extinguisher. Projection 13½ inches.
No. 11588A.—Three-quarter Ground Punkah Globe.
No. 11588B.—Bronzed Punkah Top.



No. 11589.

No. 11589.—Saloon (gimballed) Bracket Lamp, for burning heavy mineral oils, or petroleum, paraffin, or kerosene. They are absolutely wind proof, and can be had lacquered, bronzed and relieved, or nickel plated.
No. 11589A.—Ground and Decorated Punkah Globe.
No. 11589B.—Bronzed and Relieved or Lacquered top.



No. 11590.

No. 11590.—Saloon Bracket Lamp (wind-proof), for burning heavy mineral oils, petroleum, paraffin, or kerosene. Can be had lacquered, bronzed and relieved or nickel plated.
No. 11590A.—Ground and cut Punkah Globe.

No. 11591.—Solid Cast Brass Bracket, lacquered or bronzed and relieved, with movable opal oil container, and fitted with Silber or Duplex Punkah burner.
No. 11591A.—Three-quarter Ground Punkah Globe.

For a large variety of Brackets suitable for Punkah and Wind Proof Purposes, see Page 606.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

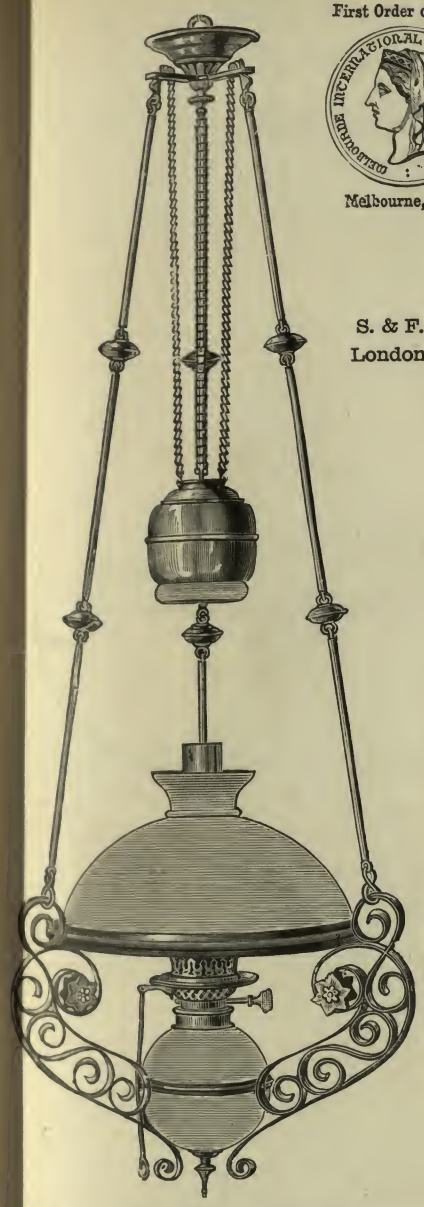
DRAWING ROOM, DINING ROOM, AND HALL SUSPENSION LAMPS, FOR BURNING PETROLEUM, PARAFFIN, OR KEROSENE.

First Order of Merit,

MELBOURNE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION MDCCCLXXX

Melbourne, 1881.

S. & F.
London.



No. 11592.—Suspension Lamp, lacquered brass (relieved with nickel), opal movable oil container, fitted with Duplex extinguisher burner, and 13-inch opal dome shade.

11593. — Lacquered Brass Suspension, opal movable oil container, fitted with the Silber 1879 burner, and 12-inch opal dome shade.

TRADE

THE SILBER LIGHT COMPANY S.L.C. LONDON

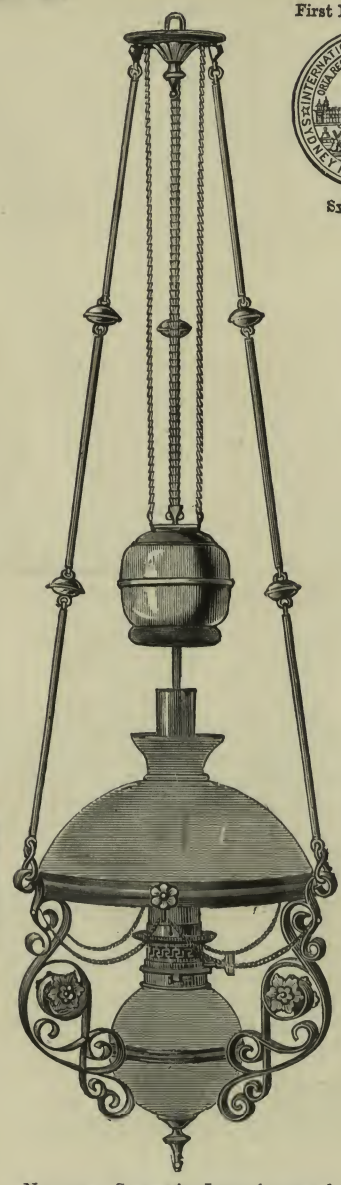
MARK.

No. 11594.—Opal Hall Lamp, with lacquered brass mounts, and Silber 1879 burner. Can also be had with etched globes.

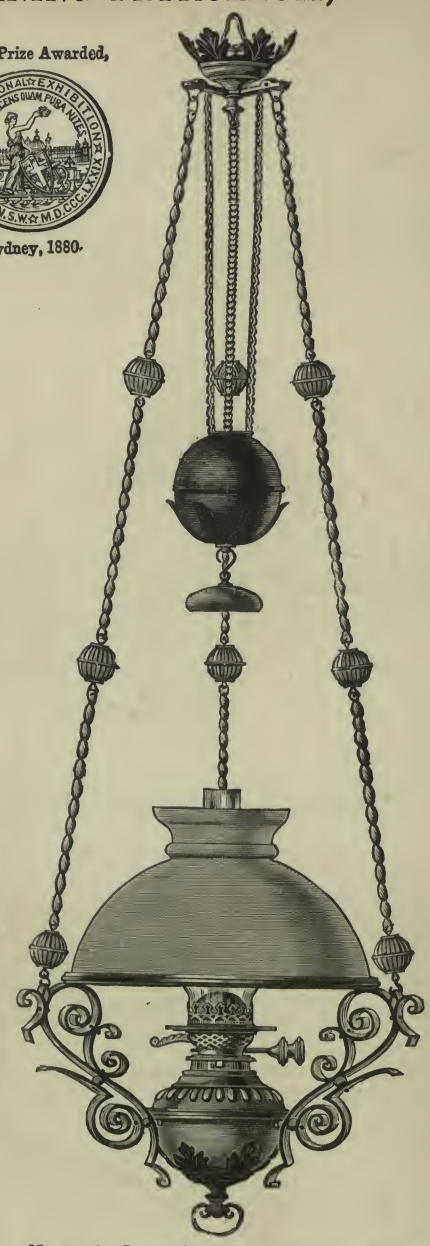
First Prize Awarded,

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION SYDNEY N.S.W. M.D.CCC.LXXX

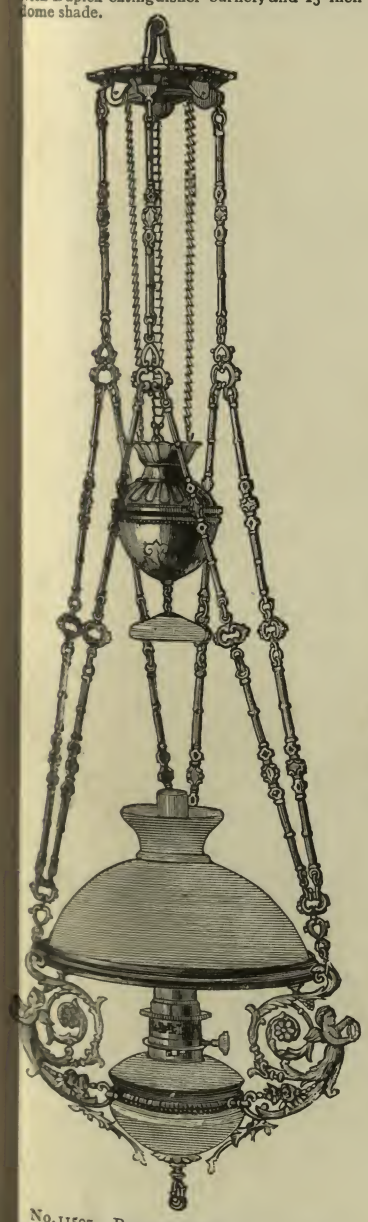
Sydney, 1880.



No. 11595.—Suspension Lamp, lacquered brass (relieved with nickel), opal movable oil container, fitted with the Silber 1879 burner, and 12-inch opal dome shade.



No. 11596.—Suspension Lamp, wrought-iron fittings (relieved with polished brass mounts) Early English design, 13-inch opal dome shade, and fitted with Duplex extinguisher burner.

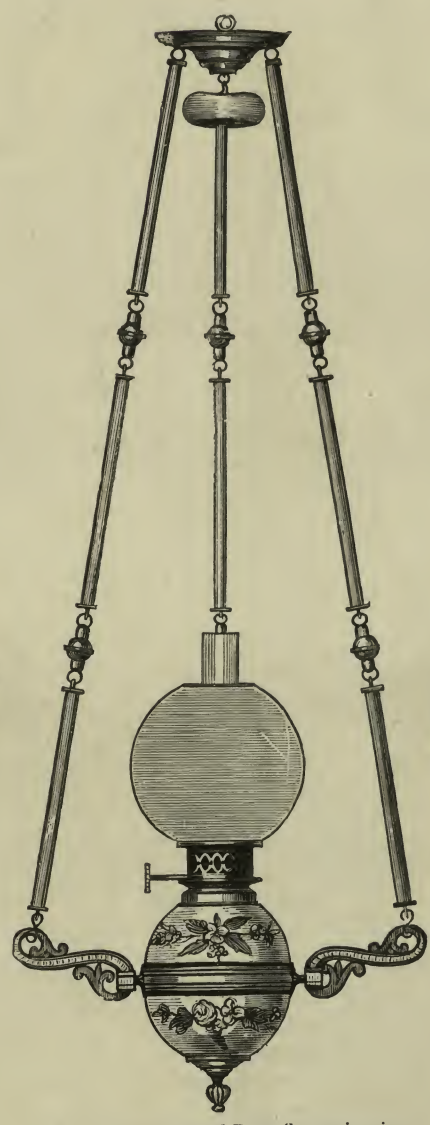


No. 11597.—Bronzed Suspension, opal movable oil container, fitted with the Silber 1879 burner, and 13-inch opal dome shade.

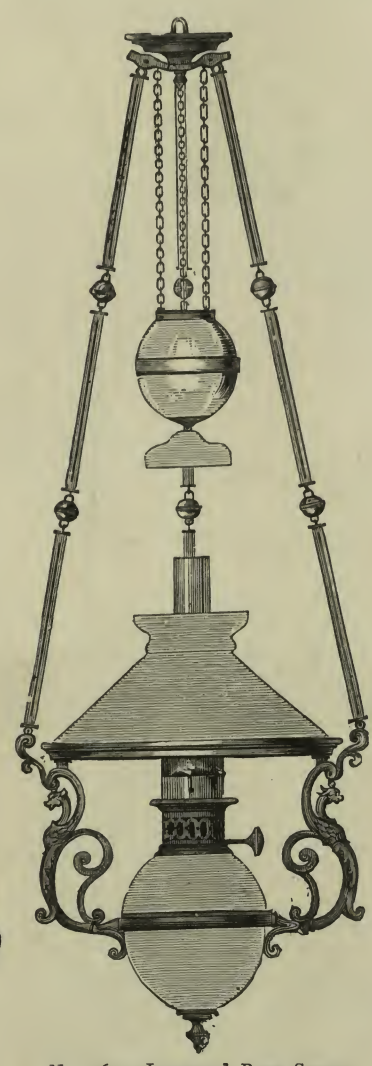
No. 11598.—Bronzed Suspension, opal movable oil container, fitted with Duplex extinguisher burner, and 11-inch fluted opal shade.

TRADE MARK.

A M S



No. 11599.—Lacquered Brass Suspension, in a variety of designs, with movable oil container, richly decorated on assorted colour grounds, fitted with the Silber Victoria, or Duplex burner, with opal globe or 9¼-inch opal shade and chimney.



No. 11600.—Lacquered Brass Suspension, opal movable oil container, fitted with the Silber 1879 burner, and 12-inch opal shade.

No. 11601. — Bronzed Suspension, opal movable oil container, fitted with the Silber 1879 burner, and 13-inch opal dome shade.

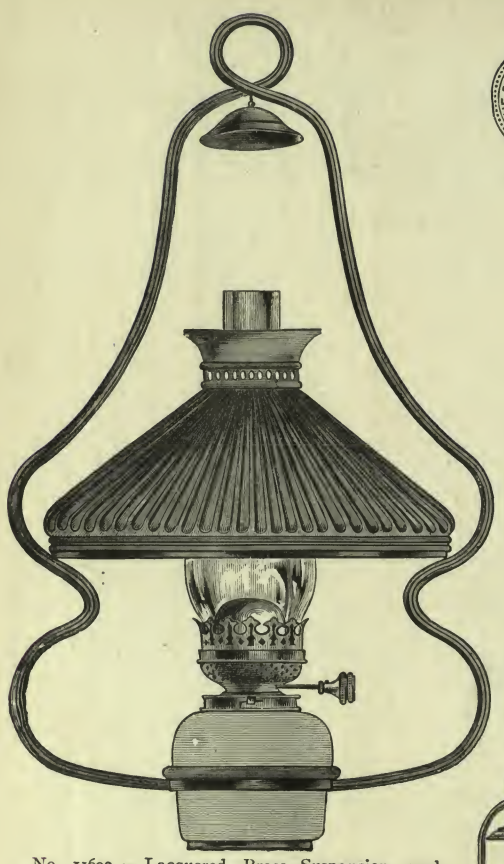
All the above can be fitted with Silber or Duplex Burner, and are priced complete as drawn.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

HALL LANTERNS AND HARP SUSPENDING LAMPS.

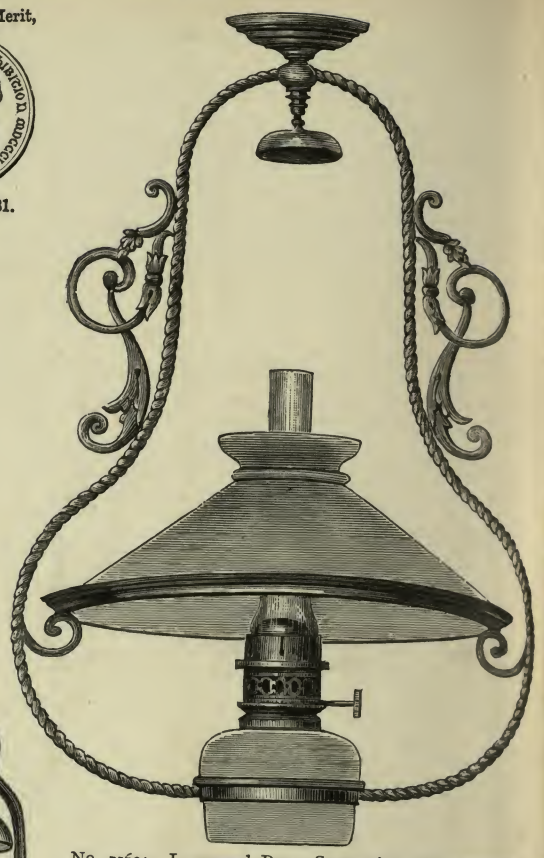
TRADE MARK.

First Order of Merit, Melbourne, 1881.



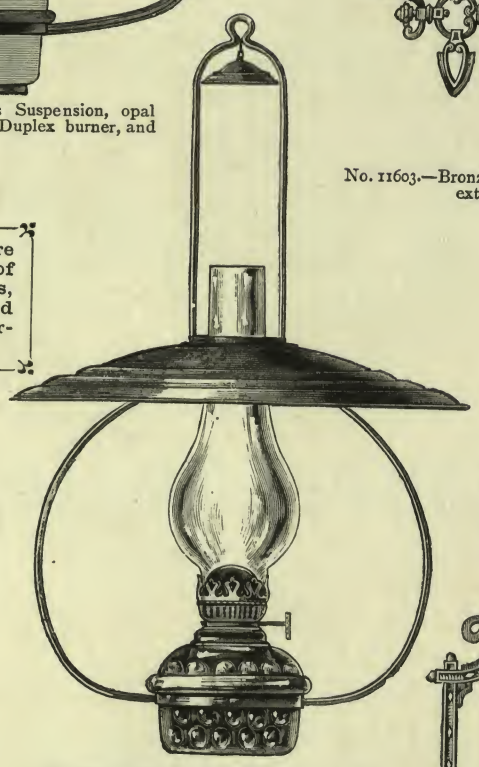
No. 11602. — Lacquered Brass Suspension, opal movable oil container, fitted with Duplex burner, and 11-inch fluted opal shade.

No. 11603.—Bronzed Suspender, with opal movable oil container, Duplex extinguisher burner, and 12-inch opal shade.

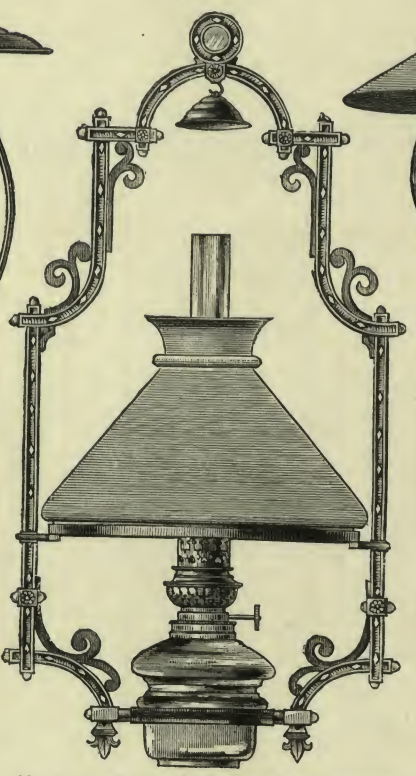


No. 11604.—Lacquered Brass Suspension, with movable oil container in assorted colours, and fitted with Silber or Duplex extinguisher burner, and 12-inch opal shade.

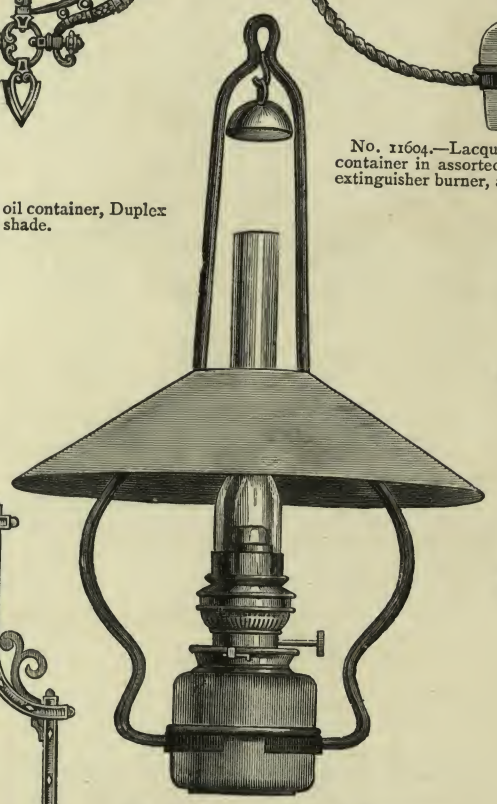
The Shades as shown are included in the price of these Suspending Lamps, but Chimneys are charged extra, except where otherwise stated.



No. 11605.—Bronzed Iron Suspension, with enamelled tin shade, movable oil container in assorted colours, and ¾-inch English burner.
No. 11605A.—A larger size, fitted with 1-inch English burner.

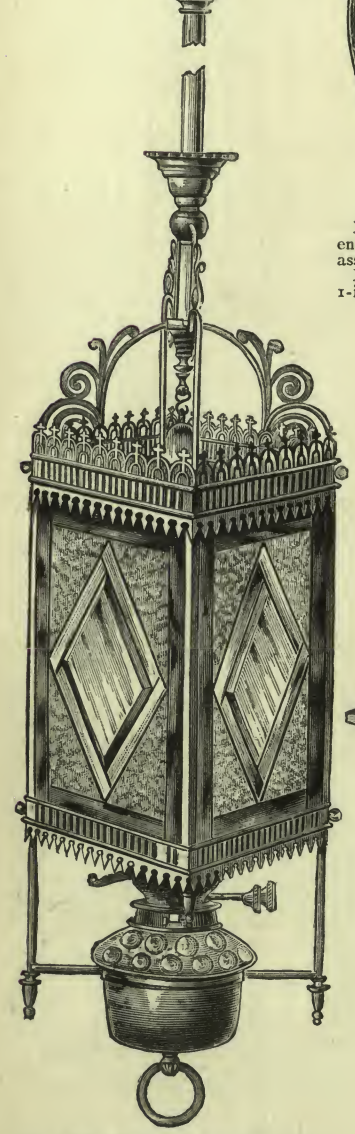


No. 11607.—Bronzed Suspension, with movable oil container, 10-line Kosmos burner, and 9¼-inch opal shade.

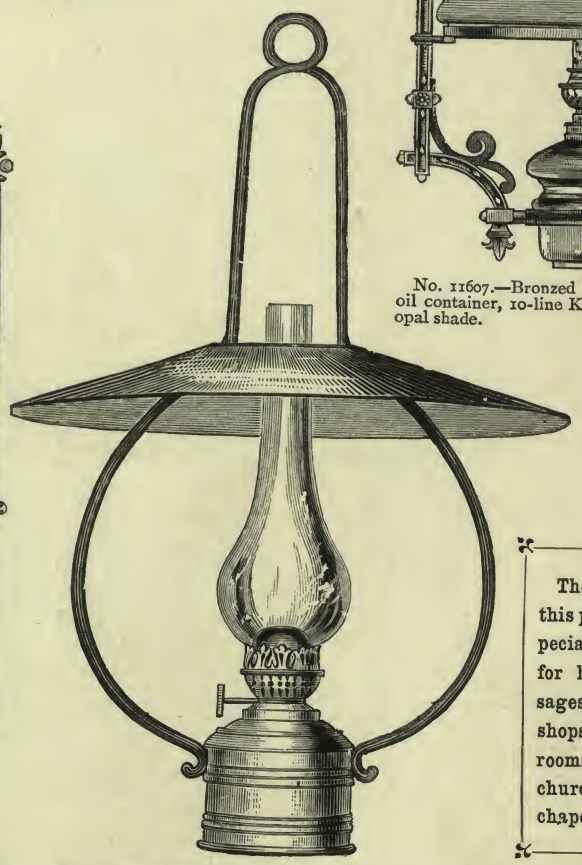


No. 11606.—Japanned Iron Suspension, with enamelled tin shade, brass oil container, and Silber Victoria, or Duplex burner.

All the Lamps on this page can be fitted with Silber or Duplex Burners at the same price, excepting Nos. 11605, 11607, and 11609, which are not suitable.



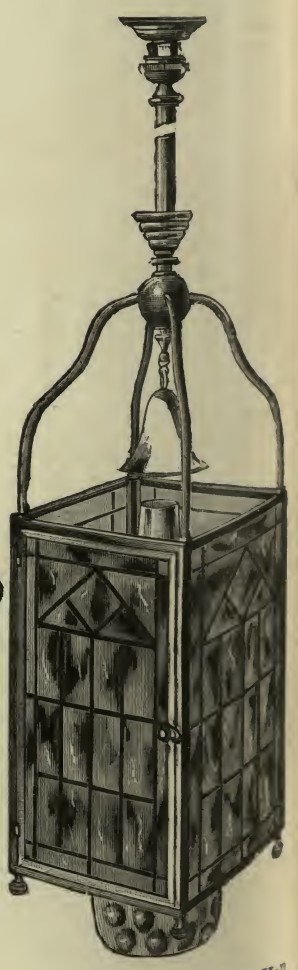
No. 11608.—Polished Brass Hall Lamp, with leaded, stained, and bevelled glass, and fitted with Silber or Duplex burner, and patent sliding arrangement to facilitate trimming and lighting.



No. 11609.—Japanned Hanging Lamp, with bright tin reflector and 1-inch English burner.
No. 11609A.—Size smaller, with ¾-inch burner.

The Lamps on this page are especially suitable for halls, passages, kitchens, shops, schoolrooms, small churches, and chapels.

No. 11610.—Japanned Tin Suspension, with bright tin shade, and fitted with Duplex burner.



No. 11611. — Polished Brass Hall Lamp, with leaded stained glass, and fitted with Silber or Duplex burner.

Designs of Hall Lanterns, with stained glass panes, forwarded on application.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

CHANDELIERS, PENDANTS, CARRIAGE, BICYCLE, AND BACK LAMPS.

S. & F.
London & Paris.

TRADE
THE SILBER LIGHT COMPANY
S.L.C.
LONDON
MARK.

First Prize Awarded,
INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION
SYDNEY N.S.W. M.D.CCC.LXXX
Sydney, 1880.

S. & F.
London.

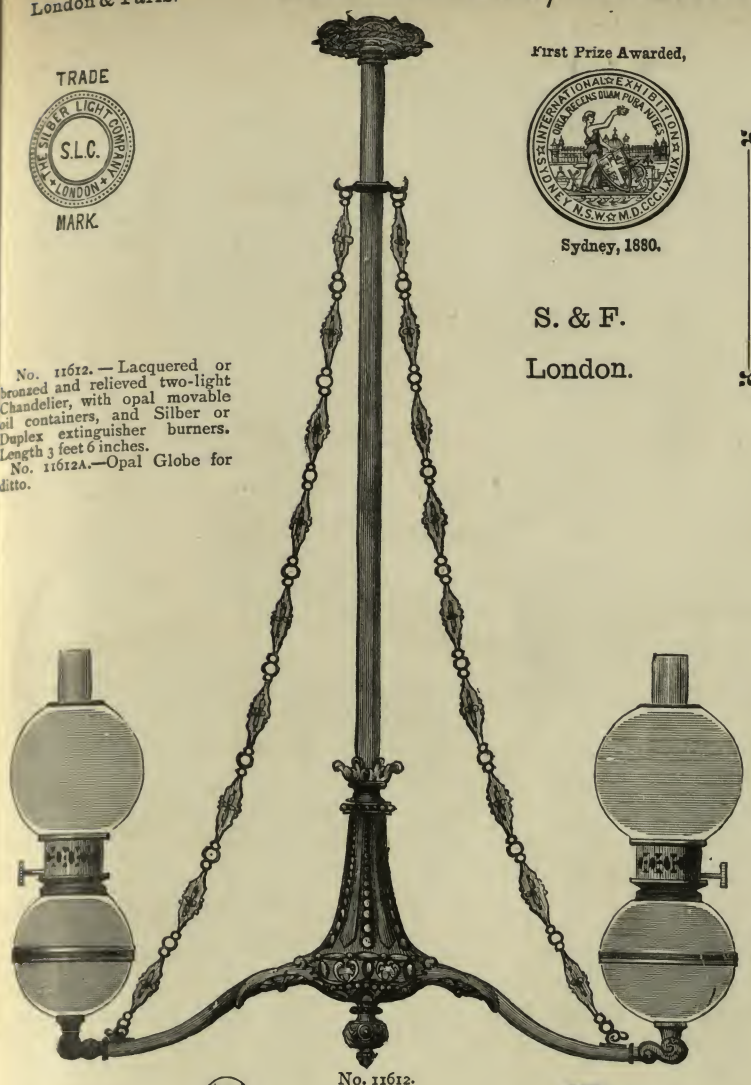
For a large assortment of Chandeliers suitable for fitting as Petroleum Chandeliers, see Pages 616 to 619, the prices for which will of course be increased by the burners and oil containers.

First Order of Merit,
MELBOURNE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION MDCCCLXXX
Melbourne, 1881.

S. & F.
London.

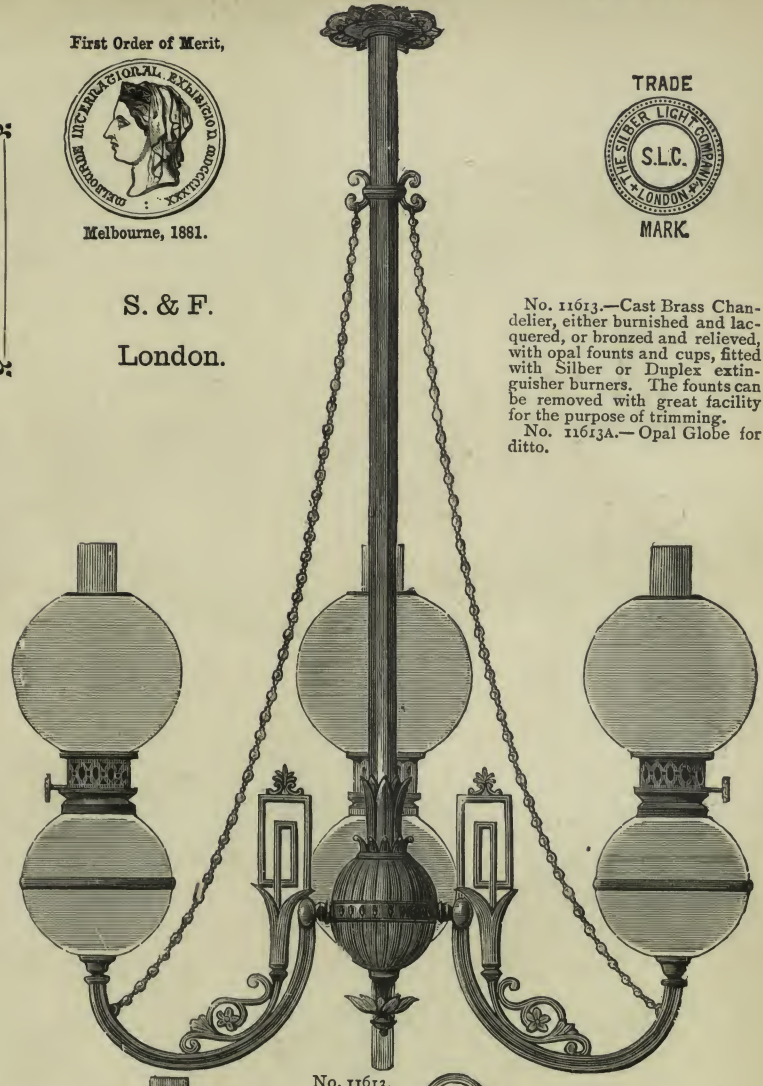
TRADE
THE SILBER LIGHT COMPANY
S.L.C.
LONDON
MARK.

No. 11612. — Lacquered or bronzed and relieved two-light Chandelier, with opal movable oil containers, and Silber or Duplex extinguisher burners. Length 3 feet 6 inches.
No. 11612A.—Opal Globe for ditto.

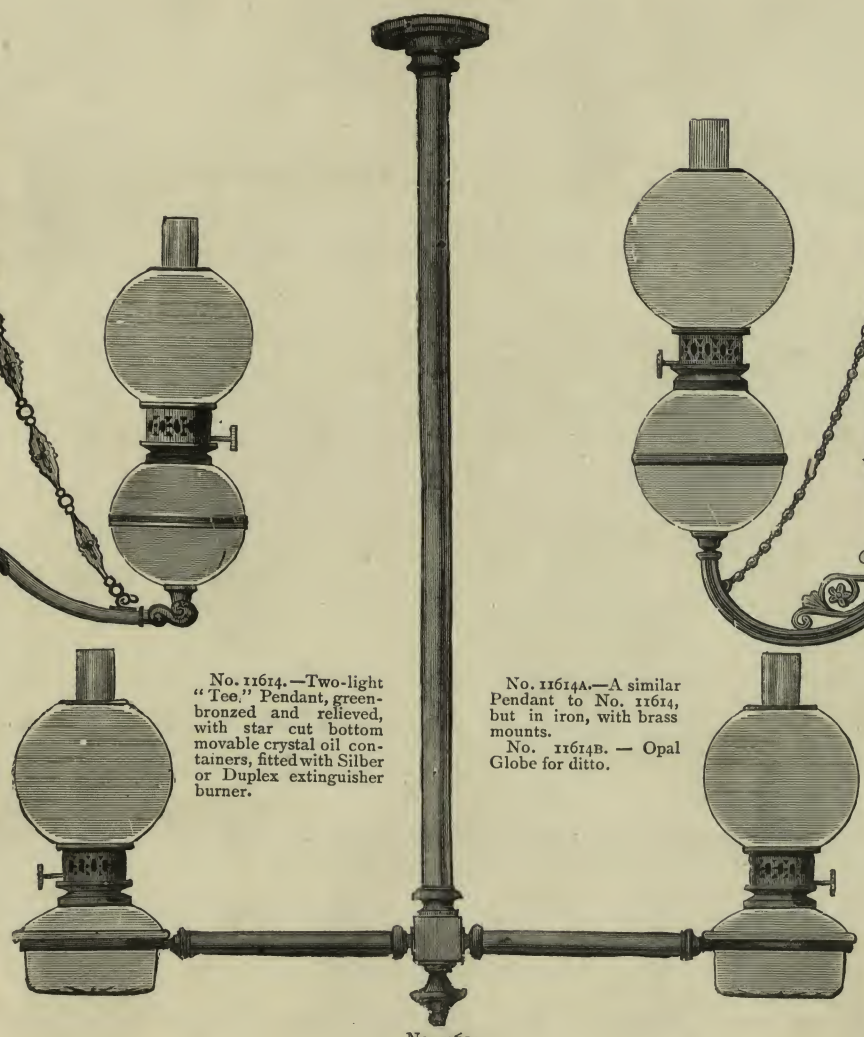


No. 11612.

No. 11613.—Cast Brass Chandelier, either burnished and lacquered, or bronzed and relieved, with opal founts and cups, fitted with Silber or Duplex extinguisher burners. The founts can be removed with great facility for the purpose of trimming.
No. 11613A.— Opal Globe for ditto.



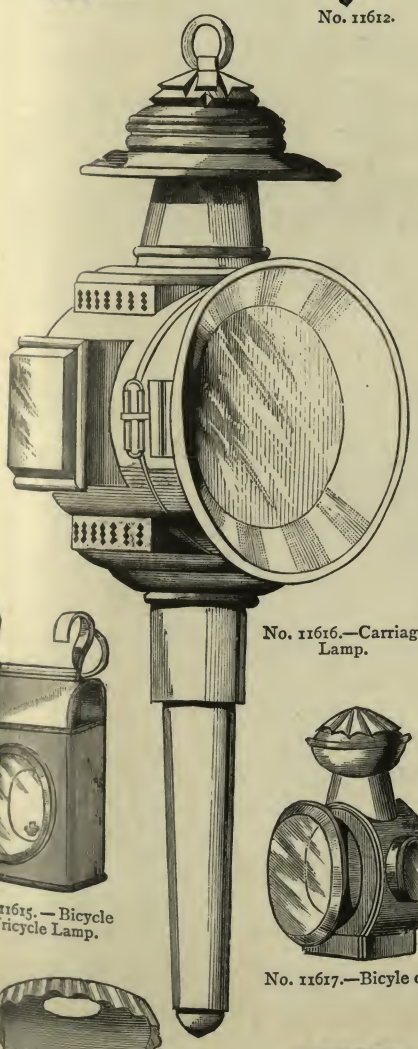
No. 11613.



No. 11614.

No. 11614.—Two-light "Tee," Pendant, green-bronzed and relieved, with star cut bottom movable crystal oil containers, fitted with Silber or Duplex extinguisher burner.

No. 11614A.—A similar Pendant to No. 11614, but in iron, with brass mounts.
No. 11614B. — Opal Globe for ditto.

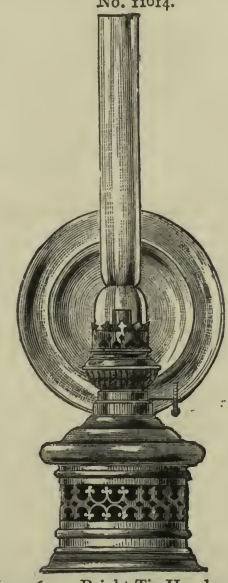


No. 11616.—Carriage Lamp.

No. 11615. — Bicycle or Tricycle Lamp.

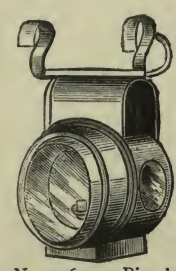
No. 11617.—Bicyle or Tricycle Lamp.

No. 11618.—Bright Tin Hand and Back Lamp, with polished brass reflector and ⅞-inch gem burner, and chimney.

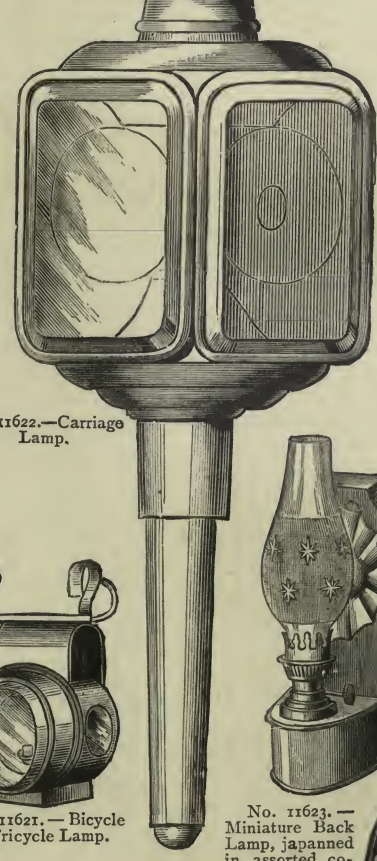


No. 11619.—Bright Tin Hand or Back Lamp, with polished brass reflector, 6-line Kosmos burner, and chimney.

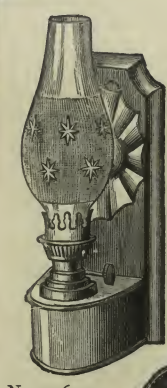
No. 11620.—Hand and Back Lamp, with bright tin reflector, ⅞-inch gem burner, and chimney.



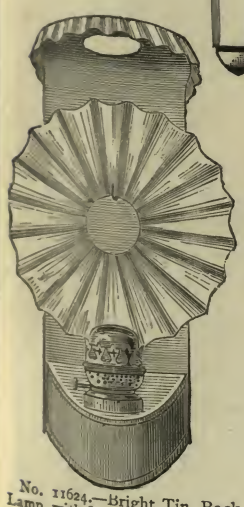
No 11621. — Bicycle or Tricycle Lamp.



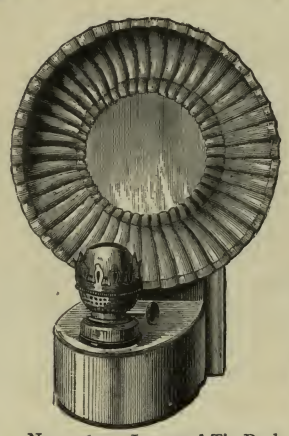
No. 11622.—Carriage Lamp.



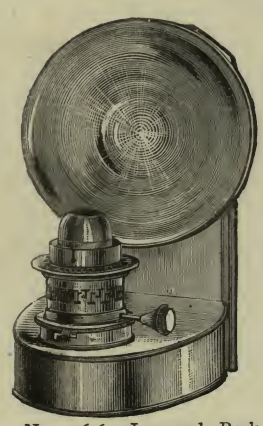
No. 11623. — Miniature Back Lamp, japanned in assorted colours, fitted with star cut pine as drawn.



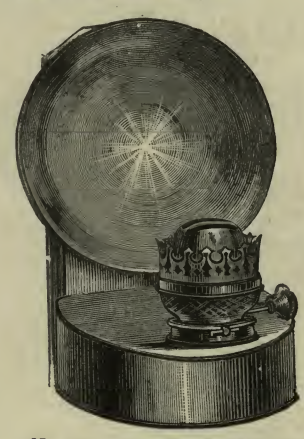
No. 11624.—Bright Tin Back Lamp, with ¾-in. English burner.
No. 11624A.—As No. 11624, but larger, with 1-in. English burner.



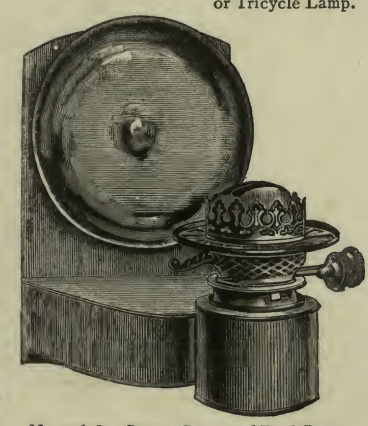
No. 11625.—Japanned Tin Back Lamp, with bright tin reflector and ¾-in. English burner.
No. 11625A, as No. 11625, but larger.



No. 11626.—Japanned Back Lamp, with 6-inch electro-plated reflector and the Silber 1879 burner.

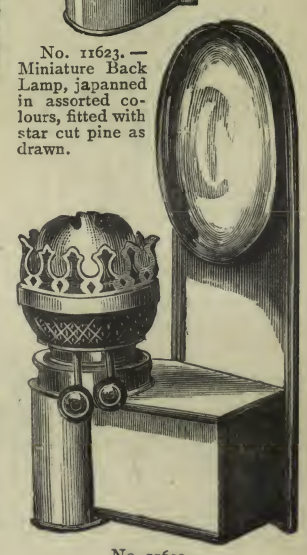


No. 11627.—Japanned Back Lamp, with 6¾-inch electro-plated reflector and Duplex burner.



No. 11628.—Strong Japanned Back Lamp, with 6-inch electro-plated reflector and Duplex extinguisher burner, with gallery for carrying a globe.

No. 11629.—Very strong Japanned Back Lamp, with 6-inch electro-plated reflector and Duplex burner.



No. 11629.

Drawings of a variety of Chandeliers suitable for burning Petroleum, Paraffin, or Kerosene can be forwarded on application.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

ORNAMENTAL BRASS AND ELECTRO-BRONZED BRACKET LAMPS FOR BURNING PETROLEUM, PARAFFIN, OR KEROSENE.

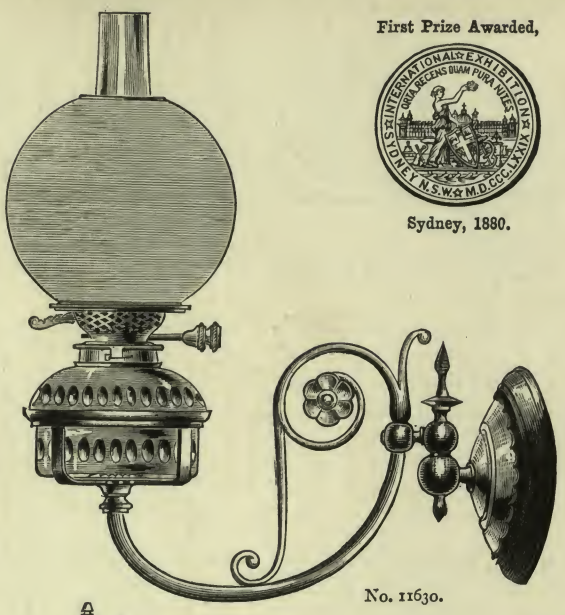
First Prize Awarded,

Sydney, 1880.

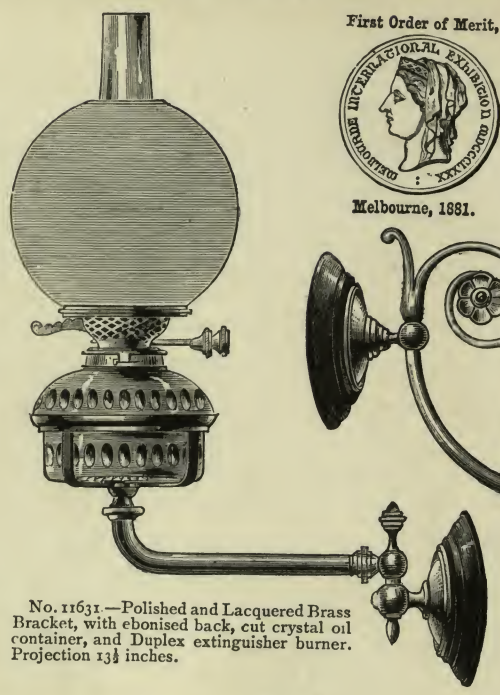
First Order of Merit,

Melbourne, 1881.

No. 11630.—Polished and Lacquered Brass Bracket, with ebonised back, cut crystal oil container, and Duplex extinguisher burner. Projection 15¾ inches.

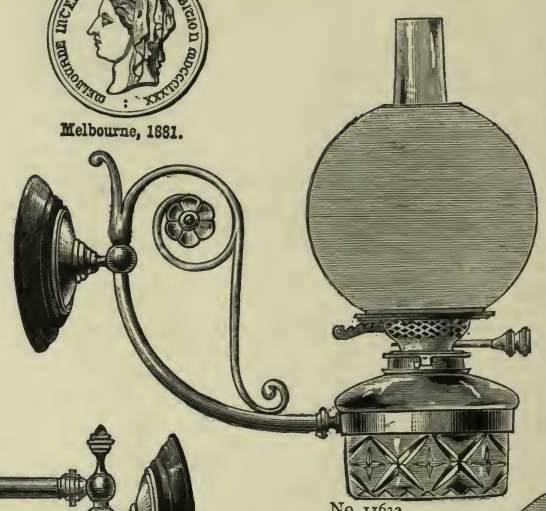


No. 11630.

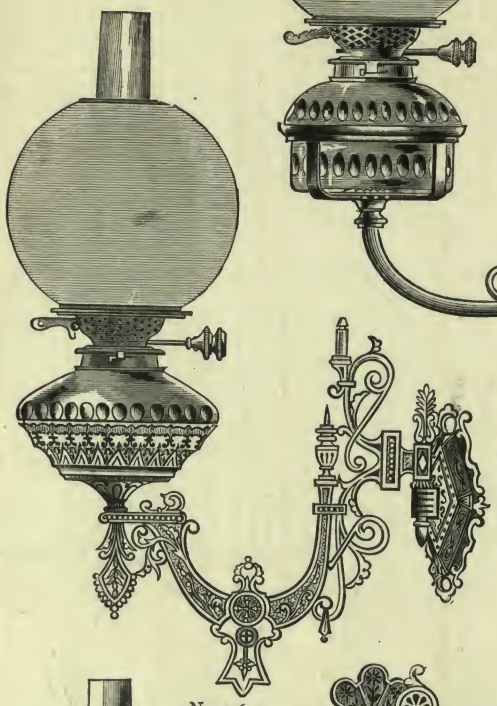


No. 11631.—Polished and Lacquered Brass Bracket, with ebonised back, cut crystal oil container, and Duplex extinguisher burner. Projection 13¾ inches.

No. 11632.—Polished and Lacquered Brass Bracket, with ebonised back, cut crystal oil container, and Duplex extinguisher burner. Projection 15 inches.

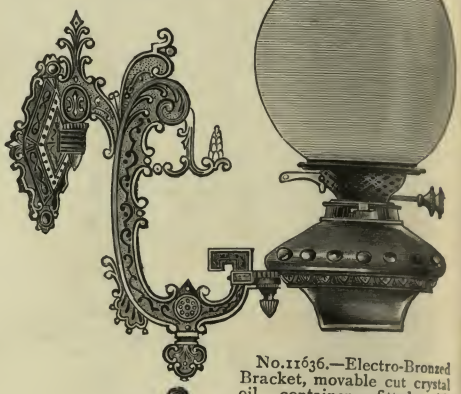


No. 11632.



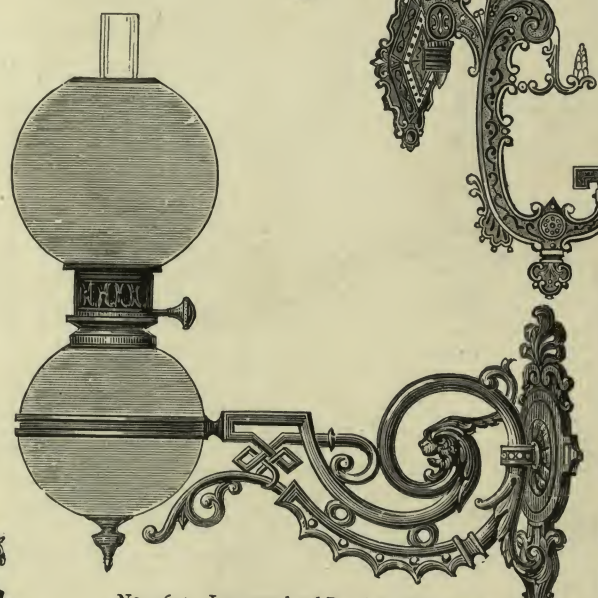
No. 11633.

No. 11633.—Electro-Bronzed Bracket, movable cut crystal oil container, fitted with Duplex extinguisher burner. Projection 12¾ ins.

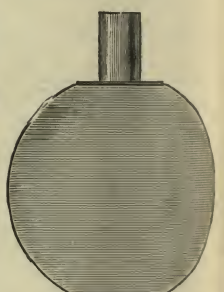


No. 11636.—Electro-Bronzed Bracket, movable cut crystal oil container, fitted with Duplex extinguisher burner. Projection 12¾ inches.

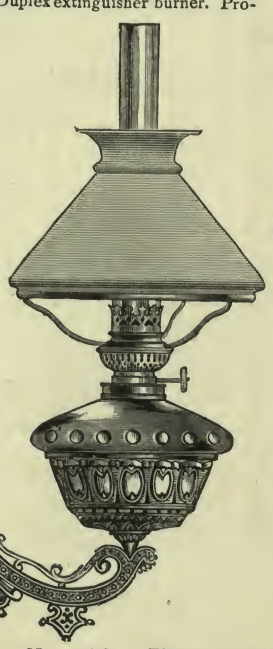
No. 11634.—Electro-Bronzed Swing Bracket, with movable cut crystal oil container and Duplex extinguisher burner. Projection 17 inches.



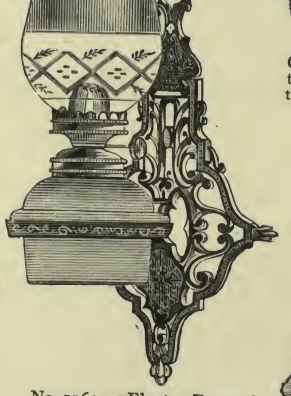
No. 11635.—Lacquered and Burnished Ornamental Cast Brass Bracket Lamp, movable opal oil container, fitted with the Silber 1879 burner. Projection 16 inches.



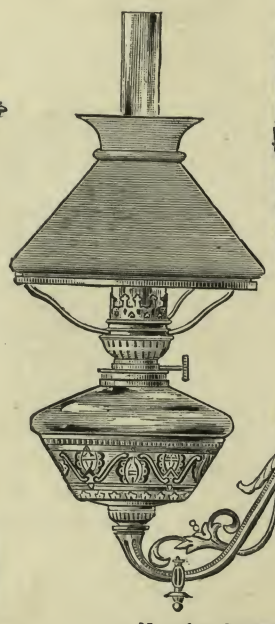
No. 11637.—Bronzed Bracket, with opal movable oil container, and the Silber 1879 burner. Projection 13¾ inches.

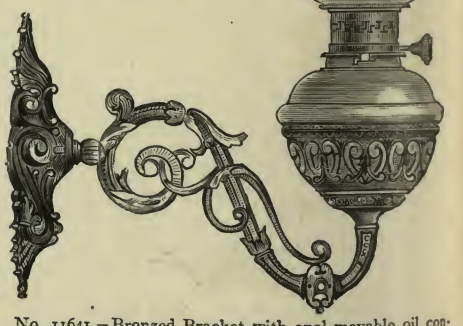


No. 11638. Electro-Bronzed Bracket, cut crystal oil container, fitted with 10-line Kosmos burner, 7¼-inch opal shade and chimney. Projection 11½ inches.

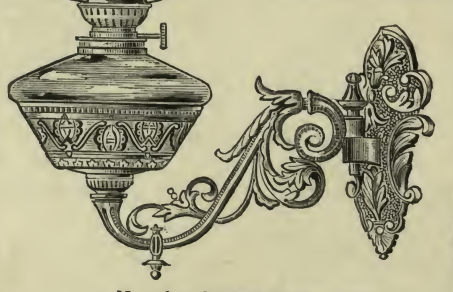


No. 11639.—Electro-Bronzed Bracket Lamp, with movable oil container in assorted colours, fitted with ⅝-inch American hinge burner. Projection 6 inches.

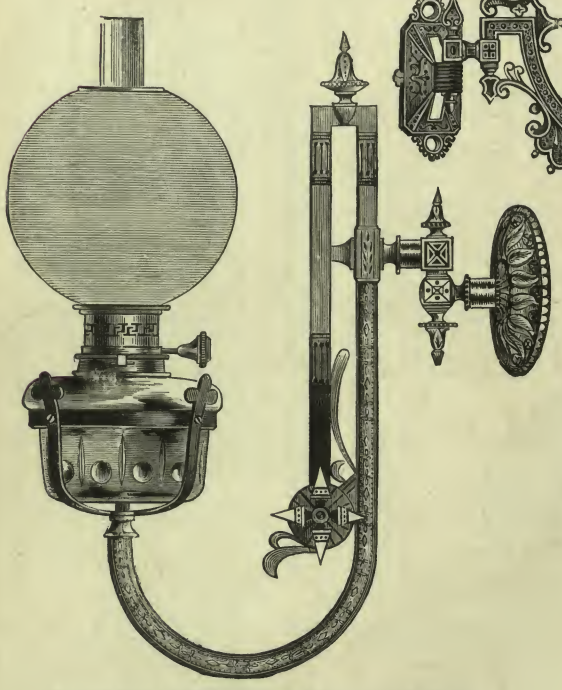




No. 11641.—Bronzed Bracket, with opal movable oil container and the Silber 1879 burner. Projection 13¾ inches.



No. 11640—Bronzed Bracket, plain opal, or crystal oil container, fitted with 10-line Kosmos burner, 7¼-inch opal shade and chimney. Projection 11½ inches.



No. 11642.—Lacquered Brass or Bronzed and Relieved Bracket, with best cut crystal (movable) oil container and the Silber 1879 burner. Projection 13¾ inches.

No. 11643.—Lacquered Brass Ornamental Bracket, cut crystal oil container, fitted with the Silber 1879 burner. Projection 12¾ inches.

No. 11644.—Massive Electro-Bronzed Bracket, with cut crystal oil container, and Silber Victoria burner. Projection 15¾ inches.

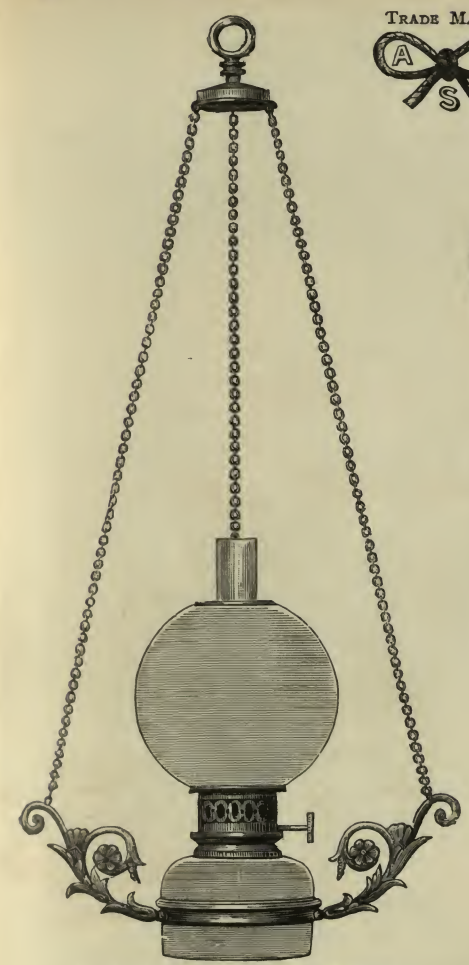
S. & F.
London & Paris.

All the above Brackets (excepting No. 11639) can be had fitted with Silber or Duplex Punkah Burners, as shown on Page 602.

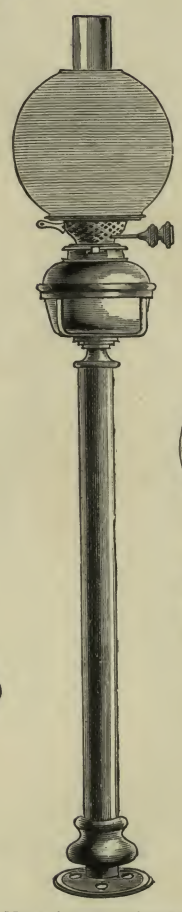
S. & F.
London & Paris.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

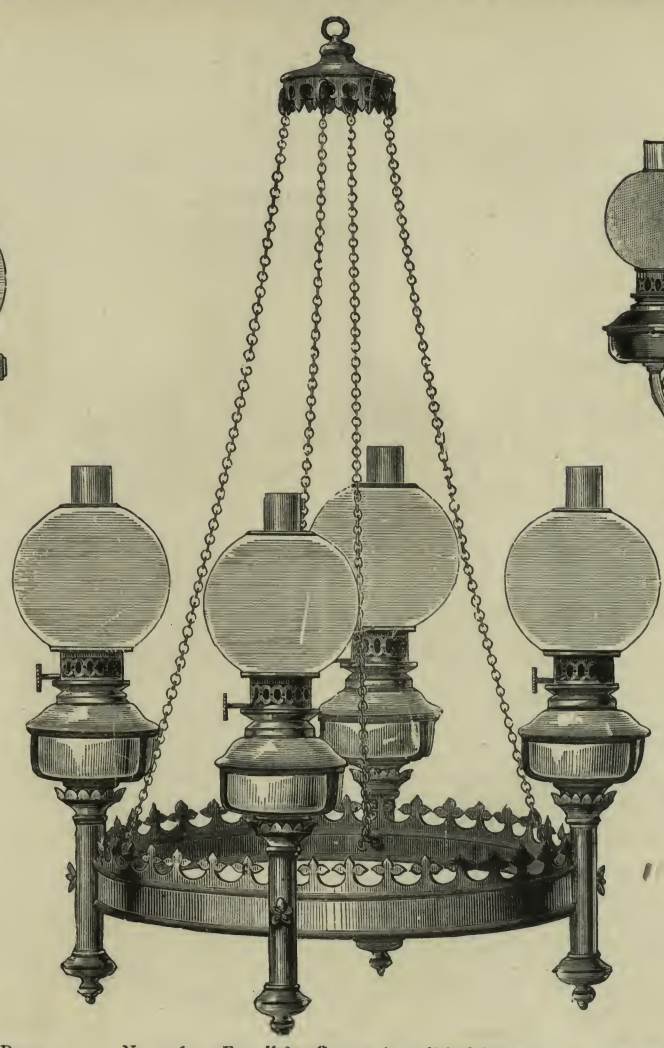
CORONÆ, PULPIT AND PEW LIGHTS, SUSPENSIONS AND BRACKETS FOR ECCLESIASTICAL PURPOSES.



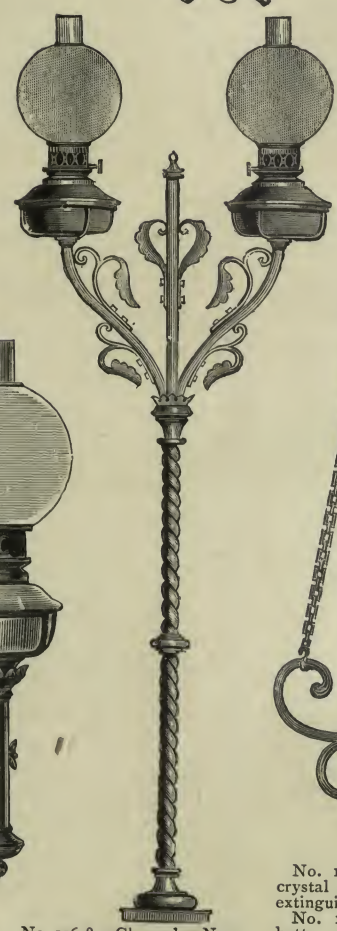
No. 11645.—Lacquered Brass Suspending Lamp, with movable crystal oil container and Silber or Duplex extinguisher burner. Total length 3 feet.
No. 11645A.—Opal Globe.



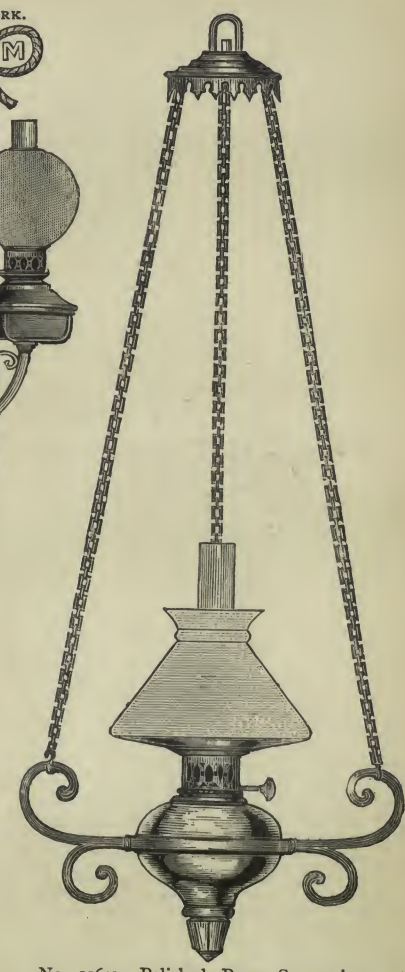
No. 11646.—Polished Brass or Bronzed and Relieved Pew Pillar Lamp, with cut crystal movable oil container and Duplex extinguisher burner.
No. 11646A.—Opal Globe.



No. 11647.—Four-light Corona in polished brass or painted in ecclesiastical colours, fitted with cut crystal movable oil containers, and Silber or Duplex extinguisher burners. Diameter of band 27 inches.
No. 11647A.—Three-light ditto, diam. of band 24 inches.
No. 11647B.—Five-light ditto, diam. of band 30 inches.
No 11647C.—Opal Globes for ditto.

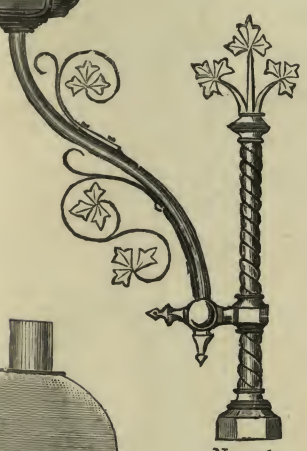


No. 11648.—Chancel or Nave two-light Pillar, can either be painted in ecclesiastical colours, polished, or bronzed and relieved, fitted with cut crystal movable oil containers, and Silber or Duplex extinguisher burners.
No. 11648A.—Opal Globe.

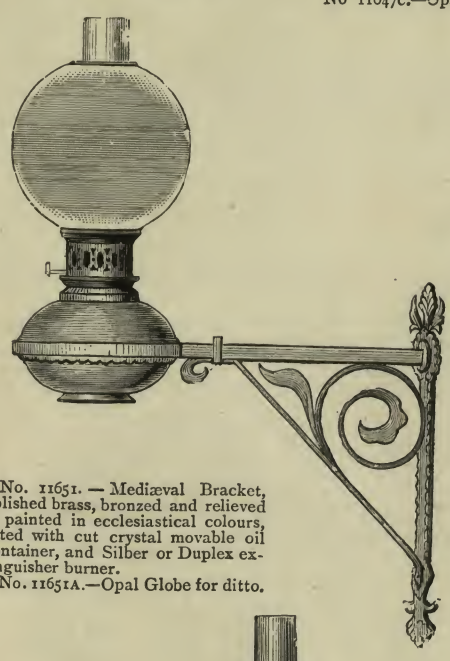


No. 11649.—Polished Brass Suspension, cut crystal movable oil container, Silber or Duplex extinguisher burner.
No. 11649A.—Opal Shade, with clear crystal bottom, very suitable for church purposes for deflecting the light.

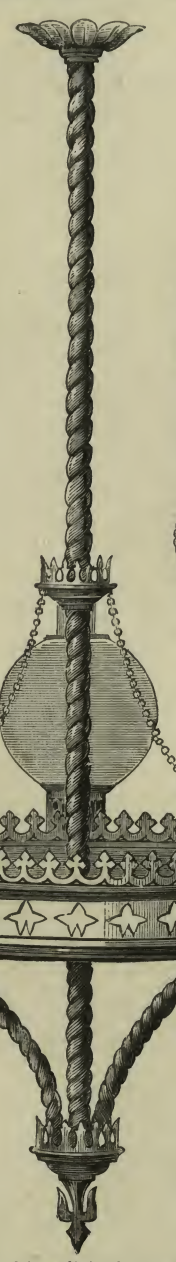
No. 11650.—Pulpit Light, polished brass, bronzed and relieved, or painted in ecclesiastical colours, fitted with cut crystal movable oil container, and Silber or Duplex extinguisher burner.
No. 11650A.—Opal Globe for ditto.



No. 11650.



No. 11651.—Mediæval Bracket, polished brass, bronzed and relieved or painted in ecclesiastical colours, fitted with cut crystal movable oil container, and Silber or Duplex extinguisher burner.
No. 11651A.—Opal Globe for ditto.

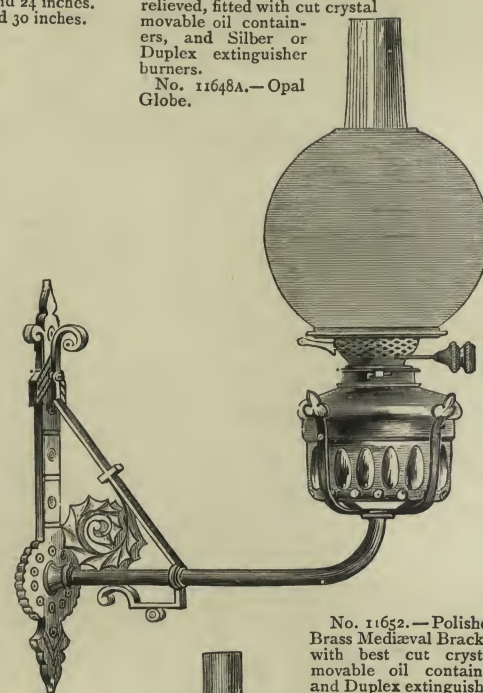


No. 11656.—Three-light Corona, with cut crystal movable oil containers, and Silber or Duplex extinguisher burner. Diameter of band 24 inches. Can be had polished, bronzed, or painted in ecclesiastical colours.

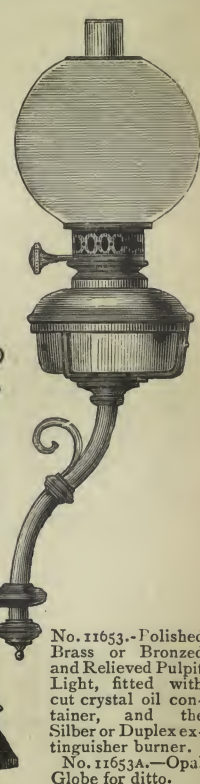
11656A.—Four-light do., diam. of band 27 ins.

11656B.—Five-light do., diam. of band 30 ins.

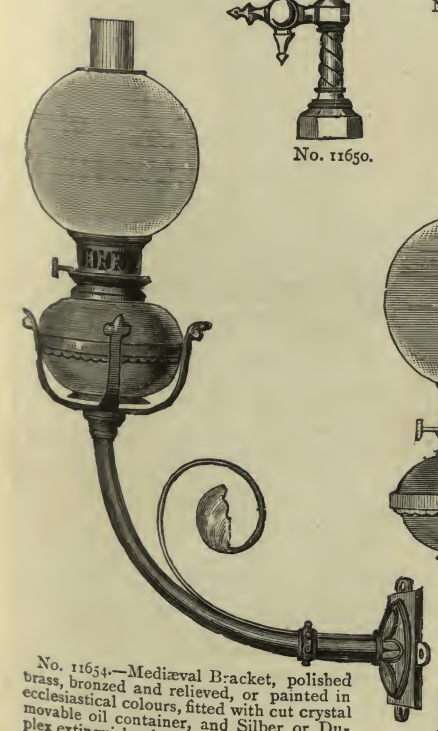
11656C.—Opal Globes for do.



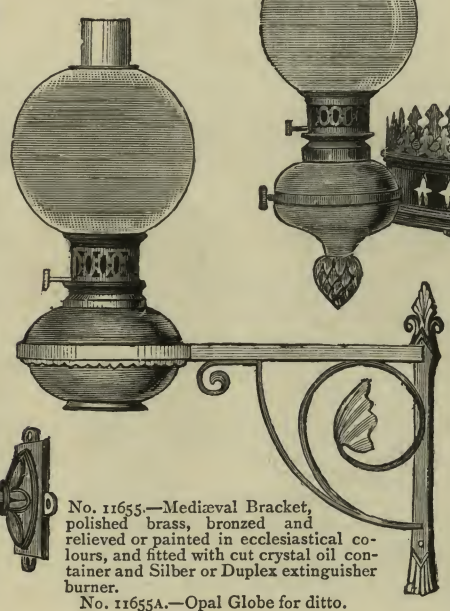
No. 11652.—Polished Brass Mediæval Bracket with best cut crystal movable oil container and Duplex extinguisher burner.
No. 11652A.—Opal Globe for ditto.



No. 11653.—Polished Brass or Bronzed and Relieved Pulpit Light, fitted with cut crystal oil container, and the Silber or Duplex extinguisher burner.
No. 11653A.—Opal Globe for ditto.



No. 11654.—Mediæval Bracket, polished brass, bronzed and relieved, or painted in ecclesiastical colours, fitted with cut crystal movable oil container, and Silber or Duplex extinguisher burner.
No. 11654A.—Opal Globe for ditto.



No. 11655.—Mediæval Bracket, polished brass, bronzed and relieved or painted in ecclesiastical colours, and fitted with cut crystal oil container and Silber or Duplex extinguisher burner.
No. 11655A.—Opal Globe for ditto.

No. 11657.—Polished Brass or Bronzed and Relieved Bracket, with cut crystal movable oil container, and Silber or Duplex extinguisher burner.
No. 11657A.—Opal Globe for ditto.

For Church Furniture and Fittings, see Volume I., page 203.

All the above can be had fitted with Silber or Duplex Punkah Burners, as shown on page 602.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

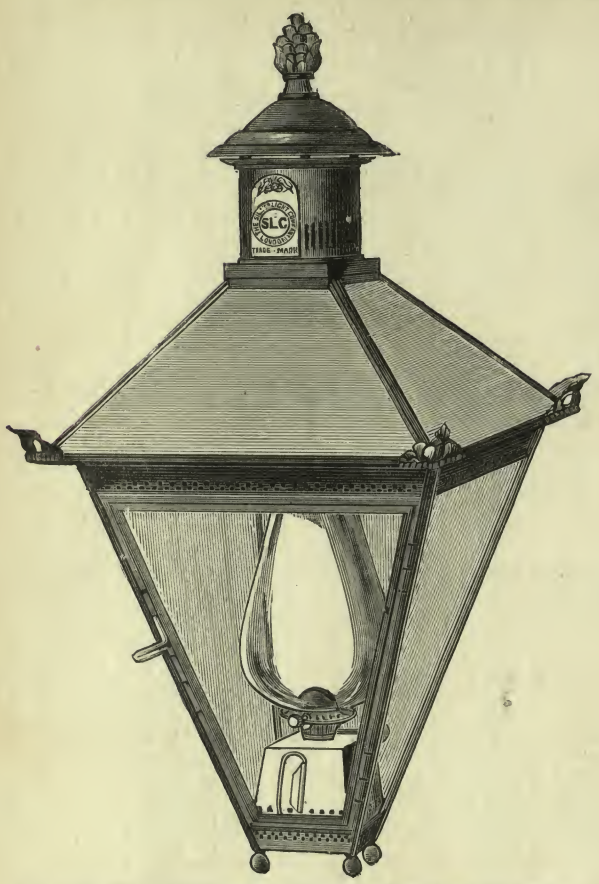
STREET, STATION, SIGNAL, PLATFORM, & OTHER RAILWAY LAMPS.

S. & F. London & Paris.

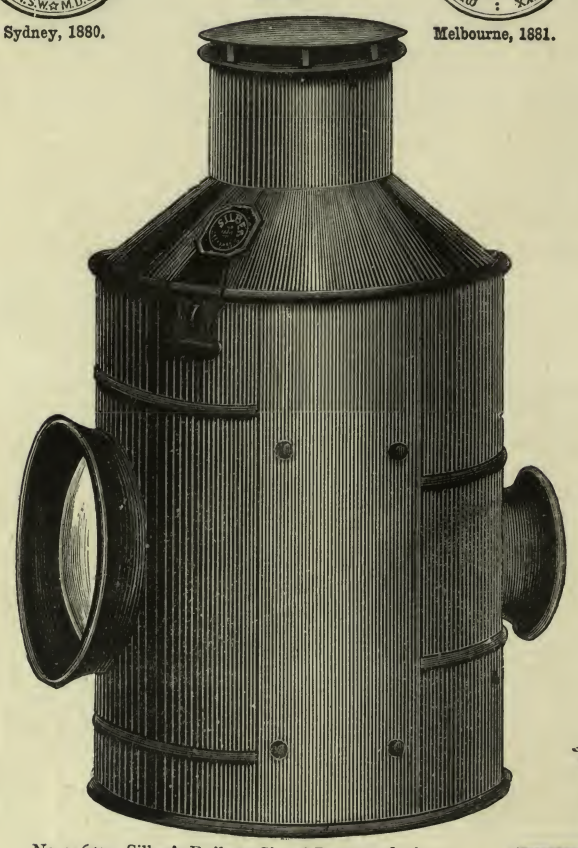
First Prize Awarded, Sydney, 1880.

TRADE MARK.

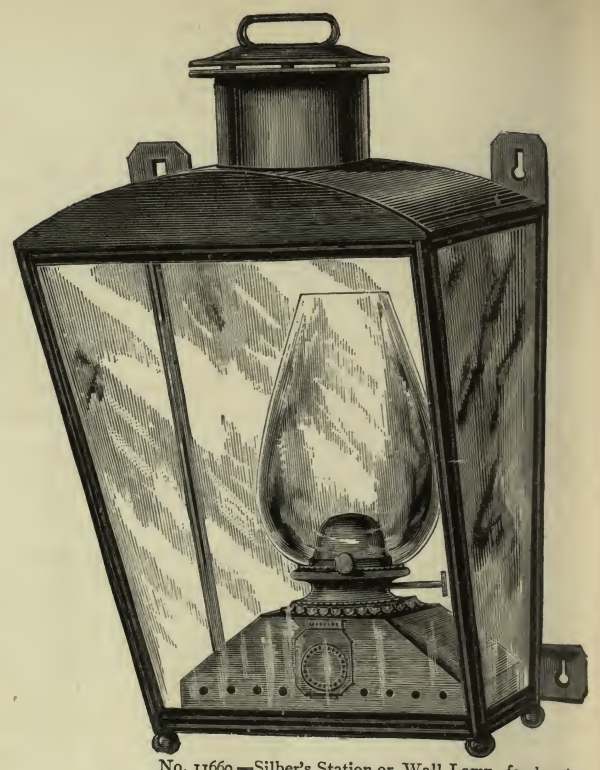
First Order of Merit, Melbourne, 1881.



No. 11658.—The Silber Improved Street or Station Lamp, for burning petroleum, paraffin, or kerosene. This lamp will burn for 18 consecutive hours, and is absolutely wind and weather proof. It is made to fit the ordinary 14-in. cradle, and has opal glass top for deflecting the light.

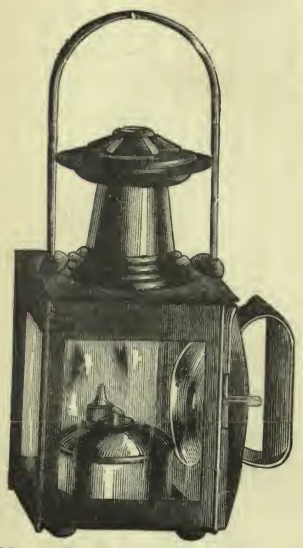


No. 11659.—Silber's Railway Signal Lantern, for burning petroleum, paraffin, or kerosene. Can be had as Semaphore or Auxiliary Lanterns. The interior construction is shown by No. 11663 on this page. Can also be had for gas.

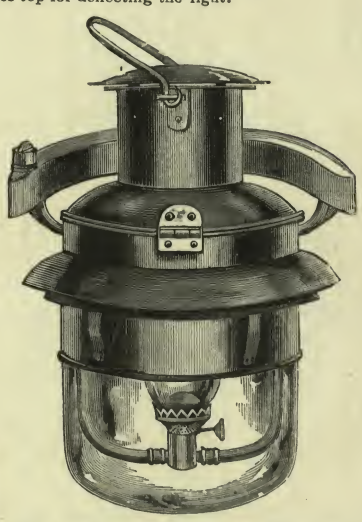


No. 11660.—Silber's Station or Wall Lamp, for burning petroleum, paraffin, or kerosene. This lamp will burn for 18 consecutive hours, and is absolutely wind and weather proof. Made in four sizes.

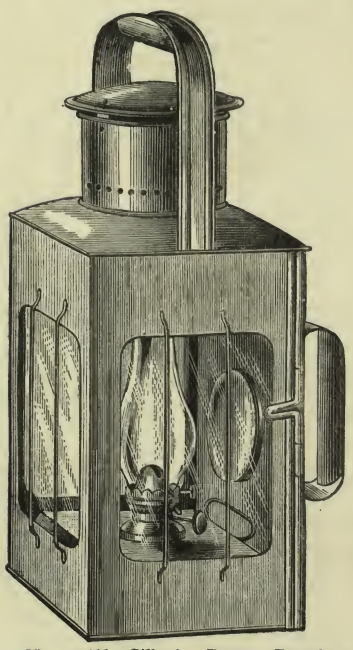
Size 1	.. ..	11 × 8¾ × 7	inches.
,, 2	... ...	15 × 12½ × 9¾	,,
,, 3	... ...	17½ × 13½ × 11	,,
,, 4	... ...	20 × 16 × 12	,,



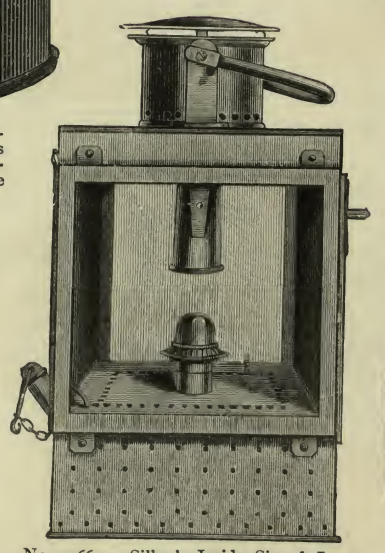
No. 11661.—Ticket Collector's Lamp, for burning colza or rape oil.



No. 11662.—Silber's Patent Railway Roof Lamp, for burning heavy mineral oils (of which the flashing point is above 250° Fah.). It will also burn petroleum, paraffin, or kerosene.

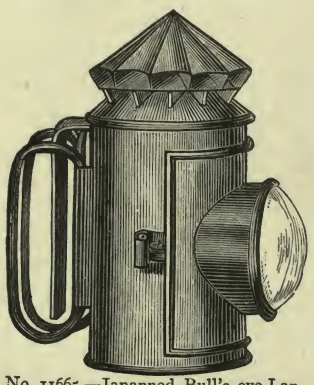


No. 11666.—Silber's Patent Petroleum Hand Lantern, very strongly recommended for all indoor or open-air purposes where a reliable weather-proof lamp is required.

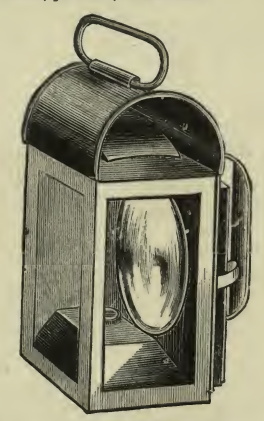


No. 11663.—Silber's Inside Signal Lamp (interior for Lantern No. 11659) for burning petroleum, paraffin, or kerosene.

No. 11664.—Railway Guard's Hand Signal Lamp, for burning colza or rape oil.



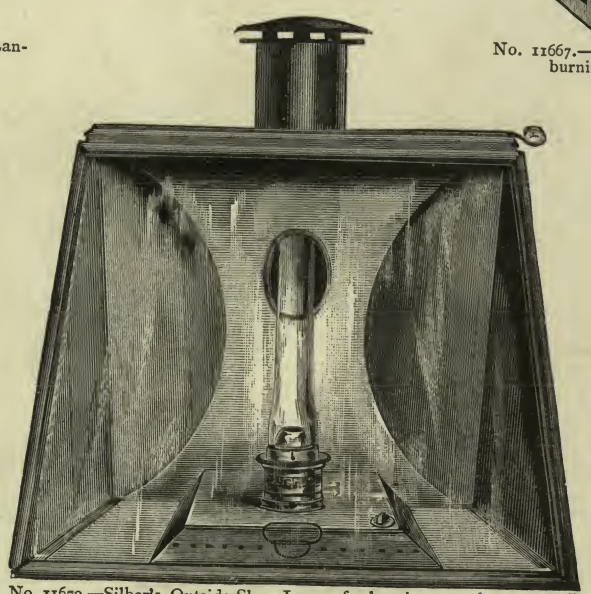
No. 11665.—Japanned Bull's-eye Lantern, in five sizes.



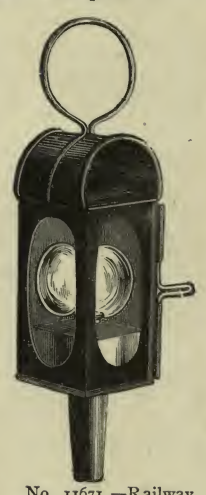
No. 11667.—Porter's Hand Lamp, for burning colza or rape oil.

No. 11668.—Japanned Tin Colza Hand Lantern, with bull's-eye and electro-plated reflector.

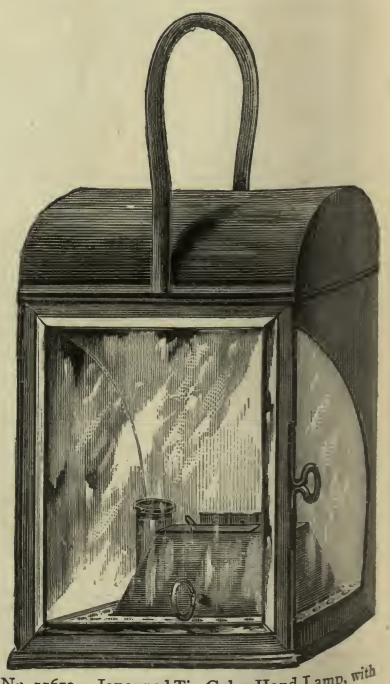
No. 11669.—Silber's Street or Railway Station Lantern interior, for burning petroleum, paraffin, or kerosene.



No. 11670.—Silber's Outside Shop Lamp, for burning petroleum, paraffin, or kerosene.



No. 11671.—Railway Engine Gauge Lamp, for burning colza or rape oil.



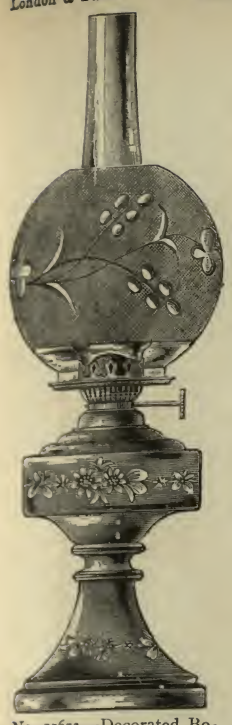
No. 11672.—Japanned Tin Colza Hand Lamp, with electro-plated reflector.

Special Prices for Large Quantities. Contracts tendered for. Estimates given for lighting Parishes, Railway Stations, &c., &c.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

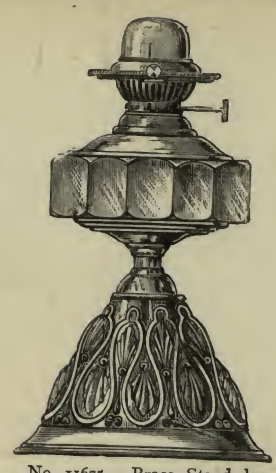
LAMPS WITH BRASS AND IRON STANDS, HAND LAMPS, SPIRIT AND NIGHT LAMPS.

S. & F.
London & Paris.

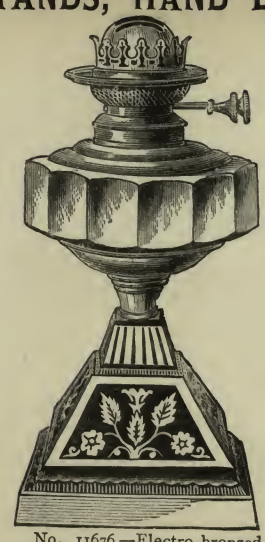


No. 11673.—Decorated Bohemian Pillar Lamp, in assorted colours, fitted with ¾-inch English burner, cut globe, and chimney complete. Height to top of burner 10 inches.

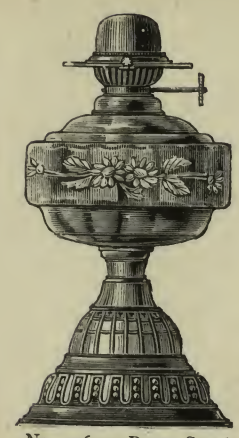
No. 11674.—Electro-bronzed Iron Stand, with assorted colour decorated oil containers, with ⅞-inch Anucapnic burner. Height to top of burner 12 inches.



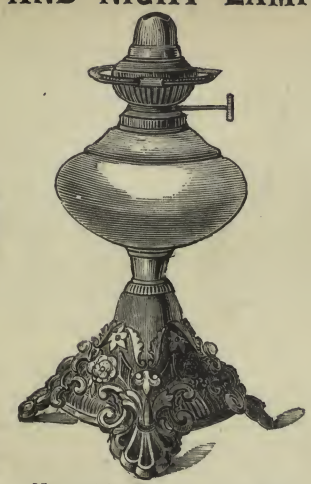
No. 11675.—Brass Stand, lacquered or bronzed and relieved, with cut crystal oil container and 1¼-inch Anucapnic burner. Height 12½ inches to top of burner.



No. 11676.—Electro-bronzed Stand, cut crystal oil container and Duplex burner. Height to top of burner 12½ inches.

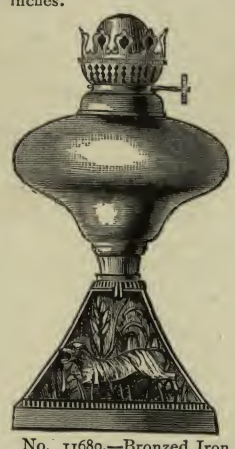


No. 11677.—Brass Stand, lacquered or bronzed and relieved, with assorted decorated oil containers and ⅞-inch Anucapnic burner. Height to top of burner 11 inches.



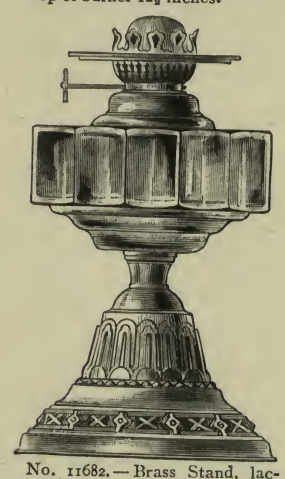
No. 11678.—Bronzed Iron Stand, opal oil container, ⅞-inch Anucapnic burner. Height to top of burner 10½ inches.

No. 11679.—Bohemian Glass Foot Lamp in assorted colours, green, blue and alabaster, fitted with ¾-in. English burner and decorated Lotus. Height to top of burner 10 inches.



No. 11680.—Bronzed Iron Stand, 5½-inch opal oil container and 1-in. plain burner. Height to top of burner 10½ inches.

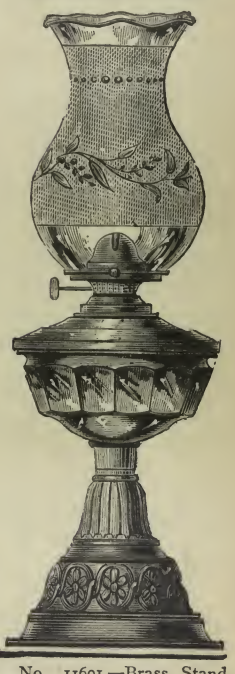
No. 11681.—Bronzed Iron Stand, assorted decorated oil containers and ⅞-inch Anucapnic burner. Height to top of burner 11½ inches.



No. 11682.—Brass Stand, lacquered or bronzed and relieved, cut crystal oil container and 1-inch Gallery burner. Height to top of burner 12 inches.

No. 11683.—Bronzed Stand, assorted decorated oil containers and ⅞-inch Anucapnic burner. Height to top of burner 10 inches.

No. 11684.—Electro-bronzed Iron Stand, opal oil container and ⅞-inch plain burner. Height to top of burner 10 inches.

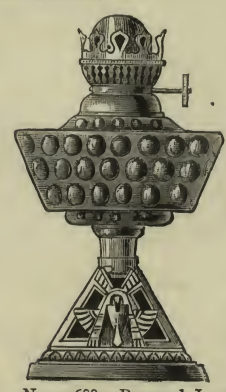


No. 11691.—Brass Stand, lacquered or bronzed and relieved, with cut crystal oil container and ⅞-inch Anucapnic burner. Height to top of burner 11 inches.

No. 11685.—Brass Stand, lacquered or bronzed and relieved, with cut crystal oil container and ⅞-inch Anucapnic burner. Height to top of burner 11 inches.

No. 11686.—Bronzed Iron Stand, opal oil container, ⅞-inch English Gallery burner. Height to top of burner 10½ in.

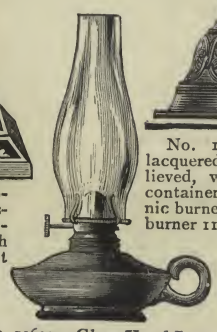
No. 11687.—Brass Stand, lacquered or bronzed and relieved, opal oil container and ⅞-inch English Gallery burner. Height to top of burner 10 in.



No. 11688.—Bronzed Iron Stand, with assorted colour optical oil containers and 1-inch plain burner. Height to top of burner 10 inches.

No. 11689.—Bronzed Iron Stand, with opal and coloured flint oil containers assorted and ⅞-inch plain burner. Height to top of burner 10 inches.

No. 11690.—Electro-bronzed Stand, with assorted decorated oil containers and ⅞-in. English Gallery burner. Height to top of burner 11 in.



No. 11693.—Glass Hand Lamp.

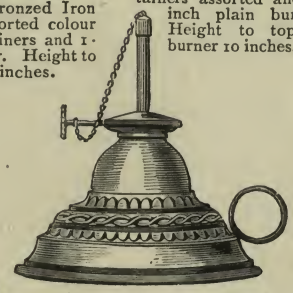
No. 11692.—Glass Hand Lamp.

No. 11698.—Lacquered Brass Pillar Spirit Lamp.

No. 11699.
Cut Crystal Hand Lamp.

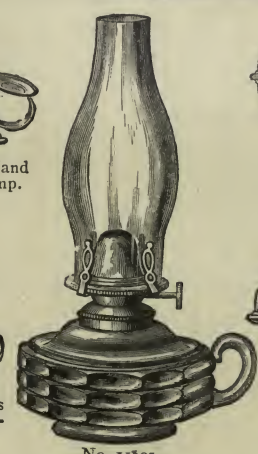
No. 11694.—Brass Peg Spirit or Benzoline Lamp.

No. 11695.—Brass Hand Spirit or Benzoline Lamp.



No. 11696.—Brass Hand Spirit or Benzoline Lamp.

No. 11697.—Brass Hand Spirit or Benzoline Lamp.

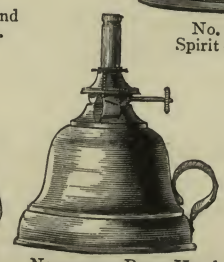


No. 11705.
Cut Crystal Hand Lamp.

No. 11706.—Lacquered Brass or Bronzed and Relieved Fancy Pillar Spirit or Benzoline Lamp.

No. 11700.—Brass Hand Spirit or Benzoline Lamp.

No. 11701.—Brass Hand Spirit or Benzoline Lamp.



No. 11702.—Brass Hand Spirit or Benzoline Lamp.

No. 11703.—Brass Hand Spirit or Benzoline Lamp.

No. 11704.—Brass Hand Spirit or Benzoline Lamp.

No. 11707.

No. 11707.—Hand Lamp in optical glass, assorted amber, blue, and rose, with ⅞-inch Comet burner and flat chimney.

No. 11708.

No. 11708.—Fine China Night Lamp, with coloured raised flowers and Venetian shade and chimney in assorted colours.

No. 11709.

No. 11709.—Assorted Colour Optical Glass Night Lamp, with cut tulip shade and chimney.

No. 11710.

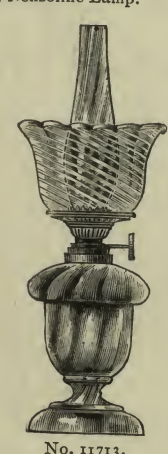
No. 11710.—Cut Crystal Night Lamp, with assorted colour Venetian shade and chimney.

No. 11711.

No. 11711.—Cut Crystal and enamelled Night Lamp, with cut tulip shade and chimney.

No. 11712.

No. 11712.—Assorted Colour Decorated Optical Night Lamp, with assorted colour Venetian shade and chimney.



No. 11713.

No. 11713.—Assorted Colour Optical Glass Night Lamp, with assorted colour Venetian shade and chimney.

No. 11714.

No. 11714.—Decorated Optical Glass Night Lamps in assorted colours, with Venetian shades and chimneys.

No. 11715.

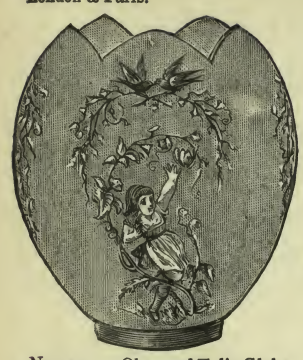
No. 11715.—Fine China Night Lamp, with coloured raised flowers and Venetian shade and chimney in assorted colours.

No. 11716.

No. 11716.—Hand Lamp in assorted colours, decorated with wreath of flowers, ⅞-inch Comet burner and flat chimney.

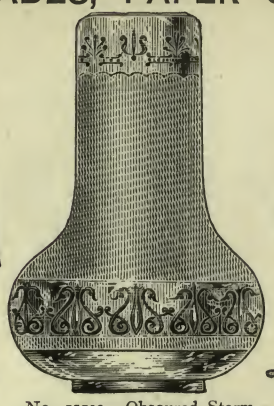
All the Stand Lamps shown above can be fitted with American Hinge or Comet Burners at the difference in Price.

CAUTION. Any Person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act

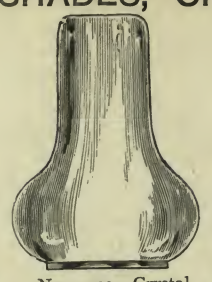


No. 11717.—Obscured Tulip Globe, with assorted decorations, made for Silber and Duplex lamps.

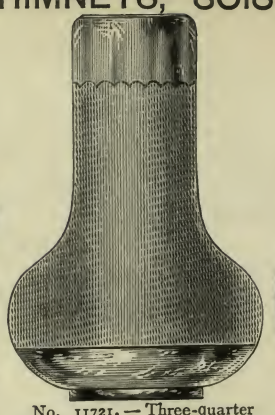
No. 11718.—Obscured and decorated "Universal" Shade, made for Silber and Duplex lamps.
No. 11718A.—The same shape shade in opal glass with clear crystal bottom.



No. 11719.—Obscured Storm or Punkah Lamp Shade, with assorted decorations, for table lamps, suspensions, &c.



No. 11720.—Crystal Storm or Punkah Lamp Shade for hand and back lamps.

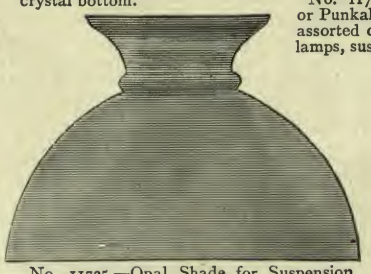


No. 11721. — Three-quarter Obscured Storm or Punkah Lamp Shade for table lamps, suspensions, &c.

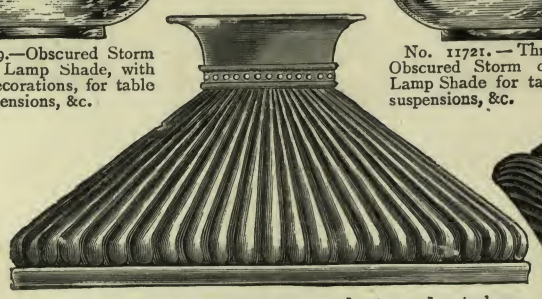
No. 11722.—Obscured Shade with assorted decorations and clear crystal bottom, suitable for Duplex burners.

No. 11723.—Obscured Shade with assorted decorations and clear crystal bottom, suitable for Duplex burners.

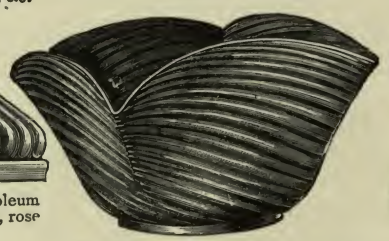
No. 11724.—Obscured Sexagon Shade with assorted decorations and clear crystal bottom, suitable for Duplex burners.



No. 11725.—Opal Shade for Suspension Lamps, made from 9 to 18 inches in diameter.



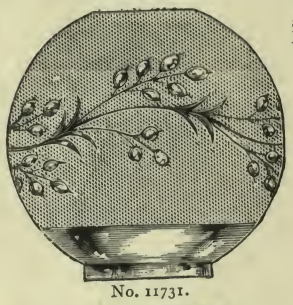
No. 11726.—Fluted Opal Shade for moderator and petroleum lamps, and also for gas. The same in dark green and opal, rose and opal.



No. 11727.—Square or Sexagon shape Venetian Shade for Duplex lamps in assorted colours, viz. ruby, peacock blue, and amber. Chimneys to match.

No. 11728.—Albatrine Opal "Conservatory" Shade, with clear crystal bottom, made for Silber and Duplex lamps.

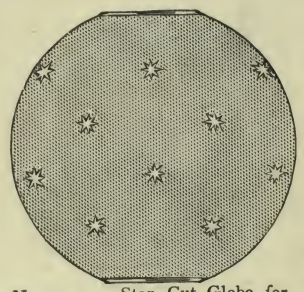
No. 11730. — Obscured Duplex Globe, with assorted decorations.



No. 11731.

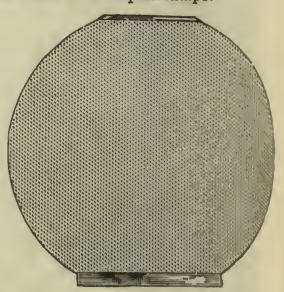
No. 11731. — Ground and Cut Globe for Silber, Duplex, and other lamps.

No. 11729.—Chemically Engraved Globe, for Silber, Duplex, and other lamps, and for gas.



No. 11732. — Star Cut Globe for Silber, Duplex, and other lamps.

No. 11733.—Chemically Engraved Globe, for Silber, Duplex, and other lamps, and for gas.



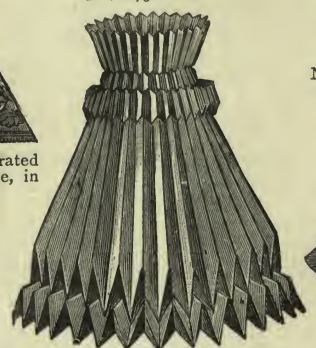
No. 11734.—All Ground Globe (inside or out) for Silber, Duplex, and other lamps.

No. 11736.— Perforated Gilt Paper Candle Shade, with assorted colour linings.

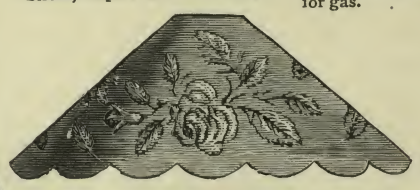
No. 11737. — Perforated Paper Candle Shade, in assorted colours.

No. 11735.—Paper Shades in assorted colours, with gilt decorations and mica tops, mounted in brass.

No. 11738.—Perforated Paper Candle Shade in assorted colours.



No. 11739.—Reversible Paper Shade, in assorted colour.

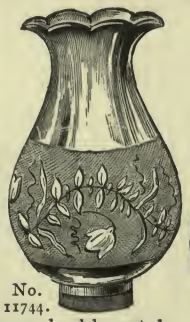


No. 11740.—Printed Paper Shades, in a variety of patterns.

No. 11741.—Shade Holder, for Silber and Duplex Burners. In two sizes for Silber Burners (viz. 9 and 11-inch), and in 11-inch only for Duplex Burners.

No. 11742.—Printed Folding Shade, with mica and brass mounted tips, assorted colours.

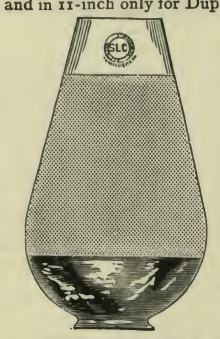
No. 11743.—Reading Lamp Shade, plain opal. Also in green, rose, blue, and celadon, with opal reflecting surfaces.



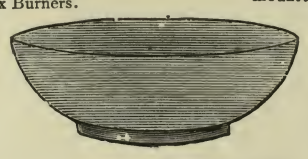
No. 11744.

No 11744.—Lotus Chimney, obscured and decorated, can also be had three-quarter obscured and in all clear glass. Made in two sizes, No. 8 (for ¾-inch and ⅞-inch burners), and No. 10 (for 1-inch burners).

No. 11745.—Obscured and Decorated Anucapnic Globe made in all sizes. Can also be had ¾ obscured or all clear glass.

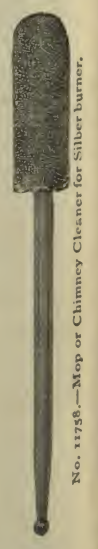


No. 11746. — Pine Moon for ⅞-in. American hinge burner. Can also be had ground and decorated, or all clear glass.

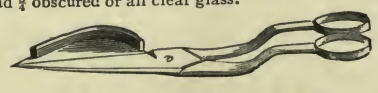


No. 11747.—Opal Under Cup or Eye Screen for Duplex and Silber burners.

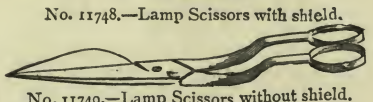
Trade Mark.



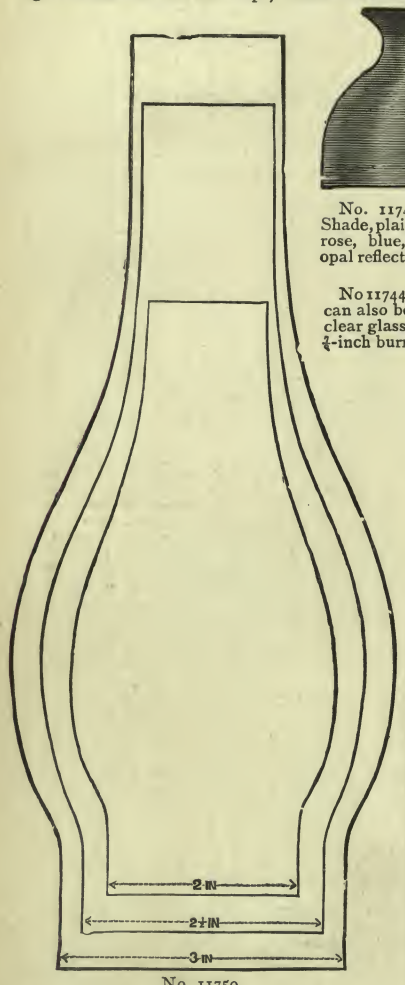
No. 11758.—Mop or Chimney Cleaner for Silber burner.



No. 11748.—Lamp Scissors with shield.

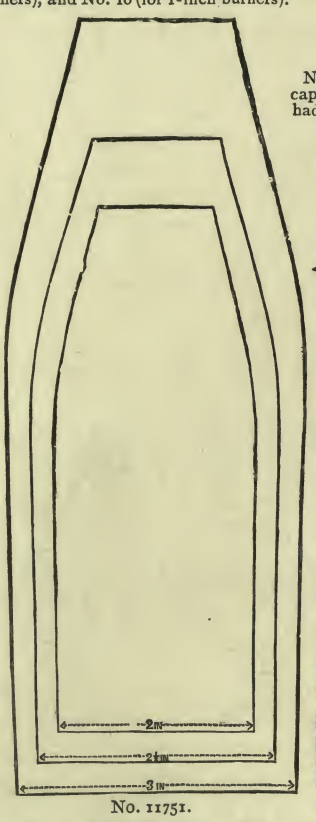


No. 11749.—Lamp Scissors without shield.



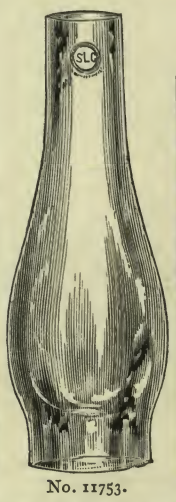
No. 11750.

No. 11750.—Flat-sided Comet Chimneys, Nos. 5, 7, and 10, for Sun, Comet or Parlour burners.
No. 11751.—Cylindrical Comet Chimneys, Nos. 5, 7, and 10, for Sun, Comet, or Parlour burners.
No. 11752.—Silber's Petroleum Lamp Chimney.
No. 11753. — Miratus Duplex, Miratus Single Wick and ordinary Duplex Chimney.
No. 11754.—Gas Chimney for Silber's Tubulated Gas Burner; also for ordinary gas burners.
No. 11755.—Kosmos Chimney.



No. 11751.

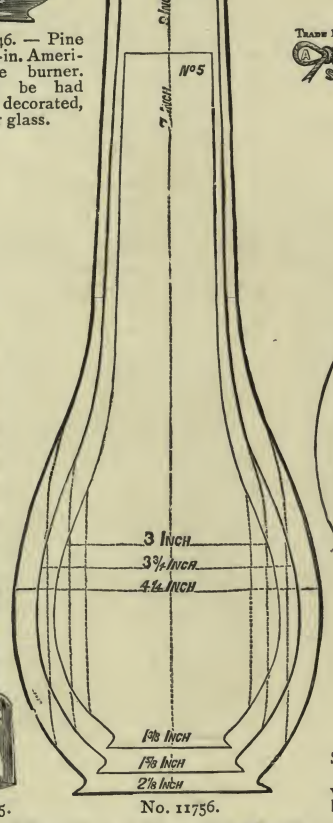
No. 11752.



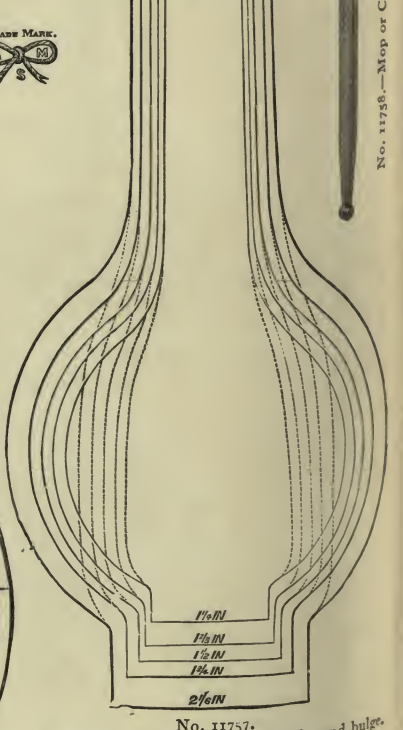
No. 11753.

No. 11754.

No. 11755.



No. 11756.



No. 11757.

No. 11757.—Slip Chimney, straight and bulge. Size of fittings shown at the base of each chimney.
No. 11756.—American Hinge Burner Chimneys, with flange, Nos. 5, 7, and 10, for ⅝, ¾, ⅞-in. burners.

If desired, all Chimneys of our superior quality can have our Customers' Name or Trade Mark indelibly impressed.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

CUT CRYSTAL, DECORATED GLASS, AND POLISHED BRASS TABLE LAMPS.

GOLD MEDAL

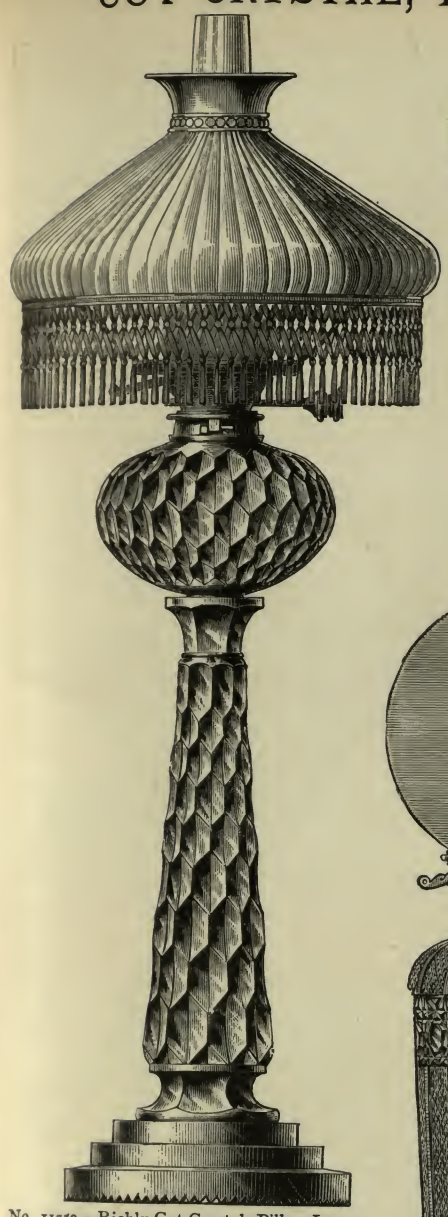
CALCUTTA INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION 1883-84

Calcutta, 1884.

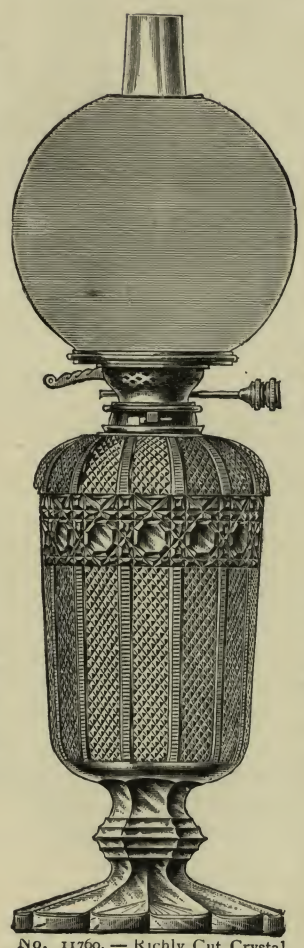
GOLD MEDAL

ADELAIDE 1881.

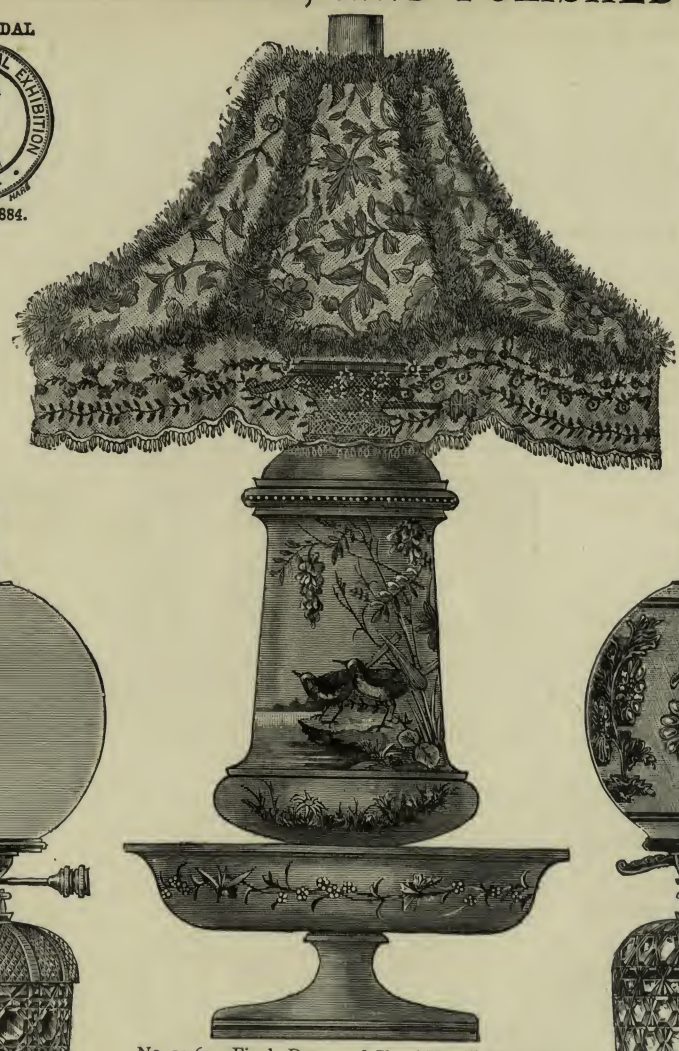
Adelaide, 1881.



No. 11759.—Richly Cut Crystal Pillar Lamp, with electro-plated mounts and Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 24 inches.
No. 11759A.—Electro-plated Shade Holder.
No. 11759B.—11-inch Opal Fluted Shade.
No. 11759C.—Silk Fringes, in assorted colours.



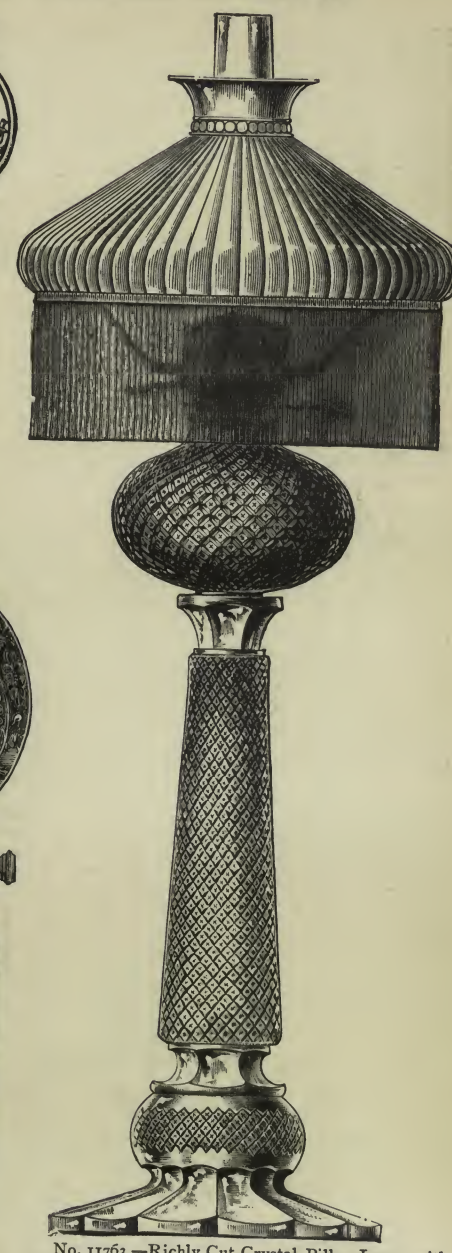
No. 11760. — Richly Cut Crystal Vase Lamp, with movable oil container and electro-plated Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 17 inches.
No. 11760A.—Opal Duplex Globe for same.



No. 11761.—Finely Decorated Floral Vase Lamp, especially designed for dining and drawing rooms, the under dish being made to hold cut flowers. The oil container can be removed and the vase also used for flowers. It is fitted with Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 21 inches.
No. 11761A.—Six-sided Silk Shade, with plush divisions and lace fringe, made in amber, pale blue, and rich cardinal.

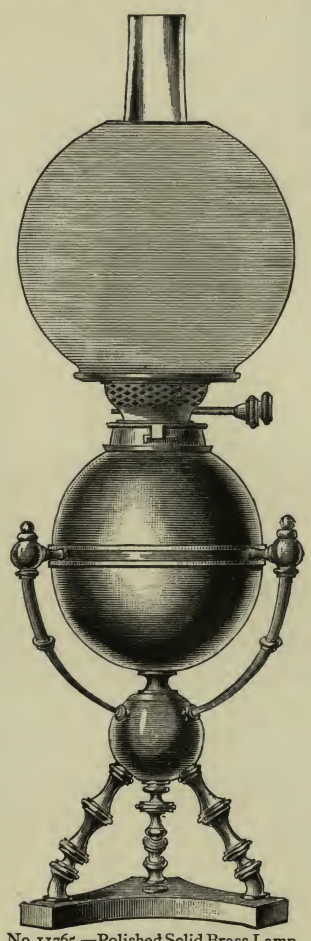
For other designs of Floral Vase Lamps see page No. 597, and of Crystal Lamps see pages Nos. 597 and 601.

No. 11762.—Richly Cut Crystal Vase Lamp, with movable oil container and electro-plated Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 17 inches.
No. 11762A.—Finely etched and cut Duplex globe for same.

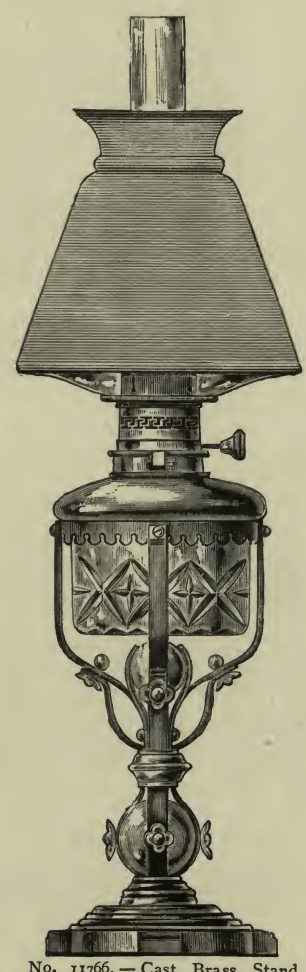


No. 11763.—Richly Cut Crystal Pillar Lamp, with electro-plated mounts and Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 25 inches.
No. 11763A.—Electro-plated Shade Holder.
No. 11763B.—11-inch Opal Fluted Shade.
No. 11763C.—Silk Fringes, in assorted colours.

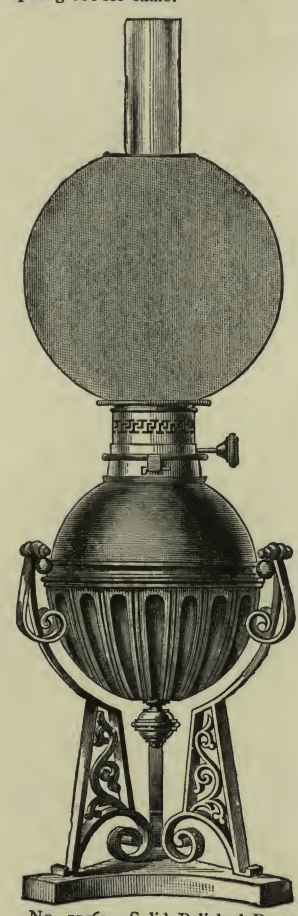
No. 11764.—Solid Brass Vase Lamp, highly polished, and of chaste design, oil container movable, fitted with Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 15½ inches.
No. 11764A.—Roughed and Decorated Bulbous Shade, with clear crystal bottom.



No. 11765.—Polished Solid Brass Lamp, with triangular base and tripod support, movable oil container, fitted with Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 15 inches.
No. 11765A.—Opal Duplex Globe.



No. 11766. — Cast Brass Stand Lamp, of novel design, fitted with solid crystal balls, which give it a very pretty effect, either polished and lacquered or nickel-plated, cut crystal movable oil container, and the Silber or Duplex burner. Height to top of burner 15 inches.
No. 11766A.—Opal Universal Shade, with clear crystal bottom.



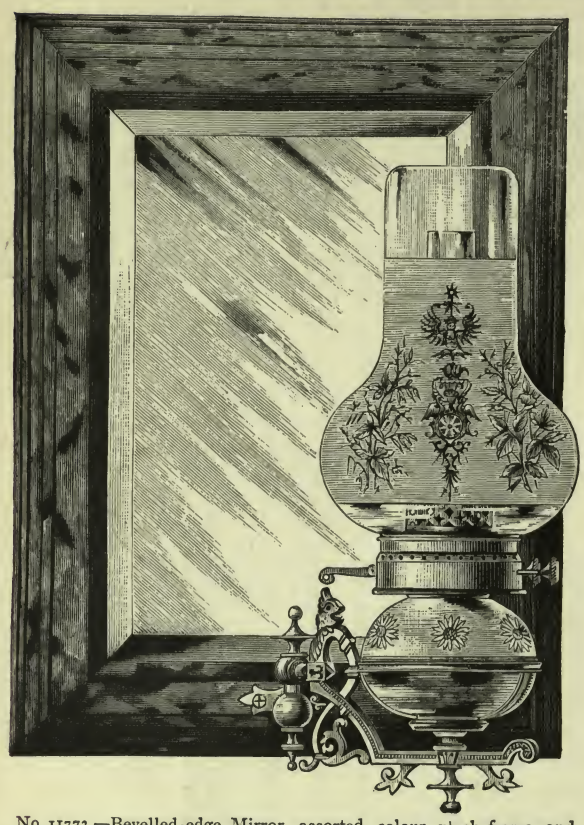
No. 11767.—Solid Polished Brass Lamp, with triangular base and ornamental scroll tripod support, movable oil container, fitted with Silber or Duplex burner. Height to top of burner 14½ inches.
No. 11767A.—All Ground Silber or Duplex Globe.

No. 11768.—Solid Brass Vase Lamp, finely cast and highly polished, movable oil container, fitted with Duplex extinguisher burner. Height to top of burner 17 inches.
No. 11768A. — Sexagonal Shade, ground and decorated with black figures and designs.

When ordering, please state whether Silber or Duplex Burners required.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

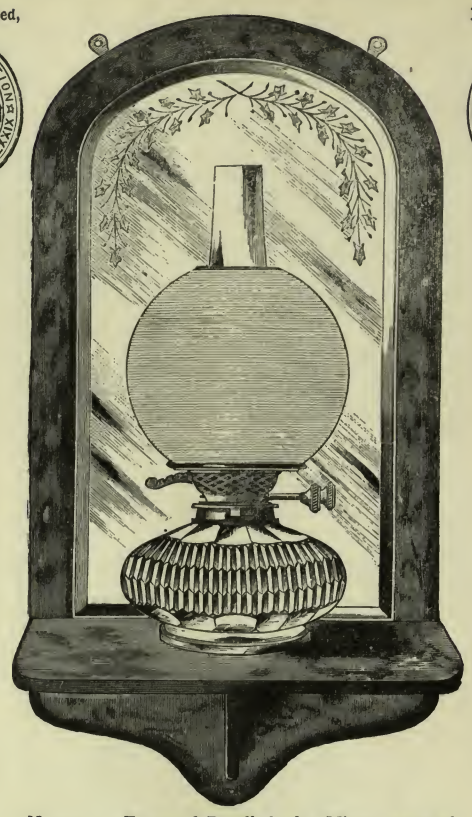
MIRROR WALL BRACKET LAMPS, WITH PLUSH MOUNTS AND POLISHED BRASS GIRANDOLES.



No. 11773.—Bevelled-edge Mirror, assorted colour plush frame and polished brass swing bracket, ruby threaded oil container, punkah-proof Duplex burner, with decorated globe and chimney. Size, 23 in. by 18 in.

First Prize Awarded,

Sydney, 1880.

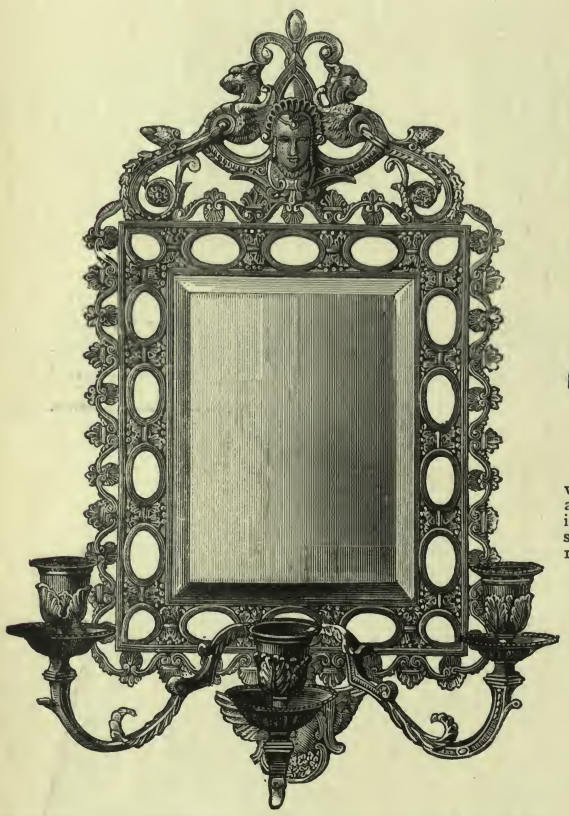


No. 11774.—Engraved Bevelled-edge Mirror, assorted colour plush frame and shelf, with cut crystal squat lamp, Duplex burner, opal globe, and chimney. The shelf can be used for ornaments if desired. Size, 27 in. by 13 in.

Frize Prize Awarded,

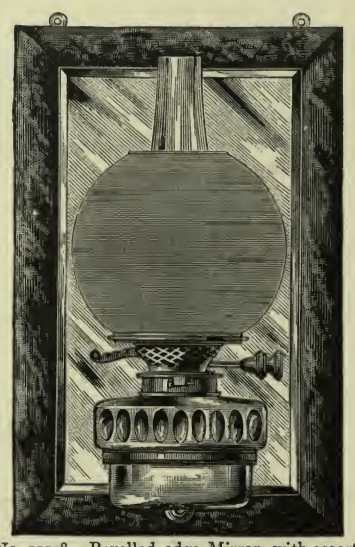
Adelaide, 1881.

No. 11775.—Bevelled-edge Mirror, assorted colour plush frame, with polished brass plain bracket, cut crystal oil container, Duplex burner, opal shade with crystal bottom, and chimney. Size, 22 in. by 13 in.

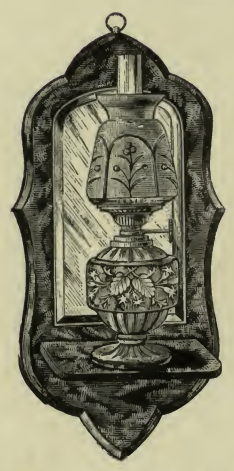


No. 11776.—Polished Brass Girandole, with three branches for candles, bevelled-edge plate glass mirror. Size, 19 in. by 10½ in.

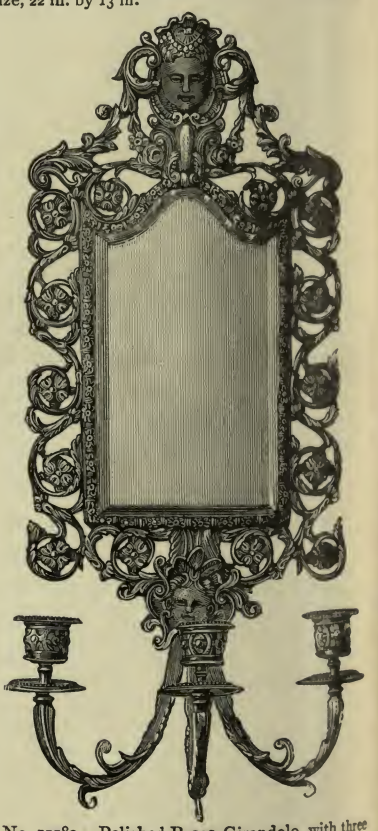
No.11777.—Small Mirror Bracket, with assorted colour plush frame and decorated miniature night lamp in blue, green, or rose colour, with shade and chimney to match. Size, 15 in. by 7 in.



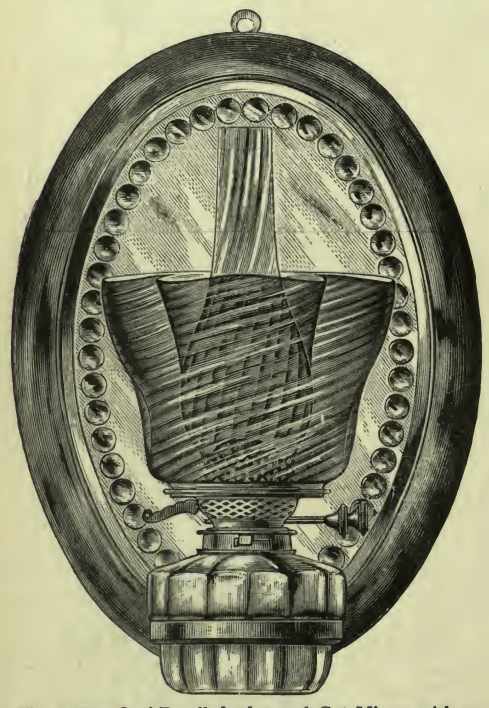
No. 11778.—Bevelled-edge Mirror, with assorted colour plush frame and polished plain brass bracket, cut crystal oil container, opal globe, and chimney. Size, 17 in. by 11 in.



No. 11779.—Small Mirror Bracket, assorted colour plush frame, and decorated miniature night lamp in blue, green, or rose colour, with cut tulip globe and chimney. Size, 15 in. by 7 in.



No. 11780.—Polished Brass Girandole, with three branches for candles. Size, 22½ in. by 9½ in.



No. 11781.—Oval Bevelled-edge and Cut Mirror, with assorted colour plush frame, oil container in blue, amber, and rose crystal, with shade and chimney to match, and Duplex burner. Size, 18 in. by 12 in.

S. & F.
London & Paris.

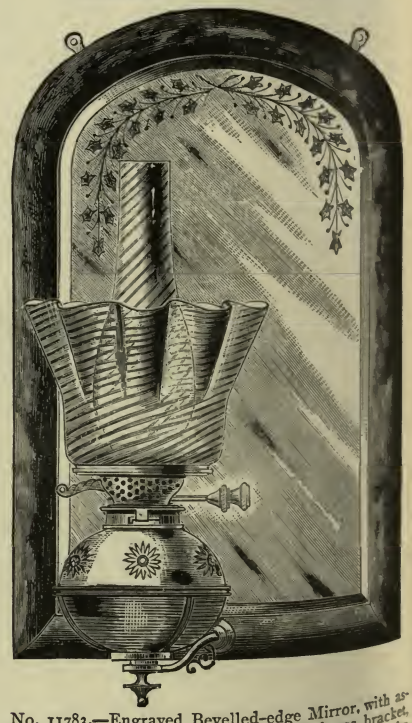
First Order of Merit,

Melbourne, 1881.

No. 11782.—Engraved Bevelled-edge Mirror, with assorted colour plush frame, polished brass bracket with oil container in blue, green, or amber crystal, with engraved crystal flower vases, Duplex burner, obscured and decorated globe, and chimney. Size, 20 in. by 14 in.

S. & F.
London & Paris.

Calcutta, 1883-84.



No. 11783.—Engraved Bevelled-edge Mirror, with assorted colour plush frame and polished brass bracket, threaded ruby crystal oil container, Duplex burner, ruby shade, and chimney. Size, 20 in. by 12 in.

S. & F.
London & Paris.

All the Lamps shown above with Duplex Burners may also be had with Silber Burners at the same price.

S. & F.
London & Paris.

CAUTION. Any Person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SILBER'S PATENT GAS BURNERS, GAS READING LAMPS, GAS GLOBES AND FITTINGS.

TRADE MARK.

No. 11784—Gas Reading Lamp, lacquered brass or bronzed and relieved, fitted with Silber's Patent Tubulated burner, opal "conservatory" shade, with clear crystal bottom.
No. 11784A.—Conservatory Opal Shade.

No. 11785. — Square Venetian Glass Shade, in ruby, blue, amber, opaline, and rose opal.

No. 11786.—Sexagon Venetian Glass Shade, in ruby, blue, amber, opaline, and rose opal.

No. 11787.—Obscured and Decorated Gas Jet.

No. 11788.—Obscured and Decorated Gas Jet.

No. 11789.—Polished Brass Gas Reading Lamp, fitted with Silber's Concordia burner with automatic governor, ornamental brass holder, and opal globe.
No. 11789A.—Opaline Concordia Globe, improved shape to prevent breakage.
No. 11789B.—New design Concordia Globe Holder, in lacquered brass.

No. 11790—Opal Enamel Concordia or Comet Globe, with assorted colour decorations.

First Prize Awarded,

Sydney, 1880.

No. 11791.—Opal Enamel Concordia or Comet Globe, with cut transparent decorations.

No. 11792.—Obscured and Etched Concordia or Comet Globe, new shape, which occasions less breakage.

No. 11793.—Obscured and Etched Concordia or Comet Globe, new shape, which occasions less breakage.

No. 11794.—Gas Reading Lamp, lacquered brass or bronzed and relieved, fitted with Silber's Patent Tubulated burner, opal shade, and eye screen.

No. 11795.—Brass Connection for flexible tubing.

No. 11796.—Brass Connection for flexible tubing.

No. 11797.—Silber's Improved Tubulated Burner, for coal or air gas. Fitted with screw governor or automatic regulator.

No. 11798—Silber "Concordia" Gas Burner.

No. 11799.—Silber "Concordia" Burner, with automatic regulator. This burner is so constructed that the utmost value is obtained from the gas used, the combustion being nearly as perfect as the Silber Tubulated burner. The automatic regulator checks and maintains a uniform supply of gas, and reduces its consumption to a minimum.

No. 11800.—Improved Silber "Concordia" Gas Burner. The lever at side enables one flame to be extinguished if desired.

No. 11801.—Silber Batswing Gas Burner.

No. 11802.—Common Argand Burner, with regulator.

No. 11803.—Gas Reading Lamp, lacquered brass or bronzed and relieved, fitted with Silber's Patent Tubulated gas burner, opal globe, and chimney.

No. 11804.—Obscured and Cut Gas Pine.

No. 11805.—Obscured and Cut Gas Pine.

No. 11806.—Obscured and Decorated Gas Jet.

No. 11807.—Obscured and Cut Gas Jet.

No. 11808.—Obscured and Cut Gas Jet.

No. 11809.—Glazed Snake Tubing.

No. 11810.—Gas Reading Lamp, lacquered brass, with Silber's Patent Tubulated gas burner.

No. 11811.—Obscured and Decorated Gas Pine.

No. 11812.—Obscured and Cut Gas Pine.

No. 11813.—Obscured and Cut Gas Basin.

No. 11814.—Obscured and Cut Gas Jet.

No. 11815.—Obscured and Cut Gas Jet.

No. 11816.—Atlantic-covered Worsted Tubing, in 6 and 8 feet lengths.

No. 11817.—Gas Reading Lamp, fitted with Silber's Batswing Burner, triangle, and opal moon.
No. 11817A.—Opal or Albatrine Moon for ditto.
No. 11817B.—Triangle for ditto.

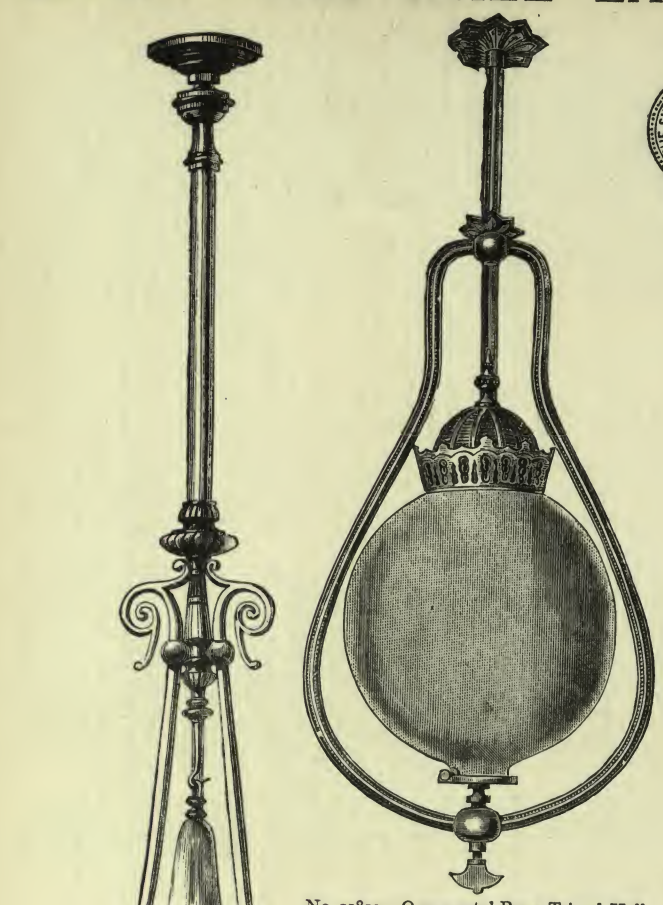
All existing Gas Fixtures can be fitted with either of the Silber Gas Burners as shown above.

CAUTION. Any Person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

GAS HALL LANTERNS AND VESTIBULE LIGHTS.

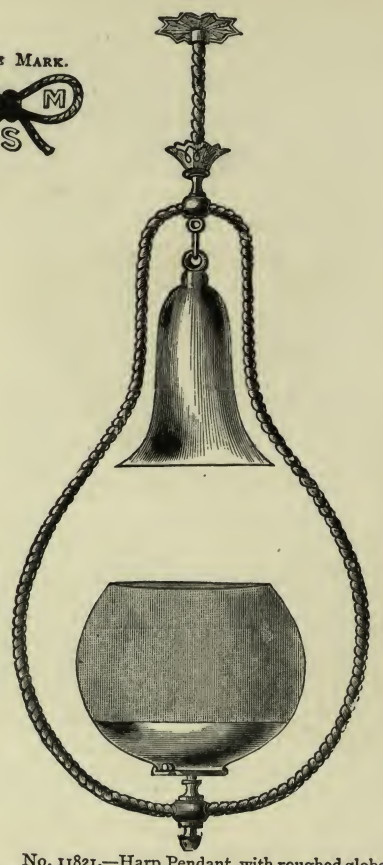
S. & F.
London & Paris.

TRADE MARK.



No. 11819.—Ornamental Brass Tripod Hall Lamp, with ground globe and coronet.

No. 11820.—New Design of Tripod Hall Lamp, bronzed or bright lacquered brass, with engraved globe and coronet.



No. 11821.—Harp Pendant, with roughed globe and plain glass consumer.
No. 11821A.—Three-quarter Ground Gas Moon as on 11821.
No. 11821B.—Glass Taper Consumer, as on 11821.

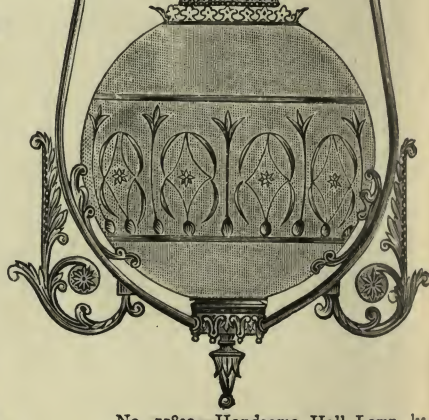
No. 11818.—Polished Brass Tripod Hall Light, with fancy globe.

Highest Award,

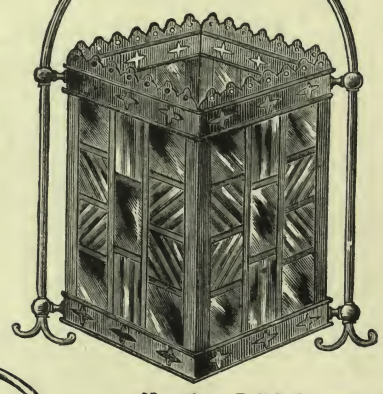
Sydney, 1880.

First Prize Awarded,

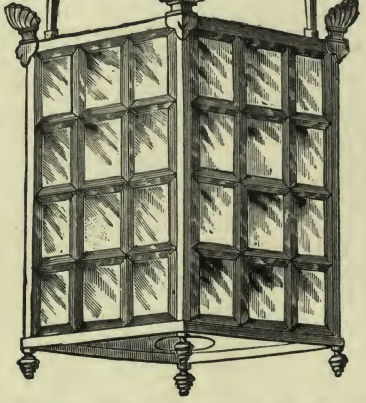
Melbourne, 1880.



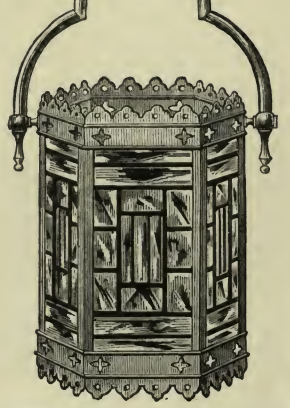
No. 11822.—Handsome Hall Lamp, lacquered brass or bronzed, with richly cut globe and coronet.



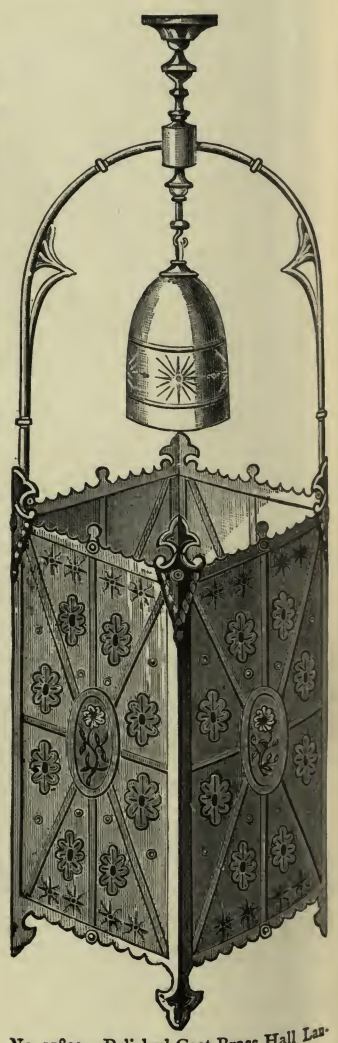
No. 11823.—Polished Brass Hall Lantern, with leaded panes and stained glasses, 8 inches by 8 inches.



No. 11824.—Polished Cast Brass Hall Lantern, with bevelled edge, cut crystal plates, 10 inches by 10 inches.



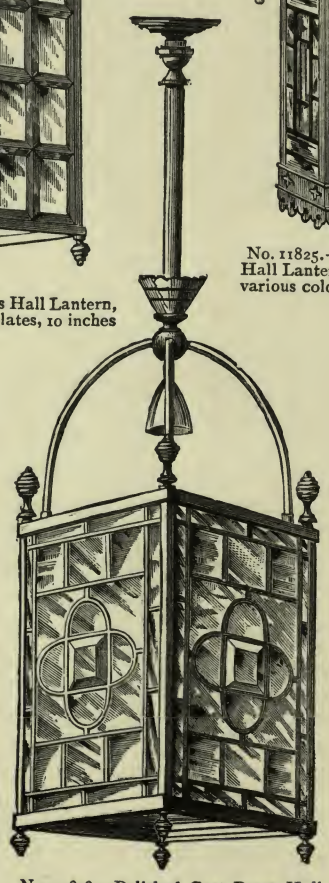
No. 11825.—Polished Brass Sexagon Hall Lantern, with leaded panes and various coloured stained glasses.



No. 11829.—Polished Cast Brass Hall Lantern, with stained glass sides.

No. 11826.—Polished Brass Hall Lantern, with stained glass sides.

No. 11827.—Polished Cast Brass Hall Lantern, with leaded panes and stained glasses, 8 inches by 8 inches.



No. 11828.—Polished Cast Brass Hall Lantern, with leaded panes and stained glasses, 9 inches by 9 inches.

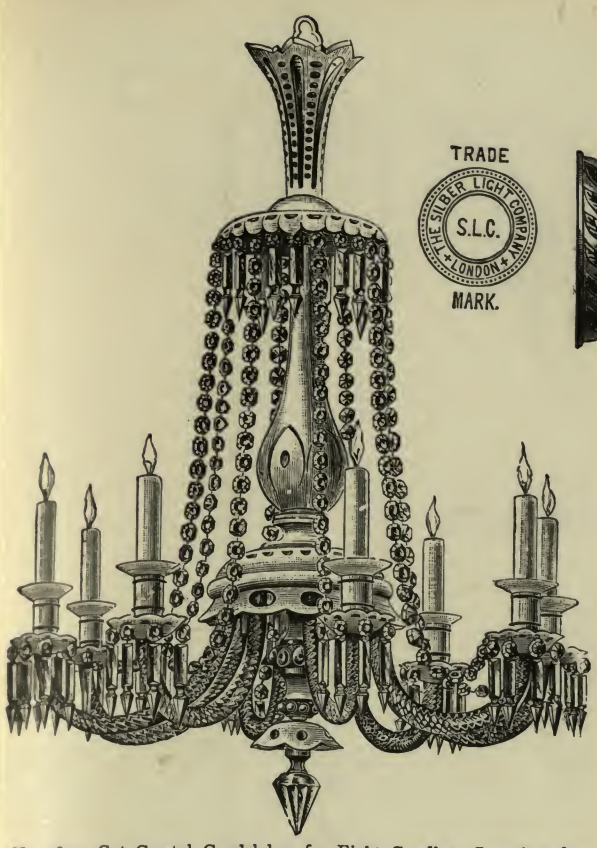
Similar Hall Lanterns can be had for burning Petroleum, Paraffin, or Kerosene. *See Page* 604.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

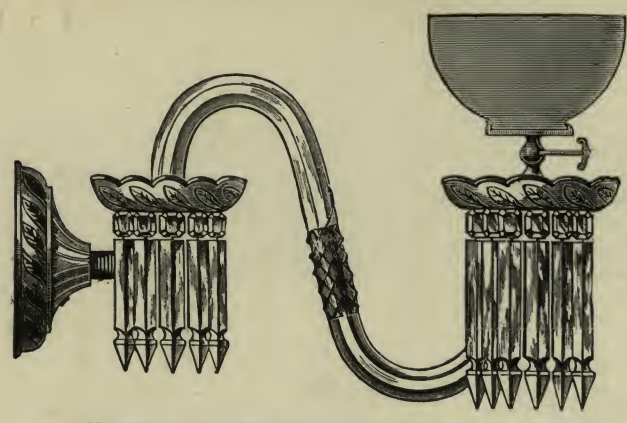
CUT CRYSTAL GAS CHANDELIERS AND BRACKETS, AND CANDELABRA.

TRADE THE SILBER LIGHT COMPANY S.L.C. LONDON MARK.

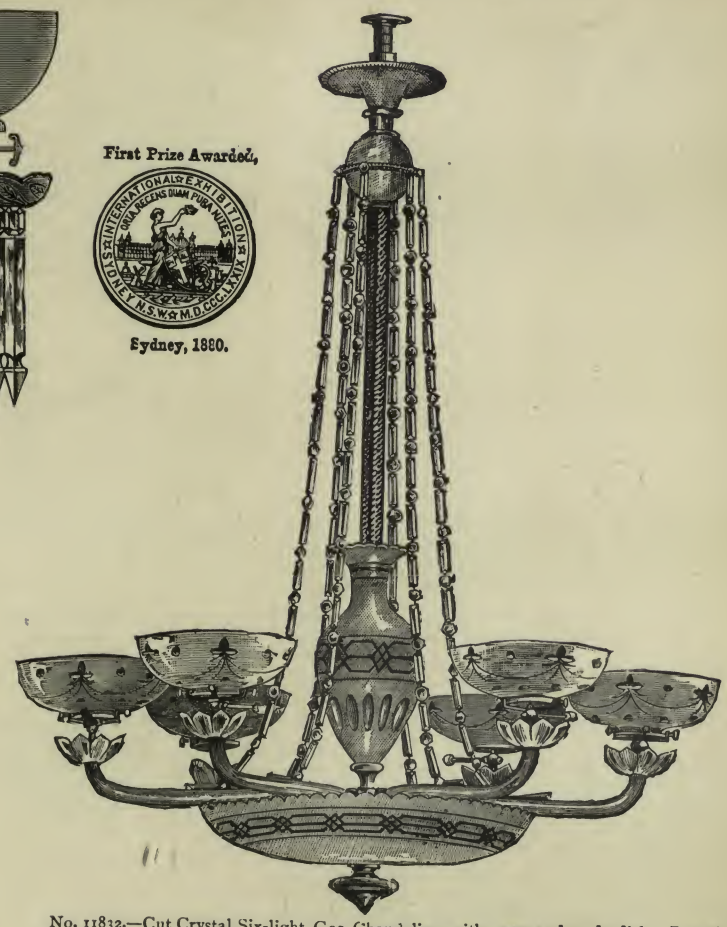
First Prize Awarded, Sydney, 1880.



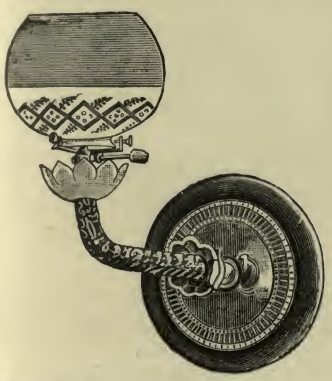
No. 11830.—Cut Crystal Candelabra for Eight Candles. Length 3 feet 2 inches, width 2 feet.
No. 11830A.—A similar Candelabra, but for Six Candles.



No. 11831.—Cut Crystal Gas Bracket. A choice variety of Patterns.
No. 11831A.—Opal Gas Basin as on No. 11831.



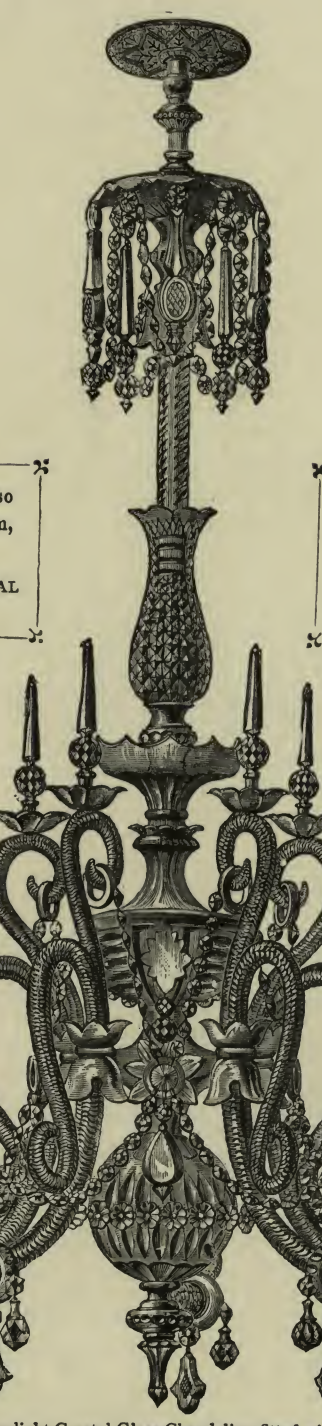
No. 11832.—Cut Crystal Six-light Gas Chandelier, with vase and underdish. Length 3 feet 8 inches, extreme width 2 feet 2 inches. Also in two, three, four, and five lights.
No. 11832A.—Cut Crystal Basin.



No. 11833.—Cut Crystal Gas Bracket, with mirror back and plush frame. Also in two lights.
No. 11833A.—Ground and Decorated Gas Globe.

The Gas Chandeliers can also be had fitted for Petroleum, Paraffin, or Kerosene.

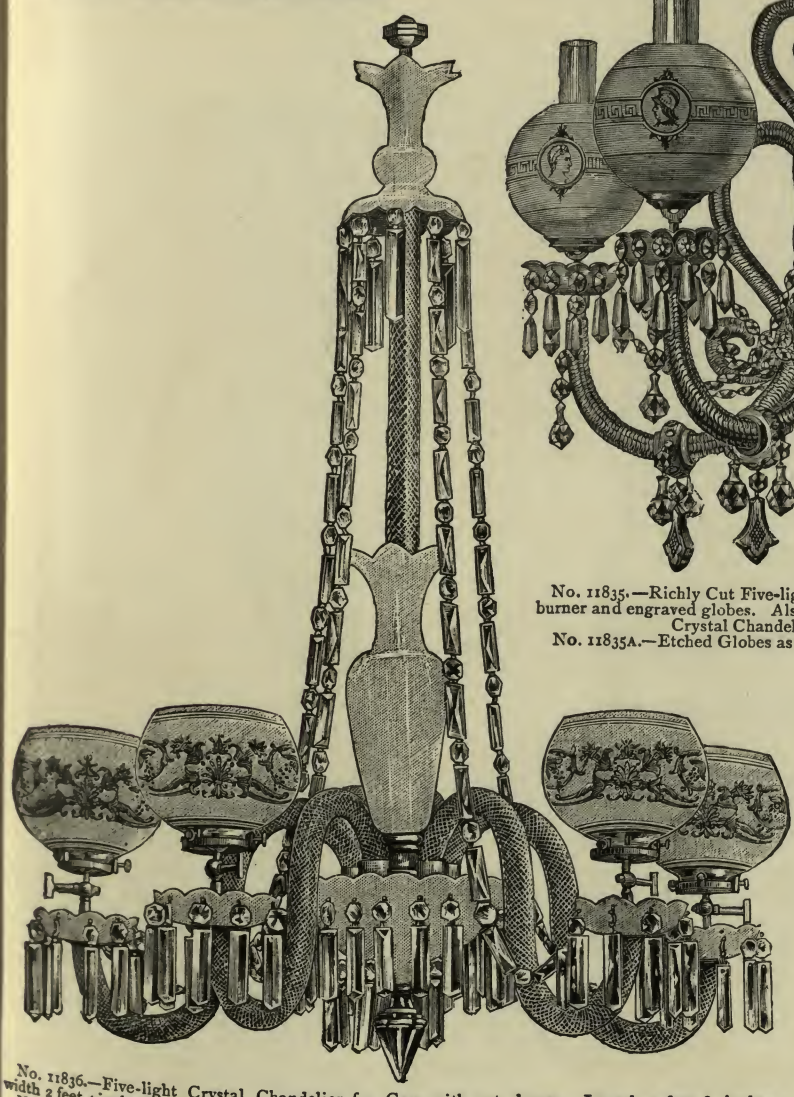
See PRICE LIST FOR ADDITIONAL COST.



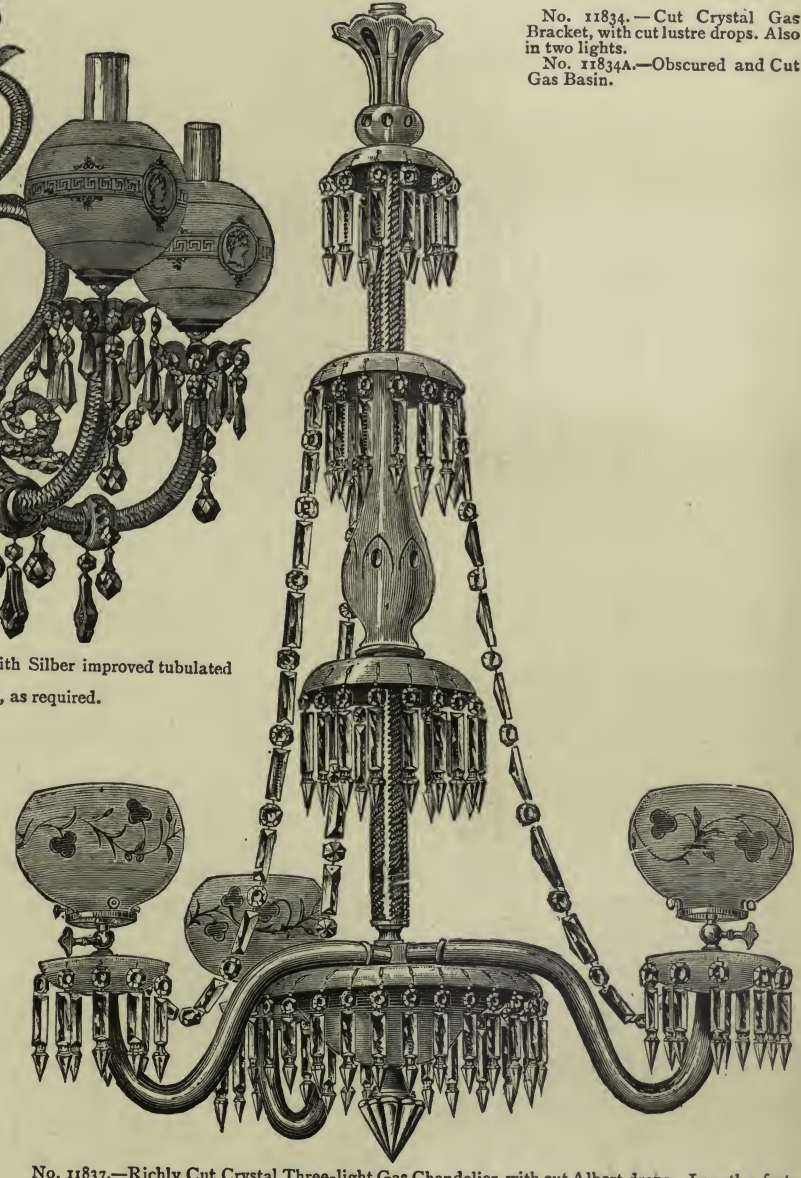
The Gas Chandeliers and Brackets are supplied with common Gas Burners, but we recommend for them the Concordia Burners, shown on page 613.

No. 11834.—Cut Crystal Gas Bracket, with cut lustre drops. Also in two lights.
No. 11834A.—Obscured and Cut Gas Basin.

No. 11835.—Richly Cut Five-light Crystal Glass Chandelier, fitted with Silber improved tubulated burner and engraved globes. Also in three and four lights.
Crystal Chandeliers in two, three, five, or seven lights, as required.
No. 11835A.—Etched Globes as on No. 11835.



No. 11836.—Five-light Crystal Chandelier for Gas, with cut drops. Length 3 feet 8 inches, width 2 feet 4 inches. Also in two, three, and four lights.
No. 11836A.—Etched Globes, as drawn.



No. 11837.—Richly Cut Crystal Three-light Gas Chandelier, with cut Albert drops. Length 4 feet, width 2 feet 8 inches. Also in two, four, five, six, and eight lights.
No. 11837A.—Obscured and Cut Gas Globes.

Drawings of a variety of other patterns of Cut Crystal Chandeliers forwarded if required.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

HIGHLY FINISHED THREE & FIVE LIGHT CHANDELIERS & BRACKETS, FOR GAS.

TRADE MARK.

No. 11838.—Highly Finished Five-light Chandelier, polished brass, or bronzed and relieved.

No. 11838A.—Three-light Chandelier, similar to No. 11838.

No. 11839.—Solid Polished Brass Double Bracket, very highly finished; bright, or bronzed and relieved.

Highest Award,

Sydney, 1880.

No. 11840.—As No. 11839, but with one arm only as a single bracket with swing joint, in polished brass, or bronzed and relieved.

First Prize Awarded,

Melbourne, 1880.

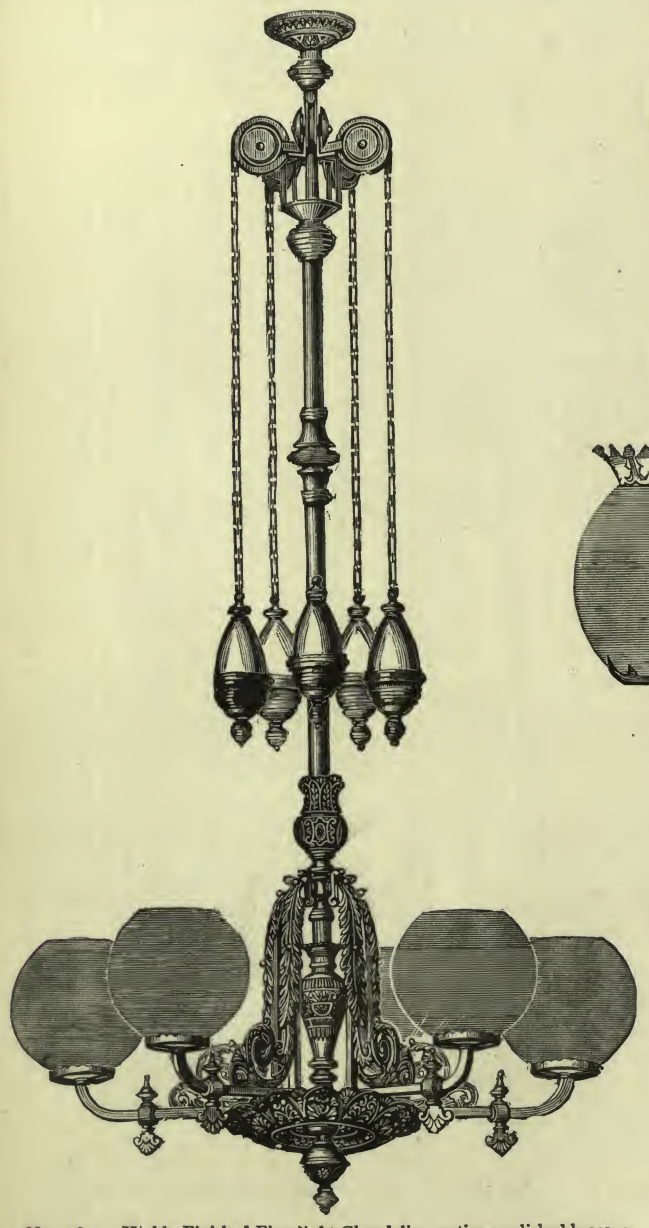
No. 11842.—Polished Brass Chandelier, with Argand burner in centre and opal shade for deflecting the light, and three lights round the centre.

No. 11842A.—As No. 11842, but bronzed and relieved.

TRADE MARK.

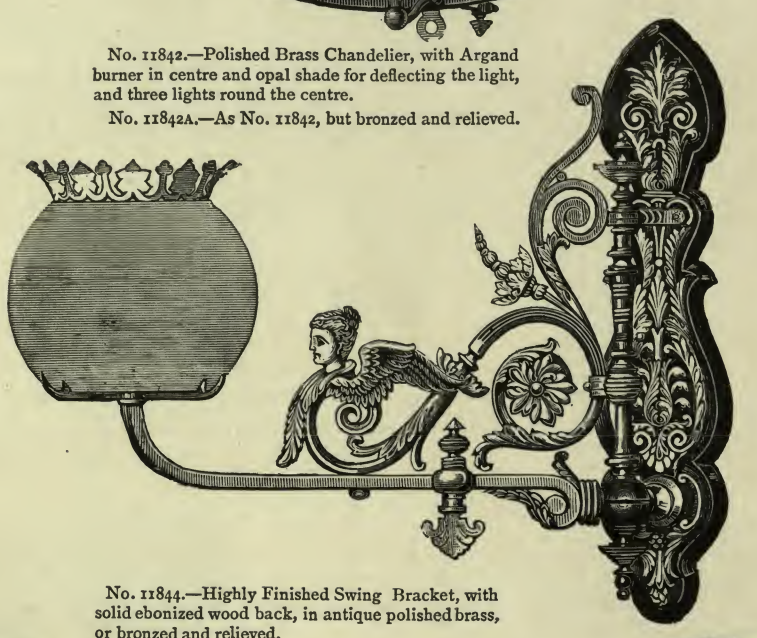
No. 11841.—Highly Finished Solid Scroll Six-light Chandelier, in polished brass, or bronzed and relieved.

No. 11841A.—Three-light Chandelier, similar to No. 11841.



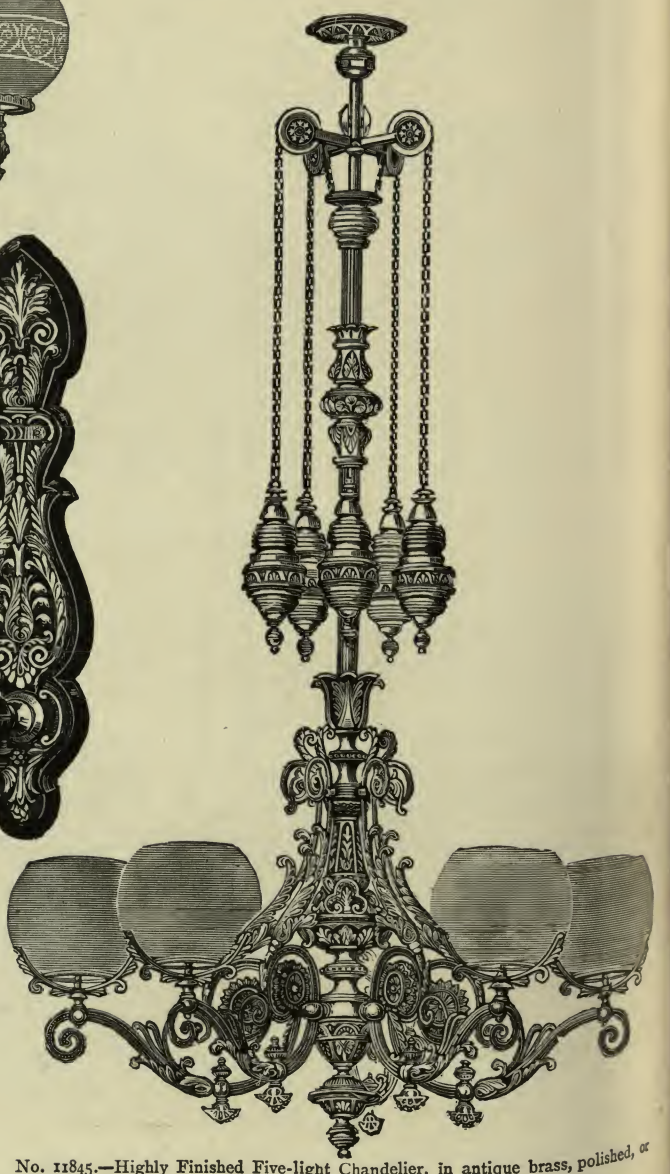
No. 11843.—Highly Finished Five-light Chandelier, antique polished brass, or bronzed and relieved.

No. 11843A.—Three-light Chandelier, similar to No. 11843.



No. 11844.—Highly Finished Swing Bracket, with solid ebonized wood back, in antique polished brass, or bronzed and relieved.

BRACKETS CAN BE SUPPLIED TO MATCH ANY OF THE ABOVE CHANDELIERS



No. 11845.—Highly Finished Five-light Chandelier, in antique brass, polished, or bronzed and relieved.

No. 11845A.—Three-light Chandelier, similar to No. 11845.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

GAS SUSPENSION LAMPS AND CHANDELIERS.

S. & F.
London & Paris.

TRADE MARK.

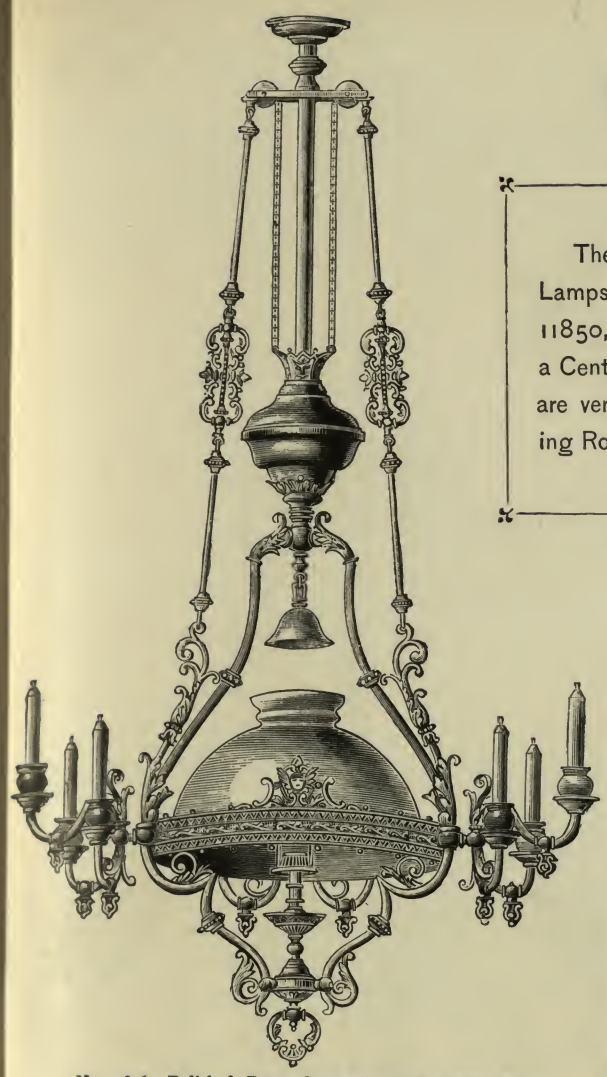
First Prize Awarded, Melbourne, 1880.

—o—

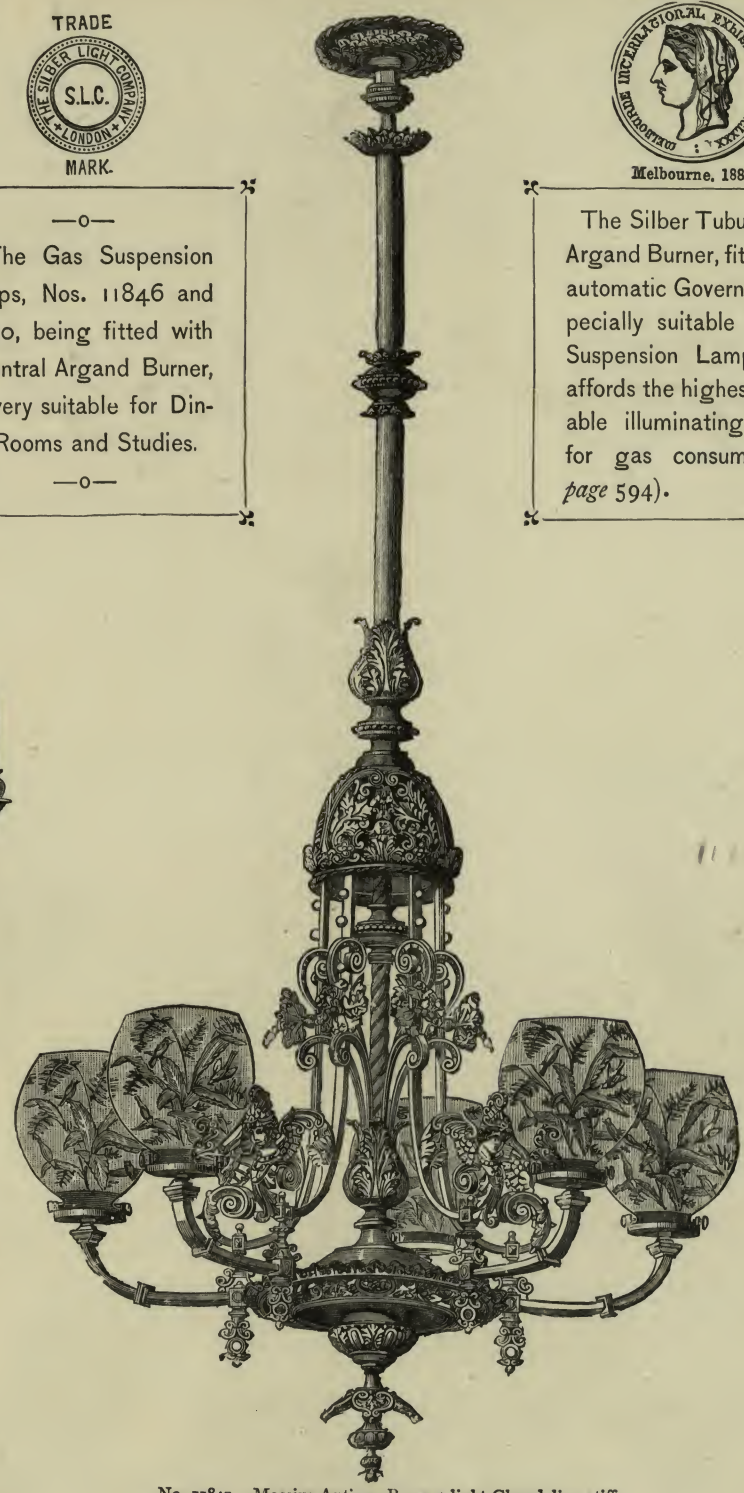
The Gas Suspension Lamps, Nos. 11846 and 11850, being fitted with a Central Argand Burner, are very suitable for Dining Rooms and Studies.

—o—

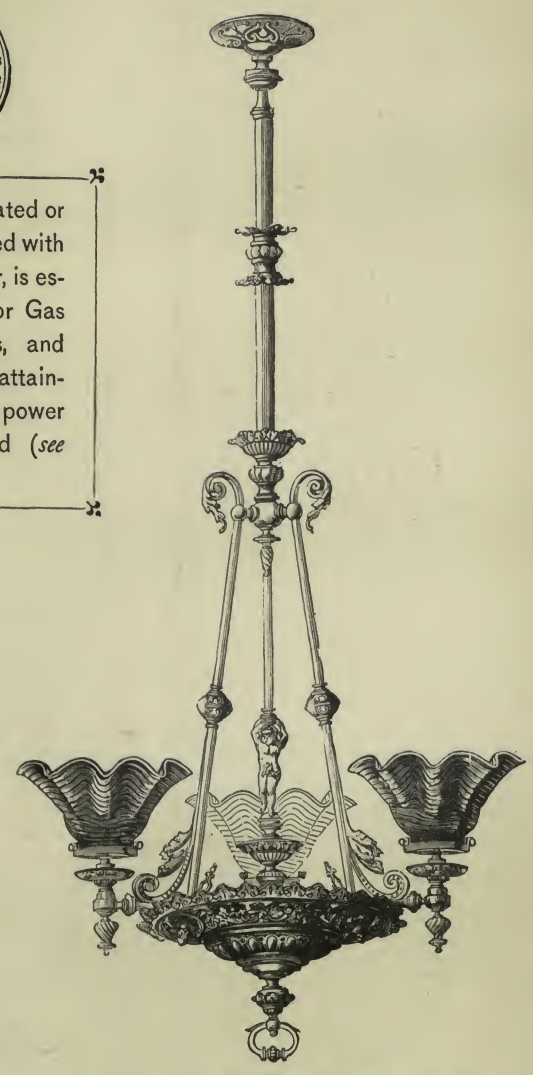
The Silber Tubulated or Argand Burner, fitted with automatic Governor, is especially suitable for Gas Suspension Lamps, and affords the highest attainable illuminating power for gas consumed (*see page* 594).



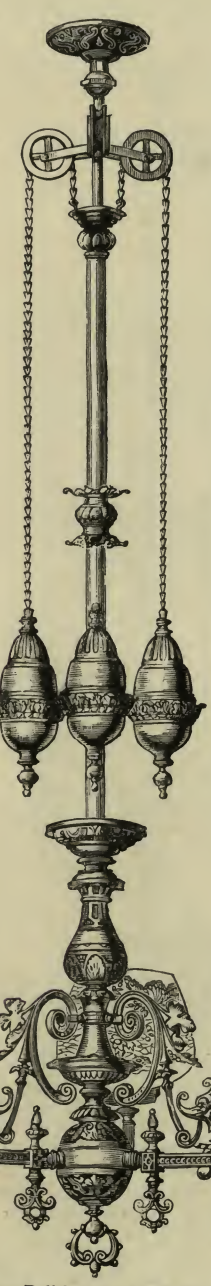
No. 11846.—Polished Brass Suspension Gas Lamp, with 14-inch celadon shade and 9 imitation candles.



No. 11847.—Massive Antique Brass 5-light Chandelier, stiff, as drawn, or with water-slide
No. 11847A.—Etched Pines.



No. 11848.—Three-light Chandelier, suitable for hall or study, stiff, as drawn, or with water-slide.
No. 11848A.—Venetian Glass shades in blue, green, amber, and ruby.



—o—

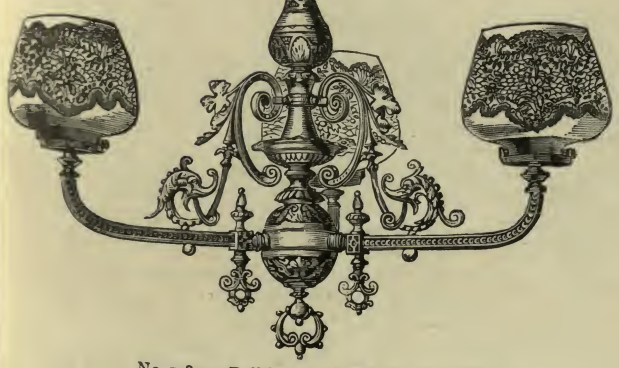
The Silber Concordia Flat Flame Gas Burner with automatic Governor is recommended for use with Chandeliers.

—o—

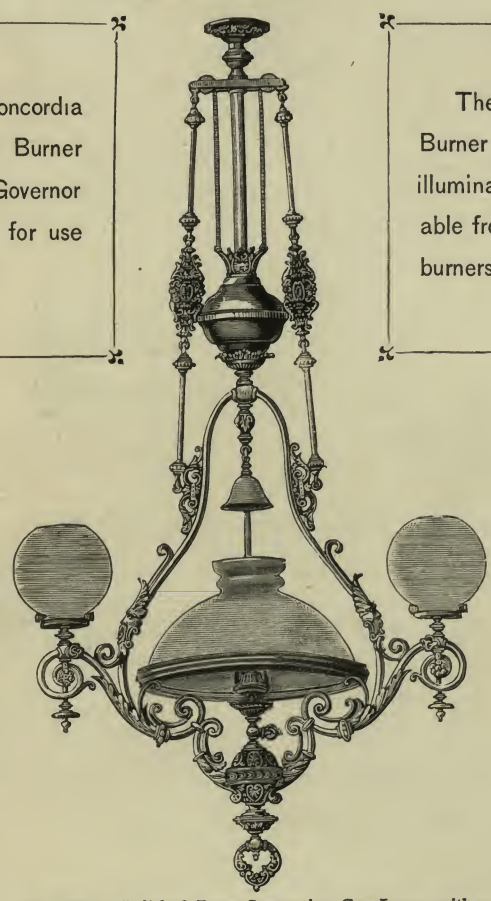
—o—

The Silber Concordia Burner gives the highest illuminating power attainable from flat flame gas burners (*see page* 613).

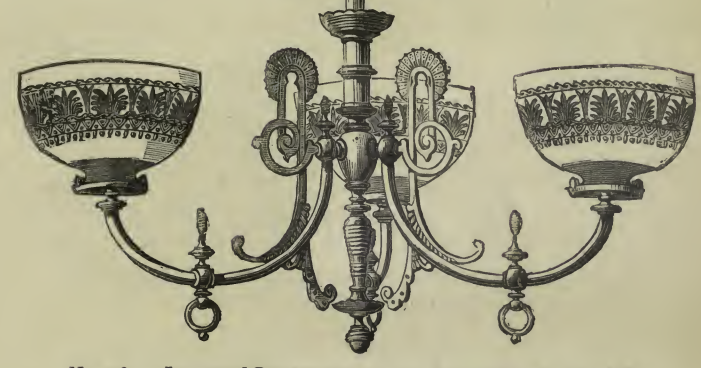
—o—



No. 11849.—Polished Brass 3-light Chandelier.
No. 11849A.—Etched Victoria Gas Globe.



No. 11850.—Polished Brass Suspension Gas Lamp, with 4 lights, 14-inch celadon shade, and opal globes.



No. 11851.—Lacquered Brass or Bronzed and Relieved 3-light Chandelier.
No. 11851A.—Cut Glass Basin.

The above are of the best possible manufacture, and can be had in Antique, Polished or Lacquered Brass, Bronzed and Relieved, or Gilt.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

GAS CHANDELIERS AND BRACKETS.

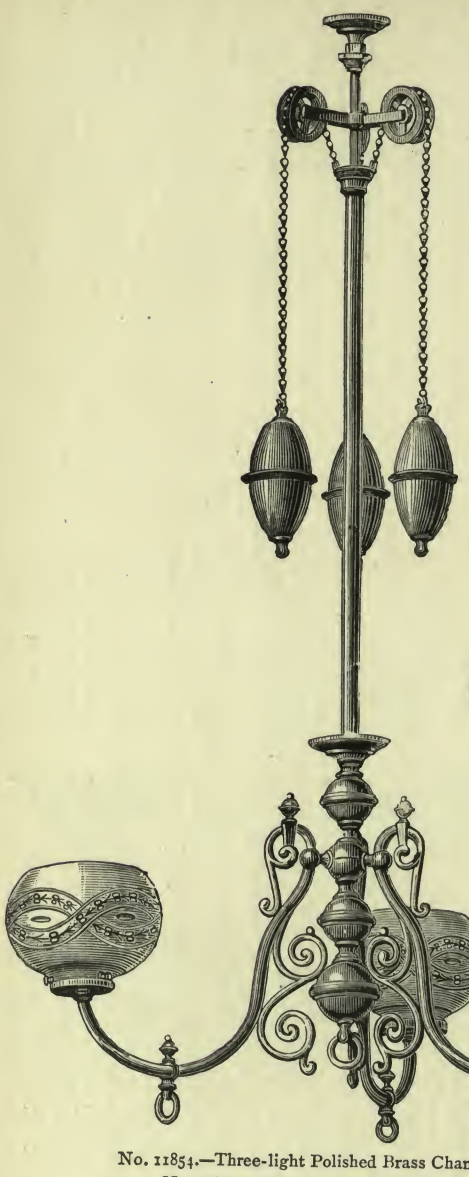
S. & F.
London

TRADE MARK.

First Prize Awarded,

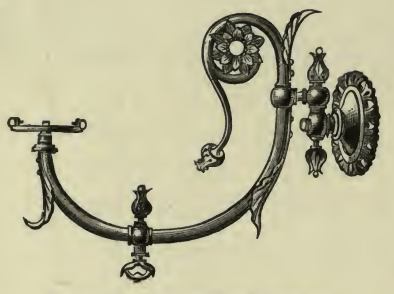
Sydney, 1880.

TRADE MARK.

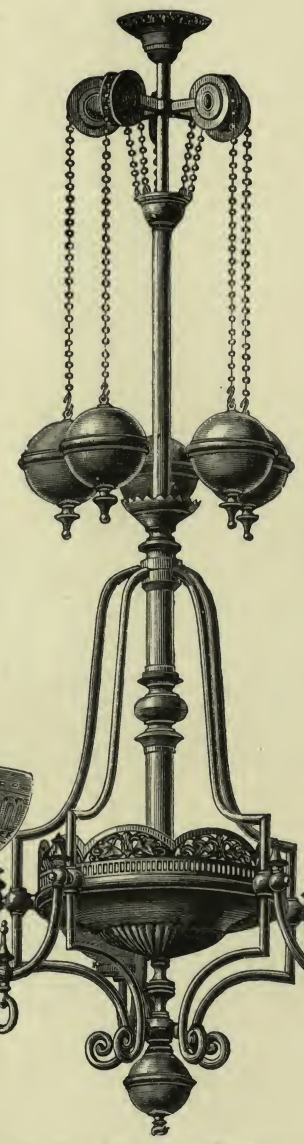


No. 11854.—Three-light Polished Brass Chandelier.
No. 11854A.—Obscured and Cut Gas Jets.

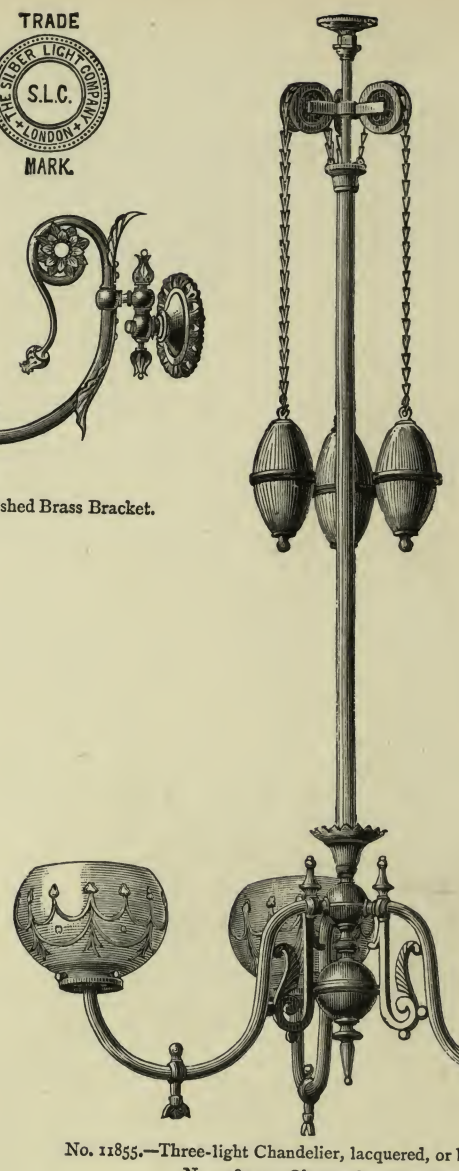
No. 11852.—Polished Brass Bracket.



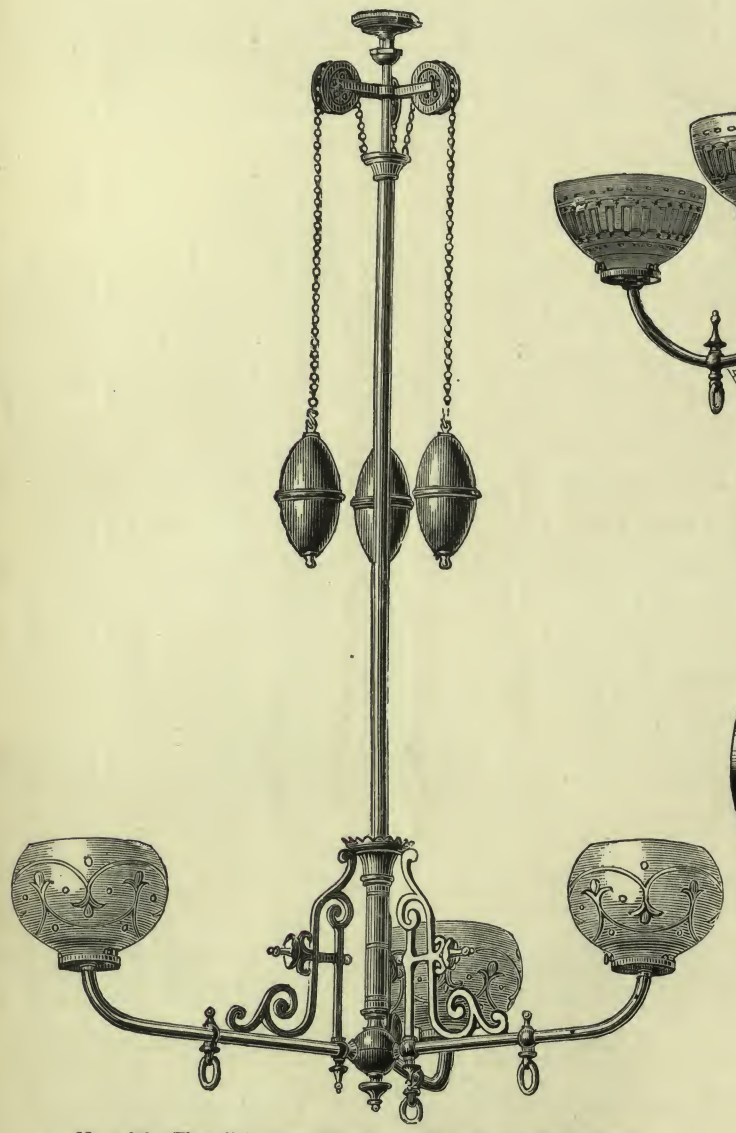
No. 11853.—Polished Brass Bracket.



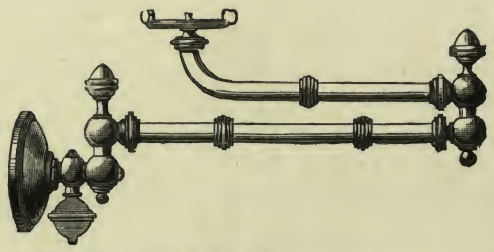
No. 11856.—Five-light Polished Brass Chandelier.
No. 11856A.—Obscured and Richly Cut Gas Basins.



No. 11855.—Three-light Chandelier, lacquered, or bronzed and relieved.
No. 11855A.—Obscured and Cut Gas Jets.

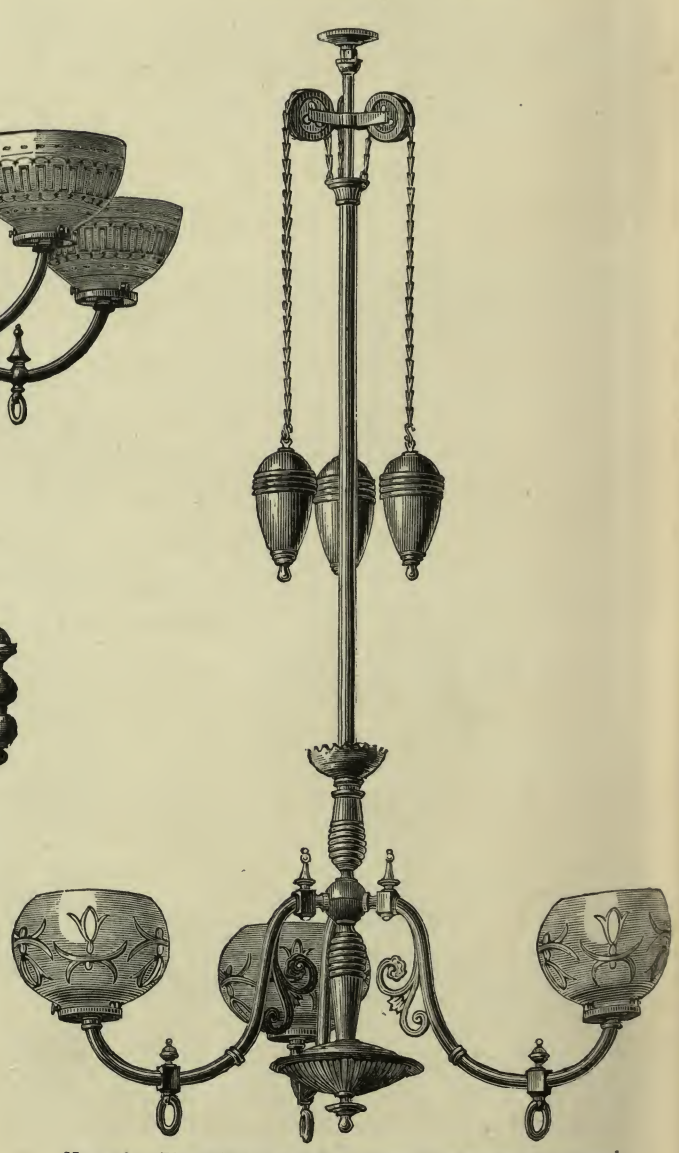


No. 11858.—Three-light Chandelier, lacquered, or bronzed and relieved.
No. 11858A.—Obscured and Cut Globe.



No. 11857.—Polished Brass Double Bracket, extreme projection 23 inches.

The arms of the Chandeliers represent the patterns of Gas Brackets, which can be had to match all the above.



No. 11589.—Three-light Chandelier, lacquered, or bronzed and relieved.
No. 11859A.—Obscured and Cut Globe.

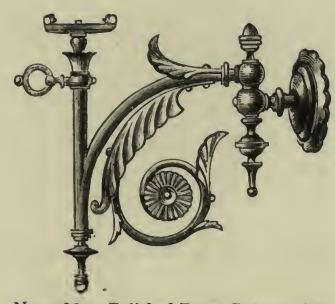
If fitted with Silber's Concordia Burners with Automatic Governors a uniform light is maintained at all pressures, and the consumption of Gas much reduced.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

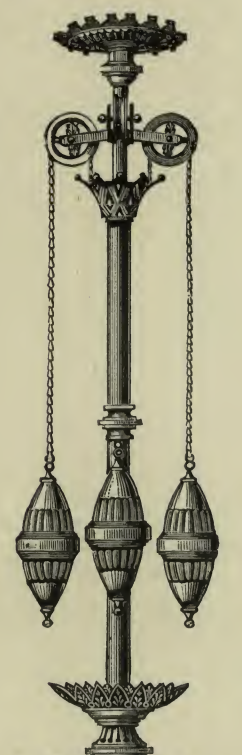
TWO, THREE, AND FIVE-LIGHT GAS CHANDELIERS, &c.

TRADE
THE SILBER LIGHT COMPANY S.L.C. LONDON
MARK.

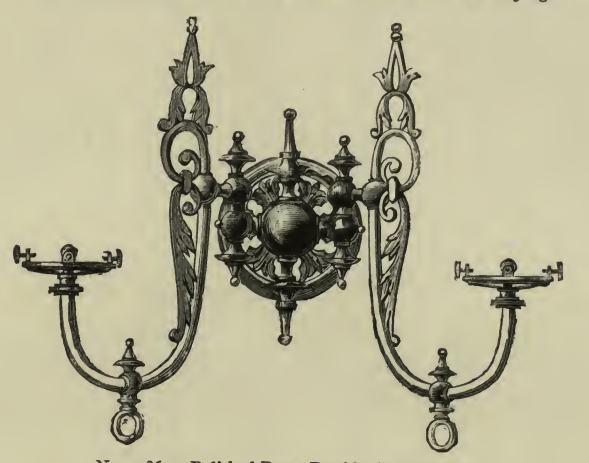
No. 11861.—Three-light Polished Brass Gas Chandelier.
No. 11861A.—Two-light Chandelier, similar to No. 11861.
No. 11861B.—Five-light Chandelier, similar to No. 11861.



No. 11862.—Polished Brass Gas Bracket.



No. 11863.—Polished Brass 5-light Gas Chandelier. Also in 3-light.



No. 11865.—Polished Brass Double Gas Bracket.

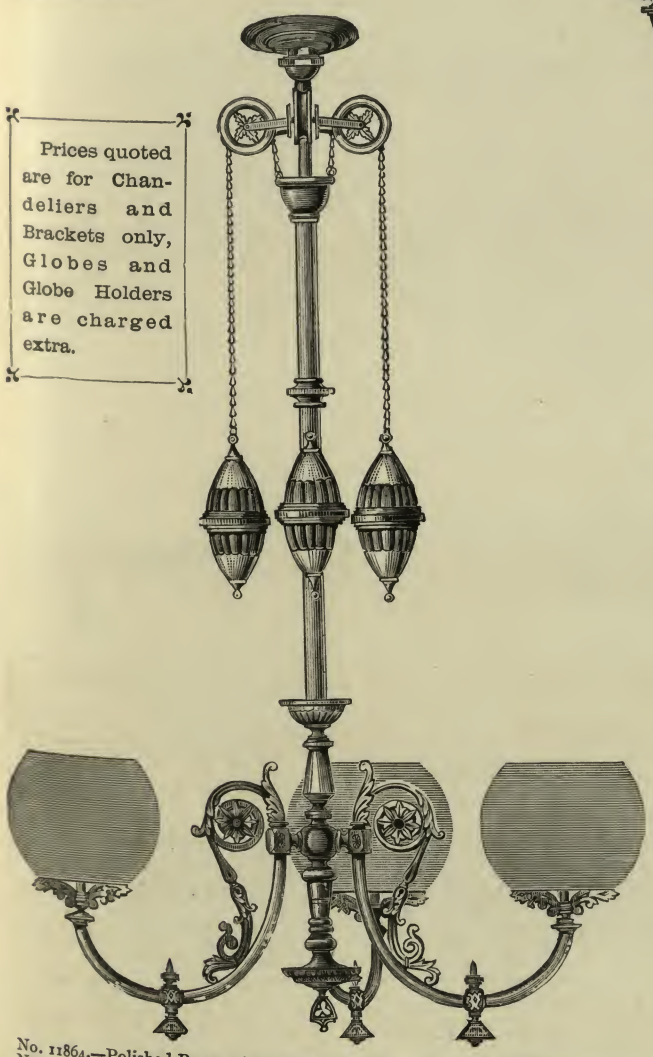
Gold Medal,
CALCUTTA INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION 1883-84
Calcutta, 1883-4.

No. 11862¾.—Polished Brass 3-light Gas Chandelier.

First Prize Awarded,
INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS
Sydney, 1880.
Highest Award.

First Order of Merit,
INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION
Melbourne, 1881.
Highest Award.

Prices quoted are for Chandeliers and Brackets only, Globes and Globe Holders are charged extra.



No. 11864.—Polished Brass 3-light Gas Chandelier. Also in 5-light.
No. 11864A.—Improved shape Opal Concordia Globe, which is less liable to break than the shape in common use.

All the Chandeliers shown on this page can also be had bronzed and relieved or lacquered.

The Concordia Flat-flame Burner, with or without Automatic Regulator, as drawn on Page 613, is strongly recommended for Gas Chandeliers.

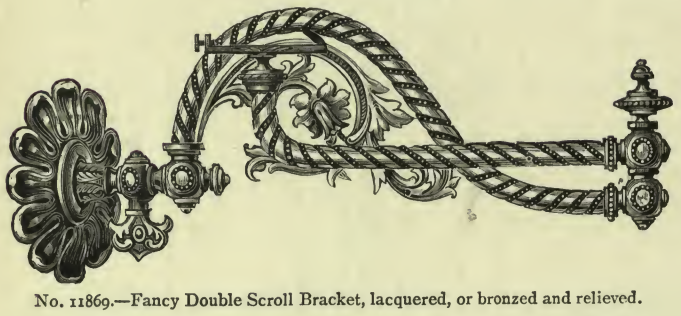
11866.—Polished brass 3-light Gas Chandelier. Also in 2-light and 5-light.

A variety of other Single and Double Gas Brackets, drawn on Page 620.

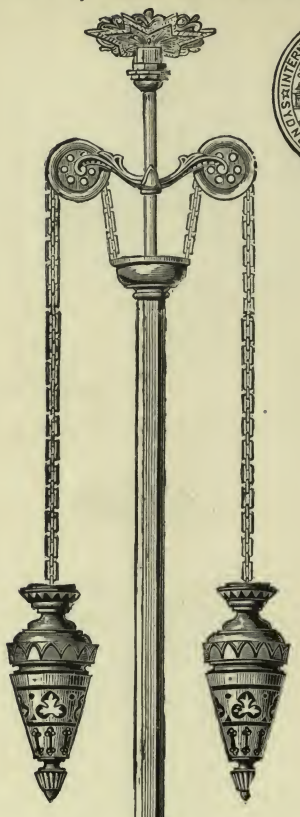
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

GAS CHANDELIERS AND BRACKETS.—GLASSES EXTRA.

No. 11867.—Polished Brass Scroll Bracket.

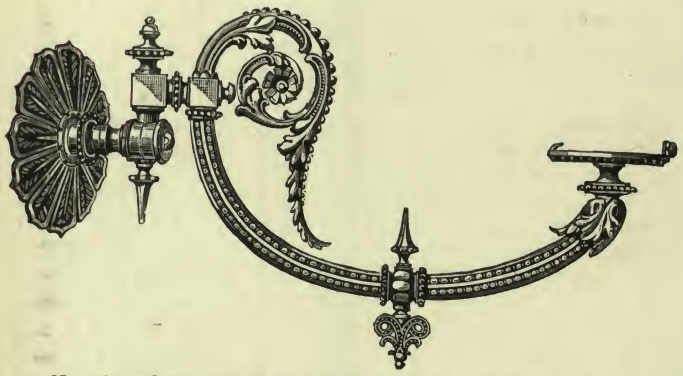


No. 11869.—Fancy Double Scroll Bracket, lacquered, or bronzed and relieved.



No. 11879.—Two-light Chandelier, lacquered, brass, or bronzed and relieved. Can be had also in three lights. Brackets to match.
No. 11879A.—Cut Glass Globes as on 11879.

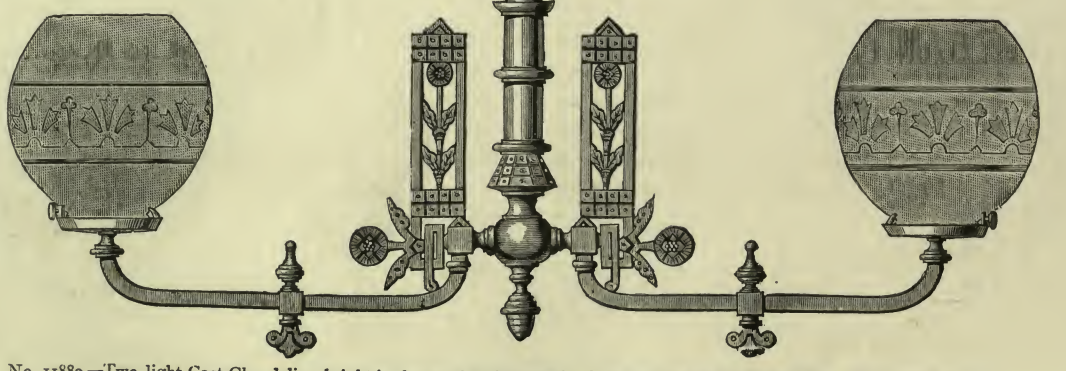
No. 11871.—Ornamental Crescent Arm Bracket, in bright brass, or bronzed and relieved.



No. 11873.—Ornamental Crescent Arm Bracket, in bright brass, or bronzed and relieved.

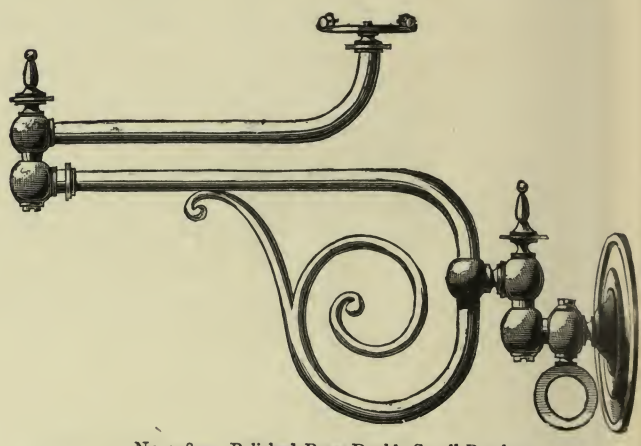
No. 11875.—Solid Cast Stiff Brass Bracket, steel bronzed or bright lacquered.

No. 11877.—Polished Stiff Brass Bracket.



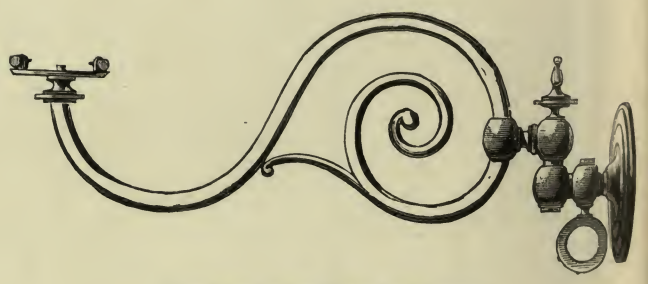
No. 11880.—Two-light Cast Chandelier, bright, or bronzed and relieved. Can also be had for three lights. Brackets to match.
No. 11880A.—Cut Glass Globes as on 11880.

No. 11868.—Ornamented Twisted Tube, single bracket, lacquered bright, or bronzed and relieved.



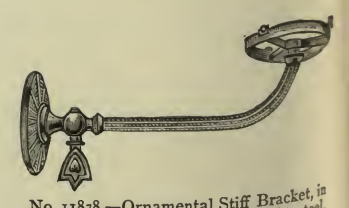
No. 11870.—Polished Brass Double Scroll Bracket.

No. 11872.—Ornamental Crescent Arm Bracket, in bright brass, or bronzed and relieved.



No. 11874.—Polished Brass Scroll Bracket.

No. 11876.—Solid Cast Stiff Brass Bracket, steel bronzed, or bright lacquered.



No. 11878.—Ornamental Stiff Bracket, in two sizes ¾ inch and ⅝ inch, bright steel, or Florentine bronzed.

TRADE THE SILBER LIGHT COMPANY S.L.C. LONDON MARK.

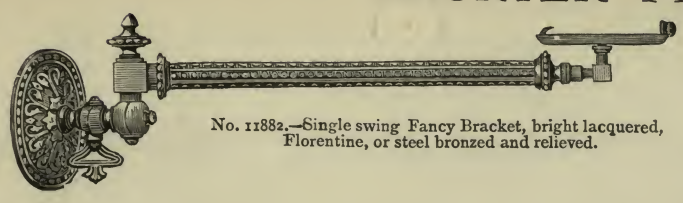
TRADE THE SILBER LIGHT COMPANY S.L.C. LONDON MARK.

The Silber Concordia Flat-Flame Gas Burner gives at least 30 per cent. more light for gas consumed than the ordinary flat-flame burners.

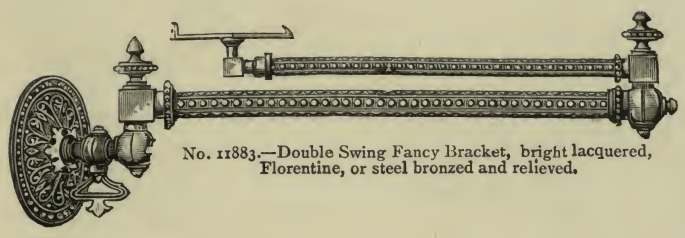
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

WINDOW RAILS, PENDANTS, OUTSIDE SHOP LAMPS, BRACKETS AND COUNTER PILLARS FOR GAS.

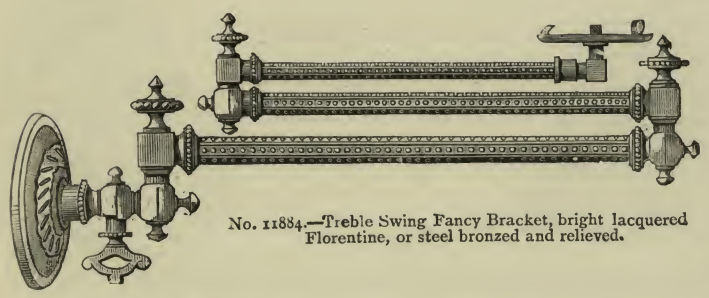
No. 11884.—Counter or Desk Pillar, in lacquered brass, or bronzed and relieved, plain tube.



No. 11882.—Single swing Fancy Bracket, bright lacquered, Florentine, or steel bronzed and relieved.

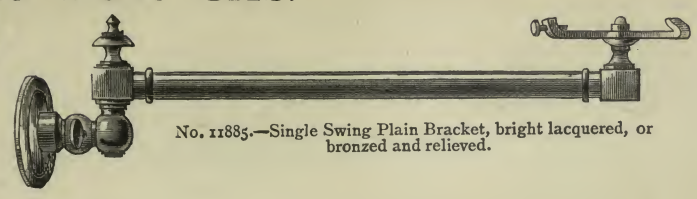


No. 11883.—Double Swing Fancy Bracket, bright lacquered, Florentine, or steel bronzed and relieved.

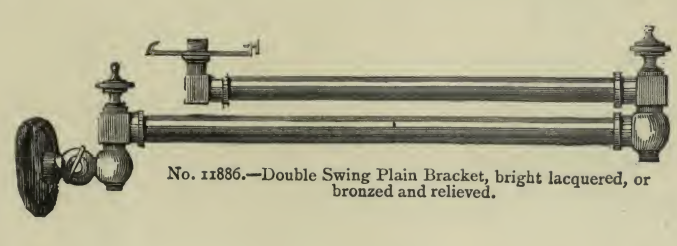


No. 11884.—Treble Swing Fancy Bracket, bright lacquered Florentine, or steel bronzed and relieved.

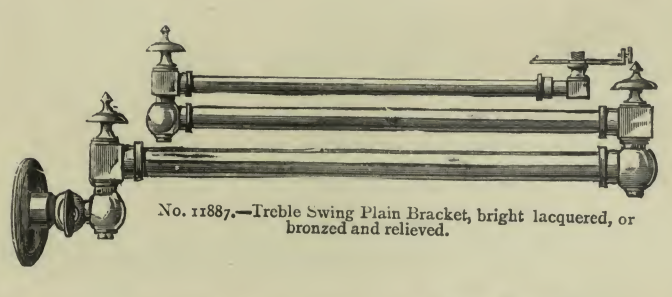
No. 11889.—Tee Pendant, in plain tubing, bright lacquered, or bronzed and relieved, from ¾ × ⅝ to 1½ × 1¼ inch.



No. 11885.—Single Swing Plain Bracket, bright lacquered, or bronzed and relieved.



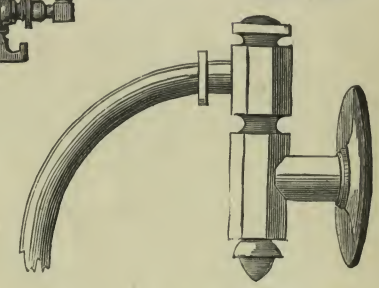
No. 11886.—Double Swing Plain Bracket, bright lacquered, or bronzed and relieved.



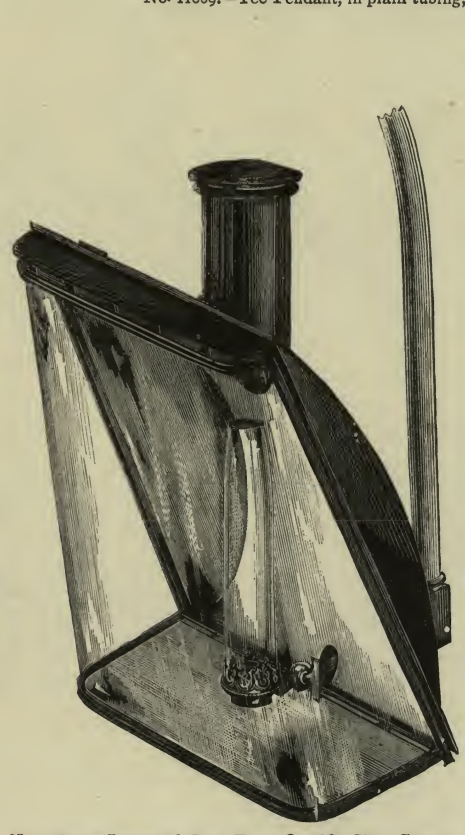
No. 11887.—Treble Swing Plain Bracket, bright lacquered, or bronzed and relieved.

No. 11888.—Counter or Desk Pillar, lacquered brass, or bronzed and relieved, twisted tube.

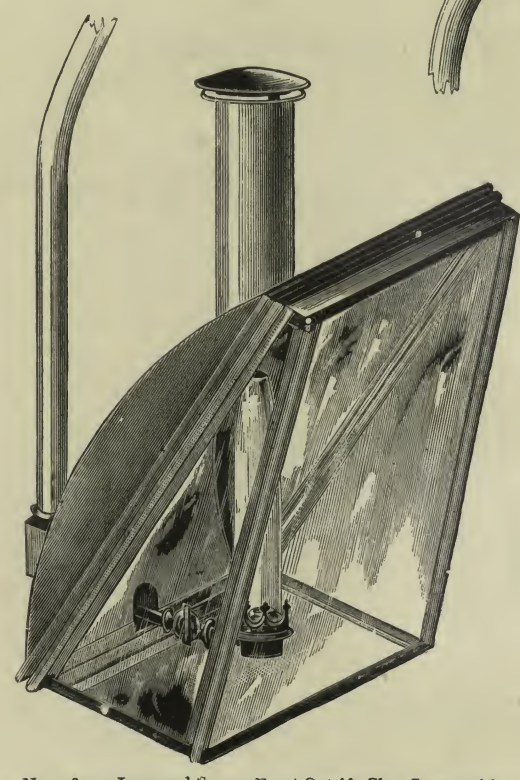
No. 11890A.—Top mount for outside front shop lamps.



No. 11891A.—Top mount for outside shop front lamps.



No. 11890.—Japanned Bent Front Outside Shop Lamp, with electro-plated copper back, made in 3 sizes.



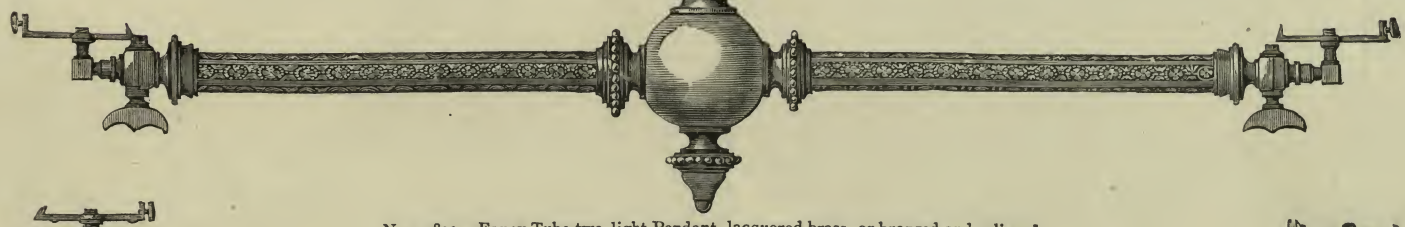
No. 11891.—Japanned Square Front Outside Shop Lamp, with electro-plated copper back, made in 3 sizes.

First Prize Awarded,

Sydney, 1880.

First Order of Merit,

Melbourne, 1881.



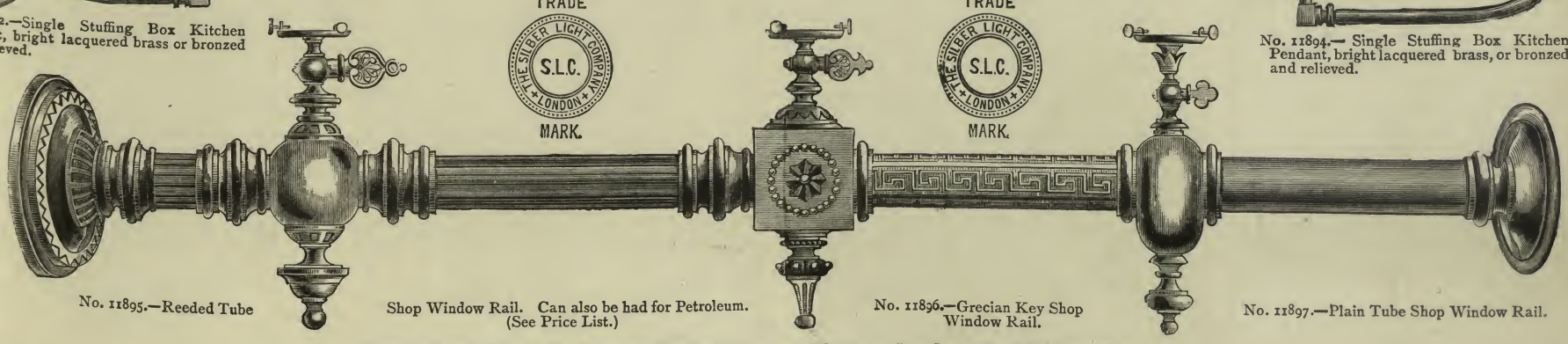
No. 11893.—Fancy Tube two-light Pendant, lacquered brass, or bronzed and relieved.

No. 11892.—Single Stuffing Box Kitchen Pendant, bright lacquered brass or bronzed and relieved.

No. 11894.—Single Stuffing Box Kitchen Pendant, bright lacquered brass, or bronzed and relieved.

TRADE THE SILBER LIGHT COMPANY S.L.C. LONDON MARK.

TRADE THE SILBER LIGHT COMPANY S.L.C. LONDON MARK.



No. 11895.—Reeded Tube Shop Window Rail. Can also be had for Petroleum. (See Price List.)

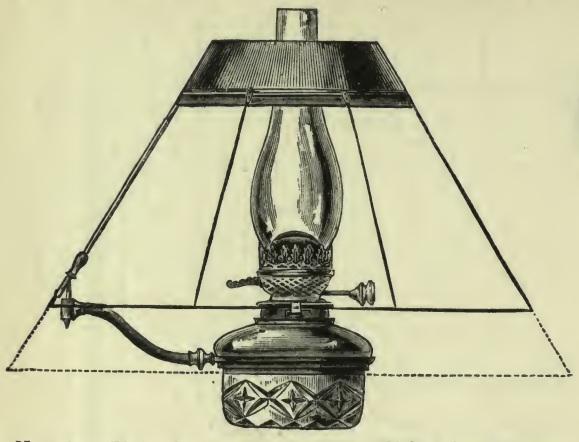
No. 11896.—Grecian Key Shop Window Rail.

No. 11897.—Plain Tube Shop Window Rail.

Quotations given for every description of Shop and other Gas Fittings.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

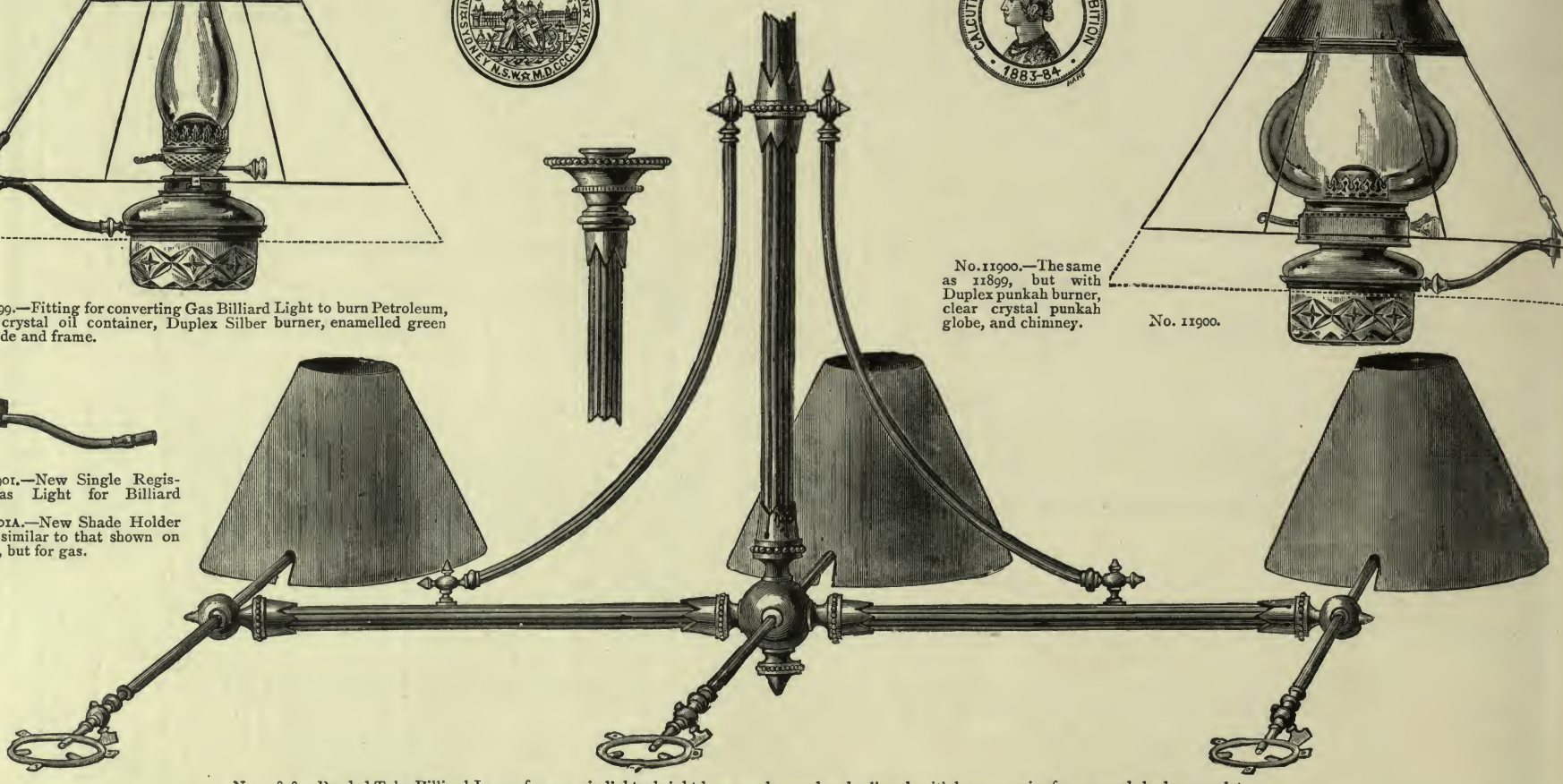
BILLIARD LAMPS, OUTSIDE SHOP LAMPS, AND BRACKETS.



No. 11899.—Fitting for converting Gas Billiard Light to burn Petroleum, with cut crystal oil container, Duplex Silber burner, enamelled green paper shade and frame.

No. 11901.—New Single Registered Gas Light for Billiard Tables.

No. 11901A.—New Shade Holder for same, similar to that shown on No. 11899, but for gas.

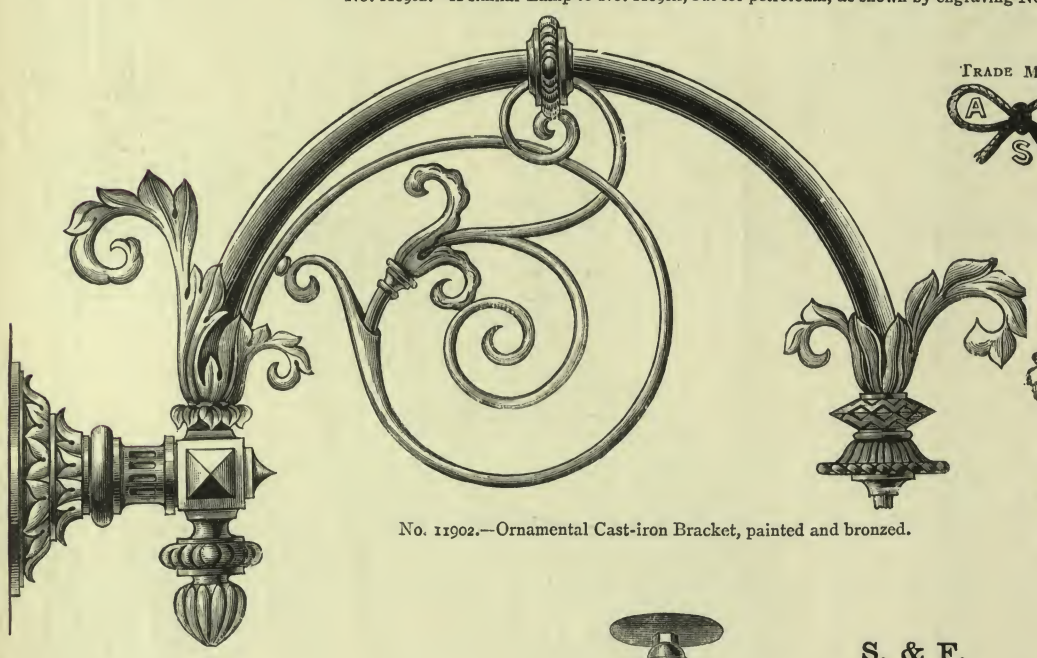


No. 11898.—Reeded Tube Billiard Lamp, for gas, six lights, bright brass, or bronzed and relieved, with burners, wire frames, and shades complete.
No. 11898A.—As No. 11898, but with plain tube.
No. 11898B.—A similar Lamp to No. 11898A, but for petroleum, as shown by engraving No. 11899 on this page, with Duplex burners, wire frames, and shades complete.

No. 11900.—The same as 11899, but with Duplex punkah burner, clear crystal punkah globe, and chimney.

No. 11900.

TRADE MARK.

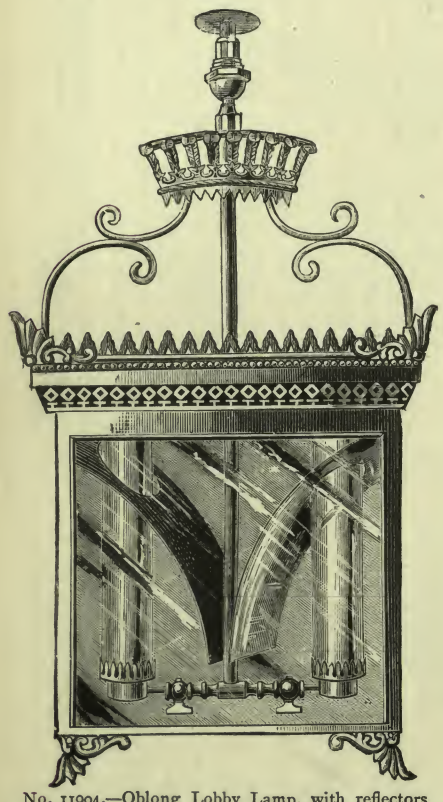


No. 11902.—Ornamental Cast-iron Bracket, painted and bronzed.

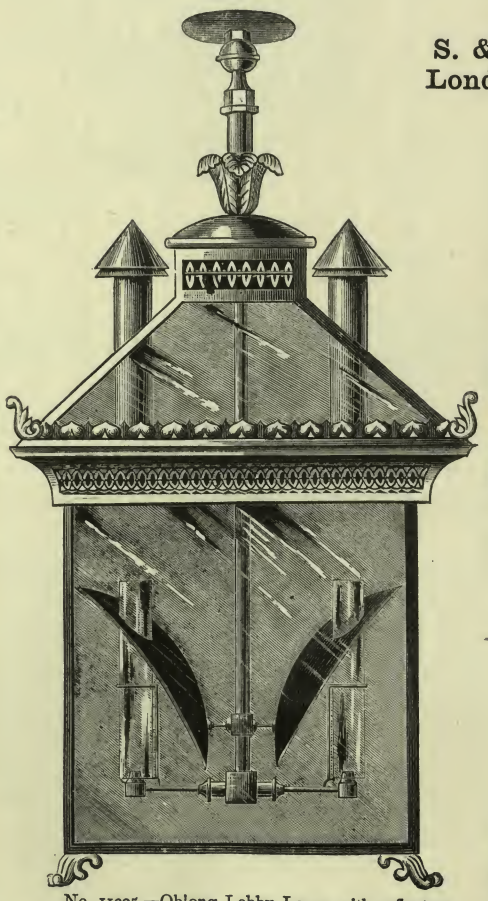
No. 11903—Ornamental Cast-iron Bracket, painted and bronzed.

A variety of other designs forwarded on application.

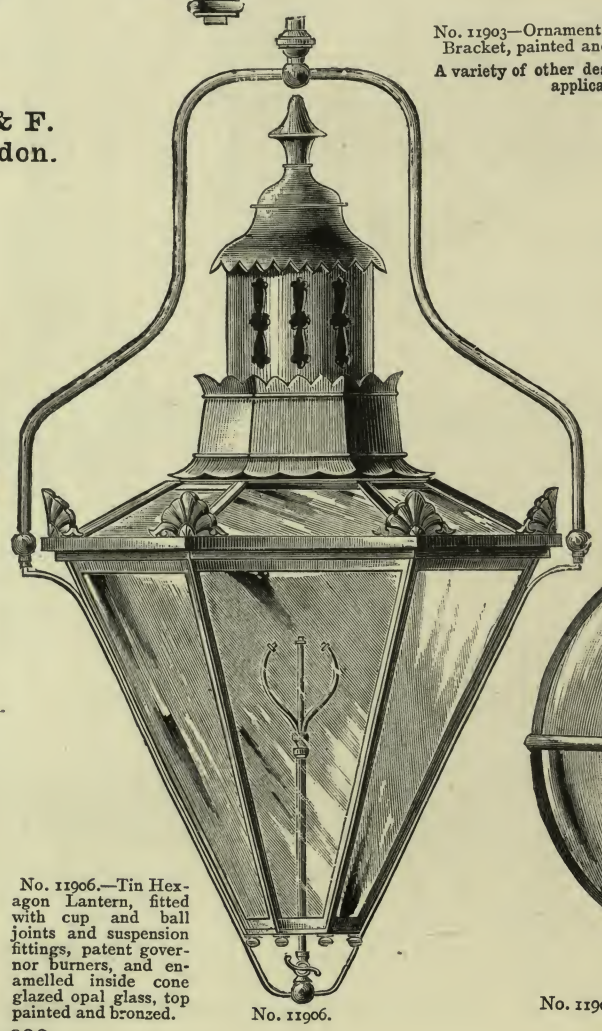
S. & F.
London.



No. 11904.—Oblong Lobby Lamp, with reflectors and fittings complete, 14 inches by 10 inches; 16 inches by 12 inches.

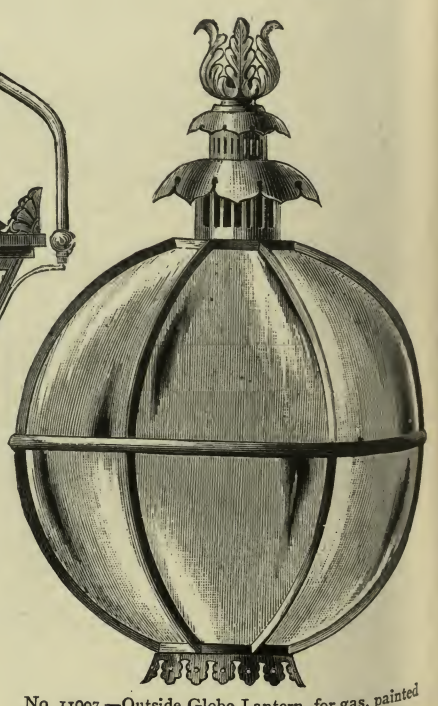


No. 11905.—Oblong Lobby Lamp, with reflectors and fittings complete, 14 inches by 10 inches, 16 inches by 12 inches; 18 inches by 14 inches.



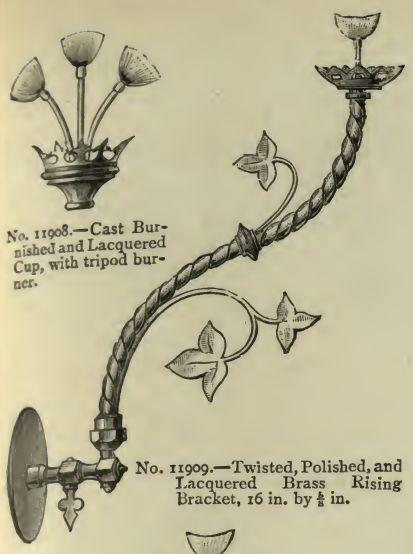
No. 11906.—Tin Hexagon Lantern, fitted with cup and ball joints and suspension fittings, patent governor burners, and enamelled inside cone glazed opal glass, top painted and bronzed.

No. 11906.



No. 11907.—Outside Globe Lantern, for gas, painted and glazed.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.



No. 11908.—Cast Burnished and Lacquered Cup, with tripod burner.

No. 11909.—Twisted, Polished, and Lacquered Brass Rising Bracket, 16 in. by ⅛ in.

No. 11913.—Three-light Twisted Lacquered Brass Standard Head, 16 in. high by ⅛ in. arms.

First Prize Awarded,

Sydney, 1880.

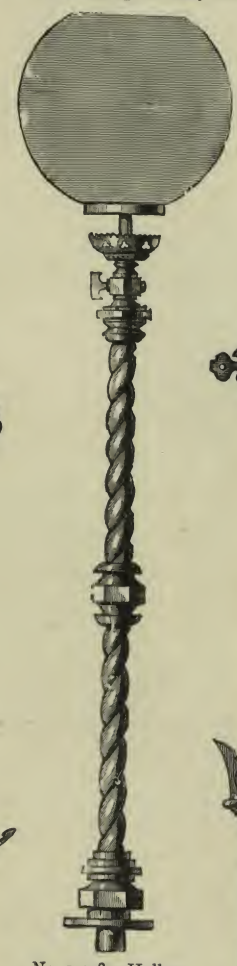
No. 11915.—Twisted, Polished, and Lacquered Brass Pulpit Light, fitted with Silber's patent tubulated burner, clear bottom opal shade and chimney. 21 in. high, by 1 in. stem by ⅛ in. arm.

No. 11910.—Twisted, Polished, and Lacquered Three-Light Standard, with tripod burners; 1½ in. upright stem, ⅛ in. arms. Can be made in any number of lights.

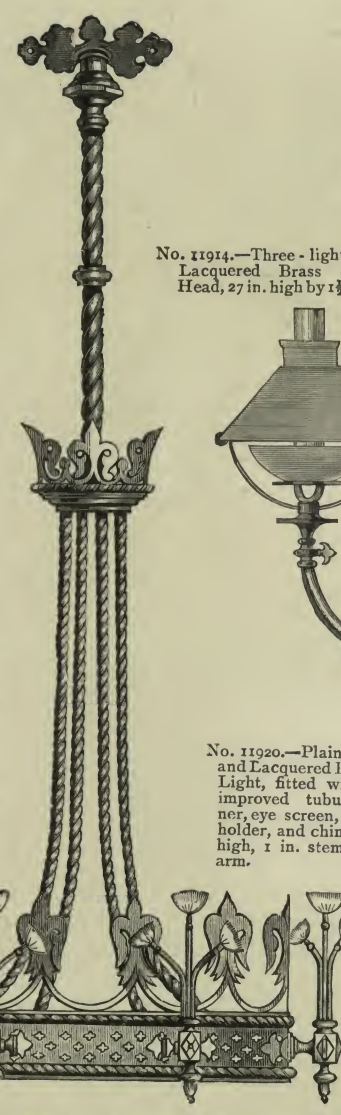
No. 11911.—Plain, Polished, and Lacquered Brass Rising Bracket, 17 in. by ⅛ in.

TRADE

MARK.

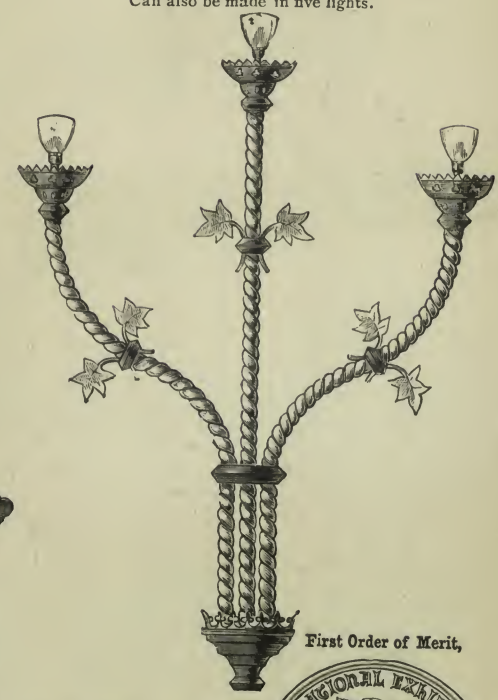


No. 11918.—Hollow Twisted, Polished, and Lacquered Brass Pillar, made in two sizes, 24 in. by 1 in., and 30 in. by 1¼ in., and fitted with Silber's batswing burner, holder, and opal globe.



No. 11919.—Twisted, Polished, and Lacquered Brass Eighteen-light Corona; diameter of band 24 in., 5 ft. long by 1¼ in. down rod.

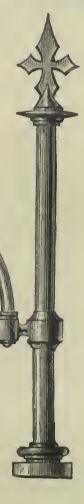
No. 11912.—Three-light Twisted, Lacquered Brass Burner, 8 in. high and 7 in. from out to out. Can also be made in five lights.



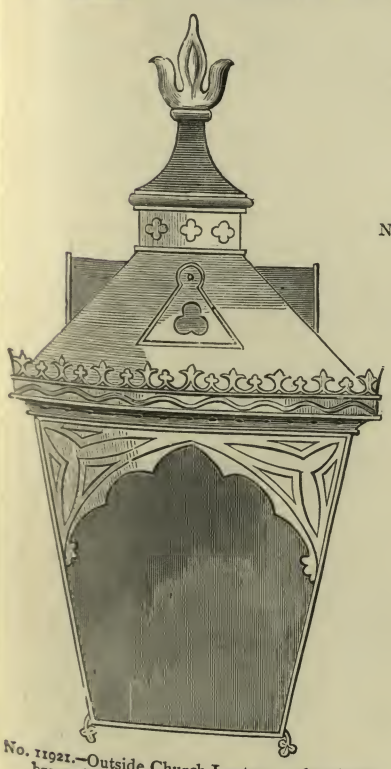
First Order of Merit,

No. 11914.—Three-light Twisted Lacquered Brass Standard Head, 27 in. high by 1½ in. arms.

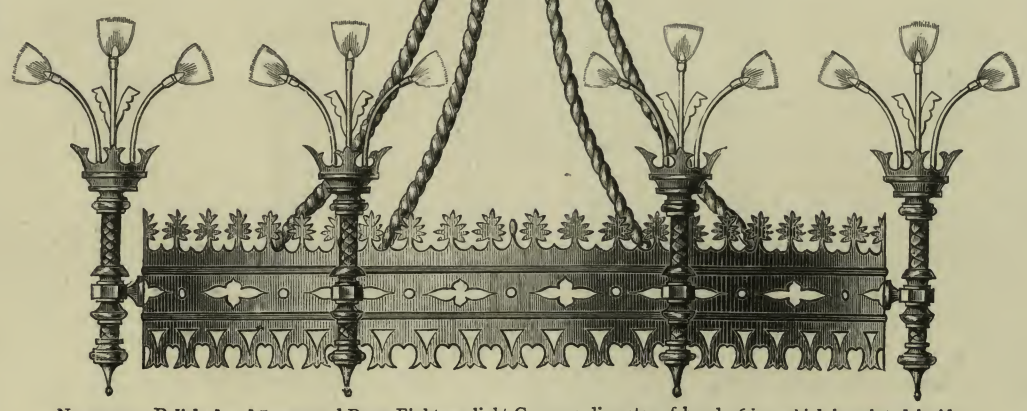
Melbourne, 1881



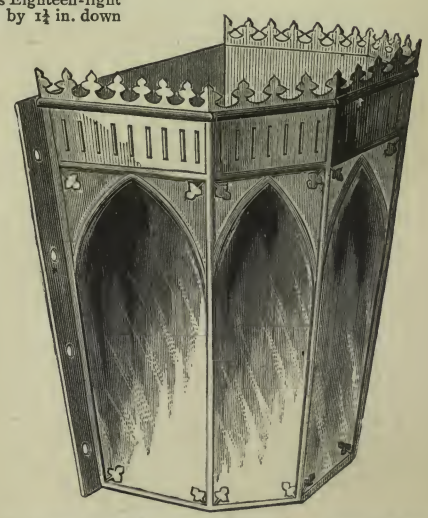
No. 11920.—Plain, Polished, and Lacquered Brass Pulpit Light, fitted with Silber's improved tubulated burner, eye screen, opal shade, holder, and chimney, 21 in. high, 1 in. stem, and ⅛ in. arm.



No. 11921.—Outside Church Lantern, painted and bronzed and plain glazed, made in three sizes, viz., 12, 14, and 16 in.



No. 11917.—Polished and Lacquered Brass Eighteen-light Corona; diameter of band 36 in., which is painted inside. Can also be made with a zinc band painted, with all other parts lacquered brass.

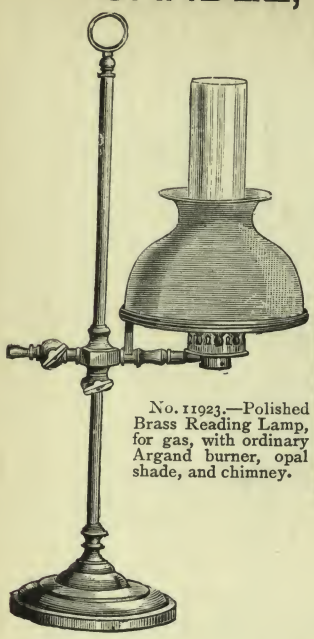


No. 11922.—Outside Church Wall Lantern, painted and bronzed, and plain glazed, made in three sizes, viz., 14, 16, and 18 in.

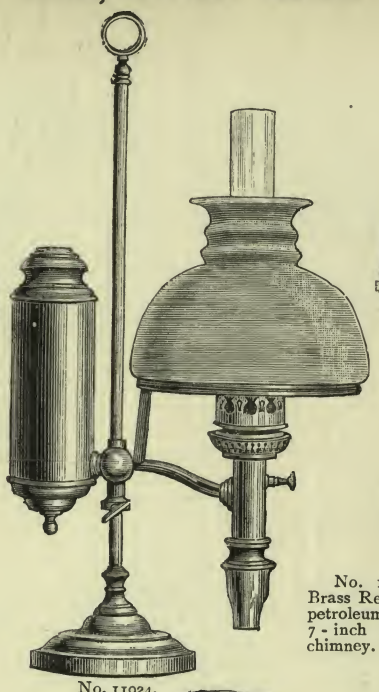
All the above can be had painted in Ecclesiastical Colours or Bronzed and Relieved.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

CANDLE, OIL, AND GAS READING LAMPS, PIANO AND NIGHT LAMPS.



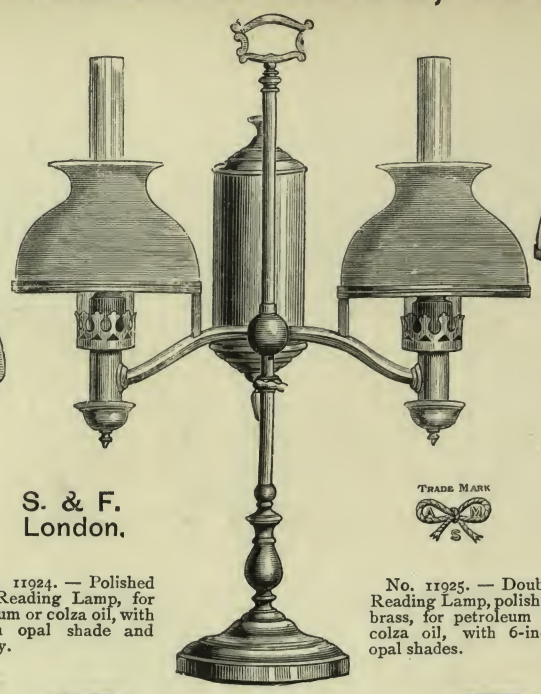
No. 11923.—Polished Brass Reading Lamp, for gas, with ordinary Argand burner, opal shade, and chimney.



No. 11924.

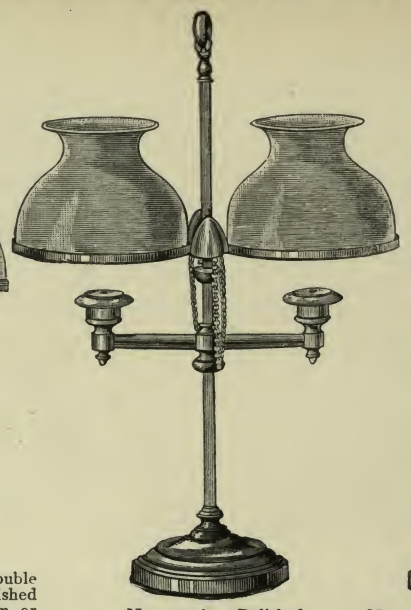
S. & F. London.

No. 11924. — Polished Brass Reading Lamp, for petroleum or colza oil, with 7-inch opal shade and chimney.

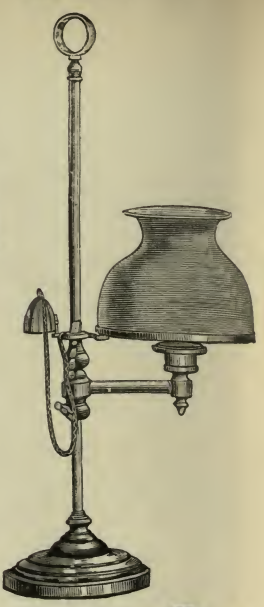


TRADE MARK

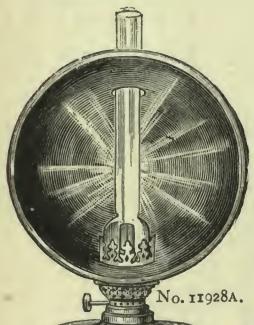
No. 11925. — Double Reading Lamp, polished brass, for petroleum or colza oil, with 6-inch opal shades.



No. 11926. — Polished Brass or Nickel-plated Double Candle Reading Lamp, with opal shades.



No. 11927.— Polished Brass or Nickel-plated Candle Reading Lamp, with opal shade.



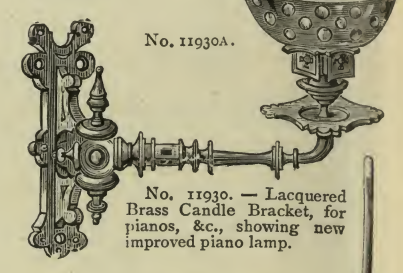
No. 11928A.—Oil Container in assorted colours, amber, blue, or rose, with burner, nickel-plated reflector, and socket, suitable for any piano sconce, as shown in No. 11928 and No. 11930. Diameter of oil container 4 inches, and of reflector 6 inches.

No. 11928A.

No. 11929.—Library Set, bell shape, consisting of inkstand and two-light candelabra to match, in electro-brass.

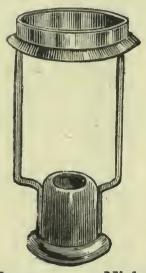
No. 11930A. — Piano Light, suitable for any sconce, consisting of oil container in amber, blue, or red optical glass, with 6-line Kosmos burner and nickel-plated reflector, same as shown in Nos. 11930 and 11928. Diameter of oil container 4 inches, and of reflector 6 inches.

No. 11930A.



No. 11930. — Lacquered Brass Candle Bracket, for pianos, &c., showing new improved piano lamp.

No. 11928. — Lacquered Brass Candle Bracket, for Pianos, &c., showing new improved piano lamp.



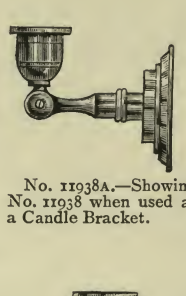
No. 11932. — Nickel-plated Automatic Candle Shade Support, which falls as the candle is consumed.

No. 11931.—Night Light, consisting of pressed crystal plate on lacquered brass feet, with tulip shade (in assorted colours), supported by brass cradle, suitable for ordinary wax night lights or floating lights, as preferred.

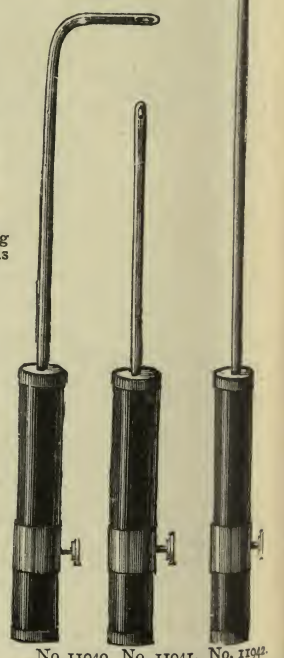
No. 11937.—Lacquered Brass Candle Shade Holder, for supporting paper shades, as shown in No. 11934A.

S. & F. London.

No. 11939.—Lacquered Brass Candle Lamp, with globe and coronet complete. This lamp has coloured silk cord twisted round its stem, which gives it a very pretty appearance.

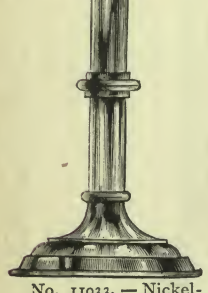


No. 11938A.—Showing No. 11938 when used as a Candle Bracket.



No. 11940. No. 11941. No. 11942. New Patent Electric Gas Lighting Torch, which is constructed upon the frictional induction principle, and will ignite gas jets practically for ever without recharging.

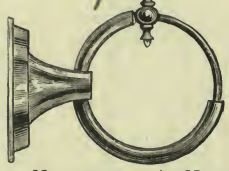
No. 11943.—Nickel-plated Double Candle Lamp, with globes and coronets, and with mirror in centre, so made that it can also be suspended from the wall as a Mirror Candle Bracket, as shown by No. 11943A.



No. 11933. — Nickel-plated Candle Reading Lamp, with nickel-plated reflector.

No. 11933A. — Similar to No. 11933, in brass, with nickel-plated reflector.

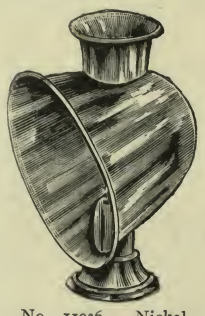
No. 11934. — Novel Nickel-plated Candlestick, which turns on its centre and can be suspended from the wall, as shown in cut No. 11934A.



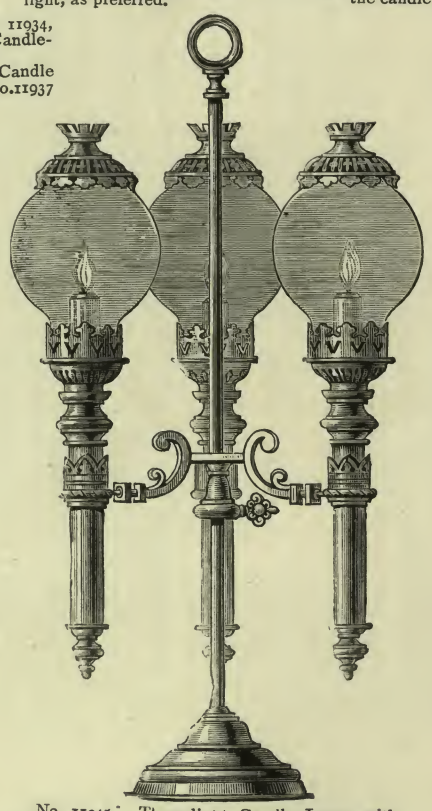
No. 11934A. — As No. 11934, but shown as a Wall Candlestick.

No. 11934B. — Paper Candle Shade, showing holder No. 11937 in position.

No. 11935.—Lacquered Brass Night Light, with decorated china holder, for ordinary wax night light or floating light, as preferred.

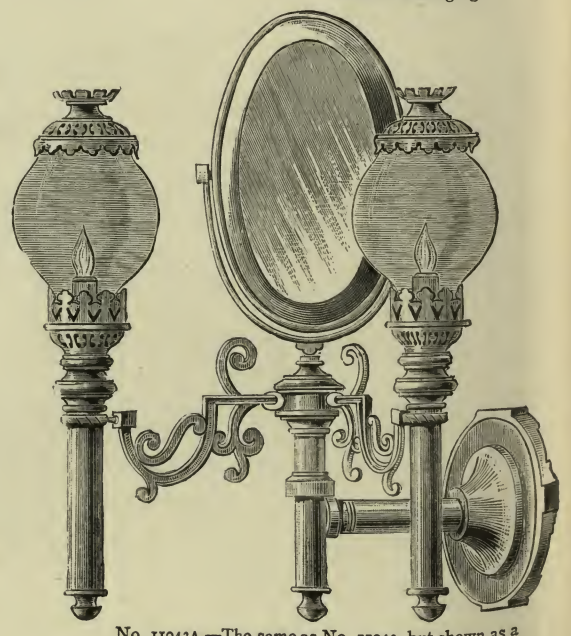


No. 11936. — Nickel-plated Automatic Candle Reflector, which falls as the candle is consumed.



No. 11945.—Three-light Candle Lamp, with globes and coronets, made with set screw so as to be raised or lowered on centre rod, as required.

No. 11946.—Lacquered Brass or Nickel-plated Candle Lamp, with decorated globe and coronet.



No. 11943A.—The same as No. 11943, but shown as a Mirror Candle Bracket.

For Silber, Wellington, and other Reading Lamps, see page 600.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

GAS AND PETROLEUM STOVES,

PORTABLE COOKING STOVES, UNIVERSAL COOKING RANGES,

OPEN GRATE TILE STOVES,

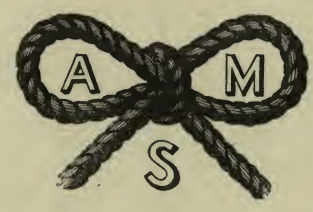
HAMMERED IRON STOVES AND FIRE IRONS,

CHURCH, HALL, DINING, DRAWING, AND BEDROOM

SLOW COMBUSTION STOVES,

GLAZED FENDER KERBS.

TOOLS.



GAS AND PETROLEUM STOVES,

PORTABLE COOKING STOVES, UNIVERSAL COOKING RANGES, OPEN GRATE TILE STOVES, HAMMERED IRON STOVES AND FIRE IRONS, CHURCH, HALL, DINING, DRAWING, AND BEDROOM SLOW COMBUSTION STOVES, GLAZED FENDER KERBS.

The Stoves illustrated in the following pages represent but a limited number of the various descriptions of these goods that we are enabled to recommend to the trade. They are almost all the best of their kind, as testified by the highest scientific authorities and by the hundreds of testimonials we have received from those who have tried them and appreciated their high practical value. We may confidently state that, wherever they have been tried, they have fully realised all that is claimed for them.

Although we are manufacturers of only a few of those illustrated, yet many of them are made for us in accordance with our designs, and in almost all cases we are enabled, through the large contracts we have made, to sell at the same prices as those charged by the manufacturers to the trade.

INDEX OF STOVES, ETC.

	PAGE
ASH PANS	635
BOILING STOVES (for Gas)	626
BREAKFAST OVEN (for Petroleum)	625
BOUDOIR STOVES, DOULTON WARE	625
COOKING STOVES (for Petroleum)	625
,, ,, (for Gas)	626
,, ,, "GEM" PORTABLE	628
FIRE GRATES, HAMMERED IRON	633
FIRE IRONS ,, ,,	633
FIRE PLACES, GLAZED WARE	630, 631
FOOD WARMERS (for Petroleum)	625
GLAZED WARE FENDER KERBS	632
,, ,, FIRE PLACES	630, 631
GRILL STOVES (for Gas)	626
HEARTH TILES, PAINTED	632
HEATING STOVES, DOULTON WARE (for Petroleum)	625
,, ,, DECORATED CAST IRON (for Petroleum)	625
HEATING STOVES, RADIANT	628
,, ,, SLOW COMBUSTION	634, 635
,, ,, INCANDESCENT (for Gas)	626
HOB GRATES, "QUEEN ANNE" and "CHIPPENDALE"	634
KITCHENERS, GAS	627
LAUNDRY STOVES	634
,, ,, (for Gas)	626
PORTABLE RADIATING TILE STOVES, for Halls, Churches, Offices, &c.	631
RANGES, GAS COOKING	626, 627
,, ,, ,, HOTEL	627
,, COTTAGE	628
,, SLOW COMBUSTION	628
,, CLOSE FIRE	629
SLOW COMBUSTION STOVES, for Halls, Churches, &c.	634
,, ,, ,, for Dining, Drawing, and Bed Rooms	635
YACHT OR SHOP STOVES	634

TOOLS.

The limited space at our disposal for the representation of this important branch prevents our illustrating more than a few of the articles enumerated below, but every tool used in any trade can be supplied by us.

We are able to meet every fair competition in price, and also to supply goods of such superior quality and finish as will enable you to secure further and increased orders from those who use them. It is, of course, well understood that similar goods can be made at lower prices, but we can only repeat here what we stated in our Introductory Address at the commencement of this Catalogue, that it is not our study to produce and sell any article at the lowest possible price, but to deliver such an article as will give satisfaction to the purchaser.

We enumerate below a number of tools which are most in use, and whether your orders be large or small they will receive our best attention, and will be executed to the best possible advantage.

LIST OF TOOLS.

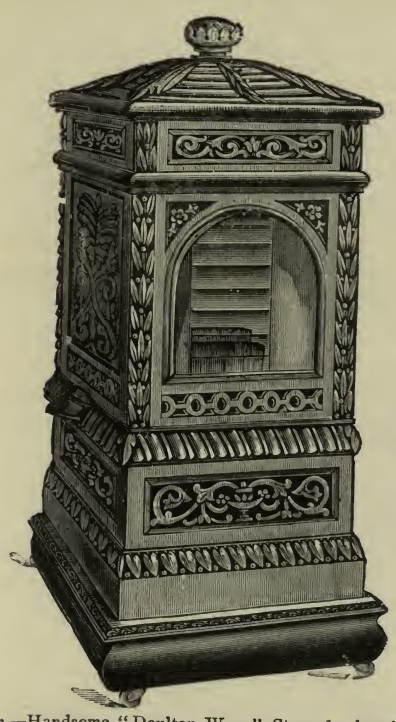
Adzes, Carpenters', Coopers', &c,
Anvils.
Anvil Stakes.
Archimedian Braces.
Augers.
Axes, of every description.
Beam Dividers.
Beck Irons.
Bench Cramps.
Bellows.
Bevils.
Bill Hooks.
Bits.
,, Screw.
Blowing Fans.
Blow Pipes.
Boiler Cramps.
Bolt Chisels.
Bone Mill Cutters.
Bookbinders' Plough Knives.
Border Shears.
Borers.
Botanical Tools.
Bottom Plates.
Box Whirl Drill Stocks.
Brace Head ,, ,,
Braces and Bits.
Braces, Archimedian, &c.
Bradawls.
Brad Punches.
Bruzzes, Wheelers'.
Bung Borers.
Burnishers.
Buckles and Tillers.
Callipers,
Card Pins.
Carpet Strainers.
Carving Tools.
Caulking Irons.
Chisels of every description.
Chipping Chisels.
Choppers.
Chalk-line Reels.
Circular Cutters.
Circular Saw Benches.
Clay Spades.
Coach Wrenches.
Coachmakers' T Irons.
Combs, Graining.
Compasses.
Coopers' Tools.
Copper Cord.
Crabs, Hoisting or Lifting.
Cramps.
Creasing Irons.
Crose Irons.
Curriers' Knives.
Cutting Machines.
Cutting Nippers.
Dado Trenching Stops.
Daisy Grubs.
Dibblers, Garden.
Dividers.
,, Engineers' Beam.
,, Spring.
Draining Tools.
Draw Borers.
,, Plates.
Drawing Knives, Carpenters', &c.
Drill Bows.
Drills.
Drilling Machines.
Drilling Stocks.
Dust Shovels.
Edging Knives.
Engineers' Tools.
Engravers' Tools.
Etching Points.
Farriers' Knives.
Files of every description.
Filister Stops.
Fire Shovels.
Fleams.
Flesh Forks.
Floor Cramps.
Flooring Awls.
Flower Forks.
,, Gatherers.
Fluting Machines.
Fly Presses.
Follies.
Force Pumps.
Forges, Portable.
Forks, Hay, &c.
Frame Saw Buckles.
Fruit Gatherers.
Gabion Knives.
Gardeners' Roll.
Garden Tools.
Gas-pipe Cutters.
Gas Pliers.
,, Tongs.
,, Wrenches.
Gauges, Mortice, Wire, &c.
Gill Pins.
Gimlets.
Gouges, Carving, Cutting, &c.
Graining Combs.
Grape Gatherers.
Gravers.
Grinding Stones.
Grooving Irons.
Grooving Machines.
Hackle Pins.
Hackles (Hand).
Hammers, Bricklayers', Carpenters', Farriers', Joiners', Upholsterers', Saddlers', &c.
Harness Punches.
Hatchets of all descriptions.
Hay Forks, Knives, and Spades.
Hoes.
Hollow or Round Irons.
Hooks.
Horticultural Tools of all descriptions.
India-rubber Knives.
Jacks, Screw.
Jigger Knives.
Joiners' Tools
Jointer Irons
Lancashire Tools.
Lancets.
Lathes, Amateur, Foot, Hand, Screw-cutting.
Ledger Blades.
Levels.
Logwood Knives.
Lopping Shears.
Machine Knives.
Machine Plane Irons.
Mallets.
Manure Forks.
Marking Awls.
Mast Shaves.
Mattocks.
Mill Shear Blades.
Miners' Spades and Tools.
Mitre Squares.
Moon Knives.
Mortice Chisels.
Morticing Irons.
Moulding Irons.
Moulding Tools, Plasterers'.
Nail Punches.
Nipper Pliers.
Nippers.
Paper-cutting Knives.
Parting Tools.
Pen Machines.
Pincers.
Pinking Irons.
Pistol Knives.
Plane Irons.
Planes of every description.
Planing Machines.
Plasterers' Tools.
Platelayers' Tools.
Pliers of all descriptions.
Plough Bits.
Plumbers' Tools.
Plumb Bobs.
Pulley Blocks.
Punches.
Punching and Shearing Machines.
Putty Knives.
Potato Forks.
Print Cutters' Tools.
Prussian Hoes.
Rabbet Irons.
Rag Knives.
Railway and Platelayers' Tools.
Rasps.
Ratchet Braces.
Reaper Knives.
Reaping Hooks.
Rimers.
Rivet Sets.
Roller Bars.
Rolls.
Rope Choppers.
Saddlers' Knives and Tools.
Sash Cramps.
Saws of every description.
Saw Machines.
Saw Pads.
Saw Sets.
Scoops, Miners'.
Scraper Blades.
Scrapers.
Screvers.
Screws.
Screw Bits.
,, Box and Taps.
,, Keys.
,, Plates.
,, Presses.
,, Tools.
,, Wrenches.
Screwing Machines.
,, Tackle.
Scribing Blocks.
,, Tools.
Scythes.
Shaping Machines.
Shearing and Punching Machines.
Shears.
Sheep Shears.
Sheepskin Splitting Knives.
Shingling Hatchets.
Shipwrights' Tools.
Ship Slices.
Ship Scrapers.
Shovels.
Sickles.
Skaters' Gimlets.
Skew Carving Chisels.
Skinners' Knives.
Slotting Machines.
Snips.
Soft Irons.
Spades.
Spanners.
Spike Gimlets.
Spiral Clipping Blades.
Spirit Levels.
Spokeshave Irons.
Spokeshaves.
Springs.
,, Spiral.
Spuds.
Squares, Mitre, &c.
Stakes.
Steel Squares.
Stone Picks.
Straight Edges.
Strands.
Straw Knives.
Strickles.
Striking Knives.
Sugar Choppers.
Swages, Tinmen's.
Tanner's Knives.
Tap Borers.
Tillers for Saw Mills.
Tinmen's Tools.
Tobacco Knives.
Tongs, Round-nosed, &c.
Tonging Irons.
Tool Chests.
Trowels.
Tue Irons.
Turning Tools.
Turnscrews.
Upholsterers' Tools,
Vices.
Wheeler's Rounders.
Winding Strips.
Wire—Brass, Copper, Steel, &c.
Wire Drawing Tools.
Wire Rope.
Wire Gauges.
Wood Screws.
Wrenches.

ALL PRICES QUOTED IN OUR PRICE LIST ARE NETT.

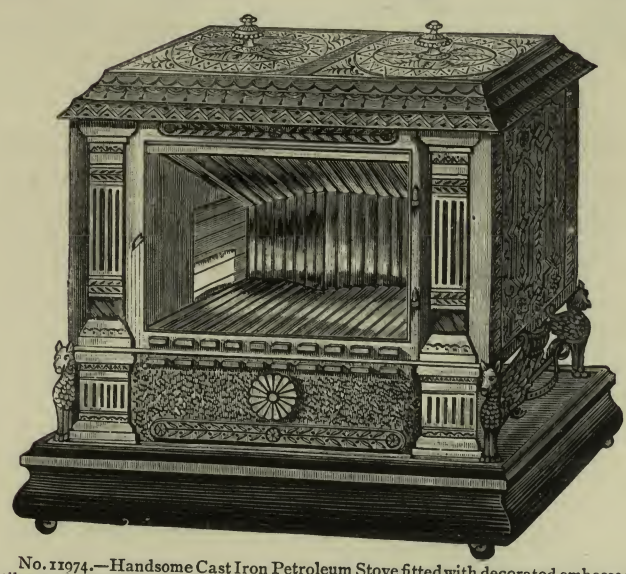
PETROLEUM STOVES, FOR BOILING, BAKING, FRYING, AND HEATING.

S. & F. London & Paris.

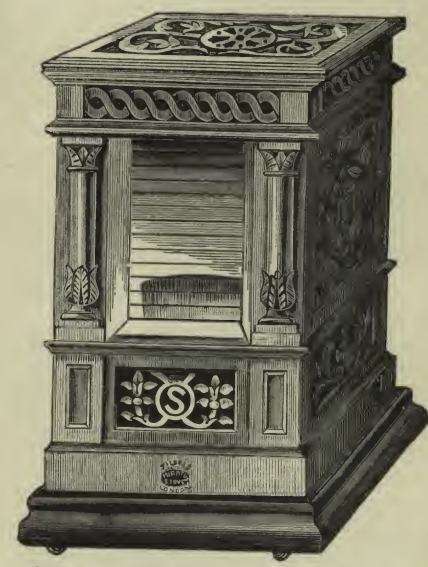
These Stoves can also be fitted for Gas or Colza Oil.



No. 11973.—Handsome "Doulton Ware" Stove for burning mineral oils, made in brown glazed clay of special selection to stand the intense heat, and when lighted imparts a very warm glowing appearance to the surroundings of the room, similar to a coal fire. Two 3¾-in. burners are fitted to this stove, and it will heat 1,200 cubic feet. Height on stand with castors 30 inches, 14 inches square.

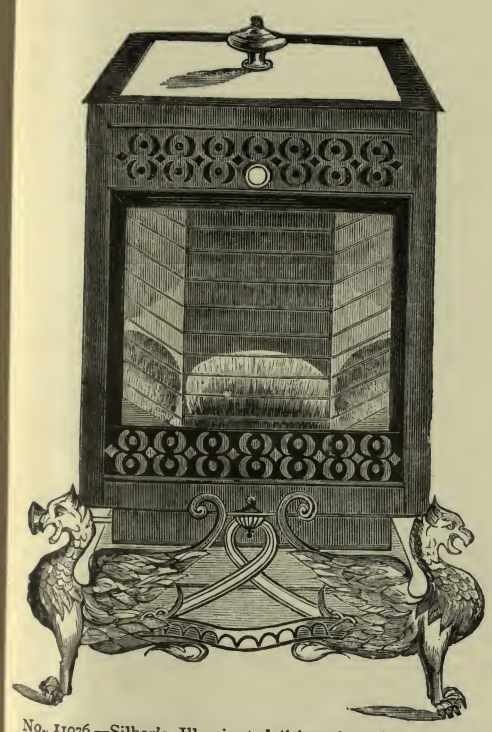


No. 11974.—Handsome Cast Iron Petroleum Stove fitted with decorated embossed tiles and fluted copper reflector, on stand with castors. Size of stove 21 in. by 15 in., height 24 in. This stove is perfectly free from unpleasant odours, and being fitted with two 3¾-in. burners, is suitable for halls, dining and drawing rooms, billiard-rooms, show-rooms, school-rooms, chapels, churches, &c.

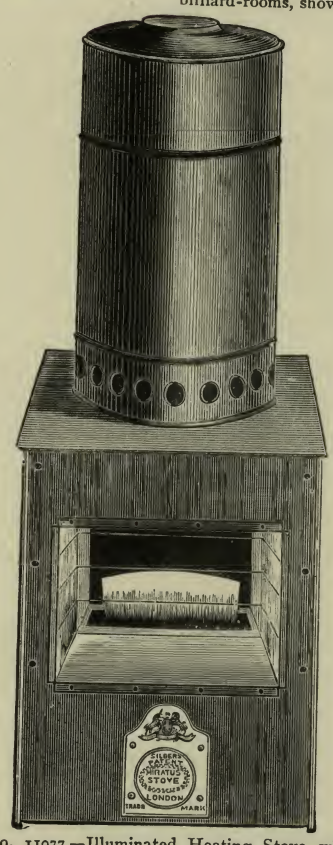


No. 11975.—Silber's New "Boudoir" Stove, made in brown glazed Doulton ware, and fitted with one 3¾-in. burner. This stove is illuminated, and has a most cheerful appearance when burning. It is suitable for ante-rooms, bath-rooms, bedrooms, small conservatories, ferneries, &c. Size 14 in. by 12½ in., height on stand with castors 25 in.

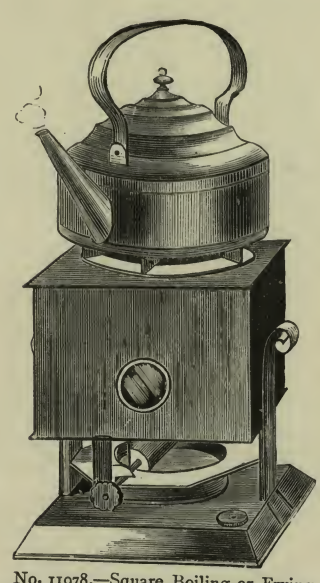
TRADE S.L.C. THE SILBER LIGHT COMPANY LONDON MARK.



No. 11976.—Silber's Illuminated "Aerotherm," or heating stove, the ruby glass in front gives it a most cheerful aspect when burning.

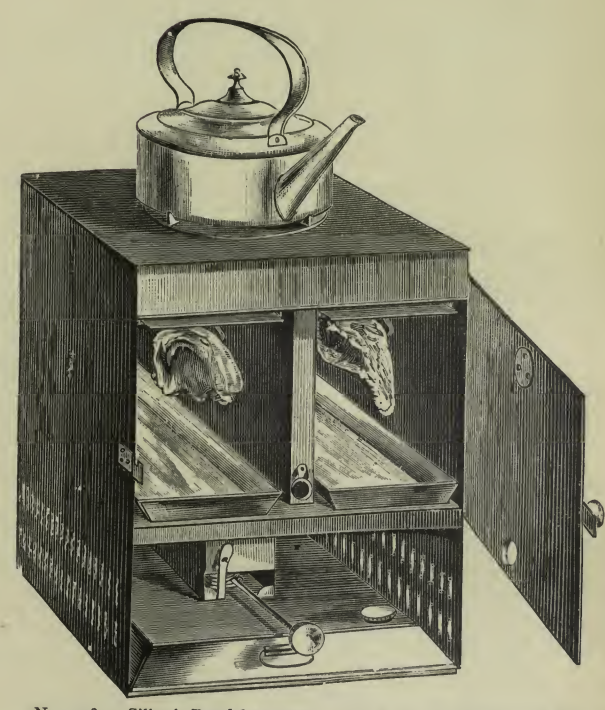


No. 11977.—Illuminated Heating Stove, with improved heat-generating cylinder.



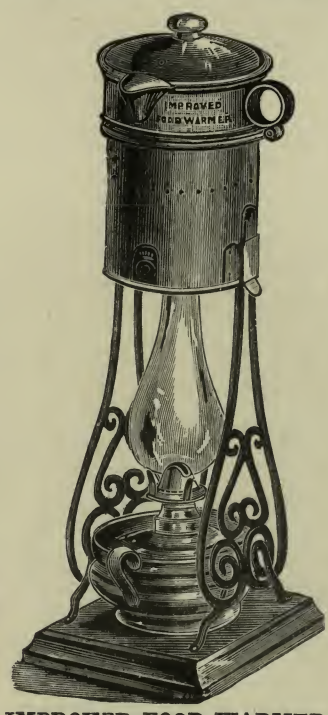
No. 11978.—Square Boiling or Frying Stove, with one burner. Similar Stoves in other sizes, see Price List.

No. 11979.—As No. 11978 but with improved cylinder, similar to No. 11977.



No. 11980.—Silber's Breakfast Oven. This is the handiest article of the kind in the market; it is so arranged that several rashers of bacon, and eggs, or three or four chops or steaks, can be cooked in the oven at the same time as the kettle or saucepan is boiling on the top. It is strongly recommended for general use.

No 11981.—Silber's Patent Miratus Stove, for cooking moderately large joints, fowls, &c., as well as for boiling vegetables or water. Size of oven 11½ in. by 10 in. by 8 in. The cost of the oil consumed in this stove is about one halfpenny per hour.



IMPROVED FOOD WARMER.

No. 11982.—This improved Food Warming Apparatus, for the Nursery and Sick-room, is specially constructed to meet the long-felt want of a simple, reliable, and effectual arrangement for warming, and, if necessary, boiling and keeping hot, food of all descriptions, at the same time giving sufficient light for any emergency, and allowing the lamp to be removed and carried about the room as an ordinary hand-lamp when required.

No. 11983.—Silber's Patent Miratus Stove, for cooking large joints, and also for boiling fish, vegetables, &c.
Especially suitable for Family Use.

The back of the oven of this stove has a third flame acting independently of the flames at either end, thus affording increased facilities for properly cooking a large joint. A fish kettle and saucepan, or three other culinary utensils, can be used simultaneously, as there are three openings at the top.

The cost of the oil consumed in this stove is less than a penny per hour.

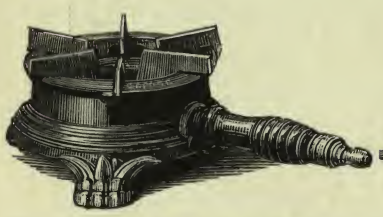
Size of oven, 14 in. by 11 in. by 9 in.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

GAS COOKING AND HEATING STOVES.

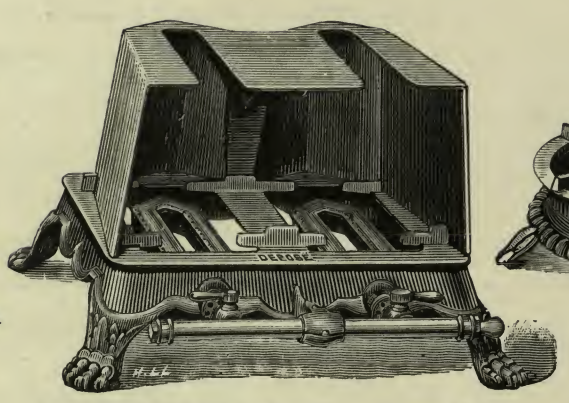
S. & F.
London & Paris.

TRADE
THE SILBER LIGHT COMPANY
S.L.C.
LONDON
MARK.

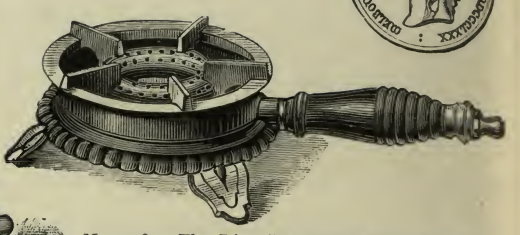


No. 11984.—The New Ring D Gas Boiling Stove, with improved sectional burner, which allows of being cleaned without trouble. Made in seven sizes. *See Price List.*

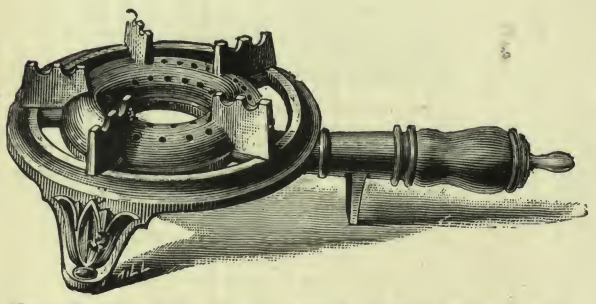
No. 11985.—The Table Cooker will grill a chop, steak, or fish, toast bread, and boil 3 pints of water in 9 or 10 minutes. Made in two sizes, and with and without enamelled interior. *See Price List.*



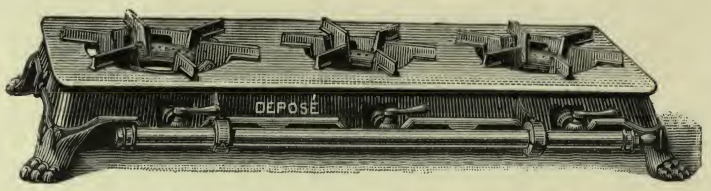
No. 11986.—Laundry, Tailors' and Hatters' Stoves. Made in a variety of sizes. For full particulars *see Price List.*



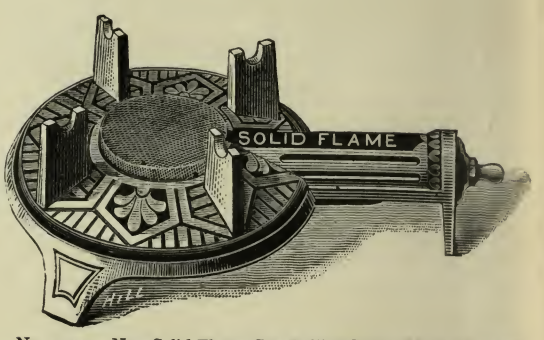
No. 11987.—The Ring Gas Boiling Stove, a very useful cheap article. Made in six sizes. *See Price List.*



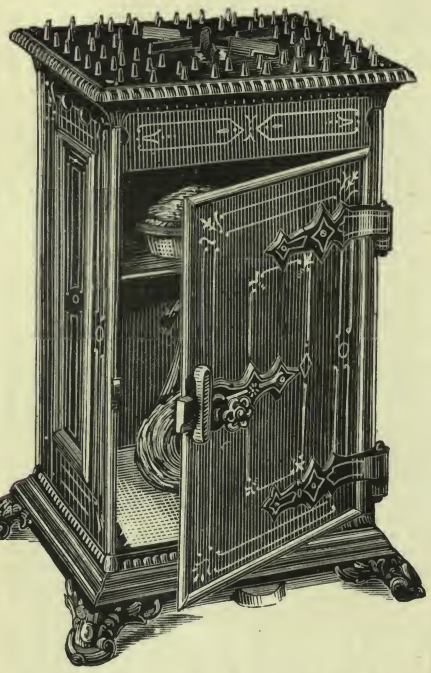
No. 11988.—The Eclipse New Cast-iron Ring Stove. Made in three sizes. *See Price List.*



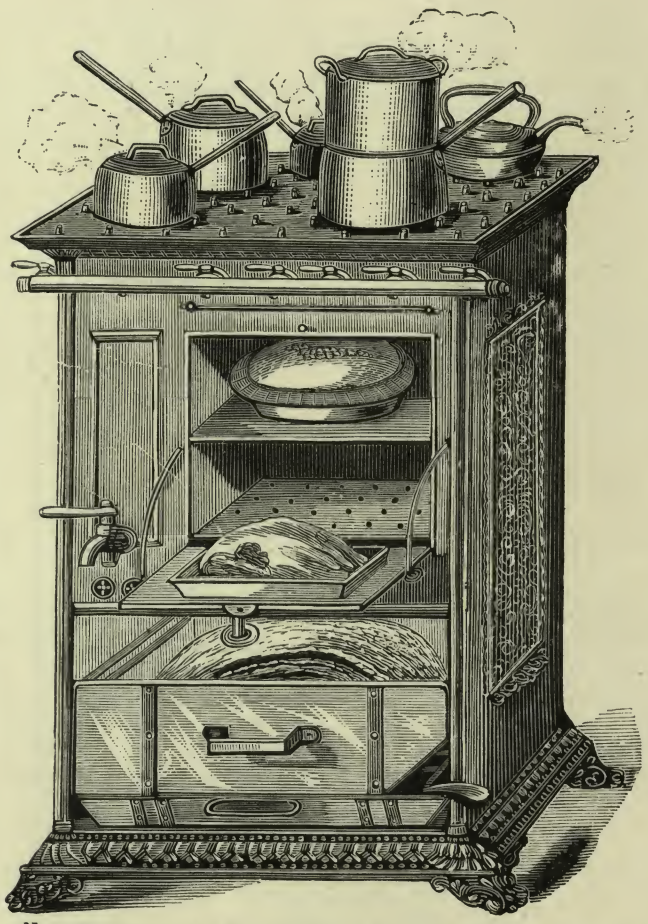
No. 11989.—Hot Plates, new registered designs. Made in a variety of sizes and styles. *See Price List.*



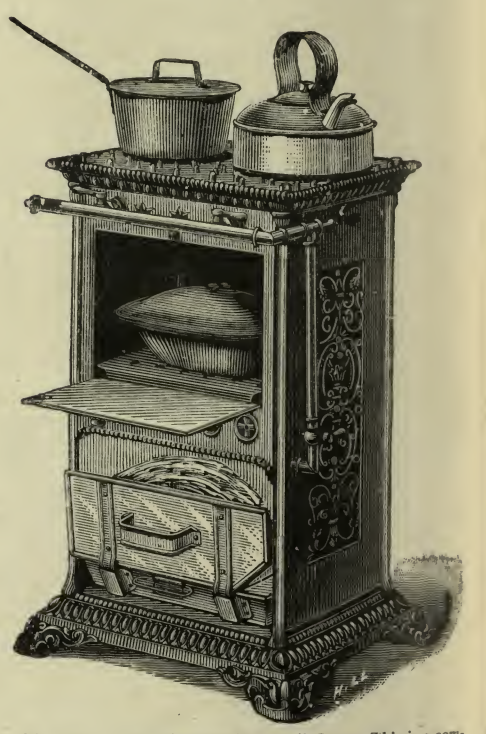
No. 11990.—New Solid Flame Gas Boiling Stove. Made in four sizes. *See Price List.*



No. 11991.—Cast Iron Cooker. This stove is made upon the close oven principle, the burner, which is atmospheric, being round the bottom of the oven, and so fitted that no fat can splash on to the jets, thus overcoming the chief objection to most close oven stoves.



No. 11992.—Gas Cooking Range, which can be supplied with a movable copper reflector to convert it into a powerful heating stove. Made in three sizes. *See Price List.*



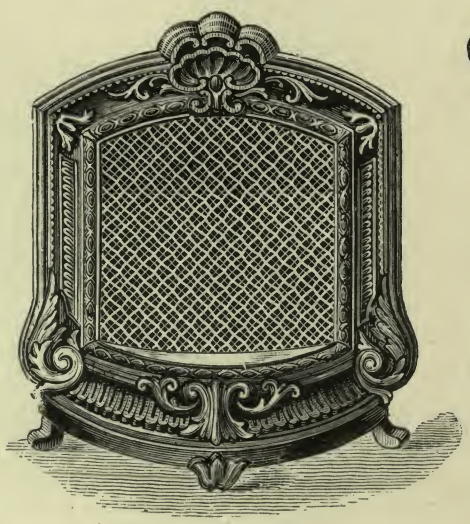
No. 11993.—The "Summer-Winter" Stove. This is a combined heating and cooking stove, as a copper reflector can be adjusted to the interior, and it then represents a cheerful heating stove. Made in several sizes. *See Price List.*

S. & F.

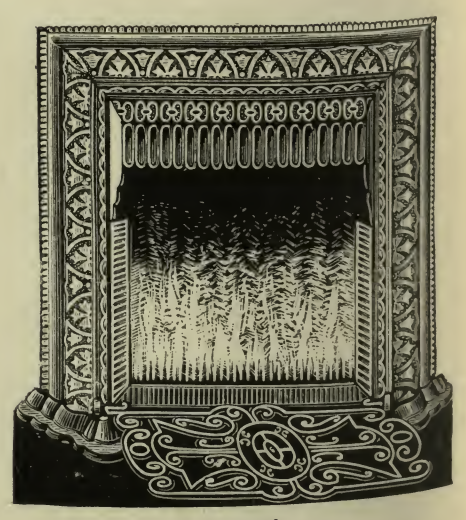
LONDON.

TRADE MARK.

No. 11994.



No. 11995.



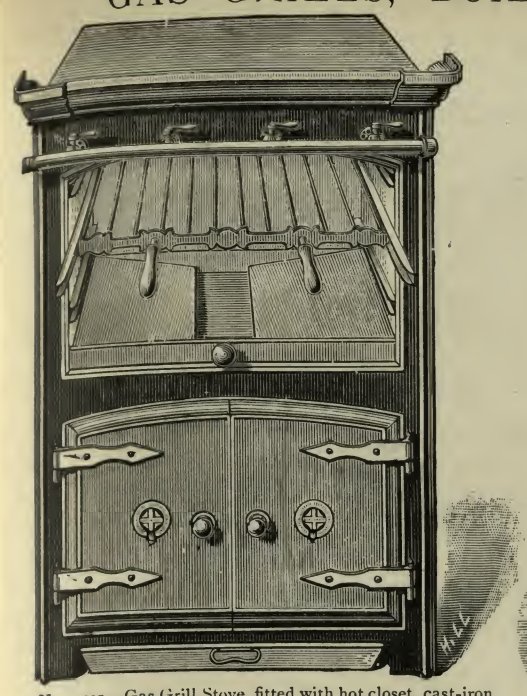
No. 11996.

Nos. 11994, 11995, 11996.—Glowing or Incandescent Gas Heating Stoves. These are really handsome Incandescent Gas Fires, suitable for any room. They have fall-down hoods forming kettle stands, and all the latest improvements. Really look like glowing fires. Burn silently. Give intense heat.

Special Illustrations of every description of Gas Stoves sent on application, free.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

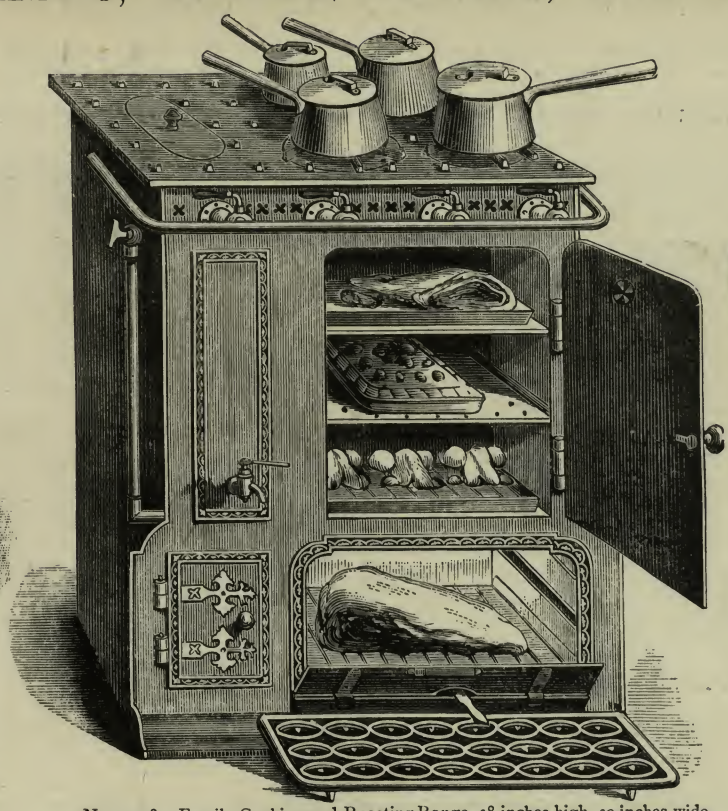
GAS GRILLS, BOILERS, SINGLE, DOUBLE, AND TREBLE KITCHENERS.



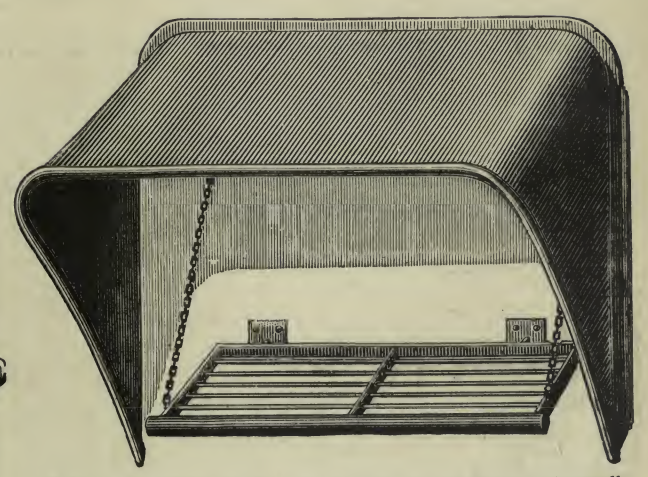
No. 11997.—Gas Grill Stove, fitted with hot closet, cast-iron top with bright edges, body double case throughout, and lined with patent non-conductor, adjustable gridiron, fitted with hanging pan, so arranged that the fat is collected in the dripping pan below, where it is kept cool and clean. The hot closet or roaster underneath is 34 inches high.

No. 11997A.—As No. 11997, but without hot closet beneath. Made in two sizes. For particulars see Price List.

These grill stoves are exceedingly rapid in action, thoroughly cooking and well browning chops or steaks in from six to eight minutes.

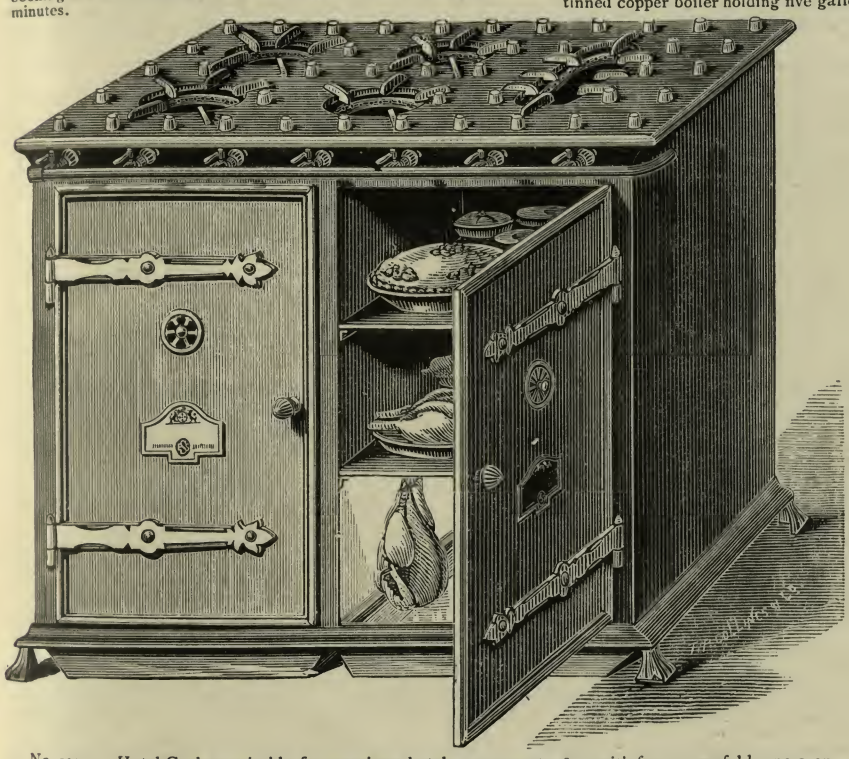


No. 11998.—Family Cooking and Roasting Range, 38 inches high, 30 inches wide, and 20 inches deep. Hot plate 30 inches by 20 inches. Four burners for boiling, tinned copper boiler holding five gallons, with brass tap.

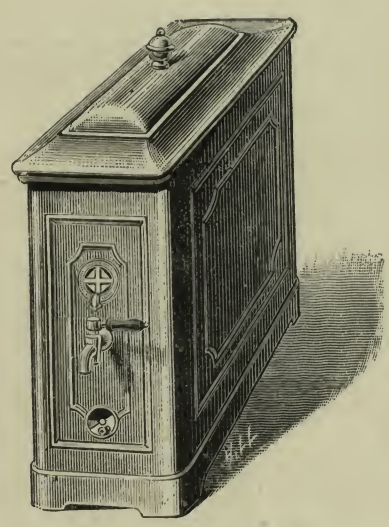


No. 11999.—Sheet Iron Hood, 2 feet 6 inches long, for fixing against wall above gas stove, to carry off steam and smell of cooking, &c., with wrought-iron plate rack, 2 feet long, for warming plates, dishes, &c.

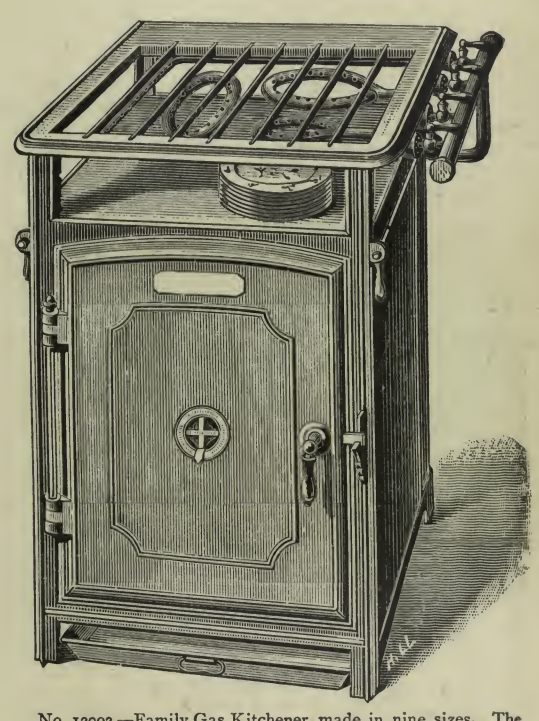
There should be a hole in the wall as near the top of the hood as possible, or else a flue pipe connecting it with a chimney.



No. 12000.—Hotel Cooker, suitable for mansions, hotels, restaurants, &c., with four powerful burners on top, and one long burner for fish kettles. Made also a size larger, with single case, and also with double case, lined with non-conductor. For sizes see Price List.



No. 12001.—Tinned Copper Boiler, with polished cover in cast-iron case, and separate burner, so that it may be used alone or attached to No. 12002 as required.

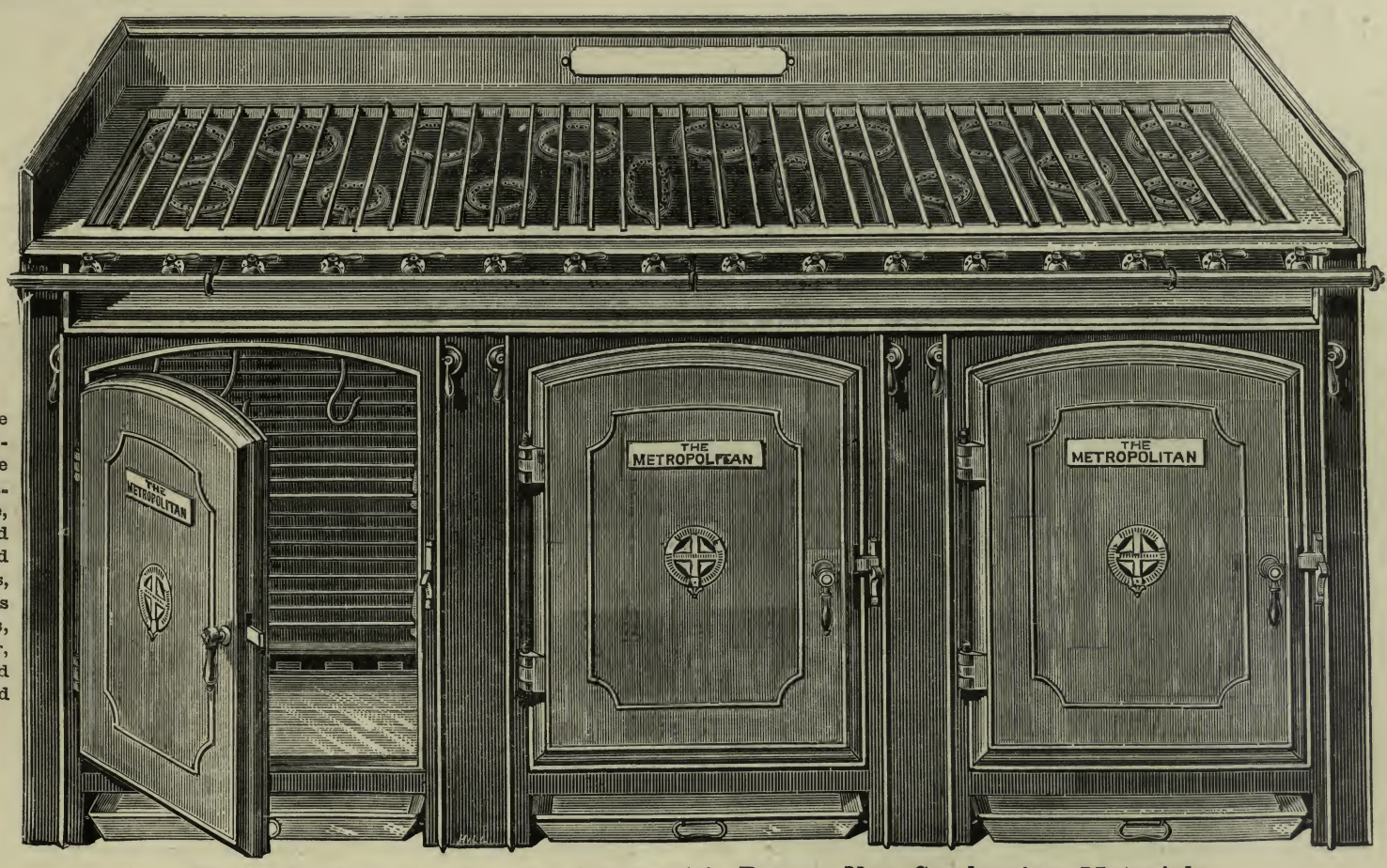


No. 12002.—Family Gas Kitchener, made in nine sizes. The leading feature in these kitchens is the ventilating valve. Bread or pastry may be baked with the perfection of a baker's oven, whilst boiling, frying, or stewing can be performed on the hot plate. Grilling, toasting, and broiling can be done under the oval boiling ring by using the patent steel heat deflector, which, with extra pan and grid, is sent out with each kitchener.

In size No. 12002E a joint of 10 lbs. weight can be roasted in two hours' time, with a loss of only about 1 lb. in weight, and with a consumption of about 18 cubic feet of gas.

Any of these kitchens may be fitted with tinned copper boiler, with polished cover, in cast-iron case, and separate burner.

S. & F.
LONDON.



TRADE MARK.

No. 12003.—Treble Gas Kitchener, consisting of three roasters under continuous hot plate, each roaster fitted with one flat and two gridiron shelves, dripping pan, cross bar, and meat hooks, and heat deflector, with extra pan and grid for grilling and toasting.

The Treble Gas Kitcheners are made also as Double Gas Kitcheners. For full particulars as to sizes, &c., see Price List.

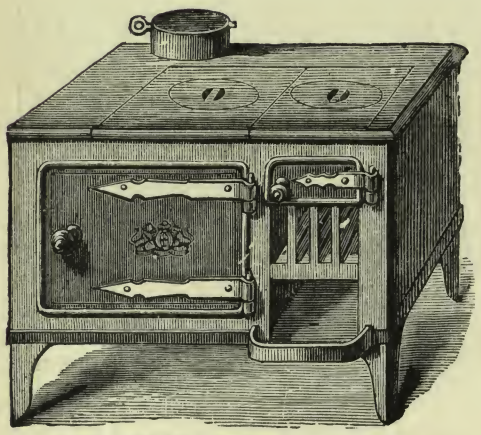
These Kitcheners, &c., are lined with Patent Non-Conducting Materials.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

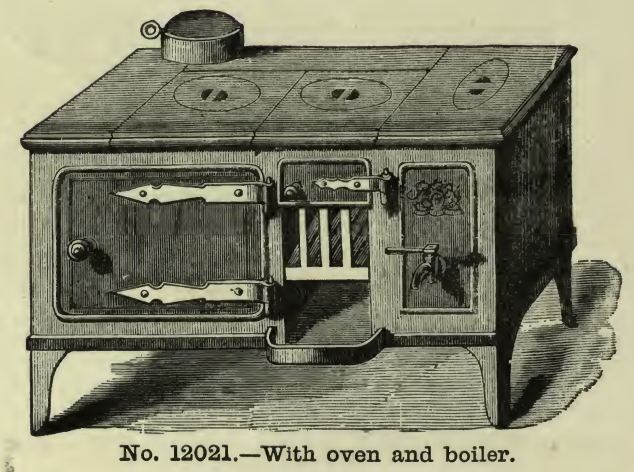
PORTABLE COOKING STOVES AND CLOSE FIRE RANGES.

"GEM" PORTABLE COOKING RANGES.

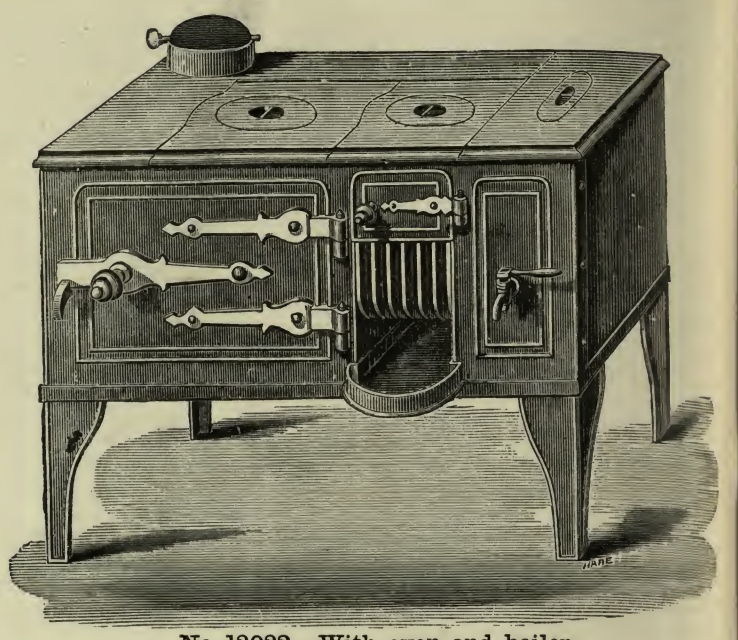
These Stoves burnt 40 per cent. less coal than any other Stove tested at the Smoke Abatement Exhibition, South Kensington, 1882.



No. 12020.—With oven only.



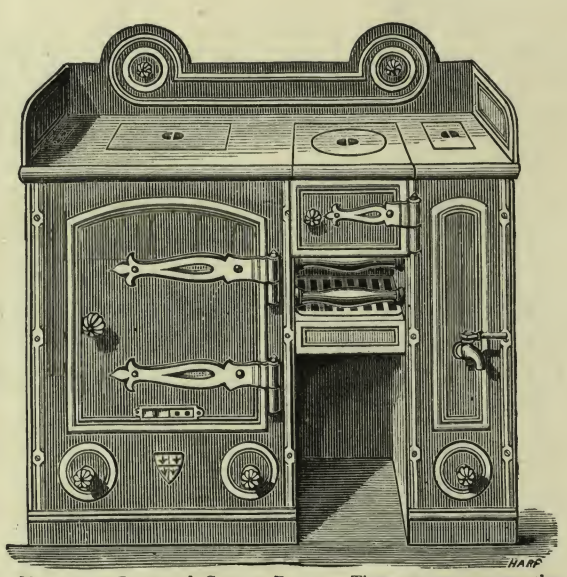
No. 12021.—With oven and boiler.



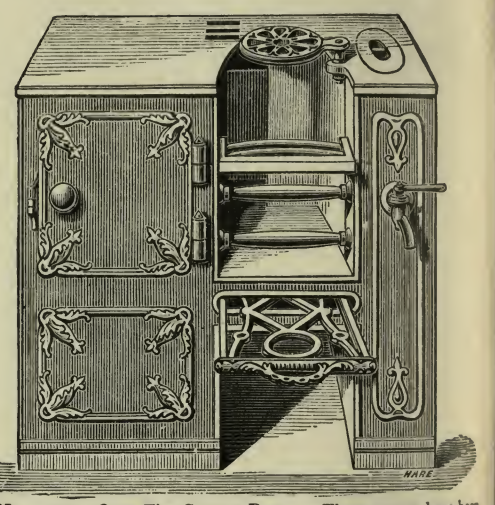
No. 12022.—With oven and boiler.

These stoves require no brickwork, a common stove pipe being all that is needed, which may be carried either into a chimney or direct into the open air. They are adapted for burning either coal, coke, wood, or charcoal, requiring a surprisingly small quantity of fuel. They are a certain cure for smoky chimneys, and the smallest size will cook a dinner for three or four persons. The top of the stove forms a hot-plate for boiling. They are strongly made, and are very convenient for families, or for auxiliary use in the scullery. They cook equally well in the open air, and have a world-wide reputation as the best, most economical, and most convenient stoves for general use.

No. 12023. — Self-acting Cottage Range. These ranges are strongly recommended. The ovens and boilers are self-acting, and are quickly and effectually heated with a remarkably small quantity of fuel.

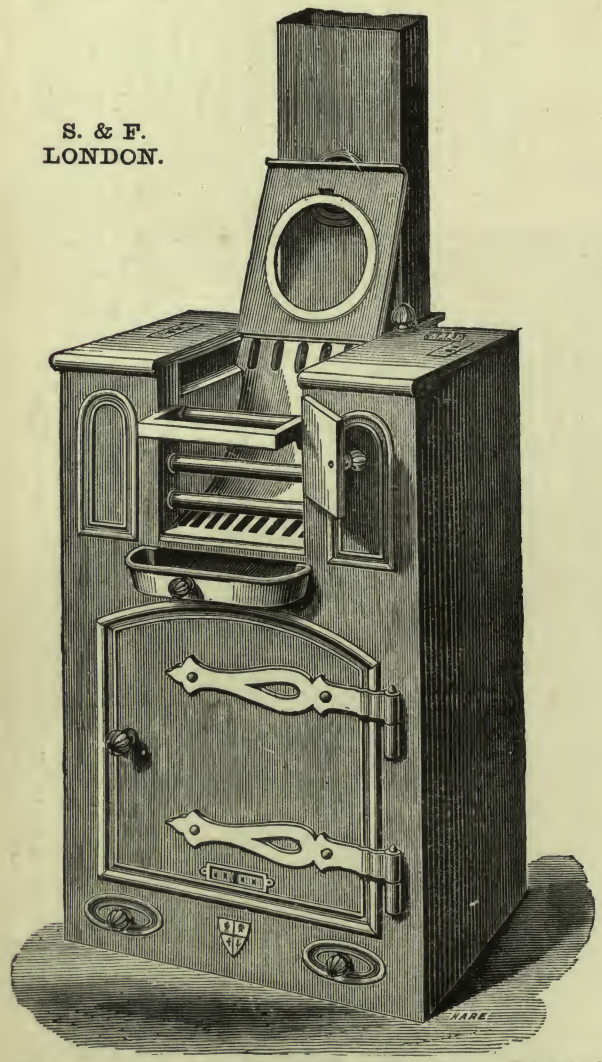


No. 12024.—Improved Cottage Range. These ranges possess the advantages of baking bread and pastry on the bottom shelf of the oven, which cannot be done by any other description of range. The operations of boiling and stewing can be carried out efficiently on any part of the hot-plate. The flues are constructed on an improved principle, and require less sweeping than many others. Can be had with black or bright fittings.

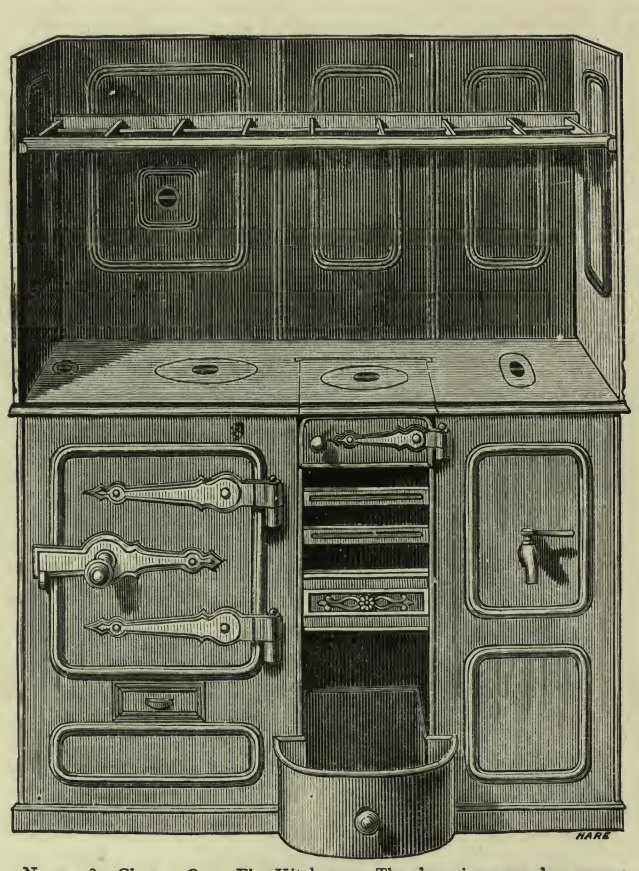


No. 12025.—Open Fire Cottage Range. These ranges have been generally adopted by the Improved Industrial Dwellings Company, Limited, in their various buildings in London and neighbourhood.

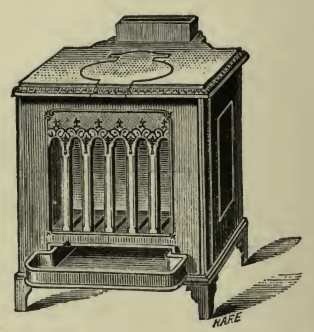
S. & F.
LONDON.



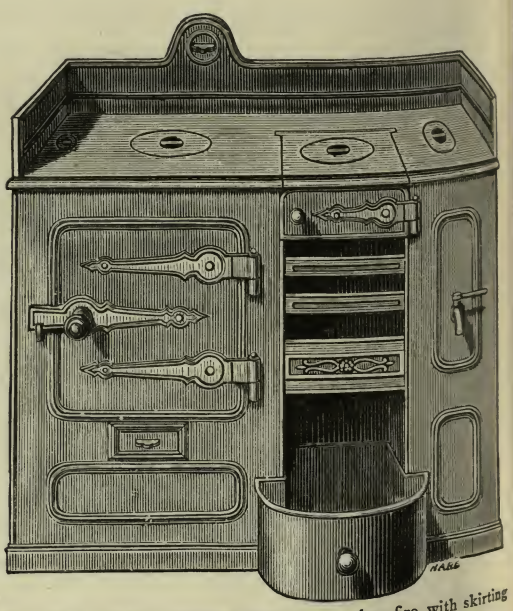
No. 12027.—Improved Slow Combustion Cooking Range.—The size of this range is, by a novel arrangement, so condensed, that the oven of the 24-inch size is as large as that of the 36-inch ordinary range, and is very suitable for cottages where the opening is too small to admit the ordinary proportioned range. It requires no brickwork.



No. 12028.—Close or Open Fire Kitchener. The above is a very cheap range, well made and strong, with covings and plate rack, register door, ash pan, damper, raker, &c., complete.



No. 12026.—The Radiant Stove. Requires no brickwork, with fire-brick back and sides, and loose ash pan. Suitable for bedrooms, offices, &c.



No. 12029.—Cheap Cottage Range, open or close fire, with skirting and deep hot-plate, ash pan, damper, raker, &c., complete.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

CLOSE FIRE COOKING RANGES.

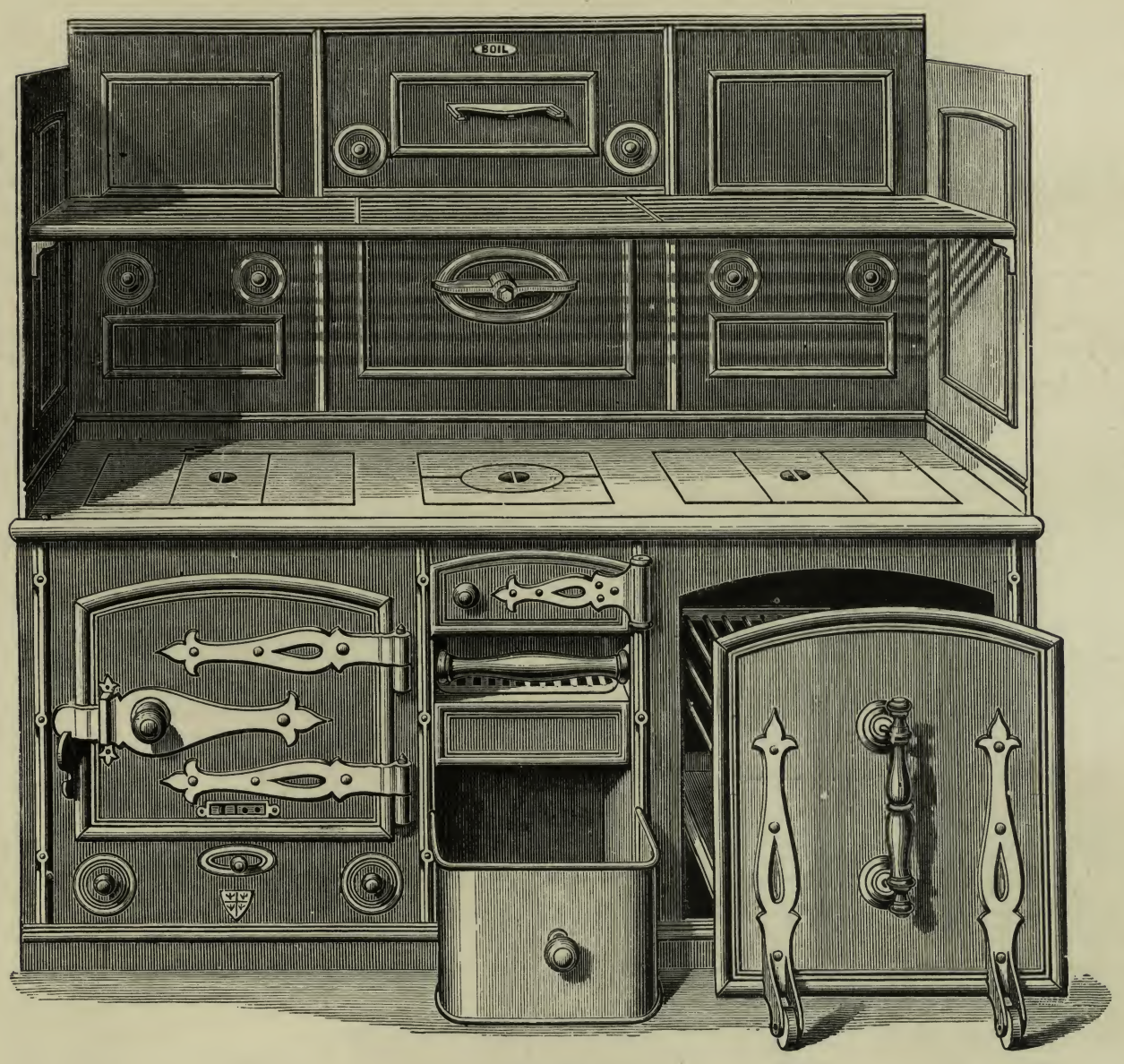
Universal Range with draw-out Roasting Apparatus.

UNIVERSAL RANGE,

With Draw-out Roasting Apparatus.

No. 12031.—Universal Range, with roasting closet with draw-out frame, dripping pan, and meat rack, wrought-iron oven with shelves and ventilators, convertible into roaster, dripping pan, and meat stand, cast-iron back boiler with steam pipe, draw-off pipe, connections, and brass tap (which can be fixed on either chimney jamb as desired), hot plates, iron covings, and plate rack, ash pan, one round and one square gridiron, register doors and frames, hook key, raker and hoe, fire bricks, dampers, and soot doors complete. Can be supplied with wrought-iron welded back boiler, also with wrought-iron riveted high-pressure shoe boiler, for bath supply, &c.

NOTE.—The side and back covings of the above can be fitted with tiles in place of iron, if desired, the extra cost depending upon the pattern of tiles selected. This also applies to Nos. 12032 and 12033 stoves. These stoves are made with black or bright fittings.



No. 12031.

UNIVERSAL RANGE,

With Oven and Boiler

(*See Drawing below.*)

No. 12032.—Universal Range, with covings and plate rack 24 inches high, wrought-iron oven with shelves and ventilators, convertible into roaster, dripping pan and meat stand, cast-iron side boiler, with brass tap, hot plate, ash pan, one round and one square gridiron, register doors and frames, hook key, raker, fire bricks, dampers, and soot doors complete. This stove can be supplied with wrought-iron welded side boiler in place of cast-iron boiler.

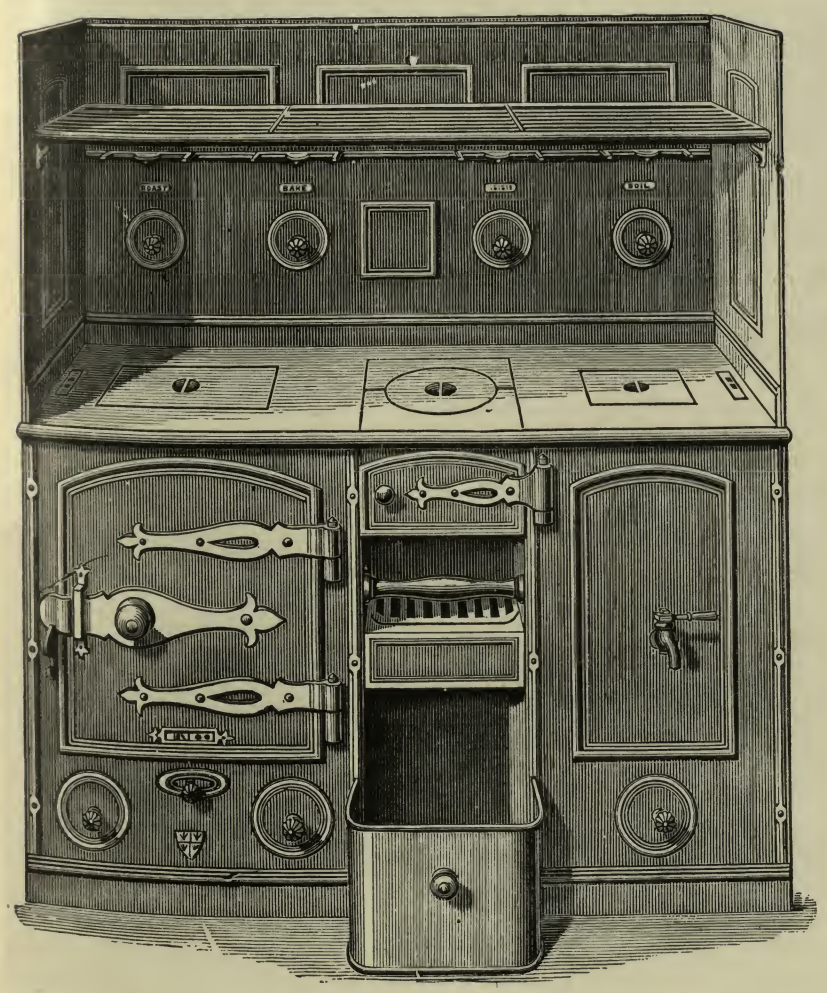
UNIVERSAL RANGE,

With Oven and Roaster and Back Boiler

(*See Drawing below.*)

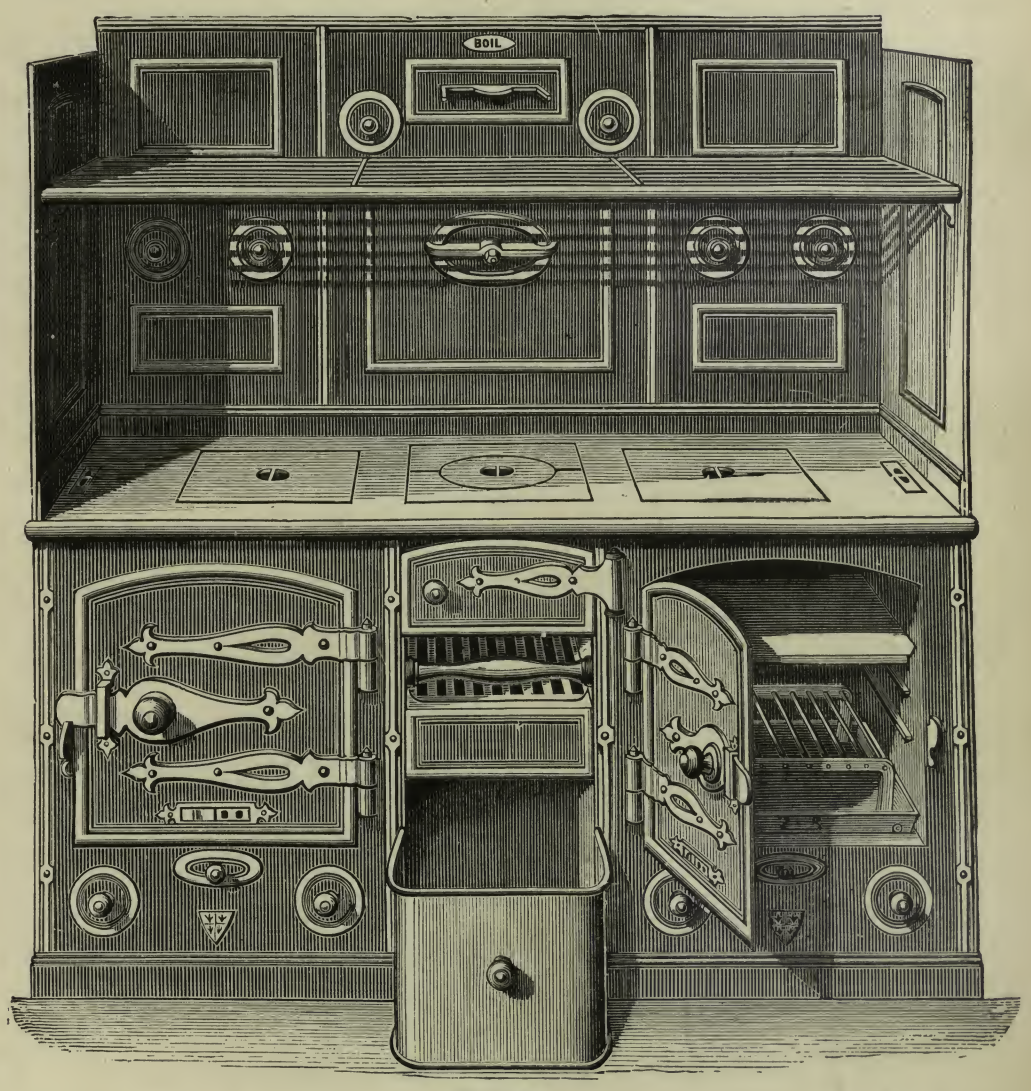
No. 12033.—Universal Range, with covings and plate, two wrought-iron ovens with shelves and ventilators, convertible into roasters, dripping pans and stands, cast-iron back boiler with steam pipe, draw-off pipe, connections and brass tap, hot plate, ash pan, one round and one square gridiron, register doors and frames, hook key, raker and hoe, fire bricks, dampers, and soot doors complete. Can be supplied with wrought-iron welded back boiler, also with wrought-iron riveted high-pressure shoe boiler for bath supply, &c.

UNIVERSAL RANGE WITH OVEN AND BOILER.



No. 12032.

UNIVERSAL RANGE WITH OVEN AND ROASTER AND BACK BOILER.



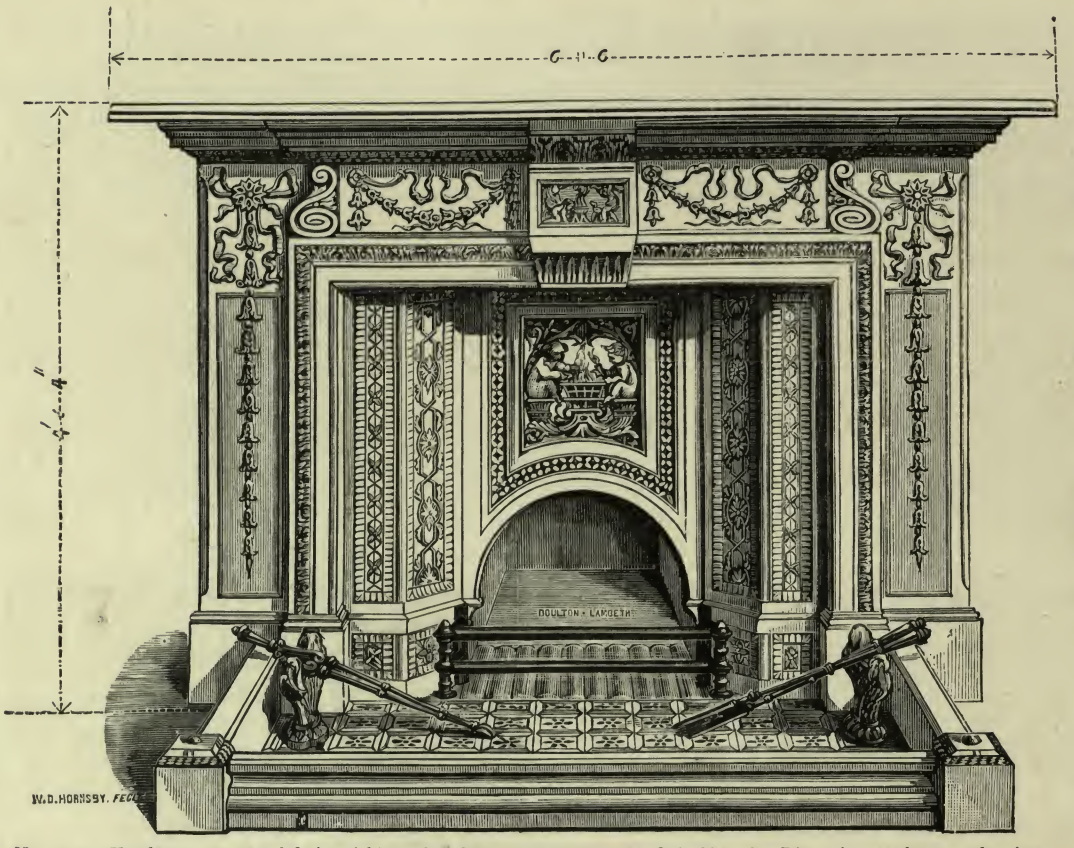
No. 12033.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

GLAZED WARE FIRE PLACES,

With modelled enrichments. Fire to burn on the Hearth.

THESE Fire Places have been introduced as an advancement on the tile grates hitherto so much used, and can be adapted to existing chimney pieces without alteration to the same. They are complete in every part in Ceramic material, no iron, except the fire bars, being introduced. They are strongly glazed, and of a thoroughly durable material, not liable to chip. Unlike iron stoves, they radiate instead of absorbing the heat from the fire, while the position of the fuel insures the least possible amount of heat escaping up the chimney. The fluted fireclay hearth gives sufficiently free combustion without the unnecessary waste of coal. The Fire Place as a whole, is cleanly as well as ornamental, equally attractive as a decorative feature both in winter and summer. During the latter season, the movable bars on the hearth allow of the easy introduction of plants, to which the glazed ware forms a most pleasing background. For this purpose Flower Boxes in the same material are kept in stock.



No. 12041.—Handsome ornamental design richly modelled, with mantel, fender, and tiled hearth. Dimensions as shown on drawing.

CONSTRUCTION. — The stove is formed of seven separate pieces of ware, so arranged that they can easily be erected in position by any ordinary bricklayer.

1st.—The fluted fireclay hearth on which the fire rests.

2nd.—The side plinths.

3rd.—The three glazed ware radiating slabs.

4th.—The fire-back.

5th.—The movable fire-bars of enamelled iron.

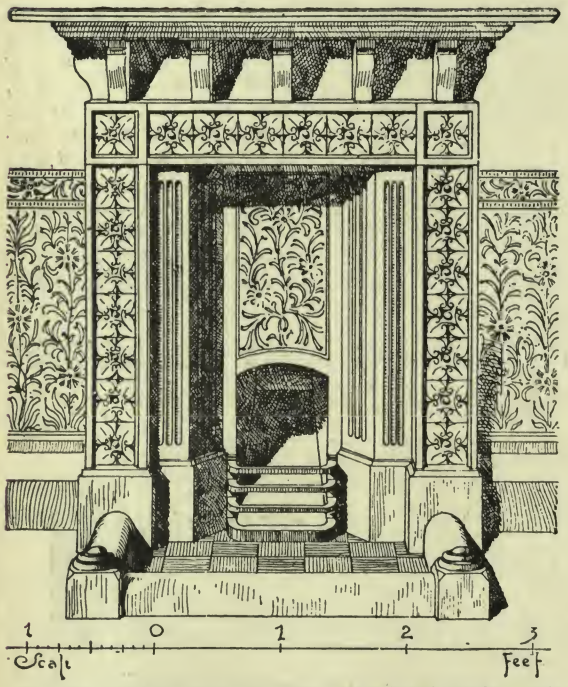
The Mantelpiece and Fire Place are sold separately. They are made in red, green, or brown glazes.

In three sizes :—

3 ft. grate, space for fire 1 ft. 5 in. wide.
3 ft. 3 in. grate, space for fire 1 ft. 8 in. „
3 ft. 6 in. grate, space for fire 1 ft. 11 in. „

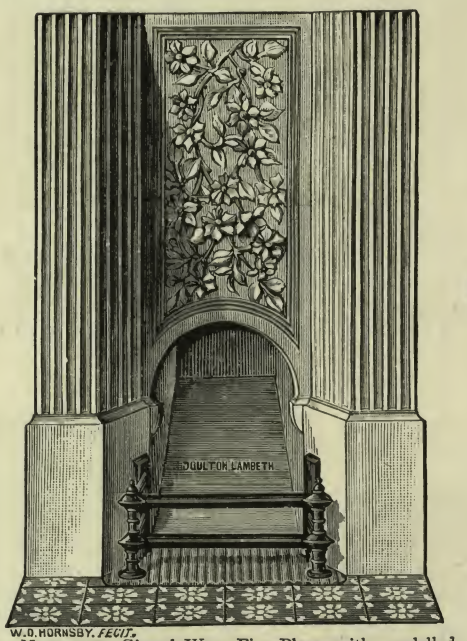
(*The illustration shows the largest size.*)

The measurements of the fire places are taken from inside the jambs.



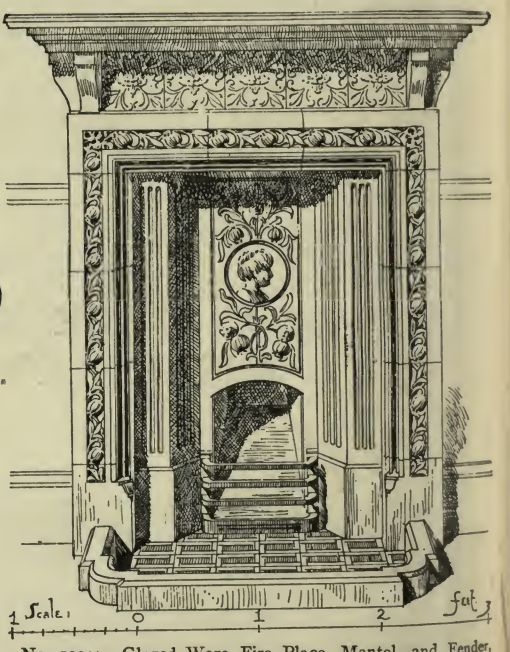
No. 12042.—Glazed Ware Fire Place, Mantel, and Fender, richly modelled, with tiled hearth and wood mantel shelf. Height of fire place 3 feet, width of fire place 2 feet 1 inch, width of fire 9 inches.

S. & F.
LONDON.

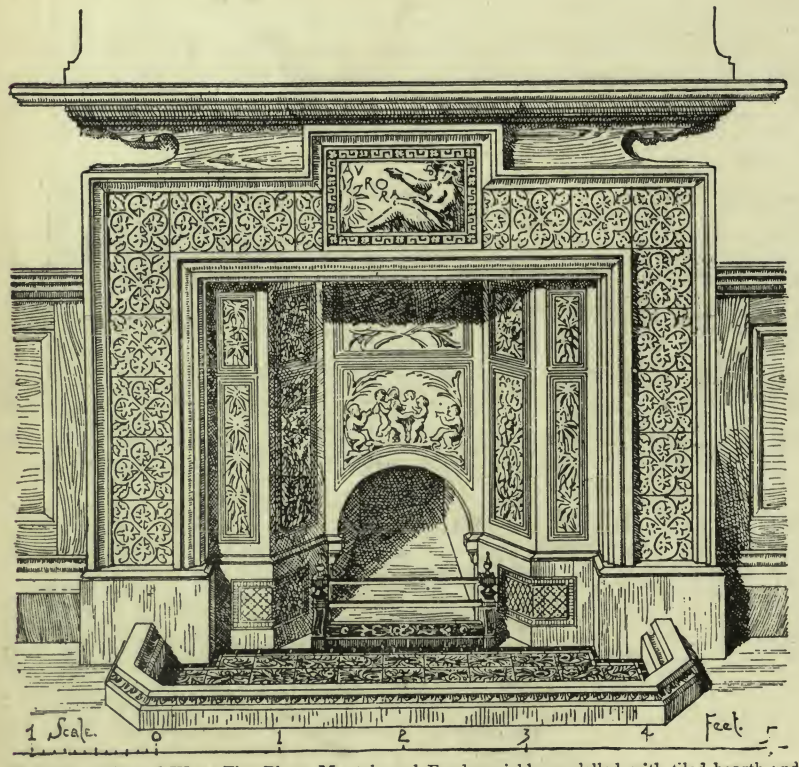


No. 12043.—Glazed Ware Fire Place, with modelled enrichments and tiled hearth. Height 3 feet, width 2 feet, depth 1 foot, width of fire 11 inches.

TRADE MARK.

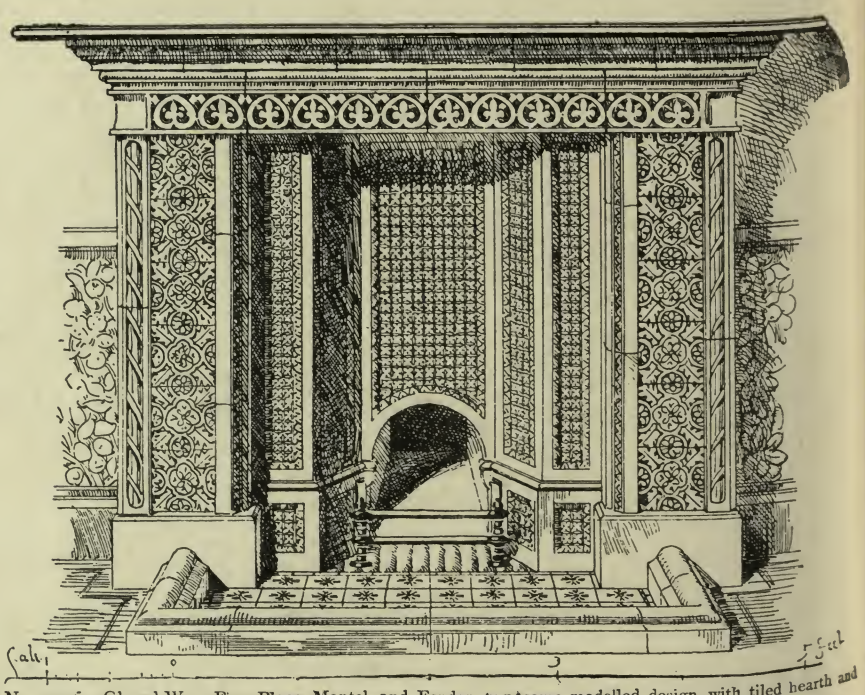


No. 12044.—Glazed Ware Fire Place, Mantel, and Fender, richly modelled, new design, with tiled hearth and wood mantel shelf. Height 3 feet, width 2 feet, width of fire 9 inches.



No. 12045.—Glazed Ware Fire Place, Mantel, and Fender, richly modelled, with tiled hearth and wood mantel shelf. Height of fire place 3 feet, width 3 feet 2 inches, width of fire 1 foot 4 inches.

Manufacturers, Importers, Warehousemen, and Agents.



No. 12046.—Glazed Ware Fire Place. Mantel, and Fender, handsome modelled design, with tiled hearth and wood mantel. Height of fire place 3 feet 6 inches, width 2 feet 9 inches, width of fire 1 foot 1 in.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

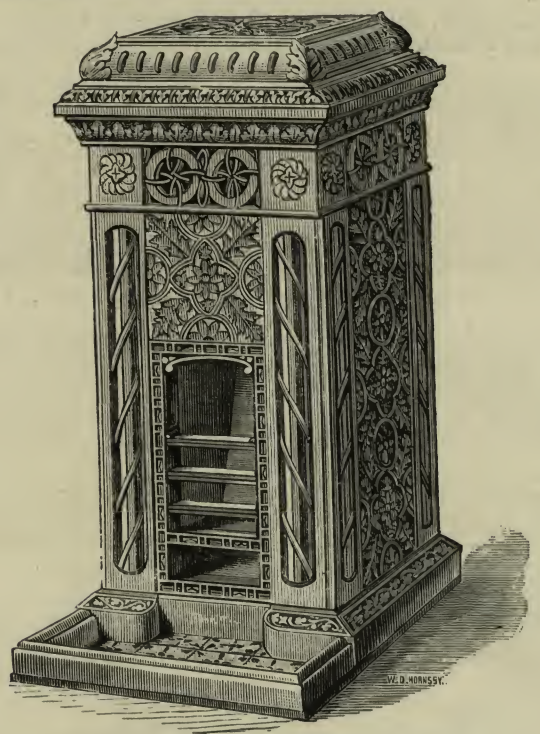
OPEN PORTABLE RADIATING TILE STOVES.

They have none of the objections attaching to ordinary iron stoves, being cleanly, free from smoke and smell, and requiring little attention after the first lighting.
They can be heated with wood, coal, or coke, and burn well with a mixture of half to three-fourths coke.
They are constructed, both in the internal and external arrangement, entirely of fire-clay tiles, iron being used only for the purpose of bracing the various parts and for the bars.
Being highly glazed over their whole surface, they require no trouble to keep clean, and they are to be had in various colours and designs to order.
They are admirably suited for heating all places where a steady fire is required to burn for many hours without attention, such as—

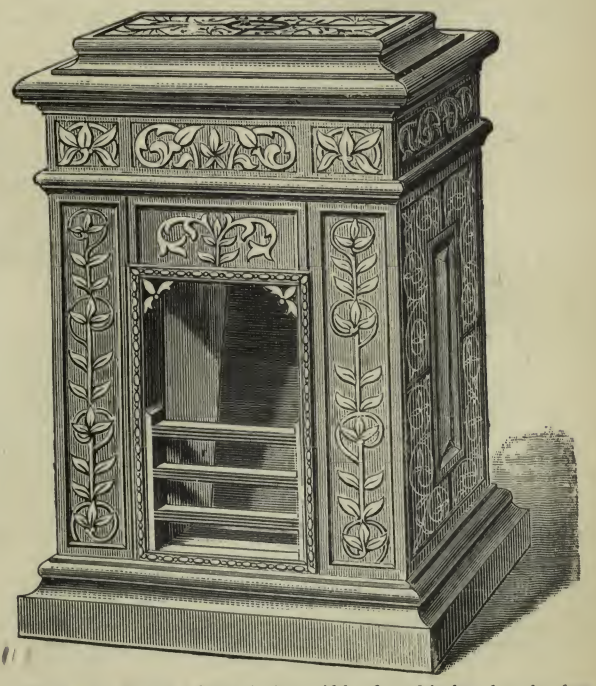
HALLS | **SURGERIES** | **SHOWROOMS** | **CONSERVATORIES** | **OFFICES** | **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**
WAITING ROOMS | **SHOPS** | **STUDIOS** | **SCHOOLROOMS** | **CHURCHES** | **WORKROOMS, &c.**

They require the same fixing and can be placed in the same way as an ordinary iron stove.

No. 12051.—Height 3 feet 3 inches, width 1 foot 8 inches, length 1 foot 8 inches.

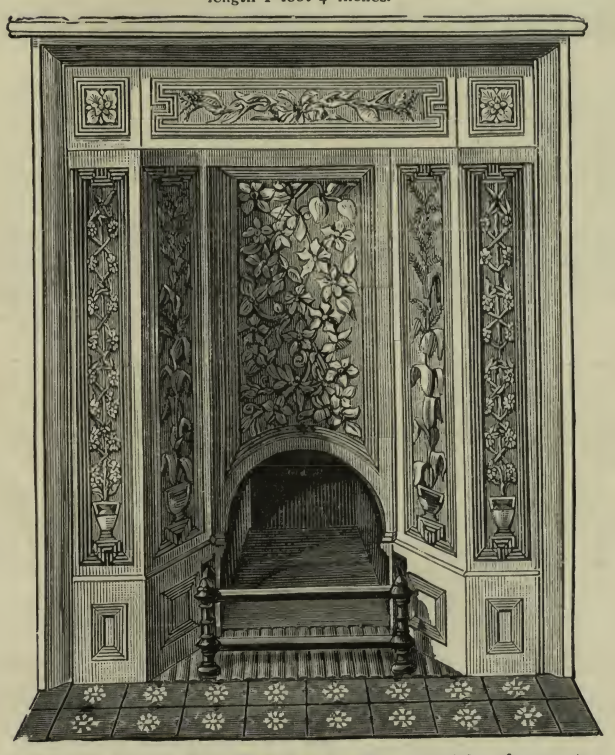


No. 12052.—Height 3 feet, width 1 foot 4 inches, length 1 foot 4 inches.

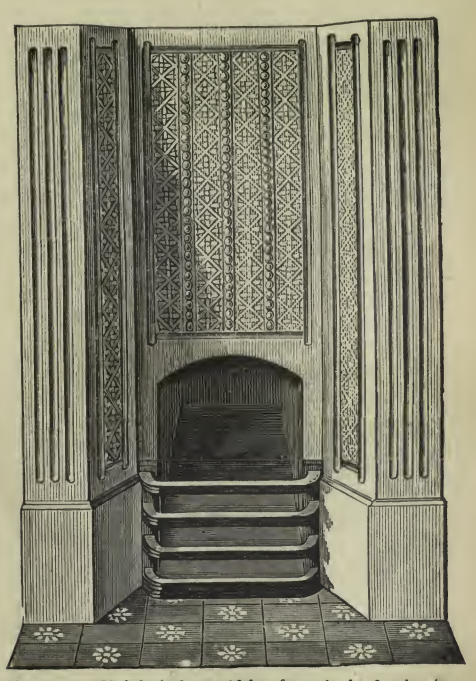


No. 12053.—Height 2 feet 6½ inches, width 1 foot 2½ inches, length 1 foot 8 inches. This being shallower in depth than Nos. 12051 and 12052, does not project so far from the wall of the room.

No. 12054.—Height 3 feet, width 2 feet 1 inch, depth 1 foot, width of fire 10 inches.



No. 12055.—Mantelpiece and Fire Place combined Height 3 feet 3 inches, width 2 feet 6 inches, depth 1 foot 2 inches, width of fire 11 inches.



No. 12056.—Height 3 feet, width 2 feet 1 inch, depth 1 foot, width of fire 10 inches.

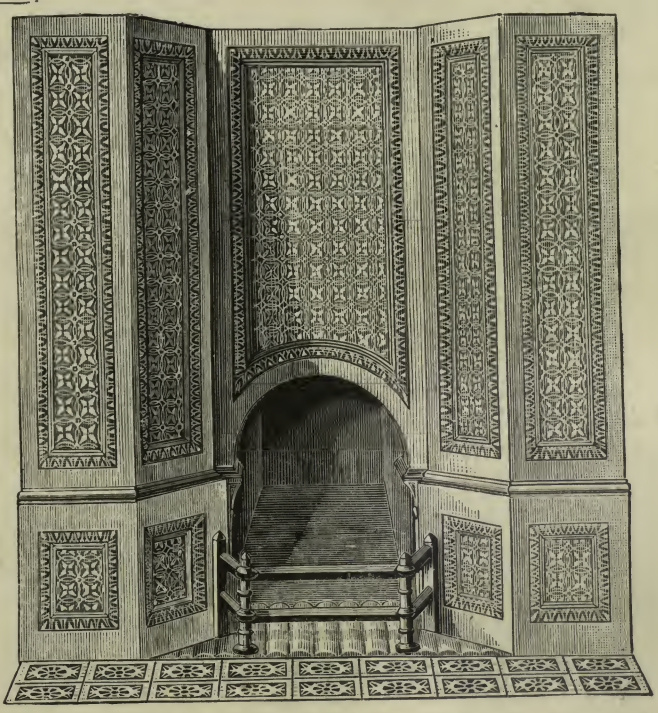
No. 12057.—Height 3 feet 2 inches, width 3 feet 2 inches, depth 1 foot 7½ inches, width of fire 1 foot 3 inches.

TRADE MARK.

A M S

GLAZED WARE FIRE PLACES.

[For description see preceding page.]



No. 12058.—Height 3 feet 2 inches, width 2 feet 9 inches, depth 1 foot 3 inches, width of fire 1 foot. Can also be had with straight sides similar in shape to No. 12057.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

GLAZED FENDER CURBS.

In various Colours to suit Tile Hearths and Stoves.

THESE Fender Curbs are very strong, not liable to chip, and are in all respects adapted for use with Tile Hearths, with which they harmonise better than with any other material. They can be easily fixed, and are always clean and attractive in appearance, not liable to collect dust, and not needing the labour always attendant on keeping polished steel or brass in good order. A damp cloth and a clean hearth brush passed over the surface now and then is all that is required to preserve their brilliant appearance.

As the joints are all ground on the face, the butt ends of each section can be brought perfectly close, and no unsightly cement need appear. Proper means are also provided for securing the whole from becoming loose.

They can be had in all lengths to order, but for convenience the following sizes among others are kept in stock in Green or Brown Glaze. Laying and fixing are charged extra, for which estimates can be given. Sizes are taken inside the fender.

In ordering Fenders with Tiles it will be necessary to furnish the size and shape of the hearth, or to state the number of tiles required.

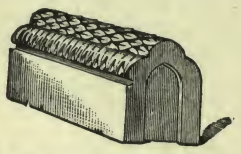
Fire Iron Rest.

No. 12061.—Fire Iron Rest, in glazed ware, 11 inches high, 10 inches wide.

Fire Iron Rest.

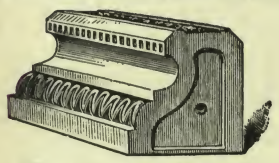
No. 12062.—Fire Iron Rest, in glazed ware, 8 inches high, 8 inches wide.

Fender Curb, section.



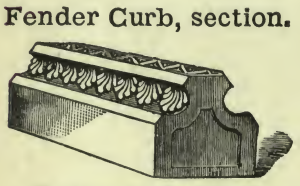
No. 12069.—3 inches in depth.

Fender Curb, section.



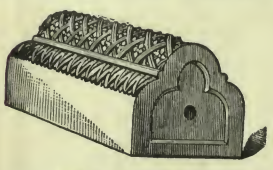
No. 12070.—5 inches in depth.

Fender Curb, section.



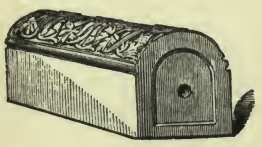
No. 12071.—4 inches in depth.

Fender Curb, section.



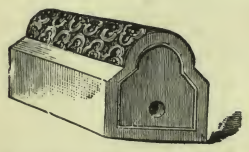
No. 12072.—4½ inches in depth.

Fender Curb, section.



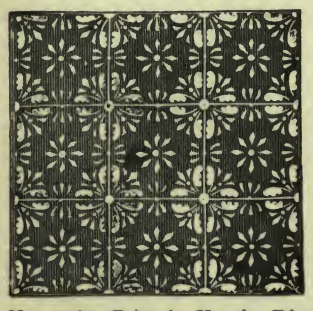
No. 12073.—4 inches in depth.

Fender Curb, section.

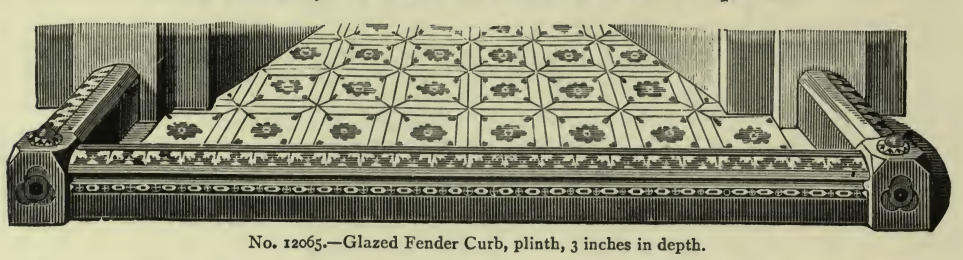


No. 12074.—4½ inches in depth.

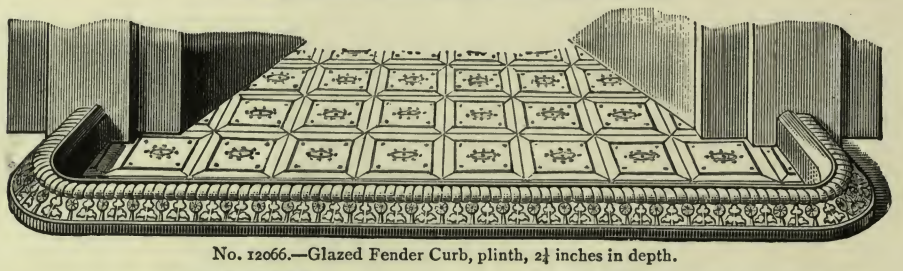
Painted Hearth Tiles.



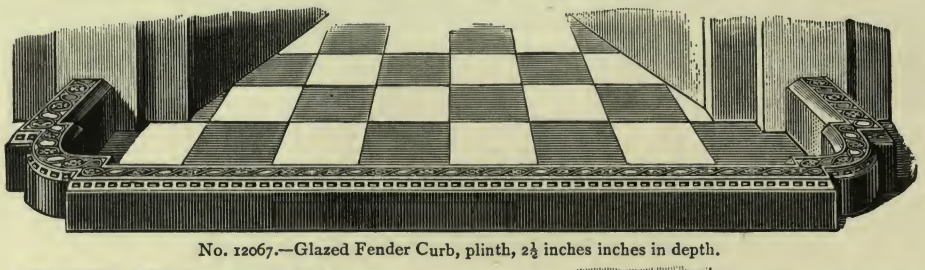
No. 12087.—Painted Hearth Tiles, 4¼ inches square, in various colours, on red, drab, or buff grounds.



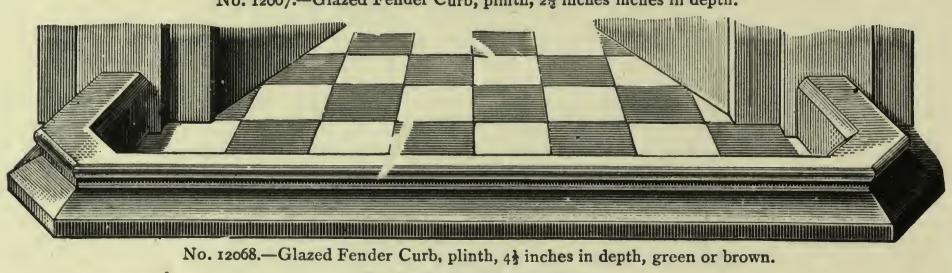
No. 12065.—Glazed Fender Curb, plinth, 3 inches in depth.



No. 12066.—Glazed Fender Curb, plinth, 2¼ inches in depth.



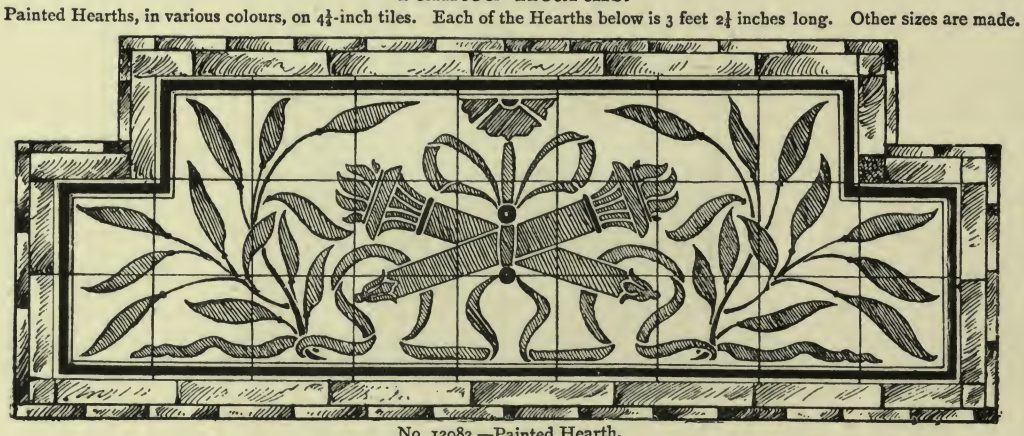
No. 12067.—Glazed Fender Curb, plinth, 2½ inches inches in depth.



No. 12068.—Glazed Fender Curb, plinth, 4½ inches in depth, green or brown.

Painted Hearths.

Painted Hearths, in various colours, on 4¼-inch tiles. Each of the Hearths below is 3 feet 2¼ inches long. Other sizes are made.



No. 12082.—Painted Hearth.

No. 12083.—Painted Hearth.

No. 12084.—Painted Hearth, in various colours, on 4¼-inch tiles. Each of the above Hearths is 3 feet 2¼ inches long. Other sizes are made.

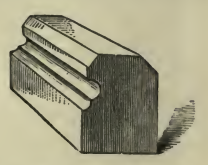
Fire Iron Rest.

No. 12063.—Fire Iron Rest, in glazed ware, 9½ inches high, 9½ inches wide.

Fire Iron Rest.

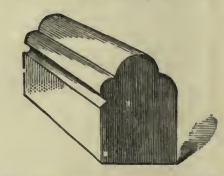
No. 12064.—Fire Iron Rest, in glazed ware (green or brown), 9 inches high, 9 inches wide.

Fender Curb, section.



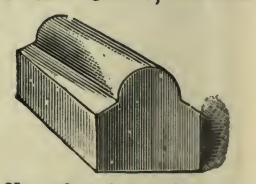
No. 12078.—3 inches in depth.

Fender Curb, section.



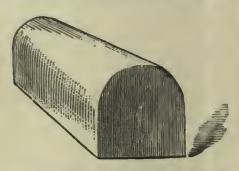
No. 12079.—3 inches in depth.

Fender Curb, section.



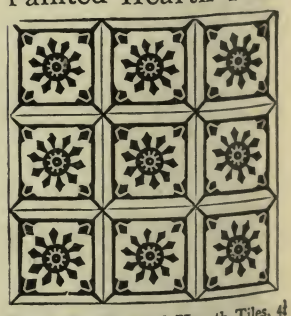
No. 12080.—4½ inches in depth.

Fender Curb, section.



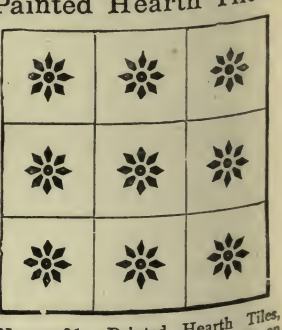
No. 12081.—4 inches in depth.

Painted Hearth Tiles.



No. 12085.—Painted Hearth Tiles, 4¼ inches square, in various colours, on red, drab, or buff grounds.

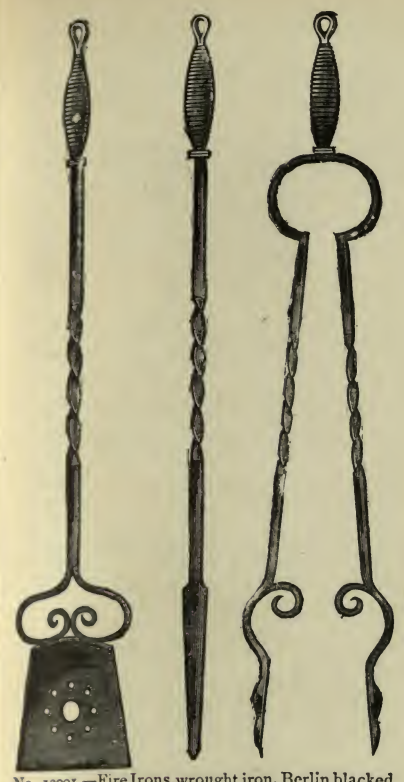
Painted Hearth Tiles.



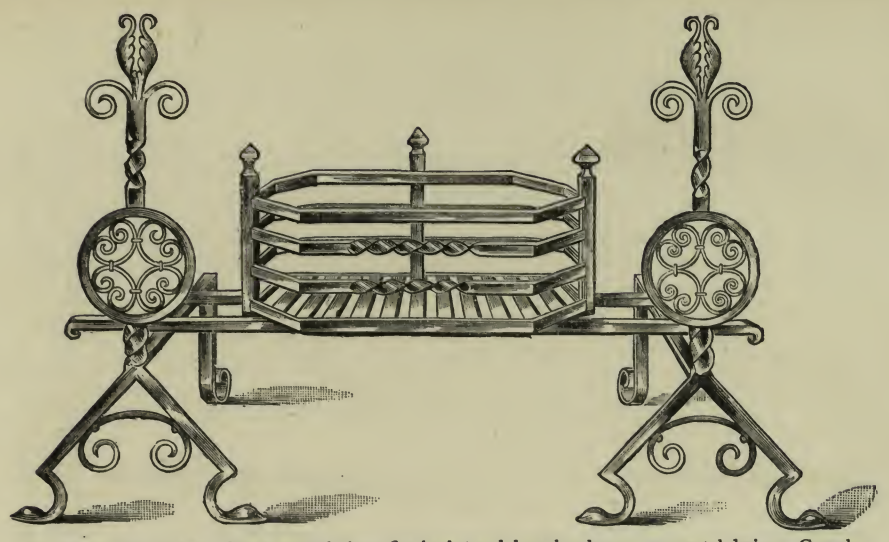
No. 12086.—Painted Hearth Tiles, 4¼ inches square, in various colours on red, drab, or buff grounds.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

HAMMERED IRON FIRE GRATES, FOR WOOD OR COAL, AND FIRE IRONS.



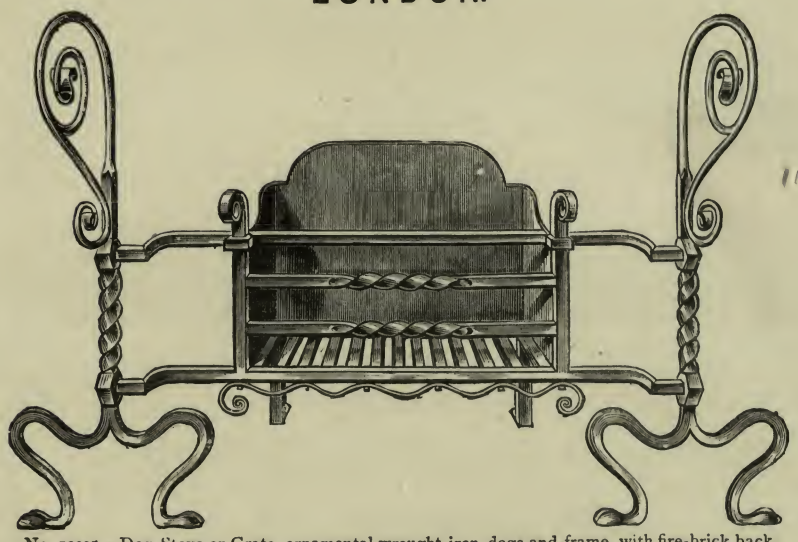
No. 12091.—Fire Irons, wrought iron, Berlin blacked, with fancy reeded handles.



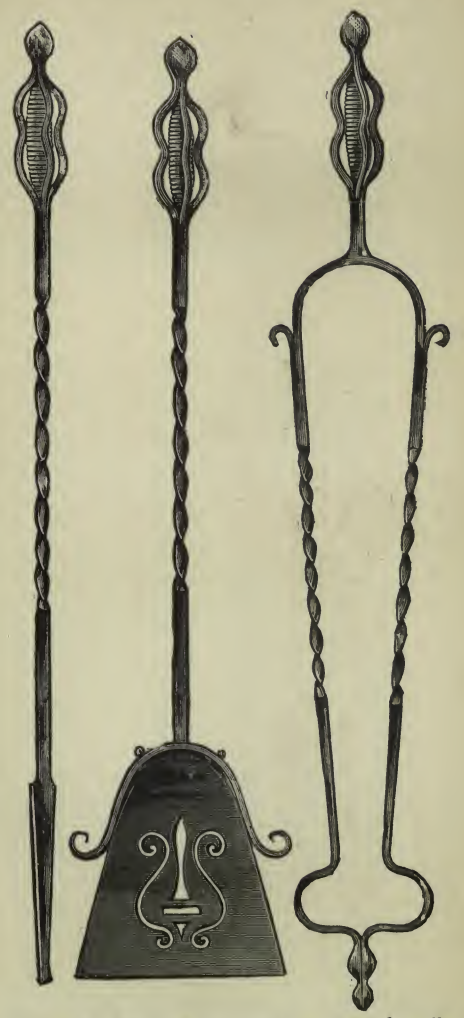
No. 12094.—Dog Grate or Stove, wrought iron, fire basket and dogs, handsome ornamental design. Can also be used as an independent dog-fire by removing the basket.

S. & F.

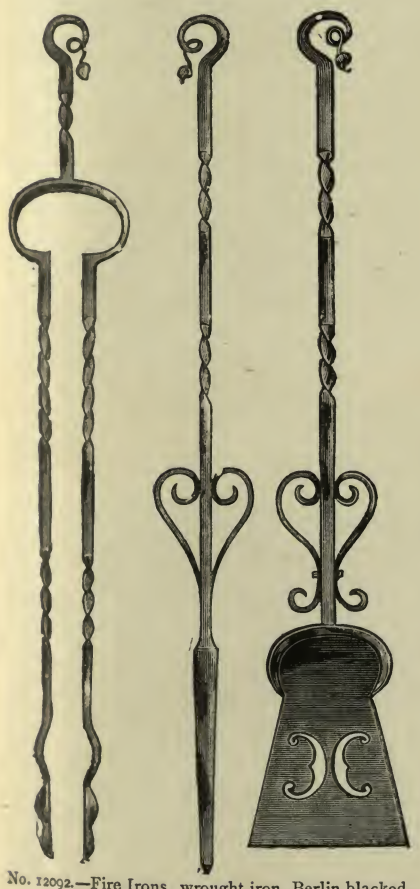
LONDON.



No. 12095.—Dog Stove or Grate, ornamental wrought-iron dogs and frame, with fire-brick back, Berlin blacked.

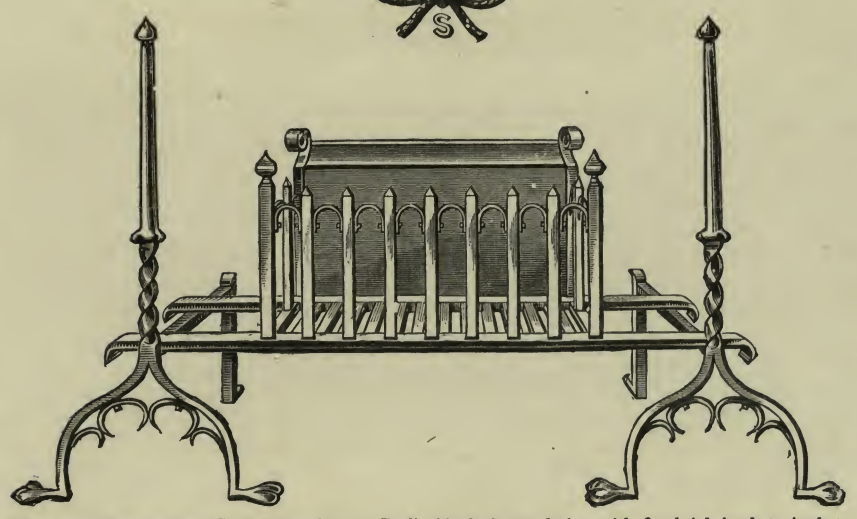


No. 12098.—Fire Irons, hammered iron, twisted swells, fancy handles and new-shaped shovel, Berlin blacked.



No. 12092.—Fire Irons, wrought iron, Berlin blacked, with twisted handles and scroll work.

TRADE MARK.

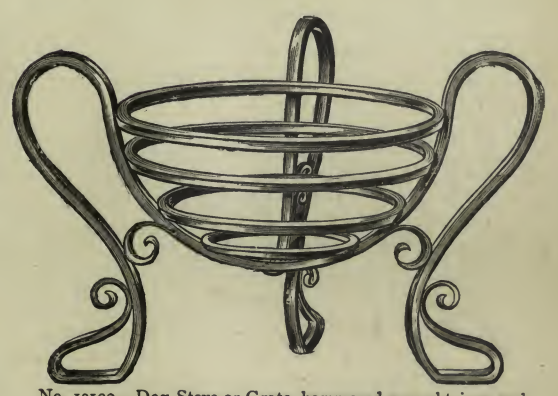


No. 12096.—Dog Stove or Grate, wrought iron, Berlin blacked, new design, with fire-brick back to basket. When required to be used as a dog-fire only the basket can be removed.

No. 12099.—Fire Irons, Berlin blacked, wrought-iron open twisted handles, spring bow tongs, and fancy shovel.

No. 12093.—Dog Grate or Stove, wrought iron, Berlin blacked, very strong, with fire-brick back.

No. 12097.—Dog Stove or Grate, with hobs, Berlin blacked, wrought-iron bars, with handsome hammered iron scroll-work front and hobs, fitted with fire-brick back and sides.



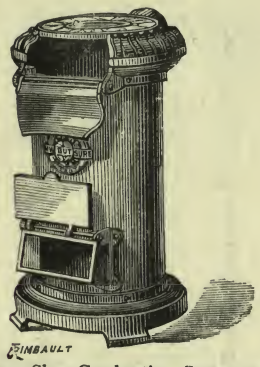
No. 12100.—Dog Stove or Grate, hammered wrought iron and Berlin blacked, new design.

CAUTION. Any Person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

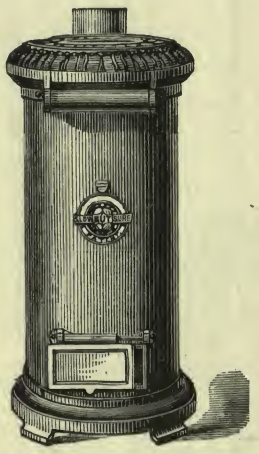
CHURCH OR HALL STOVES, HOB GRATES, AND DOG STOVES.

Patent Slow Combustion Stoves.
Specially adapted for heating Rooms, Offices, Shops, &c. Will burn coke or coal. With fire-brick lining and ash pan.

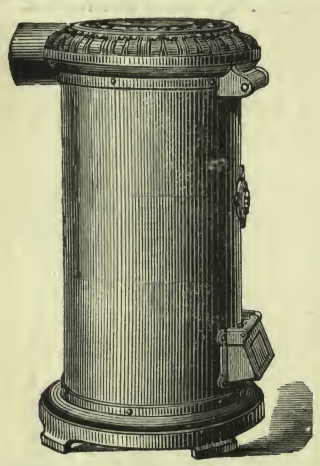
NOTE.—*These Stoves are made with horizontal or vertical nozzles. It will be necessary to state which are required when ordering.*



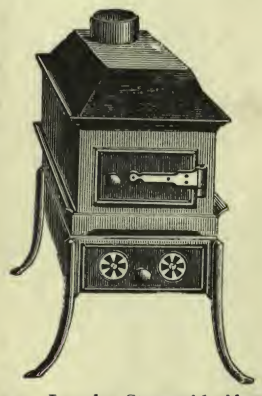
No. 12104.—Slow Combustion Stove, 20 inches high, 9 inches diameter, heats 2,000 cubic feet.



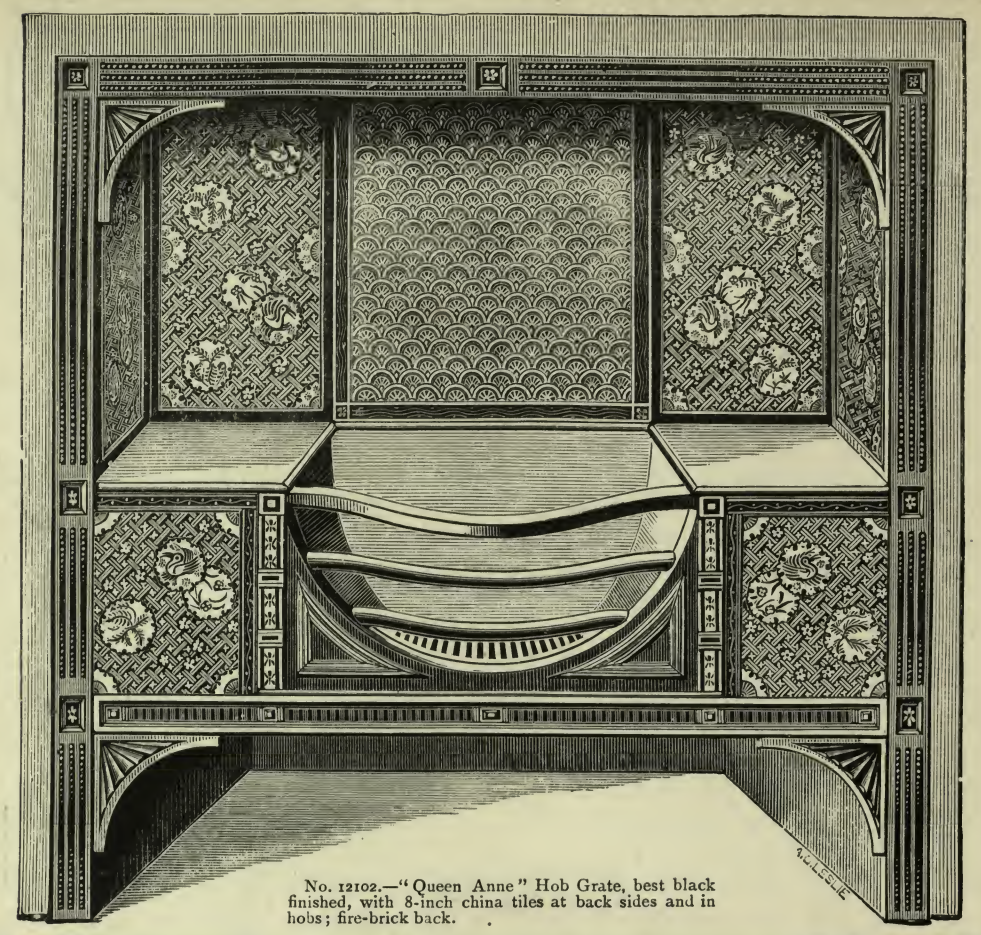
No. 12105.—Slow Combustion Stove, 25 inches high, 10 inches diameter, heats 6,000 cubic feet.



No. 12106.—Slow Combustion Stove, 30 inches high, 12 inches diameter, heats 10,000 cubic feet.



No. 12110.—Laundry Stove, with ridge top, as shown, or with flat top. The nozzle can be fixed either on top or at back, as desired.



No. 12102.—"Queen Anne" Hob Grate, best black finished, with 8-inch china tiles at back sides and in hobs; fire-brick back.

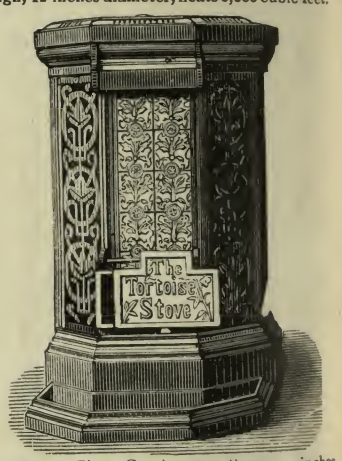
No. 12103.—The "Chippendale" Hob Grate, best black, polished brass panels in hobs and curtain, brass mouldings and pilasters, 8-inch hand-painted china tiles in covings, and brass ash drawer.

Patent Ornamental Slow Combustion Stoves
For burning coal or coke. Fitted with ornamental tiles and open ironwork panels, with fire-brick lining and ash pan.

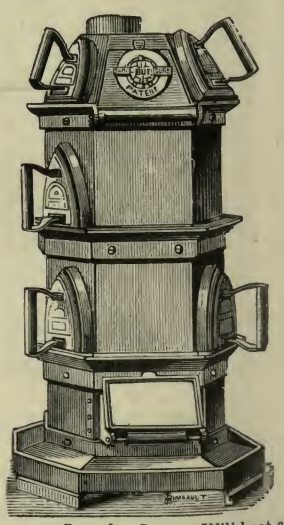
NOTE.—*These Stoves are made with horizontal or vertical nozzles. It will be necessary to state which are required when ordering.*

No. 12107.—Slow Combustion Stove, 20 inches high, 10 inches diameter, heats 2,000 cubic feet.

No. 12108.—Slow Combustion Stove, 25 inches high, 12 inches diameter, heats 6,000 cubic feet.



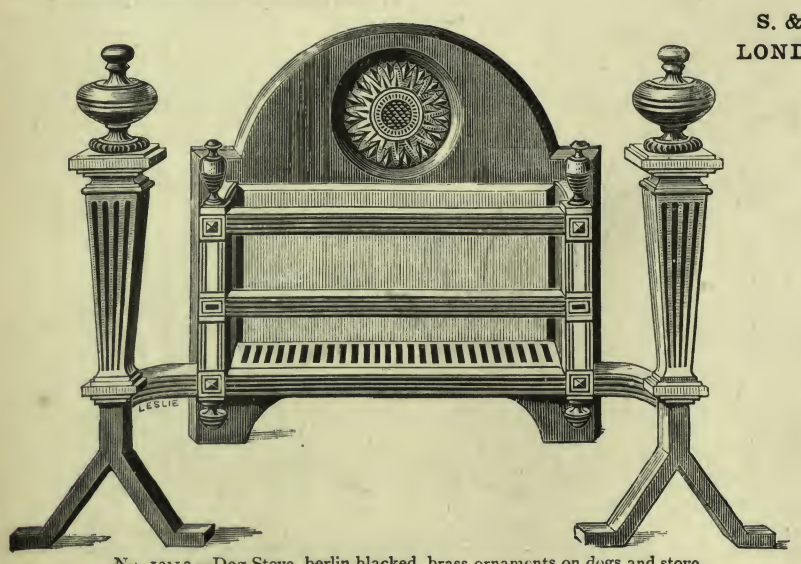
No. 12109.—Slow Combustion Stove, 30 inches high, 14 inches diameter, heats 10,000 cubic feet.



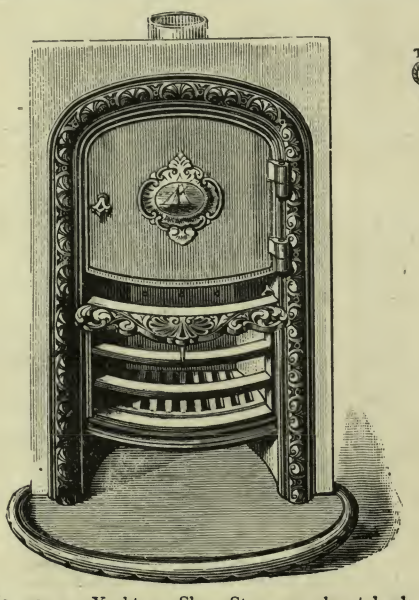
No. 12111.—Laundry Stove. Will heat 22 flat irons. The nozzle can be had either on top or at back, as desired.

S. & F.
LONDON.

TRADE MARK.



No. 12112.—Dog Stove, berlin blacked, brass ornaments on dogs and stove, and fire-brick back.



No. 12113.—Yacht or Shop Stove, nozzle at back, horizontal or turned-up, for 5-inch diameter cast pipe, with ash pan complete.

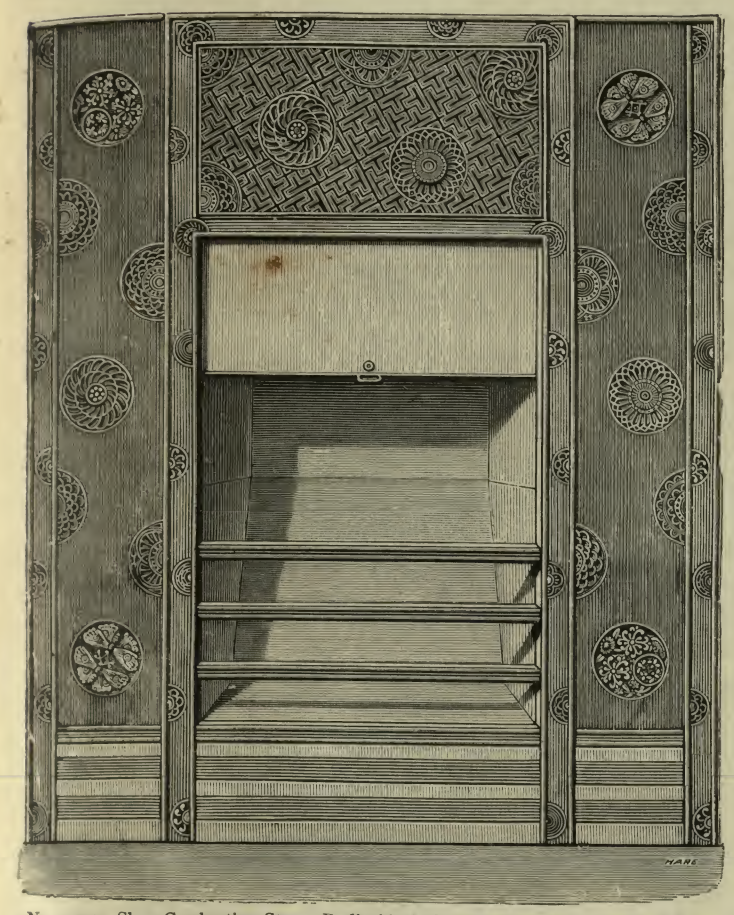
No. 12114.—Dog Stove, berlin blacked, with brass sunflowers and fire-brick back.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

PATENT SLOW COMBUSTION STOVES, ASH PANS, AND JARDINIÈRE.

These Stoves we recommend to notice as possessing many advantages over the ordinary Register Stoves, of which the following are the principal:—

Firstly.—They consume from 40 to 50 per cent. less coal, and give a maximum of heat.
Secondly.—They require no care, keeping alight from eight to ten hours without any attention.
Thirdly.—They have been universally praised as the only Stoves capable of curing smoky chimneys.
Fourthly.—Coal of every description can be consumed ("Anthracite" amongst others), as also coke, wood, or peat.
Fifthly.—They keep the room always at an equal temperature without vitiating the atmosphere.
Sixthly.—They are highly artistic and decorative, and adapted for all requirements.



No. 12115.—Slow Combustion Stove, Berlin blacked, electro-bronzed or polished brass, with air-tight register door and frame, fire bricks, and cramps.
The Berlin blacked and electro-bronzed stoves can be fitted with an iron blower working on a rack. A bright steel blower can be fitted to a polished brass stove (as shown in drawing).

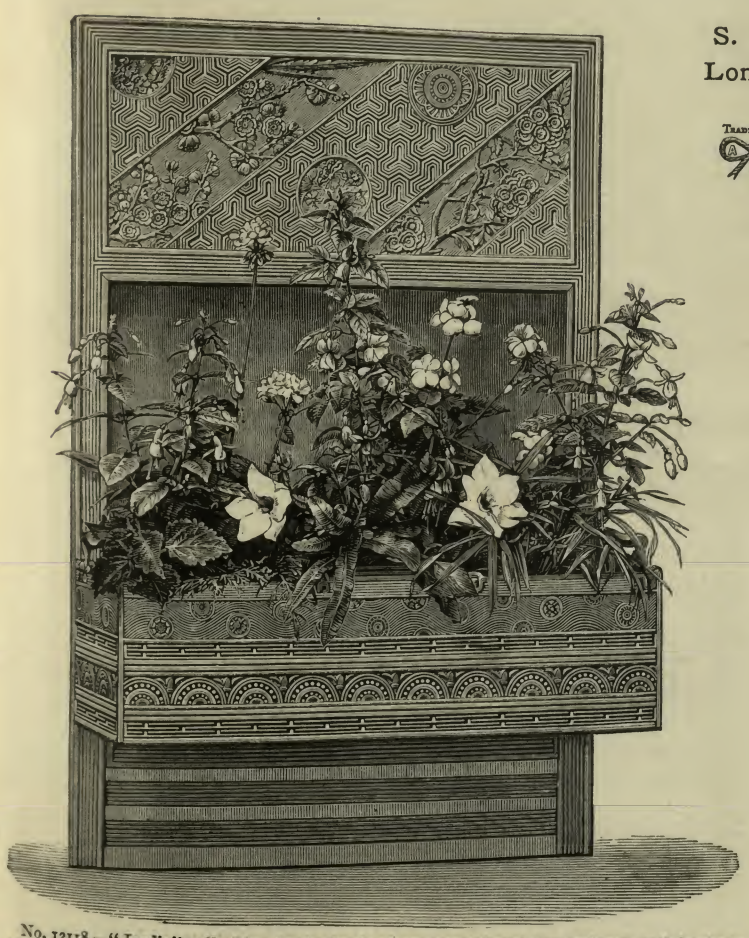
TRADE MARK.

No. 12116.—Slow Combustion Mantel Register Stove, Berlin blacked or painted (any colour desired) complete, with fire bricks, register door, cramps, &c. Loose blowers for same charged extra.

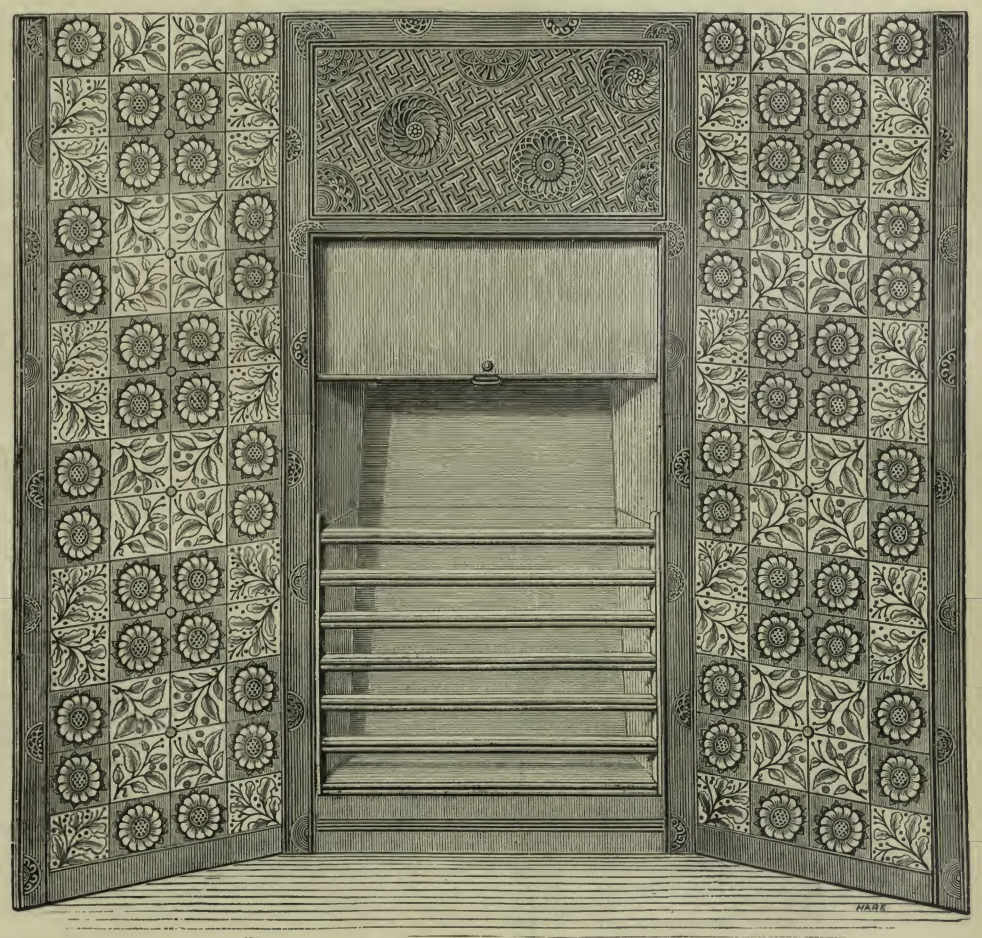
No. 12117.—Slow Combustion Stove, with ornamental tile panel, air-tight register door and frame, fire bricks and cramps, Berlin blacked, electro-bronzed and polished brass. The tile panel can be supplied in two colours, namely, rich blue on cream ground and dark brown on cream ground. The brass stoves are fitted with bright bars, and the blowers are of polished steel.

S. & F.
London.

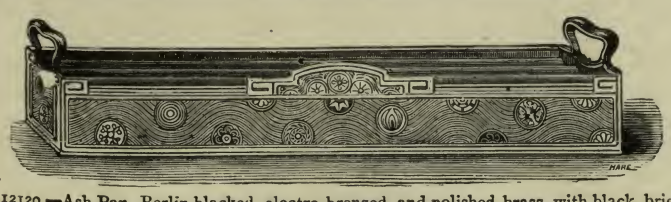
TRADE MARK.



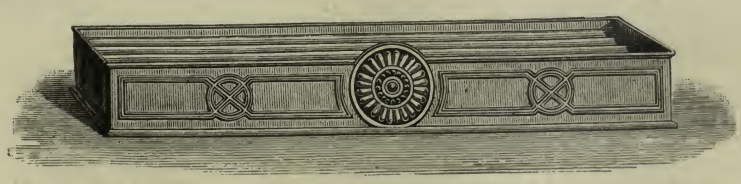
No. 12118.—"Jardinière." This Jardinière is of ornamental cast iron or brass, with hooks to attach it to slow combustion stoves. It is light and portable, and when arranged with flowers forms a striking contrast to the hitherto inartistic arrangements resorted to for decorating stoves when not in use.



No. 12119.—Slow Combustion Stove, with air-tight register door and frame, fire bricks and cramps, splayed sides, fitted with blue or yellow hand-painted tiles. The panel and frame is made Berlin blacked, electro-bronzed, and of polished brass. The Berlin blacked and electro-bronzed stoves can be fitted with iron blowers. Those of polished brass can be fitted with bright steel blower (as shown in drawing). The frames of these stoves are made suitable for two rows of 5-inch, or one or two rows of 6-inch tiles.



No. 12120.—Ash Pan, Berlin blacked, electro-bronzed, and polished brass, with black, bright, or brass rays, made in various lengths, suitable for the above stoves, with handles.



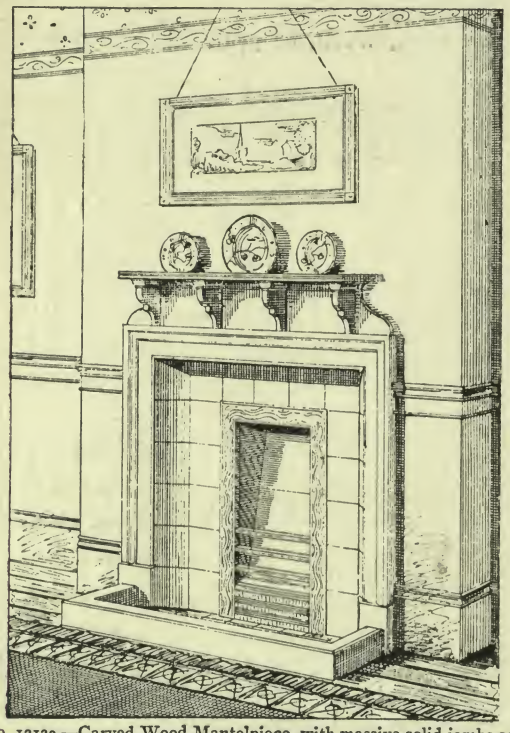
No. 12121.—Ash Pan, Berlin blacked, electro-bronzed, and polished brass, with black, bright, or brass rays, made in various lengths, suitable for the above stoves, without handles.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

CARVED WOOD MANTELPIECES.

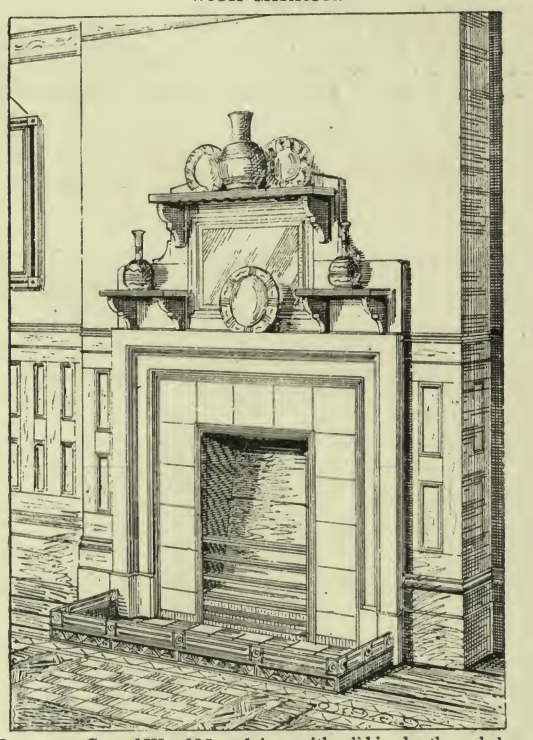
Made in Deal painted or varnished, Pitch Pine polished, Wainscot or American Walnutwood polished.

CARVED WOOD MANTELPIECE.



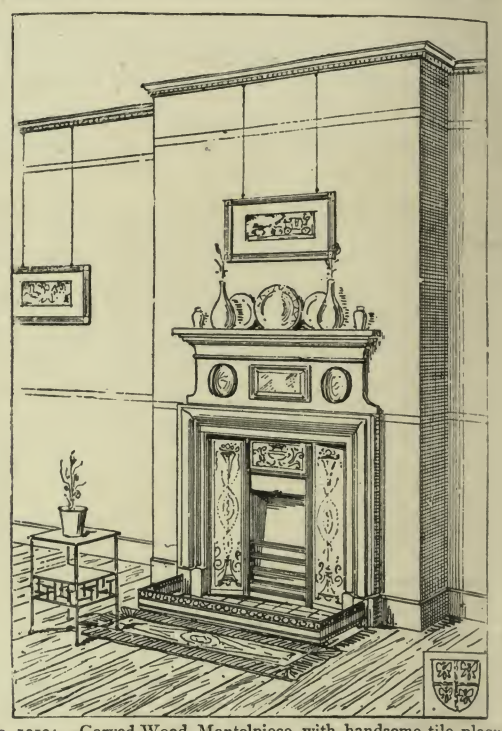
No. 12122.—Carved Wood Mantelpiece, with massive solid jambs and moulded shelf.

CARVED WOOD MANTELPIECE.
WITH MIRROR.



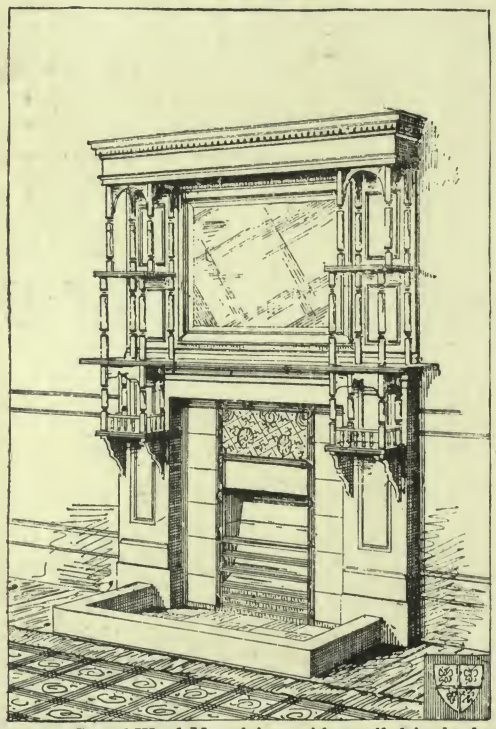
No. 12123.—Carved Wood Mantelpiece, with solid jambs, three shelves, and bevelled mirror.

CARVED WOOD MANTELPIECE.



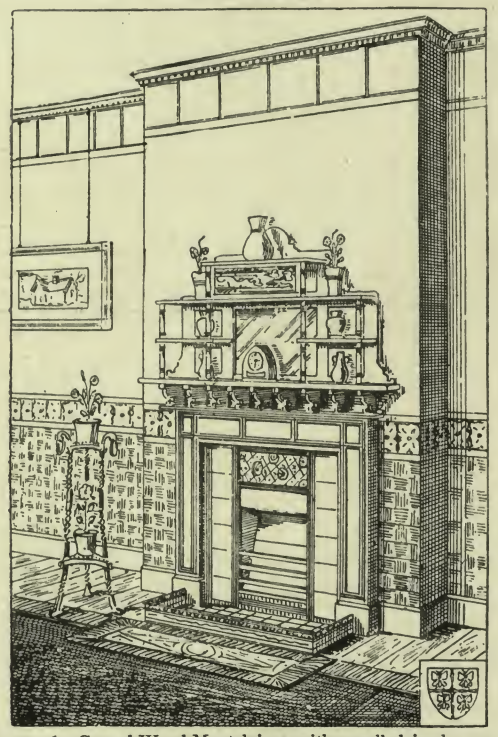
No. 12124.—Carved Wood Mantelpiece, with handsome tile plaques and bevelled mirror.

CARVED WOOD MANTELPIECE.
WITH MIRROR.



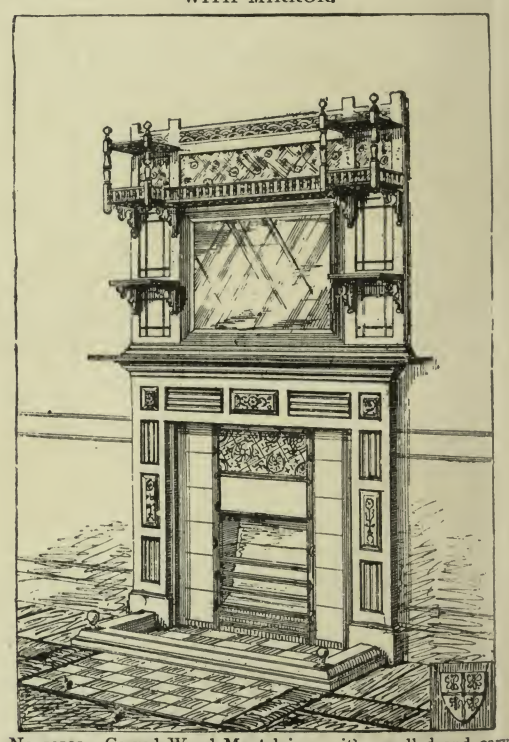
No. 12125.—Carved Wood Mantelpiece, with panelled jambs, handsome frame with turned columns, and bevelled mirror.

CARVED WOOD MANTELPIECE.
WITH MIRROR.



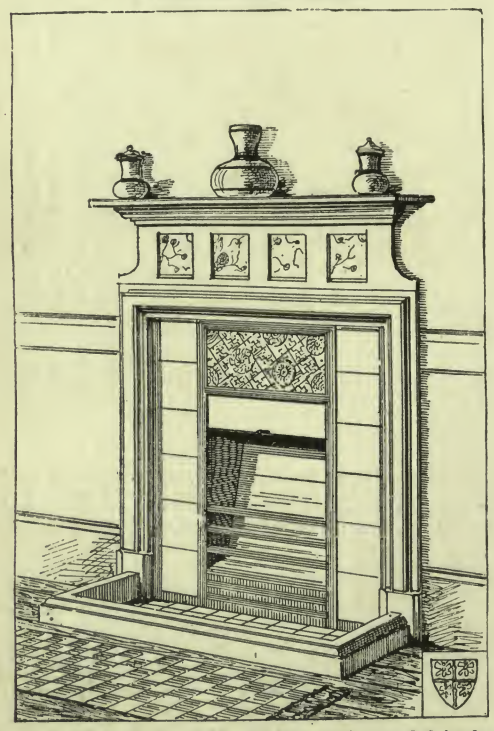
No. 12126.—Carved Wood Mantelpiece, with panelled jambs, carved brackets and panel, and bevelled mirror.

CARVED WOOD MANTELPIECE.
WITH MIRROR.



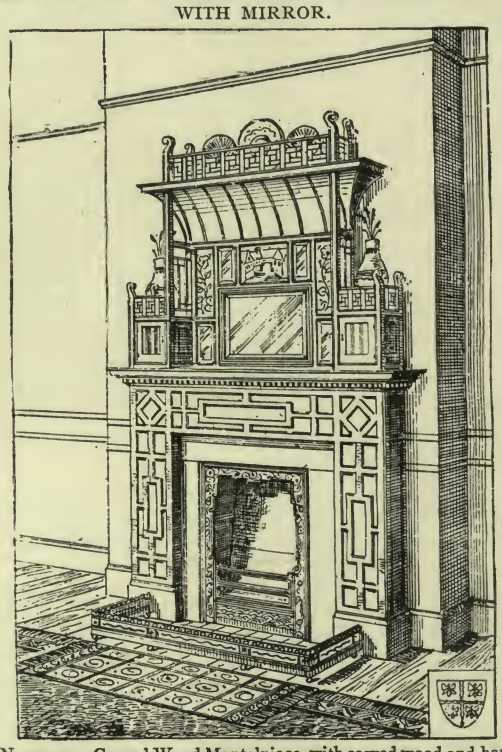
No. 12127.—Carved Wood Mantelpiece, with panelled and carved brackets and frieze, colonettes, bevelled mirror, and top panels of tapestry or leather.

CARVED WOOD MANTELPIECE.
WITH PAINTED TILES.



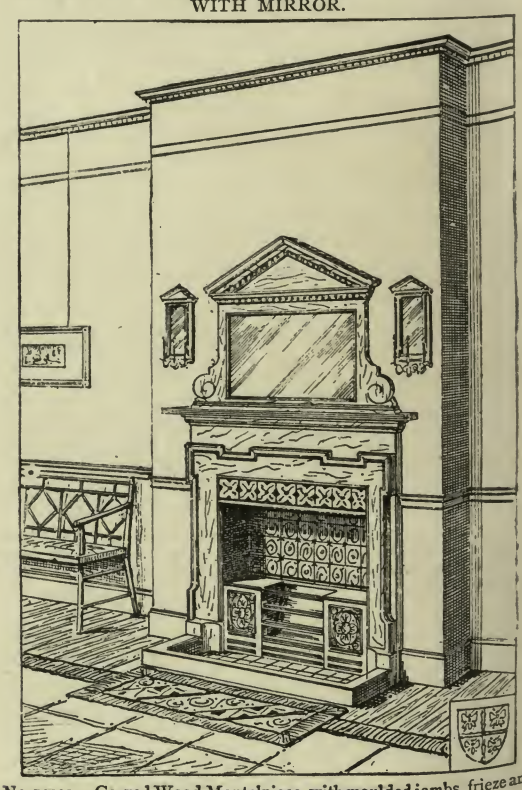
No. 12128.—Carved Wood Mantelpiece, with moulded jambs and frieze, tiled or incised panels.

CARVED WOOD MANTELPIECE.
WITH MIRROR.



No. 12129.—Carved Wood Mantelpiece, with carved wood and hand-painted tile panels, bevelled mirrors, two cabinets, and embossed leather cove.

CARVED WOOD MANTELPIECE.
WITH MIRROR.



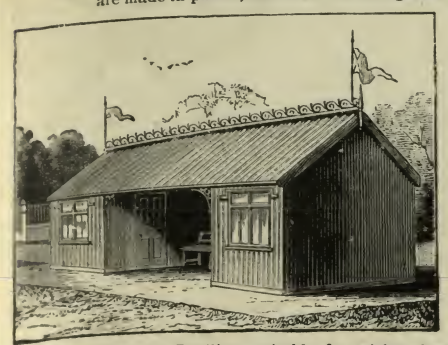
No. 12130.—Carved Wood Mantelpieee, with moulded jambs, frieze and pediment, and bevelled mirror.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.,

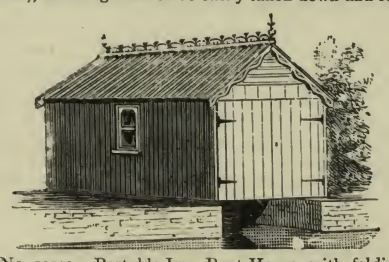
PORTABLE IRON AND WOOD BUILDINGS.

Suitable for Churches, Mission-rooms, Schoolrooms, Cottages, Pavilions, Shooting Boxes, Workshops, Barns, Coach Houses, Stables, &c.

These buildings are made of painted wood and corrugated galvanized iron on wood frames, erected before being sent away, having all the joining parts carefully marked, and can be built up by any intelligent man. The walls are made in panels, which are *bolted together* (not nailed), enabling them to be easily taken down and re-erected in a short space of time. They are cool in summer, warm in winter, and entirely free from damp.



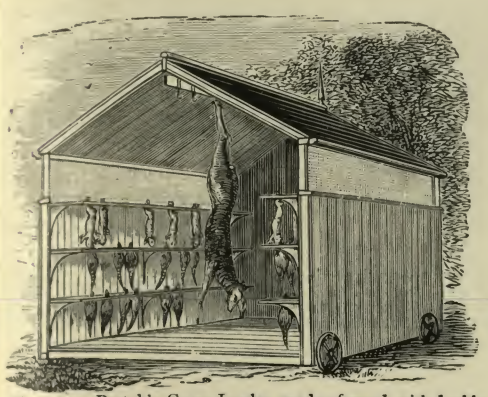
No. 12131.—Portable Pavilion, suitable for cricket, lawn tennis, or athletic ground. Building 24 feet long by 12 feet wide, 6 feet high to eaves, with two dressing-rooms 7 feet by 12 feet, shelter between, as shown in the illustration.



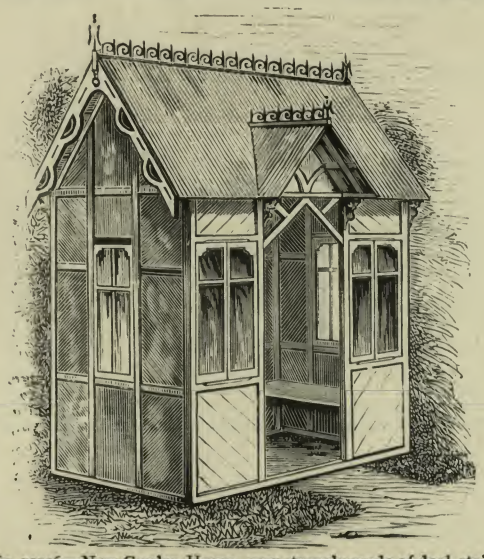
No. 12132.—Portable Iron Boat House, with folding wood doors. The framework is of wood, painted and covered with best galvanized corrugated iron. Size, 12 feet long by 6 feet wide.

No. 12133.—Portable Club House. This building is especially designed for club use. It is painted with three coats of colour in good style, with gutters, pipes, &c. Size, 18 feet long by 12 feet wide.

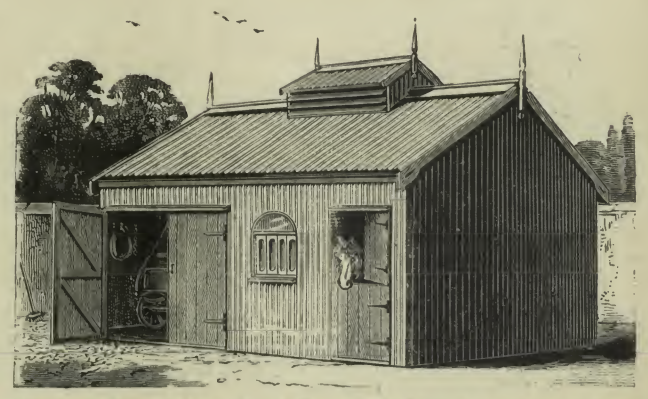
No. 12134.— Portable Pavilion, suitable for cricket, tennis, boating, and shooting clubs. This building is very strong and simple, and can be erected in a short time. Made in 3 sizes.



No. 12135.—Portable Game Larder, made of wood, with double boarded roof, allowing a fresh supply of air to pass through continually. The sides and roof are fitted with zinc ventilators. The front (which has a door) is removed to show interior.



No. 12136.—New Garden House, very strongly made of deal, stained and varnished, with door and glass casements. Can be easily taken to pieces for removal. 8 feet long, 6 feet wide, and 10 feet high to ridge.

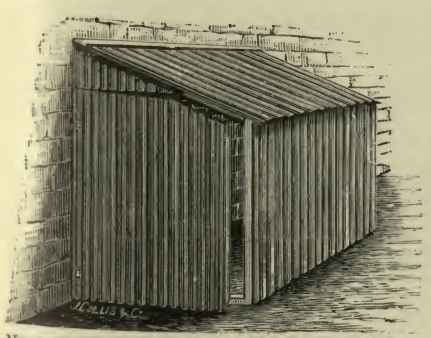


No. 12137.—Iron Stable and Coach House. This building is partitioned inside, and has a loft over stable. The framework is of wood, covered with galvanized corrugated iron, lined inside with match boarding. Size, 20 feet long, 14 feet wide.

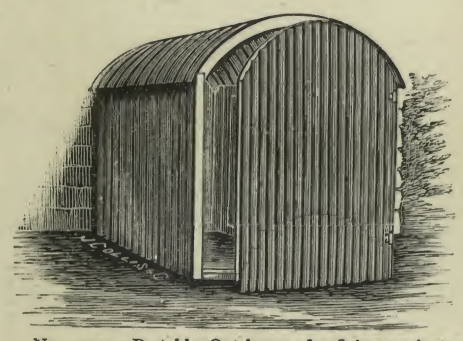
No. 12138.—Portable Stable and Shed. For cricket fields, hunting districts, paddocks, &c., this building will be found very useful. The body is of iron, lined with boards. Made in various sizes.

No. 12141.—Portable Iron Church, Mission-room, or School-room. These buildings are made in various sizes. The framework is very strongly made of wood, covered entirely with galvanized corrugated iron, with wood flooring, and lined with match boarding. Estimates furnished on receipt of particulars of requirements, such as dimensions, number of sittings, &c.

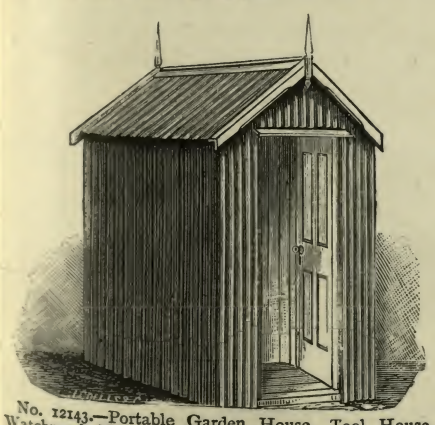
No. 12139.—Cricket or Tennis Pavilion on Legs. This building is strongly made, and stands very rigidly. 18 feet long by 15 feet wide, with verandah in front 3 feet wide.



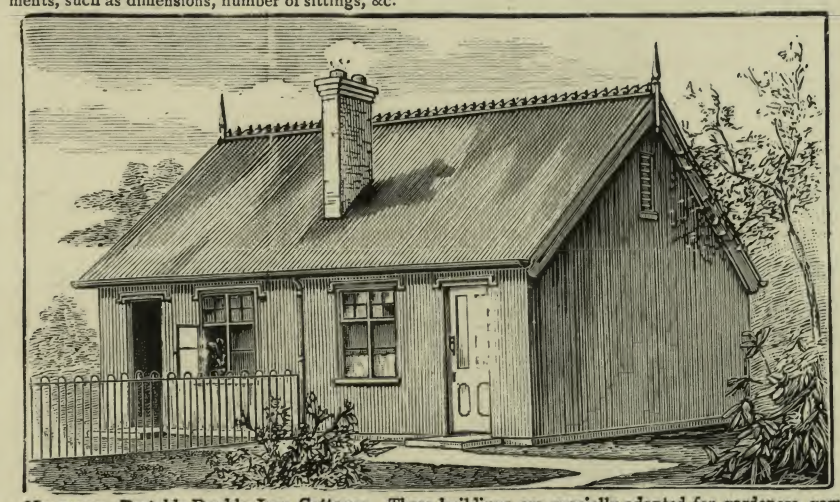
No. 12140.—Portable Out-house, for placing against a wall. Very useful for keeping bicycles or tricycles in, or for other purposes. Can be erected in a few minutes. Size, 6 feet long, 3 feet 9 inches wide.



No. 12142.—Portable Out-house, for fixing against a wall. Very convenient for storing garden implements or keeping bicycles or tricycles in. 6 feet long by 3 feet 9 inches wide. Very roomy at top.

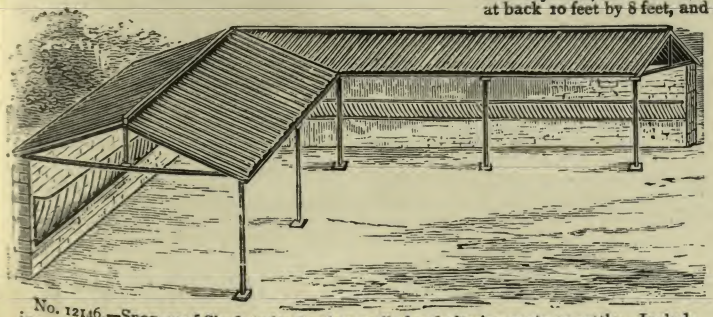


No. 12143.—Portable Garden House, Tool House, Watchman's Hut, &c. This building is very simple in construction, and can be put together or taken apart in a few minutes. It has a wood door with lock and key. Size, 4 feet 9 inches by 3 feet 6 inches.

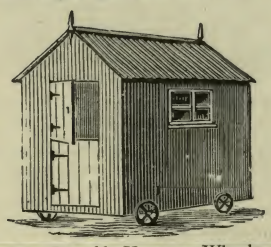


No. 12144.—Portable Double Iron Cottages. These buildings are specially adapted for gardeners, gamekeepers, labourers, or emigrants. They are made of galvanized corrugated iron on wood framework, and can be easily built, taken down, and re-erected without injury to materials. The cottage represented has 4 rooms at back 10 feet by 8 feet, and 2 rooms in front 16 feet 4 inches by 10 feet, with a window in each room. Can be made any shape or size desired.

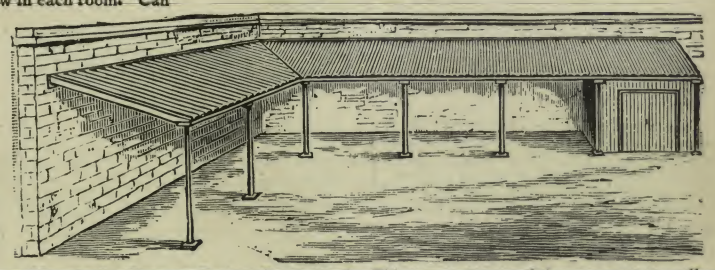
No. 12145.—Portable Wooden House. Can be used as a shooting box, tool house, workshop, &c. It is strongly made of wood, painted with three coats outside, and has a galvanized corrugated iron roof. Doors and windows made to suit situation.



No. 12146.—Span-roof Shed, to be fixed to wall, for sheltering carts or cattle. Including galvanized corrugated iron sheets, deal principals, purlins, and wall plates, guttering bolts, &c. Very simple in constrction, and can be fixed by any ordinary workman.



No. 12147. Portable House on Wheels, suitable for keepers' watch hut or shepherds' lambing hut. Very strongly made of wood, painted with three coats of colour, with galvanized corrugated iron span roof.



No. 12148.—Lean-to Cart or Cattle Shed. This is suitable for fixing to a high wall. It is very simple, and can be easily fixed by any ordinary workman in a short space of time. Can be had any length, in widths of 12 feet and 15 feet, including galvanized corrugated iron sheets, deal rafters, purlins, and wall plates, cast-iron columns 7 feet 6 inches high, guttering bolts every 10 feet, &c.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

KERR'S PATENT PORTABLE RAILWAY.

For agricultural and mining operations, where facility of transport is of vital importance, it becomes more and more essential to secure ready means of carrying large quantities for short distances at the cheapest possible rate, to save animal and manual labour as much as possible. For this class of work the Patent Portable Railway is specially designed, and will be found admirably suited. The principle upon which the system is based is the distribution of the load on a great number of small waggons, carrying from 10 cwt. to 40 cwt. each. The railway is perfectly portable, as it can be laid down or taken up without the aid of any tool whatever. To illustrate the facility of these operations, where frequent removals are necessary, four men can take up about 250 yards of railway and re-lay them further on in twenty minutes.

If the proposed line is not to be disturbed after being laid, the ends of the rails should be secured by connecting or fish-plates, which are preferable to joint sleepers, they never having given complete satisfaction. Where locomotive power is used, the fish-plates are strongly recommended; but if the lines are to be constantly shifted, they will be found inconvenient. To avoid this automatic rail joints have been designed. These joints are simple and strong, and have the advantage of great facility in laying and lifting.

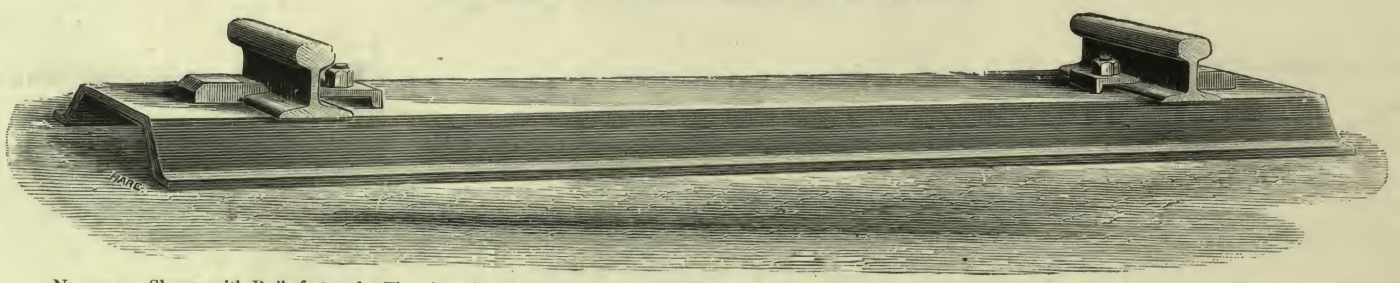
Advantages:—

1.—Extreme simplicity and strength.
2.—Quick mounting and dismounting of the line.
3.—Absolute security for correct gauge at the laying, as the sleeper is perfect to gauge before being dispatched.
4.—The gauge between the rails can never vary, however severely tested, and therefore prevents accidents.
5.—There are no spikes, cotters, or keys required.
6.—The sleepers are lighter, and can be packed as easily as wooden sleepers.
7.—Skilled labour for laying the permanent way is not required.

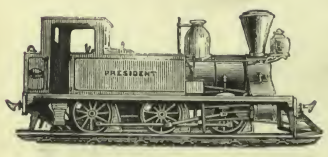
Adopted in South Africa, Australia, India, Fiji, Central America, Tunis, Burmah, Cuba, South America, Java, Russia, Spain, West Indies, Germany, Turkey, Peru, &c., &c.

Suitable for General Use on Farms, Sugar, Coffee, Tobacco, and Cotton Plantations, For Brickfields, For Collieries, For Iron Mines, For Military Purposes, For Factories and Workshops, For Railway, Dock, and Harbour Construction, For Connecting Links between Villages and Railway Main Lines.

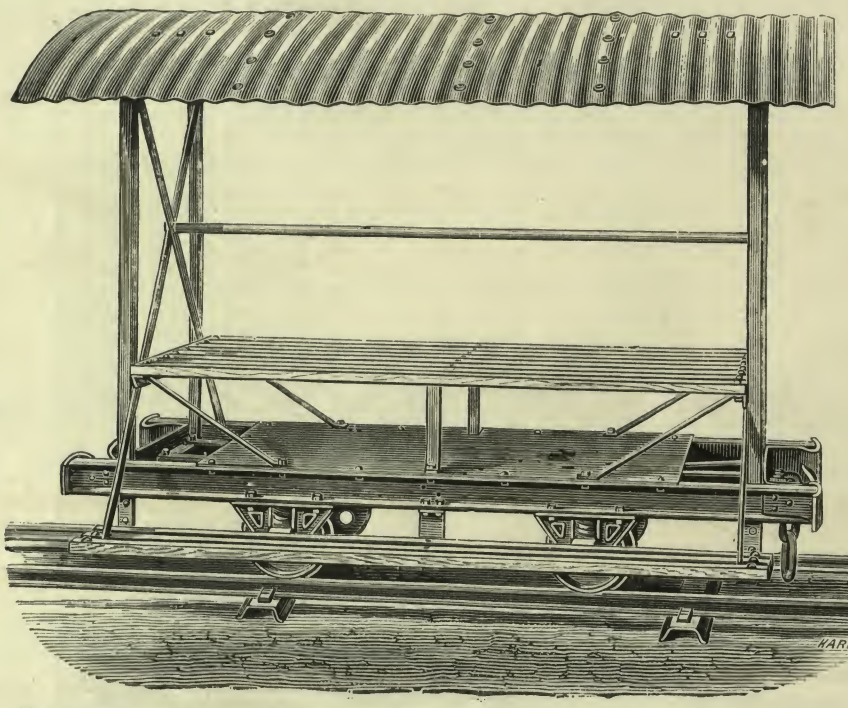
SLEEPER WITH RAILS FASTENED.



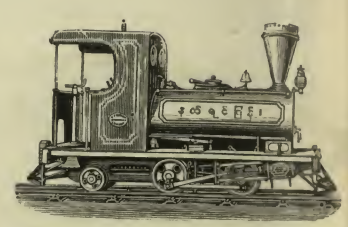
No. 12149.—Sleeper with Rails fastened. The above illustration represents "B" sleeper with steel rail secured to gauge. The sleeper being of a trough section, the maximum stiffness is secured, combined with strength and covering area. The rail fastenings are very simple, and well calculated to withstand rough usage. The outer fastening is an extra large riveted clip with a square neck, and it is fastened inside with a forged bolt, with loose angle clip and nut. Size of the section of "B" sleeper (shown) is 4¾ inches extreme width, 1⅝ inches high, and inside width at top 2⅝ inches. Weight 10 lbs. to 12 lbs. per yard. A large variety of other sections can be supplied.



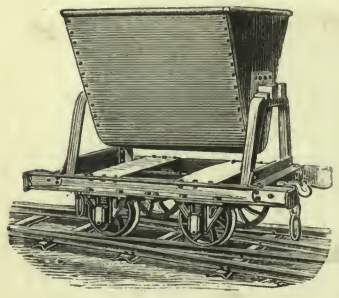
No. 12150.—Locomotive, "President" type. This locomotive is very powerful, and is specially adapted for steep gradients. The six wheels are all coupled, but to suit existing curves of the line the engine can be made with four wheels coupled and trailing wheels with radial axles under foot plate. All the material and workmanship is of the best of its respective kind.



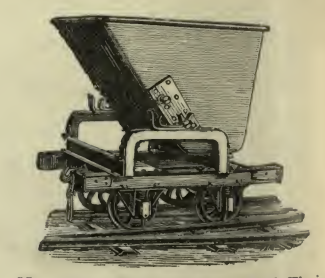
No. 12153.—Passenger Car. This illustration shows a type of car very suitable for overseers on sugar, coffee, or other plantations. The frame is made of best channel-iron, and is securely stayed. The whole car is arranged so as to be easily taken to pieces for shipment, and can be quickly reconstructed on arrival at destination. These cars are arranged to go with safety round curves of 20 feet radius. The wheels and axle brackets are made of the very best crucible steel. The axle boxes are fitted with brass bearings, springs, and dust-proof grease chambers.



No. 12151.— Locomotive, "Flying Car" type. This locomotive is suitable for the portable or semi-portable railways, and has given the greatest satisfaction. It is arranged for going round very sharp curves, the trailing wheels having a radial axle box. Ample coal and water carrying capacity is allowed for. It will burn coal, coke, wood, or waste product.

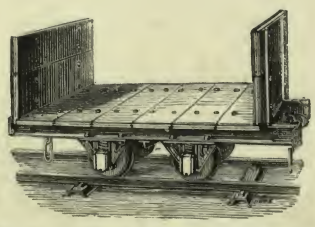


No. 12152.—Tipping Waggon (double side or end tipping). These waggons are particularly suitable for a large variety of purposes, such as for use in mines, chemical works, gas works, harbour, dock, and railway excavation work, for loading and unloading cargoes of raw material. The under-frame is of channel-iron, securely stayed and riveted. The tipping box is made of sheet-iron or steel. The axles and wheels are of steel, and all parts of best material and workmanship.



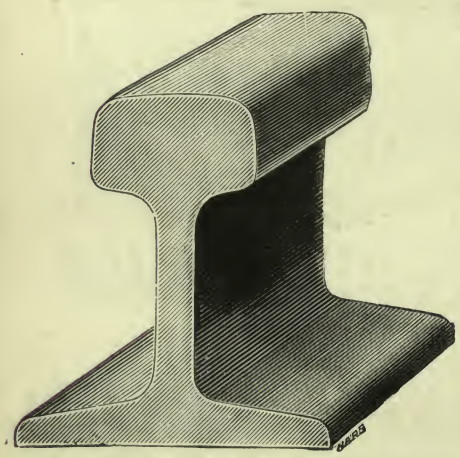
No. 12154.—Single Side or End Tipping Waggon. These waggons are particularly suitable for a large variety of purposes, such as for use in mines, chemical works, gas works, harbour, dock, and railway excavation work, for loading and unloading cargoes of raw material. The under frame is of channel-iron, securely stayed and riveted. The tipping box is made of sheet-iron or steel. The axles and wheels are of steel, and all parts of best material and workmanship.

S. & F.
LONDON,
Manufacturers, Contractors,
AND
AGENTS.

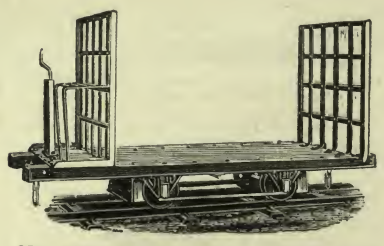


No. 12156.—Platform Goods Waggon. This waggon is suitable for carrying general merchandise, and will be found very useful in brickfields, quarries, warehouses, wharves, &c. The under-frame is of channel-iron, securely stayed and riveted. The axles, axle brackets, and wheels are of steel, with steel bearings and brasses. The flooring and ends may be made of wood or iron, securely fastened to the underframe.

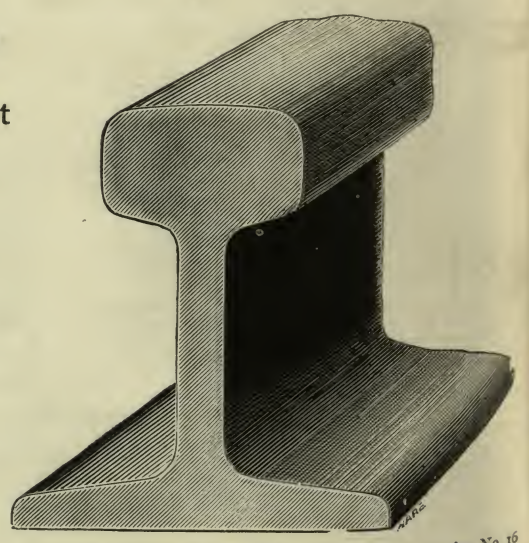
Estimates given
FOR
Railway Plant
OF
Every description.



No. 12155.—Section of Steel Rail. This illustration represents No. 14 Section of Steel Rail, for Portable Railway, drawn full size. The rails are rolled out of the best Bessemer steel, in clean straight lengths, accurate to section and free from cracks, flaws, or other imperfections. The sections have been specially designed to secure the maximum strength for their sectional area. They are very light (the size shown weighing only 10 lbs. per yard), will bear a good weight, and fully meet the requirements of the portable and semi-portable railway.



No. 12157.—Produce Waggon with Platform Brake. The above waggon is admirably suited for carrying sugar-cane or similar product. The brake, as shown, is very simple, but efficient, acting on the four wheels by arrangement of levers worked from the platform by spindle and chain. The floor can be made with corrugated iron or flat iron platform. The ends are of angle iron, can be removed if desired, and are easy to pack.



No. 12158.—Section of Steel Rail. The above is Section No. 16 of Rail for Portable Railway. The rails are rolled out of the best Bessemer steel, in clean straight lengths, accurate to section and free from cracks, flaws, or other imperfections. This rail is suitable for bearing a great weight, but is comparatively light, weighing from 14 lbs. to 16 lbs. per yard.

A large variety of other sections, from 30 lbs. to 80 lbs. per yard, can be supplied.

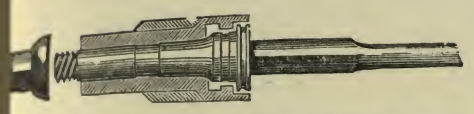
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

AXLES, CART ARMS, SPRINGS, &c.

S. & F.
London.

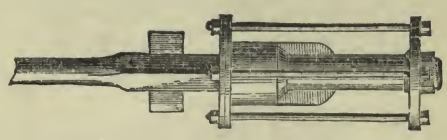
No. 12159.—Short Bolt Mail Axle, with brass caps, wrench or spanner, complete in arms.

No. 12161.—Long Bolt Mail Axle, with brass caps, wrench or spanner, shut up, complete, to order.

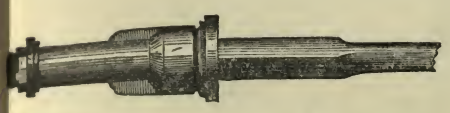


No. 12167.—Mail Axle, with screwed ends, iron nuts, and leather washers, but no bolts or loose back plates, complete, in arms.

No. 12181.—Hind Spring, for brougham, in any strength.



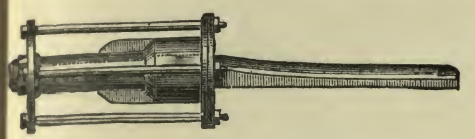
No. 12165.—Long Bolt Mail Axle, with solid caulked plain flaps, brass caps, wrench or spanner, complete, in arms.



No. 12172.—"Collinge's" Patent Axle, complete, in arms, with brass caps, wrench, &c.

No. 12190.—Cart Spring, with Dee shackle and scroll irons.

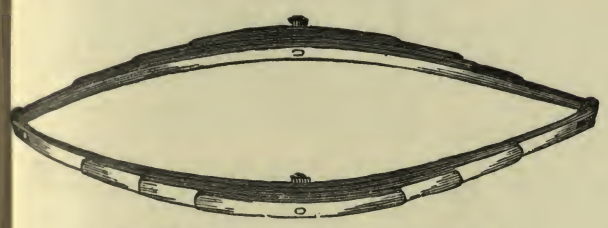
No. 12171.—"Drabble's" Patent Cart or Van Axle, with round bed for welding, in arms, with wrench, complete, to order.



No. 12166.—Long Bolt Mail Axle, with brass caps, wrench or spanner, and flat bed for bolting to wood, complete, to order.

No. 12188.—Ordinary Cart Spring and Scroll Irons, in all sizes and strength.

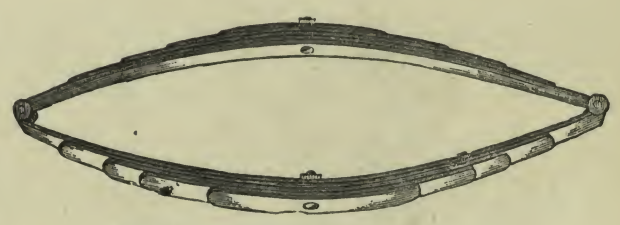
No. 12173.—Best Turned Cart Arm, London pattern, with two round holes in bed.



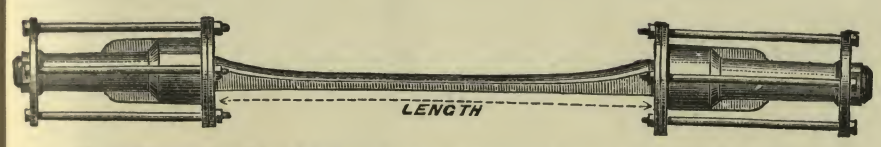
No. 12185.—Elliptic Spring, with india-rubber open heads.

See Price List for :—

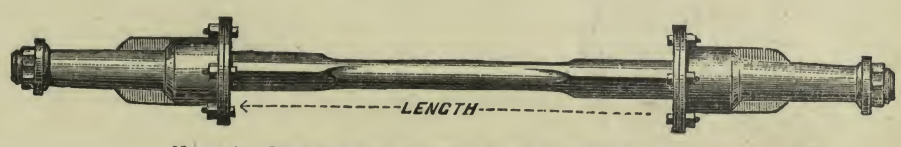
Axle Clips, Bolts all sizes for Wood or Iron with Cheese Heads, Rose Heads or Countersunk Heads; Spring Eye Bolts; Spring Clips; Roller Bolts with or without Treads; Dragon Tongue Bolts; Splinter Bar Sockets; Wrought-iron Butts with Copper Pin; Carriage Door Hinges; Concealed Hinges; Pole Sockets; Budget Locks; Carriage Laces; Cloths; Reps; and Trimmings.



No. 12183.—Ordinary Elliptic Spring, in any strength.

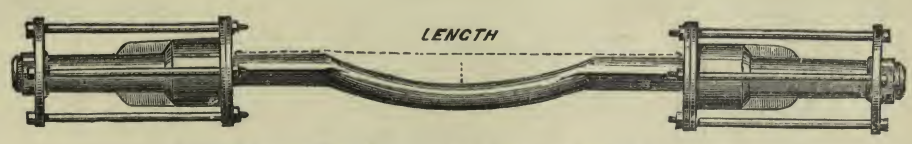


No. 12168.—Long Bolt Mail Axle, with brass caps, wrench or spanner, with flat bed for wood, welded or shut up, complete to order.



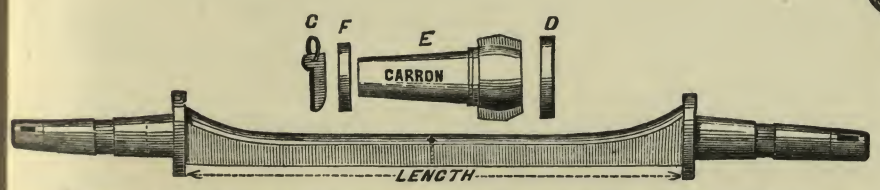
No. 12160.—Short Bolt Mail Axle, with brass caps, wrench or spanner, shut up, complete, to order.

No. 12174.—Best Turned Cart Arms, complete, with box (A), collet (B), linch pin (C), with one square hole in tail or bed.

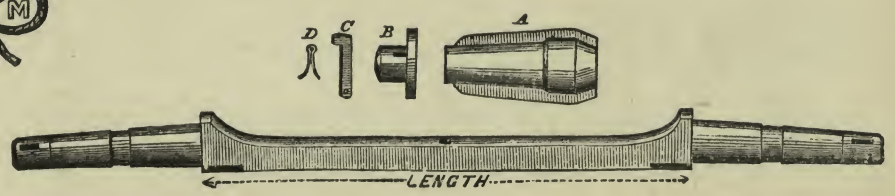


No. 12162.—Long Bolt Mail Axle, with brass caps, wrench or spanner, shut up and compassed downwards, complete, to order.

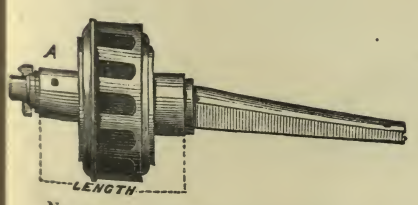
TRADE MARK.



No. 12177.—Australian Dray Axle, welded or shut up, 5 feet or less between the collars, fitted with carron boxes (E), collar (D), front washer (F), and linch pin (C).



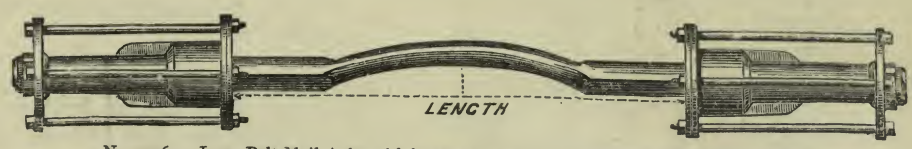
No. 12176.—Cape Dray or Wagon Axle, 4 feet 3 inches or less between shoulders, and fitted with box (A), collet (B), linch pin (C), and cotter pin (D).



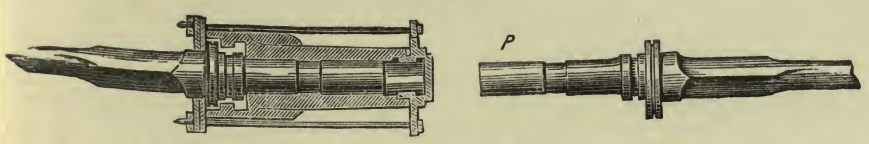
No. 12179.—"Drabble's" Patent Cart Arm, with cast-iron knave and wrought-iron protecting rim at A.

See Price List for :—

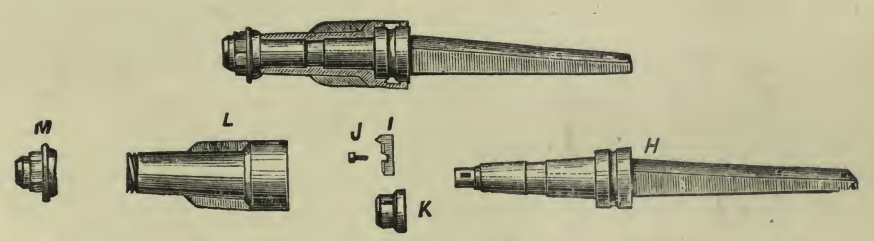
Carriage Door Handles, Brass and Silver Plated, fitted with Patent Spindles and Inside Handles, in Ebony, or Ivory, or Silver Plated; Door on Lap Plate; Beading in Brass, or Silver Plated on Copper or German Silver.



No. 12163.—Long Bolt Mail Axle, with brass caps, wrench or spanner, and welded, shut up and compassed upwards, complete, to order.



No. 12164.—Long Bolt Mail Axle, with brass caps, wrench or spanner, complete, in arms.



No. 12170.—"Drabble's" Conical Cart Arms, complete, with arm (H), linch pin (I), set screw (J), collet (K), box (L), brass cap (M), and with flat bed for bolting to wood, complete, to order.

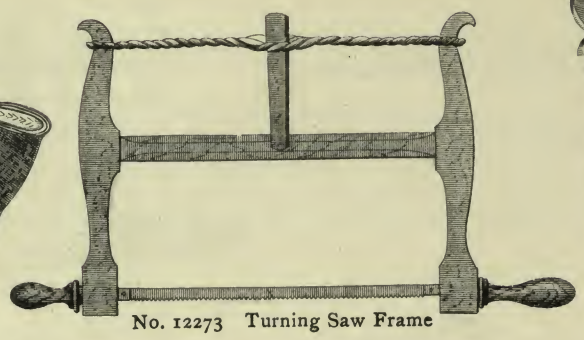
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SAWS, VICES, DRILLS, GIMLETS, BRAD AWLS, GLUE POTS, &c.

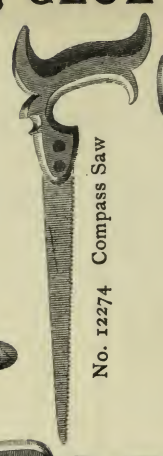
Glue Kettles or Pots
No. 12270 Copper
No. 12271 Iron

TRADE A M S MARK.

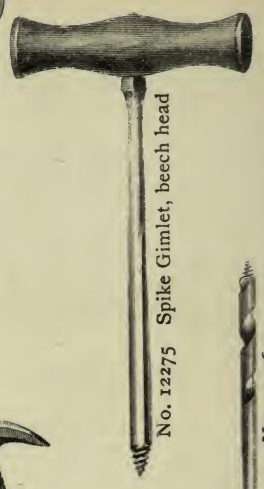
No. 12272
Joiners' Tool Basket



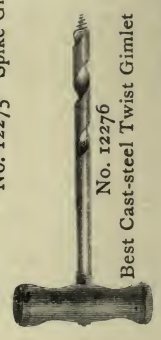
No. 12273 Turning Saw Frame



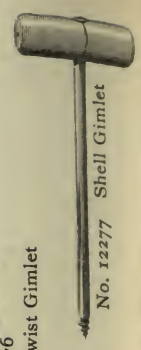
No. 12274 Compass Saw



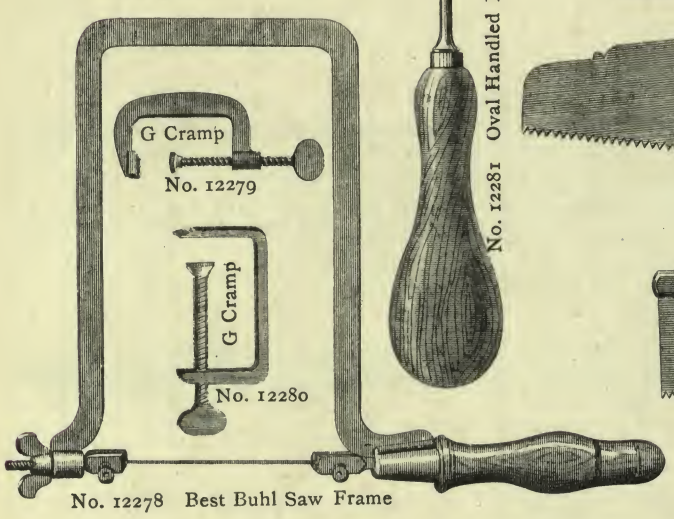
No. 12275 Spike Gimlet, beech head



No. 12276
Best Cast-steel Twist Gimlet



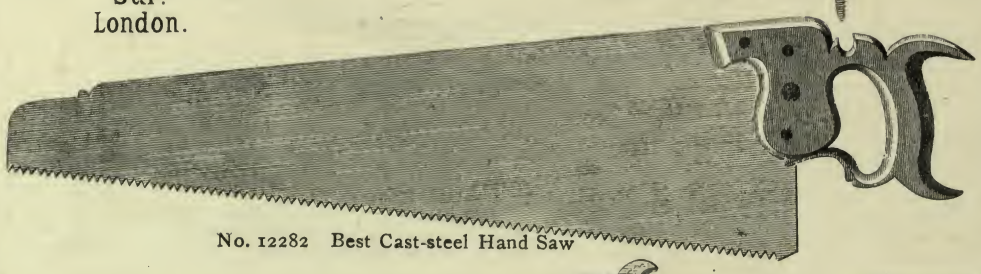
No. 12277 Shell Gimlet



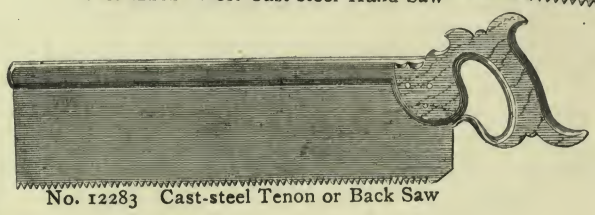
No. 12278 Best Buhl Saw Frame

No. 12281 Oval Handled Brad Awl

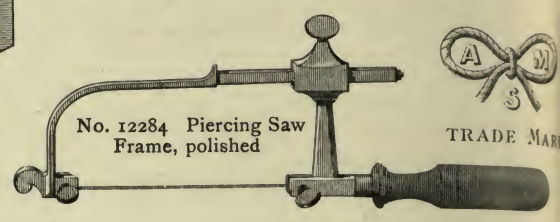
S&F.
London.



No. 12282 Best Cast-steel Hand Saw

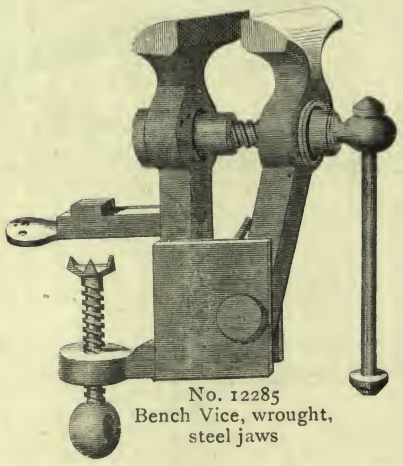


No. 12283 Cast-steel Tenon or Back Saw

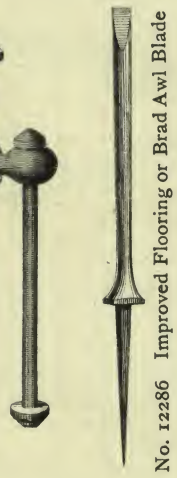


No. 12284 Piercing Saw Frame, polished

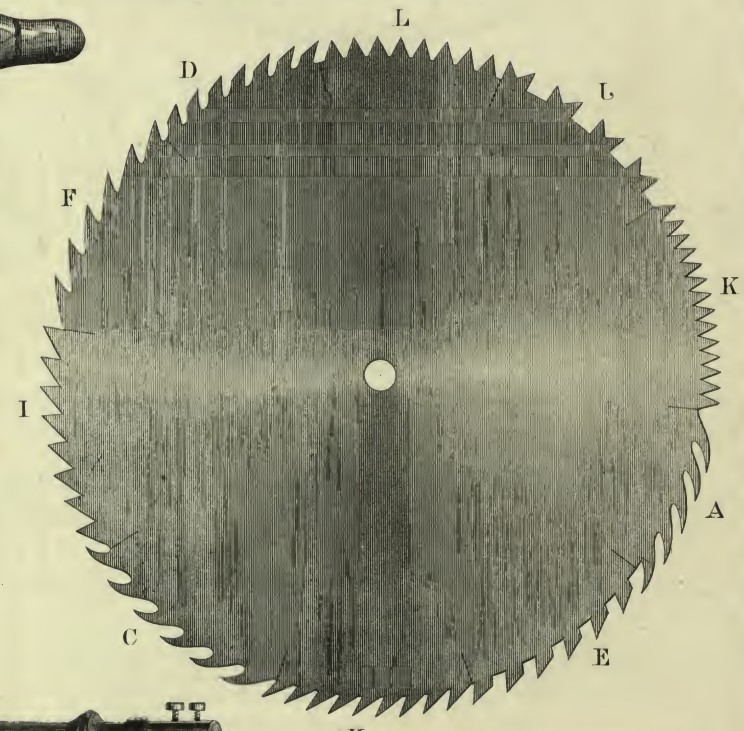
TRADE MARK



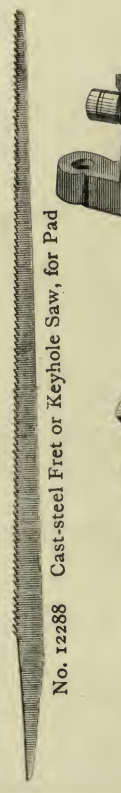
No. 12285
Bench Vice, wrought, steel jaws



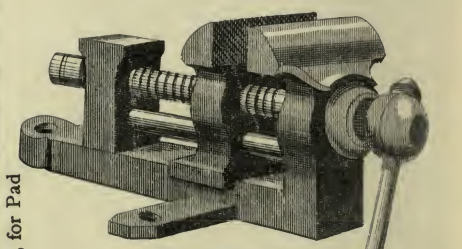
No. 12286 Improved Flooring or Brad Awl Blade



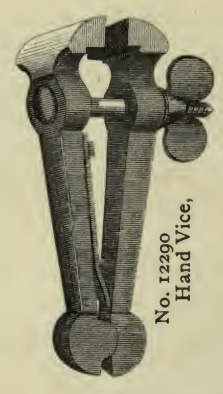
No. 12287 Circular Saw, the lettered Sections show the variety of teeth



No. 12288 Cast-steel Fret or Keyhole Saw, for Pad

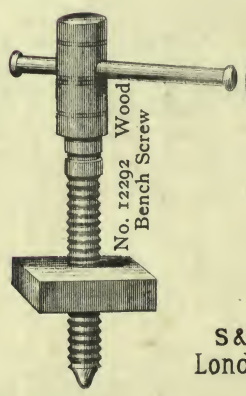


No. 12289 Parallel Bench Vice

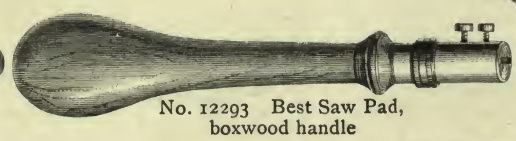


No. 12290 Hand Vice,

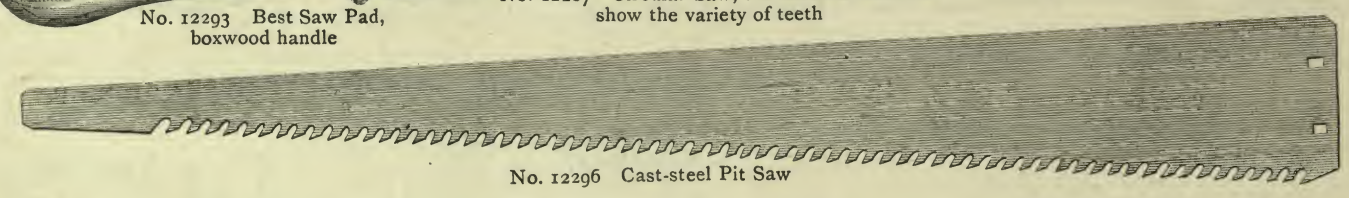
No. 12291 Hand Vice, with handle



No. 12292 Wood Bench Screw

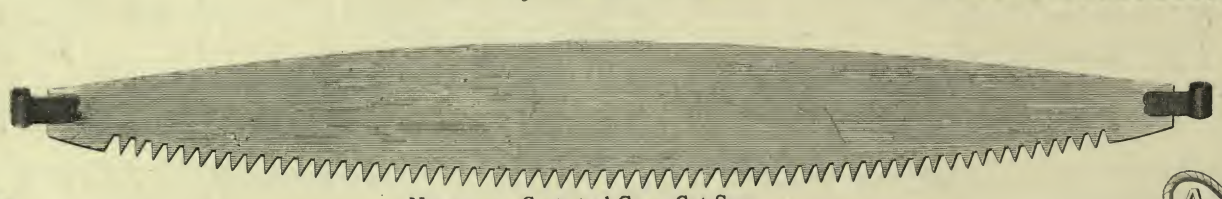


No. 12293 Best Saw Pad, boxwood handle

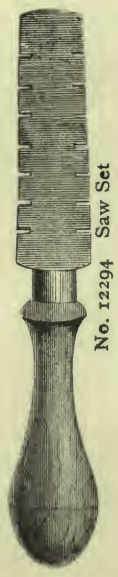


No. 12296 Cast-steel Pit Saw

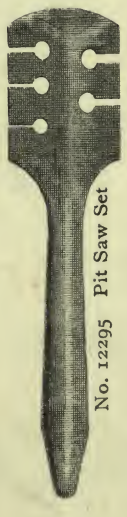
S&F.
London.



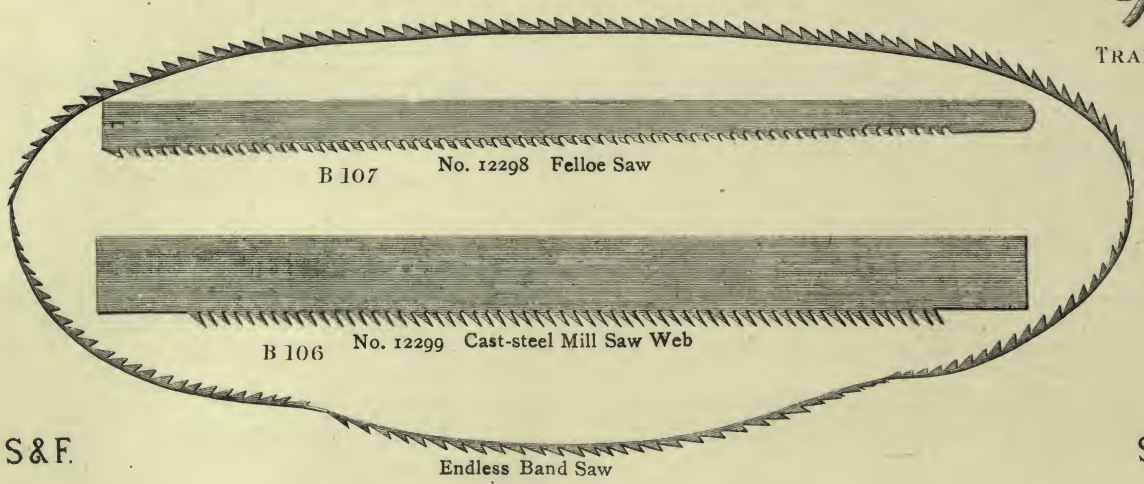
No. 12297 Cast-steel Cross Cut Saw



No. 12294 Saw Set



No. 12295 Pit Saw Set



No. 12298 Felloe Saw

No. 12299 Cast-steel Mill Saw Web

Endless Band Saw

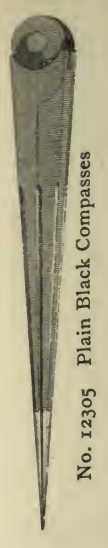
TRADE MARK.

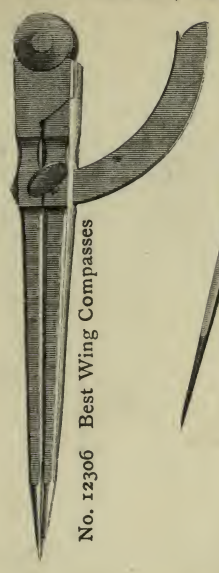
No. 12300 Archimedean Drill and Bits

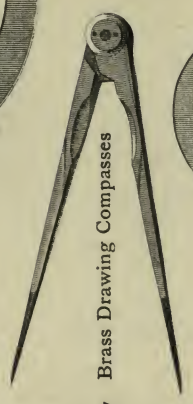
S&F.

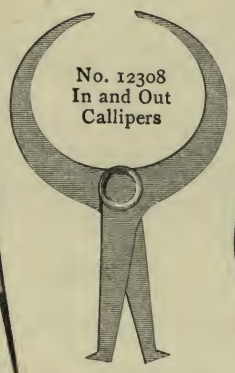
S&F.

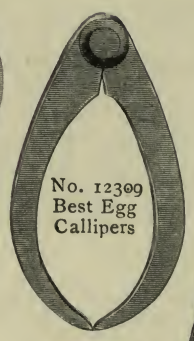
Pawson & Bradsford, Lith. Sheffield

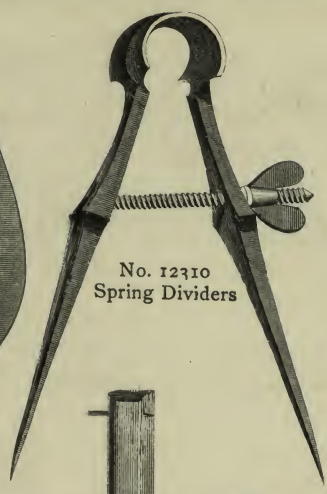

No. 12305 Plain Black Compasses

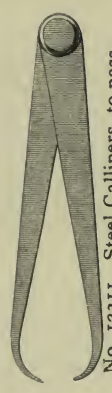

No. 12306 Best Wing Compasses

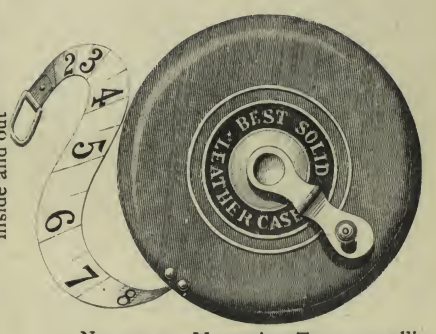

No. 12307 Brass Drawing Compasses


No. 12308 In and Out Callipers


No. 12309 Best Egg Callipers

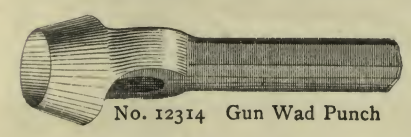

No. 12310 Spring Dividers


No. 12311 Steel Callipers, to pass inside and out

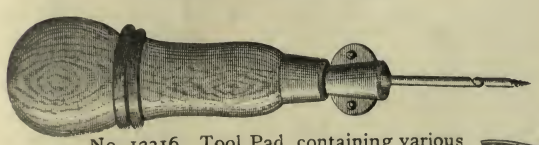


No. 12312 Measuring Tape, metallic

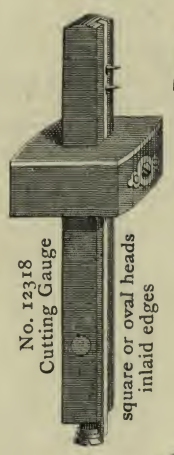
No. 12313 Round Brad Punch

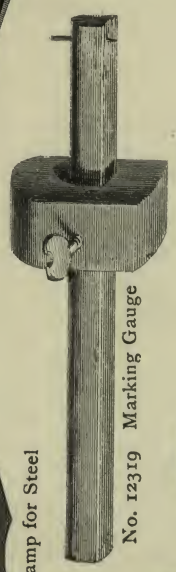

No. 12314 Gun Wad Punch

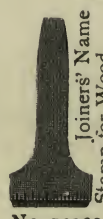
No. 12315 Saddlers' Punch

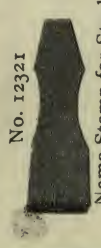

No. 12316 Tool Pad, containing various tools in handle

No. 12317 Improved Cutting Gauge

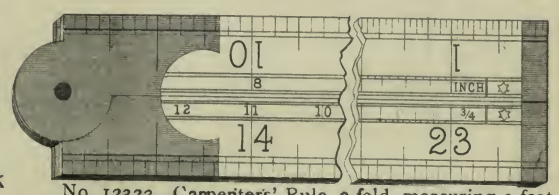

No. 12318 Cutting Gauge square or oval heads inlaid edges

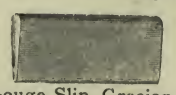

No. 12319 Marking Gauge


No. 12320 Joiners' Name Stamp for Wood


No. 12321 Name Stamp for Steel

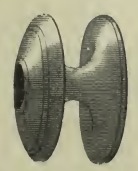
TRADE MARK

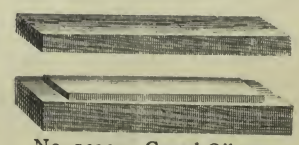

No. 12322 Carpenters' Rule, 2-fold, measuring 2 feet

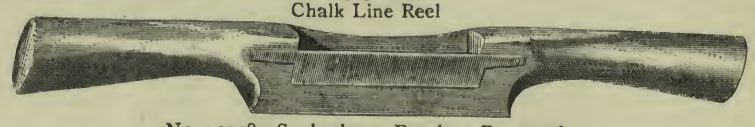

No. 12323 Gouge Slip, Grecian

No. 12326 Hone or Oilstone

No. 12324 Long Chalk Line Reel

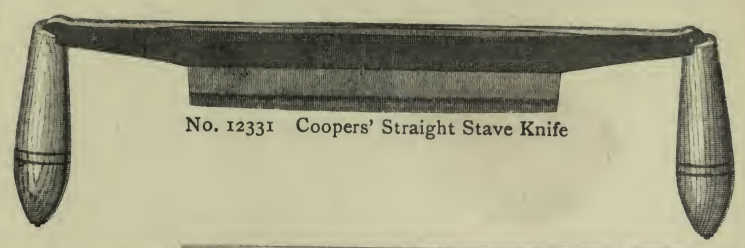

No. 12325 Flat Chalk Line Reel

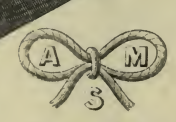

No. 12327 Cased Oilstone

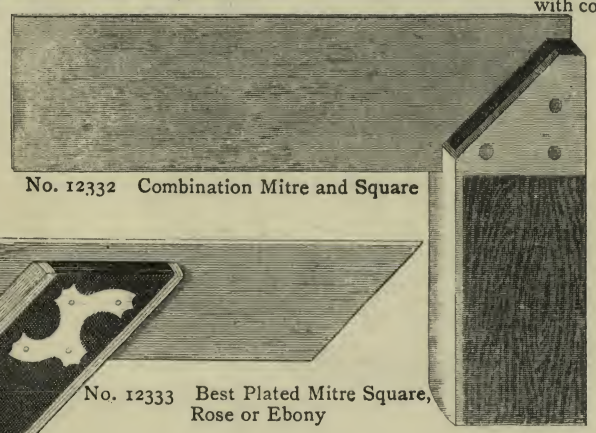

No. 12328 Spokeshave, Beech or Boxwood

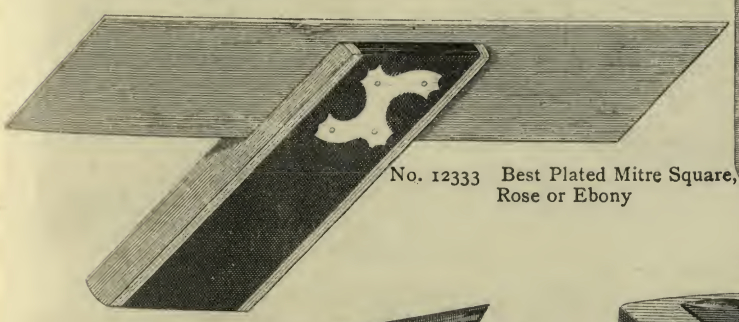
No. 12329 Improved Sliding Bevel, Rosewood or Ebony handle

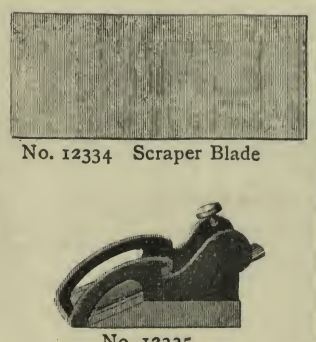
No. 12330 Engineers' Oil Can, with copper spout


No. 12331 Coopers' Straight Stave Knife

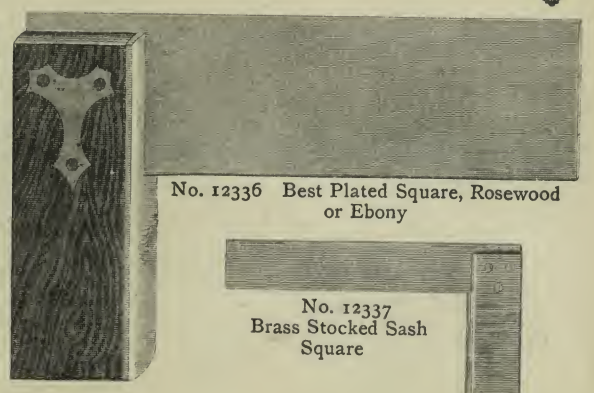

TRADE MARK.

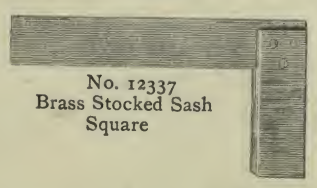

No. 12332 Combination Mitre and Square

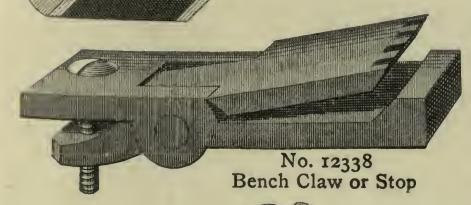

No. 12333 Best Plated Mitre Square, Rose or Ebony

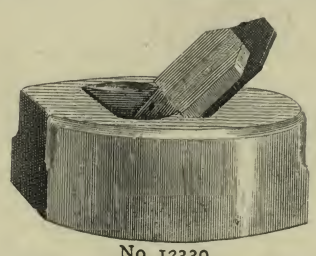

No. 12334 Scraper Blade

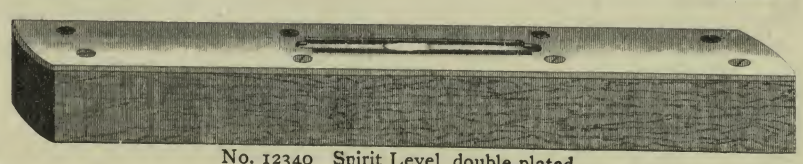
No. 12335 Japanned Iron Bull Nose Plane

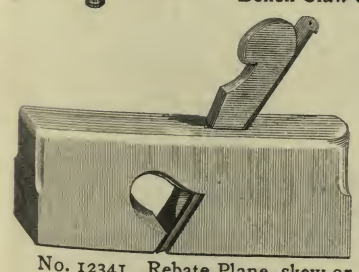

No. 12336 Best Plated Square, Rosewood or Ebony

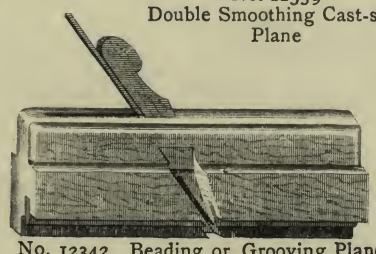

No. 12337 Brass Stocked Sash Square


No. 12338 Bench Claw or Stop

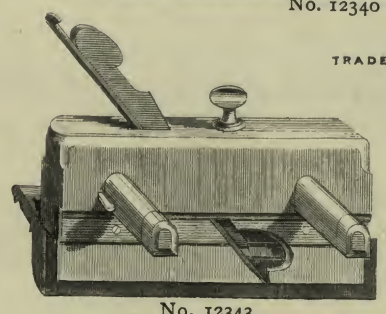

No. 12339 Double Smoothing Cast-steel Plane

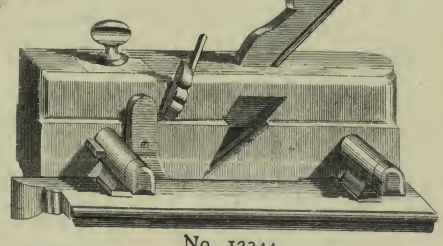

No. 12340 Spirit Level, double-plated


No. 12341 Rebate Plane, skew or square mouth

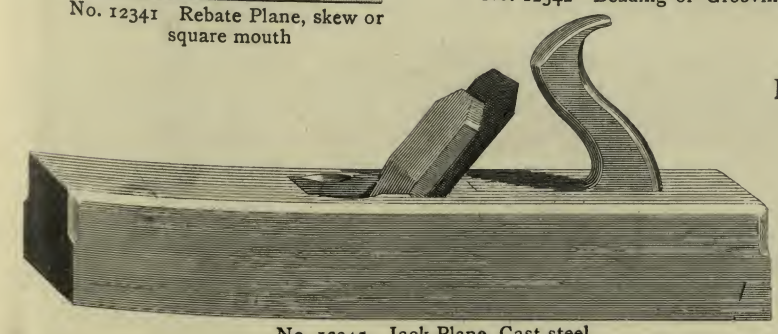

No. 12342 Beading or Grooving Plane

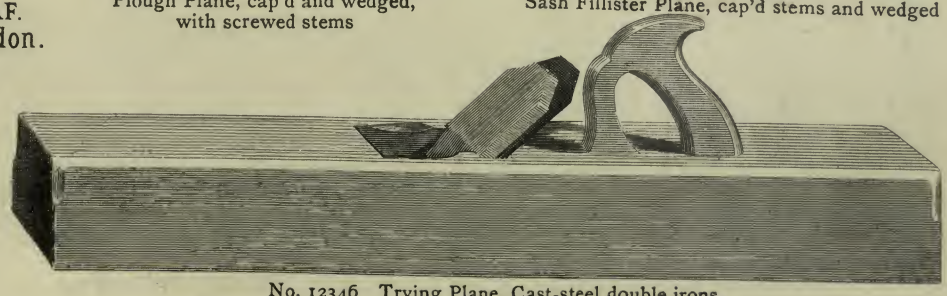
TRADE MARK.


No. 12343 Plough Plane, cap'd and wedged, with screwed stems


No. 12344 Sash Fillister Plane, cap'd stems and wedged

S&F. London.


No. 12345 Jack Plane, Cast-steel


No. 12346 Trying Plane, Cast-steel double irons

Pawson & Brailsford. Lith. Sheffield.

BRACES AND BITS, CHISELS, AUGERS, PINCERS, PLIERS, HAMMERS AND CARPENTERS' TOOLS.

S&F.

No. 12352 Mortice Chisel, solid cast-steel

No. 12353 Cast-steel Turning Chisel

No. 12354 Cast-steel Turning Gouge

S&F.

No. 12350 Pincers, with Claw

No. 12351 Best Round Nose Pliers

No. 12355 Morticed Mallet

No. 12356 Carpet Wrench, or Tack Lift

No. 12357 Square or Flat Nose Pliers

No. 12358 Cutting Pincers

No. 12359 Improved Gas Pliers

No. 12360 Improved Notched Bell or Cutting Pliers

No. 12385 Gut Hook

TRADE MARK

No. 12361 Cabinet Turnscrew, oval handle

No. 12362 Upholsterers' Hammer

No. 12363 Turnscrew

No. 12365 Counter-sunk Bit, for wood

No. 12366 Drilling Bit

No. 12367 Counter-sunk Bit. rose head, for iron

No. 12368 Screw Bit

No. 12369 Centre Bit

No. 12370 Turnscrew Bit

No. 12371 Plated Brace, brass neck

No. 12372 Gedge's Pattern Bright Screw Bit

No. 12373 Shell Auger, tanged

No. 12374 Screw Auger, tanged

No. 12364 Plain Brace, lignum head

No. 12377 Coopers' Inshave

No. 12378 Lath River, made to order

No. 12375 Bricklayers' Octagon Chisel

No. 12376 Scotch Joiners' Claw Hammer, handled

No. 12379 Handled Plain Firmer Chisel

No. 12380 Beech Handled Gouge

No. 12381 Cast-steel Socket Mortice Chisel, blued

No. 12382 Cast-steel Socket Gouge, blued

No. 12383 Carpenters' Hammer

No. 12384 Claw Wrench

TRADE MARK.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

S&F. London.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN AND AGENTS.

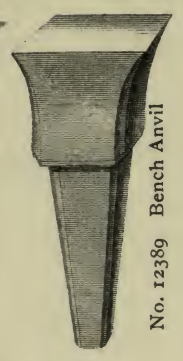
Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield.

GENTLEMEN'S TOOL CHESTS, AXES, ENGINEERS' HAMMERS, BRICKLAYERS' TOOLS, &c.

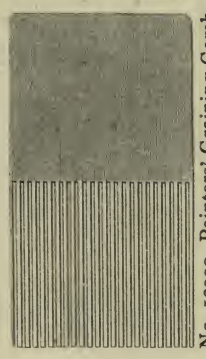
TRADE A M MARK.

TRADE A M MARK.

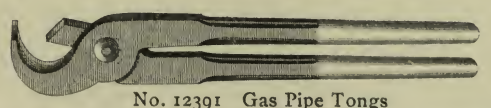
No. 12388 Bick Anvil



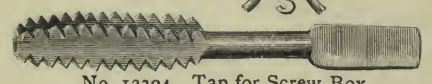
No. 12389 Bench Anvil



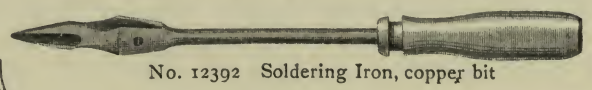
No. 12390 Painters' Graining Comb



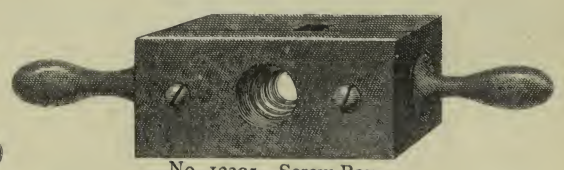
No. 12391 Gas Pipe Tongs



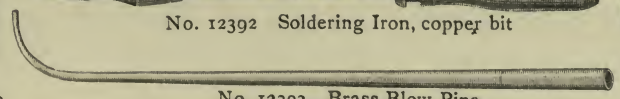
No. 12394 Tap for Screw Box



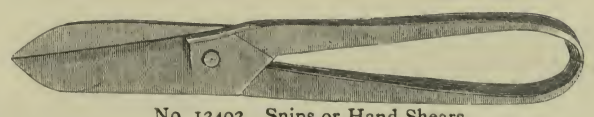
No. 12392 Soldering Iron, copper bit



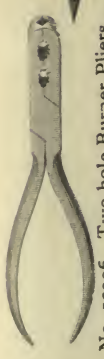
No. 12395 Screw Box



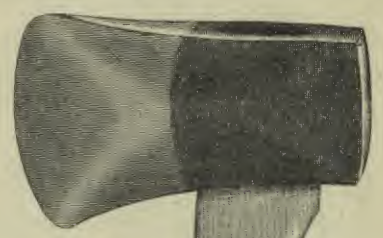
No. 12393 Brass Blow Pipe



No. 12402 Snips, or Hand Shears



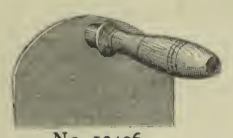
No. 12396 Two-hole Burner Pliers, 5½ inch

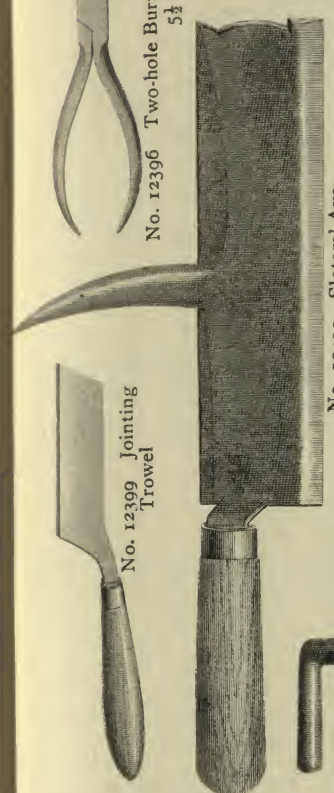


No. 12397 Pendulum Pliers

No. 12398 Tower Gas Pliers

No. 12406 Dough Scraper

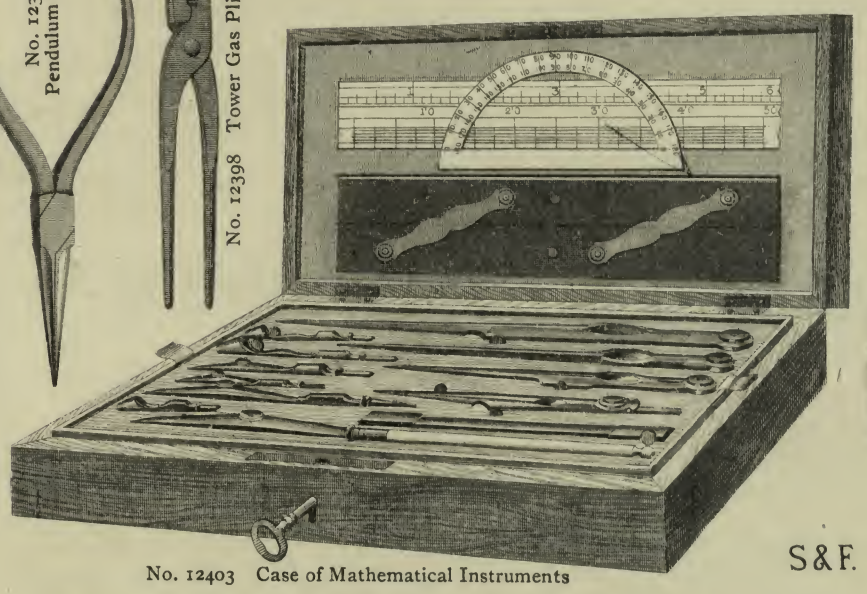




No. 12399 Jointing Trowel

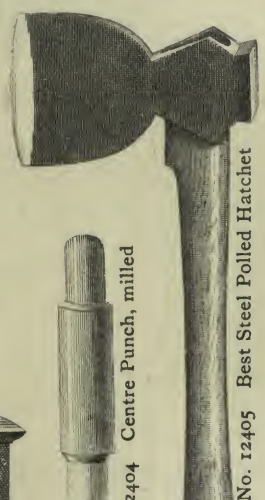
No. 12400 Slaters' Axe

No. 12401 Slaters' Ripper



No. 12403 Case of Mathematical Instruments

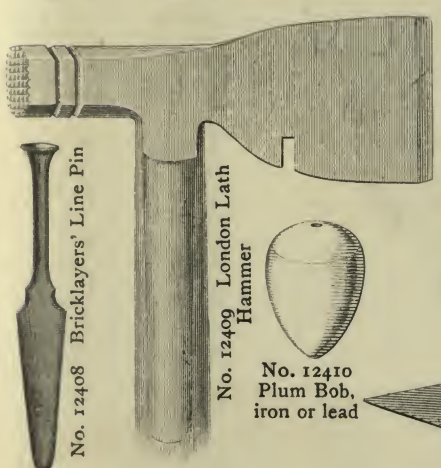
S&F.



No. 12404 Centre Punch, milled

No. 12405 Best Steel Polled Hatchet

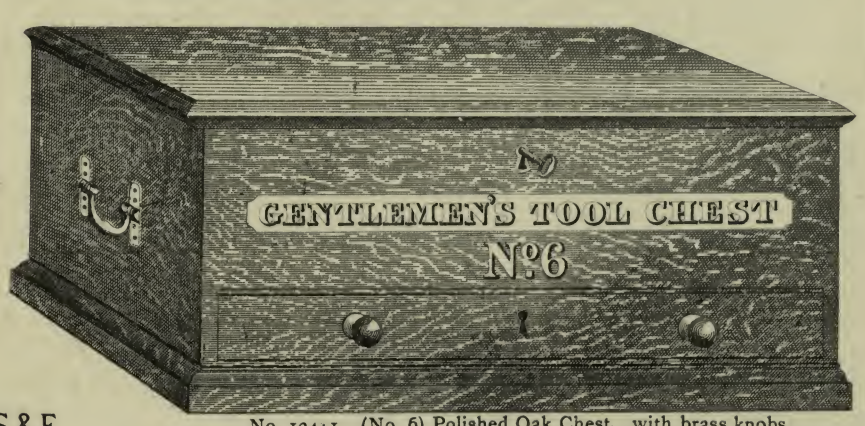
No. 12407 Canadian Axe, handled



No. 12409 London Lath Hammer

No. 12408 Bricklayers' Line Pin

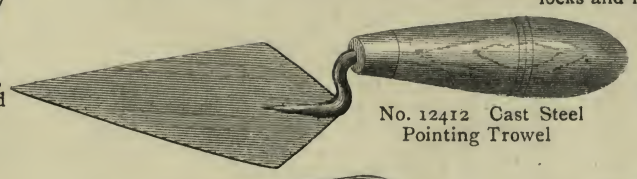
No. 12410 Plum Bob, iron or lead



No. 12411 (No. 6) Polished Oak Chest, with brass knobs, locks and handles

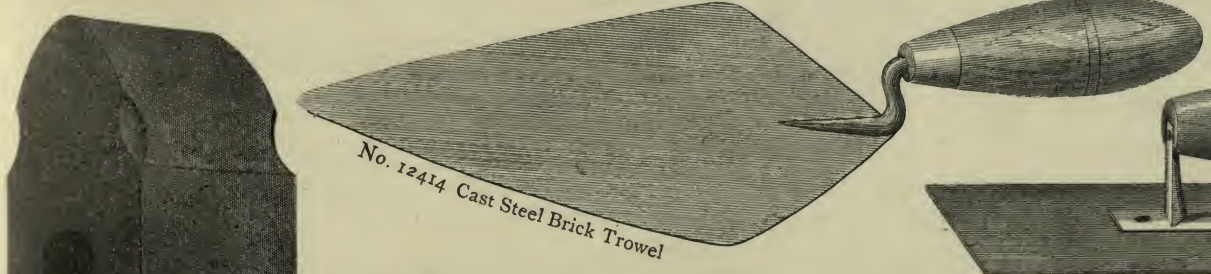
S&F.

S&F. London.

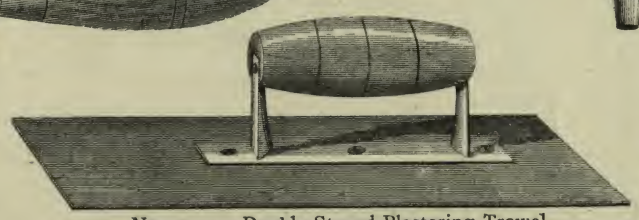


No. 12412 Cast Steel Pointing Trowel

No. 12413 Bright Kelso Slaters' Hammer

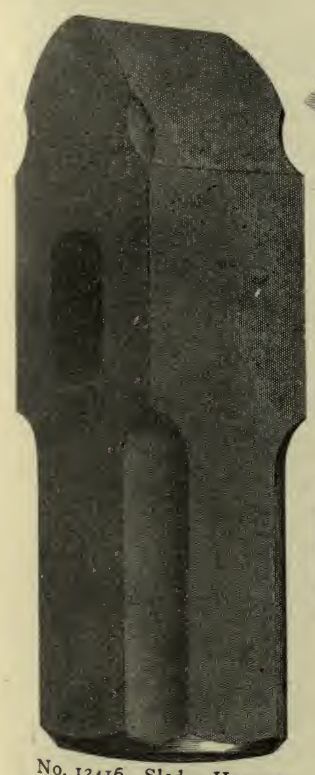


No. 12414 Cast Steel Brick Trowel

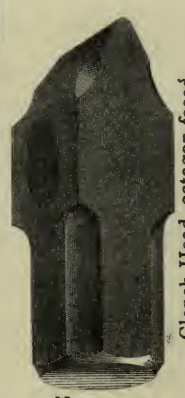


No. 12415 Double Stayed Plastering Trowel

S&F. London.

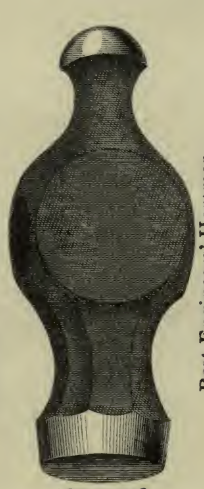


No. 12416 Sledge Hammer, solid steel



Clench Head, octagon faced

No. 12417



No. 12418

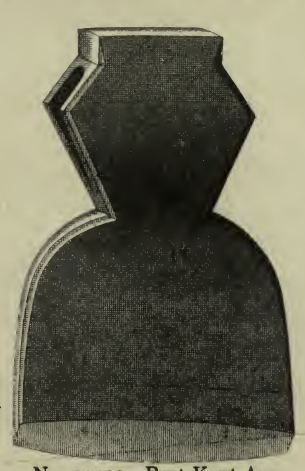
Best Engineers' Hammer

Carpenters' Hammer Head

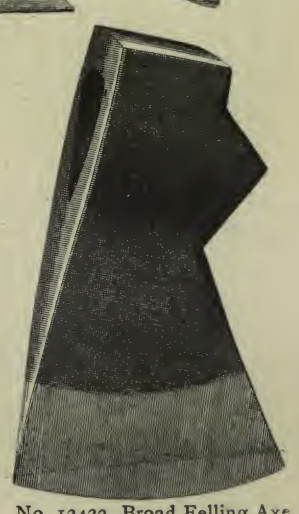
No. 12419

Best Wheelers' Ribbed Adze

No. 12420



No. 12421 Best Kent Axe



No. 12422 Broad Felling Axe

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN AND AGENTS.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

TRADE A M MARK.

No. 12425 Coach Screw, square head

No. 12426 Hexagon Head Bolt & Nut

No. 12427 Three-wheel Pipe Cutter

No. 12428 Pipe Wrench

No. 12429 Diamond Chipping Chisel

No. 12430 Best Improved Bright Ratchet Brace

No. 12431 Single Coach Wrench, best black

No. 12432 Double Coach Wrench

No. 12433 Improved A1 Spanner

No. 12434 Split Cotter Pin or Key

No. 12435 Flooring Cramp

No. 12436 Spanner to to take 3 sizes

No. 12437 Bright Bench Screw, fast collar

No. 12438 Clyburn Spanner

No. 12439 Spanner, with or without Screw Key, double end

No. 12440 New Patent Pipe Wrench

No. 12441 Acmé Burner Tap

No. 12442 Iron Bow Saw and Frame

No. 12443 G Cramp

No. 12444 Flat Coarse Second-cut File

No. 12445 Taper Saw File

No. 12446 Circular Wire Gauge

No. 12447 Engineers' Screwing Tackle in case, made any size to order

No. 12448 Rivet

No. 12449 Ratchet Drill Bit

No. 12450 Engineers' Stock and Dies, cutting $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{7}{16}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, Whitworth thread

No. 12451 Frame Saw File, Half Round

No. 12452 Half-Round Coarse Second-cut File

No. 12453 Bright Notched Screw Plate, 10 sizes

No. 12454 Gas Screw Stocks and Dies

No. 12455 Framing or Door Cramp

No. 12456 Double Hand Screw Plate

No. 12457 Single Hole Tap Wrench, can also be supplied with two or three holes

No. 12458 Thumb Screw Plate, ring-eyed handle

Thumb Screw Plate

No. 12459 Engineers' Foalsfoot Chisel

S&F. London.

No. 12460 Tube Vice

No. 12461 Split Key

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield

TRAVELLING REQUISITES,

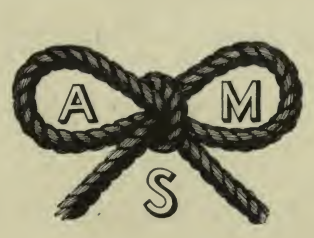
TRUNKS, PORTMANTEAUS,

HAT AND BONNET BOXES, LADIES' BAGS, TRAVELLING BAGS,

LADIES' AND GENTLEMEN'S FITTED BAGS,

FLASKS, FITTED PICNIC BASKETS,

DOG COLLARS, BASKETS.



TRAVELLING REQUISITES.

TRUNKS, PORTMANTEAUS, HAT AND BONNET BOXES, LADIES' BAGS, TRAVELLING BAGS.

When, more than a quarter of a century ago, we introduced these goods—to the manufacture of which we have always paid special attention—they soon found a ready sale in all markets to which they were introduced. Our customers soon satisfied themselves that, making allowance for the solidity and careful finish of our Leather Goods, they were the best market value obtainable.

The sale of our Leather Goods at the present moment is sufficient evidence that our endeavours to give the best value have been successful.

FITTED DRESSING BAGS,

From 18s. to £250 each.

We beg to draw your attention to the illustrations on pages 651 to 654, which will give some idea of the various shapes, sizes, and qualities of Bags introduced by us.

FITTED PICNIC BASKETS, CANTEENS, AND FLASKS.

The great variety of these goods shown on pages 659 to 661 and 692 justifies us in thinking that a larger assortment has not yet been shown, especially at the low prices quoted.

LADIES' AND GENTLEMEN'S FITTED DRESSING CASES.

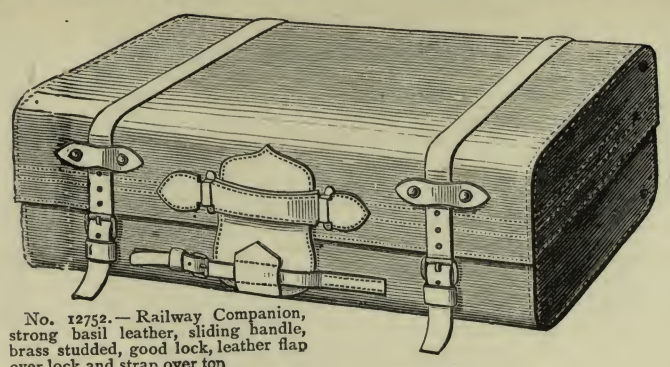
From 2s. 9d. to 100 Guineas each.

The illustrations and descriptions on pages 655 and 656 give an indication of the assortment we always keep in stock.

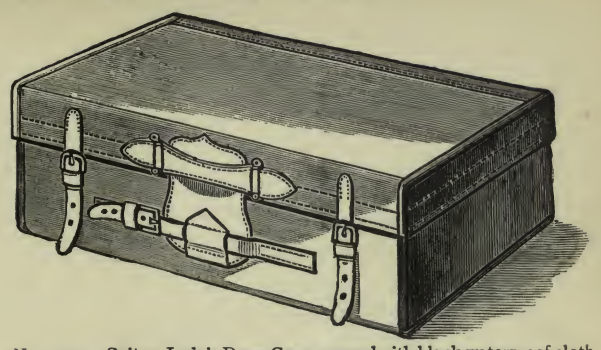
ALL PRICES QUOTED IN OUR PRICE LIST ARE NETT.

RAILWAY COMPANIONS, PORTMANTEAUS, HAT CASES, ETC.

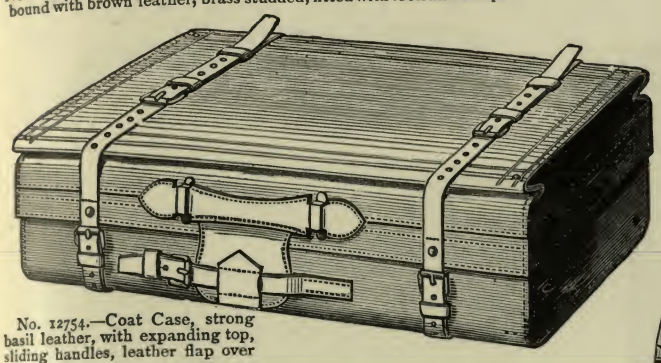
No. 12751.—Railway Companion, covered with black American cloth, bound with brown leather, brass studded, fitted with lock and straps.



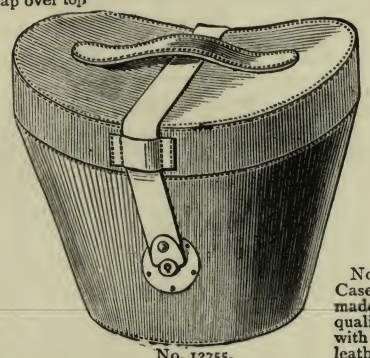
No. 12752.—Railway Companion, strong basil leather, sliding handle, brass studded, good lock, leather flap over lock and strap over top



No. 12753.—Suit or Lady's Dress Case, covered with black waterproof cloth sliding handle, good tumbler lock, leather flap over lock.

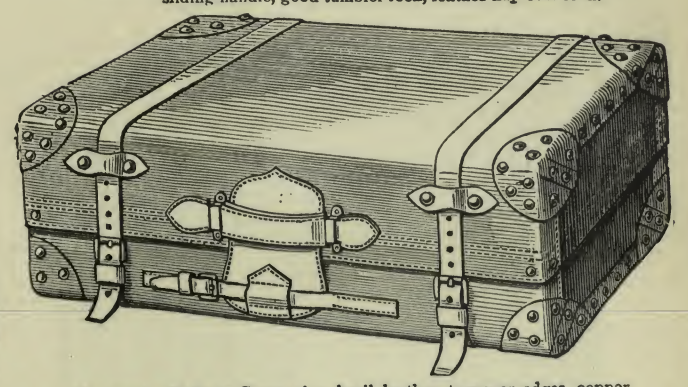


No. 12754.—Coat Case, strong basil leather, with expanding top, sliding handles, leather flap over lock.

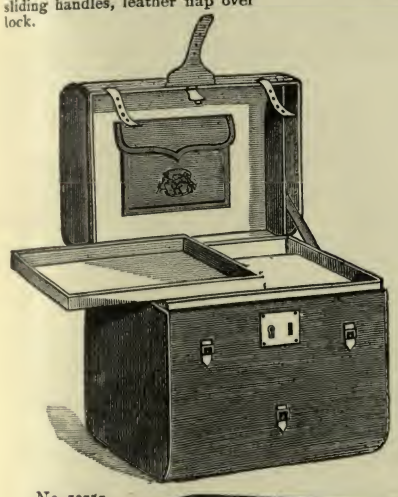


No. 12755.

No. 12755.—Hat Case, bucket shape, made in various qualities, covered with basil or solid leather.



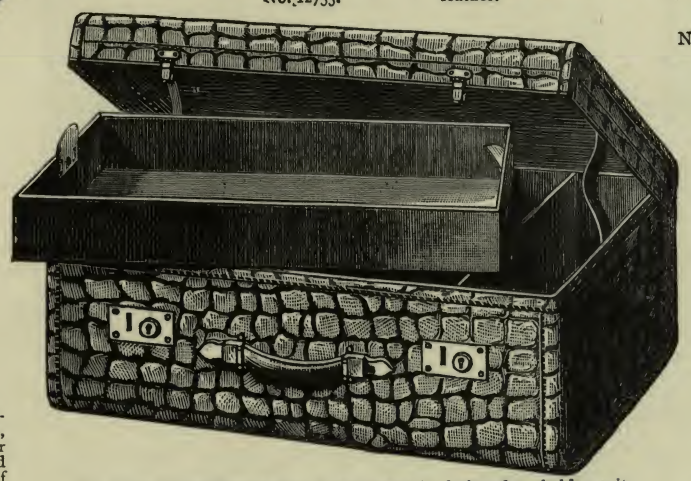
No. 12756.—Railway Companion, basil leather, turnover edges, copper riveted leather corners, with strap over top and lock flap.



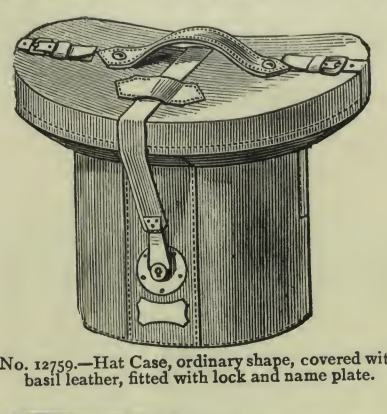
No. 12757.

S. & F.
LONDON.

No. 12757.—Hat Compendium, to hold 2 hats, with space in lid for small articles, covered with black waterproof canvas.

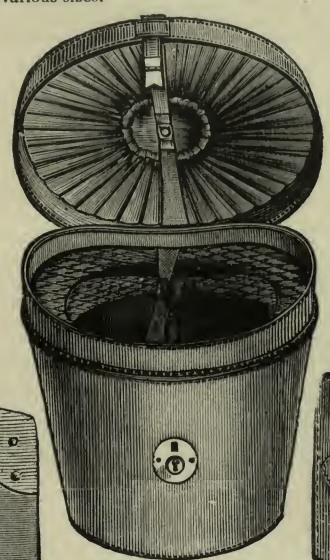


No. 12758.—Gentleman's Suit Case, specially designed to hold a suit of clothes, change of linen, boots, and sundries, is very light and portable, and so shaped that it can be easily placed under seat of railway carriage, in best imitation crocodile hide, leather lined, fitted with 2 locks, sliding handle, &c. In various sizes.

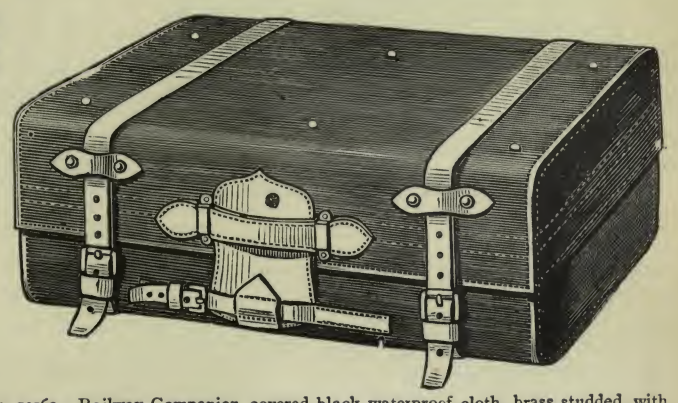


No. 12759.—Hat Case, ordinary shape, covered with basil leather, fitted with lock and name plate.

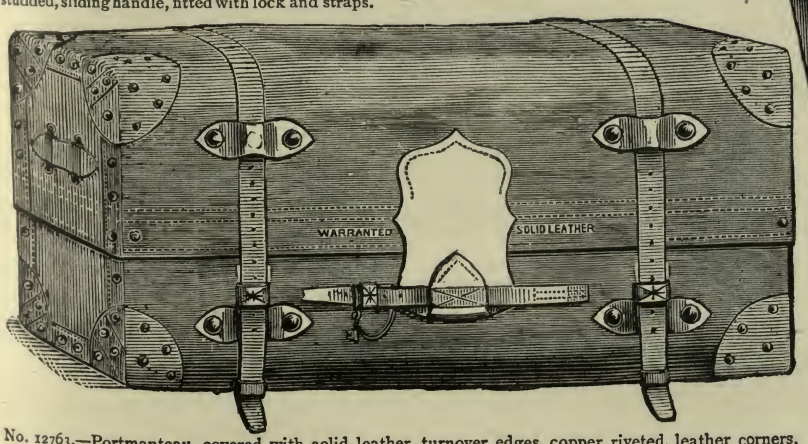
No. 12760.—Railway Companion, covered with black American cloth, bound leather, brass studded, sliding handle, fitted with lock and straps.



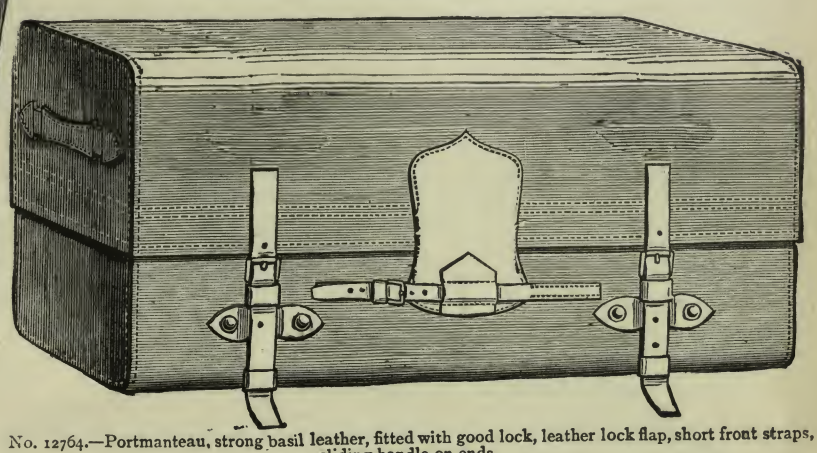
No. 12761.—Hat Case, bucket shape, covered with superior solid leather, lined quilted satin, to hold 3 hats, with space for collars, &c., under rim.



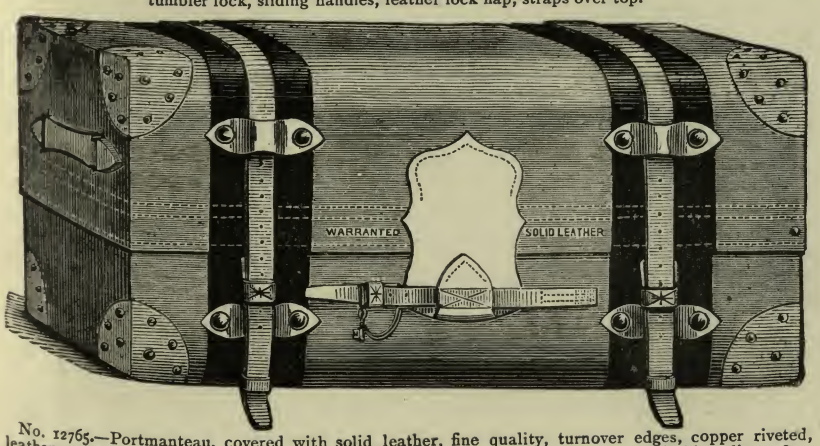
No. 12762.—Railway Companion, covered black waterproof cloth, brass studded, with straps over top, bound brown leather, sliding handle, good lock.



No. 12763.—Portmanteau, covered with solid leather, turnover edges, copper riveted, leather corners, tumbler lock, sliding handles, leather lock flap, straps over top.



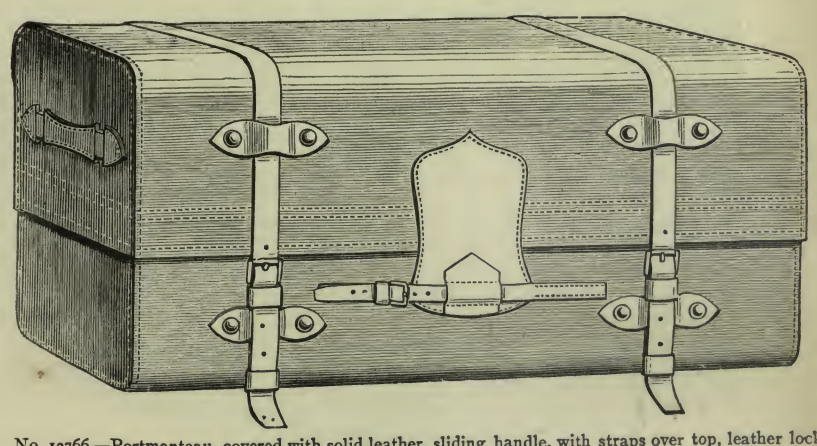
No. 12764.—Portmanteau, strong basil leather, fitted with good lock, leather lock flap, short front straps, sliding handle on ends.



No. 12765.—Portmanteau, covered with solid leather, fine quality, turnover edges, copper riveted, leather corners, black bands under straps, with separate compartment for boots, clothing, linen, &c., with patent lever lock and 2 keys.

TRADE MARK.

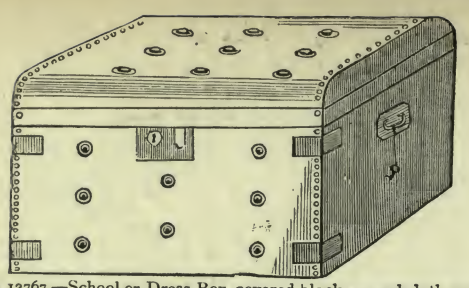
S. & F.
LONDON.



No. 12766.—Portmanteau, covered with solid leather, sliding handle, with straps over top, leather lock flap, fitted with good lock, &c.

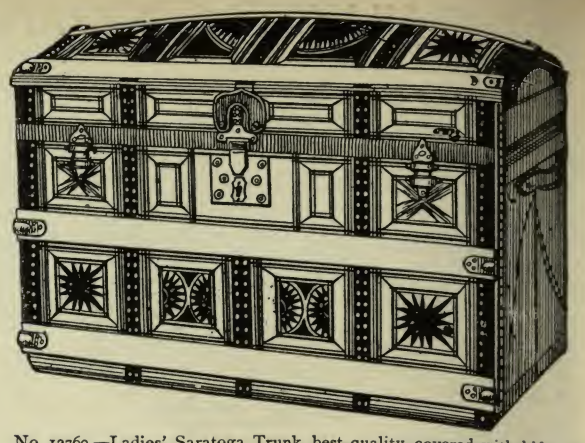
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LADIES' DRESS TRUNKS, ETC.

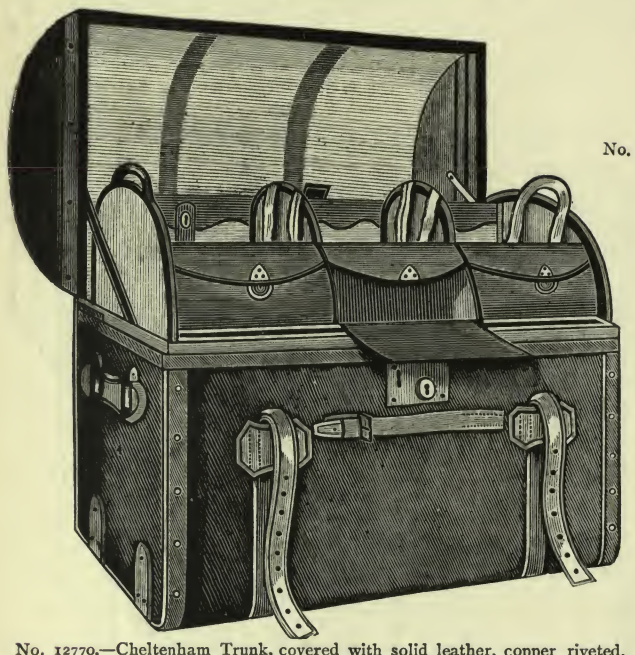


No. 12767.—School or Dress Box, covered black enamel cloth, oval top, studded brass nails, with tray inside, fitted with lock and key.

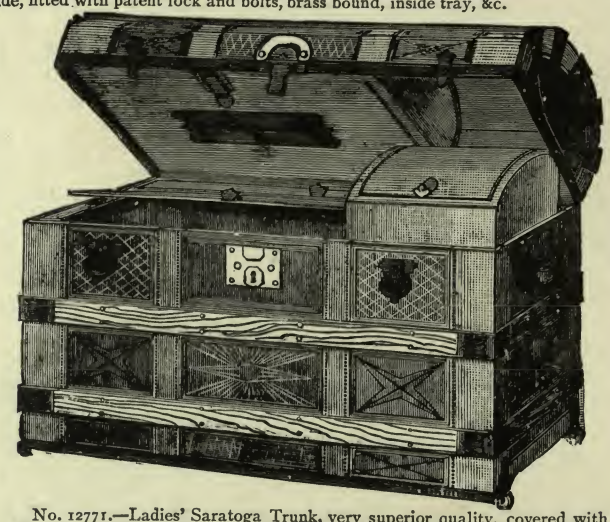
No. 12768.—Ladies' American Dress Trunk, very superior quality, covered with hide, fitted with patent lock and bolts, brass bound, inside tray, &c.



No. 12769.—Ladies' Saratoga Trunk, best quality, covered with hide, fitted with patent lock and bolts, iron bound, lined holland, with various trays and compartments inside.

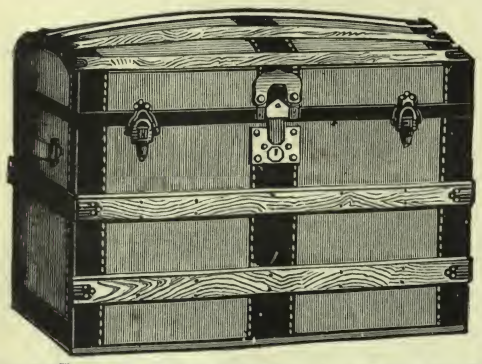


No. 12770.—Cheltenham Trunk, covered with solid leather, copper riveted, sliding handles, ash battens on bottom, 2 straps round, tray fitted with various compartments, as shown in drawing, lever lock, 2 keys.

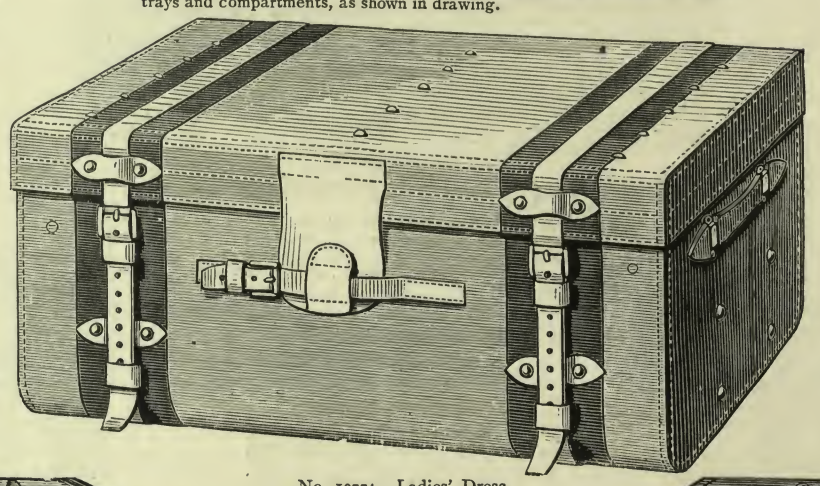


No. 12771.—Ladies' Saratoga Trunk, very superior quality, covered with hide, fitted with patent lock and bolts, brass bound, inside fitted with various trays and compartments, as shown in drawing.

No. 12772.—American Dress Trunk, flat top, with japanned iron fittings, oak battens, inside tray.

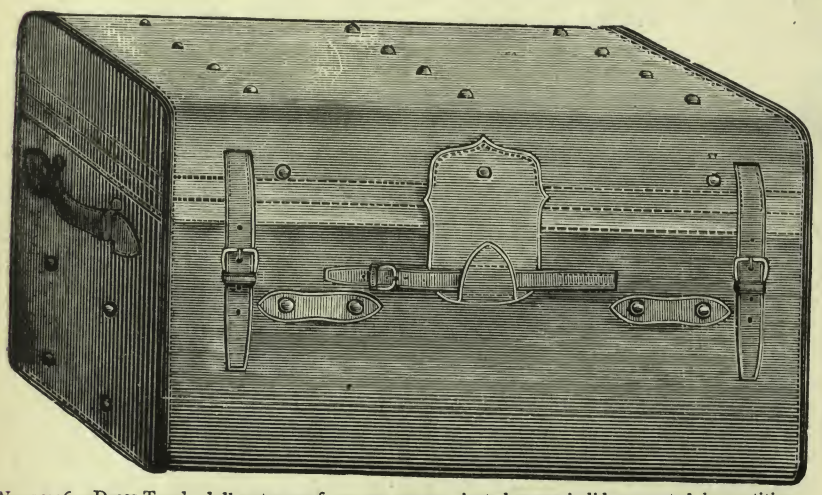


No. 12773—French Dress Trunk, covered with brown canvas, fitted with patent lock and bolts, japanned iron fittings, oak battens, inside tray.



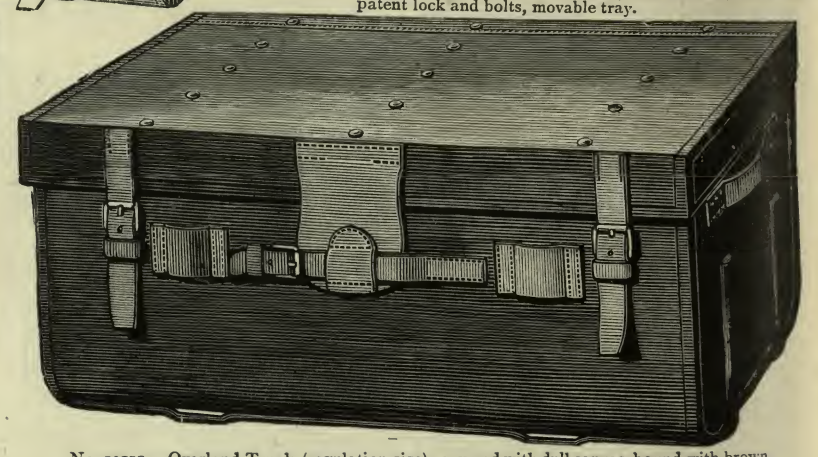
No. 12774.—Ladies' Dress Trunk, covered with solid leather, extra quality and finish, fitted with movable tray, lever lock, 2 keys, straps round, with black painted bands under straps, as shown in drawing.

No. 12775.—Ladies' Dress Trunk, covered with black leather cloth, flat top, iron bound, oak battens, fitted with patent lock and bolts, movable tray.

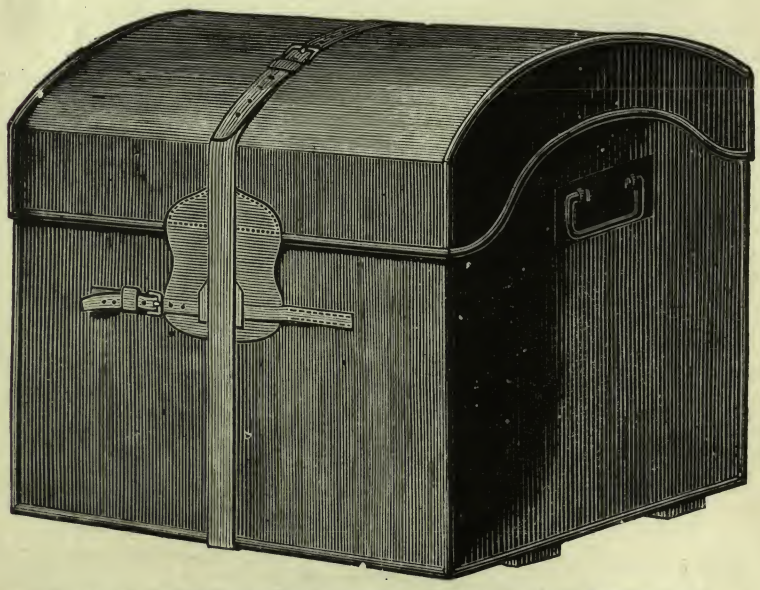


No. 12776.—Dress Trunk, dull waterproof canvas, copper riveted, space in lid, separated by partition, with leather pocket, movable tray, &c.

TRADE MARK.

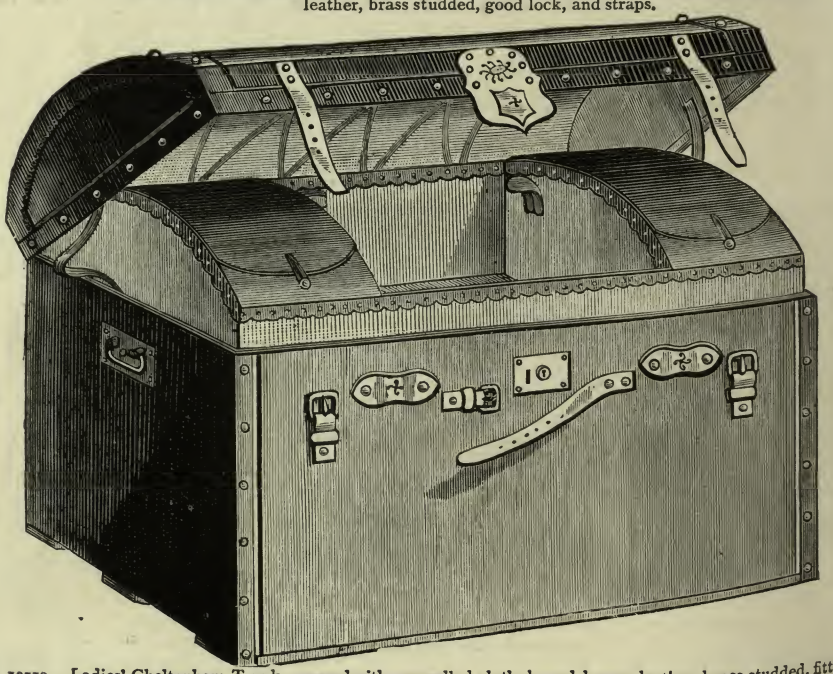


No. 12777.—Overland Trunk (regulation size), covered with dull canvas, bound with brown leather, brass studded, good lock, and straps.



No. 12778.—Ladies' Basket Trunk, covered dull canvas, bound black leather, fitted with tray, good lock, straps, &c.

S. & F.
LONDON.



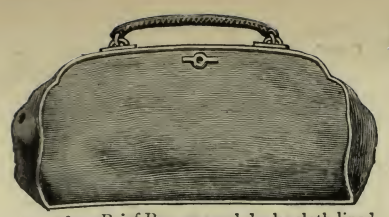
No. 12779.—Ladies' Cheltenham Trunk, covered with enamelled cloth, bound brown leather, brass studded, fitted with good lock and straps, movable tray, with partitions, as shown in drawing.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

GLADSTONE, BRIEF, AND TRAVELLING BAGS, BONNET BOXES, Etc.

S. & F.
LONDON.

TRADE MARK.



No. 12780.—Brief Bag, enamel duck, cloth lined.

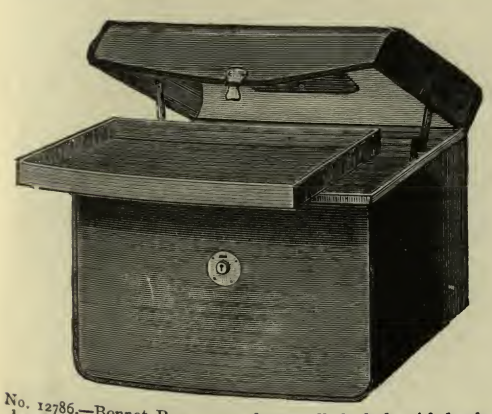
No. 12781.—Brief Bag, black or brown cowhide, in various qualities.

No. 12782.—Expanding Travelling Bag, imitation morocco leather, cloth lined.

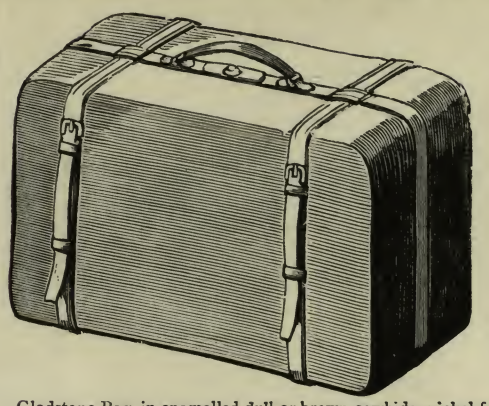
No. 12783.—Square-mouth Travelling Bag, in black, brown, or enamel cowhide.

No. 12784.—Travelling Bag, enamelled leather, in various qualities and sizes.

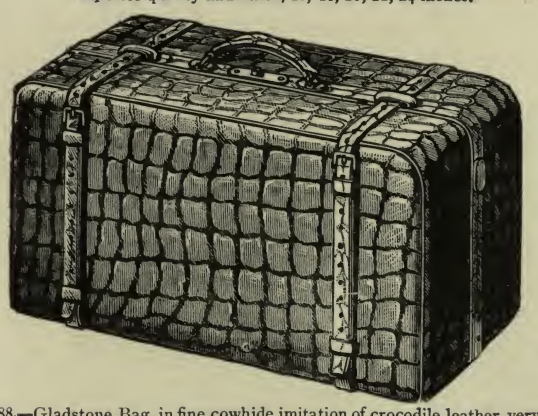
No. 12785.—Carpet Bag, leather bottoms, made in various sizes.



No. 12786.—Bonnet Box, covered enamelled cloth, with leather handle, superior lock and key, inside tray, made in various sizes.

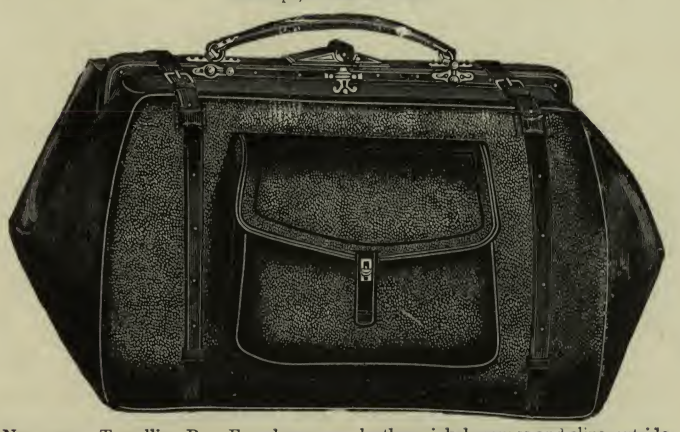


No. 12787.—Gladstone Bag, in enamelled dull or brown cowhide, nickel furniture, superior quality and finish, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24 inches.



No. 12788.—Gladstone Bag, in fine cowhide imitation of crocodile leather, very superior finish, with nickel mounts and clamps, complete, with straps 16, 18, 20, 22, 24 inches.

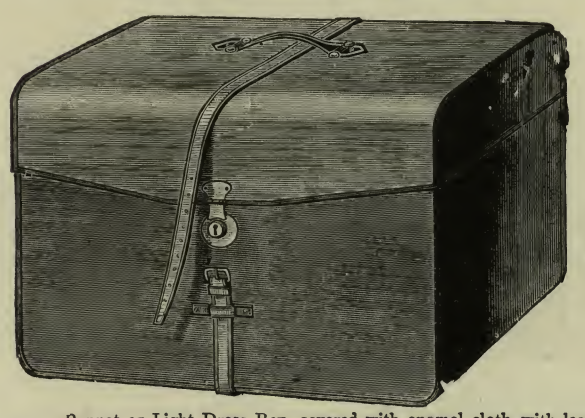
No. 12789.—Gentleman's Handy Travelling Bag, in black cowhide, with nickel lock and clips, 18 and 20 inches.



No. 12790.—Travelling Bag, French morocco leather, nickel mounts and clips, outside pocket, straps round, 13, 14, 15, 16 inches.

S. & F.
LONDON.

No. 12791.—Bonnet Box, covered enamel cloth, leather handle, fitted with lock and key, in nests of 6 various sizes.



No. 12792.—Bonnet or Light Dress Box, covered with enamel cloth, with leather handle, superior lock and key, inside tray, strap round, in nests of 5 various sizes.

Manufacturers,
Importers,
AND
Warehousemen.

No. 12793.—Travelling Bag, best roan leather, lined cloth, nickel mounts.

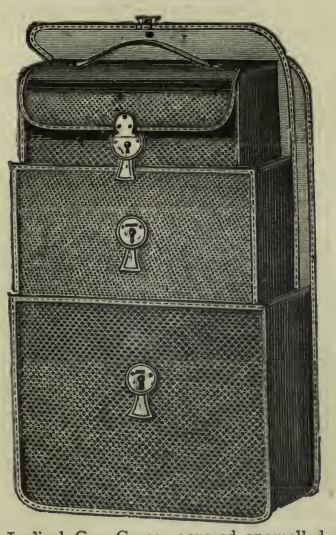
No. 12794.—Travelling Bag, roan leather, square top, lined cloth, fitted with nickel lock and clips.

No. 12795.—Travelling Bag, expanding gussets, French morocco leather, nickel-plated mounts, with straps round.

No. 12796.—Travelling Bag, best roan leather, square top, outside pocket, lined leather, fitted with nickel lock and clips.

No. 12797.—Travelling Bag, in black or brown cowhide lined leather, with nickel lock and clips.

No. 12798.—Venetian Carpet Bag, leather bottom and gussets, made in various sizes.



No. 12799.—Ladies' Cap Cases, covered enamelled cloth, with leather handle and gilt lock, in nest of 3 sizes.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

TRADE MARK.

LADIES' HAND BAGS.

TRADE MARK.

No. 12800.—Ladies' Bag, shaped, with gusset, plain calf leather.

No. 12801.—Ladies' Bag, block shaped, calf leather, nickel frame, leather lined.

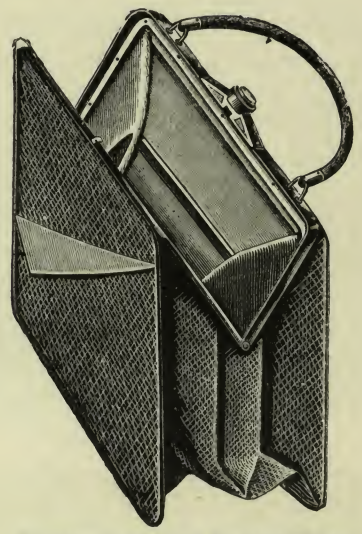
No. 12802.—Ladies' Bag, block shaped, imitation Russia leather, lined cloth.

No. 12803.—Ladies' Bag, soft gussets, lined leather, with purse inside, calf leather, nickel frame.

No. 12804.—Ladies' Bag, morocco leather, leather lined, gilt frame with ivory mounts.

No. 12805.—Ladies' Bag, flat shape, expanding gusset, with handkerchief pocket outside, in calf leather, lined leather.

No. 12806.—Ladies' Bag, flat shape, expanding gusset with handkerchief pocket outside, imitation crocodile leather, lined leather.



No. 12809.—Ladies' Bag, flat shape, with expanding gusset, handkerchief pocket outside, in chequered Russia leather, lined leather.

No. 12807.—Ladies' Bag, flat shape, expanding gusset with outside pocket, calf leather, lined leather.

No. 12808.—Ladies' Bag, flat shape, with expanding gusset, in chequered Russia leather, lined leather.

No. 12810.—Ladies' Square Top Bag, roan leather, cloth lined, nickel lock.

No. 12812.—Ladies' Bag, square shape, morocco leather, lined leather.

No. 12811.—Ladies' Square Top Bag, roan leather, lined leather, with outside pocket, nickel-plated lock and fittings.

No. 12813.—Ladies' Bag, square shape, calf leather, lined leather, nickel-plated lock and frame.

No. 12814.—Ladies' Bag, square shape, with outside pocket, in calf leather, leather lined.

S. & F.
LONDON.

No. 12815.—Ladies' Bag, roan leather, lined leather, with outside pocket, nickel-plated lock and fittings.

No. 12816.—Ladies' Bag, square shape, morocco leather, lined leather, nickel-plated lock and frame.

No. 12817.—Ladies' Bag, square shape, chequered Russia leather, lined leather, nickel-plated frame.

No. 12818.—Ladies' Bag, Russia leather, leather lined, with outside pocket, nickel-plated mounts.

No. 12819.—Ladies' Bag, leather, with outside pocket, lined cloth, nickel mounts, lock and key. 9, 10, 11, and 12 inches.

No. 12820.—Ladies' Bag, chequered Russia leather, lined leather, with outside pocket, nickel-plated frame and mounts.

No. 12821.—Ladies' Bag, roan leather, leather lined, with outside pocket with floral decoration on flap, nickel-plated lock and mounts. 9, 10, 11, and 12 inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LADIES' FANCY PLUSH AND LEATHER HAND BAGS, FITTED WORK BAGS.

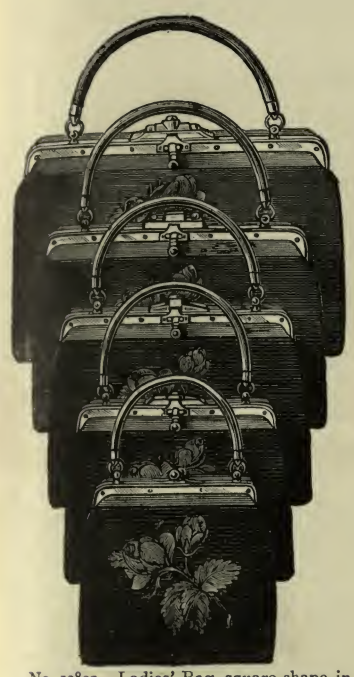
No. 12822.—Ladies' Handkerchief Bag, in assorted colours of plush, nickel frame, silk lined.

No. 12823.—Ladies' Bag, in best silk plush, stamped to imitate crocodile leather, nickel-plated frame, leather lined.

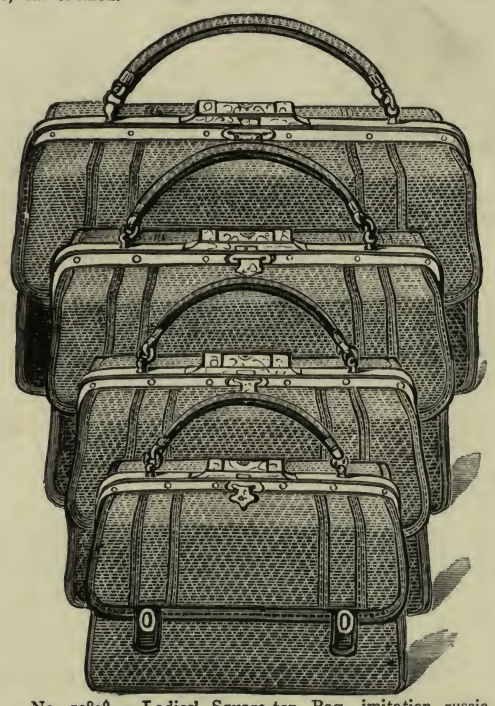
No. 12824.—Ladies' Bag, flat shape, expanding gusset, best silk plush, nickel-plated frame, handkerchief pocket outside.

No. 12825.—Ladies' Bag, flat shape, expanding gusset, roan leather, lined with leather, nickel-plated frame.

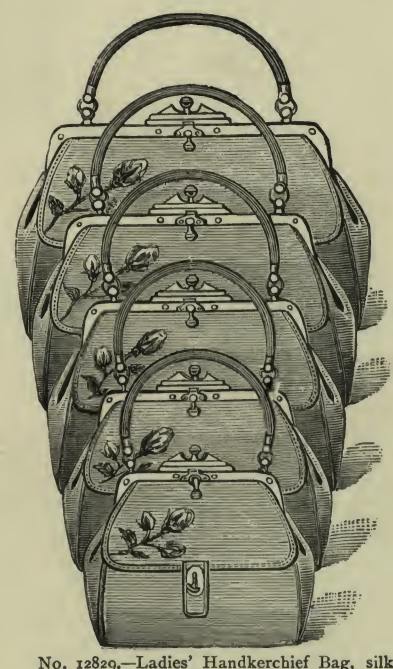
No. 12826.—Ladies' Bag, in assorted colours of plush, leather lined, nickel-plated frame.



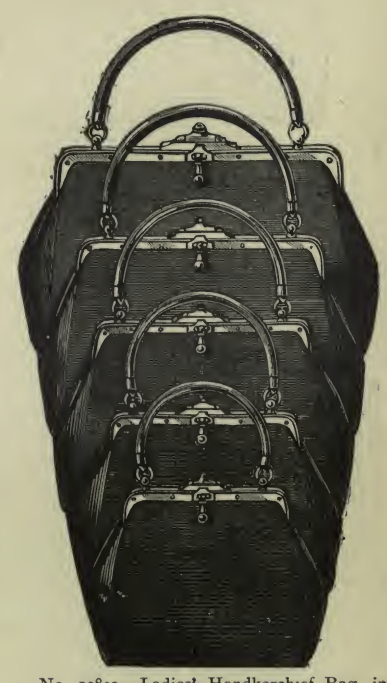
No. 12827.—Ladies' Bag, square shape, in best silk plush, with embossed floral decoration on front, leather lined, nickel-plated frame, 4½, 5½, 6½, 7½, 8½ inches.



No. 12828.—Ladies' Square-top Bag, imitation russia leather, leather lined, with outside pocket, assorted colours, nickel-plated frame, 9, 10, 11, 12 inches.



No. 12829.—Ladies' Handkerchief Bag, silk plush, leather lined, with outside pocket, decorated with inlaid coloured flower on flap, 4½, 5½, 6½, 7½, 8½ inches.



No. 12830.—Ladies' Handkerchief Bag, in assorted colours of plush, leather lined, nickel-plated frame.

No. 12831.—Ladies' Fitted Work Bag, calf leather, lined with satin, fitted with instruments, as shown in sketch.

Ne. 12832.—Ladies' Fitted Work Bag, roan leather, lined with leather, nickel-plated frame, fitted with instruments, as shown in drawing.

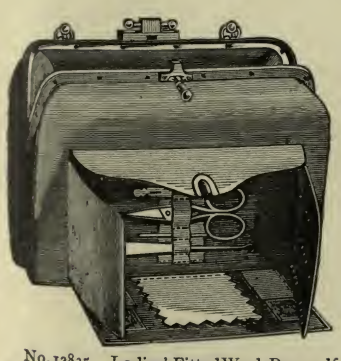
No. 12833.—Ladies' Fitted Work Bag, calf leather, lined with leather, with nickel frame and handle, fitted with various instruments, scent bottle, &c.

No. 12834.—Ladies' Fitted Work Bag, square shape, russia leather, lined with satin, and fitted with instruments, as shown in drawing.

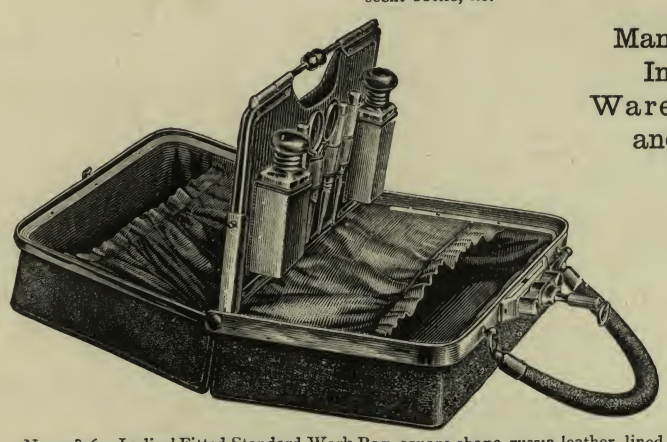
S. & F.
London.

TRADE MARK

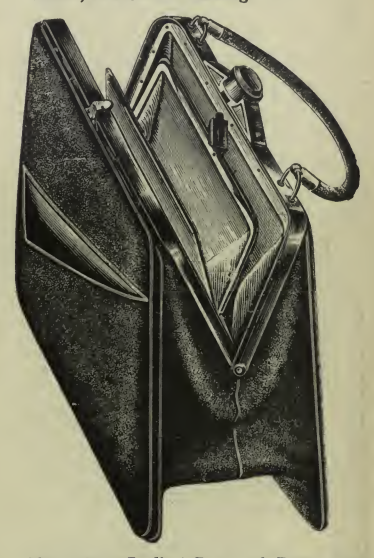
Manufacturers,
Importers,
Warehousemen,
and Agents.



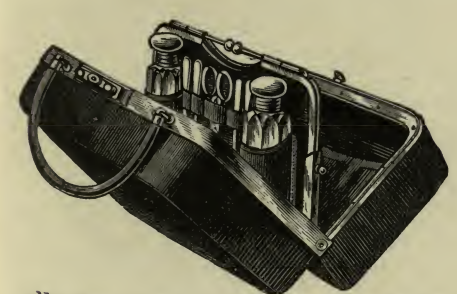
No. 12835.—Ladies' Fitted Work Bag, calf leather, lined with leather, nickel-plated frame, and fitted in outside pocket with various instruments, sewing silks, needles, &c.



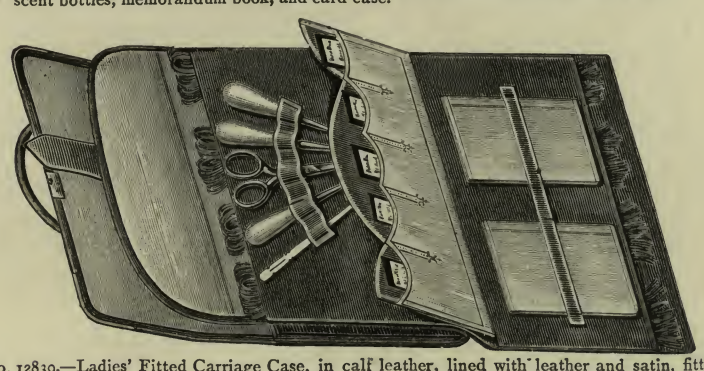
No. 12836.—Ladies' Fitted Standard Work Bag, square shape, russia leather, lined with satin, lift-out instrument board in centre, fitted with instruments for work, two scent bottles, memorandum book, and card case.



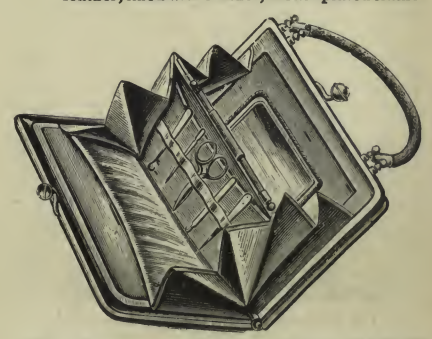
No. 12837.—Ladies' Bag and Purse combined, flat shape, with expanding gusset, handkerchief pocket outside, purse inside, morocco leather, lined with leather, nickel-plated frame.



No. 12838.—Ladies' Fitted Standard Work Bag, square shape, calf leather, lined with satin, lift-out instrument board in centre, fitted with instruments for work, two scent bottles, memorandum book, and card case.



No. 12839.—Ladies' Fitted Carriage Case, in calf leather, lined with leather and satin, fitted with various work instruments, needles, sewing silks, memorandum book, and card case.

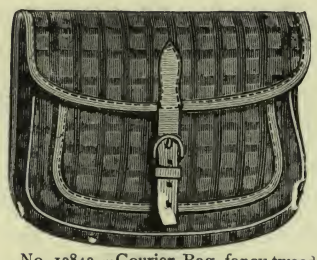


No. 12840.—Ladies' Fitted Companion, bag shape, calf leather, lined with satin, fitted with various work instruments, note book, mirror, &c.

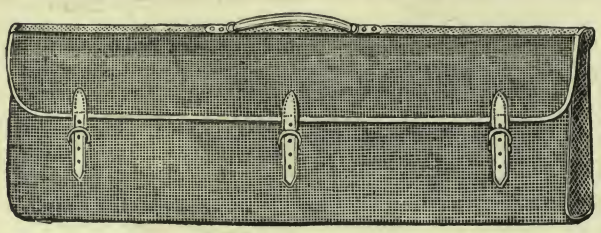
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

COURIER, LAWN TENNIS, AND CRICKET BAGS; SATCHELS, KNAPSACKS, BICYCLE SATCHELS, ETC.

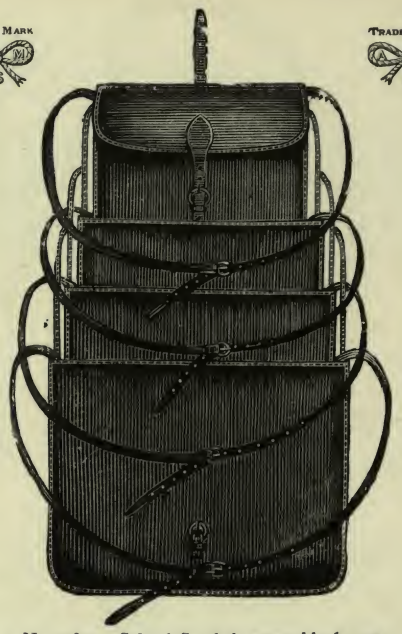
No. 12841.—School Satchel, fancy tweed, leather bound, and with stout leather shoulder strap.



No. 12842.—Courier Bag, fancy tweed, with outside pocket, leather bound, with strong shoulder strap.



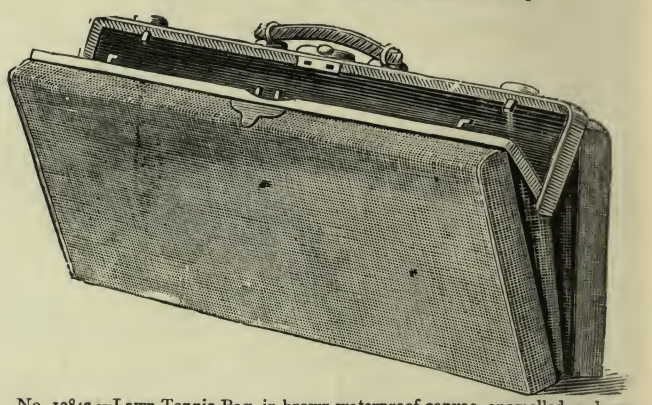
No 12846.—Lawn Tennis Case, in canvas, brown, slate colour, or blue, leather bound, with leather handle and straps.



No. 12843.—School Satchel, strong black cowhide, with shoulder strap, 10, 11, 12, and 13 inches.

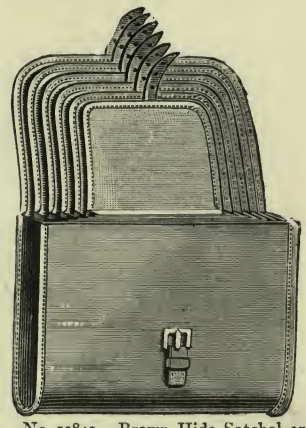
No. 12844.—Courier Bag, brown waterproof canvas, leather-covered frame, gilt lock and fittings, with shoulder strap.

No. 12845.—Courier Bag, best roan leather, lined leather, nickel-plated lock and fittings, ticket pocket on outside flap, with shoulder strap.

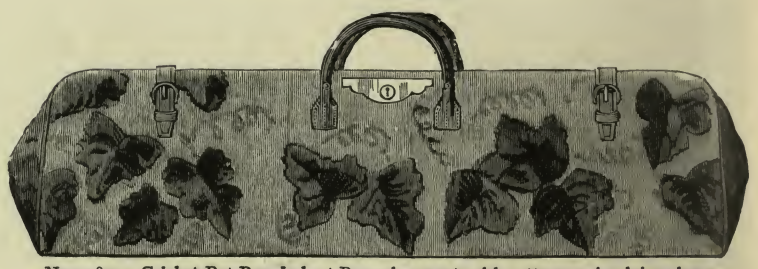


No. 12847.—Lawn Tennis Bag, in brown waterproof canvas, enamelled, or brown cowhide.

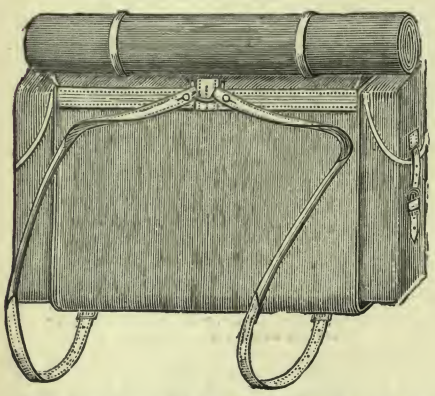
No. 12848.—Game Bag, tanned canvas, leather lined, with network front, leather binding and straps.



No. 12849.—Brown Hide Satchel or Courier Bag, with binding and strong shoulder strap, 7½, 8½, 9½, 10½, 11½, and 12½ inches.

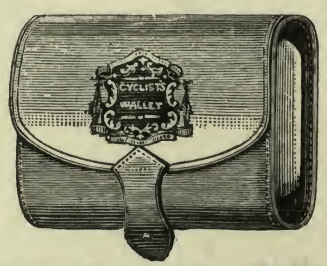


No. 12850.—Cricket Bat Bag, in best Brussels carpet, with pattern, or in plain colours.



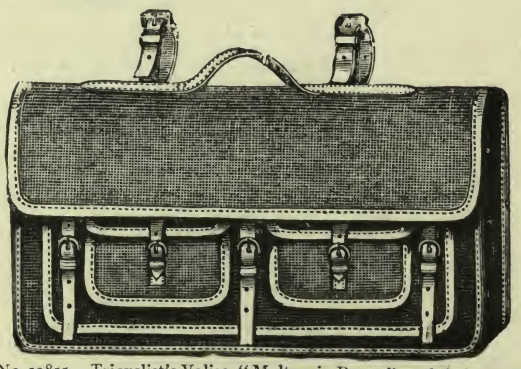
No. 12851.—Tourist's Knapsack, waterproof check, drab, or brown material, outside pockets, bound leather, with stout shoulder straps, &c.

No. 12852.—The "Comfortable" Travelling Bag, waterproof tweed, leather binding, straps, and handle, with numerous pockets.

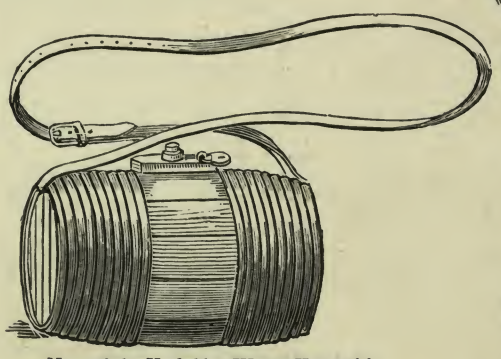


No. 12853.—Cyclist's Wallet, solid leather. Made in four sizes.

No. 12854.—Tricyclist's Luggage Valise, made in brown canvas, fitted with straps, &c. A thoroughly strong and reliable article.

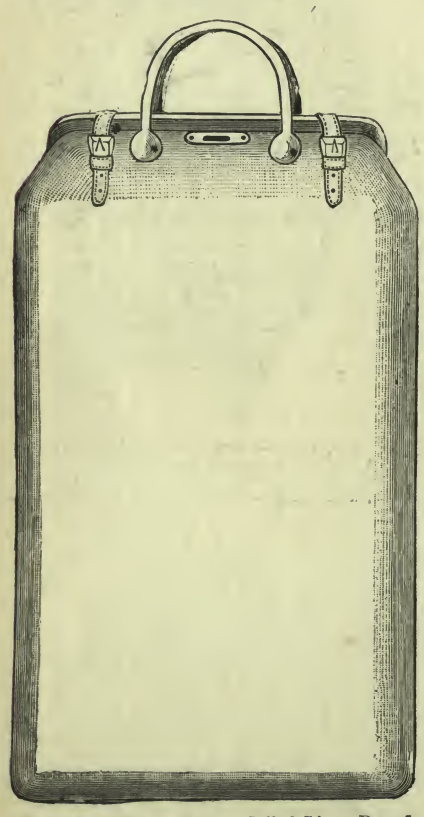


No. 12855.—Tricyclist's Valise, "Multum in Parvo," made in brown waterproof canvas, and fitted complete with straps, &c.

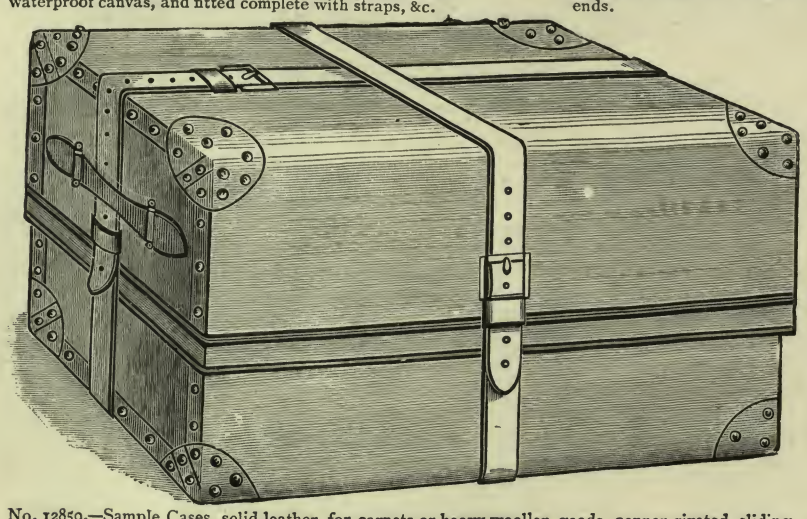


No. 12856.—Yorkshire Water Keg, with shoulder strap and lock, wooden or glass ends.

No. 12857.—Manilla Market Bag, best make. Sizes 12, 14, 16, and 18 inches.



No. 12858.—Brown Canvas Soiled Linen Bag, for use on board ship, &c. Three sizes, 24 by 30 inches, 24 by 36 inches, and 24 by 42 inches.



No. 12859.—Sample Cases, solid leather, for carpets or heavy woollen goods, copper riveted, sliding handles, straps, &c.

No. 12860.—Brown Hemp Market Bag, with twisted handle and tassels. Sizes 8¾, 9¾, and 10¾ inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LADIES' DRESSING BAGS.

S. & F.
London.

No. 12861.

No. 12861.—Ladies' Fitted Dressing Bag, 12½ inches long, in Morocco leather, with outside pocket, nickel-plated double-action lock and fasteners, lined with leather, fitted with glass tooth brush roller, glass soap case, and glass scent bottle, with electro-silver plated mounts, hair, tooth, and nail brushes, comb, mirror, and instrument board furnished with nail scissors, button hook, stiletto, and tweezers.

No. 12862.—Ladies' Fitted Dressing Bag, as No. 12861, but lined with blue watered silk, with additional fittings, viz. leather writing case and patent ink and match cases.

No. 12863.—Ladies' Fitted Dressing Bag, as No. 12862, but with additional fittings, viz. glass powder jar with electro-plated top, clothes brush, and paper knife.

No. 12865.

No. 12864.—Ladies' Fitted Dressing Bag, 12 inches long, in best French roan leather, lined leather, with nickel-plated lock and fittings, containing glass tooth brush roller, glass powder jar with nickel-plated tops, hair brush, tooth brush, and comb.

No. 12865.—Ladies' Fitted Dressing Bag, as No. 12864, but 13 inches long, and with additional fittings, viz. glass scent bottle with nickel-plated top and paper knife.

No. 12866.—Ladies' Fitted Dressing Bag, as No. 12865, but 14 inches long.

Waterproof Covers can be supplied to any Bag in our list.

Monograms, Crests, and Engraving of every description on Silver and Ivory.

No. 12867.

No. 12867.—Ladies' Fitted Dressing Bag, 14 inches long, in best French Morocco, with outside pocket, engraved, gilt, or nickel-plated double-action lock and fasteners, lined watered silk, and containing glass soap jar, glass tooth and nail brush roller, glass pomade jar, and glass scent bottle (all with engraved "hall-marked" sterling silver mounts), ivory-backed hair and cloth brushes, ivory glove stretchers, ivory shoe lift, ivory paper knife, tooth and nail brushes, mirror, comb, leather writing case, patent ink and match cases, and instrument board containing nail scissors, button hook, tweezers, crotchet hook, and stiletto, all with pearl handles.

No. 12868.—Ladies' Fitted Travelling Dressing Bag, as No. 12867, but with plated tops to bottles, and wooden back brushes instead of ivory.

LADIES' PATENT TOP DRESSING BAGS.

The fittings in these Bags are arranged in the top or shoulder of the Bag, leaving the whole of the lower part free for clothes, &c.

The fittings can be made either fixed in the Bag or to take out and place on the dressing table (*as shown in sketch*) at the option of the purchaser.

When ordering, please state whether fixed or movable fittings are required.

No. 12872 (WITH FITTINGS TAKEN OUT).

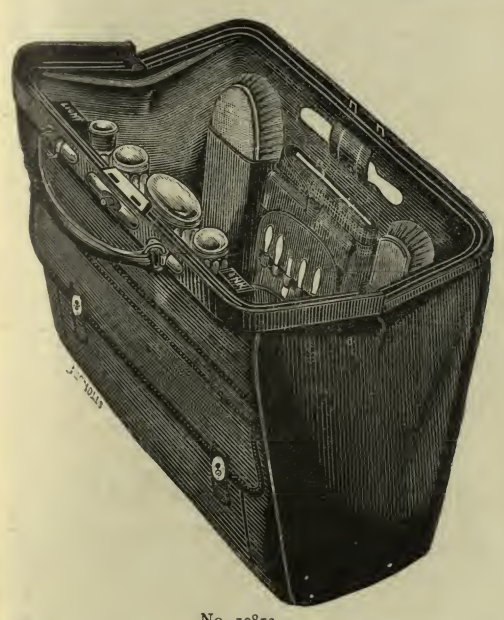
No. 12869.—Ladies' Patent Top Dressing Bag, 14 inches long, dead gilt or nickelled, double-action lock and fastenings, in Morocco leather, with outside pocket, containing writing book, patent ink and match cases. Bag lined with silk, and fitted with glass soap and pomade jars, tooth and nail brush, glass, and scent bottle, with engraved electro-plated tops, hair brush, clothes brush, mirror, and instrument board containing nail scissors and four other instruments (with pearl handles), comb, paper knife, and card case.

No. 12870.—As No. 12869, but with sterling silver mounts to bottles, ivory brushes, and thread book extra.

No. 12871.—As No. 12870, but 15 inches long, and with additional fittings, viz. extra scent bottle, ivory-backed velvet brush, and glove stretcher.

No. 12872.—As No. 12871, but in chequered Russia leather, lined with best watered silk, with expanding outside pocket fitted with separate lock. The leather fittings of this Bag are also in Russia leather.

No. 12872 (WITH FITTINGS CLOSED UP).



No. 12873.

No. 12873.—Ladies' Fitted Travelling Dressing Bag, 15 inches long, in Morocco leather, with outside pocket, dull gilt or nickel-plated lock and fastenings, lined with leather, fitted with glass soap case, glass pomade jar, glass tooth and nail brush roller, and glass scent bottle (all with plain or engraved electro-silver plated tops), leather writing book, patent ink and match cases, mirror, and instrument board fitted with nail scissors, button hook, tweezers, nail file, and stiletto (all with pearl handles), ivory paper knife, comb, and wood-backed hair and clothes brushes.

No. 12874.—Ladies' Fitted Travelling Dressing Bag, as No. 12873, but with "hall-marked" sterling silver mounts to bottles.

No. 12875.—Ladies' Fitted Travelling Dressing Bag, as No. 12874, but with sterling silver mounts to bottles, ivory-backed brushes and glove stretchers, and one extra glass bottle.

S. & F.
London.

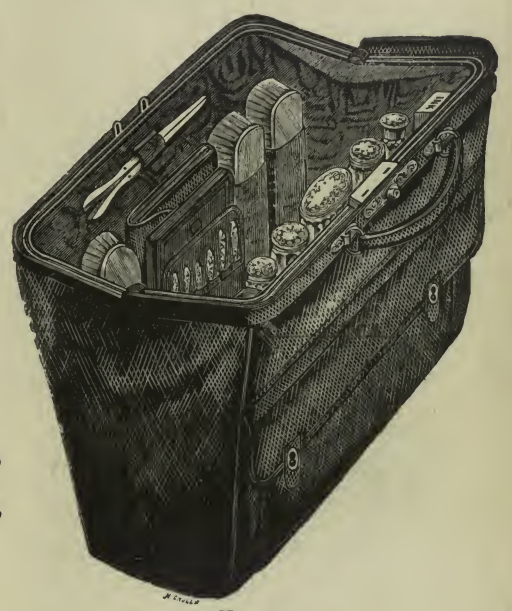
No. 12876.

No. 12876.—Ladies' Fitted Dressing Bag, 14 inches long, in Morocco leather, patent wide opening frame, dead gilt or nickelled double-action lock and fastenings, lined with watered silk, containing glass soap case, glass tooth and nail brush roller, glass pomade jar, glass oil and scent bottles with plain or engraved electro-plated tops, good hair and clothes brushes, tooth and nail brush, leather writing case, patent ink and match cases, thread case, card case, mirror, comb, paper knife, glove stretcher, and instrument board containing nail scissors and four pearl-handled instruments.

No. 12877.—Ladies' Fitted Dressing Bag, as No. 12876, but with sterling silver "hall-marked" tops to bottles.

No. 12878.—Ladies' Fitted Dressing Bag, as No. 12877, but with ivory-backed brushes and superior leather fittings.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN, & AGENTS.



No. 12879.

No. 12879.—Ladies' Fitted Travelling Dressing Bag, 15 inches long, in dark green chequered Russia leather, with engraved and gilt Bramah lock and fastenings, lined with superior watered silk, and fitted with glass soap case, glass pomade jar, glass screw-top powder jar, glass tooth and nail brush roller, and glass scent bottle (all with engraved "hall-marked" sterling silver mounts), ivory-backed hair and cloth brushes, ivory glove stretcher, and paper knife, leather writing book, bevelled-edged mirror, tooth and nail brushes, and instrument board containing nail scissors, button hook, nail file, crotchet hook, and stiletto (all with engraved pearl handles) patent ink and match cases, comb, &c.

No. 12880.—Ladies' Fitted Travelling Dressing Bag, as No. 12879, but with inside leather fittings, writing book, &c., in chequered Russia leather, and card case, thread book and long silver-top scent bottle extra.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LADIES' DRESSING BAGS.

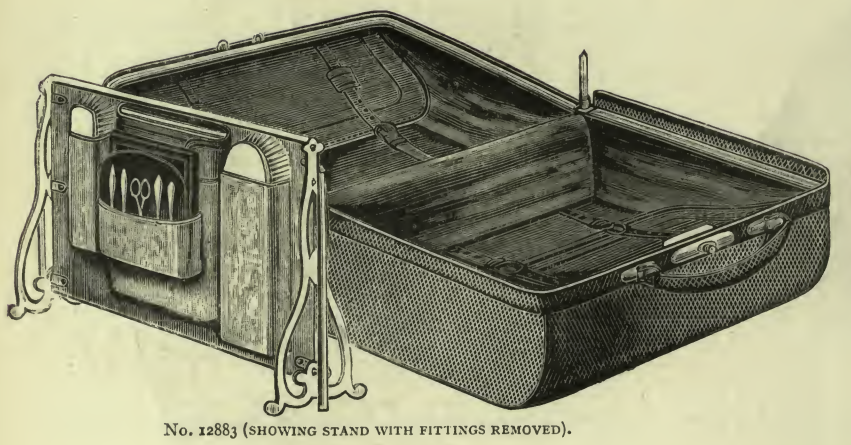
Ladies' Dressing Bags,

WITH FITTINGS ON MOVABLE STAND.

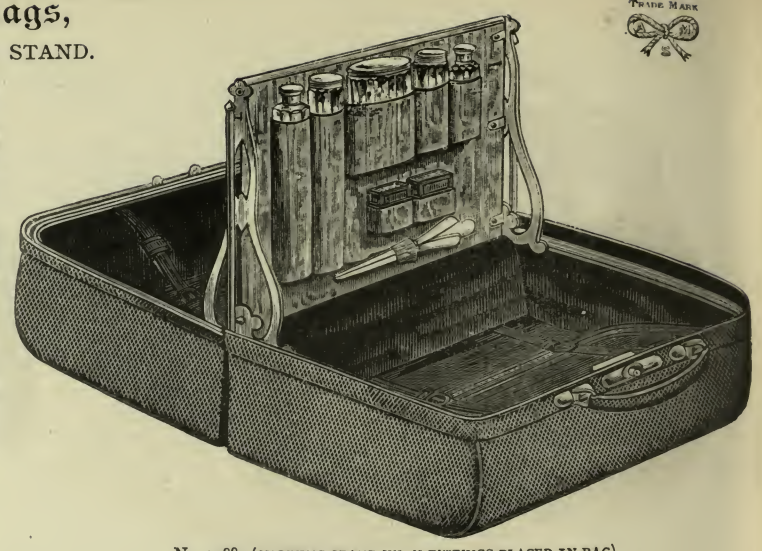
The fittings of these Bags are arranged on a stand in the centre of the Bag, which can be removed and placed on the dressing table.

They also have the advantage of being more easily packed than any others.

The stand can be removed, and the Bag used as an ordinary Travelling Bag, as shown in drawing.



No. 12883 (SHOWING STAND WITH FITTINGS REMOVED).



No. 12883 (SHOWING STAND WITH FITTINGS PLACED IN BAG).

No. 12881.—Ladies' Fitted Dressing Bag, 15 inches long, Morocco leather, lined leather, with gilt or nickelled stand and pockets for fittings, nickelled or gilt lock and fastenings; fitted, on movable stand, with glass soap dish, tooth brush glass, pomade and scent bottles, long oil bottle (all with electro-silver plated tops), wood-backed hair and clothes brushes, tooth and nail brushes, ivory paper knife, writing book, mirror, and instrument board containing nail scissors and four pearl-handled instruments, patent ink and match cases, card case, and comb.

No. 12882.—As No. 12881, but 16 inches long, with inside flaps, bottles with sterling silver tops, hair and clothes brushes of best African ivory, and ivory glove stretchers.

No. 12883.—As No. 12882, but in best chequered Russia leather, lined throughout with best watered silk. The leather fittings are of real Russia, the bag is of the best quality, and highly finished.

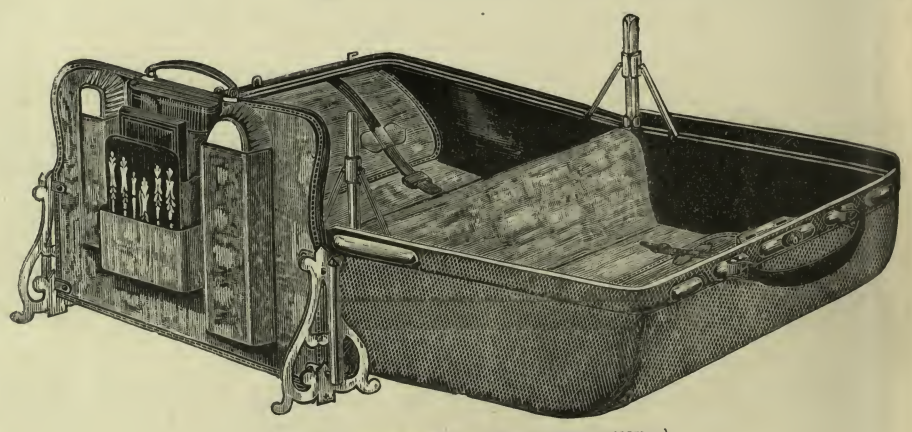
We shall be pleased to submit special Estimates for PRESENTATION and other high-class Dressing Bags free of charge.

Waterproof Covers can be supplied to any Bag at an additional cost, according to size.

Ladies' Dressing Bags,

WITH FITTINGS ON MOVABLE STAND.

No. 12885 (SHOWING STAND WITH FITTINGS PLACED IN BAG).



No. 12885 (SHOWING STAND WITH FITTINGS REMOVED).

No. 12884.—Ladies' Fitted Dressing Bag, 16 inches long, Morocco leather, lined with best watered silk, fitted with Bramah lock. The workmanship in this bag is of a very superior quality. The fittings are the same as in bag No. 12882.

No. 12885.—As No. 12884, but in Russia leather, plain or chequered. The leather fittings of this bag are also in Russia leather; it is fitted with extra stout sterling silver tops to bottles, and thick African ivory brushes.

No. 12886.—Ladies' Dressing Bag, in real Crocodile hide, with fittings on movable standard, as in bag No. 12884, but with the following extra fittings, viz., a screw powder jar with sterling silver top, ivory back velvet brush, thread board, bevelled-edged mirror, instrument board containing two pairs of scissors, five pearl-handled instruments, and tortoiseshell comb.

No. 12895.—Gentlemen's Fitted Dressing Bag, 14 inches long, in black enamelled Cowhide, with outside pocket, lined with leather, double-action lock and fastenings, glass soap dish, glass pomade jar, glass tooth and nail brush roller, and glass scent bottles (all with electro-silver plated tops), writing case, mirror, and instrument board containing nail scissors, pair of razors, button hook, nail file, hair, cloth, tooth, nail, and shaving brushes, patent ink and match cases, comb and strop.

GENTLEMEN'S DRESSING BAGS.

No. 12888.—Gentlemen's Fitted Dressing Bag, 13 inches long, in best French roan, leather lined, nickel-plated lock and clips, containing glass tooth brush roller, glass shaving brush case, glass pomade jar (all with electro-silver plated tops), hair brush, tooth and shaving brushes, comb, strop, razor, paper knife, hand mirror, &c.

No. 12889.—Gentlemen's Fitted Dressing Bag, 14 inches long, in best French roan, leather lined, nickel-plated lock and clips, fittings as in Bag No. 12888.

No. 12890.—Gentlemen's Fitted Dressing Bag, 12 inches long, in best French roan, leather lined, nickel-plated lock and clips, bag with outside pocket, containing glass tooth brush roller, glass pomade jar, glass shaving brush case (all with nickel-plated tops), hair, tooth, and shaving brushes, comb, strop, razor, and hand mirror.

No. 12891.—Gentlemen's Fitted Dressing Bag, as No. 12890, but 13 inches long, and with paper knife extra.

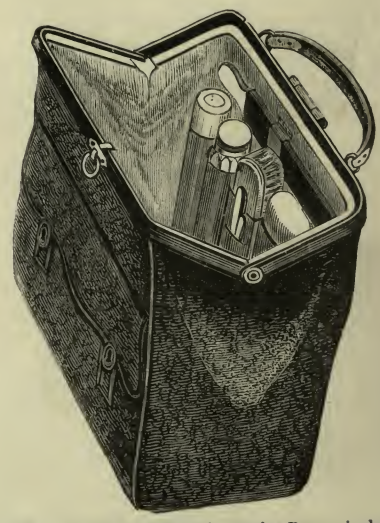
No. 12892.—Gentlemen's Fitted Dressing Bag, as No. 12891, but 14 inches long.

No. 12893.—Gentlemen's Fitted Dressing Bag, as No. 12892, but containing leather writing case and patent ink and light case extra.

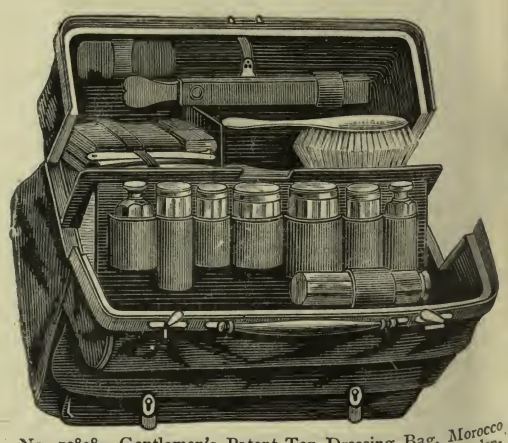
No. 12894.—Gentlemen's Dressing Bag, 14 inches long, Morocco leather, with outside pocket, nickel-plated double-action lock and fastenings, lined with black leather, fitted with hair, cloth, tooth, and nail brushes, soap dish, pomade and scent bottles (with electro-silver plated tops), mirror, writing case, shaving brush, razor, nail scissors, button hook, comb, ink and match boxes.

No. 12896.—Gentlemen's Fitted Dressing Bag, 14 inches long, in green Morocco leather, fitted with glass soap dish, glass pomade jar, glass tooth and nail brush roller, glass scent bottle (all with electro-silver plated tops), leather writing case, mirror, and instrument board containing nail scissors, pair of razors, button hook, and nail file, hair, cloth, shaving, tooth, and nail brushes, comb, strop, and patent ink and match cases.

No. 12897.—Gentlemen's Fitted Dressing Bag, as No. 12896, but with sterling silver "hall-marked" tops to bottles, and with ivory-backed hair and cloth brushes.



No. 12887.—Gentlemen's Fitted Dressing Bag, 12 inches long, in best French roan, leather lined, nickel-plated lock and clips, containing glass tooth brush roller, glass shaving brush case, glass pomade jar (all with electro-silver plated tops), hair, tooth, and shaving brushes, comb, strop, razor, and hand mirror.



No. 12898.—Gentlemen's Patent Top Dressing Bag, Morocco leather, fully fitted, electro-silver plated tops to bottles, wooden-backed brushes; with outside pocket, containing leather writing case, and patent ink and match cases.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

GENTLEMEN'S FITTED DRESSING BAGS.

TRADE MARK.

GENTLEMEN'S DRESSING BAGS,

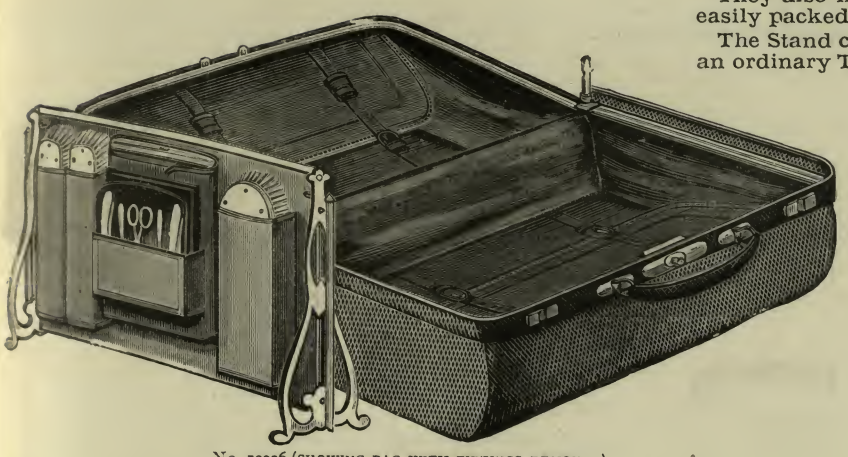
With fittings on Movable Stand.

The fittings of these Bags are arranged on a movable stand in the centre, which can be taken out and placed on the dressing table.

They also have the advantage of being more easily packed than any others.

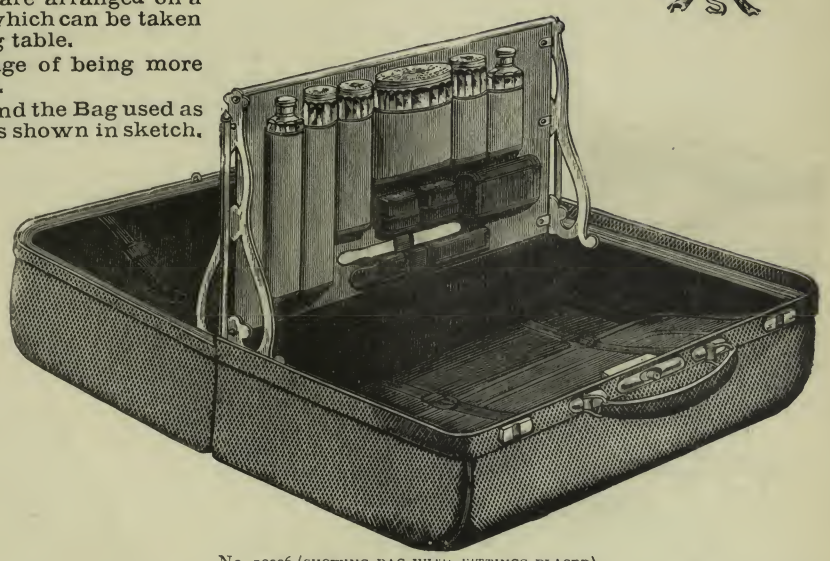
The Stand can be removed and the Bag used as an ordinary Travelling Bag, as shown in sketch.

TRADE MARK.



No. 12906 (SHOWING BAG WITH FITTINGS REMOVED).

S. & F.
London.



No. 12906 (SHOWING BAG WITH FITTINGS PLACED).

No. 12899.—Gentlemen's Dressing Bag, 18 inches long, in black Morocco leather, lined with leather, nickel or gilt lock and fastenings, with patent end clips to frame, containing the following fittings on movable stand: glass tooth and nail brush jars, glass shaving brush case, glass soap dish, glass powder jar and scent bottle (all with best electro-plated tops), leather writing case, leather-covered mirror, patent ink and match cases, razor strop, paper knife, comb, card case, metallic book, scissors, two razors, button hook, nail file, and corn knife, hair, cloth, and hat brushes (all best make, with wooden backs), and shaving brush.

No. 12900.—Gentlemen's Dressing Bag, as No. 12899, but 20 inches long, and with extra bottle for oil, with electro-plated top.

No. 12901.—Gentlemen's Dressing Bag, fitted as No. 12899, but with sterling silver "hall-marked" tops to bottles, instead of electro-plated.

No. 12902.—Gentlemen's Dressing Bag, as No. 12901, but with ivory backs to brushes instead of wood.

No. 12903.—Gentlemen's Dressing Bag, as No. 12900, 20 inches long, but with sterling silver "hall-marked" silver tops to bottles instead of electro-plated.

No. 12904.—Gentlemen's Dressing Bag, as No. 12903, but with ivory backs to brushes instead of wood.

No. 12905.—Gentlemen's Dressing Bag, in dark green Morocco leather, fitted as No. 12900, but with sterling silver "hall-marked" tops to bottles, and with extra fittings, viz. railway key, barrel corkscrew, and thread board.

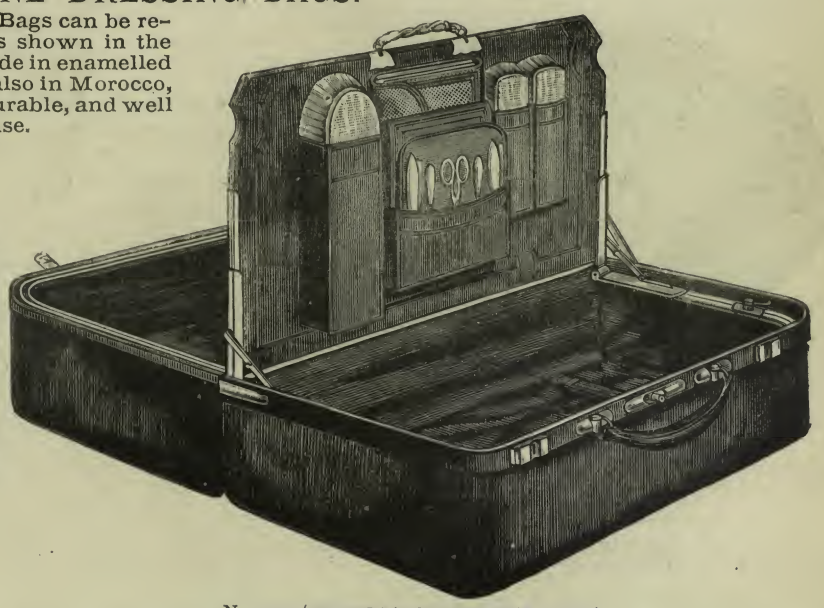
No. 12906.—Gentlemen's Dressing Bag, as No. 12903, but in chequered Russia leather, and with ivory backs to brushes instead of wood.

GENTLEMEN'S GLADSTONE DRESSING BAGS.

The fittings of these Bags can be removed at pleasure, as shown in the drawing. They are made in enamelled and brown Cowhide, also in Morocco, are very strong and durable, and well suited for travellers' use.

No. 12911 (SHOWING BAG WITH FITTINGS REMOVED).

No. 12907.—Gentlemen's Gladstone Dressing Bag, 18 inches long, Morocco leather, with outside pocket, nickelled or gilt lock and fastenings, lined with leather, fitted with glass tooth and nail brush case, shaving brush case, soap dish, powder jar, and scent bottle (all with electro-plated tops), writing book, mirror, patent ink and match cases, razor strop, paper knife, comb, card case, metallic book and instrument board, containing nail scissors, two razors, button hook, nail file, corn knife, hair and cloth brushes.



No. 12911 (SHOWING BAG WITH FITTINGS PLACED).

No. 12908.—Gentlemen's Gladstone Dressing Bag, as No. 12907, but with sterling silver "hall-marked" tops to bottles instead of electro-plated.

No. 12909.—Gentlemen's Gladstone Dressing Bag, as No. 12908, but with ivory backs to brushes instead of wood.

No. 12910.—Gentlemen's Gladstone Dressing Bag, as No. 12907, but 20 inches long, and with extra bottle for oil, with electro-plated top.

No. 12911.—Gentlemen's Gladstone Dressing Bag, as No. 12910, but with sterling silver "hall-marked" tops to bottles, and superior fittings and finish.

No. 12912.

GENTLEMEN'S DRESSING BAGS.

No. 12912.—Gentlemen's Fitted Dressing Bag, 16 inches long, in best Morocco leather, lined with leather, nickel-plated lock and fittings, and containing glass soap dish, glass powder jar, and glass tooth and nail brush roller (all with electro-plated tops), hair brush, clothes brush, tooth, nail, and shaving brushes, leather writing case, leather-covered mirror, instrument board containing two razors and one pair of nail scissors, razor strop, patent ink and light cases, and ivory paper knife. The whole of these fittings are conveniently arranged in the outside pocket of the bag, leaving the whole of the interior free for packing.

No. 12913.—Gentlemen's Dressing Bag, 15 inches long, in green or red chequered Russia leather, with outside pocket lined dark blue roan, gilt lever lock and fastenings, fitted with glass tooth brush case, shaving brush case, and soap case, pomade jar and scent bottle (all with engine-turned sterling silver mounts), with screw wood-back hair, cloth, and hat brushes, writing case, bevelled edge mirror, instrument board containing nail scissors, two ivory-handled razors, button hook, nail file, and corn knife, patent ink and match case, razor strop, paper knife, and comb.

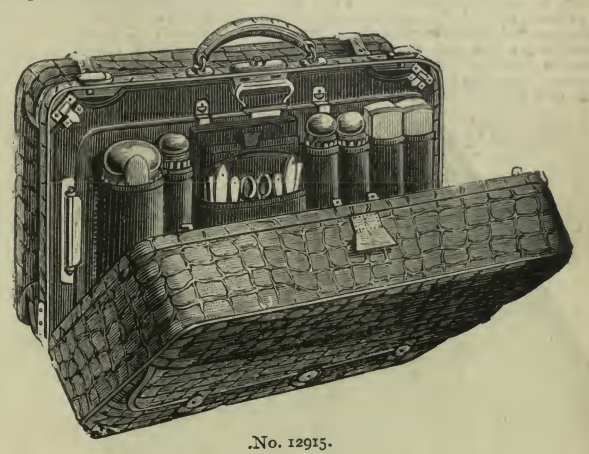
No. 12914.—As No. 12913, but with extra fittings, viz. long scent bottle, thread book, card case, best African ivory brushes, ivory-handled razor strop, and ivory comb. The leather fittings of this Bag are covered with Russia leather.

No. 12915.—Gentlemen's Fitted Dressing Bag, in Cowhide, stamped in imitation of crocodile, 22 inches long, leather lined, with outside pocket, strap, and nickel-plated lock and fittings. The fittings are arranged on a movable board, which can be readily taken from the bag and placed upon the dressing table, and consist of glass soap dish, glass tooth brush roller, glass shaving brush roller, glass powder jar (all with dome-shape electro-plated tops), hair brush, hat and cloth brush, tooth, nail, and shaving brushes, comb, razor strop, and ivory paper knife, patent ink and light case, leather writing case, leather-covered mirror, and instrument board containing two razors, button hook, nail file, and pair of nail scissors.

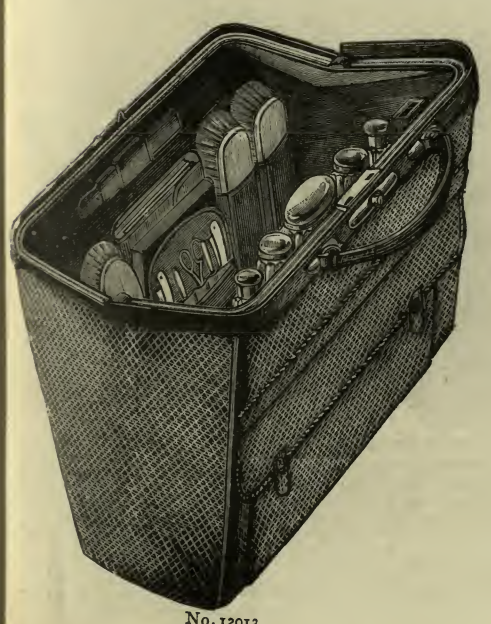
No. 12916.—Gentlemen's Gladstone Dressing Bag, best Cowhide, 18 inches long, containing hair, tooth, nail, and shaving brushes, comb, strop, pair of razors, nail scissors, mirror, soap case, &c.

No. 12917.—Gentlemen's Gladstone Dressing Bag, best Cowhide leather, with strong lock and sliding clips, lined with stout cloth, completely fitted, cut glass bottles, good serviceable brushes, and superior English cutlery, &c., 16 inches, 18 inches, and 20 inches long.

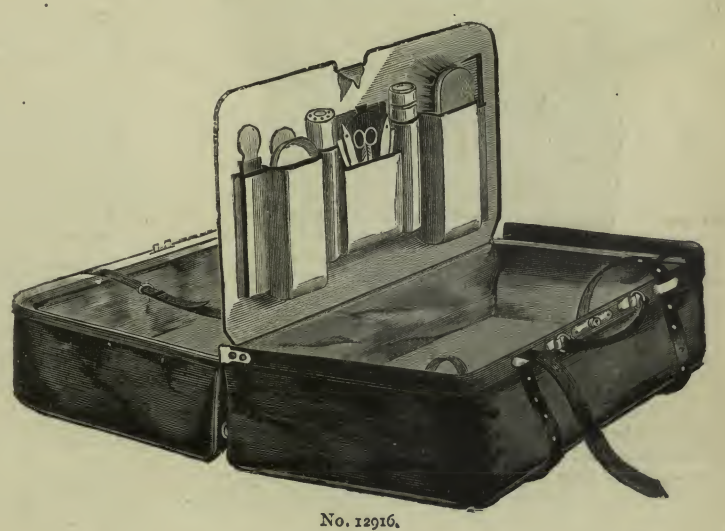
No. 12918.—As No. 12917, but lined throughout with leather.



No. 12915.



No. 12913



No. 12916.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

GENTLEMEN'S FITTED DRESSING BAGS.

TRADE MARK.

GENTLEMEN'S DRESSING BAGS,

With Fittings on Movable Stand.

The fittings of these Bags are arranged on a movable Stand in the centre, which can be taken out and placed on the dressing table.

They also have the advantage of being more easily packed than any others.

The Stand can be removed and the Bag used as an ordinary Travelling Bag, as shown in sketch.

S. & F.
LONDON.

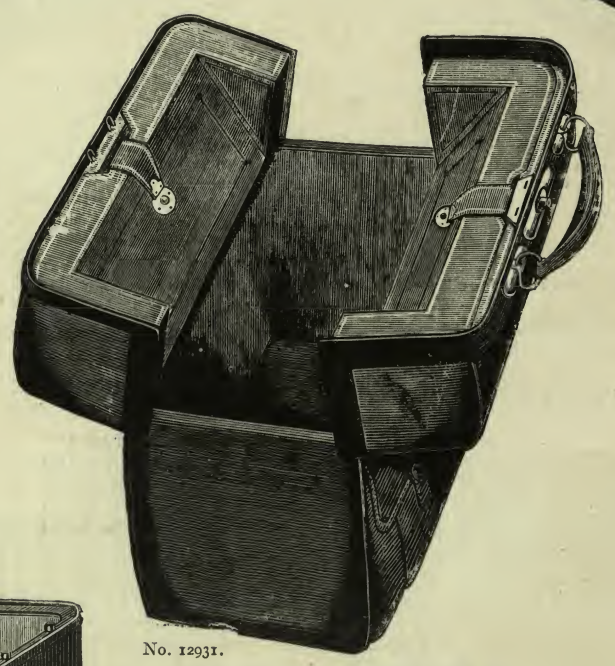
No. 12919.

No. 12921.

GENTLEMEN'S FITTED STANDARD DRESSING BAGS.

No. 12919.—Gentleman's Fitted Standard Dressing Bag, 18 inches long, made in chequered Russia leather, and containing cut glass soap jar, glass shaving brush case, glass tooth and nail brush case, scent bottle, oil bottle, screw-top powder jar (all with sterling silver "hall-marked" tops), plated corkscrew and railway key, tooth, nail, and shaving brush, two ivory-backed hair brushes, ivory-backed clothes brush, ivory-backed hat brush, fitted housewife, card case and note book in Russia leather to match the bag, Russia leather covered mirror, razor strop, comb, and paper knife, and cutlery board which contains two razors, pair of nail scissors, button hook, nail file, and corn knife. In the outside pocket is a Russia leather writing case, and patent ink and light case, also covered in Russia leather.

No. 12920.—Gentleman's Fitted Standard Dressing Bag as No. 12919, but 20 inches long.



No. 12931.

(SHOWING BAG WITH FITTINGS CLOSED UP.)

GENTLEMEN'S GLADSTONE DRESSING BAGS.

Fitted with movable Stand in centre, which always remains upright when in the Bag.

No. 12921.—Gentleman's Gladstone Dressing Bag, 18 inches long, in Morocco leather, with outside pocket, nickelled or gilt lock and fastenings, lined leather, containing glass tooth and nail brush case, shaving brush case, tooth powder jar, and scent bottle (all with electro-plated tops), hair and cloth brushes, writing book, mirror, patent ink and match cases, razor strop, paper knife, comb, card case, metallic book, and instrument board containing nail scissors, two razors, button hook, nail file, and corn knife.

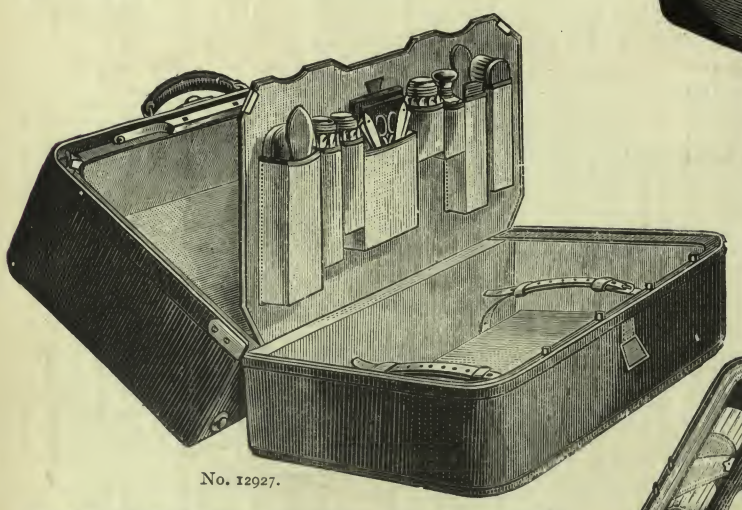
No. 12922.—Gentleman's Gladstone Dressing Bag, as No. 12921, but with sterling silver "hall-marked" tops to bottles.

No. 12923.—Gentleman's Gladstone Dressing Bag, as No. 12921, but with sterling silver "hall-marked" tops to bottles, and best *ivory-backed* brushes.

No. 12924.—Gentleman's Gladstone Dressing Bag, as No. 12921, but 20 inches long, and fitted with extra perfume bottle and hat brush.

No. 12925.—Gentleman's Gladstone Dressing Bag, as No. 12924, but with sterling silver "hall-marked" tops to bottles.

No. 12926.—Gentleman's Gladstone Dressing Bag, as No. 12924, but with sterling silver "hall-marked" tops to bottles, and best *ivory-backed* brushes.



No. 12927.

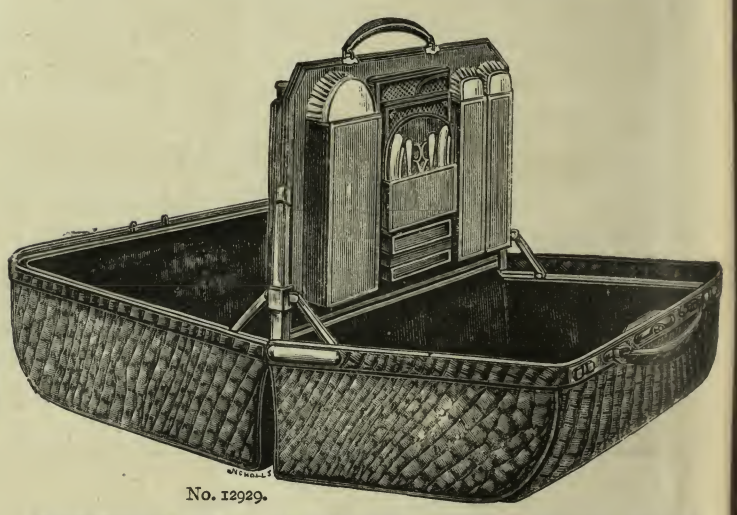
GENTLEMEN'S FITTED GLADSTONE DRESSING BAGS.

No. 12927.—Gentleman's Fitted Gladstone Dressing Bag, 20 inches long, in enamelled, brown, or dull cowhide, with nickel-plated lock and fittings, outside straps, &c., and containing metal soap case, cut glass tooth and nail brush roller, glass shaving brush roller, glass powder jar, and perfume bottle (all with electro-plated tops), wooden-backed hair and clothes brushes, tooth, nail, and shaving brushes, leather-covered mirror, comb and razor strop, and cutlery board containing two razors and pair of nail scissors.

No. 12928.—Gentleman's Fitted Gladstone Dressing Bag, 18 inches long, in enamelled, brown, or dull cowhide, with nickel-plated lock and fittings, outside straps, &c., and containing metal soap case, cut glass tooth and nail brushes roller, glass shaving brushes roller, glass powder jar (all with electro-plated tops), wooden-backed hair and clothes brushes, tooth, nail, and shaving brushes, leather-covered mirror, comb and razor strop, and cutlery board containing two razors and pair of nail scissors.

No. 12931.

(SHOWING FITTINGS OPEN READY FOR USE.)



No. 12929.

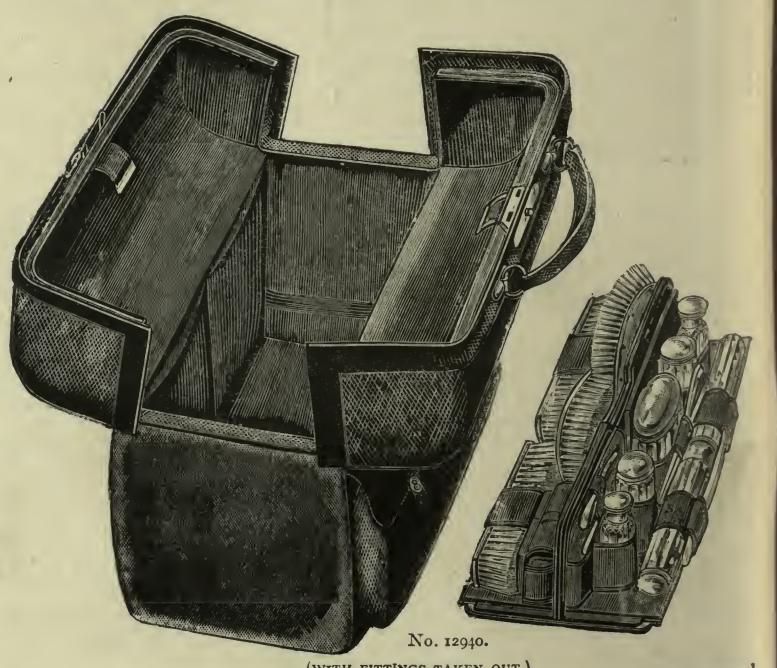
GENTLEMEN'S STANDARD DRESSING BAGS.

No. 12929.—Gentleman's Fitted Standard Dressing Bag, in real crocodile hide, 18 inches long, with pocket outside, Bramah lock, folio lock on outside pocket, lined best blue roan, and containing cut glass soap jar, glass shaving brush case, glass tooth and nail brush case, scent bottle, oil bottle, screw-top powder jar (all with sterling silver "hall-marked" tops), plated corkscrew and railway key, tooth, nail, and shaving brushes, two hair brushes, cloth and hat brushes, fitted housewife, card case and note book, leather-covered mirror, razor strop, comb, and paper knife, leather writing case and patent ink and light cases, and cutlery board which contains two razors, pair of nail scissors, button hook, nail file, and corn knife.

No. 12930.—Gentleman's Fitted Standard Dressing Bag, as No. 12929, but 20 inches long, and with *ivory-backed* brushes.

No. 12940.

(WITH FITTINGS CLOSED UP.)



No. 12940.

(WITH FITTINGS TAKEN OUT.)

GENTLEMEN'S PATENT TOP DRESSING BAGS.

The fittings can be removed and the Bag used as an ordinary Travelling Bag.

GENTLEMEN'S PATENT TOP DRESSING BAGS.

The fittings in these Bags are arranged in the top or shoulder of the Bag, leaving the whole of the bottom part free for Linen, &c.

No. 12931.—Gentleman's Patent Top Dressing Bag, 14 inches long, in Morocco leather, lined with leather, with nickelled or gilt lock and fastenings, outside pocket, containing writing case and ink and match cases, fitted with glass tooth and nail brush case, soap dish, pomade jar, and scent bottle (all with electro-plated tops), hair, cloth, tooth, nail, and shaving brushes, mirror, razor strop, paper knife, and comb, and instrument board containing two razors, nail scissors, button hook, and nail file

No. 12932.—Gentleman's Patent Top Dressing Bag, as No. 12931, but with sterling silver "hall-marked" tops to bottles.

No. 12933.—Gentleman's Patent Top Dressing Bag, as No. 12932, but with ivory-backed hair and cloth brushes, ivory-handled razors, and separate lock to outside pocket.

No. 12934.—Gentleman's Patent Top Dressing Bag, as No. 12931, but 15 inches long, and with extra scent bottle and hat brush.

No. 12935.—Gentleman's Patent Top Dressing Bag, as No. 12934, but with sterling silver "hall-marked" tops to bottles.

No. 12936.—Gentleman's Patent Top Dressing Bag, as No. 12935, but with ivory-backed hair and cloth brushes, ivory-handled razors, and separate lock to outside pocket.

No. 12937.—Gentleman's Patent Top Dressing Bag, as No. 12931, but 16 inches long, and containing extra glass brush case and scent bottle (with electro-plated tops), and hat brush.

No. 12938.—Gentleman's Patent Top Dressing Bag, as No. 12937, but with sterling silver "hall-marked" tops to bottles.

No. 12939.—Gentleman's Patent Top Dressing Bag, as No. 12938, but with ivory-backed hair and cloth brushes, ivory-handled razors, and with separate lock to outside pocket.

No. 12940.—Gentleman's Patent Top Dressing Bag, 15 inches long, in best chequered Russia leather, lined with leather, fitted with lever lock and separate lock to outside pocket, and containing glass tooth and nail brush case, soap dish, tooth powder jar, and scent bottle (all with sterling silver "hall-marked" tops), mirror, hair, cloth, hat, tooth, nail, and shaving brushes, razor strop, comb, and paper knife, and instrument board containing two razors, nail scissors, button hook, and nail file. The outside pocket contains a leather writing case and patent ink and match cases.

No. 12941.—Gentleman's Patent Top Dressing Bag, as No. 12940, but 16 inches long.

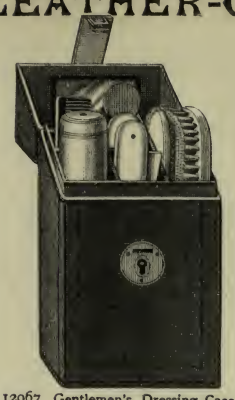
No. 12942.—Gentleman's Patent Top Dressing Bag, as No. 12941, but with *ivory-backed* brushes.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

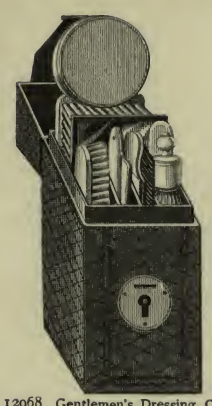
LADIES' AND GENTLEMEN'S LEATHER-COVERED DRESSING CASES.

No. 12963 Gentlemen's Dressing Case, containing razor, strop, comb and tooth brush; size 6¾ by 3¾ by 1 inch
No. 12964 As No. 12963, but fitted for Ladies' use.

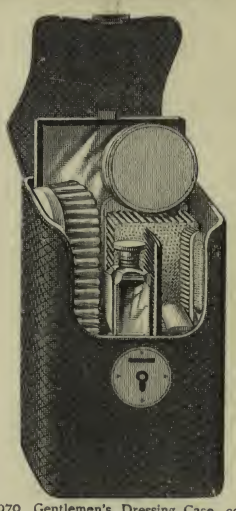
No. 12965 Gentlemen's Dressing Case, containing 2 razors, razor strop, comb, tooth and shaving brushes and mirror; size 6¾ by 4½ by 1¾ inch
No. 12966 As No. 12965, but fitted for Ladies' use



No. 12967 Gentlemen's Dressing Case, containing looking glass, 2 razors, razor strop, hair, hat and shaving brushes; size 7 by 3¾ by 2 inch

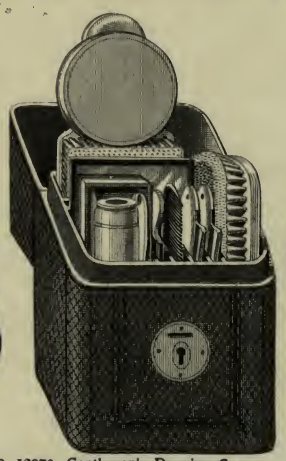


No. 12968 Gentlemen's Dressing Case, containing hair brush, metal soap dish, mirror, tooth, nail, and shaving brushes, razor, strop and comb; size 7 by 3 by 2¾ inch
No. 12969 As No. 12968, but fitted for Ladies' use

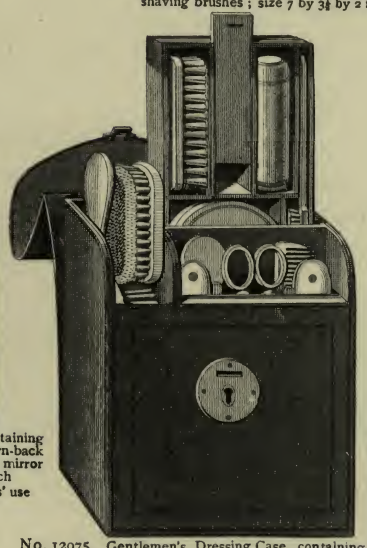


No. 12970 Gentlemen's Dressing Case, containing hair, cloth, tooth and nail brushes, shaving brush, mirror, metal soap dish, razor, strop and comb; size 6¾ by 4½ by 2¾ inch
No. 12971 As No. 12970, but fitted for Ladies' use

No. 12972 Gentlemen's Dressing Case, containing hair, tooth, nail and shaving brushes, comb, 2 razors, razor strop, metal soap box, scissors and mirror; size 7½ by 5½ by 2¾ inch

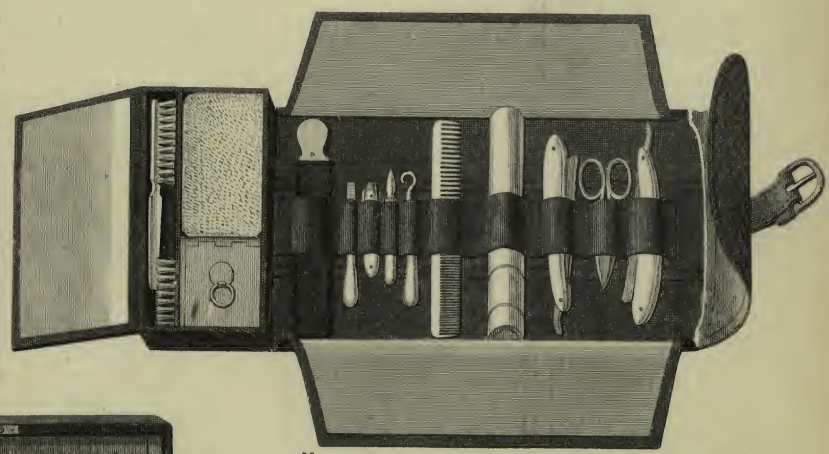


No. 12973 Gentlemen's Dressing Case, containing hair, cloth, tooth and nail brushes, turn-back shaving brush, 2 razors, razor strop, comb, mirror and metal soap box; size 7¾ by 5 by 3½ inch
No. 12974 As No. 12973, but fitted for Ladies' use



No. 12975 Gentlemen's Dressing Case, containing hat, hair, tooth, nail and shaving brushes, tooth powder box, 2 razors, razor strop, comb, scissors, soap box and mirror; size 7 by 6 by 3½ inch

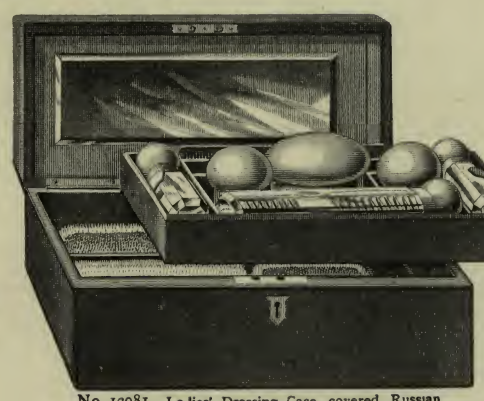
S&F.
London.



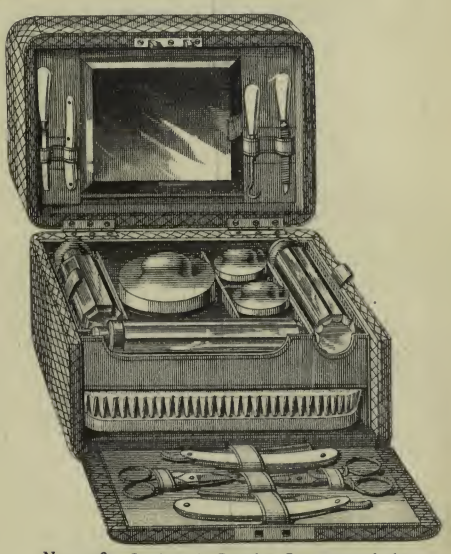
No 12976 Gentlemen's roll-up Dressing Case, containing hair, tooth, nail and shaving brushes, soap box, bone roller, 2 razors, razor strop, comb, scissors, penknife, nail cleaner, button hook and tweezers; size 7½-in. long, 6-in. wide, and 3⅜-in. thick

No. 12977 Ladies' Dressing Case, nickel plated handle on top, containing hair, cloth, tooth and nail brushes, cut glass scent bottle, and 2 glass jars with plated tops, comb, scissors, penknife, corkscrew, nail file, scoop, and mirror, with velvet-lined partition for jewellery; size 11 by 6 by 4½ in.
No. 12978 As No. 12977, but fitted for Gentlemen's use

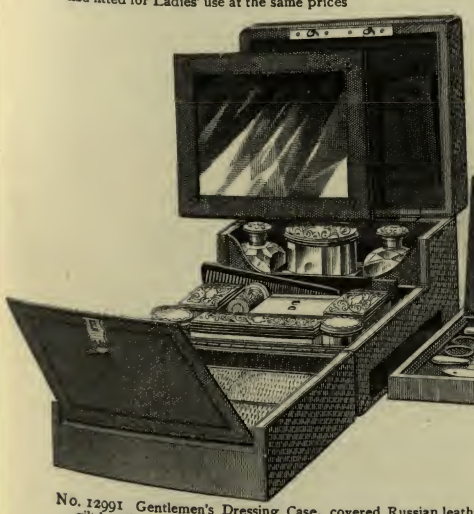
No. 12979 Gentlemen's Dressing Case, covered with Russian leather, handle on top, containing cloth, hair, hat, tooth, nail and shaving brushes, 2 razors, razor strop, comb, 2 pairs scissors, corkscrew, button hook, knife, nail cleaner, tweezers, soap jar, scent bottle and 2 glass jars with plated tops, looking glass and small compartment for rings, &c.; size 8½ by 6½ by 4½ inch
No. 12980 As No. 12979, but fitted for Ladies' use



No. 12981 Ladies' Dressing Case, covered Russian leather, lined with leather, nickel plated handle on lid, bevelled mirror, containing hair, velvet and cloth brushes, tooth and nail brushes in glass jar, soap dish, 2 jars and 2 scent bottles with electro-plated tops, comb, 2 pairs scissors, knife, button hook and compartment for jewellery; size 12 by 7 by 5⅝ inch



No. 12989 Gentlemen's Dressing Case, covered chequered Persian leather, containing glass soap dish, 2 pommade jars, glass roller for shaving brush, glass tooth and nail roll and perfume bottle with plated tops, hair, cloth, hat, tooth, nail and shaving brushes, comb, strop, 2 razors, 2 pairs of scissors, penknife, tweezers, button hook, nail file and bevelled edge mirror; size 10 by 7 by 5½ inch
No. 12990 As No. 12989, but fitted for Ladies' use



No. 12982 Gentlemen's Dressing Case, covered Russian leather, sunk handle, containing glass soap dish and 2 pomade pots with plated tops, scent bottle, shaving brush, tooth and nail brushes, comb and pair of best razors; hair, cloth and nail brushes, razor strop, nail scissors, penknife, button hook, nail file and tweezers; size 9 by 6½ by 4½ inch
No. 12983 As No. 12982, but covered in chequered Persian leather
No. 12984 As No. 12982, but covered in French morocco; Dressing Cases Nos. 12982, 12983, and 12984 can be had fitted for Ladies' use at the same prices

No. 12985 Gentlemen's Dressing Case, covered chequered Persian leather, containing glass soap dish, and 2 pomade jars with plated tops, hair, cloth, tooth, nail and shaving brushes, 2 razors, comb and strop, with mirror in lid; size 8 by 7 by 4½ inch
No. 12986 As No. 12985, but fitted for Ladies' use

S&F.
London.

No. 12987 Gentlemen's Dressing Case, covered chequered Persian leather, containing glass soap dish, 2 pommade jars, glass roller for shaving brush, glass tooth and nail roll with plated tops, hair, cloth, tooth, nail and shaving brushes, comb, razor strop, 2 razors and bevelled edge mirror; size 10 by 7½ by 4 inch
No. 12988 As No. 12987, but fitted for Ladies' use

No. 12991 Gentlemen's Dressing Case, covered Russian leather, engraved sunk gilt handle on lid, mirror in head, and containing 2 large cut glass bottles, oval jar, soap tray, nail and tooth brush trays, 2 small jars and shaving brush in plated and engraved case; all tops are best electro-plated and richly engraved; strop, comb and partition for jewellery, hair, hat and cloth brushes; the cutlery is contained in a spring drawer at side of case, and consists of 1 pair of razors, corn knife, nail file, button hook, tweezers and corkscrew, all with ivory handles, and 2 pairs scissors; size of case, 11 by 9 by 7 inch
No. 12991a As No. 12991, but fitted for Ladies' use, containing 2 large hair brushes, comb, mirror, 5 long cut glass jars and bottles, cut glass trays for tooth and nail brushes, soap dish and 2 small jars, all with electro-plated and richly engraved tops; velvet block, containing scissors, penknife, nail file, and button hook with pearl handle, bodkin, and case for jewellery; size 11 by 8½ by 6½ inch

No. 12992 Ladies' Dressing Case, covered Russian leather, engraved handle on lid, reversible mirror in head, containing glove stretchers, 2 pairs scissors, fluted pearl handle knife, tweezers, corkscrew, stiletto, button hook, 4 long jars and bottles, hair and velvet brushes, comb, tooth and nail brushes; 2 cut glass jars and nail brush tray; large perfume bottle and soap dish; all tops are best electro-plated and richly engraved; size 10⅛ by 8 by 5⅜ inch
No. 12992a As No. 12992, but fitted for Gentlemen's use; containing reversible mirror, 2 best razors, 2 pairs scissors, corn knife, button hook, nail file, tweezers, corkscrew; 4 long bottles, hair and hat brushes, tooth and nail brushes, comb and strop; badger-hair shaving brush and soap tray; 2 glass jars and nail brush tray; all tops are best electro-plated and richly engraved

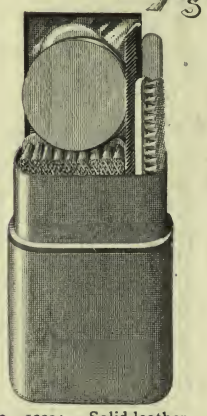
No. 12993 Ladies' Dressing and Jewel Case combined, covered Persian leather, fall-down front, swinging bevelled edge mirror in velvet frame inside lid, nickel plated handle on top, containing hair, hat, tooth and nail brushes, comb, scissors, stiletto, button hook, crochet hook, tweezers, cut glass scent bottle and 2 glass jars with plated tops, and 2 jewel drawers lined with velvet and satin; size of case 9⅜ by 7 by 8½ inch

TRADE MARK.

TRADE A M S MARK.

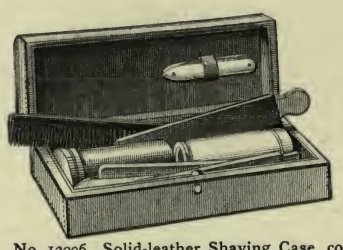
SOLID-LEATHER DRESSING CASES.

TRADE A M S MARK.



No. 12994 Solid-leather Dressing Case, containing hair, tooth and nail brushes, comb, mirror and metal soap box; size, 7×3¾×1½ in.

No. 12995 Solid-leather Dressing Case, containing hair, tooth and shaving brushes, razor, strop, comb and metal soap box; size, 7½×3½×2 in.



No. 12996 Solid-leather Shaving Case, containing 1 pair razors, comb, razor strop, turn-back shaving brush, metal case to hold Pears's shaving stick, and penknife; size, 6¾×3×1¾ in.

No. 12997 Solid-leather Dressing Case, flat, containing hair, tooth and nail brushes in metal case, metal soap box, comb, mirror, nail scissors, button hook and nail trimmer; size, 7½×4×2 in.

No. 12998 Solid-leather Dressing Case, with nickel-plated lock, containing 1 pair long handle hair brushes, comb, cloth and hat brushes, nail scissors, penknife, shoe lift, and nail trimmer; size, 9×2¾×4¼ in.

No. 12999 Solid-leather Dressing Case, strap round, containing hair, shaving, tooth and nail brushes in metal tray, metal soap box, razor strop, comb, mirror, 2 razors, penknife and nail trimmer; size, 8½×4×2 in.

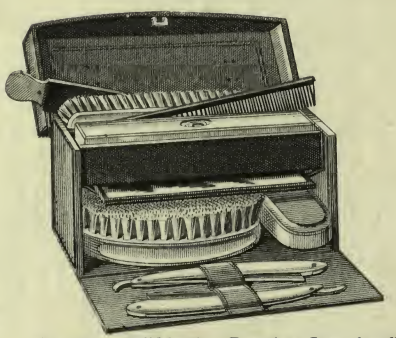
No. 13000 Solid-leather Dressing Case, with nickel-plated lock, containing hair, shaving, tooth and nail brushes in metal tray, metal soap box, comb, razor, razor strop, nail scissors, penknife and mirror; size, 8¼×4¼×2 in.

S&F. London.

No. 13001 Solid-leather Dressing Case, with strap round, containing hair and cloth brushes, tooth and nail brushes in metal case, metal soap case, shaving brush, pair razors, razor strop, comb and mirror; size, 8×5½×2¼ in.

No. 13002 Solid-leather Dressing Case, strap round, containing 1 pair military hair brushes, cloth and shaving brushes, tooth and nail brushes in metal case, razor strop, comb, 1 pair razors, penknife and nail trimmer; size, 8×5¼×3½ in.

No. 13003 Solid-leather Dressing Case, with nickel-plated lock, sliding handle, containing 1 pair long handle hair brushes, cloth brush, tooth, nail and shaving brushes in metal case, metal soap box, mirror, pair razors, razor strop, comb, nail scissors and penknife; size, 10¼×4×4¼ in.



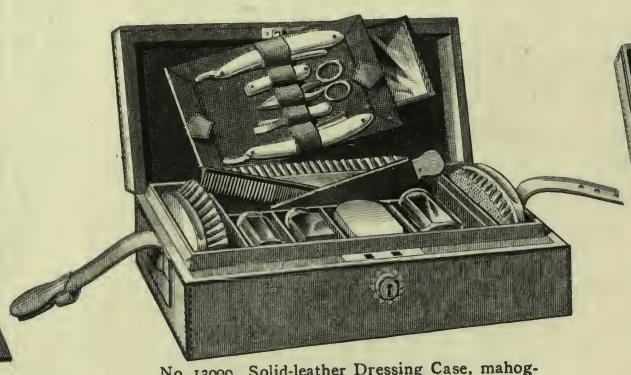
No. 13004 Solid-leather Dressing Case, handle on top, with nickel-plated lock, containing screw-back military hair brush, cloth brush, tooth, nail and shaving brushes in metal case with lid, razor strop, comb, metal soap box, mirror and 1 pair razors; size, 8¼×4¼×3½ in.

No. 13005 Solid-leather Dressing Case, with nickel-plated lock, sliding handle on top, containing 1 pair military hair brushes, hat brush, comb, strop, mirror, tooth and nail brushes in metal case, plated-top pomade jar, 1 pair razors, nail scissors and penknife; size, 10¼×6¼×3½ in.

No. 13006 Solid-leather Dressing Case, mahogany lined, strap across top, tumbler lock, containing 1 pair military hair brushes, cloth, hat and shaving brushes, tooth and nail brushes in metal tray, metal soap box, razor strop, comb, mirror, plated-top scent bottle and pomade jar, 1 pair razors, nail scissors and trimmer; size, 11×6¾×3¼ in.

No. 13007 Ladies' Dressing Case, covered with imitation Russian leather, with nickel-plated spring lock, containing hair and tooth brushes, comb, scissors, nail file, tweezers, metal soap box and small partition for rings, &c.; size, 6¾×5×2 in.

No. 13008 As No. 13007, but fitted for Gentlemen's use, containing hair, tooth and shaving brushes, comb, scissors, razor and metal soap box.



No. 13009 Solid-leather Dressing Case, mahogany lined and Bramah lock, containing 1 pair military hair brushes, cloth and hat brushes, tooth and nail brushes in metal case, shaving brush, metal soap box, 2 pomade jars and scent bottle with plated tops, razor strop, comb, 2 razors, nail scissors, penknife, tweezers, corkscrew, nail trimmer and mirror; size, 12¼×7¾×3½ in.

No. 13010 Solid-leather Dressing Case, sliding handle on top, nickel-plated lock, containing 1 pair hair brushes, 1 cloth brush, 1 hat brush, tooth, nail, and shaving brushes in metal case, razor strop, comb in leather case, bevelled mirror, 2 razors, nail scissors, penknife, 1 oval cut glass soap dish, scent bottle and pomade jar with electro-plated tops; size, 12×6¾×4¼ in.

No. 13011 Gentlemen's Dressing Case, covered imitation Russian leather, nickel-plated spring lock, containing hair and tooth brushes, metal soap and brush box, comb, scissors, razor, mirror, &c.; size, 7½×3×2¾ in.

No. 13012 As No. 13011, but fitted for Ladies' use, containing hair and tooth brushes, metal soap box, nail cleaner, metal brush box, scissors, tweezers, scoop, comb and mirror.

No. 13013 Ladies' Dressing Case, covered with imitation Russian leather, leather handle on top, lined with quilted satin, containing hair, cloth, tooth and nail brushes, comb, glass soap dish with metal top, cut glass scent bottle and jar for brushes, compartment for rings, &c., scissors, nail file, penknife, tweezers, needle case and bevelled edge mirror; size, 8×5½×2¾ in.

No. 13014 As No. 13013, but fitted for Gentlemen's use, containing hair, cloth, tooth, nail and shaving brushes, glass soap dish with metal top, cut glass scent bottle and jar for brushes, comb, razor, penknife, nail file, scissors, tweezers and bevelled edge mirror

S&F. London.

No. 13015 Solid-leather Dressing Case, with sliding handle and nickel-plated lock, fitted with hair brush, shaving brush, tooth and nail brushes in metal case, metal soap box, razor strop, comb, 2 razors, nail scissors, penknife, button hook and mirror; size, 7¾×5½×2½ in.

No. 13016 Gentlemen's Dressing Case, covered with imitation Russian leather, nickel-plated lock and key, leather handle on top, containing hair, cloth and tooth brushes, glass soap dish, razor, scissors, tweezers, nail file, comb and mirror; size, 7½×4×2½ in.

No. 13017 As No. 13016, but fitted for Ladies' use, containing hair, cloth and tooth brushes, glass soap dish, comb, needlecase, nail file, scissors, tweezers, scoop and mirror.

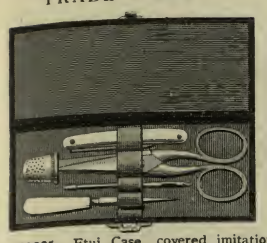
No. 13018 Gentlemen's Dressing Case, covered imitation Russian leather, with nickel handle, mounts and spring-lock, lined with quilted satin, containing hair, cloth, tooth, nail and shaving brushes, comb, glass soap dish, scent bottle, cut glass jar for brushes, all with metal tops, razor, nail file, scissors, tweezers, scoop, penknife and bevelled edge mirror; size 8×5½×2¼ in.

No. 13019 As No. 13018, but fitted for Ladies' use. containing hair, cloth, tooth and nail brushes, comb, cut glass soap dish, scent bottle and glass jar for brushes, all with metal tops, compartment for rings, &c., scissors, penknife, tweezers, scoop, needlecase and bevelled edge mirror.

Pawson & Brailsford Lith. Sheffield.

LADIES' AND GENTLEMEN'S FITTED "ETUI" CASES.

TRADE MARK.



No. 13025 Etui Case, covered imitation leather, lined velvet and satin, containing pair of 4½ inch scissors, ivory knife, bodkin, stiletto and thimble; size 5½ by 2½ inch

No. 13027 Etui Case, covered fancy leather, with patent fastener, lined velvet, containing 1 pair scissors, ivory handled penknife, stiletto and crochet needle, bodkin and thimble; size, 4⅜ by 2⅝ inch

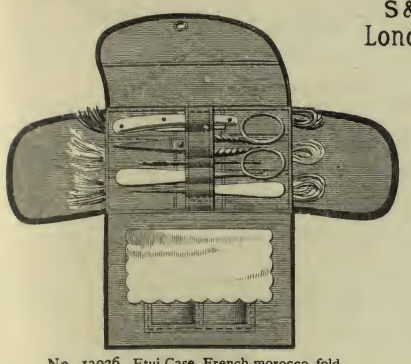
No. 13029 Etui Case, covered fluted leather, lined velvet and satin, containing 1 pair scissors, ivory handled penknife, stiletto and crochet needle, bodkin and thimble; size, 5½ by 2⅝ in.

No. 13031 Etui Case, covered chequered leather, lined velvet and satin, containing 1 pair scissors, pearl handled penknife, stiletto and crochet hook, bodkin and thimble; size of case, 5½ by 2½ inch

S&F.

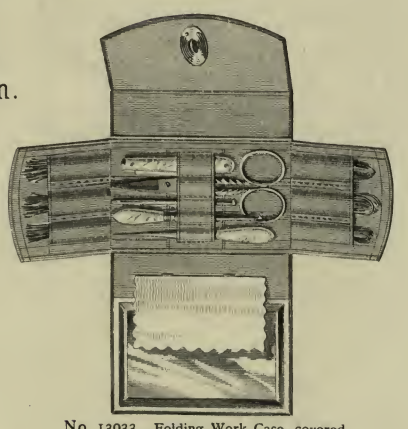
TRADE MARK.

No. 13048 Etui Case, camp shape, covered French morocco leather, gilt lines inside and out, containing 2 pairs scissors, carved pearl handled penknife, stiletto and crochet hook, corkscrew, nail file, tweezers and button hook, 2 bodkins, silver pencil case and thimble, and four carved pearl reels for silk, etc.; size, 6½ by 4½ inch

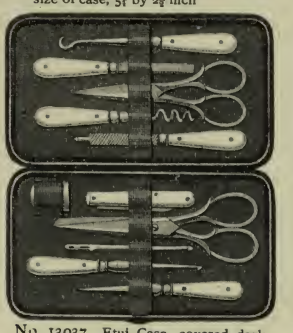


No. 13026 Etui Case, French morocco, folding, with nickel catch, containing a supply of silk, 2 packets of needles, scissors, ivory-handled knife, bodkin, stiletto and crochet needle; size when folded 4⅛ by 2¼ inch

S&F.
London.



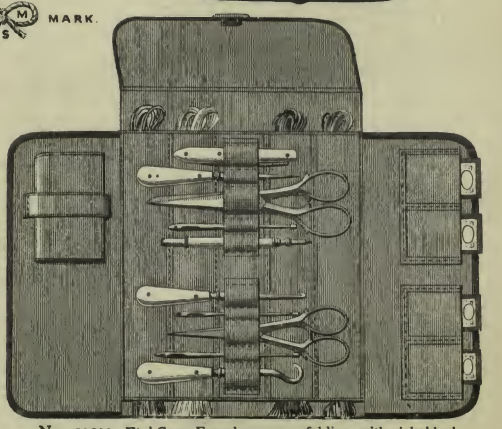
No. 13033 Folding Work Case, covered chequered Persian leather, lined imitation calf, with nickel-plated slide lock, containing 1 pair scissors, pearl handled penknife, stiletto, crochet hook, bodkin and a supply of fancy sewing silk, mirror in bottom fold of case; size, 4 by 2⅝ inch



No. 13037 Etui Case, covered dark leather, with silver lines on top inside edges, lined velvet, containing 2 pairs scissors, penknife, stiletto, crochet needle, button hook, corkscrew, nail file and tweezers, all with ivory handles, bodkin and plated thimble; size, 6 by 3¼ inch

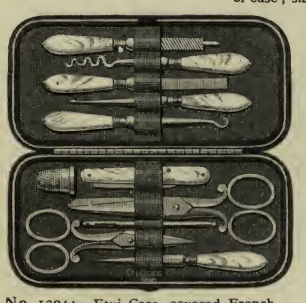
No. 13038 Etui Case, oval, covered French morocco leather, lined velvet and satin, gilt lines on inside and outside edges, containing 1 pair of gilt bow scissors, large pearl handled penknife, stiletto and crochet needle, bodkin and best plated thimble; size, 6½ by 2⅝ inch

TRADE MARK.



No. 13039 Etui Case, French morocco, folding, with nickel lock, containing a supply of silk, 4 packets of needles, 2 pairs of scissors, ivory knife, stiletto, crochet needle and button hook, pencil and 2 bodkins; size when closed 5½ by 3½ inch

No. 13040 Etui Case, oval, lined blue silk velvet, containing 2 pairs scissors, penknife, stiletto, crochet hook, tweezers, nail file, corkscrew, and button hook, all with pearl handles, bodkin and plated thimble; size, 6⅜ by 2⅝ inch



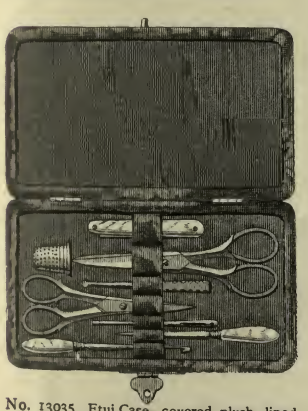
No. 13044 Etui Case, covered French morocco leather, gilt on top, lined silk velvet, containing 2 pairs scissors, penknife, stiletto, crochet needle, button hook, corkscrew, nail file, tweezers, all with pearl handles, bodkin and plated thimble; size, 6¾ by 3 inch

No. 13041 Etui Case, covered Russian leather, containing 2 pairs scissors (one under the other), carved pearl handled penknife, stiletto and crochet hook, 2 bodkins and plated thimble; size, 5⅜ by 2½ by 1 inch

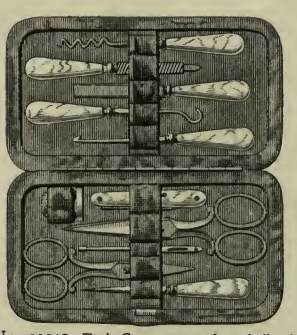
No. 13050 Etui Case, covered French morocco, fluted and gilt, lined silk velvet and satin, containing 4 pairs scissors, carved pearl handled penknife, stiletto, crochet needle, 2 bodkins, silver pencil case and thimble; size 7⅜ by 5 in.

S&F.
London.

No. 13047 Etui Case, circular shape, covered Russia, lined silk velvet and satin, containing 2 pairs of best scissors, cut steel bodkin, best reeded pearl-handled knife, stiletto, crochet needle, silver pencil and silver thimble; size 5¼ inch diameter

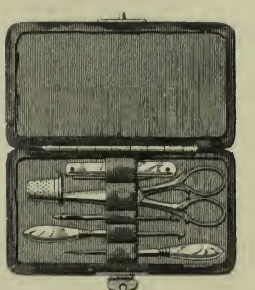


No. 13035 Etui Case, covered plush, lined plush and satin, with fancy gilt catch, containing 2 pairs of scissors, bodkin, steel tweezers, pearl knife, stiletto, crochet needle and best plated thimble; size 6½ by 3½ inch

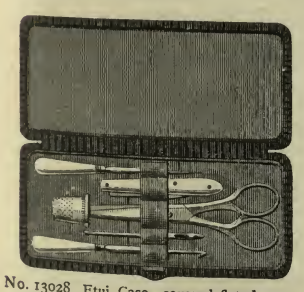


No. 13042 Etui Case, covered and lined plush, containing 2 pairs of scissors, bodkin, pearl knife, stiletto, crochet needle, button hook, corkscrew, nail file, tweezers and best plated thimble; size 6 by 3½ inch

No. 13052 Etui Case, covered Russian leather, with tray inside, lined silk velvet, containing 3 pairs of best hard polished scissors, beaded pearl handled penknife, stiletto, crochet hook, corkscrew, nail file, tweezers and button hook, bodkin, silver pencil case and thimble; size, 6¾ by 3¾ by 1⅜ inch



No. 13032 Etui Case, covered plush, lined plush and satin, with fancy gilt catch, containing pair of scissors, bodkin, pearl-handled knife, stiletto, crochet needle and thimble; size 5 by 2½ inch

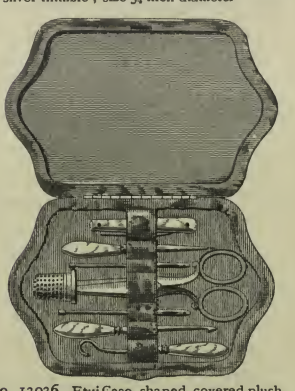


No. 13028 Etui Case, covered fluted roan, lined satin, containing 1 pair of scissors, bodkin, thimble, ivory-handled knife, stiletto and crochet needle; size 6 by 2⅝ inch

No. 13034 Etui Case, covered French morocco, lined silk velvet and satin, containing pair of scissors, bodkin, pearl-handled knife, stiletto, crochet needle, button hook and best plated thimble; size 5⅜ by 3½ inch

No. 13030 Etui Case, covered leather, lined velvet and satin, containing 2 pairs of scissors, ivory-handled knife, bodkin, bone pencil, stiletto, crotchet needle and thimble; size 6½ by 3½ inch

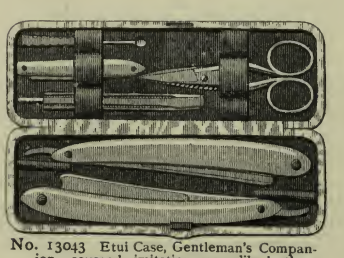
No. 13045 Etui Case, shaped, covered French morocco, lined silk velvet and satin, containing 2 pairs of scissors, bodkin, pearl-handled knife, stiletto, crochet needle, button hook, nail file and silver thimble; size 7 by 5 inch



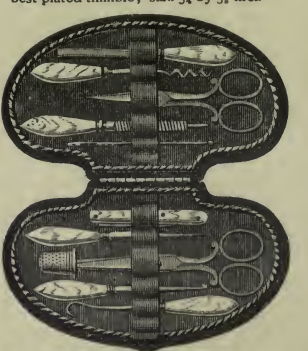
No. 13036 Etui Case, shaped, covered plush, lined plush and satin, containing pair of scissors, 2 bodkins, pearl-handled knife, stiletto, crochet needle, button hook and best plated thimble; size 5⅜ by 3½ inch

No. 13049 Gentlemen's fitted Etui Case, covered with morocco leather, lined with blue silk velvet, containing 1 pair ivory handled razors, 1 pair hair scissors, nail scissors, ivory-handled penknife, button hook, corkscrew, nail file and tweezers

No. 13051 Gentlemen's fitted Etui Case, solid satinwood (spaces for fittings carved out), containing tooth and shaving brushes, 1 ivory handled razor, nail file, ivory handled corn knife, nail scissors, steel corkscrew and tweezers



No. 13043 Etui Case, Gentleman's Companion, covered imitation crocodile leather, lined silk velvet, containing pair of "Rodgers'" ivory razors, nail scissors, penknife, steel nail file and tweezers

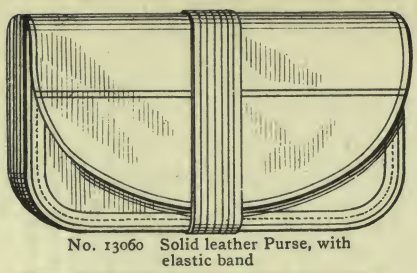


No. 13046 Etui Case, shell shape, covered French morocco, lined silk velvet, containing 2 pairs of scissors, bodkin, pearl-handled knife, stiletto, crochet needle, button hook, corkscrew, nail file, tweezers and best plated thimble; size 6½ by 3¼ inch

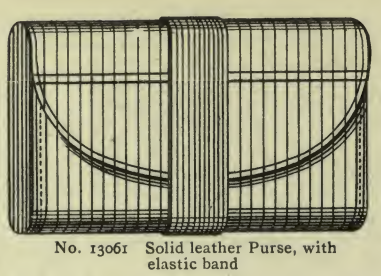
Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

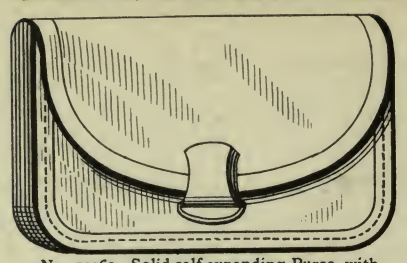
SOLID LEATHER PURSES, POCKET-BOOKS, CIGAR, CIGARETTE, FUSEE CASES, &c.



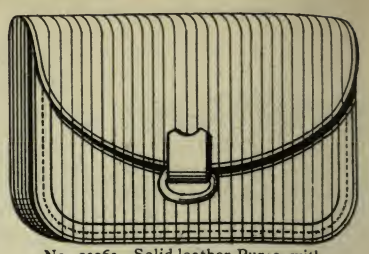
No. 13060 Solid leather Purse, with elastic band



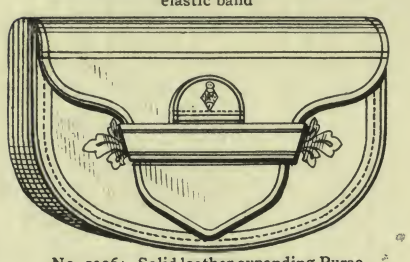
No. 13061 Solid leather Purse, with elastic band



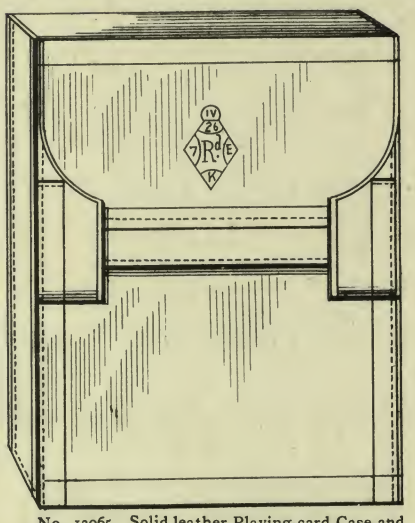
No. 13062 Solid calf expanding Purse, with nickelled lock



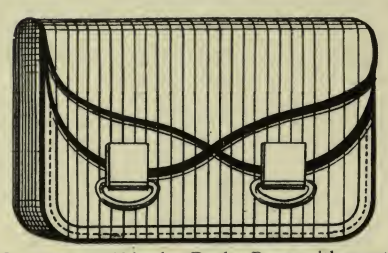
No. 13063 Solid leather Purse, with nickelled lock



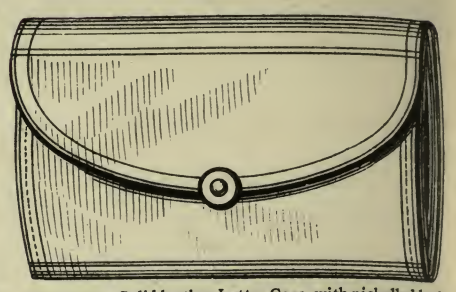
No. 13064 Solid leather expanding Purse, with tuck fastening



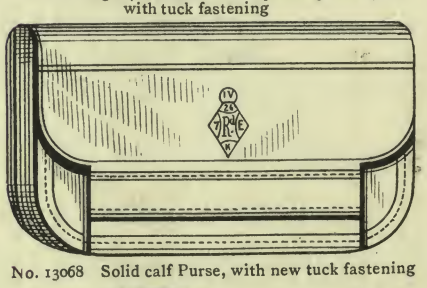
No. 13065 Solid leather Playing-card Case and Cribbage Board combined, for travellers' use



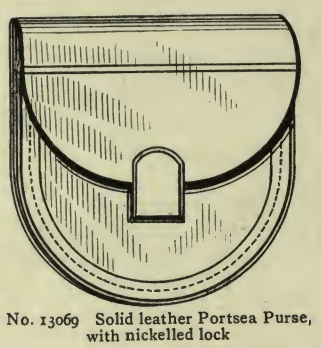
No. 13066 Solid leather Duplex Purse, with secret divisions for gold, nickelled locks



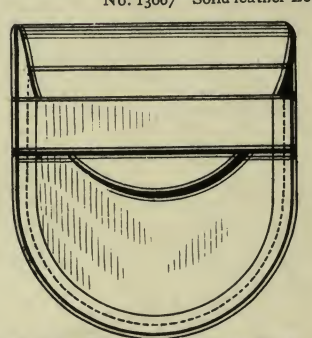
No. 13067 Solid leather Letter Case, with nickelled lock



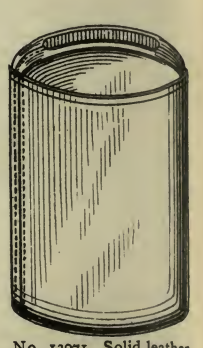
No. 13068 Solid calf Purse, with new tuck fastening



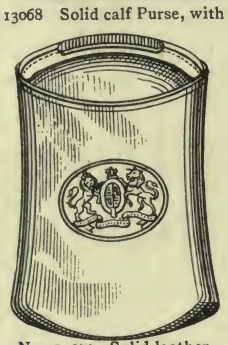
No. 13069 Solid leather Portsea Purse, with nickelled lock



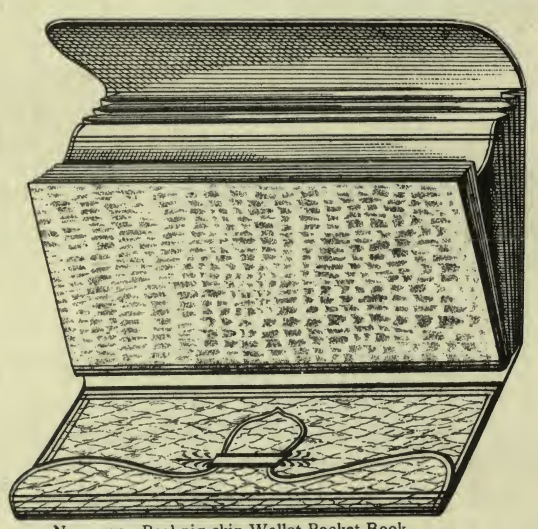
No. 13070 Solid leather Portsea Purse, with tuck fastening



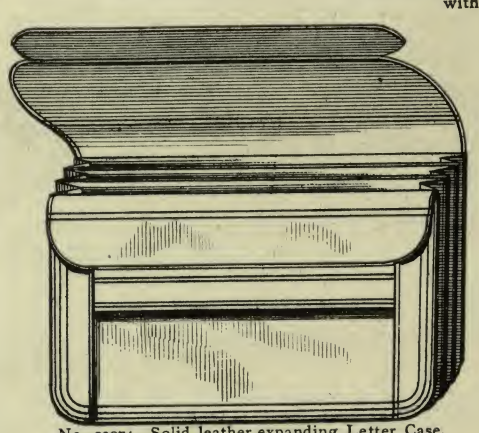
No. 13071 Solid leather pull-out Fusee Case



No. 13072 Solid leather pull-out Fusee Case

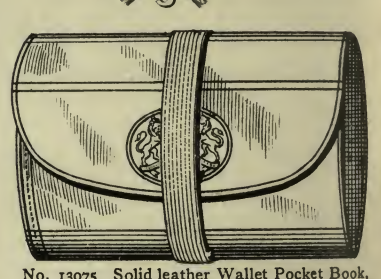


No. 13073 Real pig-skin Wallet Pocket Book, with elastic band



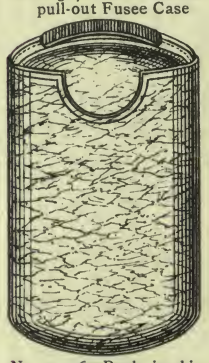
No. 13074 Solid leather expanding Letter Case, patent tuck fastening

TRADE A M S MARK.

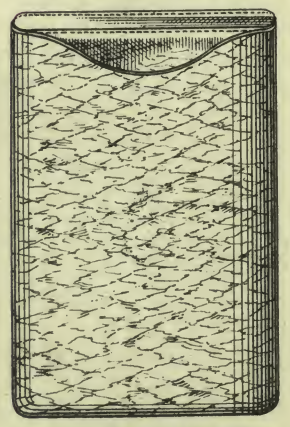


No. 13075 Solid leather Wallet Pocket Book, with elastic band

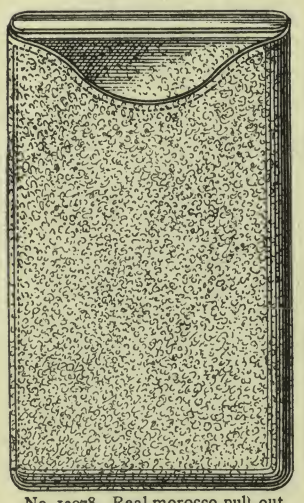
S&F.
London.



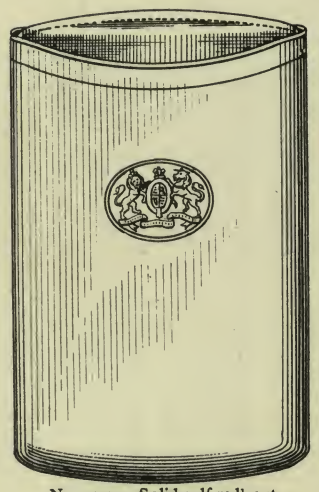
No. 13076 Real pig-skin pull-out Fusee Case



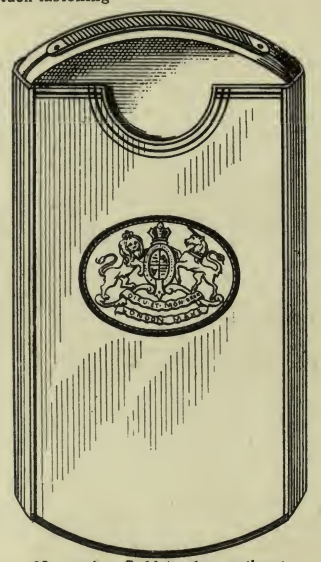
No. 13077 Real pig-skin pull-out Cigarette Case



No, 13078 Real morocco pull-out Cigarette Case

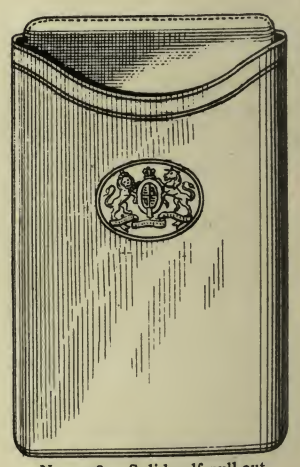


No. 13079 Solid calf pull-out Cigarette Case, quite flat

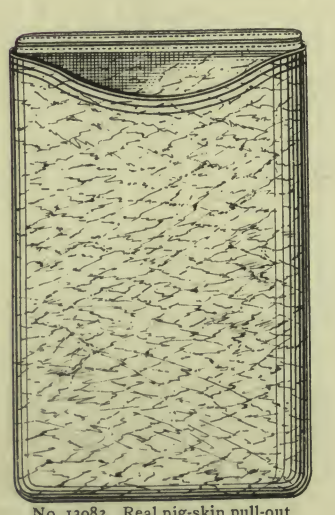


No. 13080 Sold leather pull-out Cigar Case, with inside spring

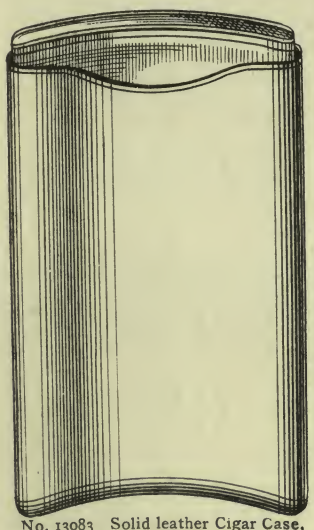
TRADE A M S MARK.



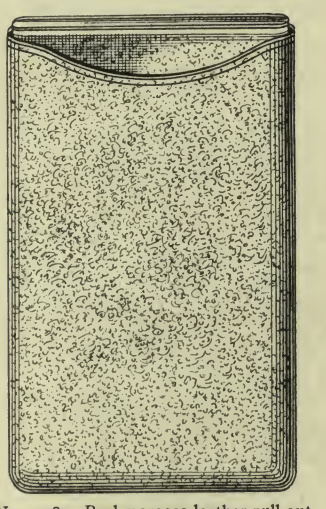
No. 13081 Solid calf pull-out Cigar Case, quite flat



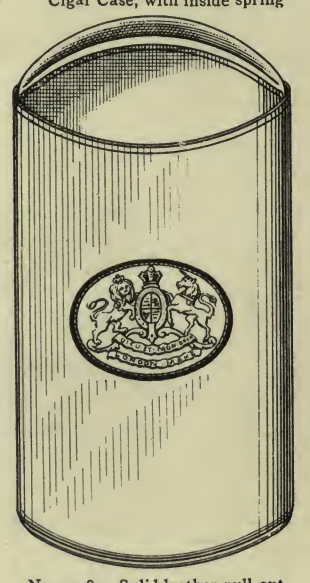
No. 13082 Real pig-skin pull-out Cigar Case



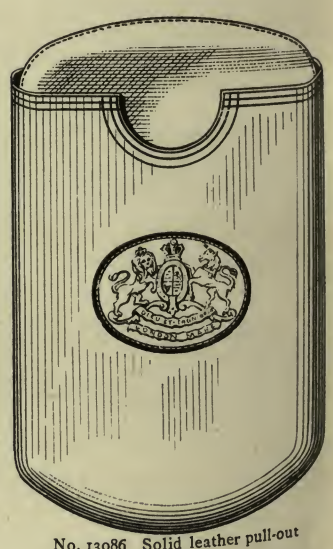
No. 13083 Solid leather Cigar Case, concave shape, to fit breast pocket



No. 13084 Real morocco leather pull-out Cigar Case



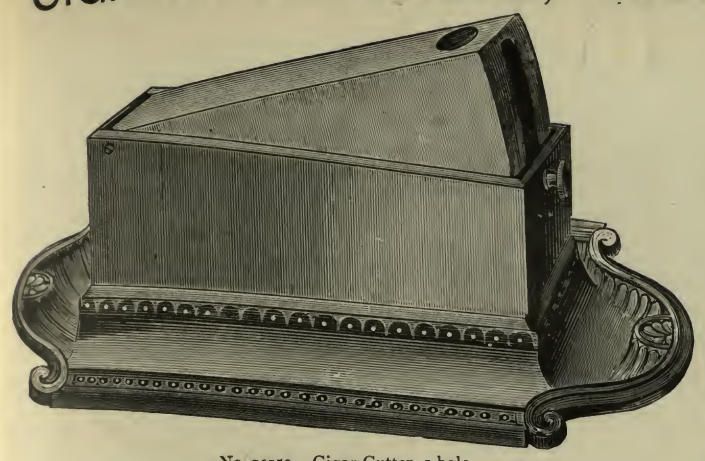
No. 13085 Solid leather pull-out Cigar Case, with gusset



No. 13086 Solid leather pull-out Cigar Case

Pawson & Brailsford Ltn. Sheffield

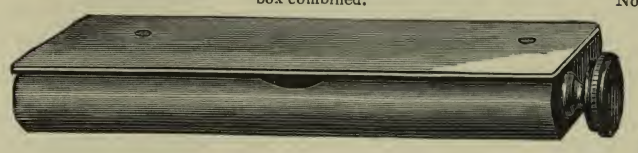
CIGARETTE MAKERS, HOOKAHS, CIGAR HOLDERS, AND PIPE FITTINGS.



No. 13152.—Cigar Cutter, 1 hole.
No. 13153.—Cigar Cutter, 2 holes.
No. 13154.—Cigar Cutter, 3 holes.

No. 13155.—Cigarette Maker, Patent Automatic, with lid and tobacco box combined.

No. 13159.—Job Cigarette Paper.
No. 13160.—Real Job Cigarette Paper.
No. 13161.—Persan Cigarette Paper.
No. 13162.—Cosmopolite Cigarette Paper, gummed edges.
No. 13163.—La Mascotte Cigarette Paper, gummed edges.
No. 13164.—Pradon Cigarette Paper, gummed edges and amber tips.



No. 13156.—Cigarette Maker, Patent Rapid, simple and effectual.
No. 13157.—Cigarette Maker, Patent Express, with spring.
No. 13158.—Cigarette Maker, Patent Concinnum.

No. 13165.—Hookah, with meerschaum bowl and cigar holder, two flexible stems, real amber mouthpieces, and silver-plated mounts; céleste blue vase, richly decorated with floral designs and gilt, adapted for one or two smokers.

No. 13166. — Hookah, with meerschaum bowl and cigar holder, flexible stem, real amber mouthpiece, and silver-plated mounts; ruby-coloured vase, hand-painted decoration of flowers and ornamental designs.

No. 13167.—Hookah, with meerschaum bowl and cigar holder, flexible stem, real amber mouthpiece, and silver-plated mounts; crystal-coloured vase, hand-painted floral decoration, ruby and gilt.

No. 13168.—Hookah, with terra-cotta bowl, flexible stem, and real amber mouthpiece; alabaster-coloured vase.

No. 13169.—Hookah, with meerschaum bowl and cigar holder, flexible stem, real amber mouthpiece, and silver-plated mounts; opal white vase.

No. 13170.—Hookah, with meerschaum bowl and cigar holder, flexible stem, real amber mouthpiece, and silver-plated mounts; céleste-coloured vase, hand-painted decoration of flowers, &c.

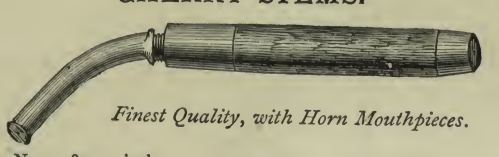
No. 13171.—Hookah, with meerschaum bowl and cigar holder, flexible stem, real amber mouthpiece, silver-plated mounts; dark blue transparent glass vase, hand-painted decorations.

No. 13172.—Hookah, with meerschaum bowl and cigar holder, three flexible stems, real amber mouthpieces, and silver-plated mounts; blue vase, profusely decorated with ornamental designs in colours, and gilt, adapted for one, two, or three smokers.

CHERRY STEMS.

S. & F.
LONDON.

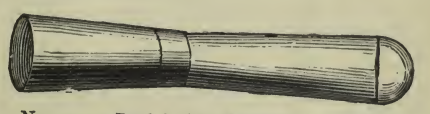
TRADE MARK



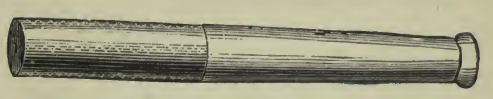
Finest Quality, with Horn Mouthpieces.

No. 13180.—3-inch.
No. 13181.—4-inch.
No. 13182.—6-inch.
No. 13183.—8-inch.
No. 13184.—10-inch.
No. 13185.—12-inch.
No. 13186.—14-inch.
No. 13187.—16-inch.

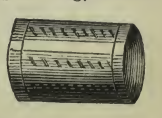
No. 13188.—Meerschaum Plugs, with Corks, assorted sizes.
No. 13189.—As No. 13188, but all meerschaum.
No. 13190.—Meerschaum Plugs, best make, pyramid shape.

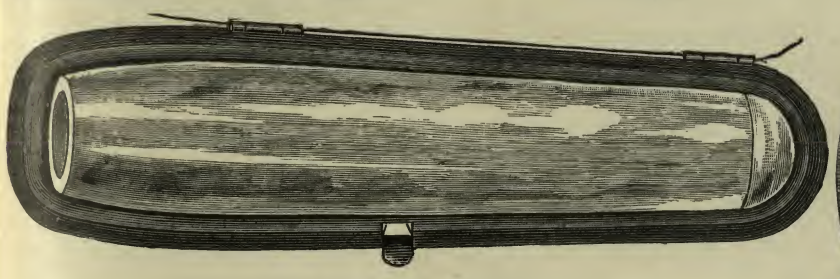


No. 13191.—Real Amber Mouthpieces, with German silver mounts, assorted sizes
No. 13192.—As No. 13191, (special line), 2 dozen on card.
No. 13193.—As No. 13192, but with engraved mounts.
No. 13194.—As No. 13193, but longer and stouter.
No. 13195.—As No. 13194, but with plain mounts.

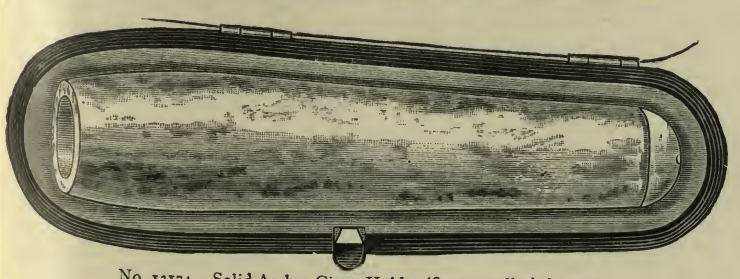


No. 13196.—Bone and Metal Pipe Mounts, assorted sizes.
No. 13197.—As No. 13196, but fancy patterns.
No. 13198.—As No. 13196, but extra large.
No. 13199.—Black Horn and Metal Pipe Mounts, assorted sizes, bent and straight.
No. 13200.—Pipe Ferrules, German silver, ½ inch long, assorted sizes.
No. 13201.—As No. 13200, but engraved.
No. 13202.—As No. 13200, but 1 inch long.
No. 13203.—As No. 13202, but engraved.
No. 13204.—Pipe Ferrules, sterling silver, ½ inch long, assorted sizes, plain.
No. 13205.—As No. 13204, but engraved.
No. 13206.—As No. 13204, but ¾ inch long.
No. 13207.—As No. 13206, but engraved.
No. 13208.—As No. 13204, but 1 inch long.
No. 13209.—As No. 13208, but engraved.

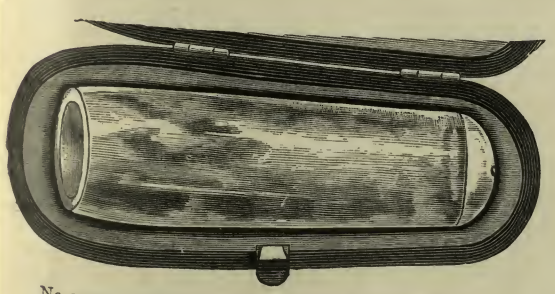




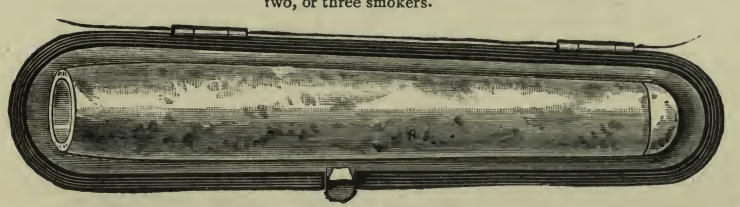
No. 13173.—Solid Amber Cigar Holder (finest quality), in case.



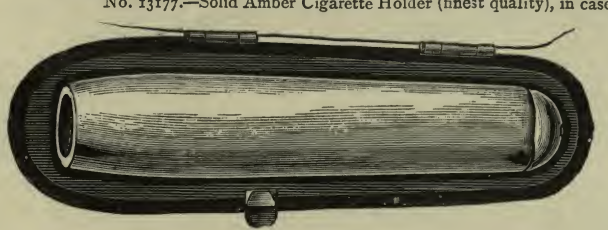
No. 13174.—Solid Amber Cigar Holder (finest quality), in case.



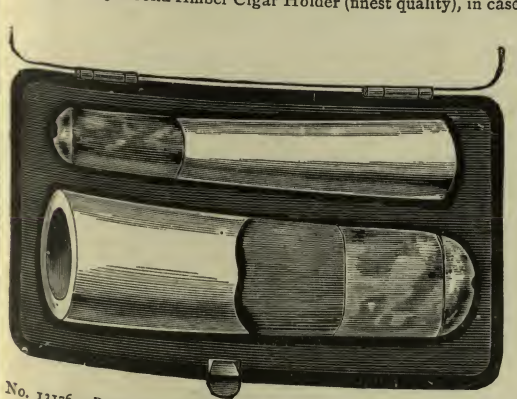
No. 13175.—Solid Amber Cigar Holder (finest quality), in case.



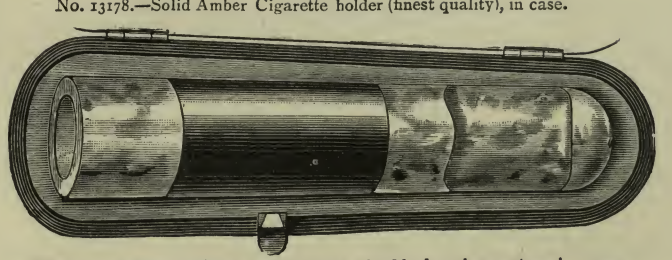
No. 13177.—Solid Amber Cigarette Holder (finest quality), in case.



No. 13178.—Solid Amber Cigarette holder (finest quality), in case.



No. 13176.—Real Meerschaum Cigar and Cigarette Holder, in leather-covered companion case, with real amber mouthpieces.



No. 13179.—Real Amber Cigar Holders, with black amber centres, in cases, assorted sizes.

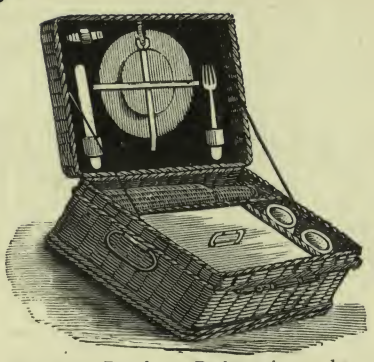
No. 13210.—Clay Companion, containing two pipes and one bone mouthpiece, German silver screw mounts, in leather-covered case.
No. 13211.—As No. 13210, but with real amber mouthpiece.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

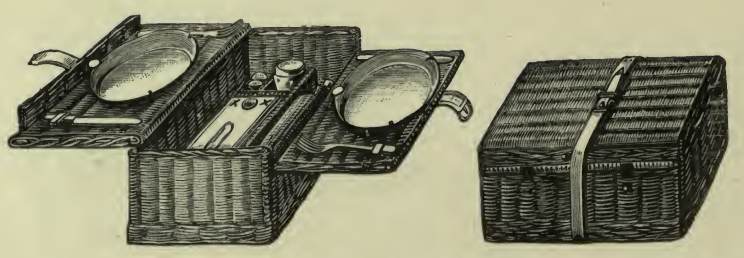
SPECIALITIES IN LUNCHEON AND TIFFEN BASKETS.

TRADE MARK

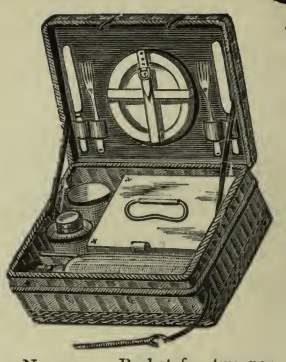
TRADE MARK.



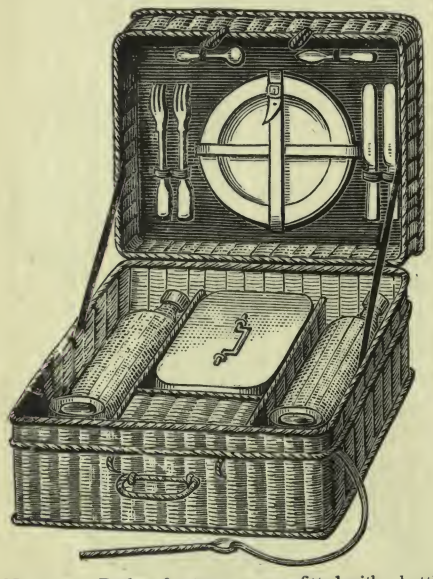
No. 13338.—Luncheon Basket, size 13 by 10 by 5½ inches, fitted for one person, with 1 tin, 1 pint bottle, 1 tumbler, 1 plate, and 1 knife and fork.



No. 13377.—The Royal Mail Luncheon Basket for two persons, fitted with 1 provision box, 2 tumblers, 2 condiment bottles, 1 wicker-covered bottle, 2 plates, fastened in lid with springs, and cutlery complete, with strap all round. Size of basket when closed, 13½ by 10½ by 8 inches. (*See also illustration below.*)



No. 13339.—Basket for two persons, fitted with 1 pint bottle, 2 glasses, 2 plates, 1 provision box, 2 knives and forks. Size of basket, 13 by 10 by 5½ inches.

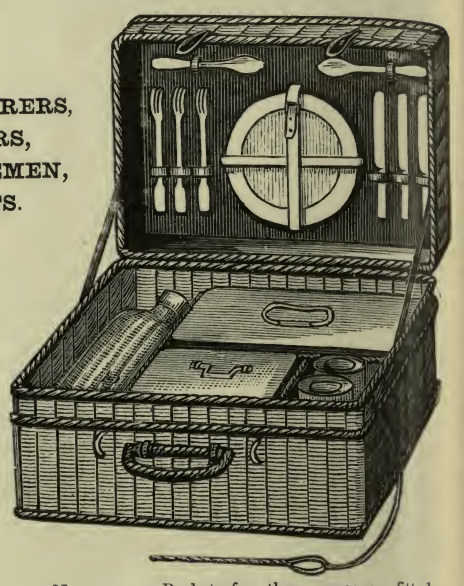


No. 13370.—Basket for two persons, fitted with 2 bottles, 1 covered china box, 2 tumblers, 2 condiment bottles, space for bread, 2 plates, cutlery, and padlock, and all metal fittings and cutlery are nickel plated. Size of basket, 14½ by 13 by 6 inches.

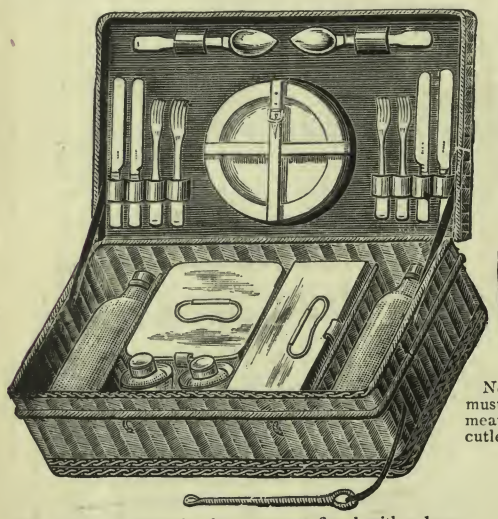
S. & F. LONDON and PARIS.

No. 13377.—The Royal Mail Luncheon Basket for two persons, fitted with 1 provision box, 2 tumblers, 2 condiment bottles, 1 wicker-covered bottle, 2 plates, fastened in lid with springs, and cutlery complete, with strap all round. Size of basket when closed, 13½ by 10½ by 8 inches. (*See also illustration above.*)

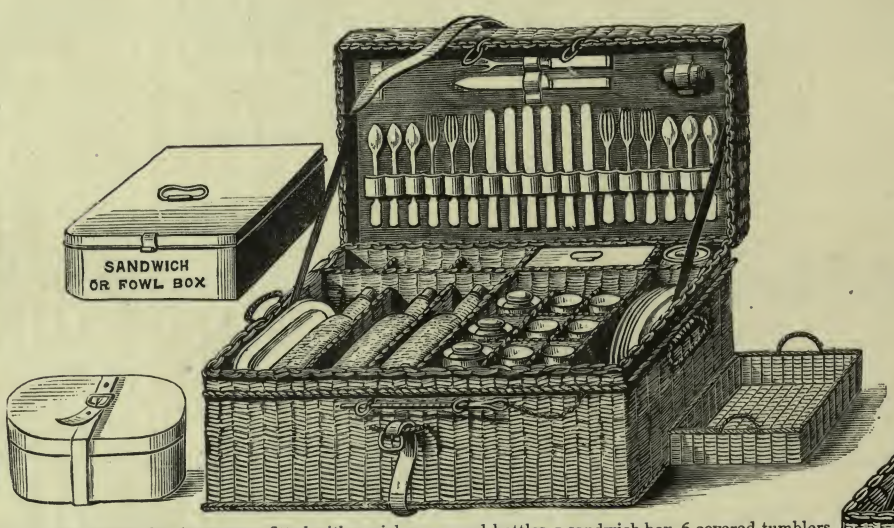
MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN, & AGENTS.



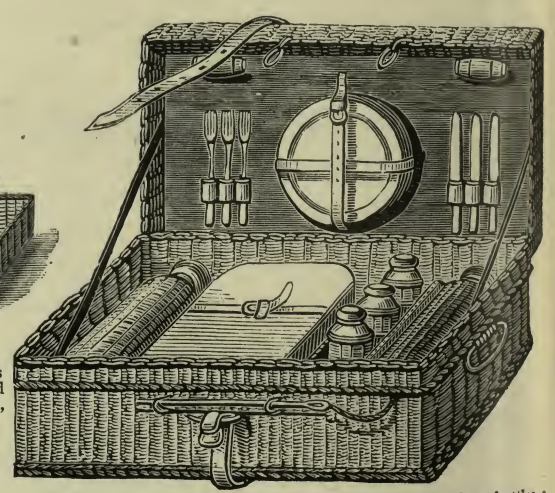
No. 13370A.—Basket for three persons, fitted with 1 bottle, 2 tins, 3 plates, 3 tumblers, 3 knives and forks, 2 spoons. Size of basket, 15½ by 12½ by 7½ inches.



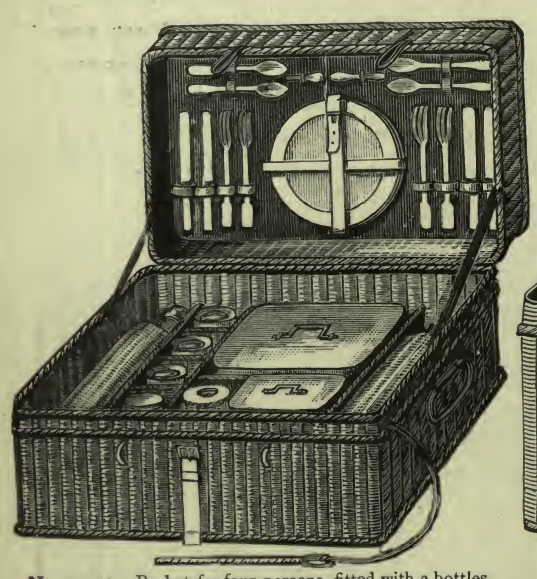
No. 13372.—Basket for four persons, fitted with 2 large bottles, 1 large covered china box, 1 small ditto, 1 wicker-covered porcelain box for butter, 4 tumblers, 3 condiment bottles, 4 plates, padlock, and strap. Size of basket, 23 by 13 by 7 inches.



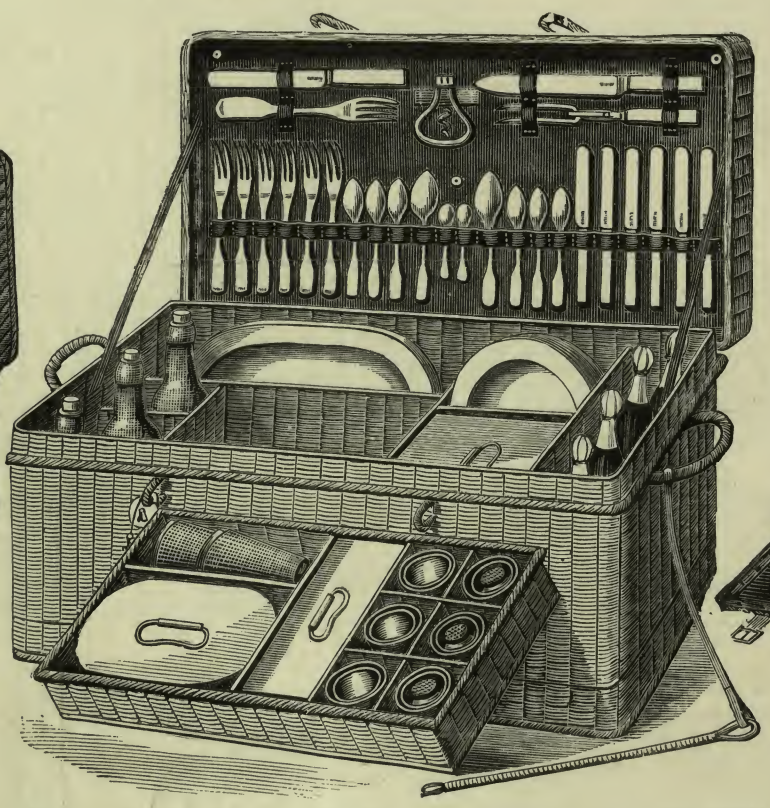
No. 13348.—Basket for six persons, fitted with 3 wicker-covered bottles, 1 sandwich box, 6 covered tumblers mustard, pepper, and salt bottles, 6 wine glasses, space for 4 soda bottles, 6 enamelled plates, enamelled meat dish at end, 1 cold meat box on end, 1 soda water glass and spirit bottle fitted inside a bread tray, cutlery and corks complete. Size of basket, 33 by 18 by 12 inches.



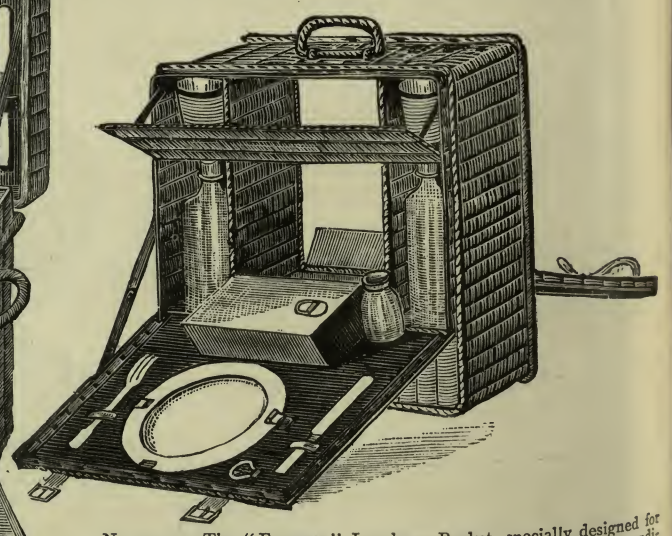
No. 13355.—Basket for three persons, fitted with 2 bottles, 3 glasses, 3 plates, 3 condiment bottles, 1 large japanned tin or a covered pie dish, strap round basket, and padlock. Size of basket, 17 by 11 by 7 inches.



No. 13355A.—Basket for four persons, fitted with 2 bottles, 4 glasses, 4 plates, 2 provision boxes, 2 condiment bottles, 4 knives and forks, 2 spoons, and padlock. Size of basket, 19 by 12½ by 7½ inches.



No. 13350.—Basket for six persons, fitted with 1 large provision tin, 3 quart bottles, covered with fine wicker, 2 large enamelled iron dishes, 6 ditto plates, a large space for provisions, ditto for champagne, a movable tray, containing 6 covered tumblers, pepper, salt, and mustard bottles, 2 soda water tumblers, covered wicker, 1 large covered pie dish, 1 provision tin, and lock for lid of basket, cutlery and corks complete. Size of basket, 30 by 15 by 15 inches.



No. 13375.—The "Expresss" Luncheon Basket, specially designed for railway travelling, fitted for two persons, with 2 bottles, 2 tumblers, 2 condiment bottles, 2 provision tins, 2 enamelled plates, open spaces for bread, and fall-down trays, straps, &c., and cutlery complete. Size, 14 by 7 by 15 inches.

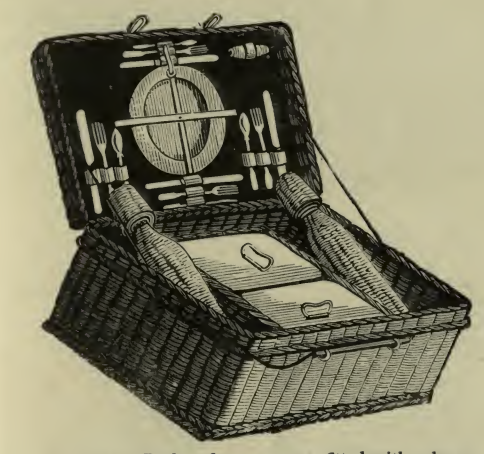
All Luncheon Baskets are made of best English Willow, and are of best workmanship.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

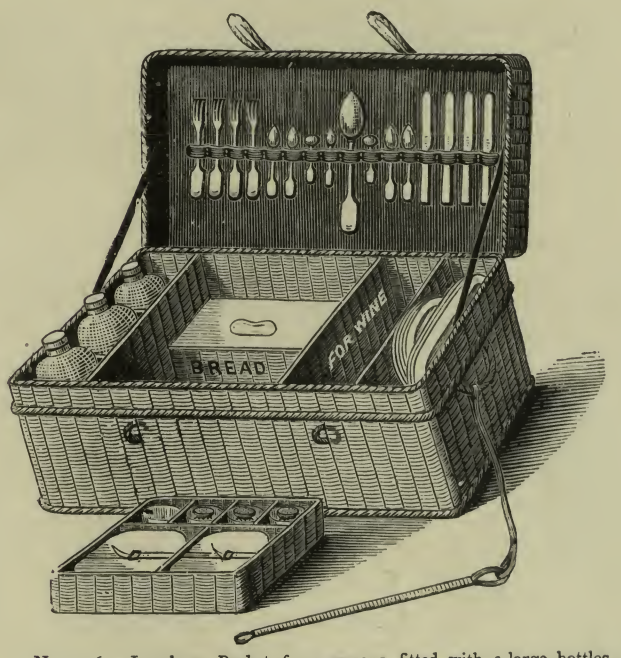
SPECIALITIES IN LUNCHEON BASKETS, TEA & COFFEE BASKETS, AND GROG OR LIQUOR HAMPERS.

These Baskets are made of White Wicker and are of English manufacture. They can also be had in Brown Wicker, varnished, at a small extra charge.

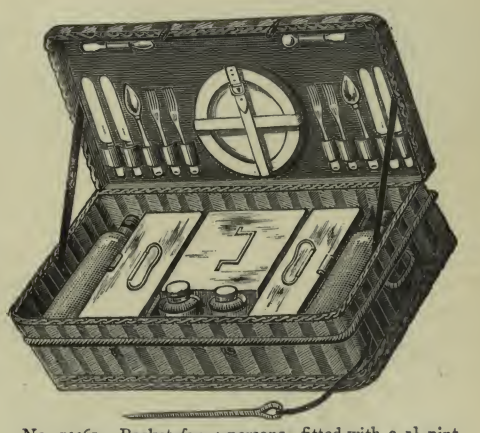
S. & F.
London.



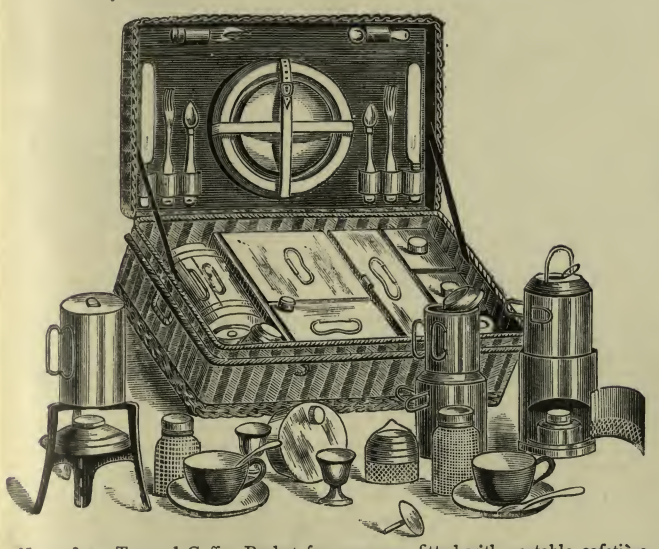
No. 13344.—Basket for 4 persons, fitted with 2 large tins, 2 quart bottles, 4 tumblers, 2 condiment bottles, 4 plates, knife and fork, and lock. Size of basket 16 by 16 by 8 inches.



No. 13364.—Luncheon Basket for 4 persons, fitted with 3 large bottles, 1 provision tin, 4 plates, 1 meat dish, 1 movable tray containing 4 glasses, 2 covered pie dishes, 3 condiment bottles, spaces for provisions, champagne, &c., lock, and all cutlery complete. Size of basket 23 by 14 by 13 inches.



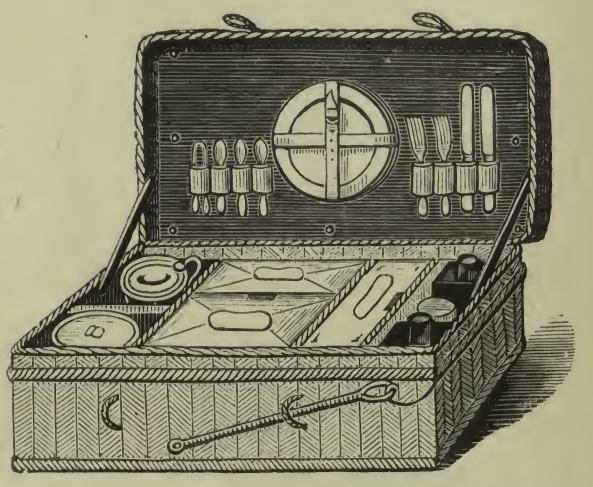
No. 13361.—Basket for 4 persons, fitted with 2 1½-pint bottles, 4 glasses, 4 plates, 1 china provision box and cover, 2 japanned provision boxes, 2 condiment bottles, 4 knives, 4 forks, 2 spoons, 2 condiment spoons, and padlock. Size of basket 22 by 12 by 8 inches.



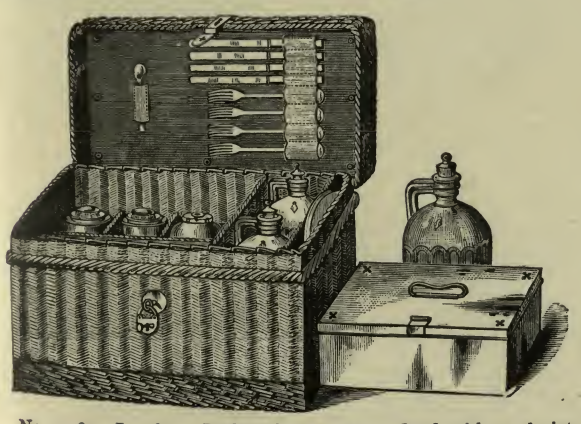
No. 13389A.—Tea and Coffee Basket for 2 persons, fitted with portable cafetière, stove with spirit lamp, sponge spirit stove, boiler, 2 cups and saucers, 2 plates, 2 provision tins, tin bottle for water, tea pot, percolator, tin bottle for spirit, 2 condiment bottles, 2 egg cups, canisters, milk, 2 knives, 2 forks, 2 tea spoons, salt spoon, opener, and lock. Size of basket 16½ by 11 by 8 inches.

The Pannier Luncheon Basket may be carried on a man's back, or in pairs over a pony or horse, one fitted for luncheon (as drawing), the other, without fittings, to hold game.

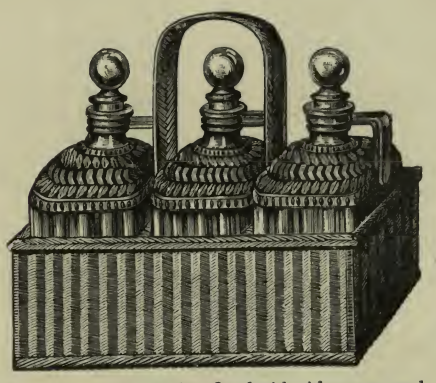
No. 13384.—Pannier Luncheon Basket, for shooting or fishing parties, fitted for 4 persons, with 1 large meat tin, 4 wicker-covered tumblers with salt and pepper boxes fitted inside, 4 wicker-covered quart bottles, 4 iron enamelled plates and bread tray, 4 knives, 4 forks, 4 spoons, lined cover. Size of basket 23 by 14 by 16 inches.



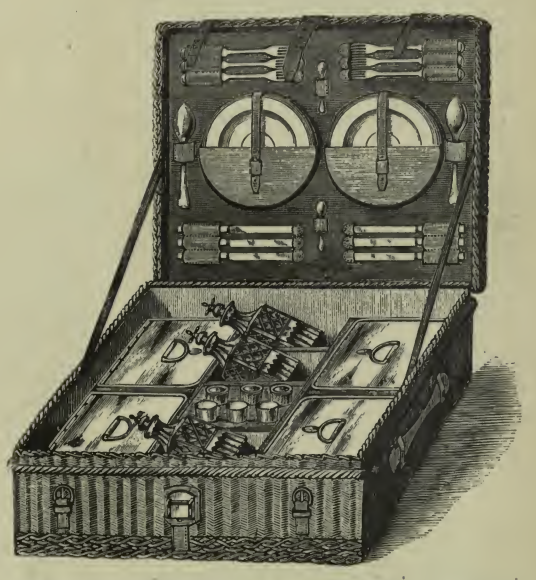
No. 13390.—Tea and Coffee Basket for 2 persons, fitted with patent spirit stove and boiler combined, tea kettle, saucepan, 2 spirit bottles, percolator, provision tin, tea and sugar canisters, tin of condensed milk, butter pot with patent lid, condiment bottle, 2 cups and saucers, 2 plates, 2 egg cups, large tin bottle, with screw-cap, for water, 2 knives, 2 forks, 2 tea spoons, opener, 2 condiment spoons, and lock. Size of basket 23 by 9½ by 10 inches.



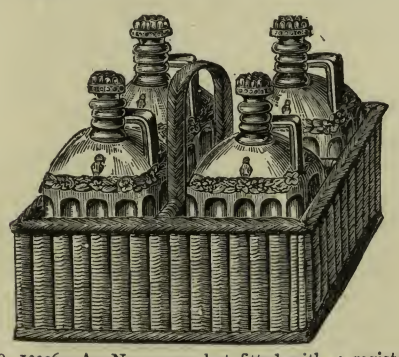
No. 13380.—Luncheon Basket for 4 persons, fitted with 2 1½-pint stone bottles (registered), 4 enamelled tumblers, 1 jar for butter or pickles, 1 provision box, 4 plates, 2 condiment bottles, space for bread, 4 knives, 4 forks, 2 plated top corks, salt spoon, and padlock. Size of basket 18 by 9 by 11 inches.



No. 13398.—Grog Basket, fitted with either 2 or 3 real Doulton ware bottles with nickel-plated corks, engraved "Brandy," "Whisky," &c., as required.

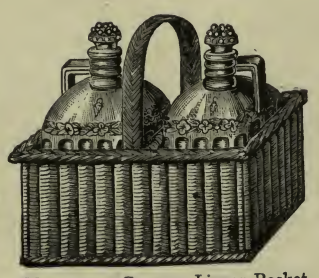


No. 13383.—Luncheon Basket, extra fine quality throughout, fitted for 6 persons, with 4 provision boxes, 3 large square glass bottles with patent corks, 6 cut glass tumblers, 3 condiment bottles, 6 ornamented enamelled plates, 6 knives, 6 forks, 2 spoons, mustard and salt spoons. Basket is lined with chamois leather, and is 22 by 10 by 8½ inches.

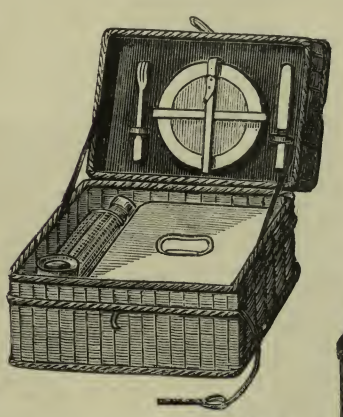


No. 13396.—As No. 13394, but fitted with 4 registered stone bottles.

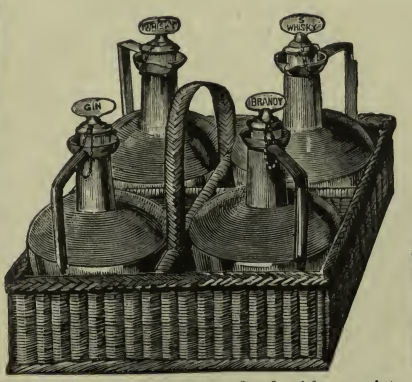
No. 13403.—Basket for Brandy and Soda, fitted with 1 ½-pint registered brandy bottle, 1 cut soda glass, and a space for 1 soda water bottle.



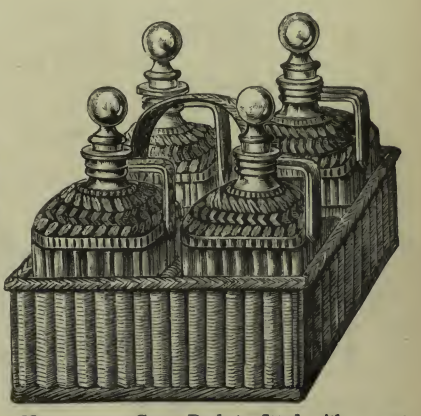
No. 13394.—Grog or Liquor Basket, made of brown wicker, varnished, and fitted with 2 registered stone bottles, but can also be had fitted with 3 bottles.



No. 13352.—Luncheon Basket for 1 person, fitted with 1 bottle, 1 wicker-covered glass, 1 enamelled iron plate, 1 provision tin, and cutlery. Size of basket 11 by 9 by 5½ inches.



No. 13402.—Grog Basket, fitted with 4 1-pint antique bottles (brown); and can also be had with 2 or 3 bottles.



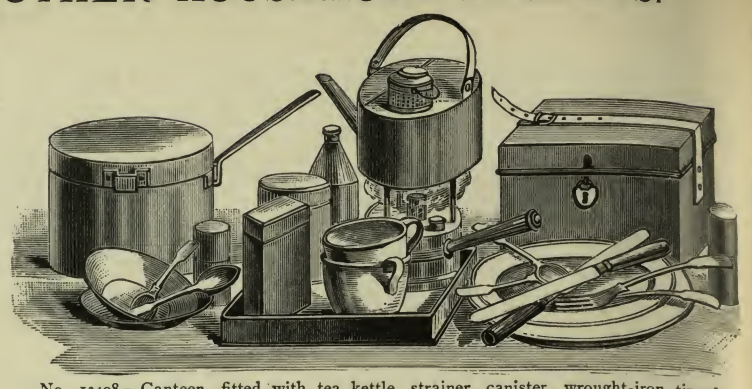
No. 13399. — Grog Basket, fitted with 4 real Doulton ware bottles, nickel-plated corks, engraved "Brandy," "Whisky," &c., as required.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

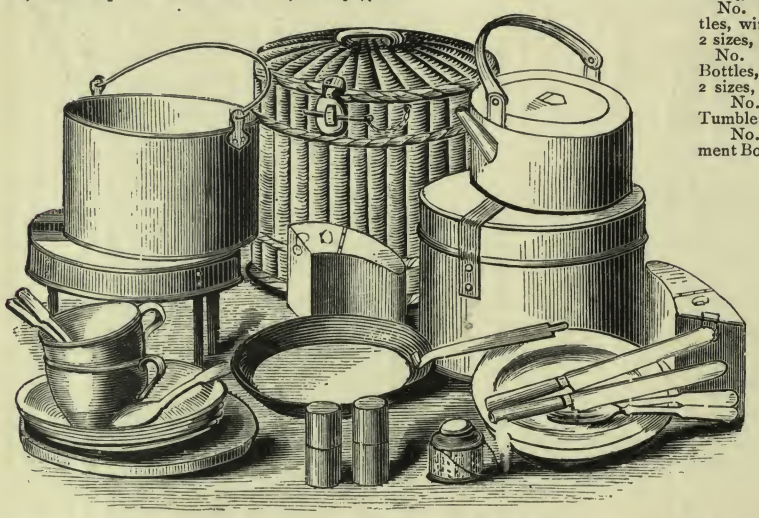
BUCKET CANTEENS, LINEN, WOOD, COAL, AND OTHER HOUSEHOLD BASKETS.

No. 13404.—The "Etna" Canteen, for one person, fitted with wrought tinned iron saucepan, etna and spirit measure, tea strainer, frying pan, spirit bottle with brass screw cap, enamelled tea cup, plate, and tea spoon. Size of canteen 7 ins. by 4¾ ins.

No. 13405.—Oblong Wickered Bottles, with metal screw cap, 4 sizes, viz. ¾, 1, 1½, and 2 pints.
No. 13406.—Oval Wickered Bottles, with nickel-plated screw cap, 2 sizes, viz. 1 and 2 pints.
No. 13406A.—Round Wickered Bottles, without tops or stoppers, 2 sizes, viz. 1 and 2 pints.
No. 13407.—Wickered-covered Tumblers, four sizes.
No. 13407A.—Wickered Condiment Bottle, metal screw cap.

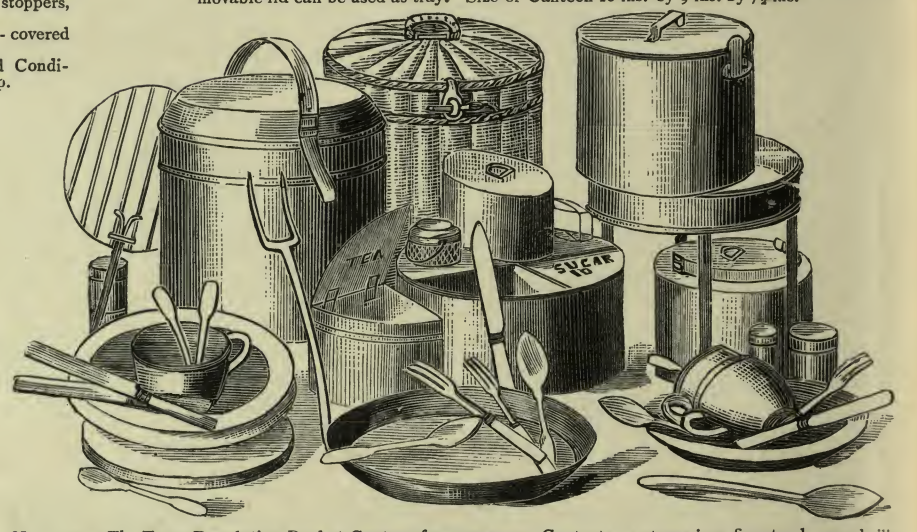


No. 13408.—Canteen, fitted with tea kettle, strainer, canister, wrought-iron tinned saucepan, frying pan, sugar canister, spirit bottle with screw cap, spirit stove, salt and pepper boxes, 2 enamelled cups and saucers, 2 plates, 2 knives, 2 forks, 2 spoons, and 2 tea spoons. The whole of the above fitting into a japanned box with strap and lock; movable lid can be used as tray. Size of Canteen 10 ins. by 9 ins. by 7½ ins.

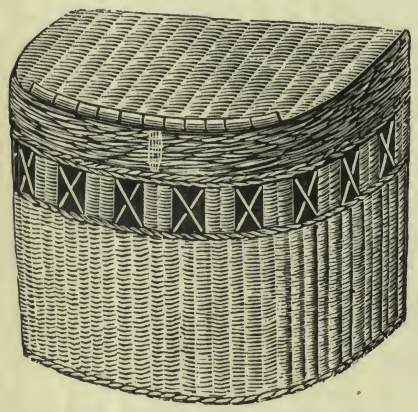


No. 13409.—Bucket Canteen, containing strong fire stand, camp boiling pot, tea kettle, strainer, 2 canisters, pepper and salt boxes, 2 9-in. enamelled plates, 1 9-in. round enamelled pudding pan, 2 enamelled cups, 1 strong wrought-iron frying pan with folding handle, 2 knives, 2 forks, 2 spoons, and 2 tea spoons. All the above fitting into a strong galvanized iron bucket with straps and lid, which can be used as a wash-hand basin, and the whole fitting into a basket which may be used for marketing purposes.

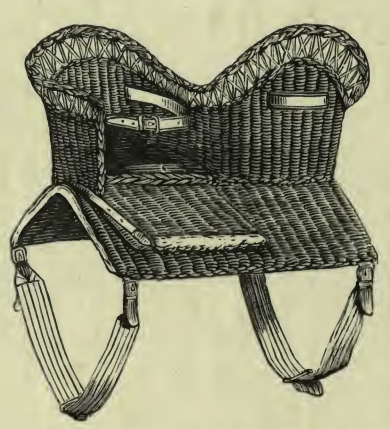
S. & F.
London.



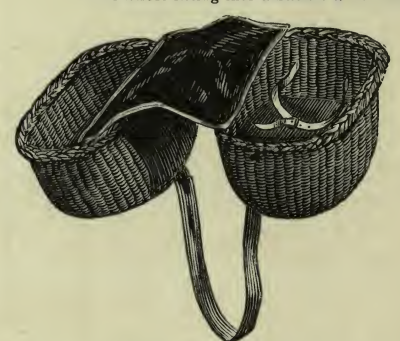
No. 13410.—The Troop Regulation Bucket Canteen for 3 persons. Contents: 1 strong iron fire stand, camp boiling pot, 1 stew pan, 4 canisters for butter, tea, coffee, and sugar, saucepan, tea kettle, coffee pot, strainer, strong wrought-iron frying pan with folding handle, gridiron, mustard pot with screw top and glass lining, pepper and salt boxes, 3 enamelled cups, 3 9-in. soup plates, 3 knives, 3 forks, 3 spoons, cook's knife and sheath, cook's fork and spoon. The whole of the above fitting into a strong galvanized iron bucket with straps and lid, forming a wash-hand basin, and the whole fitting into a basket which may be used for marketing purposes.



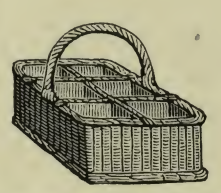
No. 13411.—Basket for Game, white wicker, size 23 ins. by 14½ ins. by 16 ins.



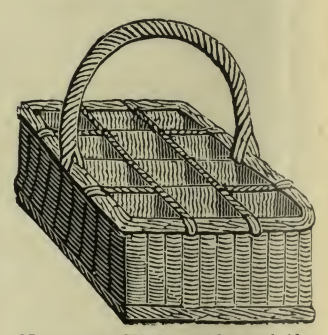
No. 13412.—Children's Wicker Panniers, with single or double chair saddle, complete.



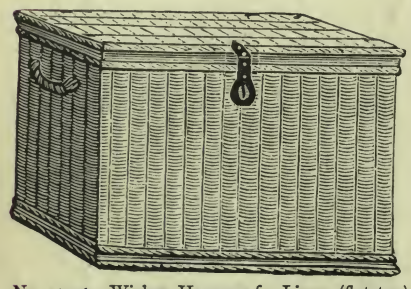
No. 13413.—Children's Wicker Panniers and Flounce, complete.



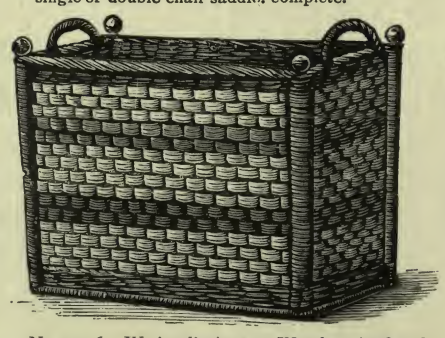
No. 13414.—Wicker Basket, to hold 6 wine bottles.



No. 13414A.—Wicker Basket to hold 12 wine bottles.

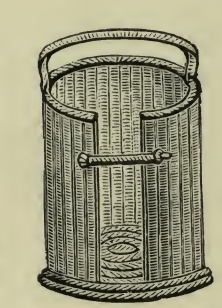


No. 13415.—Wicker Hampers for Linen (flat top), made in 2 qualities, and 7 sizes in each quality.

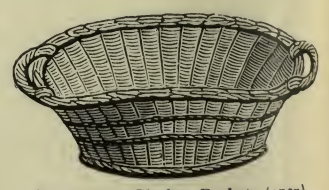


No. 13416.—Wicker Baskets for Wood, stained and varnished in ornamental work, red, brown, and black mixed, with balls on corners, made in 3 sizes, 23 ins. by 16 ins. by 14 ins., 20 ins. by 14 ins. by 13½ ins., 18 ins. by 12 ins. by 12½ ins.

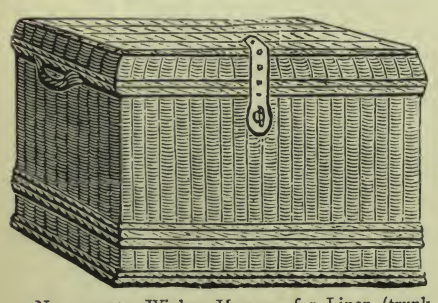
No. 13417.—Wicker Parcels Cart, in 4 sizes, viz. 24 ins. by 18 ins., 29 ins. by 21 ins., 33 ins. by 24 ins., and 37 ins. by 28 ins.



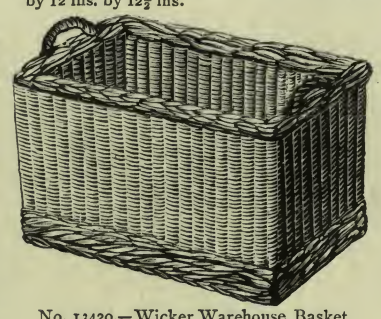
No. 13418.—Baskets (tin lined) for clean plates, full size.



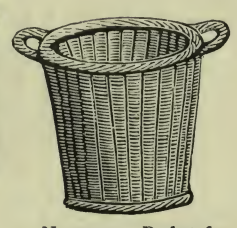
No. 13419.—Clothes Baskets (open), 8 sizes, viz. 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, and 36 ins.



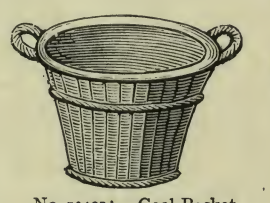
No. 13415A.—Wicker Hamper for Linen (trunk lid). Best quality only, with galvanized iron hasp and staple included, made in 7 sizes.



No. 13420.—Wicker Warehouse Basket (straight bar).



No. 13421.—Basket for Coal (unlined), made in 5 sizes and 2 qualities.

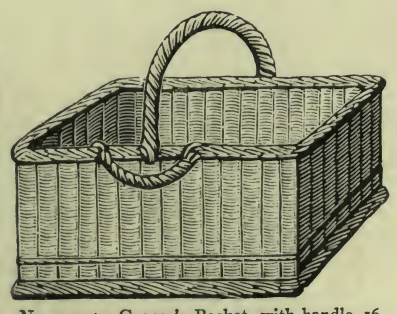


No. 13421A.—Coal Basket or Scuttle, lined with tin, made in 6 sizes.

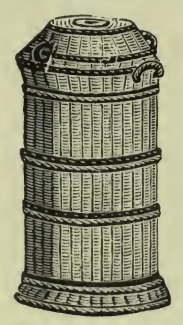
No. 13422.—Basket for Dirty Plates (tin lined), 14, 16, 18, and 20 ins.

No. 13423.—Rustic Sauce Basket, stained and varnished, to hold 4 bottles, being the only basket that will take the Worcester Sauce bottle.

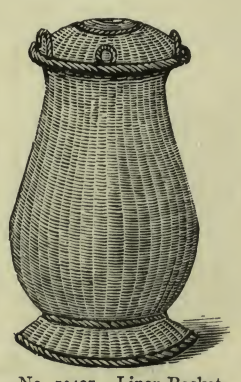
No. 13424.—Wood Basket, 2 sizes, 16 and 18 inches, in buff, wicker, ebonized, or ebonized and gilt.



No. 13245.—Grocer's Basket, with handle, 16, 18, 20, 21, 23, and 24 ins. across top.

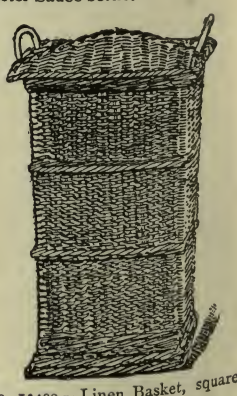


No. 13126.—Linen Basket, round, with lid, 26 ins. high, 15 ins. diameter, and 29 ins. high, 16 ins. diameter.



No. 13427.—Linen Basket, vase shape.

No. 13428.—Linen Basket, barrel shape.



No. 13429.—Linen Basket, square shape.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

CARRIAGES,

SADDLERY, HARNESS, HORSE CLOTHING,

WHIPS, STICKS, UMBRELLAS,

WATERPROOF CLOTHING, CARRIAGE RUGS AND APRONS,

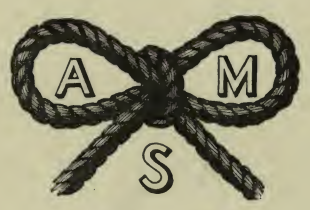
BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

(See Page 710).

GUNS AND PISTOLS,

POWDER FLASKS, GUN CASES,

AMMUNITION, Etc.



CARRIAGES,

SADDLERY, HARNESS, HORSE CLOTHING, CARRIAGE RUGS AND APRONS, WHIPS, STICKS, AND UMBRELLAS.

The increased space now at our command has enabled us to largely extend this department, as will be seen from the illustrations in the following eighteen pages. We are now able to offer to the trade not only a fair assortment of these goods, but articles that we can well recommend. We are aware that goods similar in appearance are sometimes offered at lower prices; we can supply these goods, when desired, but our object is, and always has been, to introduce to the trade only such goods as will give satisfaction to the purchaser. The limited space afforded by a Catalogue prevents our showing more than the leading articles suited to the various markets we supply. Any orders entrusted to us will be executed with the greatest care, and with the addition of such alterations or suggestions as the trade may require. We have made it our study to attend to the minutest details in the execution of all orders in the various classes of goods generally sold by Carriage Builders, Saddlers, &c.

We are in a position to supply all materials, tools, &c., used by carriage builders, saddlers, and manufacturers upon the most advantageous terms, and at the shortest notice.

We are frequently enabled to make a reduction in price when large quantities of any article are ordered; whenever this can be done the extra allowance is given. Being able to buy largely of almost every article we deal in, we are often placed in a position to sell as cheaply as, or cheaper than, the manufacturer who supplies customers who buy smaller quantities.

CARRIAGES AND MATERIALS.

Barouches.
Broughams.
Cars.
Dog Carts.
Gigs.
Landaus.
Phaetons.
Victorias.
Vans.
Wagons.
Wagonettes.
Whitechapel Carts.

Aprons, Leather and India-rubber.
Apron Knobs.
Apron Pulls.
Axles, Collinge and Mail, Drabbles and Patent Cart Arms.
Bolts, Coach.
Break Handles, Brass or Silver-plated, for piecing up.
Budget Locks.
Buttons.
Bent Glass for Brougham Fronts.
Caps, engraved.
Cloths.
Coach and Dash Beading.
Candles, Wax Moons, and Vegetable Composition.
Ducks.
Door Plate.
Emery and Glass Paper.
Flags, "For Hire," for Cabs, &c.
Gold Size.
Handles, Brass and Silver-plated.
Do. (Inside), Ebony and Ivory.
Hock Sockets.
Japan.
Laces (Seaming, Pasting, &c.).
Lamps.
Leather Cloth.
Muslins.
Panel Pins.
Pole Hooks.
Pole Straps and Chains.
Repps.
Rein Holders.
Shaft Stops.
Spectacles for Hansom Cabs.
Splits (Japanned).
Springs.
Steps.
Tips and Breeching Staples.
Tufts.
Undercarriages.
Varnish.
Welting Hides.
Whip Sockets.
Wool Mats.
&c. &c.

COACHSMITHS' TOOLS.

Anvils, Bellows, Stocks and Dies, Tue Irons, Vices, Wood Rasps, &c., &c.

HARNESS.

Carriage, Gig, Cab, Cart, Van, Mule, and Agricultural Harness, in all patterns and qualities. Collars and Bits of all kinds, for driving.

HORSE CLOTHING.

Kersey, Prince's Check, Checked Serge and Linen, Blanketing, Saddlers' Serge, Webs, Flocks, and Clothing generally, in all colours, styles, and qualities.

Kneecaps, Head Collars, Pillar Reins and Chains, Manger Chains and Logs, Dog Chains, Fetlock Boots, Bandages, &c.

SADDLERY.

Gentlemen's, Ladies', Officers', Hunting, Racing, and Exercising Saddles, in any style or quality, to suit all markets.

Stirrup Leathers, Girths, Stirrups and Spurs, Bridles, Breastplates, Bits and Martingales, for riding.

SADDLERS' IRONMONGERY.

Buckles, Brass, Silver-plated, and Covered.
Backbands.
Face Pieces.
Fly Terrets.
Front Chains.
Gear Chains and Hooks of all kinds.
Hames.
Harness Furniture in Sets, in any pattern or quality, Japanned, Tinned, or Galvanized.
Pedestals.
Rings.
Rosettes.
Swivels.
Terrets.
Tilbury and French Tugs.
Tug Loops.
Traces.
&c. &c

WHIPS,
Driving and Riding, of all kinds.

STICKS,
Natural, Silver and Gold mounted.

UMBRELLAS,
Gentlemen's and Ladies', and Sunshades.

LEATHER.

Enamelled Hides, Japanned Middlings, Japanned Splits, Japanned Seals, Japanned Roans. Machine Belting, Stirrup Butts, Bridle Butts, Shoulders, &c. Fire Hose and Buckets. Harness Leather of all descriptions. Morocco Skins, Roans, and American Leather for Coach Builders and Upholsterers.

WATERPROOF CLOTHING.

Waterproof Coats, Capes, Leggings, and Rugs

CARRIAGE RUGS.

Skin, Seal, and Fancy Woollen.

BREECH AND MUZZLE LOADING GUNS, REVOLVERS, MILITARY AND SPORTING RIFLES, ETC.

GUN CASES, MAGAZINES, BREECH-LOADING GUN IMPLEMENTS, AMMUNITION, ETC.

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

(See page 710).

Every improvement in these vehicles, after being well tested, is introduced and adopted by us; and the advantage of the same given to the purchaser, if possible, without extra charge. Most of the Accessories used by Cyclists are kept in stock by us, and can be supplied to order.

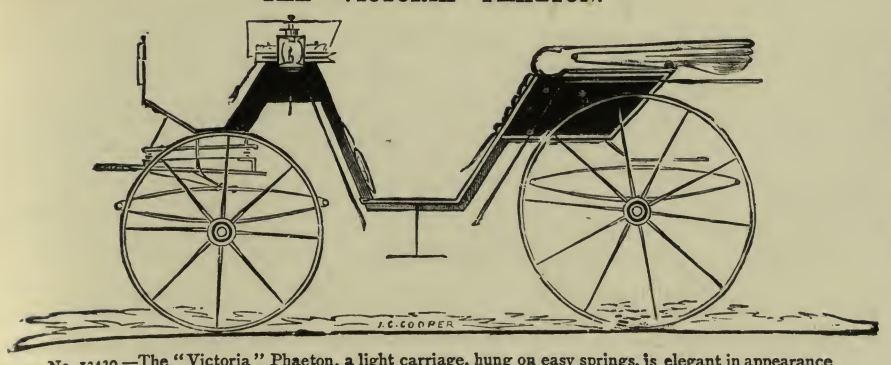
ANCHORS AND CHAINS.

Common shape, Trotman's, Rogers's, and Porter's Patent Anchors. Plain and Studded Cables; Crane, Mine, Incline, and Rigging Chain.

ALL PRICES QUOTED IN OUR PRICE LIST ARE NETT, AND SUBJECT TO FLUCTUATION.

PHAETONS, WAGONETTES, DOG CARTS, AND BROUGHAMS.

THE "VICTORIA" PHAETON.

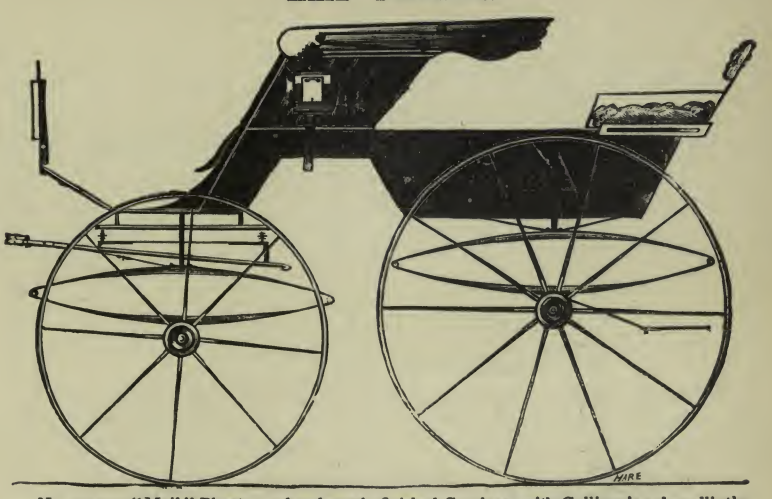


No. 13430.—The "Victoria" Phaeton, a light carriage, hung on easy springs, is elegant in appearance and exceedingly easy for riding; painted any colour to order, and trimmed in best cloth or leather. Has break, lamps, apron, and head of best leather; mounted on Collinge's patent axles.

S. & F.
London,
Manufacturers,
and Importers.

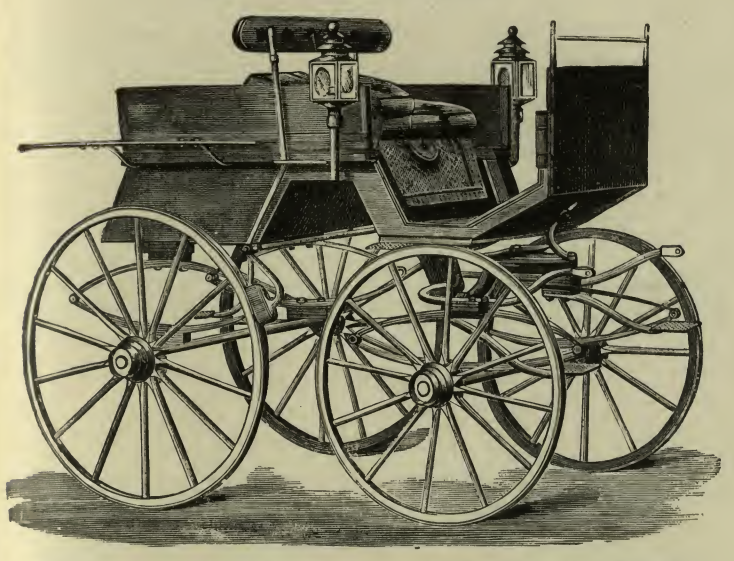
TRADE MARK.

"MAIL" PHAETON.



No. 13431.—"Mail" Phaeton, a handsomely finished Carriage, with Collinge's axles, elliptic springs at front and back, trimmed in best cloth or leather, has leather dash and wings and leather head; lamps and break; can be painted and trimmed any colour to order.

FOUR-WHEEL DOG CART.

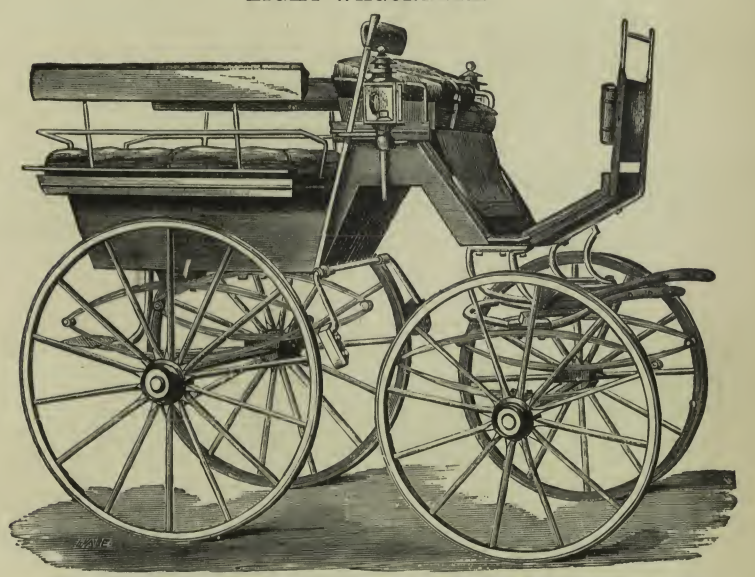


No. 13432.—Four-wheel Dog Cart. This carriage is fitted with seats and cushions for four persons; there is considerable space for luggage. It has lever break and lamps, and is mounted upon elliptic springs at front and back, Collinge's patent axles, cushions of horsehair covered on top with either cloth or repp, and leather on bottom; varnished or painted any colour to order. Usually made with wood dash and wings, but can be made with leather dash and wings at a small extra charge.

In the Manufacture of all Carriages sold by us the greatest care is exercised to use none but thoroughly seasoned timber.

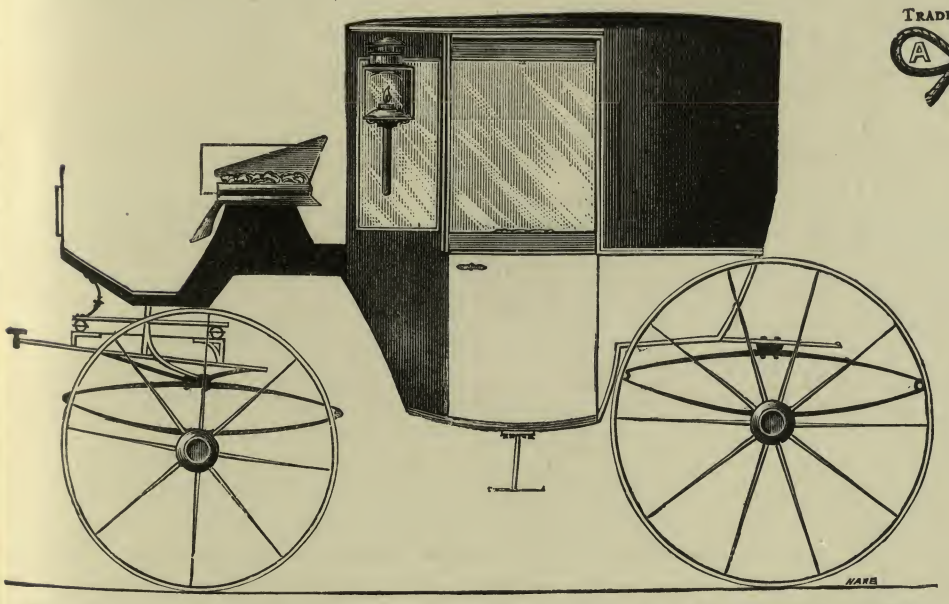
S. & F.
LONDON.

LIGHT WAGONETTE.



No. 13433.—Light Wagonette, a light carriage to carry six persons, mounted on elliptic springs at front and back, Collinge's patent axles, cushions of horsehair, covered on top with either cloth or repp, and leather on bottom; fitted with lever break, silver plated rein rail, and best lamps; varnished or painted any colour to order.

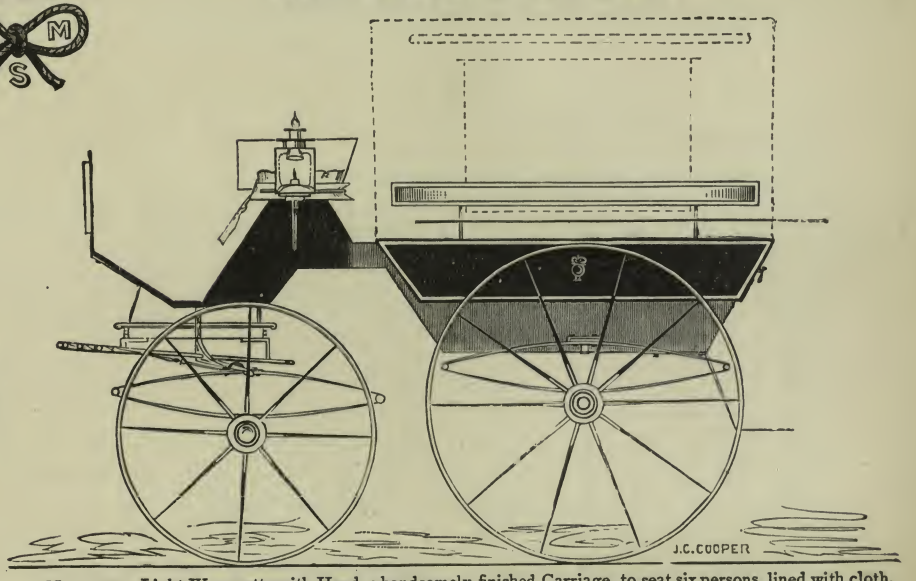
BROUGHAM.



TRADE MARK.

No. 13434.—Brougham, to seat four inside, lined with cloth and finished in best style; has lamps and break; mounted upon elliptic springs at front and back, and Collinge's patent axles; painted any colour to order.

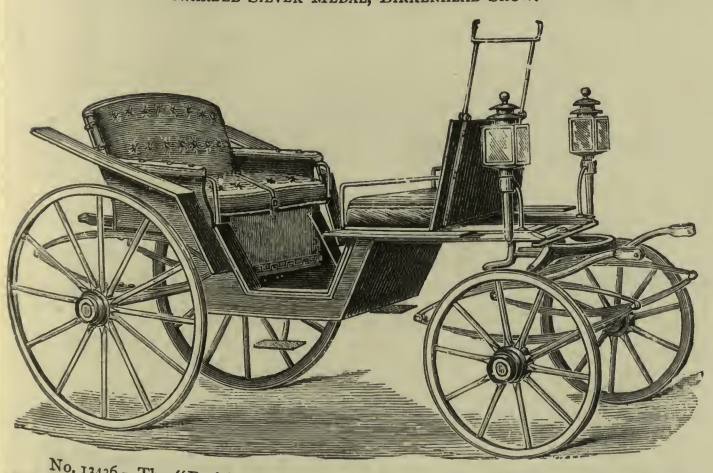
LIGHT WAGONETTE WITH HEAD.



No. 13435.—Light Wagonette with Head, a handsomely-finished Carriage, to seat six persons, lined with cloth, and finished in best style. The framed cover has plate glass lights each side and at front, and door at back; this cover is made portable, and when taken off ordinary back rests can be fitted to the side seats. It has a crank axle at back to keep the body low to the ground, is fitted with easy springs, lamps, and lever break.

THE "PARISIAN" PHAETON.

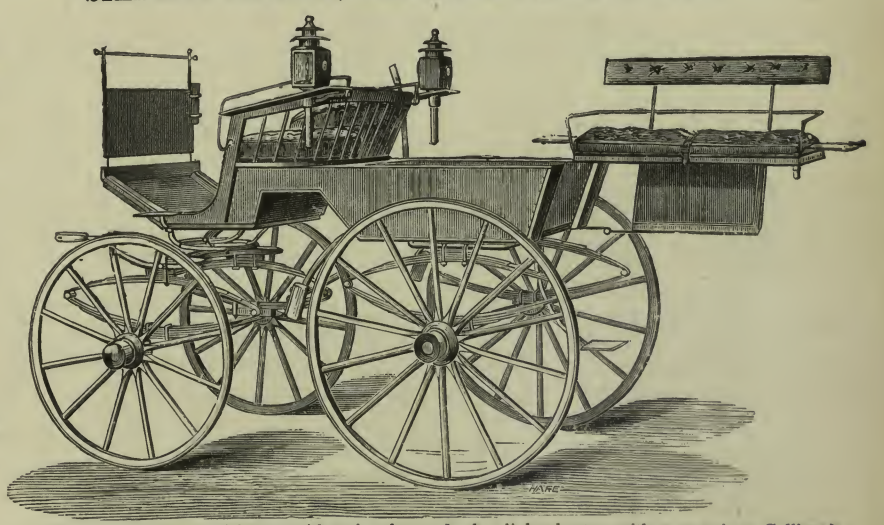
AWARDED SILVER MEDAL, BIRKENHEAD SHOW.



No. 13436.—The "Parisian" Phaeton, a light four-wheel phaeton (under 4 cwt.) to seat four persons; fitted with Collinge's solid flap axles, wings over wheels, lamps, and cloth cushions; varnished or painted any colour to order.

Estimates and designs can be furnished, at a few days' notice, of any special description of Carriage required.

STANHOPE PHAETON, WITH SPRING DOOR AT BACK.

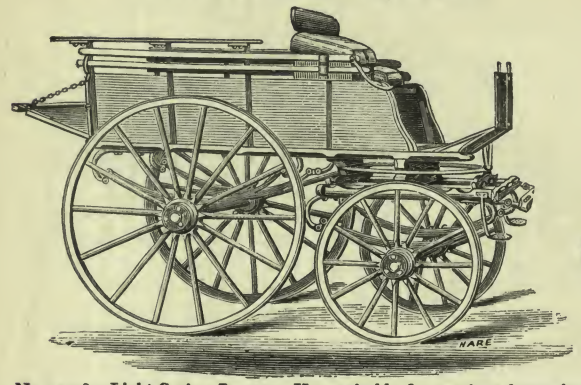


No. 13437.—Stanhope Phaeton with spring door at back, a light phaeton, with easy springs, Collinge's axles, cushions, lamps, and break. Also made with door and step at back, the hind seat being attached to the door, thus giving a much better access to the hind seat than in the ordinary Stanhope.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

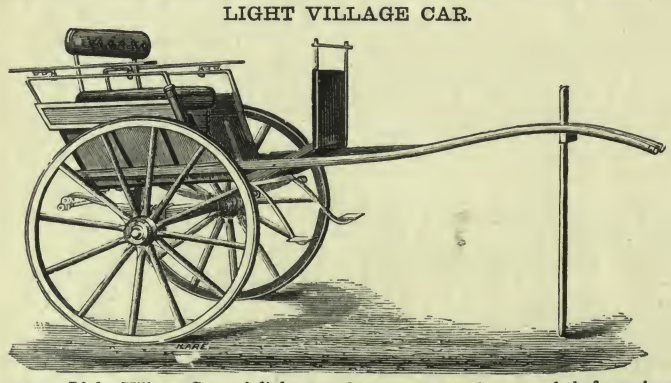
LUGGAGE VAN, DOG CARTS, VILLAGE CARS, ETC.

LIGHT SPRING LUGGAGE VAN.



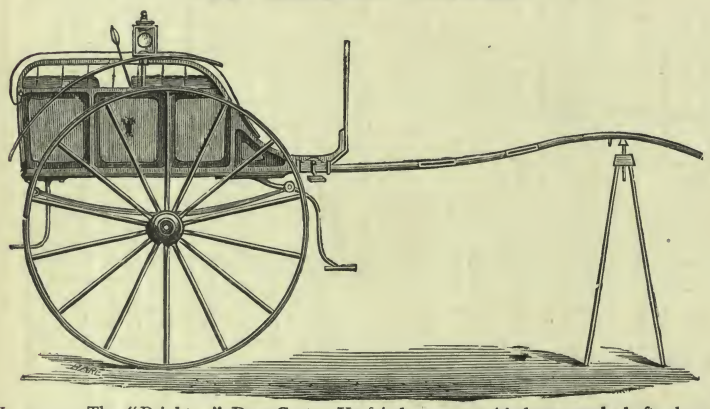
No. 13438.—Light Spring Luggage Van, suitable for carriage horse, is especially designed for carrying luggage, &c. Has springs, patent axles, brass oil caps, and wings over wheels, seat and cushions in front for two persons; varnished or painted any colour to order.

LIGHT VILLAGE CAR.



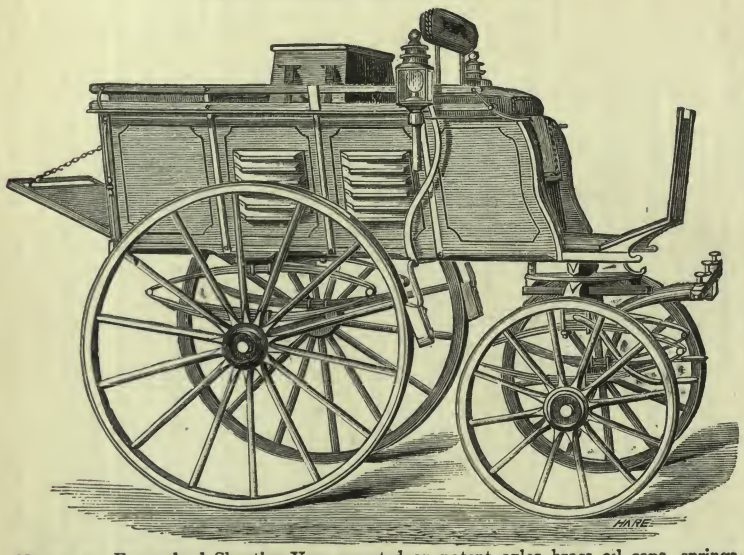
No. 13440.—Light Village Car. A light trap, has patent axle, lancewood shafts, springs and back springs, wings over wheels, movable seat, and floor-cloth on bottom.

THE "BRIGHTON" DOG CART.



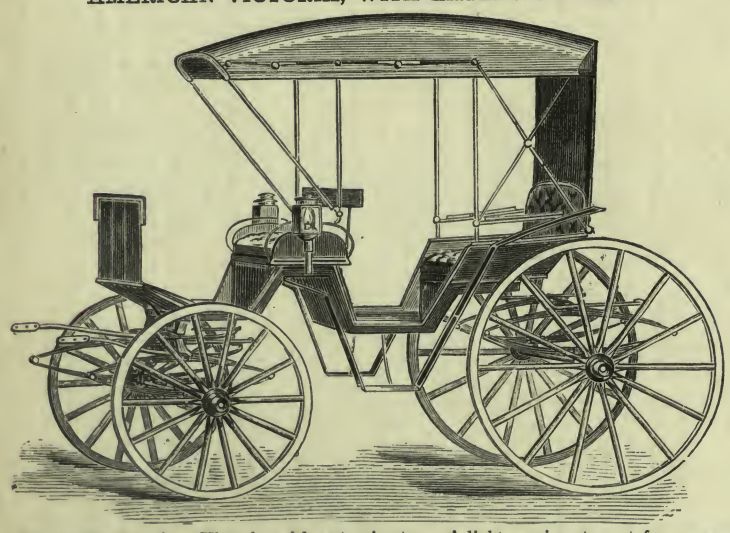
No. 13442.—The "Brighton" Dog Cart. Useful dog cart, with lancewood shafts, lamps, double seats, easy springs, and cushions of repp; varnished or painted any colour to order.

FOUR-WHEEL SHOOTING VAN.



No. 13444.—Four-wheel Shooting Van, mounted on patent axles, brass oil caps, springs, seats and cushions at front and back, portable boards fitted at top, front and back, dividing off the whole of the interior for dogs, guns, &c.; luncheon box at top, secured at each side by leather straps, and lock and key; pole for pair of horses.

AMERICAN VICTORIA, WITH EXTENSION TOP.



No. 13446.—American Victoria, with extension top. A light carriage to seat four persons, fitted with Collinge's axles, elliptic springs, leather dash and leather wings, cloth cushions, and portable extension top that folds back when not in use, and is entirely removable.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

S. & F.
LONDON,
Manufacturers,
Importers,
Warehousemen,
and
Agents.

TRADE MARK.

FOR PARTICULARS OF

Axles, Springs, Coach Ironmongery, &c., see page 638a.

Harness, Horse Clothing, &c., see page 665.

Holsters, Valises, Bridles, &c., see page 666.

Saddles, see page 667.

Driving Whips, see page 668.

Riding Whips, see page 669.

Walking Sticks, see page 670.

Umbrellas and Sunshades, see page 671.

Hose Pipe, Fire Buckets, &c., see page 672.

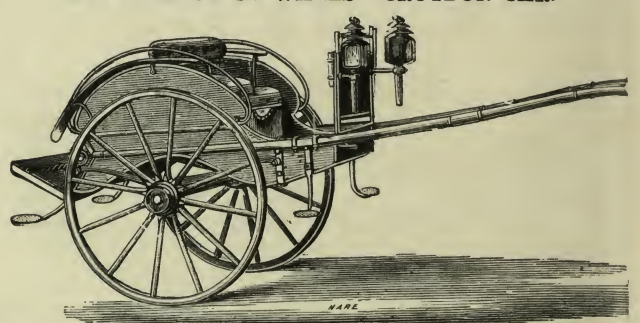
Leather Machine Belting, &c., see page 672a.

Saddlers' Ironmongery, Carriage Lamps, &c., see page 672b.

THE "GROSVENOR" DOG CART.

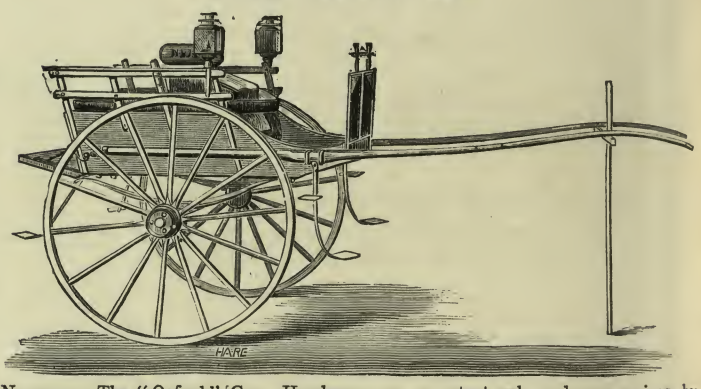
No. 13439.—The "Grosvenor" Dog Cart. Stylish and handsome dog cart of superior construction, with Collinge's axle, easy springs, double seats, cushions, best lamps, lancewood shafts, leather dash, and leather wings.

THE "PRINCE OF WALES" CROYDON CAR.



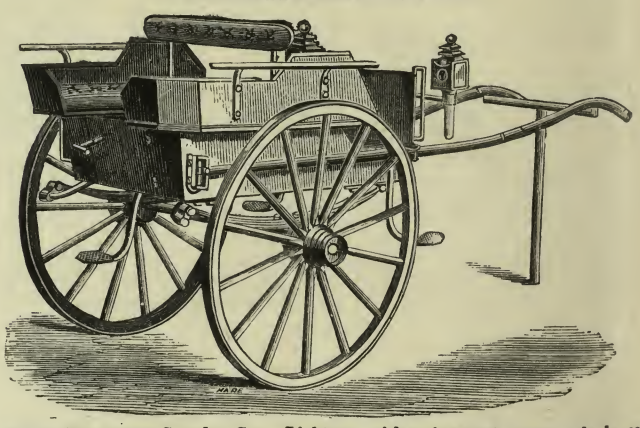
No. 13441.—The "Prince of Wales" Croydon Car, as supplied to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Her Majesty the Ex-Empress of the French, &c., &c. Light low car, with patent axle, springs, lancewood shafts, and double seats for four persons.

THE "OXFORD" CAR.



No. 13443.—The "Oxford" Car. Handsome car, on patent axle and easy springs, has leather dash and wings, seats and cushions for four persons, and long lancewood shafts; varnished or painted any colour to order.

WAGONETTE CROYDON CAR.



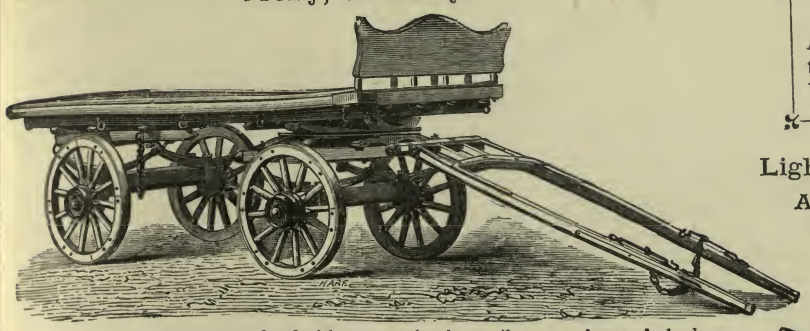
No. 13445.—Wagonette Croydon Car. Light car, with springs and patent axle, lancewood shafts, wings over wheels, movable front seat, and two seats and door at back like an ordinary wagonette; cushions of repp, and varnished or painted any colour to order.

THE "PARISIAN" PHAETON, WITH CANOPY.

No. 13447.—The "Parisian" Phaeton, with Canopy. Light carriage, shown with a connecting bar between front and hind axles, which is strongly recommended for use on rough roads; to seat four persons, fitted with Collinge's patent axles, wings over wheels, lamps, and cloth cushions; varnished or painted any colour to order.

TROLLY, MARKET CARTS, WATER CARTS AND VANS, Etc.

Trolly, or Lurry.

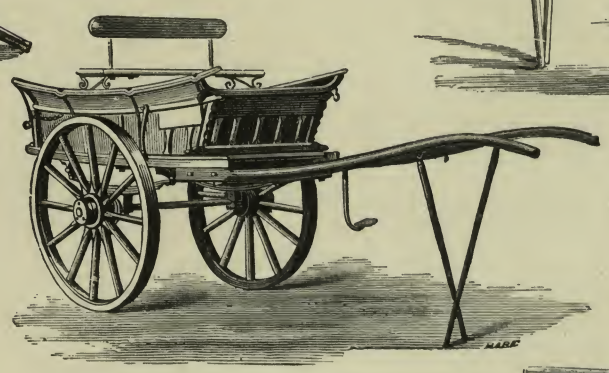


No. 13448.—Trolly or Lurry, fitted with patent axles, brass oil caps, springs and check spring, oak framing, and strong boards in bottom.

S. & F. LONDON,
Agents for every description of Carriages, Carts, Wagons, &c.

Light Spring Tipping Cart.

As supplied to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

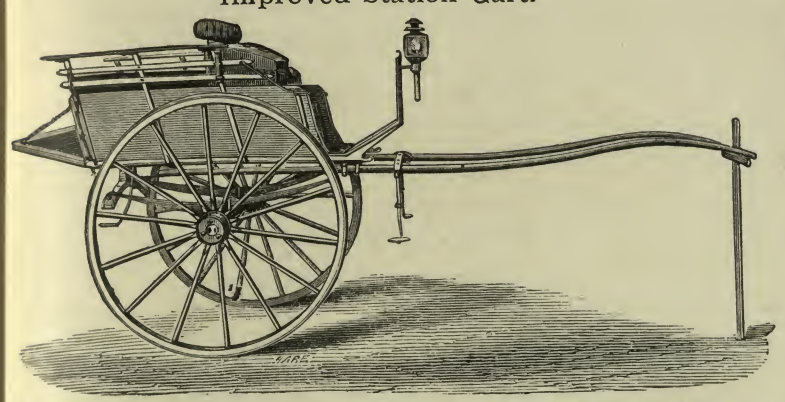


No. 13449.—Light Spring Tipping Cart. Light cart, made to tip, with three springs, patent mail axle, and portable seatboard; a very useful cart for luggage and for general purposes.

Plank Side Farm Cart.

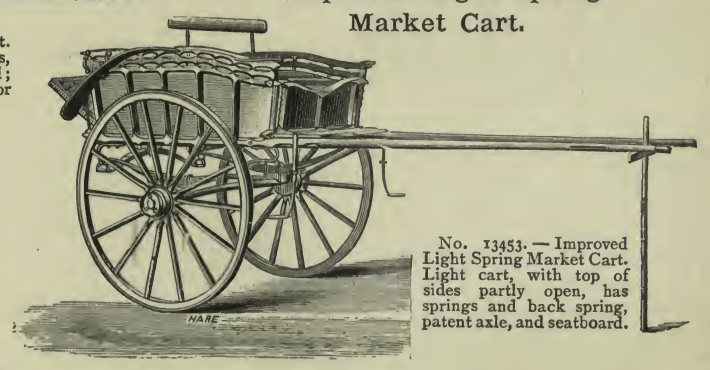
No. 13452.—Plank Side Farm Cart. Strong farm cart, with oak framing, plank sides, portable top boards, body made to tip with tipping sword.

Improved Station Cart.



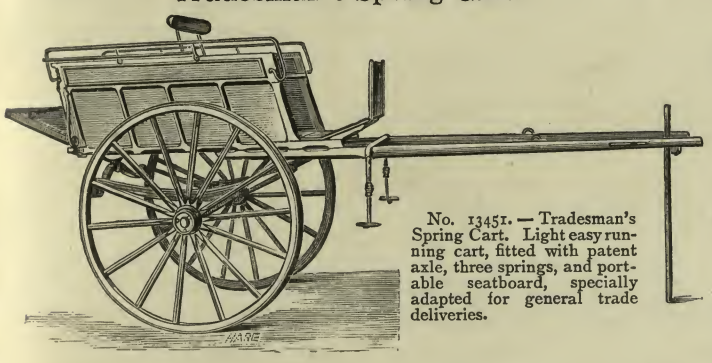
No. 13450.—Improved Station Cart. Light running cart, fitted with seats and cushions of repp, for four persons, step at back, is mounted upon three springs and mail patent axles, fitted with long lancewood shafts, shaft-points covered with leather; varnished or painted any colour to order, in best dog cart style.

Improved Light Spring Market Cart.



No. 13453.—Improved Light Spring Market Cart. Light cart, with top of sides partly open, has springs and back spring, patent axle, and seatboard.

Tradesman's Spring Cart.



No. 13451.—Tradesman's Spring Cart. Light easy running cart, fitted with patent axle, three springs, and portable seatboard, specially adapted for general trade deliveries.

No. 13458A.—TWO-WHEEL COBURG CART.

A good cart for Bakers, Grocers, and for general parcel deliveries, fitted with double panels in sides, boarded top, door at back, springs, patent axle, and seat for driver.

No. 13458B.—LONDON PARCEL CART.

London Pattern Parcel Cart, on springs and patent axle, with mahogany panels outside, double doors at back, and iron guard-rail at top. Shape somewhat similar to No. 13455.

No. 13458C. BUTCHER'S CART.

A strong but light-running cart, especially suitable for butcher's trade, fitted with portable boarded top, tail-board to let down on chains, driver's seat, and double panels in sides, mounted on three springs and patent axle.

No. 13458D. DRAPER'S DELIVERY CART.

Light Cart, on springs, and patent axle, has double panels in body (outside being of mahogany) tail-board to let down on chains, driver's seat, and step each side, portable hoops and best quality canvas cover, with curtains at back. Well painted, lined out and varnished.

Crank Axle Spring Float.

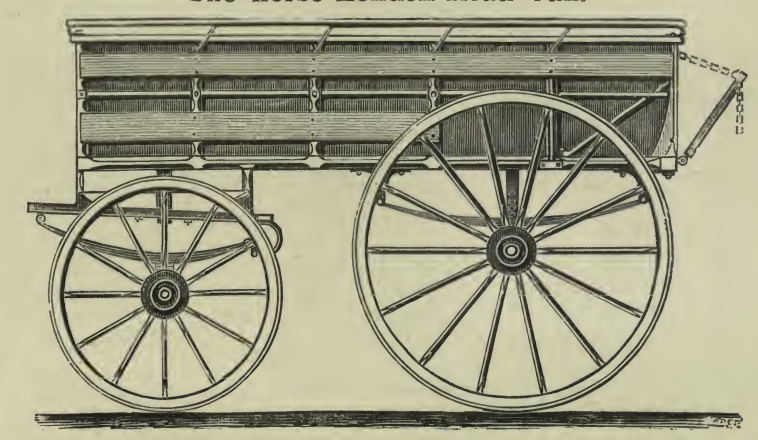
FOR BREWERS, WINE MERCHANTS, &c.

No. 13454.—Crank Axle Spring Float. Low on the ground and convenient for loading, with patent axle, springs, check spring, and skids for loading. Painted and varnished in the best style.

Grocer's Four-wheel Spring Van, with boarded top.

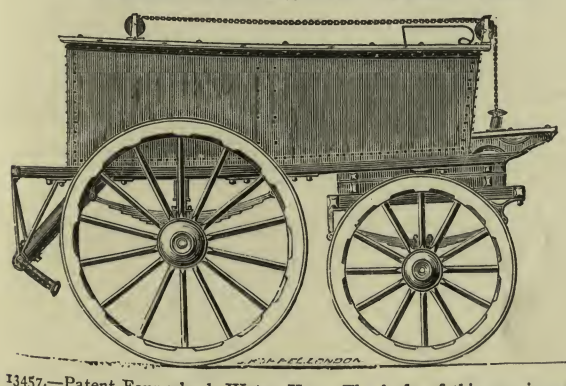
No. 13455.—Grocer's Four-wheel Spring Van, with boarded top. A good van for grocers and bakers, and for general trade delivery. Fitted with springs, axles, mahogany panels in sides, boarded roof, door at back, and driver's seat.

One-horse London Road Van.



No. 13456.—One-horse London Road Van. Light van for trade deliveries, with sides partly open, shafts, patent axles, spring and cross spring, tailboard to let down, and projecting rails at sides. Well painted, lined and varnished. Will carry 35 cwt.

Patent Four-wheel Water Van.



No. 13457.—Patent Four-wheel Water Van. The body of this van is made of wrought iron, and it is so arranged that the greatest weight of water is always directly upon the outlet valve, the advantage of which is that the pressure is maintained through the distributing pipe even when the van is nearly empty, and also in going down hill, which in the ordinary vans throws the weight of water to the front. Fitted with distributing pipe that will cover a width of about 20 ft., and double valves so arranged that each can be worked singly, if required. It is mounted on five springs and oil axles.

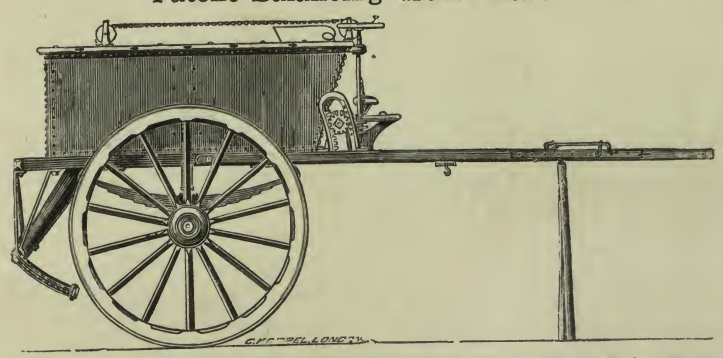
S. & F.
London.

No. 13458E.
CRANK AXLE
LAUNDRY VAN.

With double panels in the body, boarded roof, driver's seat, crank axle and well-bottoms, giving considerable space inside; springs and patent axles. Will carry 25 to 30 cwt.

Manufacturers,
Importers,
Warehousemen,
and Agents.

Patent Balancing Water Cart.



No. 13458.—Patent Balancing Water Cart. Iron-bodied cart containing all the advantages of the water van (No. 13457), but on two wheels, and also the further important advantage of being regulated to a perfect balance. A great detriment to two-wheel water carts has hitherto been that in going up or down hill with a heavy weight of water the load hangs heavily either upon or under the horse, and also in watering down hill the weight of water falls to the front, leaving the pipe at the back with but little pressure. The construction of this new patent cart overcomes these disadvantages, and we offer it as the best description of cart for its purpose yet introduced; the gearing for balancing is easily worked by the driver, and also that of the valves; these are double and arranged for working singly if required; they will cover a width of about 20 ft. The cart is mounted on three springs and oil axle.

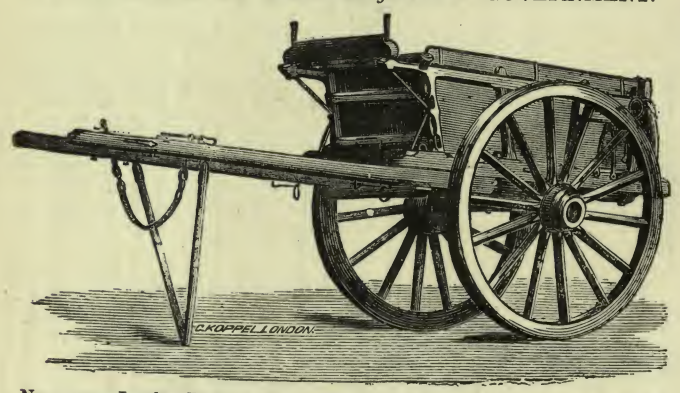
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

BUILDERS' CARTS, TIP WAGONS, DRAYS, FURNITURE VANS, &c.

LONDON BUILDER'S CART.

For Bricks, Stone Hauling, &c.

AS SUPPLIED TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

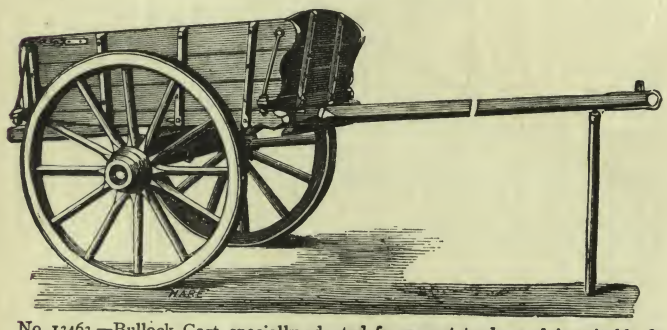


No. 13459.—London Builder's Cart. Strong Cart mounted on high wheels (4 ft. 9 in.), and body fastened with wood tipping bar, supplied complete with projecting head for carrying ladders, &c., and portable top boards for earth, ashes, &c. Wood naves to wheels.

EXPORT CART.

No. 13461.—Export Cart, designed expressly for export trade, constructed to be taken apart and packed in a small space for shipment, and to be easily refitted without skilled labour. The wheels are entirely of iron, body of cart made to tip, and can be supplied either with shafts or centre pole. A large number of these carts have been supplied to South America and the Colonies.

BULLOCK CART.



No. 13463.—Bullock Cart, specially adapted for export trade, and is suitable for mules or bullocks, and fitted with centre pole instead of shafts, is made of very dry wood for hot climates, and when taken apart packs in a small space and can be easily refitted. Can be supplied with shafts instead of centre pole at same price, and with wheels of wood or entirely of iron.

TRADE MARK.

A M S

GENERAL IRONWORK,

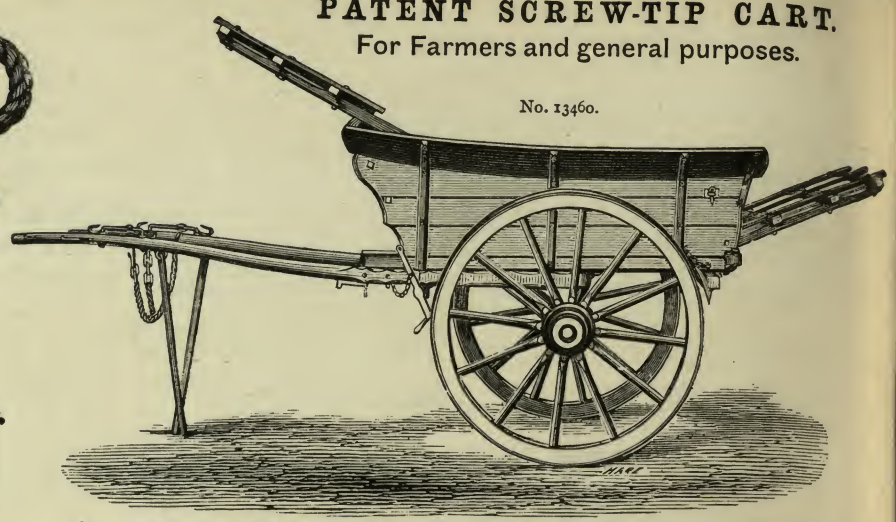
ETC.

We also supply Cart and Wagon Tyres, Springs, Iron Naves, Axle Bushes, Hammered Iron Forgings, Shaftings, (either plain-forged or turned), Couplings, Plummer Blocks, Pulleys, &c., and General Ironwork of very best description, at moderate Prices.

PATENT SCREW-TIP CART.

For Farmers and general purposes.

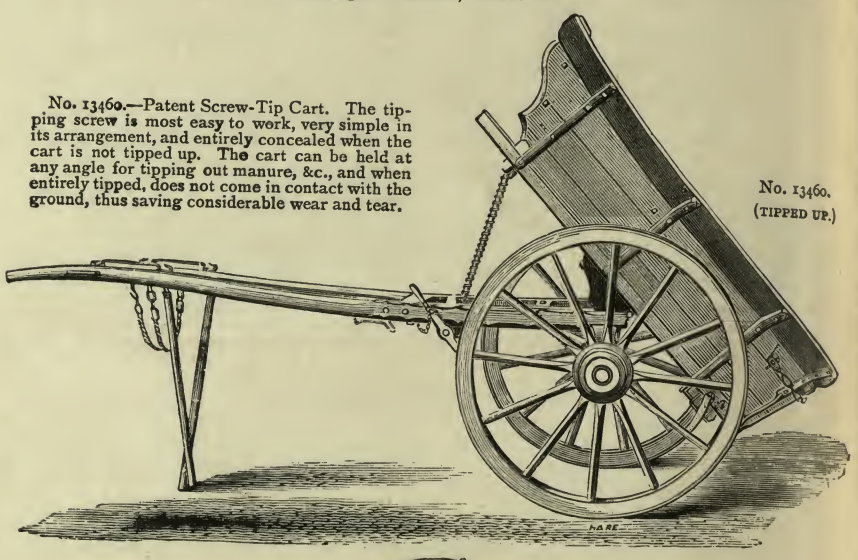
No. 13460.



Awarded Prize Medal, Wirral and Birkenhead Agricultural Society, 1884.
" " Stockport Show, 1884.

No. 13460.—Patent Screw-Tip Cart. The tipping screw is most easy to work, very simple in its arrangement, and entirely concealed when the cart is not tipped up. The cart can be held at any angle for tipping out manure, &c., and when entirely tipped, does not come in contact with the ground, thus saving considerable wear and tear.

No. 13460. (TIPPED UP.)

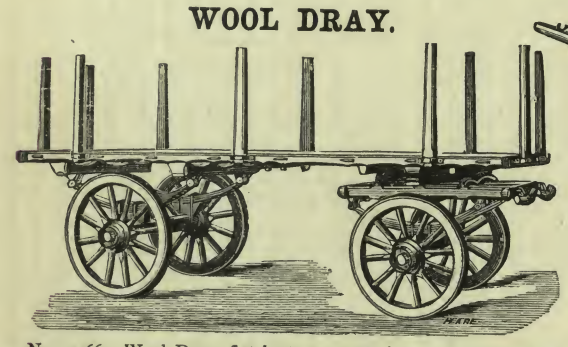


S. & F.
LONDON.

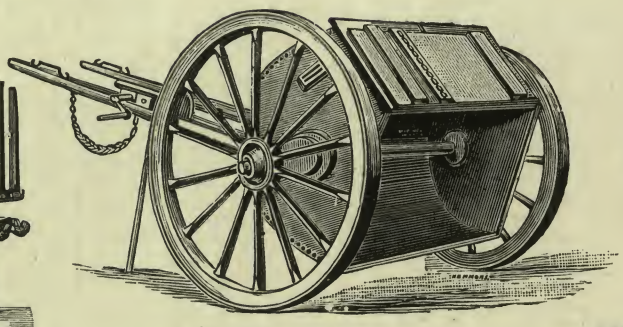
No. 13464.—Patent Screw-Tip Wagon. The same wagons that are used in the harvest field, made on this principle, can be used for tipping manure on the land (the load being most easily discharged in heaps), for hauling coal, lime, earth, gravel, &c. One man will tip the heaviest load. The best wagon a farmer can use, and of great advantage to contractors, coal merchants, &c. Great economy over carts—less horses and less men will do the work. The load is most easily, quickly, and effectually discharged. Made with oak frame and plank sides.

No. 13464.

WOOL DRAY.



No. 13466.—Wool Dray, flat bottom, on springs and patent axles, fitted at sides, front, and back with portable wood standards; usually made with pole for two horses.

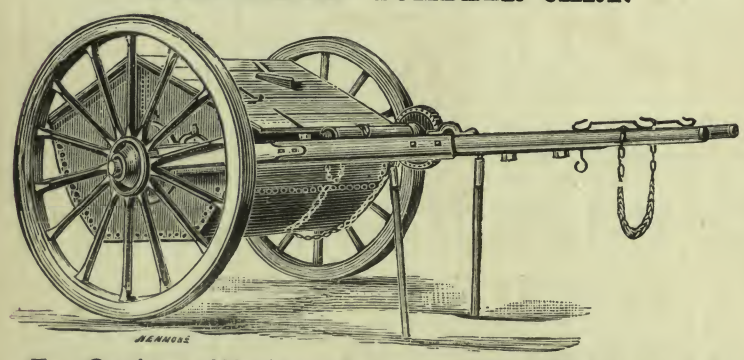


No. 13467. (TIPPED UP.)
(For description see below).

IMPROVED DOUBLE-PANEL FURNITURE VANS.

For Removals of Furniture without Packing, by Road or Rail.

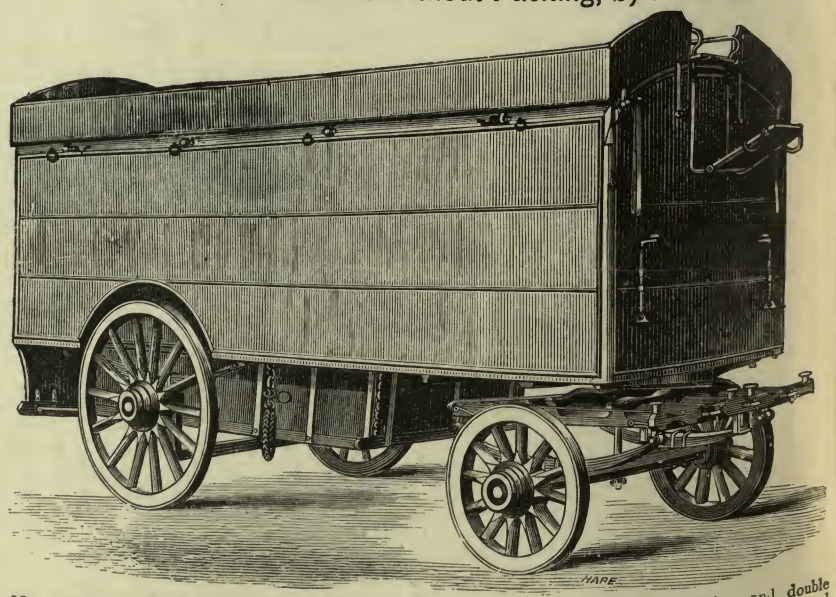
IRON-BODIED TUMBLER CART.



For Sanitary Work, and for carrying Mortar, &c., for Builders and Contractors.

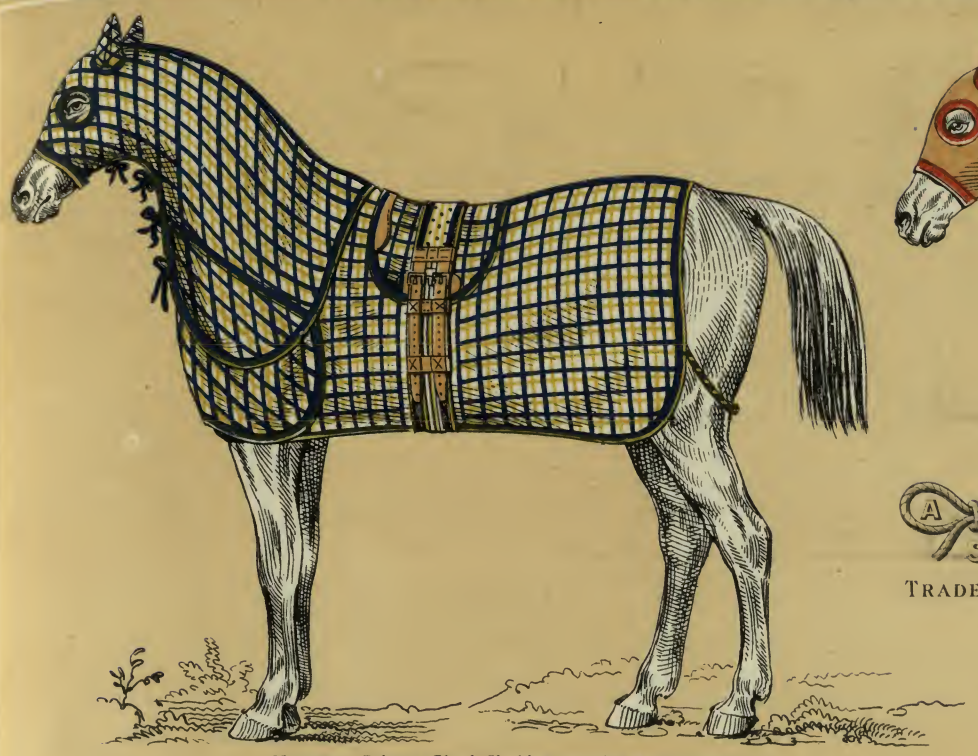
No. 13467.—Iron-bodied Tumbler Cart. The body of this cart consists of a wrought-iron tank, and is set low on the ground by the axle passing through the centre, thus rendering it very convenient for loading. It is specially adapted for hauling mortar, street sweepings, mud, &c., and by the use of a windlass and chains the body is made to tip up completely, and entirely to revolve on the axle. The chief advantages of the cart are its being *easily loaded, easily tipped* (*see illustration above*), and the body being of iron is *very durable*. The tank can be fitted, if required, with a delivery pipe and valve, that can be easily affixed and taken off, thus combining its use as a slush cart with that of a street watering cart. It is also an exceedingly good cart for carrying mortar, and a large number have been sold for this purpose to builders, contractors, &c.

Special Care is taken in the manufacture of these Carts, Wagons, &c., that the woodwork is dry and well seasoned.



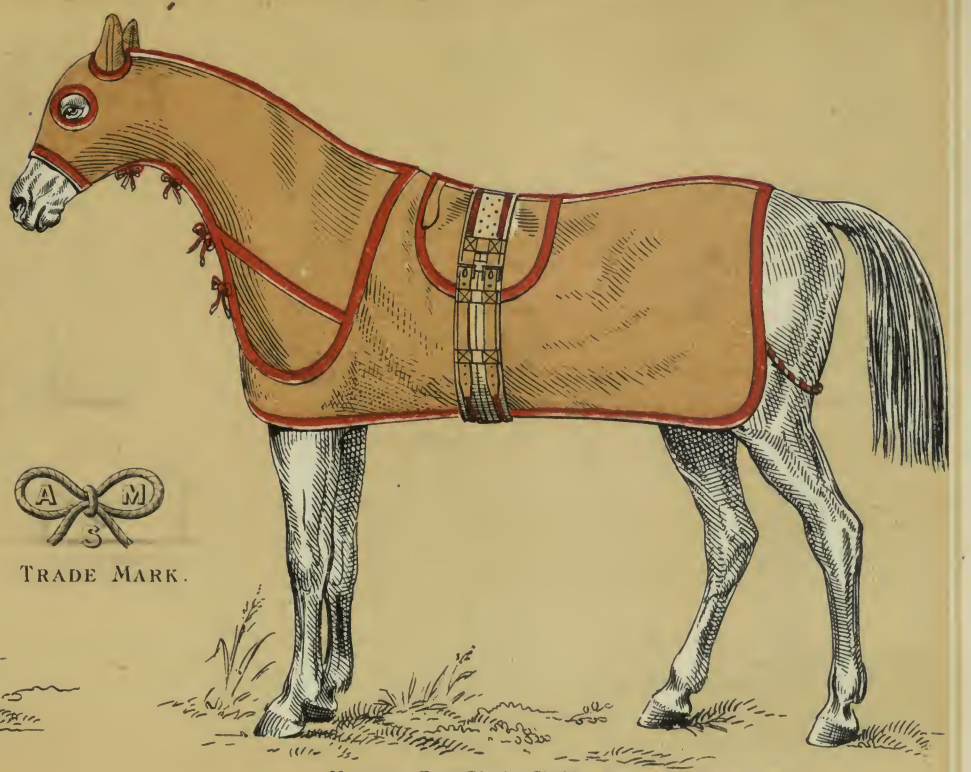
No. 13468.—Improved Double Panel Furniture Van, strongly made, with oak framing and double panels, outside being of mahogany, boarded roof sheeted with waterproof canvas, driver's seat, shafts and pole for single or double horses, well bottom, double doors at back, hay cratch, portable top boards by which goods can be loaded upon the roof (which is made specially strong for that purpose), springs, india-rubber check springs, and patent axles with brass oil caps. These vans are made *as light as possible*, consistent with strength, so as to save cost in railway transit, *and have lately been very much reduced in weight*.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

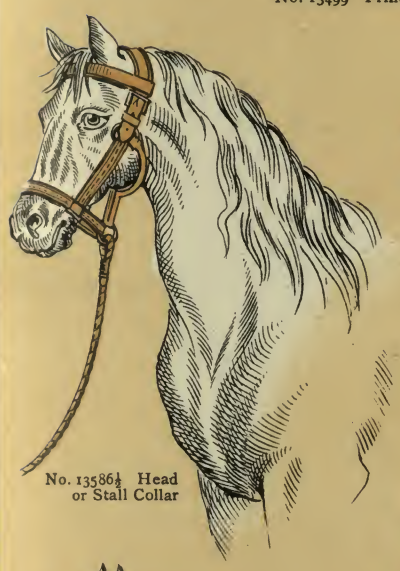


No. 13499 Prince's Check Clothing, complete suit for summer

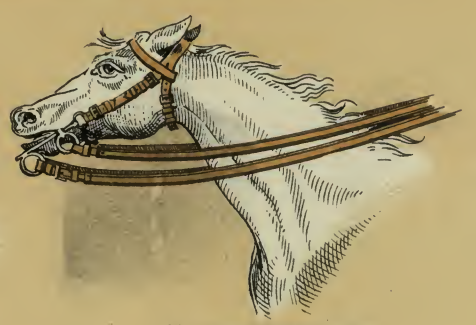
TRADE MARK.



No. 13503 Fawn Blanket Clothing, complete suit for winter



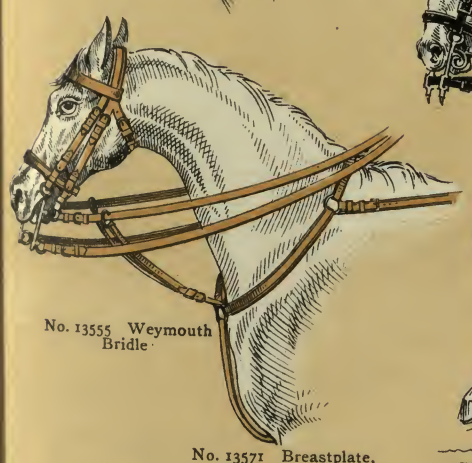
No. 13586½ Head or Stall Collar



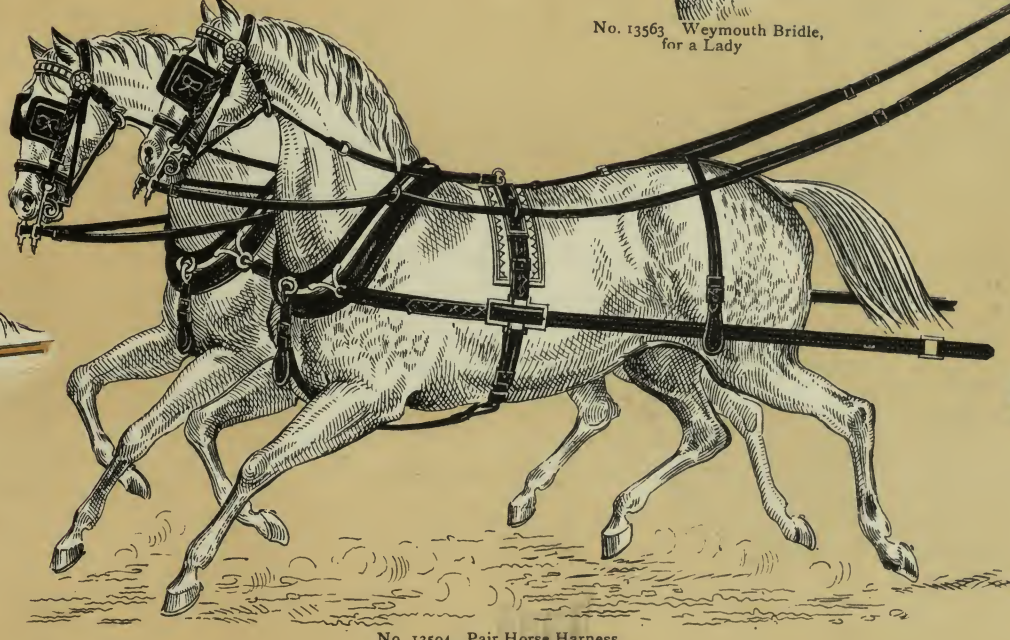
No. 13543 Pelham Bridle

No. 13563 Weymouth Bridle, for a Lady

No. 13538 Snaffle Bridle

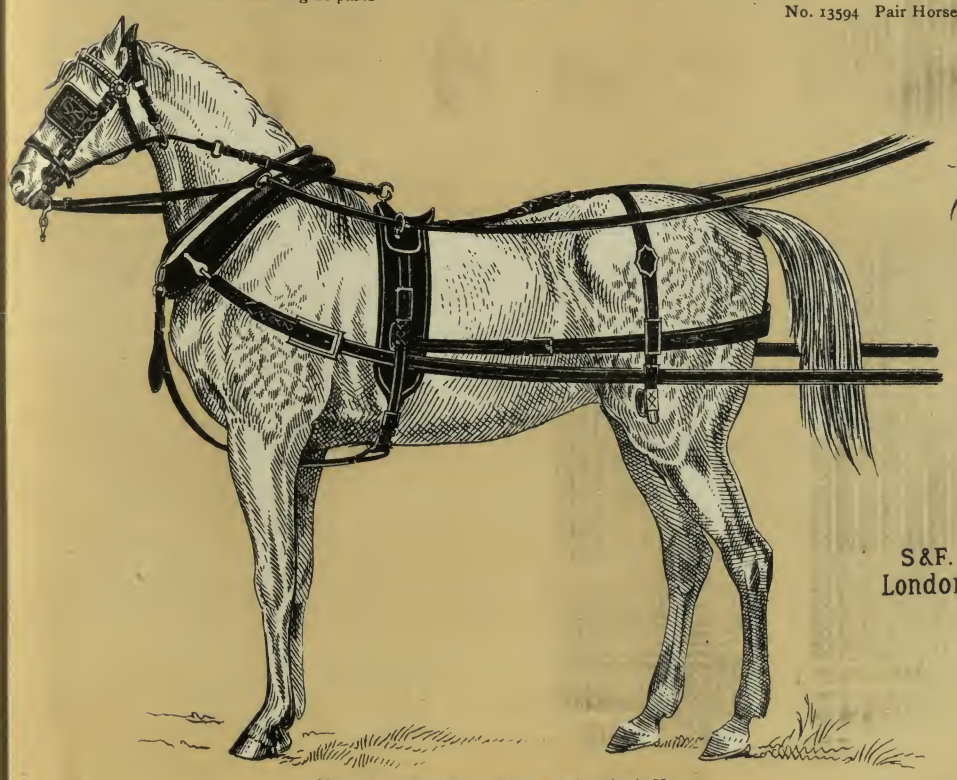


No. 13555 Weymouth Bridle



No. 13594 Pair Horse Harness

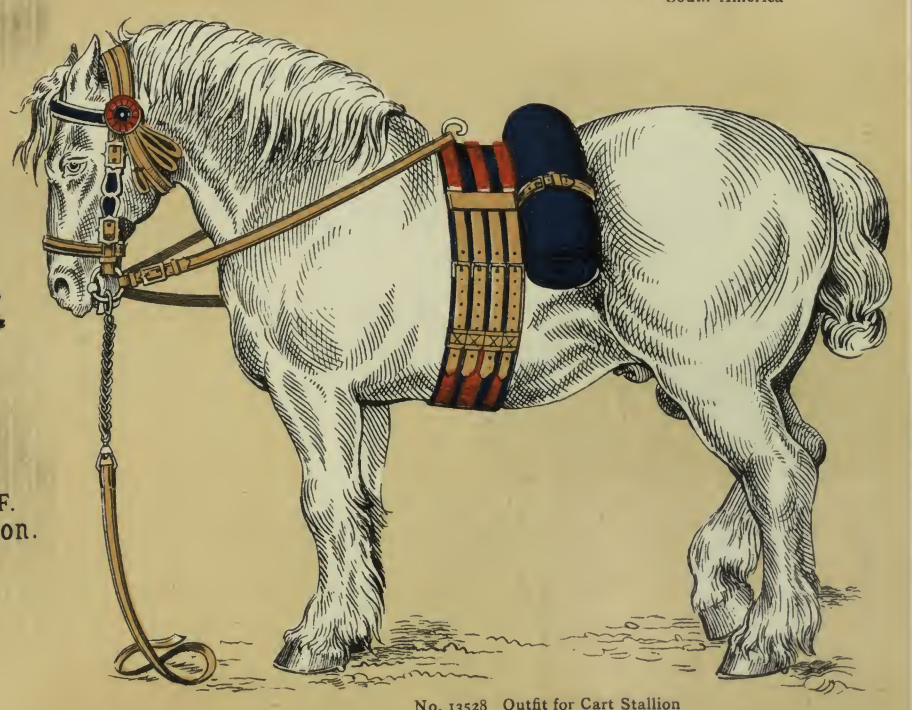
No. 13585 Pampas Bridle, for South America



No. 13571 Breastplate, with Martingale parts

S&F.
London.

No. 13597 Brougham Harness, for Single Horse



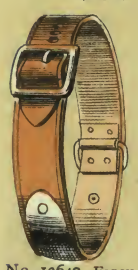
No. 13528 Outfit for Cart Stallion

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield

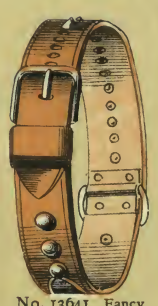
TRADE A M S MARK

DOG COLLARS, STRAPS, BELTS, FLASKS, SADDLE BAGS, GIRTHS, AND PANNIERS, &c.

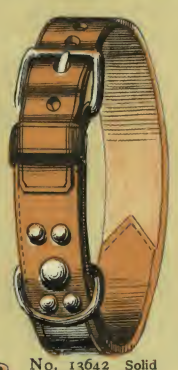
TRADE A M S MARK



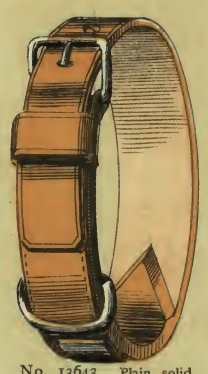
No. 13640 Fancy leather Dog Collars, assorted, 1 dozen on card



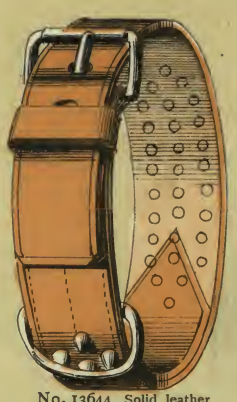
No. 13641 Fancy leather Dog Collars, assorted, 1 dozen on card



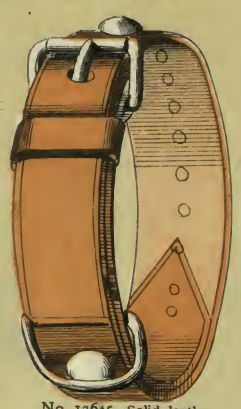
No. 13642 Solid leather Dog Collars, nickel-plated studs and fittings



No. 13643 Plain solid leather Dog Collars, with brass buckle, plate and ring



No. 13644 Solid leather Dog Collars, brass mounts and studs



No. 13645 Solid leather Dog Collars, brass mounts and studs

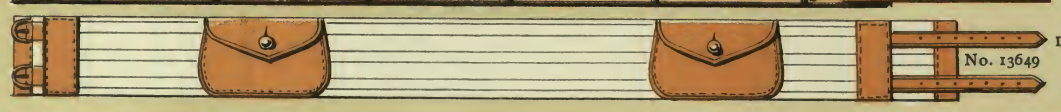
No. 13652 Rug Holder, with polished nickel handle, fitted with pair of straps, ¾ by 42

No. 13653 Rug Holder, in solid leather, with leather-covered metal plate and leather handles

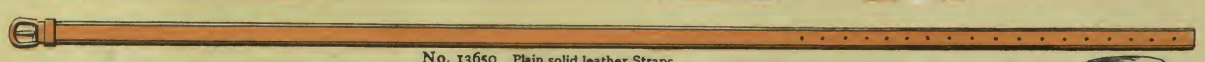
No. 13646 Solid leather Belt, with knife sheath attached

No. 13647 Solid leather Belt Pouch, for money, ammunition, etc.

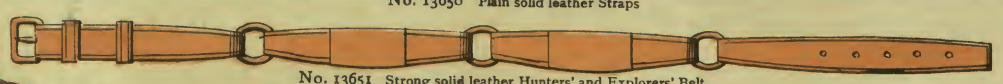
No. 13648 Diggers' or Money Belt, all leather



No. 13649 Diggers' or Money Belt, web, with leather pockets, straps, etc.

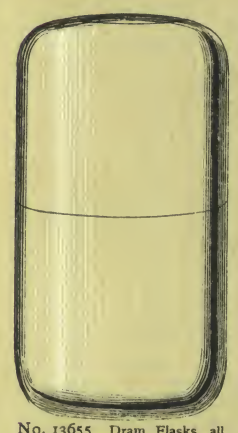


No. 13650 Plain solid leather Straps

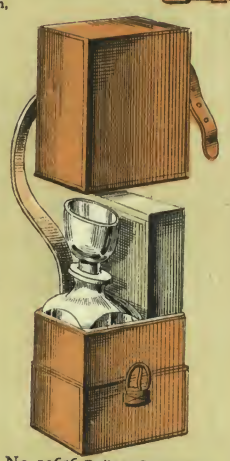


No. 13651 Strong solid leather Hunters' and Explorers' Belt

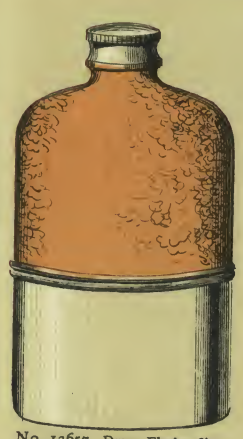
No. 13654 Rug Holder in solid leather, with leather handle



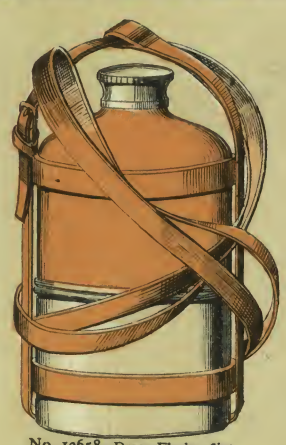
No. 13655 Dram Flasks, all Britannia metal



No. 13656 Railway Companion viz., bottle, wine glass and sandwich case complete, in solid leather case

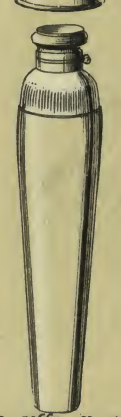


No. 13657 Dram Flasks, flint glass, half covered with leather, with metal cup



No. 13658 Dram Flasks, flint glass, half covered with leather, with leather slings, metal cap and cup

No. 13659 Dram Flasks, flint glass, half covered with leather, with Britannia metal cup and cap



No. 13660 Hunting Flask, new shape, flint glass, with plated bayonet cap, and plated cup fitting over cap

No. 13661 Combined Flask and Sandwich Case, all best electro-plated, with bayonet top

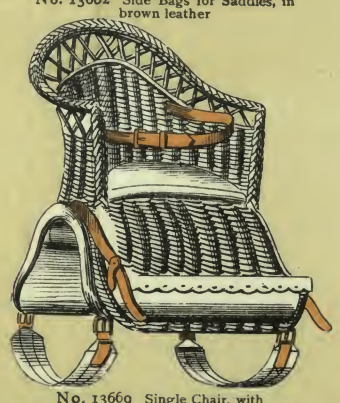
S&F. London.

No. 13662 Side Bags for Saddles, in brown leather

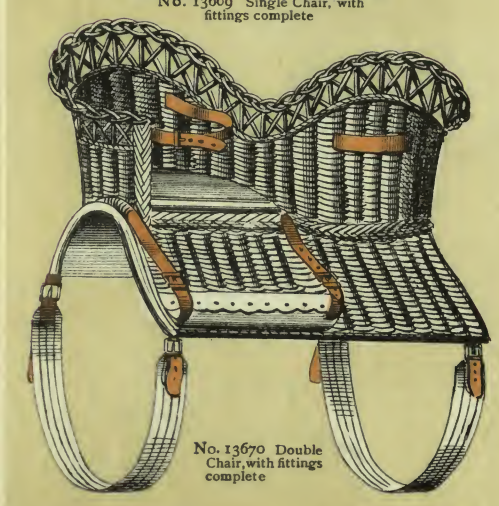
No. 13664 Valise for travelling, in black or brown leather

S&F. London.

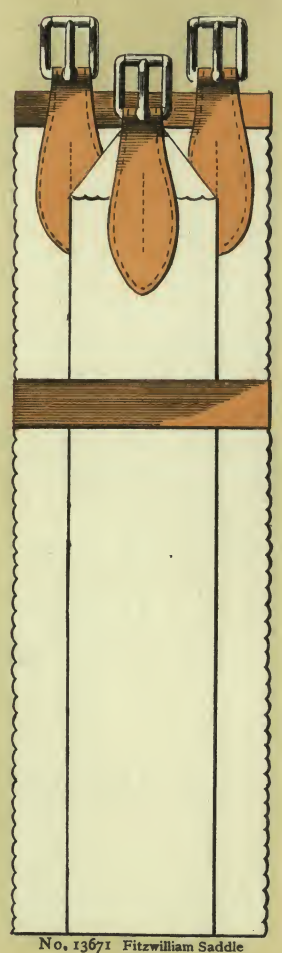
No. 13663 Side Bags for Saddles, in black or brown leather



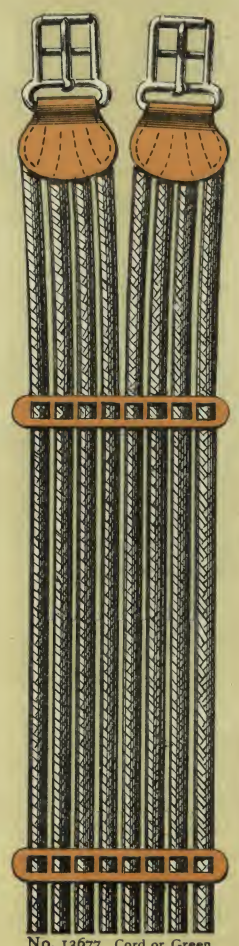
No. 13669 Single Chair, with fittings complete



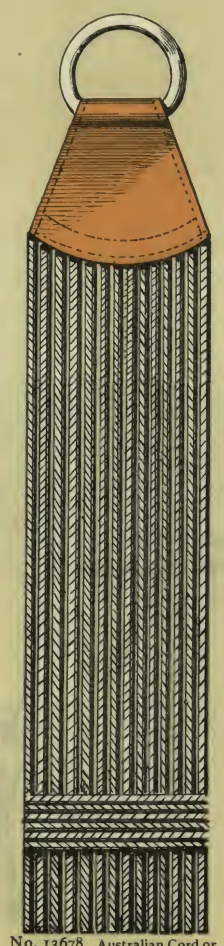
No. 13670 Double Chair, with fittings complete



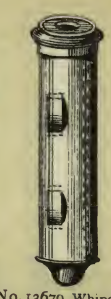
No. 13671 Fitzwilliam Saddle Girth



No. 13677 Cord or Green Hide Girth



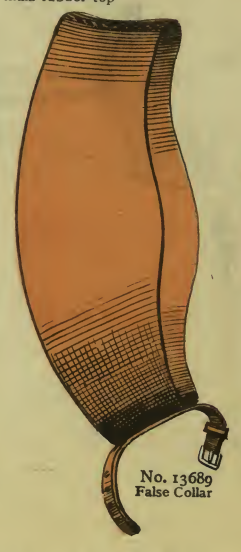
No. 13678 Australian Cord or Green Hide Girth



No. 13679 Whipsocket, patent leather, with india rubber top

No. 13682 Fetlock Boot, brown or black leather

No. 13685 Kersey Kneecap



No. 13689 False Collar

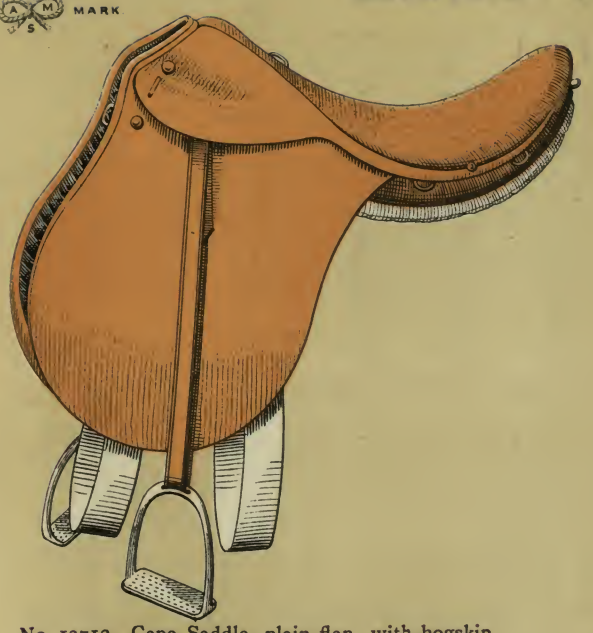
No. 13691 Holsters, in brown or black leather

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield.

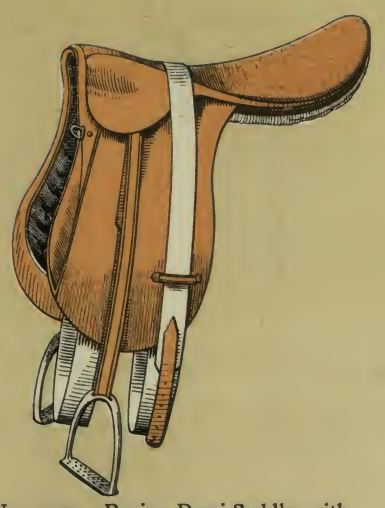
LADIES' AND GENTLEMEN'S SADDLES.

TRADE A M S MARK

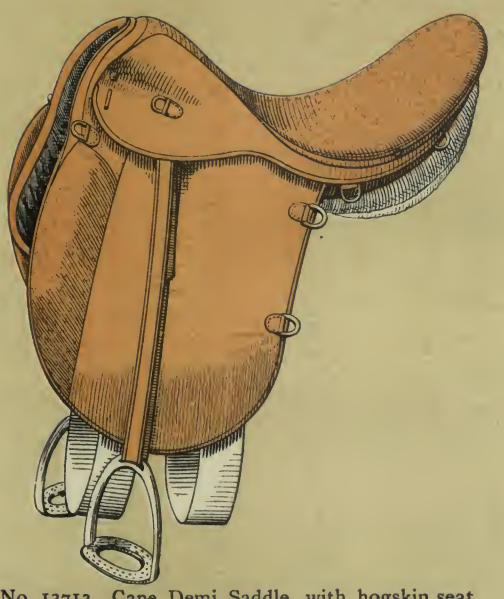
TRADE A M S MARK.



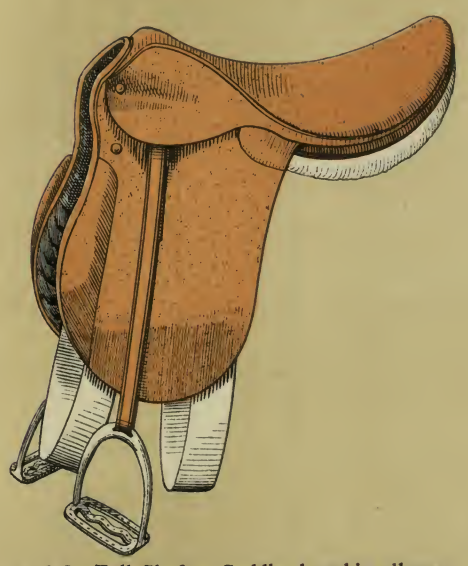
No. 13712 Cape Saddle, plain flap, with hogskin seat



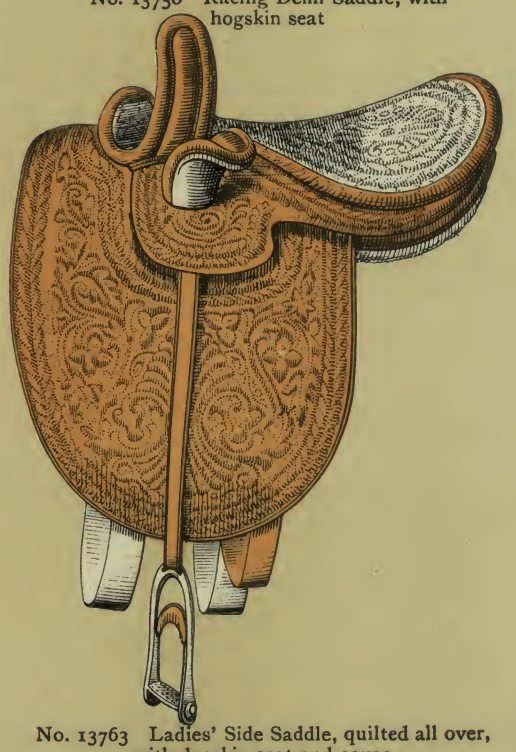
No. 13750 Racing Demi Saddle, with hogskin seat



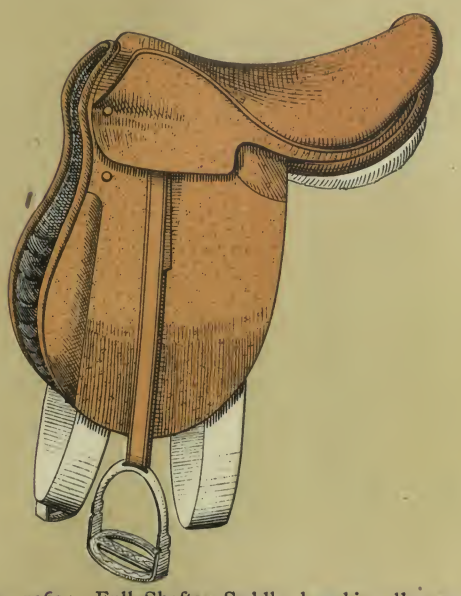
No. 13713 Cape Demi Saddle, with hogskin seat and knee-rolls



No. 13698 Full Shaftoe Saddle, hogskin all over, with round cantle



No. 13763 Ladies' Side Saddle, quilted all over, with doeskin seat and eaves



No. 13694 Full Shaftoe Saddle, hogskin all over, with square cantle

No. 13741 Somerset Saddle, hogskin, quilted all over

No. 13776 Fancy Australian Side Saddle, with hogskin seat

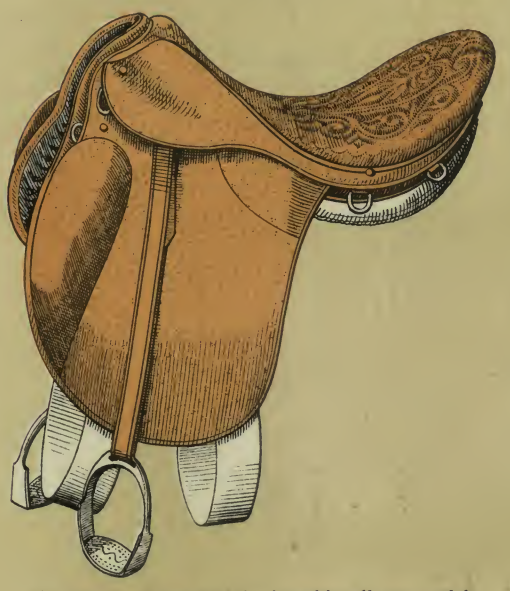
No. 13719 Buck Saddle, basil seat, with saddle cloth

S&F. London.

No. 13762 Travelling or Mounted Police Saddle, with hogskin seat

No. 13735A Boy's or Girls' Pilch Pad, hogskin, quilted all over

S&F. London.



No. 13716 Cape Saddle, hogskin all over, with quilted seat

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN AND AGENTS.

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith., Sheffield.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

DRIVING WHIPS.

TRADE A M S MARK

TRADE A M S MARK

S&F.
London.

No. 13828

No. 13826

No. 13812

No. 13810

No. 13811

No. 13813

No. 13786

No. 13785½

No. 13783½

13783¾

No. 13781¾

No. 13791¼

No. 13789¾

No. 13790

No. 13791

No. 13787½

No. 13779¼

No. 13779

No. 13827

No. 13779½

No. 13787½

No. 13780¼

No. 13783

No. 13782¾

No. 13784¼

No. 13786¼

No. 13786½

No. 13785½

No. 13787

No. 13780½

No. 13784¾

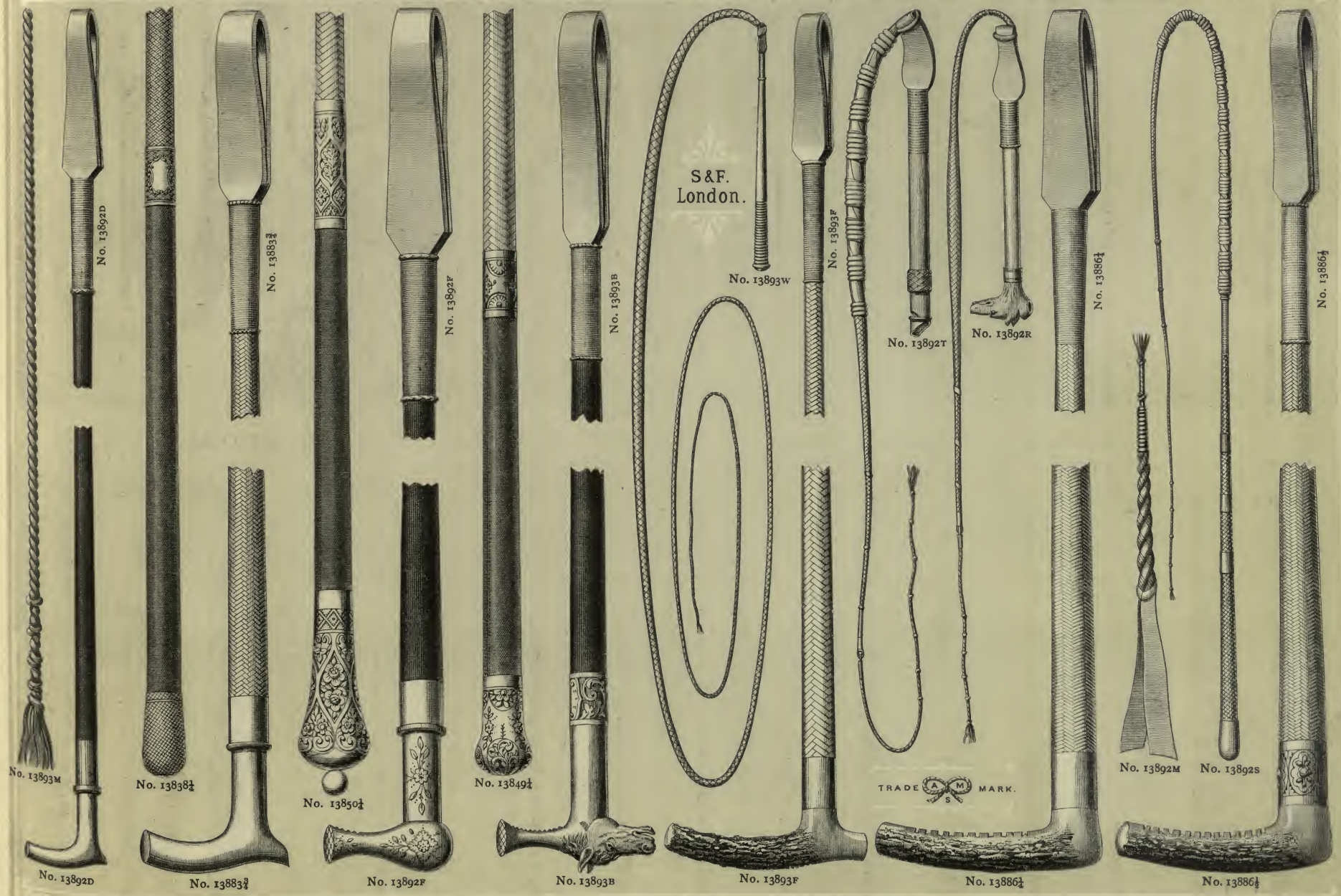
ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN AND AGENTS.

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield.

LADIES' AND GENTLEMEN'S RIDING WHIPS, DOG AND POSTILLION WHIPS, SILK LASHES &c.

No. 13829¾ No. 13831½ No. 13839 No. 13835½ No. 13837½ No. 13892H No. 13829½ No. 13871 No. 13830 No. 13860 No. 13892L No. 13892W No. 13833 No. 13866¾ No. 13867 No. 13867½ No. 13866¼ No. 13866½



No. 13892D No. 13883¾ No. 13892F No. 13893B No. 13893F No. 13886¼ No. 13886½

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN AND AGENTS.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

WALKING STICKS, NICKEL SILVER MOUNTED.

No. 13894 No. 13900 No. 13906 No. 13895 No. 13902 No. 13905 No. 13907 No. 13903 No. 13908 No. 13901 No. 13897 No. 13904 No. 13899A No. 13899 No. 13898 No. 13896

WALKING STICKS, STERLING SILVER MOUNTED.

See Price List for Sword and Dagger Sticks, Pipe Sticks, African Chieftain Sticks, Constables' Truncheons, and Life Preservers of every description.

See Price List for Presentation Sticks of every description, with Sterling Silver or Gold Mounts.

Inscriptions, Monograms, &c., engraved to order.

WALKING STICKS, NATURAL GROWTH, WITH CROOKS OR KNOBS.

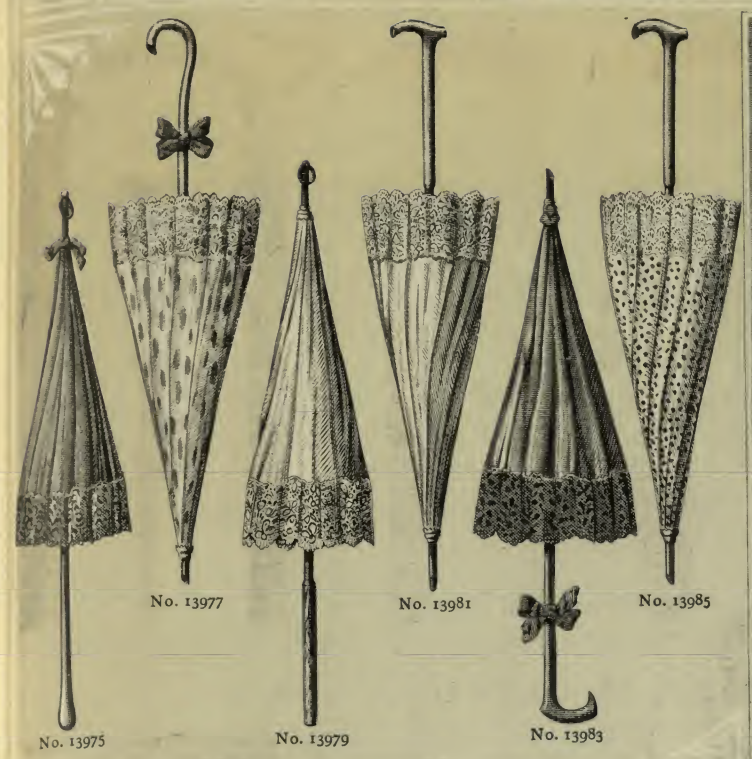
Pawson & Brailsford. Lith. Sheffield.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

TRADE A M S MARK.

SUNSHADES, AND LADIES' AND GENTLEMEN'S UMBRELLAS.

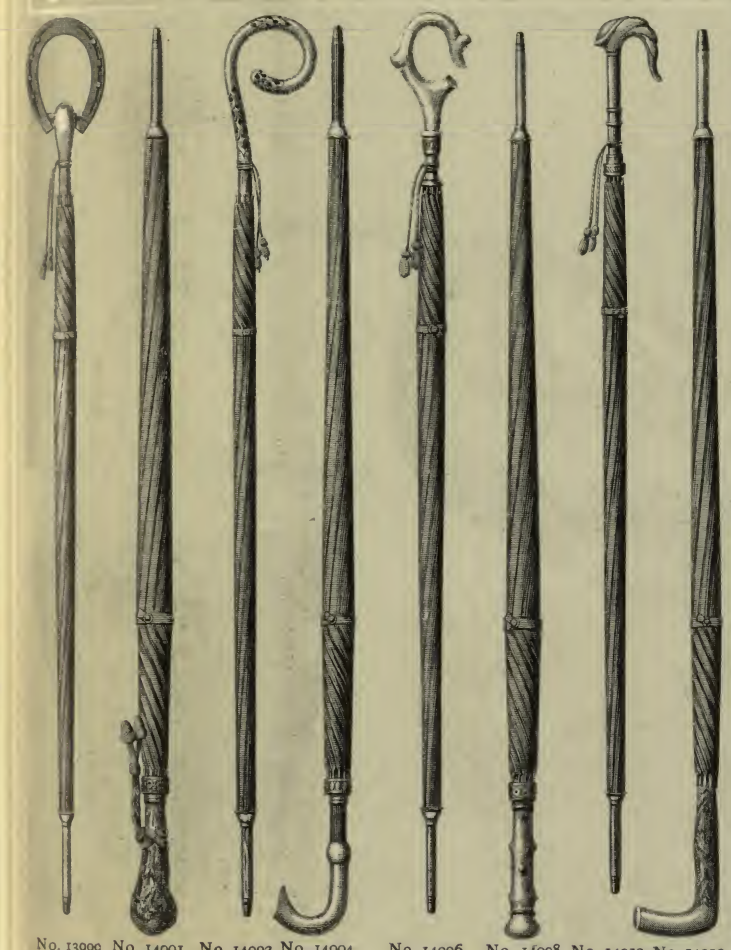
TRADE A M S MARK.



No. 13975 No. 13977 No. 13979 No. 13981 No. 13983 No. 13985

No. 13987 No. 13989 No. 13991 No. 13993 No. 13995 No. 13997

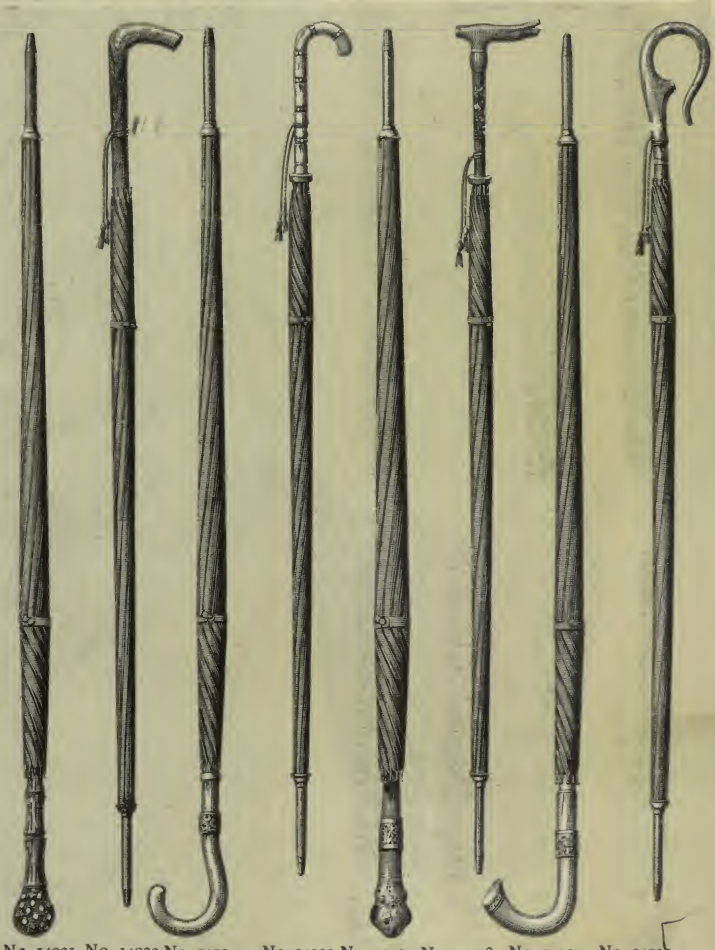
S&F.
London.



No. 13999 No. 14001 No. 14002 No. 14004 No. 14006 No. 14008 No. 14010 No. 14012

No. 14014 No. 14016 No. 14017 No. 14018 No. 14019 No. 14020

TRADE A M S MARK.



No. 14021 No. 14022 No. 14024 No. 14025 No. 14027 No. 14028 No. 14029 No. 14030

No. 14032 No. 14034 No. 14035 No. 14036 No. 14038 No. 14040

No. 14041 No. 14042 No. 14044 No. 14045 No. 14047 No. 14049

No. 14051 No. 14052 No. 14053 No. 14054 No. 14055 No. 14056

No. 14057 No. 14058 No. 14059 No. 14060 No. 14062 No. 14063

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield

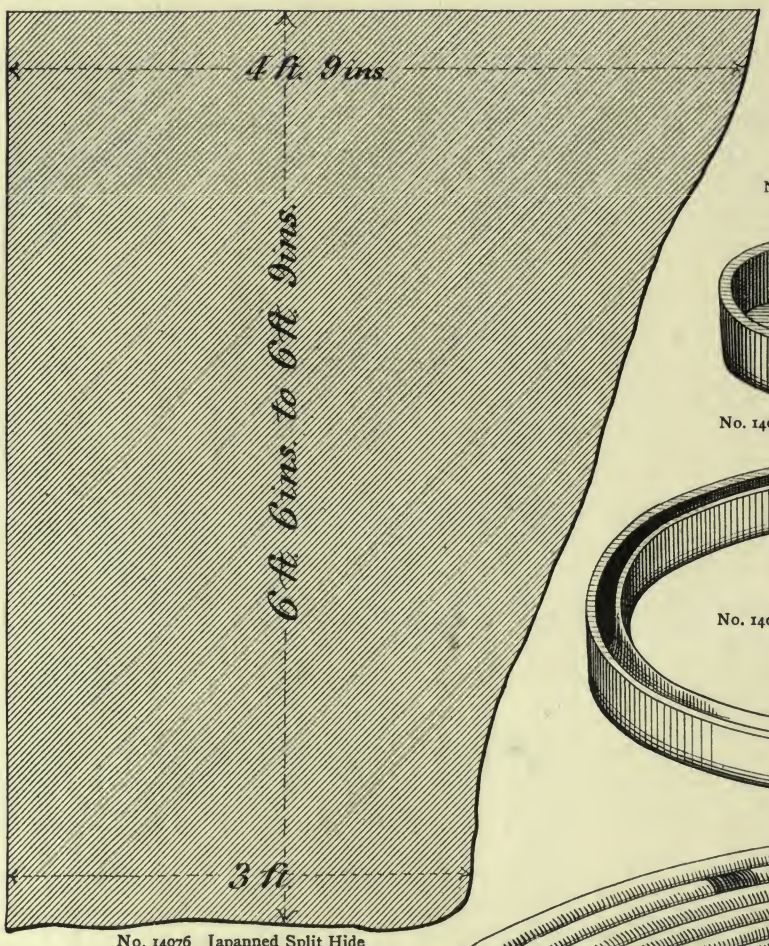
MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN AND AGENTS.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

JAPANNED LEATHER, HOSE PIPING, FIRE BUCKETS, HYDRAULIC RAM AND PUMP LEATHERS.

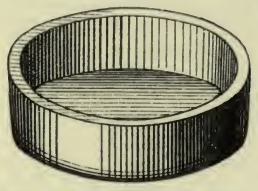
TRADE MARK

TRADE MARK

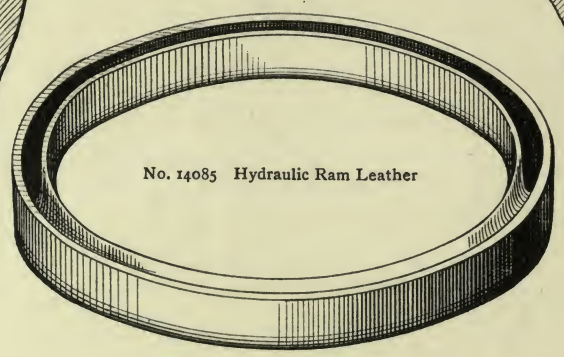


No. 14076 Japanned Split Hide

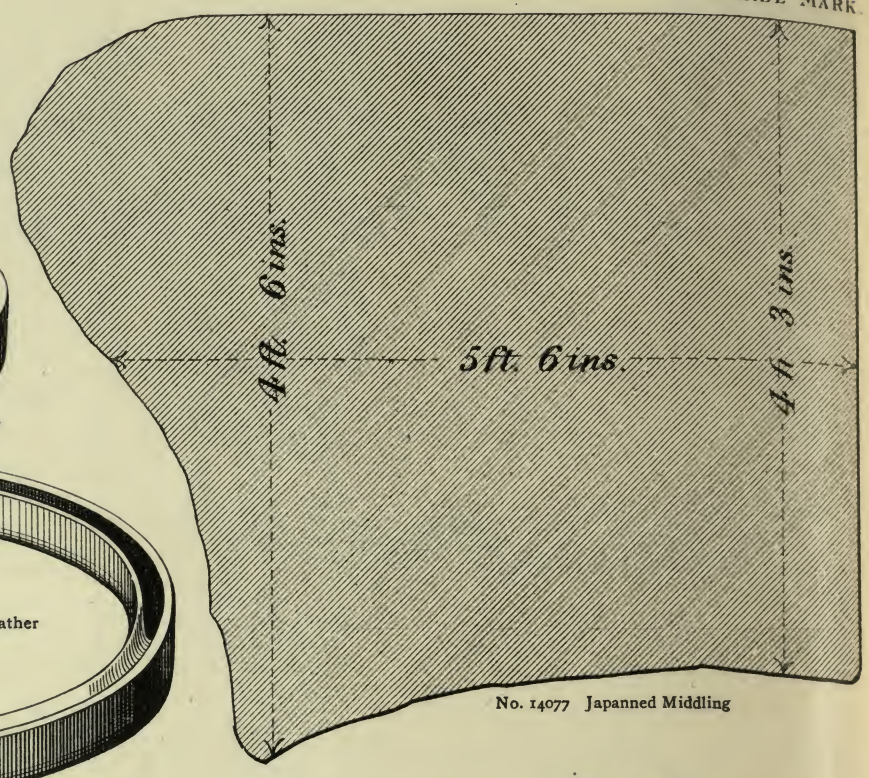
No. 14081 Hydraulic Pump Leather



No. 14083 Pump Cup Leather



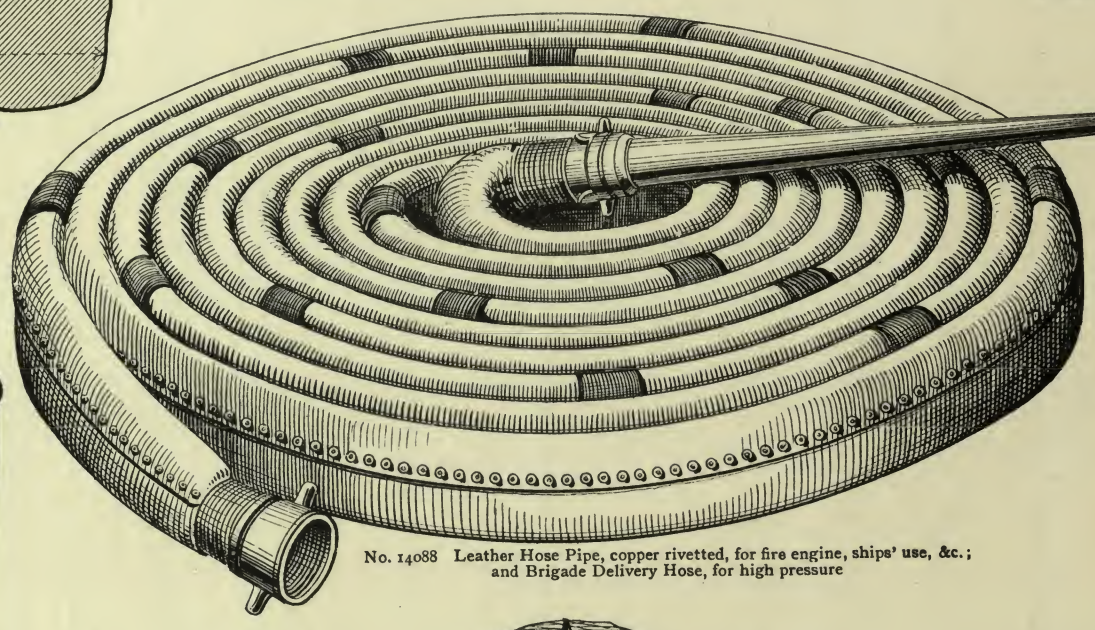
No. 14085 Hydraulic Ram Leather



No. 14077 Japanned Middling

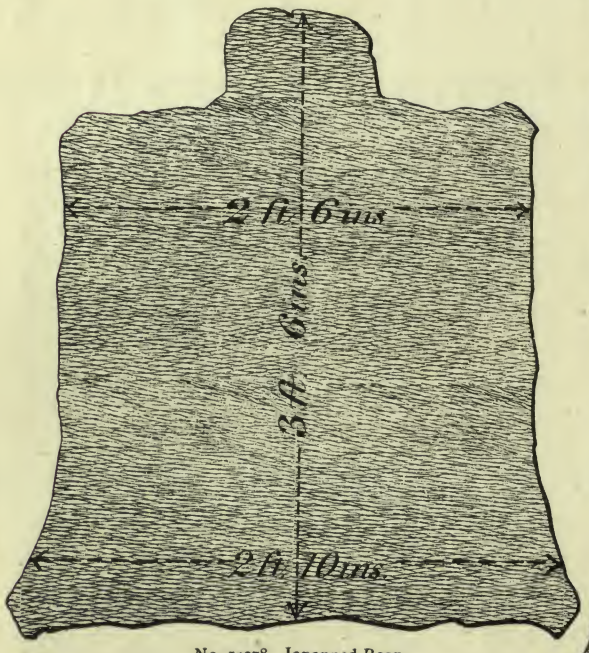
TRADE MARK.

No. 14086 Solid leather Fire Bucket, with iron ring top, and leather handle



No. 14088 Leather Hose Pipe, copper rivetted, for fire engine, ships' use, &c.; and Brigade Delivery Hose, for high pressure

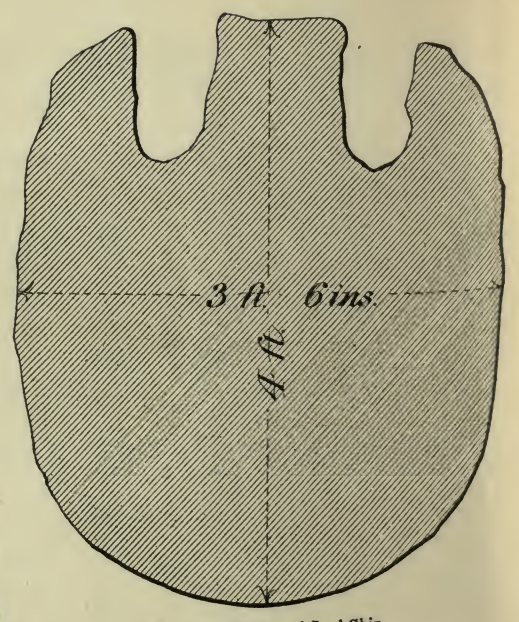
No. 14087 Solid leather Fire Bucket, with copper band at top, leather handle



No. 14078 Japanned Roan

S&F.
London.

No. 14079 Enamelled Hide



No. 14080 Japanned Seal Skin

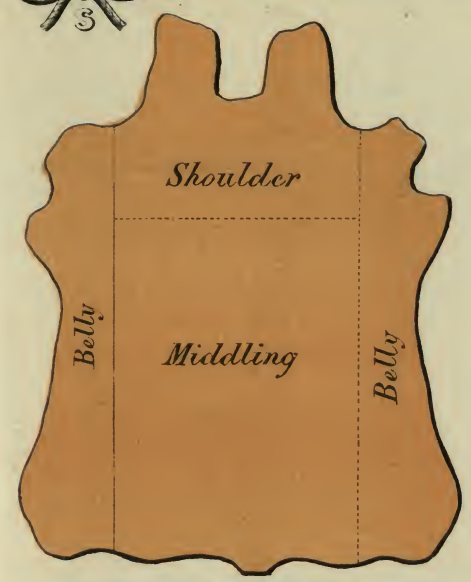
S&F.
London.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

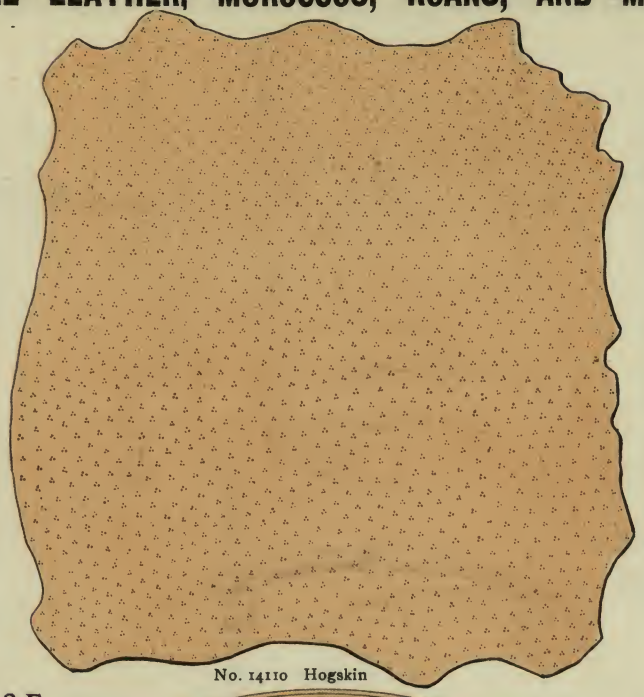
MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN AND AGENTS.

Pawson & Brailsford. Lith. Sheffield.

TRADE A M S MARK **HOGSKINS, BRIDLE LEATHER, MOROCCOS, ROANS, AND MACHINE BELTING.** TRADE A M S MARK



No. 14107 Bridle Hide


No. 14110 Hogskin

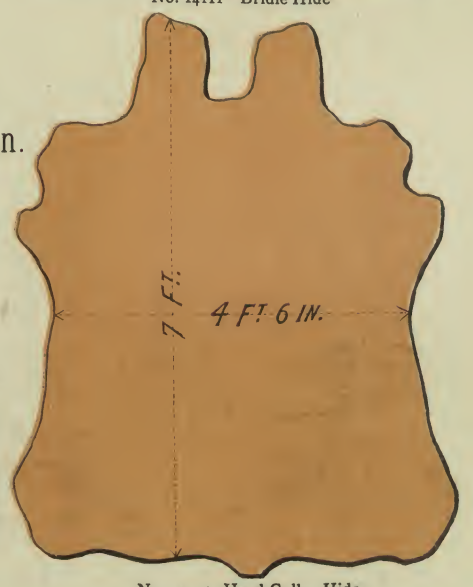
No. 14111 Bridle Hide

No. 14114 Mill Band Butts

S&F. London.

No. 14116 Coil of Belting

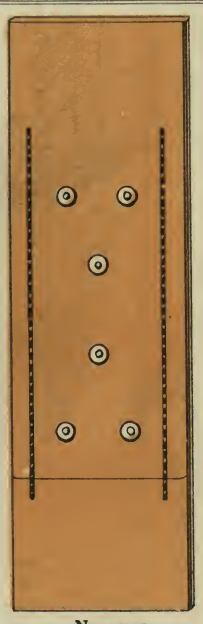
S&F. London.

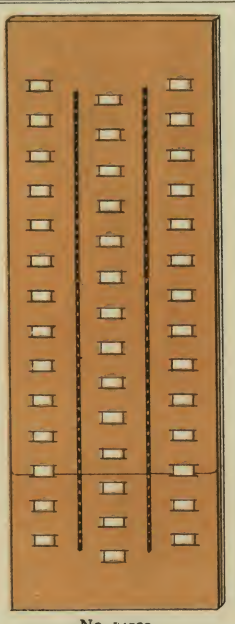


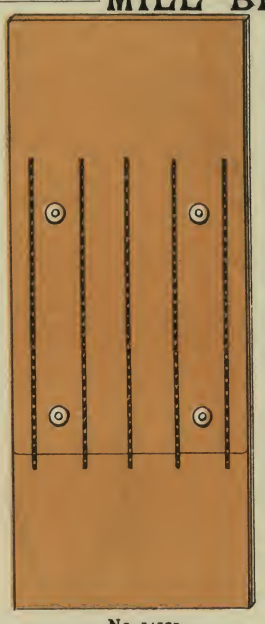
No. 14115 Head Collar Hide

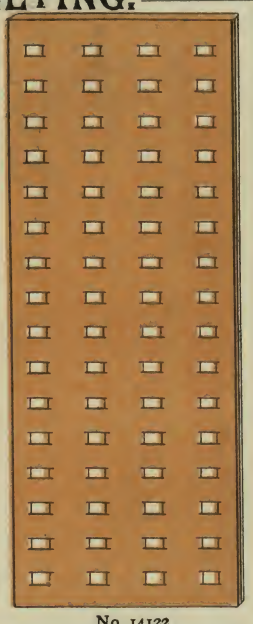
MILL BELTING.

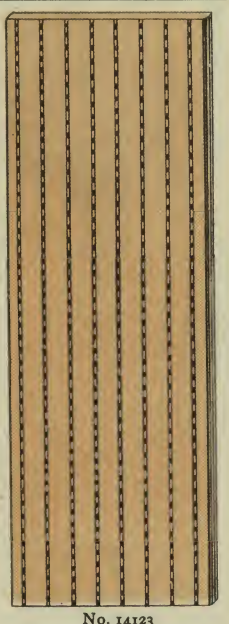
No. 14118


No. 14119


No. 14120


No. 14121

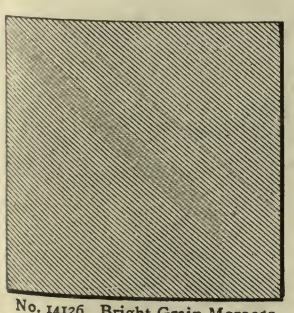

No. 14122

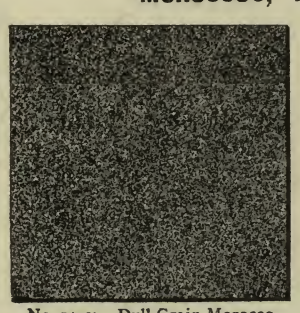

No. 14123

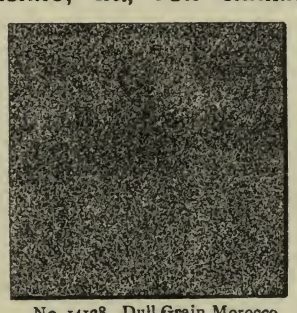
No. 14124

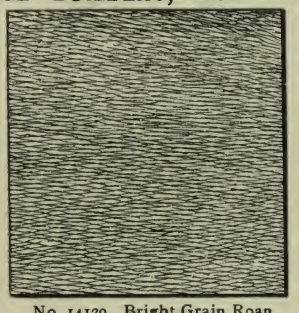
No. 14125

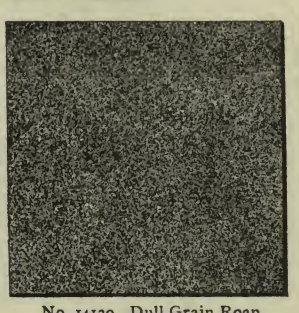
MOROCCOS, ROANS, &c., FOR CARRIAGE BUILDERS, AND UPHOLSTERERS.

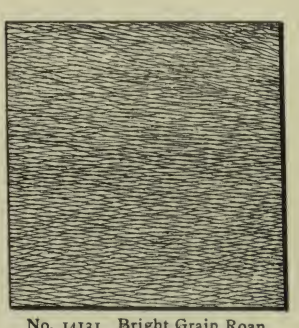

No. 14126 Bright Grain Morocco

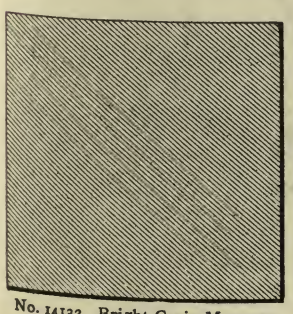

No. 14127 Dull Grain Morocco

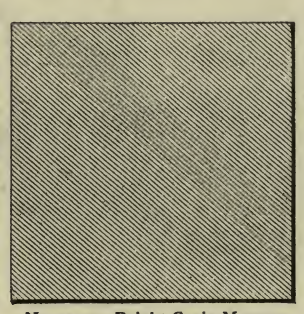

No. 14128 Dull Grain Morocco

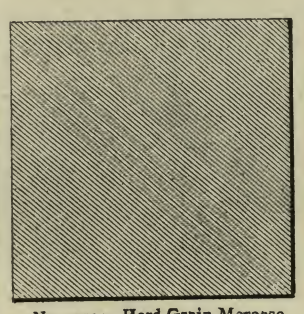

No. 14129 Bright Grain Roan

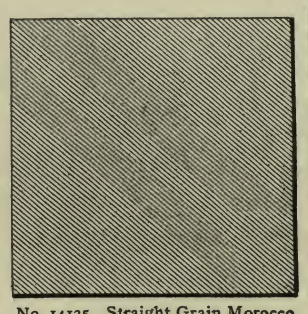

No. 14130 Dull Grain Roan

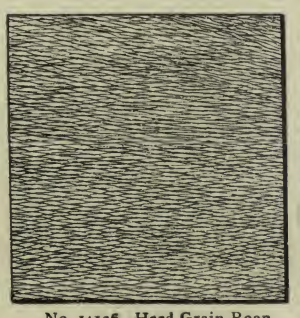

No. 14131 Bright Grain Roan

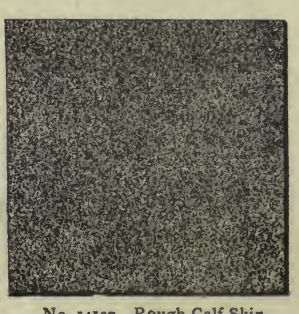

No. 14132 Bright Grain Morocco


No. 14133 Bright Grain Morocco


No. 14134 Hard Grain Morocco


No. 14135 Straight Grain Morocco


No. 14136 Hard Grain Roan


No. 14137 Rough Calf Skin

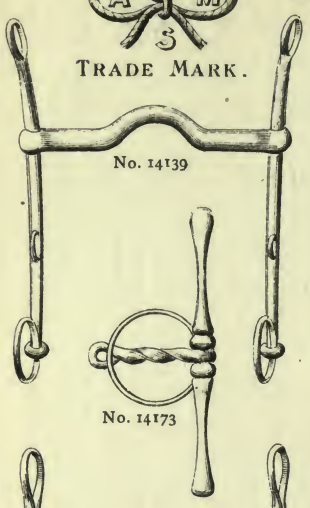
ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN AND AGENTS.

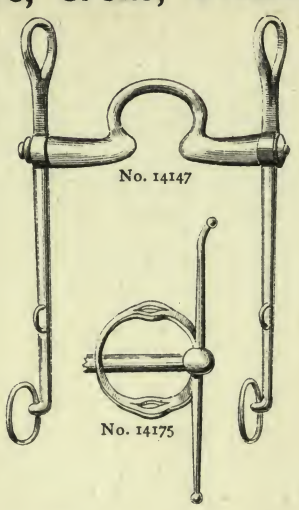
Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield.

BITS, SPURS, STIRRUPS, CARRIAGE LAMPS, ROSETTES, HORSE SCRAPERS, &c.

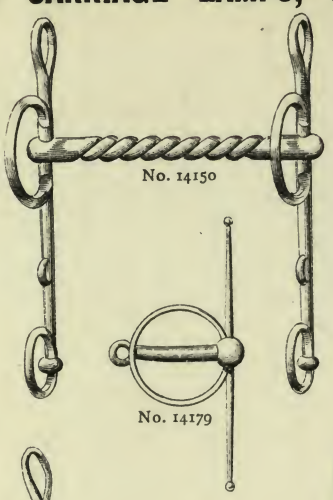
TRADE MARK.


No. 14139

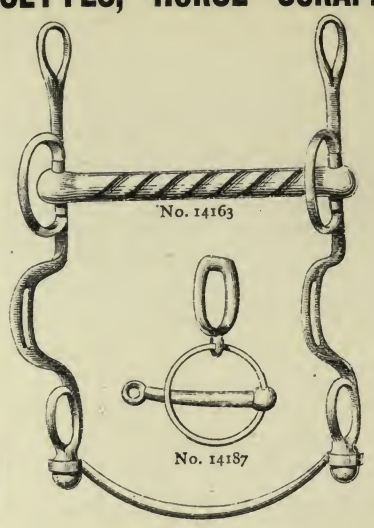
No. 14173


No. 14147

No. 14175

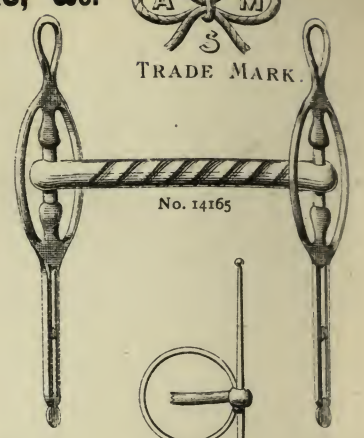

No. 14150

No. 14179

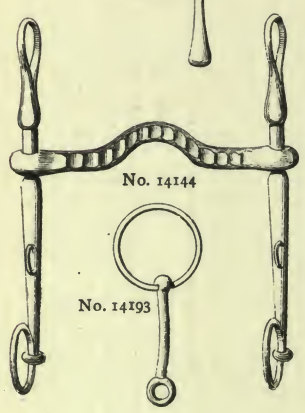

No. 14163

No. 14187

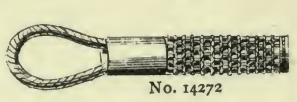
TRADE MARK.


No. 14165

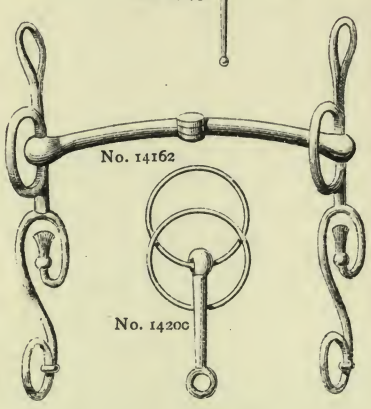
No. 14182


No. 14144

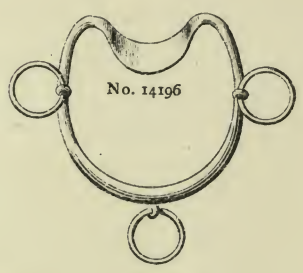
No. 14193

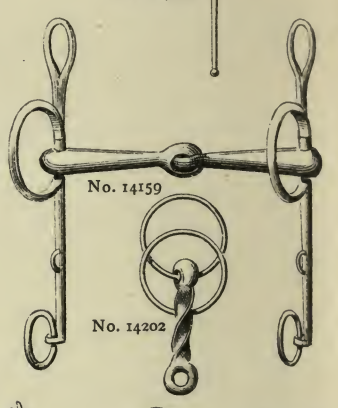

No. 14272

No. 14195


No. 14162

No. 14200


No. 14196


No. 14159

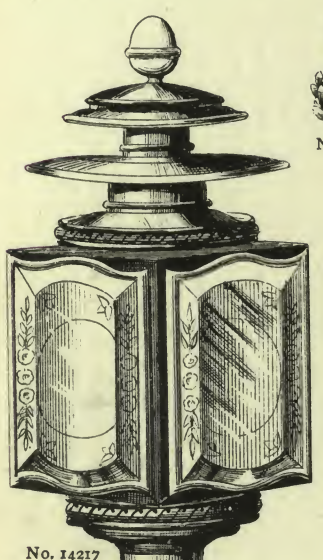
No. 14202

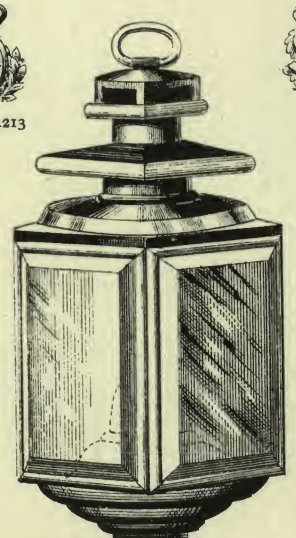
No. 14213

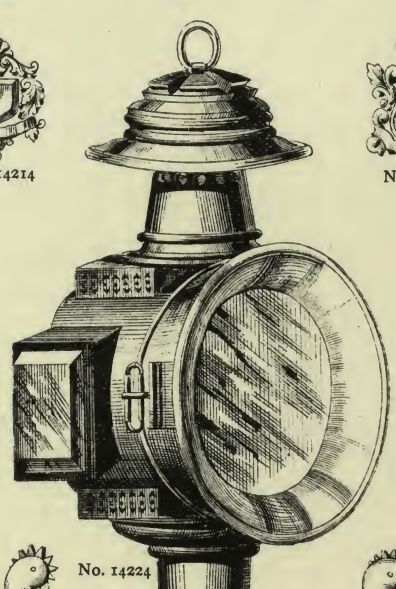
No. 14214

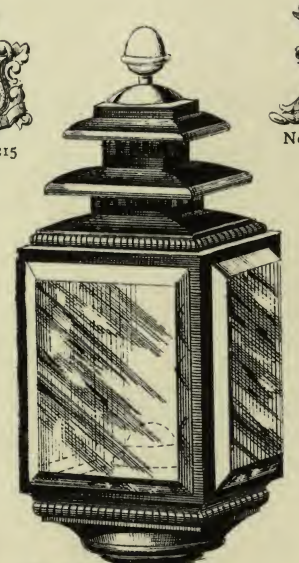
No. 14215

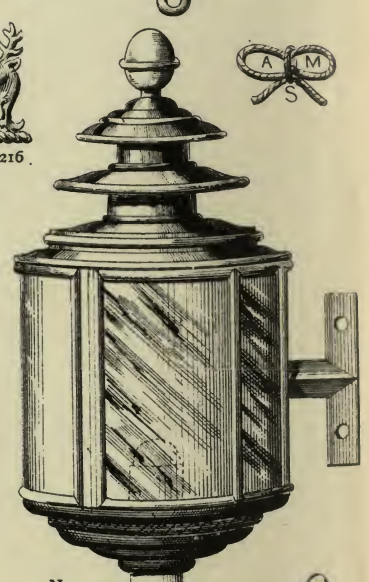
No. 14216


No. 14217


No. 14221

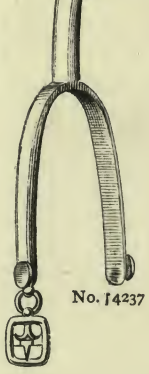

No. 14224

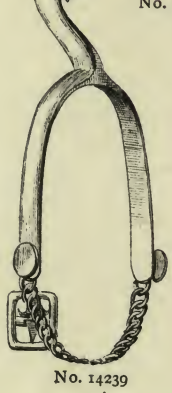

No. 14227


No. 14230

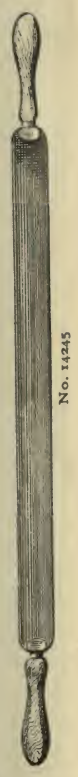
No. 14244

No. 14235


No. 14237


No. 14239

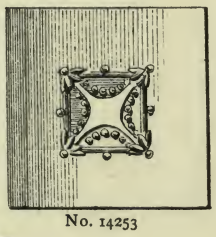
No. 14241

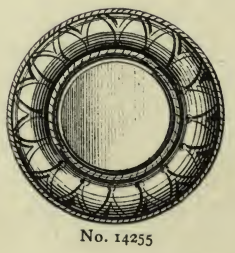

No. 14245

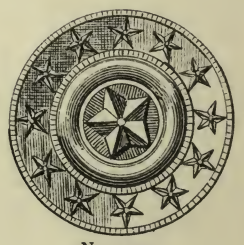
No. 14247

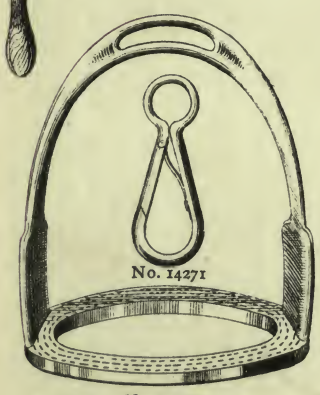
No. 14249

No. 14251

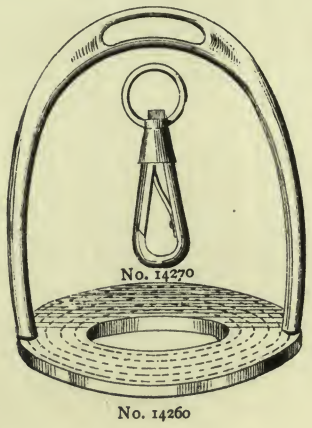

No. 14253


No. 14255

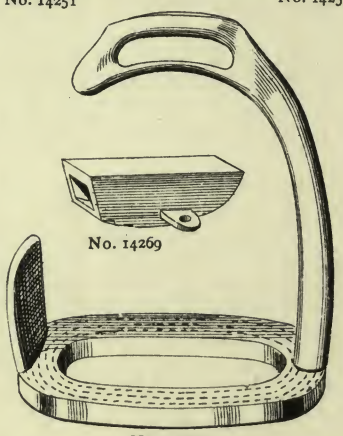

No. 14257


No. 14271

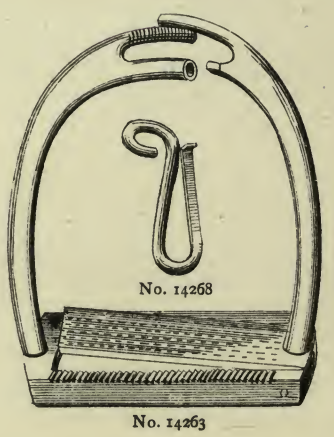
No. 14259


No. 14270

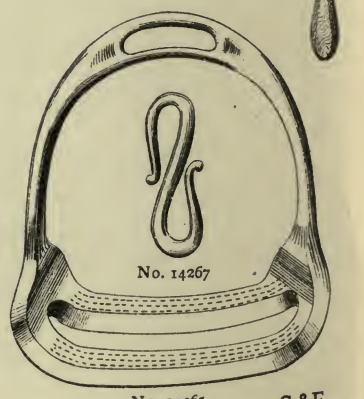
No. 14260


No. 14269

No. 14262


No. 14268

No. 14263


No. 14267

No. 14265

S&F. London.

S&F London.

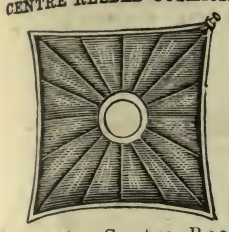
MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, WAREHOUSEMEN AND AGENTS.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

Pawson & Brailsford, Lith. Sheffield

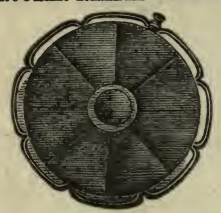
INODOROUS VULCANIZED AIR-PROOF GOODS, WATERPROOF CLOTHING, ETC.

CENTRE REEDED CUSHIONS.



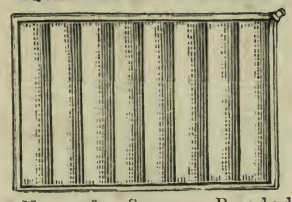
No. 14281.—Centre Reeded Cushions. Sizes, 16 in. by 12 in., 16 in. by 14 in., 16 in. by 16 in., 18 in. by 13 in., 18 in. by 15 in., 18 in. by 18 in., and 18 in. by 20 in.

CIRCULAR REEDED CUSHIONS.



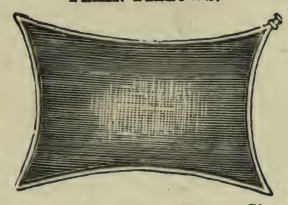
No. 14282.—Circular Reeded Cushions. Sizes, 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 18 in., 19 in., 20 in., and 21 in.

SQUARE REEDED CUSHIONS.



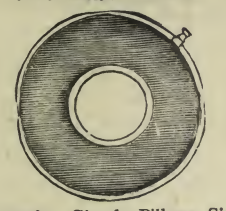
No. 14283.—Square Reeded Cushions. Sizes, 16 in. by 12 in., 16 in. by 14 in., 16 in. by 16 in., 18 in. by 15 in., 18 in. by 18 in., 18 in. by 22 in., and 18 in. by 26 in.

PLAIN PILLOWS.



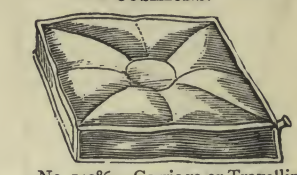
No. 14284.—Plain Pillows. Sizes, 18 in. by 13 in., 18 in. by 15 in., 18 in. by 18 in., 18 in. by 22, 18 in. by 24 in., 18 in. by 26 in., 18 in. by 28 in., and 18 in. by 30 in.

CIRCULAR PILLOWS.



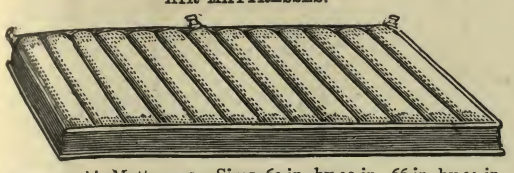
No. 14285.—Circular Pillows. Sizes, 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 18 in., 19 in., 20 in., 21 in., and 22 in.

CARRIAGE OR TRAVELLING CUSHIONS.



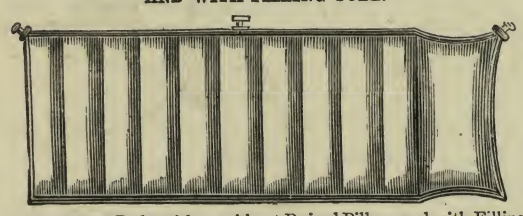
No. 14286.—Carriage or Travelling Cushions. Sizes, 16 in. by 12 in., 16 in. by 14 in., and 18 in. by 15 in.

AIR MATTRESSES.



No. 14287.—Air Mattresses. Sizes, 60 in. by 30 in., 66 in. by 33 in., 72 in. by 36 in., 78 in. by 39 in., 78 in. by 42 in., and 84 in. by 48 in.

BEDS, WITH OR WITHOUT RAISED PILLOW, AND WITH FILLING TUBE.



No. 14288.—Beds, with or without Raised Pillow, and with Filling Tube. Sizes, 72 in. by 24 in., 78 in. by 27 in., 84 in. by 30 in., 88 in. by 33 in., 88 in. by 36 in., and 88 in. by 39 in.

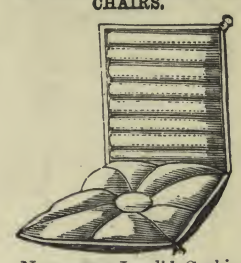
BELLOWS.

No. 14289.—Bellows for inflating beds, cushions, &c. Made in two sizes.

NECK PILLOWS.

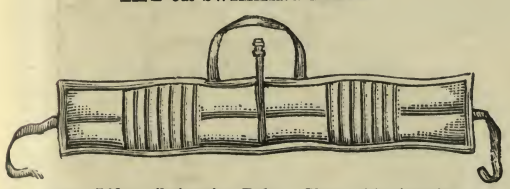
No. 14290.—Neck Pillows. Sizes, 16 in. by 23 in., 16 in. by 25 in., and 18 in. by 25 in.

INVALID CUSHIONS FOR CHAIRS.



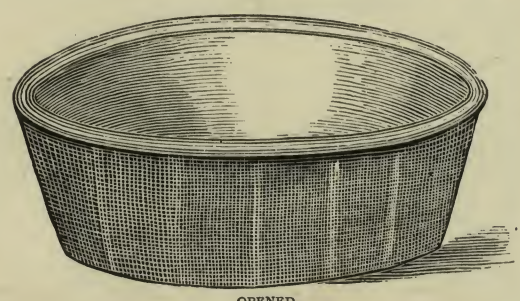
No. 14291.—Invalid Cushions for Chairs. Sizes, 16 in. by 12 in. by 16 in. by 12 in., 16 in. by 14 in. by 16 in. by 14 in., 16 in. by 16 in. by 16 in., 18 in. by 15 in. by 18 in. by 15 in., 18 in. by 18 in. by 18 in., 18 in. by 20 in. by 18 in. by 20 in.

LIFE OR SWIMMING BELTS.

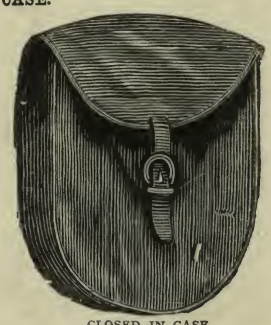


No. 14292.—Life or Swimming Belts. Sizes, 38 in. by 8 in., 42 in. by 8 in., 42 in. by 10 in., 44 in. by 11 in., 46 in. by 11 in., 48 in. by 11 in., 50 in. by 11 in., and 52 in. by 11 in.

THE NEW CIRCULAR BATH, WITH CASE.



OPENED.



CLOSED IN CASE

No. 14293.—Circular Folding Bath, in case complete. Sizes, 24 in., 27 in., 30 in., 33 in., 36 in., and 39 in.

SAUCER OR CAMP BATH, WITH CASE COMPLETE.

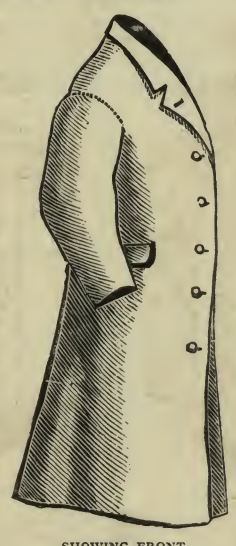
No. 14294.—Saucer or Camp Bath. Sizes 24 in., 27 in., 30 in., and 33 in.

WATERPROOF CARRIAGE AND DRIVING APRON.

No. 14299.—Waterproof Carriage and Driving Apron, lined imitation fur.

WATERPROOF WALKING COATS OR ULSTERS.

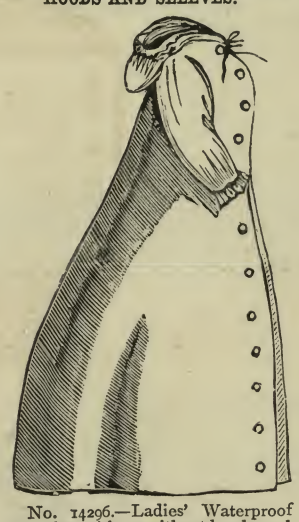
SHOWING BACK.



SHOWING FRONT.

No. 14295.—Waterproof Walking Coats or Ulsters. Made in a variety of textures and qualities.

LADIES' WATERPROOF MANTLES, WITH OR WITHOUT HOODS AND SLEEVES.

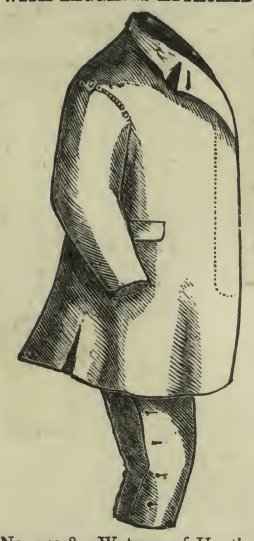


No. 14296.—Ladies' Waterproof Mantles, with or without hoods and sleeves.

WATERPROOF MILITARY COAT AND CAPE.

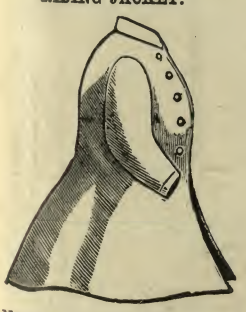
No. 14297.—Waterproof Military Coat and Military Cape.

WATERPROOF HUNTING COAT, WITH LEGGINGS ATTACHED.



No. 14298.—Waterproof Hunting Coat, with leggings attached.

LADY'S WATERPROOF RIDING JACKET.



No. 14300.—Lady's Waterproof Riding Jacket.

CIRJULAR WATERPROOF CAPE.

No. 14301.—Circular Waterproof Cape.

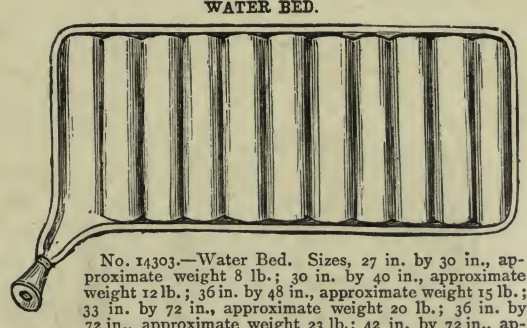
COACHMAN'S WATERPROOF DRIVING CAPE, WITH SLEEVES.

No. 14302.—Coachman's Waterproof Driving Cape, with sleeves.

INDIA-RUBBER BED, FOR HOT OR COLD WATER.

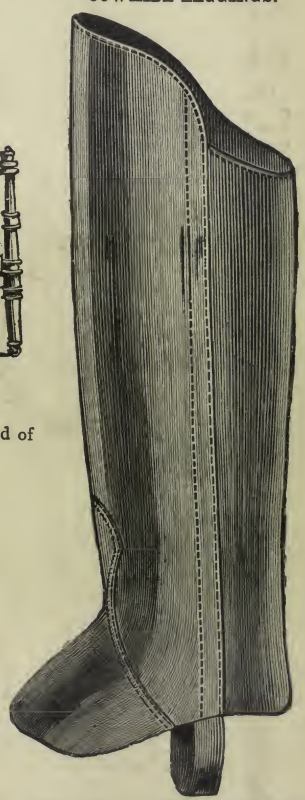
No. 14303.—India-rubber Bed, for hot or cold water. Showing method of using water bed.

WATER BED.



No. 14303.—Water Bed. Sizes, 27 in. by 30 in., approximate weight 8 lb.; 30 in. by 40 in., approximate weight 12 lb.; 36 in. by 48 in., approximate weight 15 lb.; 33 in. by 72 in., approximate weight 20 lb.; 36 in. by 72 in., approximate weight 23 lb.; 42 in. by 72 in., approximate weight 26 lb.; 48 in. by 72 in., approximate weight 30 lb.; 54 in. by 72 in., approximate weight 35 lb.

COWHIDE LEGGINGS.



No. 14307.—Cowhide Leggings, "Napoleon," with tongue to cover instep.

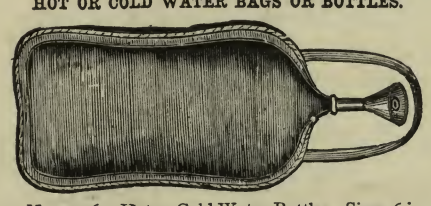
FISHING TROUSERS.

No. 14304.—Fishing Trousers, in various qualities and sizes.

FISHING STOCKINGS.

No. 14305.—Fishing Stockings, in various qualities and sizes.

HOT OR COLD WATER BAGS OR BOTTLES.

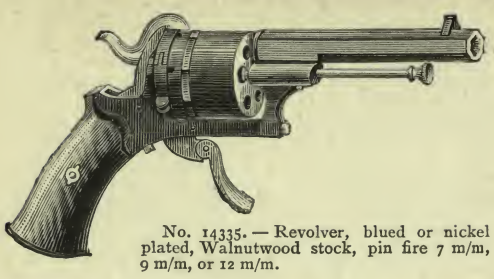


No. 14306.—Hot or Cold Water Bottles. Sizes, 6 in. by 12 in., 7 in. by 10 in., 8 in. by 12 in., 8 in. by 14 in., 9 in. by 12 in., 10 in. by 12 in., 10 in. by 14 in., 10 in. by 16 in., and 12 in. by 16 in.

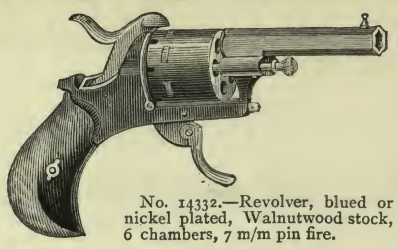
Measurements necessary in ordering Waterproof Clothing are height of wearer and size round chest outside ordinary coat or dress.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

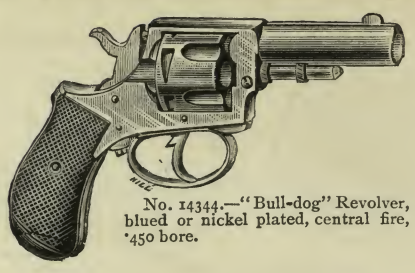
REVOLVERS, ALARM AND AIR GUNS, AMMUNITION, ETC.



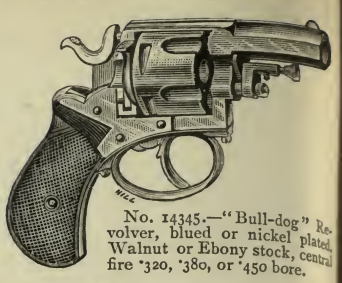
No. 14335.—Revolver, blued or nickel plated, Walnutwood stock, pin fire 7 m/m, 9 m/m, or 12 m/m.



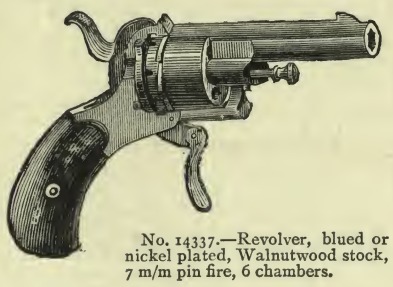
No. 14332.—Revolver, blued or nickel plated, Walnutwood stock, 6 chambers, 7 m/m pin fire.



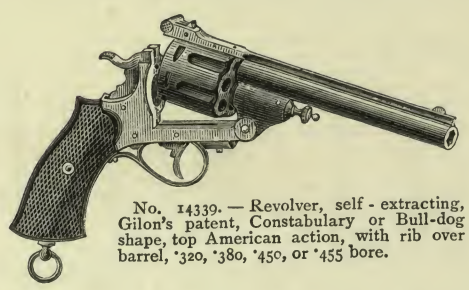
No. 14344.—"Bull-dog" Revolver, blued or nickel plated, central fire, ·450 bore.



No. 14345.—"Bull-dog" Revolver, blued or nickel plated, Walnut or Ebony stock, central fire ·320, ·380, or ·450 bore.

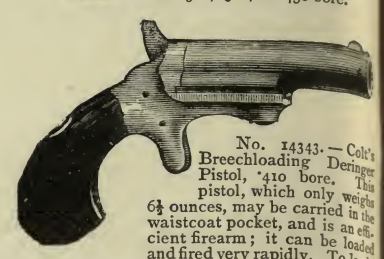


No. 14337.—Revolver, blued or nickel plated, Walnutwood stock, 7 m/m pin fire, 6 chambers.



No. 14339.—Revolver, self-extracting, Gilon's patent, Constabulary or Bull-dog shape, top American action, with rib over barrel, ·320, ·380, ·450, or ·455 bore.

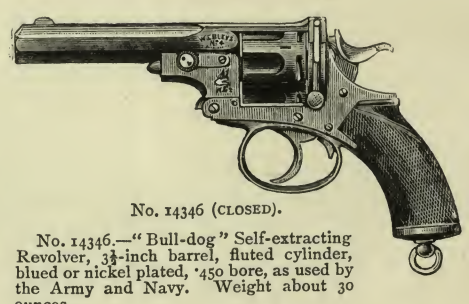
No. 14334.—"British Bull-dog" Revolver, blued or nickel plated, best make, to take ·450 cartridge. Drawn ⅓ size.



No. 14343.—Colt's Breechloading Deringer Pistol, ·410 bore. This pistol, which only weighs 6½ ounces, may be carried in the waistcoat pocket, and is an efficient firearm; it can be loaded and fired very rapidly. To load: Set the hammer at half-cock, and swing the barrel to one side, this opens the breech. After firing, the empty cartridge case is expelled by opening the breech as far as possible.

No. 14333.—Revolver, blued or nickel plated, Constabulary pattern, central fire, ·320, ·380, or ·450 bore.

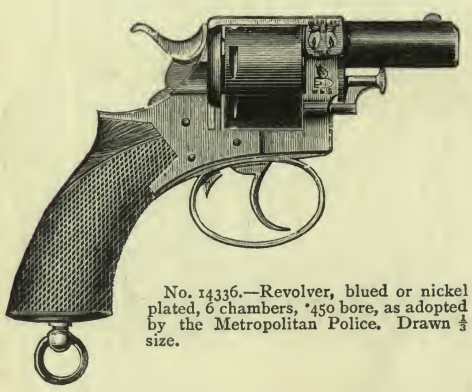
No. 14346 (OPEN).



No. 14346 (CLOSED).

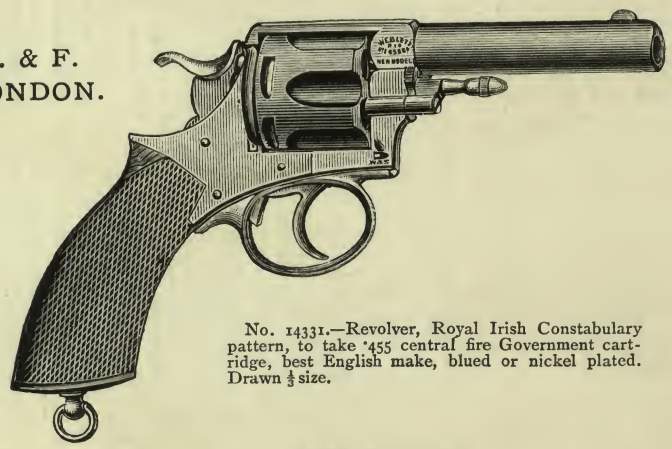
No. 14346.—"Bull-dog" Self-extracting Revolver, 3½-inch barrel, fluted cylinder, blued or nickel plated, ·450 bore, as used by the Army and Navy. Weight about 30 ounces.

No. 14348.—Colt's New Central Fire Five Shot Deringer Revolver, in ·380 and ·410 bore, is a thoroughly efficient arm, suitable for the traveller or house defence. It weighs only 12 ounces, and is the only pistol so light in weight which fires five shots of so large a calibre. When carrying the pistol loaded, let the hammer rest on the chamber between two cartridges, the pistol can then be carried in safety.



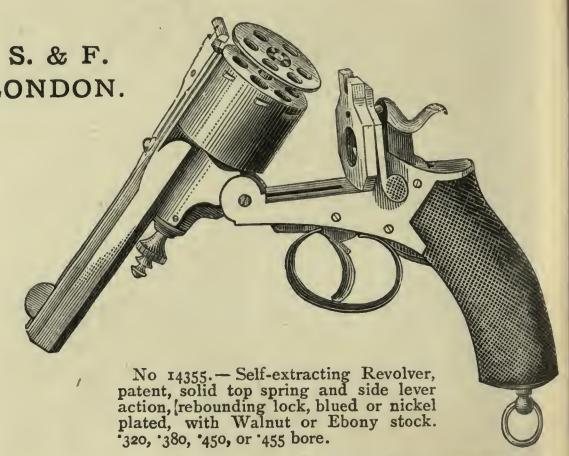
No. 14336.—Revolver, blued or nickel plated, 6 chambers, ·450 bore, as adopted by the Metropolitan Police. Drawn ½ size.

S. & F. LONDON.



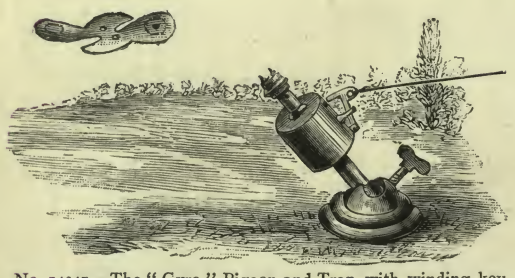
No. 14331.—Revolver, Royal Irish Constabulary pattern, to take ·455 central fire Government cartridge, best English make, blued or nickel plated. Drawn ½ size.

S. & F. LONDON.

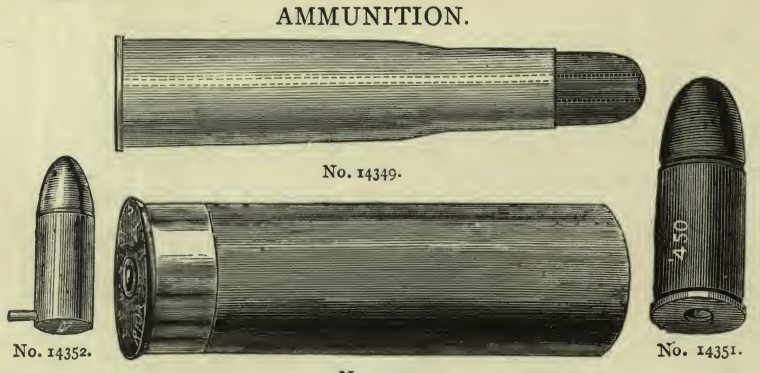


No 14355.—Self-extracting Revolver, patent, solid top spring and side lever action, rebounding lock, blued or nickel plated, with Walnut or Ebony stock. ·320, ·380, ·450, or ·455 bore.

AMMUNITION.



No. 14347.—The "Gyro" Pigeon and Trap, with winding key, string, extra spring, and 100 steel birds, complete in case with lock and key. This contrivance so perfectly represents birds on the wing as to make the use of live birds totally unnecessary. It affords splendid practice, recreation, and competitive shooting, at one-tenth the cost of pigeons.



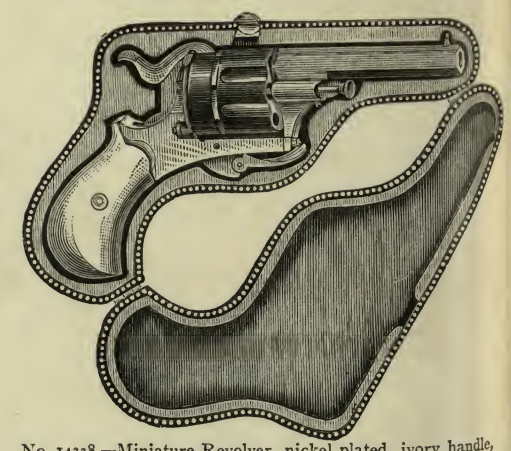
No. 14349.

No. 14352.

No. 14350.

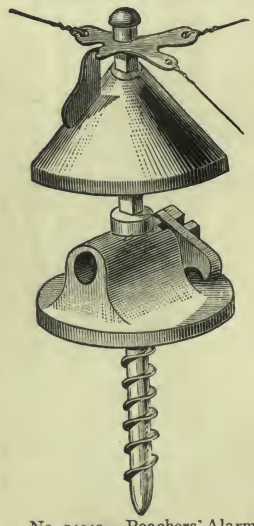
No. 14351.

No. 14349.—Express Loaded Cartridge, bottle necked, ·400 gauge.
No. 14350.—Cartridge Case, central fire, 12 gauge.
No. 14351.—Revolver Ball Cartridge, central fire ·450.
No. 14352.—Revolver Ball Cartridge, pin fire 7 m/m.



No. 14338.—Miniature Revolver, nickel plated, ivory handle, pin fire 5 m/m, in silk and velvet-lined leather case.

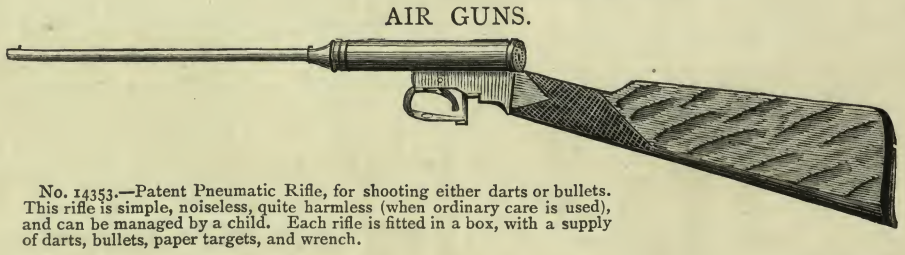
ALARM GUN.



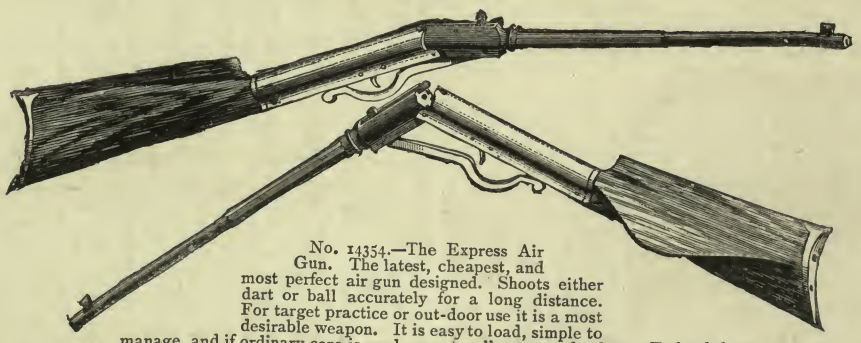
No. 14340.—Poachers' Alarm Gun, registered, breech-loading, for screwing in the ground. This is easily loaded or unloaded, no cleaning required after being discharged, there are no springs or complicated mechanism; no covering is required, as its construction excludes the wet.

S. & F. LONDON.

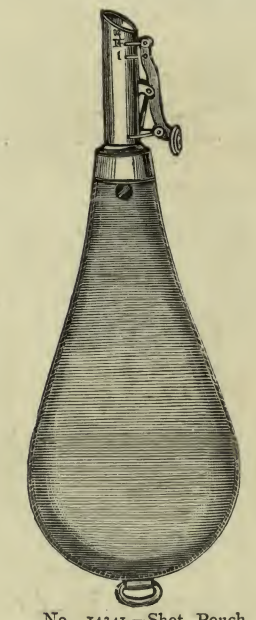
AIR GUNS.



No. 14353.—Patent Pneumatic Rifle, for shooting either darts or bullets. This rifle is simple, noiseless, quite harmless (when ordinary care is used), and can be managed by a child. Each rifle is fitted in a box, with a supply of darts, bullets, paper targets, and wrench.



No. 14354.—The Express Air Gun. The latest, cheapest, and most perfect air gun designed. Shoots either dart or ball accurately for a long distance. For target practice or out-door use it is a most desirable weapon. It is easy to load, simple to manage, and if ordinary care is used cannot well get out of order. To load the gun, push down the rear sight, and bend the barrel downwards towards the stock as far as possible, till the spring locks itself, then insert dart or ball into the barrel and bring the latter into its original position. Do not touch trigger while barrel is open.



No. 14341.—Shot Pouch, brown leather, with best brass lever charger.

No. 14342.—Powder Flask, bronzed copper, holding 8 ounces.

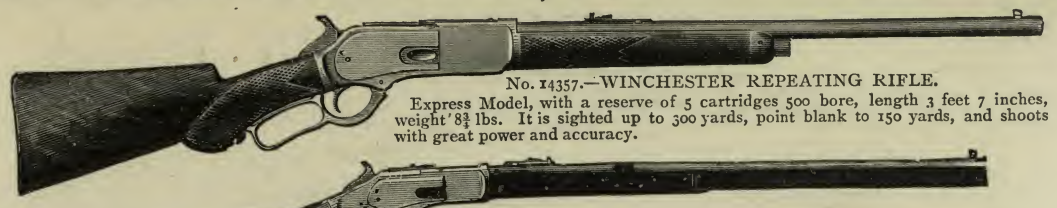
S. & F. LONDON.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

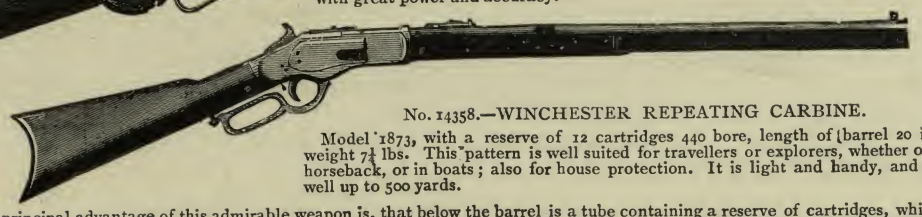
BREECH AND MUZZLE LOADING GUNS, MILITARY AND SPORTING RIFLES.

Revolvers, Guns, and Rifles, all Stamped with the Legal Proof Marks.

Special Quotations given for Martini-Henry Military Rifles and other Arms.

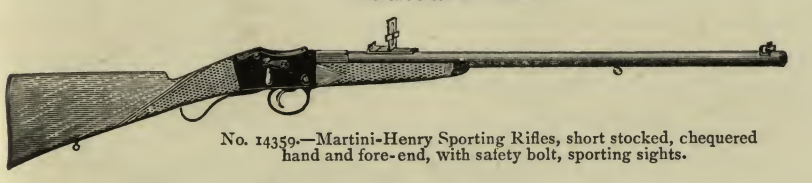


No. 14357.—WINCHESTER REPEATING RIFLE.
Express Model, with a reserve of 5 cartridges 500 bore, length 3 feet 7 inches, weight 8¾ lbs. It is sighted up to 300 yards, point blank to 150 yards, and shoots with great power and accuracy.



No. 14358.—WINCHESTER REPEATING CARBINE.
Model 1873, with a reserve of 12 cartridges 440 bore, length of barrel 20 inches, weight 7¼ lbs. This pattern is well suited for travellers or explorers, whether on foot, horseback, or in boats; also for house protection. It is light and handy, and shoots well up to 500 yards.

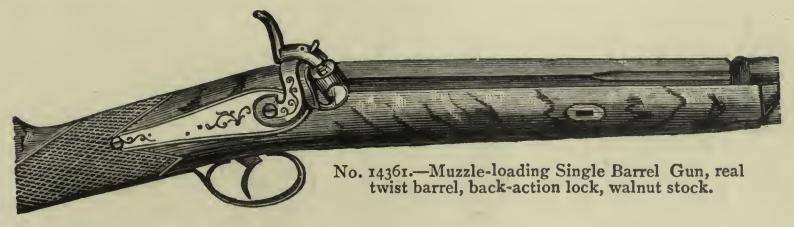
The principal advantage of this admirable weapon is, that below the barrel is a tube containing a reserve of cartridges, which are placed in the barrel one by one as the spent cartridge is ejected. This is done simply by the action of opening and closing the breech lever. The reserve cartridges may be kept intact if desired, and the weapon loaded for each discharge. These rifles are made in three different sizes and bores.



No. 14359.—Martini-Henry Sporting Rifles, short stocked, chequered hand and fore-end, with safety bolt, sporting sights.

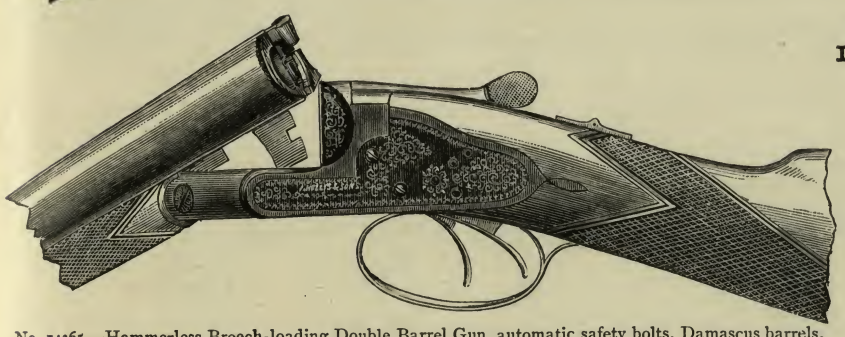
No. 14360.—Martini-Henry Sporting Rifles, short stocked, chequered hand and fore-end, with safety bolts, military sights.

No. 14363.—Saloon Gun, with cartridge extractor, gun black rust-proof barrel, hardened mounting, chequered carved stock, &c.

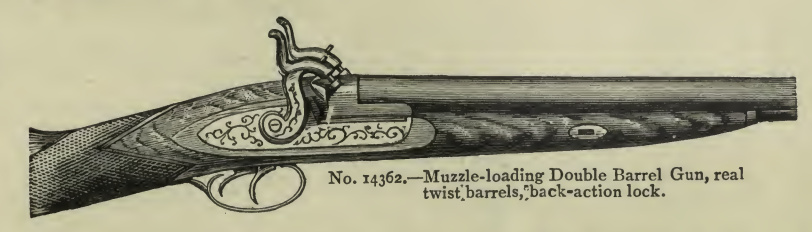


No. 14361.—Muzzle-loading Single Barrel Gun, real twist barrel, back-action lock, walnut stock.

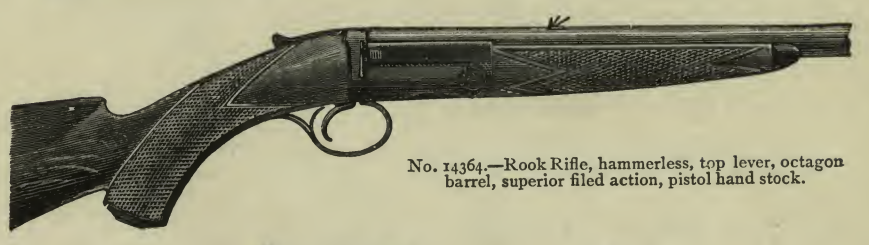
S. & F.
LONDON.



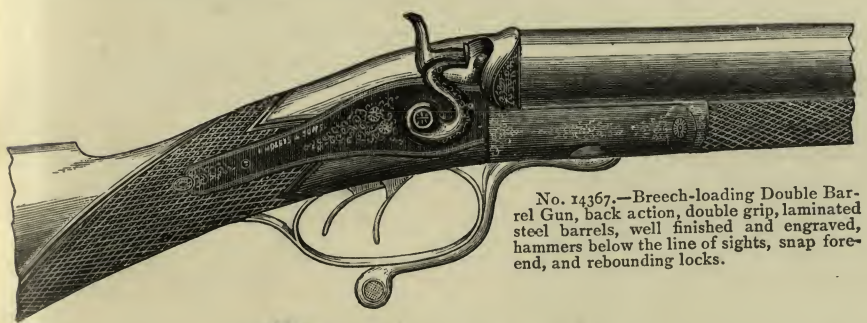
No. 14365.—Hammerless Breech-loading Double Barrel Gun, automatic safety bolts, Damascus barrels, patent snap fore-end, superior finish and engraving.



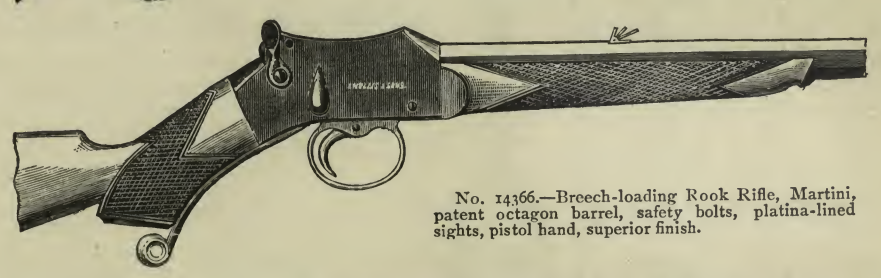
No. 14362.—Muzzle-loading Double Barrel Gun, real twist barrels, back-action lock.



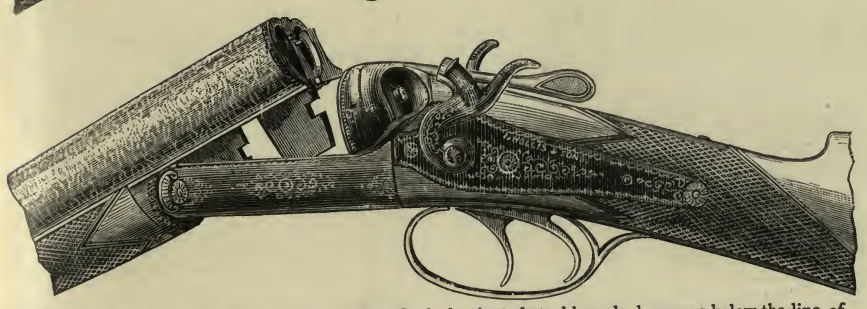
No. 14364.—Rook Rifle, hammerless, top lever, octagon barrel, superior filed action, pistol hand stock.



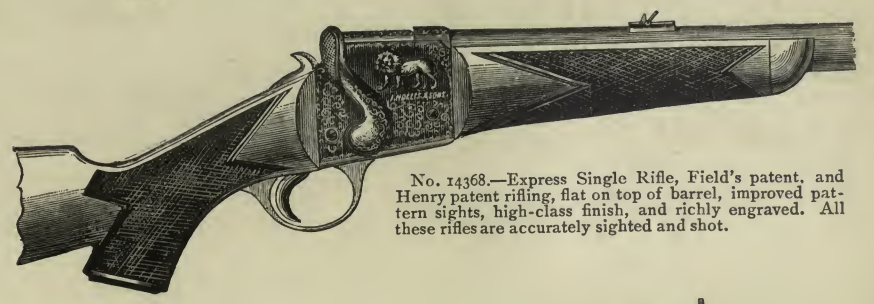
No. 14367.—Breech-loading Double Barrel Gun, back action, double grip, laminated steel barrels, well finished and engraved, hammers below the line of sights, snap fore-end, and rebounding locks.



No. 14366.—Breech-loading Rook Rifle, Martini, patent octagon barrel, safety bolts, platina-lined sights, pistol hand, superior finish.

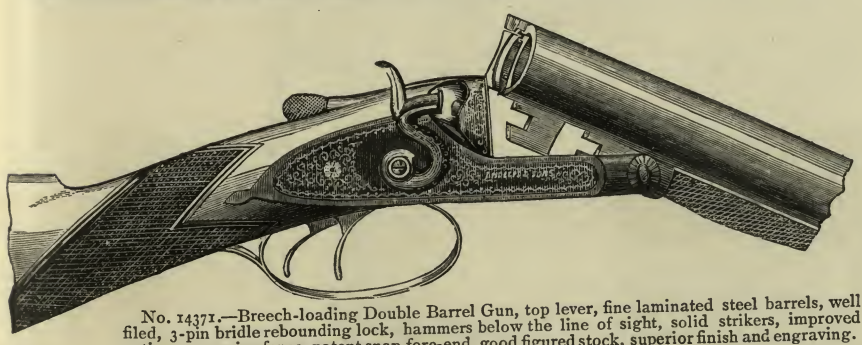


No. 14369.—Breech-loading Double Barrel Gun, finely laminated steel barrels, hammers below the line of sights, solid strikers, top lever, patent snap fore-end, good figured stock, superior finish and engraving.

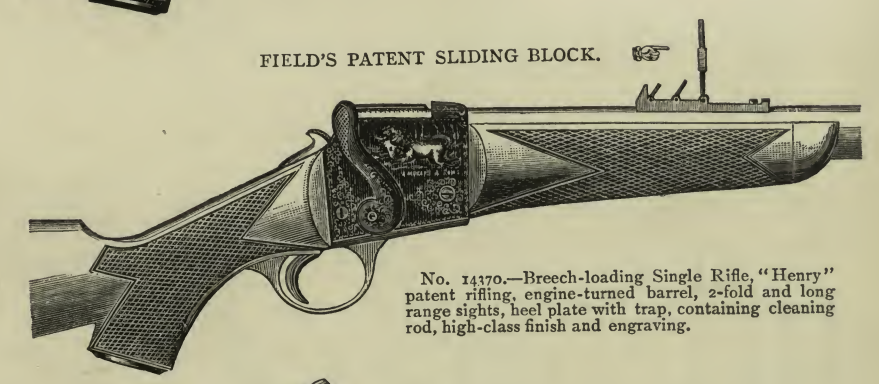


No. 14368.—Express Single Rifle, Field's patent, and Henry patent rifling, flat on top of barrel, improved pattern sights, high-class finish, and richly engraved. All these rifles are accurately sighted and shot.

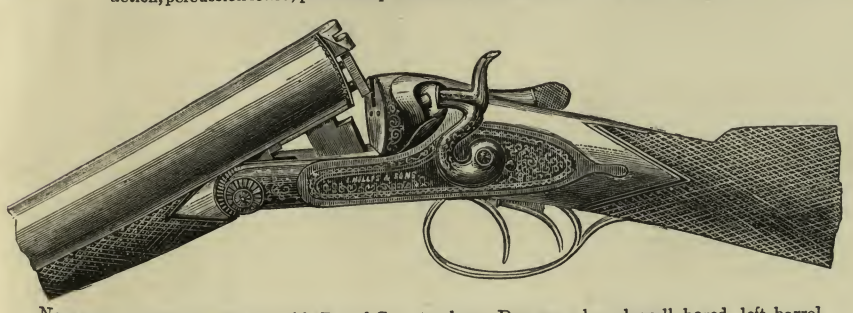
FIELD'S PATENT SLIDING BLOCK.



No. 14371.—Breech-loading Double Barrel Gun, top lever, fine laminated steel barrels, well filed, 3-pin bridle rebounding lock, hammers below the line of sight, solid strikers, improved action, percussion fence, patent snap fore-end, good figured stock, superior finish and engraving.



No. 14370.—Breech-loading Single Rifle, "Henry" patent rifling, engine-turned barrel, 2-fold and long range sights, heel plate with trap, containing cleaning rod, high-class finish and engraving.

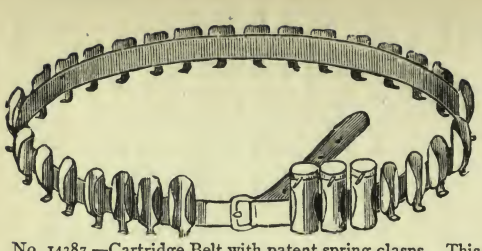


No. 14372.—Breech-loading Double Barrel Gun, top lever, Damascus barrels well bored, left barrel "choke," 4-pin bridle lock, hammers below the line of sight, superior filed action, treble bolts, extended rib, percussion fence, patent snap fore-end, handsome stock, high-class finish and engraving.

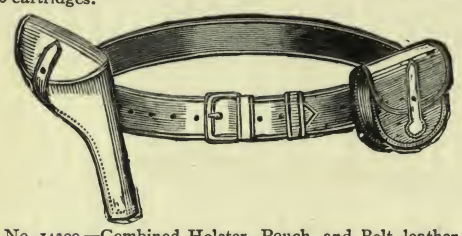
No. 14373.—Express Double Barrel Rifle, "Henry" patent rifling, Damascus barrel, 3-pin bridle rebounding lock, patent snap fore-end, file-cut rib, best improved sight, handsome stock, and richly engraved. The greatest attention is devoted to the sighting, &c., of the above rifles, and the utmost possible care exercised in testing them for accurate shooting.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

GUN CASES, MAGAZINES & HOLSTERS, BREECH-LOADING GUN IMPLEMENTS, ETC.



No. 14387.—Cartridge Belt with patent spring clasps. This article is the lightest and most simple contrivance for carrying from 24 to 36 cartridges. It is worn under the coat, and requires no further cover. It fits very compactly into any gun case. Can be had in various sizes to carry 24, 27, 30, 33, or 36 cartridges.



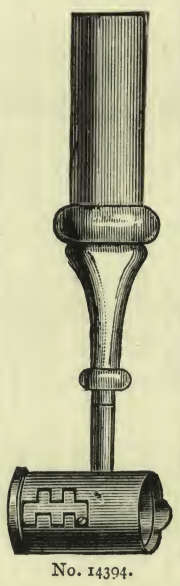
No. 14390.—Combined Holster, Pouch, and Belt, leather, with buckle fastening.

No. 14392.

No. 14392.—Nipple Key, with polished wood handle.

No. 14393.

No. 14393.—Turnscrew, with polished wood handle.

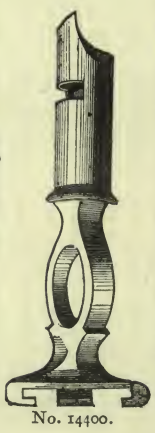


No. 14394.

No. 14394.—Powder and Shot Measure combined, with ramming handle.

No. 14399.

No. 14399.—Cartridge Extractor, brass, for central fire cartridges.



No. 14400.

No. 14400.—Cartridge Extractor, nickel silver, with dog whistle, for central fire cartridges.

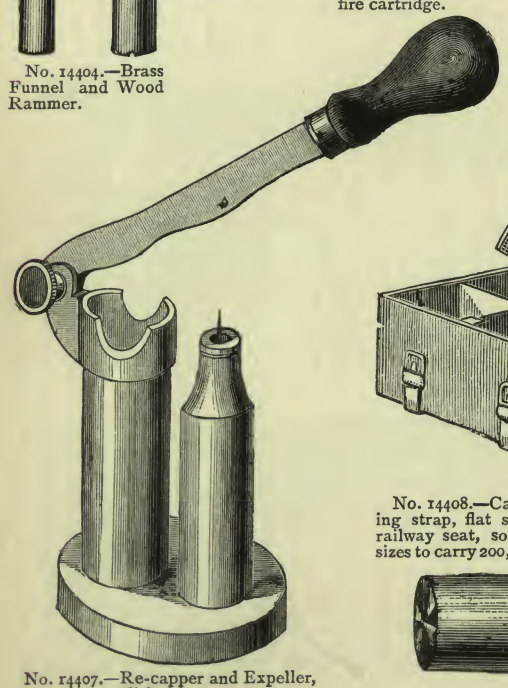
No. 14401.

No. 14401.—Wad Punch, steel.

No. 14404.—Brass Funnel and Wood Rammer.

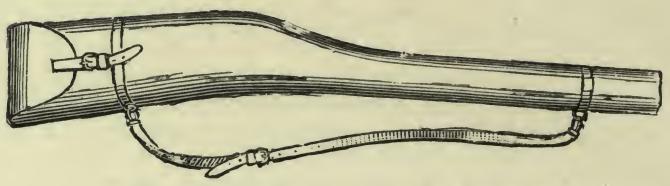
No. 14405.—Oil Bottle, glass, with brass top.

No. 14406.—Cartridge Extractor, brass, for central fire cartridge.

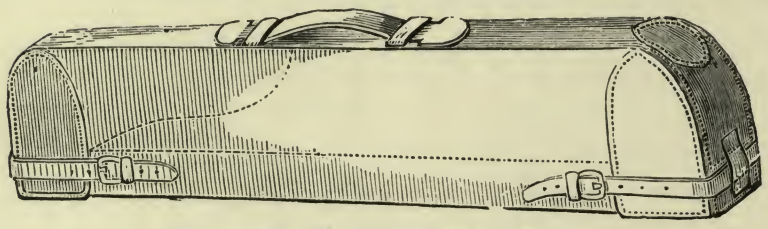


No. 14407.—Re-capper and Expeller, polished brass.

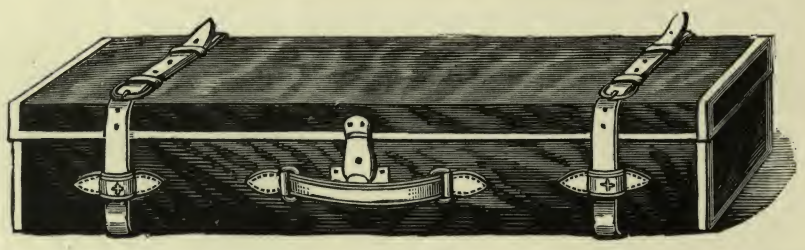
S. & F., London.



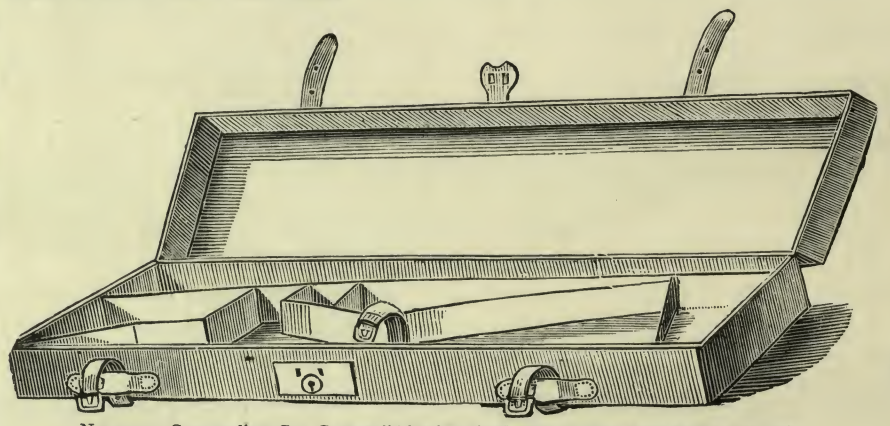
No. 14388.—Sling Gun Case or Gun Bag, hide leather.



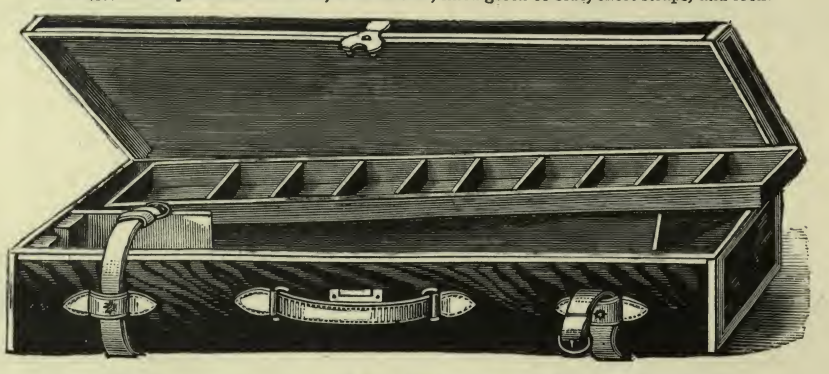
No. 14391.—The "Handy" Gun Case, solid leather.



No. 14395.—Gun Case, black japanned canvas, lined cloth, short front straps and lock. This case is planned for the stock at bottom and barrels above. It has space for implements, ammunition, &c. It is most portable and compact for either breech or muzzle loaders.

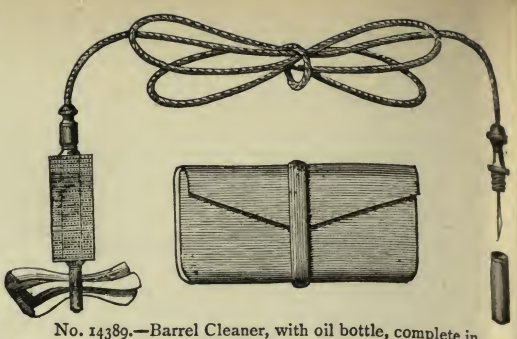


No 14397.—Compendium Gun Case, solid leather, lined green or blue, short straps, and lock.

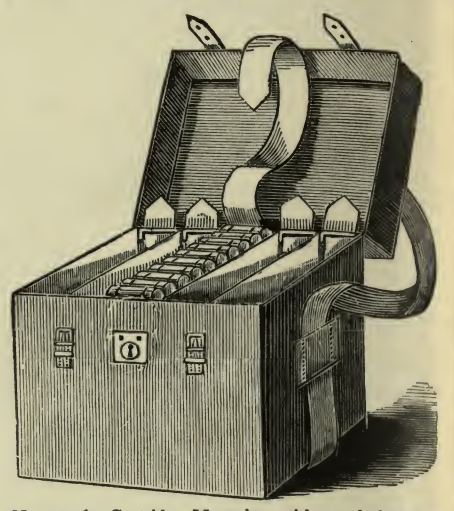


No. 14402.—Gun Case, with tray for cartridges (half-way across), black japanned canvas, lined cloth, covered tray, short front straps, and lock.

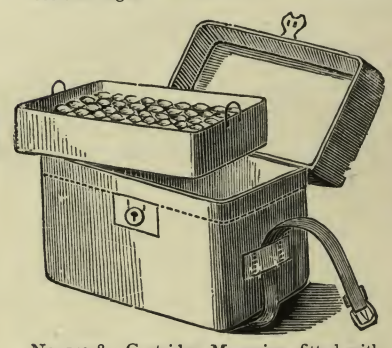
No. 14410.—Cartridge-filling, Ramming, and Closing Machine.



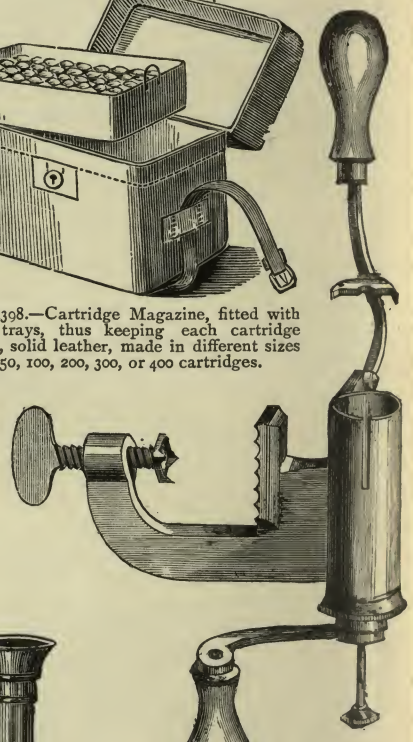
No. 14389.—Barrel Cleaner, with oil bottle, complete in leather case.



No. 14396.—Cartridge Magazine, with regulating strap, recommended as being both convenient and portable, solid leather, made in different sizes to carry 200, 300, 400, 500, or 600 cartridges.

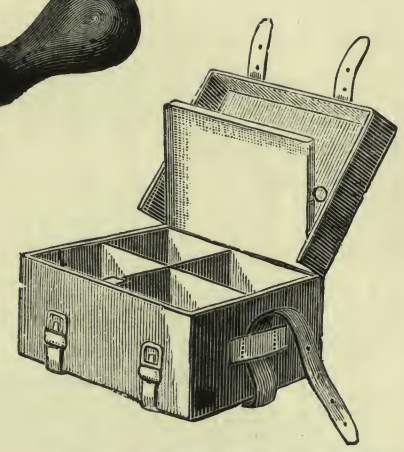


No. 14398.—Cartridge Magazine, fitted with tubular trays, thus keeping each cartridge separate, solid leather, made in different sizes to carry 50, 100, 200, 300, or 400 cartridges.

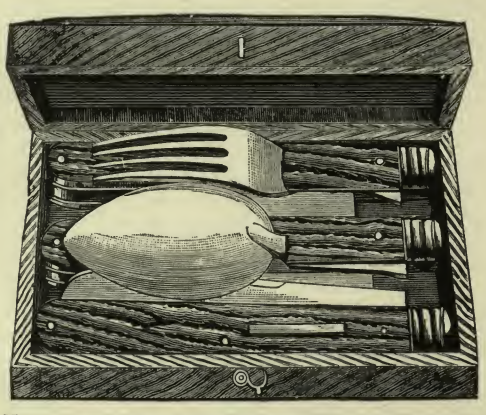


No. 14403. — Cartridge-closing Machine, with pusher out, for pin and central fire.

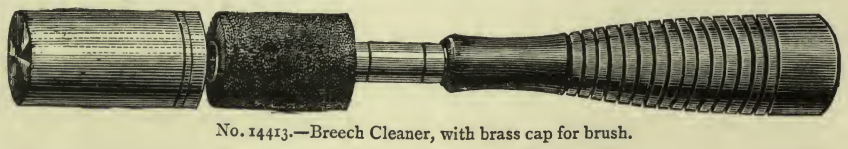
TRADE MARK.



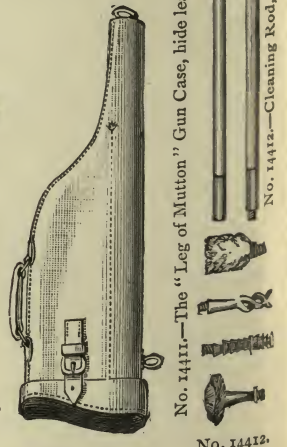
No. 14408.—Cartridge Magazine, with regulating strap, flat shape, constructed to go under railway seat, solid leather, made in different sizes to carry 200, 300, 400, 500, or 600 cartridges.



No. 14409.—Folding Knife, Fork, and Spoon, with stag or ivory handles, in leather-covered case.



No. 14413.—Breech Cleaner, with brass cap for brush.



No. 14411.

No. 14411.—The "Leg of Mutton" Gun Case, hide leather, with handle, brass furniture.

No. 14412.—Cleaning Rod, with implements.

No. 14412.

S. & F., London.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

PURSES, PORTEMONNAIES,

CIGAR AND CIGARETTE CASES, CARD CASES,
WALLETS, JEWEL CASES, TOURISTS' CASES,
ALBUMS, SCRAP BOOKS AND PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES,
MUSIC PORTFOLIOS, LADIES' COMPANIONS,
GLOVE AND HANDKERCHIEF BOXES,
FLASKS AND SANDWICH BOXES,
WRITING DESKS IN LEATHER AND WOOD,
LETTER BALANCES, CALENDARS,
WORK BOXES, DRESSING CASES, FITTED IVORY BRUSH CASES,
BRUSHES, COMBS, SOAP AND PERFUMERY,
BRACKETS, PAPIER-MACHÉ GOODS, TABLE MATS, CHAMOIS LEATHERS,
JAPANESE GOODS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
JUDSON'S DYES.

GAMES,

GYMNASTIC APPARATUS,
CRICKETING GOODS, LAWN TENNIS, FISHING TACKLE.

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES,

PERAMBULATORS.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN TOYS AND DOLLS.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN BASKETS,

SHOW CASES AND FITTINGS.

CIGARS,

REAL HAVANA, CONTINENTAL, AND ENGLISH.
CIGARETTES.

PIPES,

MEERSCHAUM, BRIAR ROOT, AND SILVER MOUNTED.
GENERAL TOBACCONISTS' SUNDRIES.

PURSES, PORTEMONNAIES, WALLETS,

CIGAR, CIGARETTE, AND CARD CASES, JEWEL CASES, TOURISTS' CASES,
ALBUMS, SCRAP BOOKS, AND PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES,
WRITING DESKS, WORK BOXES, DRESSING CASES, FITTED BRUSH CASES,
BRUSHES, COMBS, SOAP AND PERFUMERY,
BRACKETS, PAPIER-MACHÉ GOODS, TABLE MATS, JAPANESE GOODS, ETC.
GAMES, BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES, PERAMBULATORS, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN TOYS AND DOLLS,
SHOW CASES AND FITTINGS.

The illustrations on the following pages give but a very inadequate representation of the assortment in each class of the Goods, named above, that we have always in stock, and which are more fully represented in the second volume of our General Catalogue published some little time ago. As the designs of many of these articles change very rapidly, and as even the best illustration gives but an imperfect idea of the goods, we recommend and invite our customers to visit our establishment as often as convenient, especially as we do not replace, when sold out, many of the novelties introduced or purchased by us every season.

When it is not convenient for our customers to make their own selections from our stock, we shall be happy to send them an assortment to such an amount as they may fix upon. We are convinced that the care and attention with which such orders are executed by us will lead to an increase of business to our mutual advantage.

Fancy goods of every description, whether of English or foreign manufacture, not enumerated in the following pages or in our former catalogues, can be procured for our customers when required. Our establishment in Paris and our connection on the Continent afford us special facilities for obtaining the latest novelties as soon as introduced, and also to purchase them at such prices as enable us to meet every fair competition. Owing to our large purchases we are frequently able to sell at lower prices than those which smaller buyers can obtain from the manufacturers. Estimates given for large quantities at the shortest notice.

CIGARS,

REAL HAVANA, CONTINENTAL, AND ENGLISH,
CIGARETTES, MEERSCHAUM AND BRIAR ROOT PIPES, TOBACCONISTS' SUNDRIES.

We think that we have the knowledge and means at our command requisite for the purchase of real Havana Cigars to the best advantage; the secret of success in this trade is to buy well, for cigars well bought are half sold.

Our Continental Cigars are in good repute, and have, without exception, given satisfaction to our customers for many years.

The sale of English Cigars is a recent addition to our Tobacco trade. The arrangements we have made are such as to render us confident in recommending these goods to our numerous customers.

Cigars in bond are sold in original cases of not less than 80 lbs. weight, or from 5,000 to 8,000 cigars in a case, according to the size of tne cigars.

Original cases of Havana Cigars contain a fair proportion of light, medium, and dark colours. Should light colours only be desired, an advance of from 5 to 10 per cent. on quotations given will be charged.

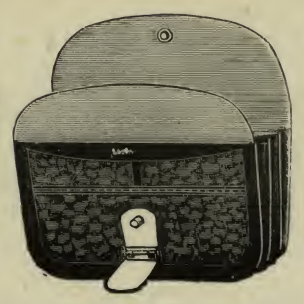
INDEX.

	PAGE
Albums, Photographic	685 to 688
Ash Trays	682
Baskets, Wicker, &c.	715, 716
Brackets, Bronzed Metal	700
,, Papier-maché	701
Bicycles and Tricycles	710
Brushes, Hair	694
,, Hat and Cloth	694
,, Ivory backed	695
,, Shaving, Tooth, Nail, &c.	697
Blotting Books	692
Busts, Show Stands, and Shop Fittings	720
Bill Cases	680
Cabinets, Wine, Spirit, and Liqueur	682A, 682B
Cabinets, Cigar	682B
,, Cash	689
Candle Brackets, Bronzed	700
Cane Window Blinds	715
Card Cases	680
Chamois Leathers	702
Cigars and Cigarettes	682
Cigar Cases	681
Cigarette Cases	681
Cigar Cutters	683
Cigar Holders, Meerschaum	684
Combs, Dressing, &c.	694
Cricketing Goods	707
Crumb Brushes and Trays	701, 702
Date Calendars	705
Desks, Leather	690
,, Wood	699
Dolls	714
Dressing Cases	698
Feeding Bottles	697
Fishing Rods and Tackle	708
Flasks, Travelling	692
Games, Outdoor	707
Glove Boxes	693
,, Stretchers	696
Gymnastic Appliances	706
Inkstands, Bronzed	700
Inkstands, Glass	692
,, Papier-maché	701
,, Wood	705
Japanese Plates	703
,, Trays, &c.	703
,, Vases	703
Judson's Specialities	704
Jewel Cases	689
Letter Balances	705
,, Cases	681
Lawn Tennis Goods	707
Marking Ink	696
Music Cases	693
Papier-maché Goods	701
Perambulators	711
Perfumes	696
Pipes, Briar Root	683
,, Meerschaum	684
Pincushions	692
Pocket Books	681
Pomade	696
Pouches, Tobacco	683
Powder Puffs and Boxes	697
Purses	679, 680
Screens, Papier-maché	701
Scent Cases	689
Sewing Machines	702
Shop Cases and Fittings	718, 719
Soap	696
Sponges	697
Stationery Cases	690, 691
Table Mats	702
Toilet Cases, Ivory fitted	695
Tooth Powder	696
Toys, English and Foreign,	709, 712, 713
Trays, Papier-maché	701
Work Baskets	717
Work Boxes, Leather	693
,, ,, Papier-maché	701
,, ,, Wood	698
Wicker Tables	717
Writing Cases, Leather	689 to 692
,, ,, Wood	699

LEATHER PURSES, WITH ELASTIC BANDS, LOCKS, AND BAG SHAPED.

No. 14421.—Lock Purse, imitation calf skin.

No. 14422.—Lock Purse, morocco leather, with paper knife.

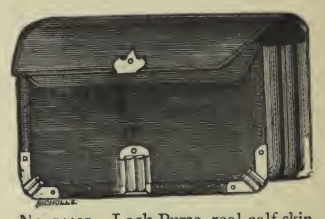


No. 14424.—Lock Purse, real morocco leather, with expanding gusset.

No. 14425.—Lock Purse, real calf skin.

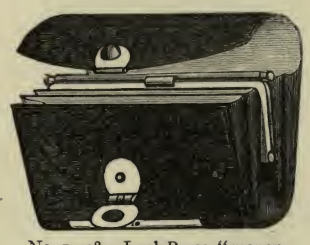
S. & F.
London.

No. 14426.—Lock Purse, Persian leather, with note book and pencil.

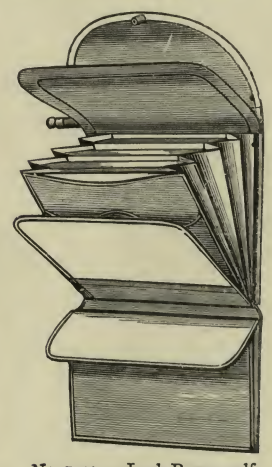


No. 14427.—Lock Purse, real calf skin, with expanding gusset, nickel silver mounts.

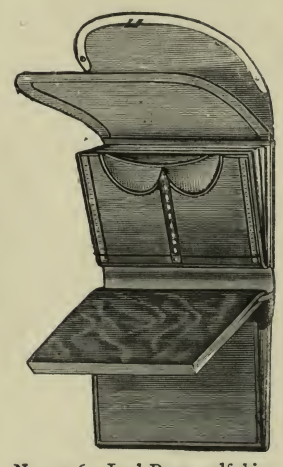
No. 14423.—Lock Purse, polished morocco leather.



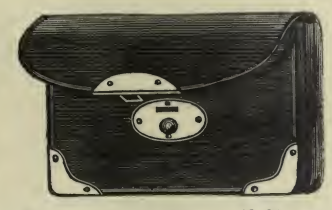
No. 14428.—Lock Purse, "money-box purse," imitation crocodile.



No. 14437.—Lock Purse, calf skin, with ivory tablet.

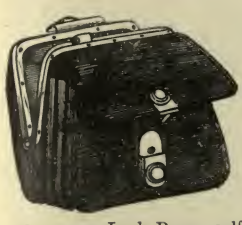


No. 14436.—Lock Purse, calf skin, fitted with note book and pencil.

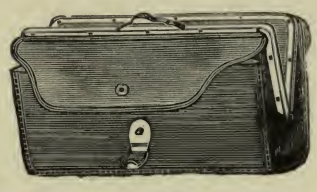


No. 14433.—Lock Purse, calf skin, expanding gusset, nickel silver mounts.

No. 14432.—Lock Purse, calf skin, with centre gold compartment.

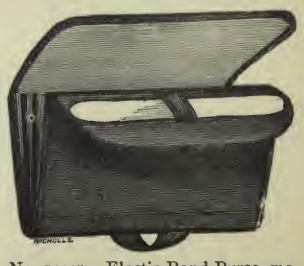


No. 14430.—Lock Purse, calf skin, expanding gusset.

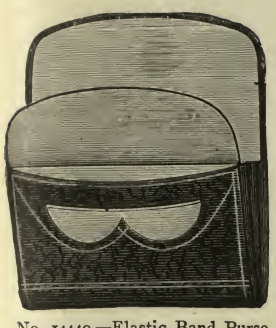


No. 14429.—Lock Purse, calf skin, treble opening.

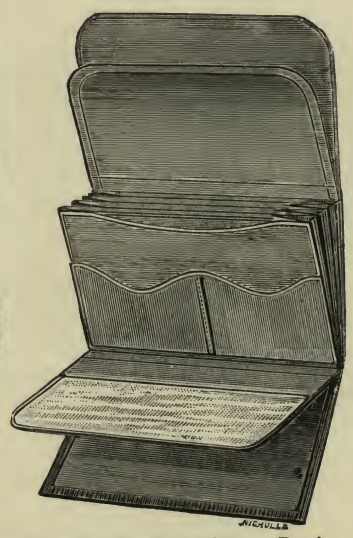
No. 14439.—Lock Purse, calf skin, expanding gusset.



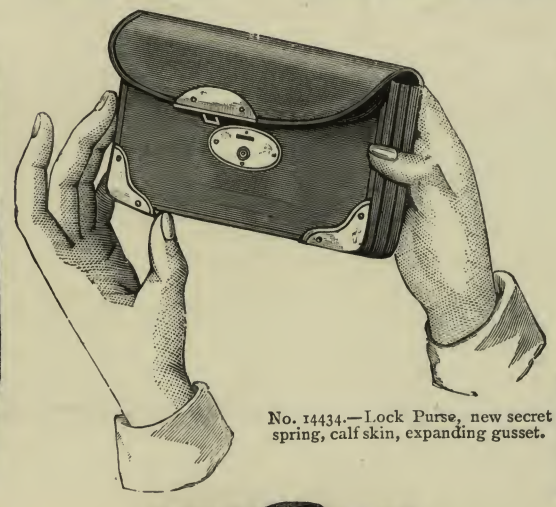
No. 14445.—Elastic Band Purse, morocco leather, with paper knife.



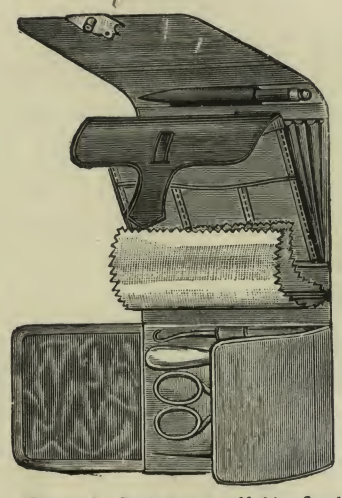
No. 14440.—Elastic Band Purse, with stamp pockets.



No. 14451.—Elastic Band Purse, Russia leather, with ivory tablet.

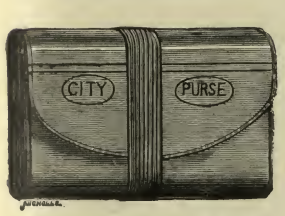


No. 14434.—Lock Purse, new secret spring, calf skin, expanding gusset.



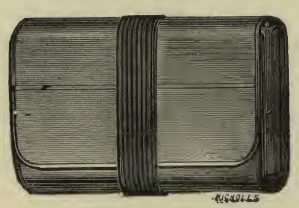
No. 14438.—Lock Purse, calf skin, fitted with button-hook, stiletto, bodkin, and needle case.

No. 14443.—Elastic Band Purse, Persian leather, with note book and pencil.

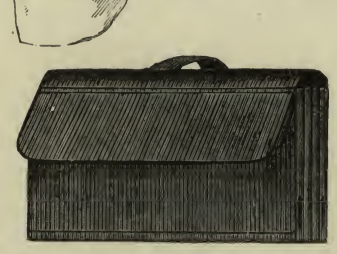


No. 14441.—Elastic Band Purse, gilt lettered outside.

No. 14442.—Elastic Band Purse, real morocco leather.



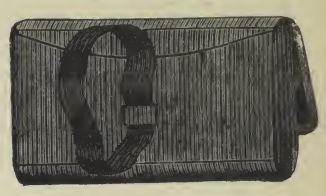
No. 14452.—Elastic Band Purse, striped Russia, with ivory tablet.



No. 14448.—Elastic Band Purse, Persian leather, expanding gusset.

No. 14447.—Elastic Band Purse, Persian leather, with note book and pencil.

No. 14444.—Elastic Band Purse, Persian leather, with stamp pockets.



No. 14446.—Elastic Band Purse, Persian leather, with card pocket outside.

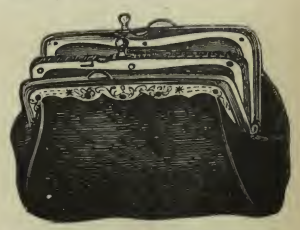
No. 14453.—Bag Purse, assorted leathers.

No. 14455.—Bag Purse, French morocco leather, steel frame.

No. 14450.—Elastic Band Purse, calf skin, expanding gusset.

No. 14449.—Elastic Band Purse, calf leather, assorted colours.

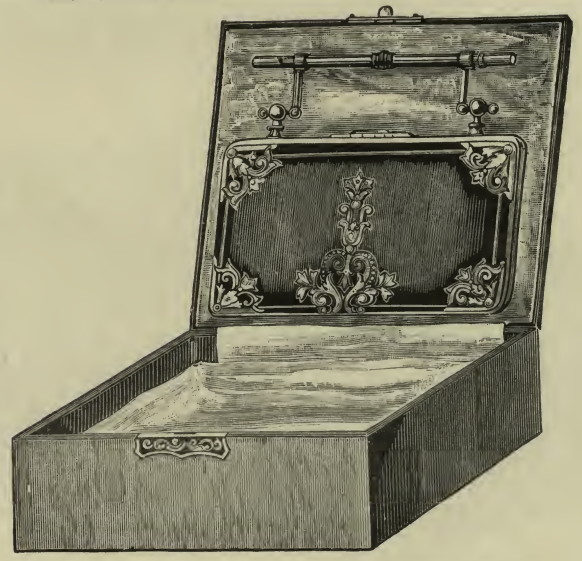
No. 14463.—Bag Purse, kid leather, with gold compartment.



No. 14464.—Bag Purse, morocco leather, treble opening.

No. 14456.—Bag Purse, French morocco, inside division.

No. 14458.—Bag Purse, French morocco, gilt frame, lined with chamois leather.



No. 14469.—Presentation Purse, calt skin, silvered mounts, in satin-lined case.

No. 14465.—Bag Purse, morocco, embroidered flowers.

No. 14466.—Bag Purse, calf leather, ball fastening.

No. 14459.—Bag Purse, morocco leather, double opening.

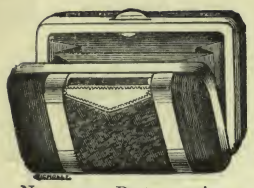
No. 14461.—Bag Purse, morocco leather, large size, double opening.

No. 14467.—Bag Purse, calf leather, centre pocket.

No. 14468.—Bag Purse, calf leather, with centre gold compartment.

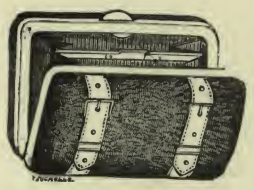
CAUTION. Any Person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

PURSES, CARD CASES, BILL CASES, &c.



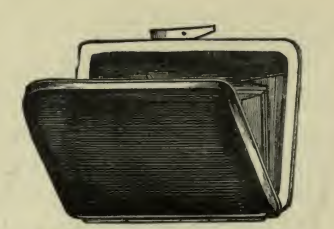
No. 14471.—Portmonnaie, assorted plush, gilt mounts.

No. 14472.—Portmonnaie, assorted plush, nickel silver mounts.



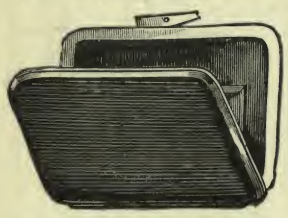
No. 14474.—Portmonnaie, morocco leather, nickel silver mounts.

No. 14476.—Portmonnaie, morocco leather.

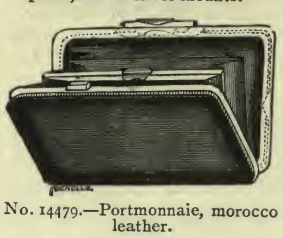


No. 14476A.—Portmonnaie, calf skin, nickel silver frame.

No. 14477.—Portmonnaie, calf skin, fancy frame.

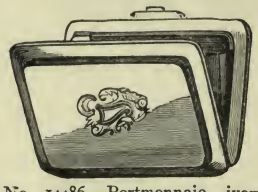


No. 14478.—Portmonnaie, Russia leather.

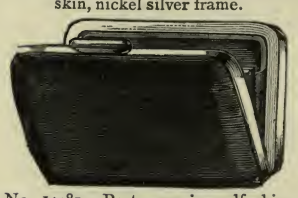


No. 14479.—Portmonnaie, morocco leather.

No. 14484.—Portmonnaie, imitation tortoiseshell inlaid flowers.

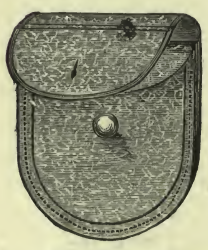


No. 14486.—Portmonnaie, ivory sides, nickel silver frame.

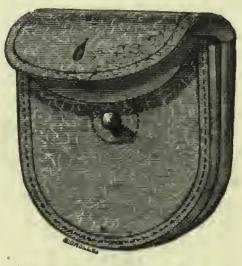


No. 14481.—Portmonnaie, calf skin, riveted frame.

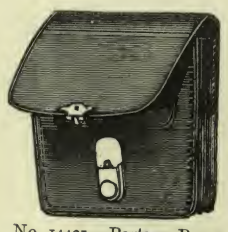
No. 14482.—Portmonnaie, calf skin, engraved frame.



No. 14488.—Portsea Purse, morocco leather.



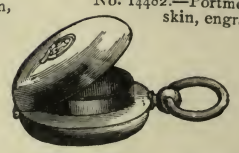
No. 14489.—Portsea Purse, pigskin, with gusset.



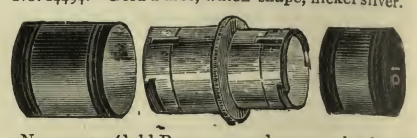
No. 14491.—Portsea Purse, solid calf leather.

No. 14492.—Portsea Purse, solid calf leather, patent lock.

No. 14493.—Gold Purse, bag shape.

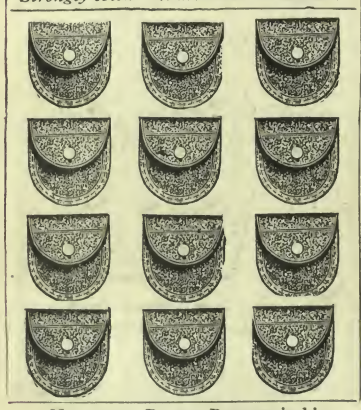


No. 14494.—Gold Purse, watch shape, nickel silver.



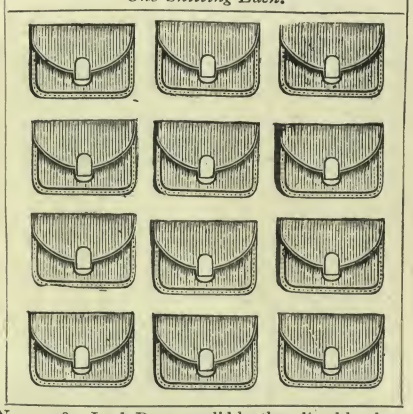
No. 14495.—Gold Purse, covered morocco leather, to hold sovereigns one end and half-sovereigns the other end.

BEST
6d. LONDON PURSE. 6d
Strongly sewn. Warranted well made.



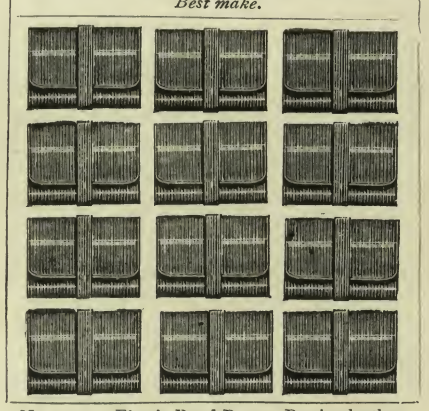
No. 14497.—Portsea Purses, pigskin, with division in centre.

THE EXPANDING
SOLID LEATHER PURSE.
One Shilling Each.



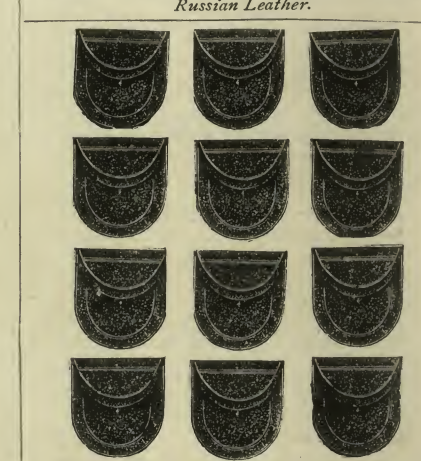
No. 14498.—Lock Purses, solid leather, lined leather, with nickel silver-plated locks.

THE USEFUL
1/6 each. CITY PURSE. 1/6 each.
Best make.

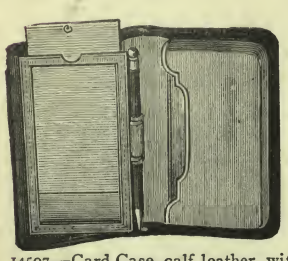


No. 14499.—Elastic Band Purses, Persian leather, large size, lined with leather.

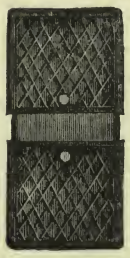
BEST
1/ each. LONDON PURSE. 1/ each.
Russian Leather.



No. 14500.—Portsea Purses, Russia leather, with division in centre.

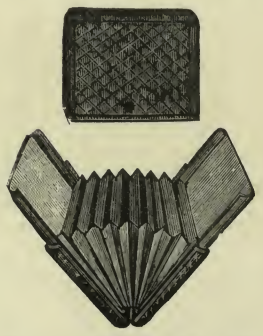


14507.—Card Case, calf leather, with sliding ivory tablet and pencil.

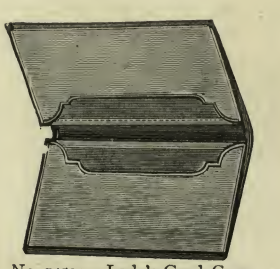


No. 14501.—Gentleman's Card Case, pull-off, scented Russia leather.

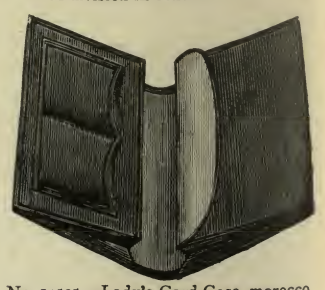
No. 14502.—Lady's Card Case, pull-off, scented Russia leather.



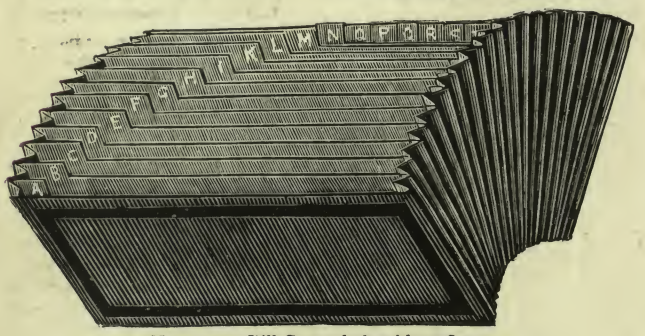
No. 14503.—Card Case, with spring, Persian leather.



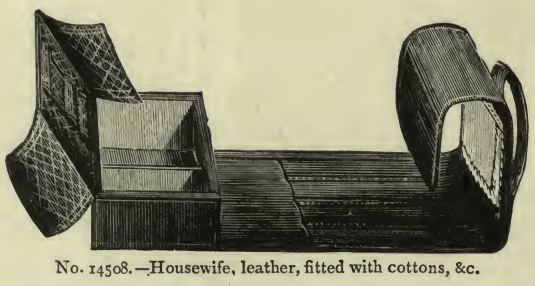
No. 14504.—Lady's Card Case, calf leather.



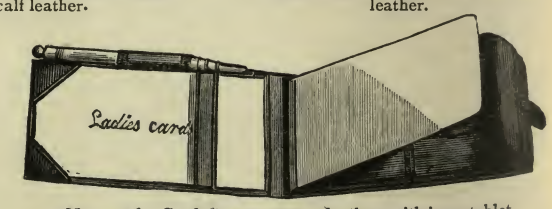
No. 14505.—Lady's Card Case, morocco leather.



No. 14511.—Bill Case, cloth, without flap.



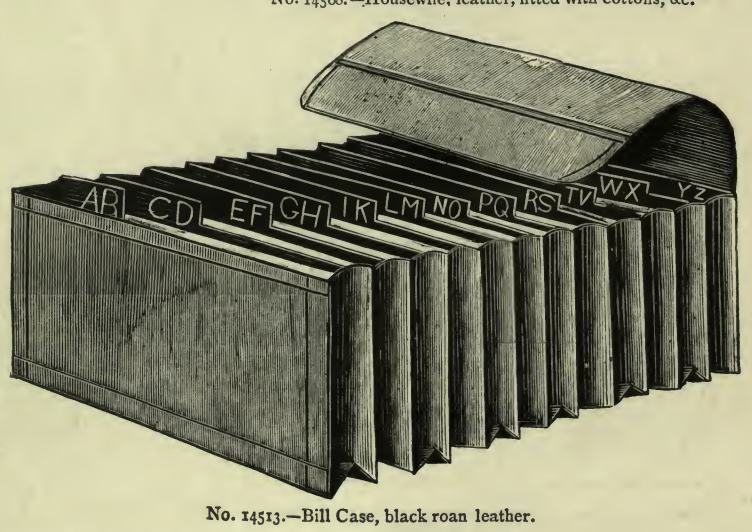
No. 14508.—Housewife, leather, fitted with cottons, &c.



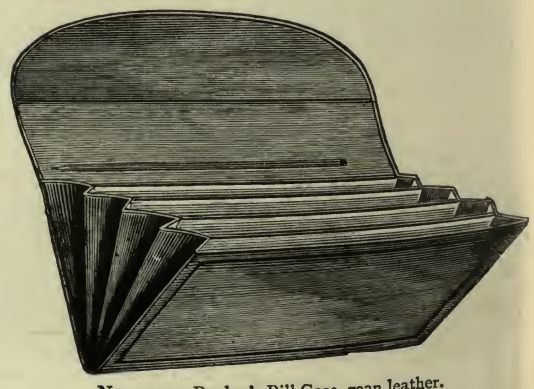
No. 14506.—Card Case, morocco leather, with ivory tablet.

No. 14509.—Housewife, French morocco leather, tuck fastening.

No. 14515.—Bill Case for the pocket, roan leather, elastic band.



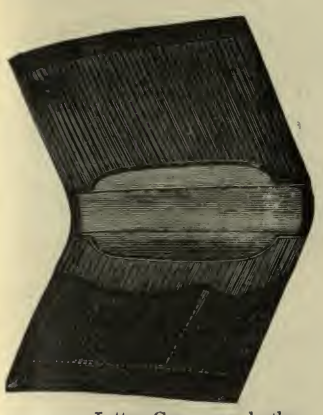
No. 14513.—Bill Case, black roan leather.



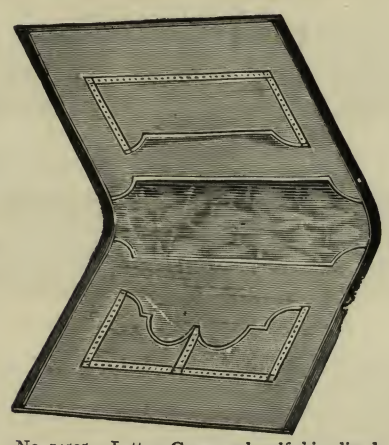
No. 14517.—Banker's Bill Case, roan leather.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

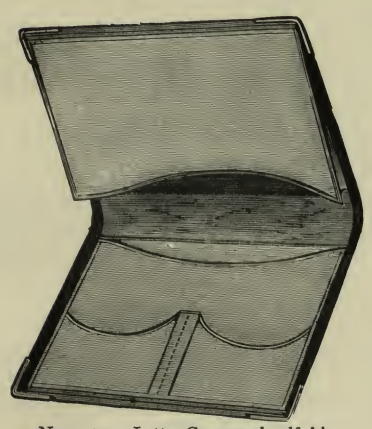
LETTER CASES, POCKET BOOKS, CIGAR & CIGARETTE CASES.



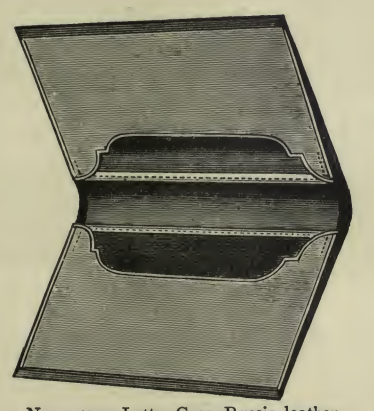
No. 14521.—Letter Case, roan leather, with card and stamp pocket.



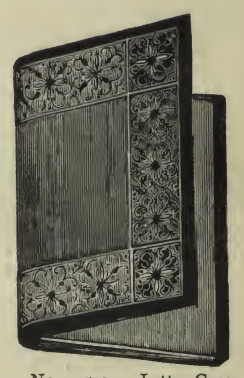
No. 14525.—Letter Case, real calf skin, lined with calf skin, card and stamp pockets.



No. 14527.—Letter Case, real calf skin, nickel silver corners.

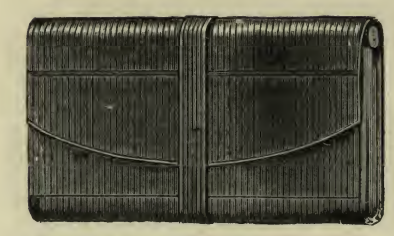


No. 14529.—Letter Case, Russia leather, calf lined.

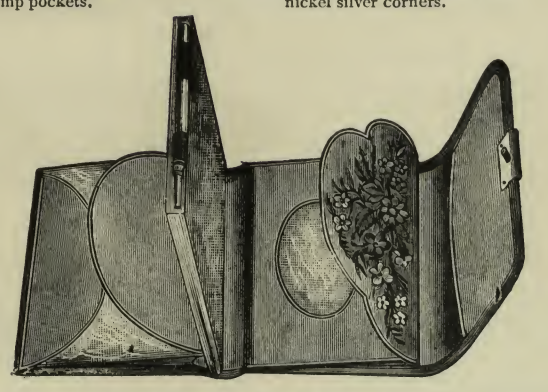


No. 14530. — Letter Case, calf leather, outside inlaid with coloured leathers to imitate mosaic work.

S. & F. London.



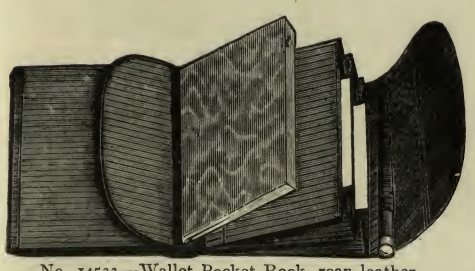
No. 14531.—Wallet Pocket Book, paper lined.



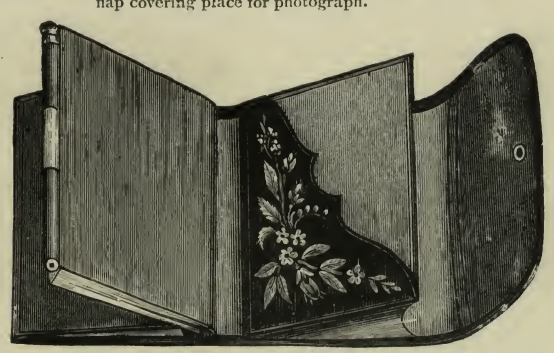
No. 14540.—Wallet Pocket Book, calf skin, with richly embroidered flap covering place for photograph.

S. & F. London.

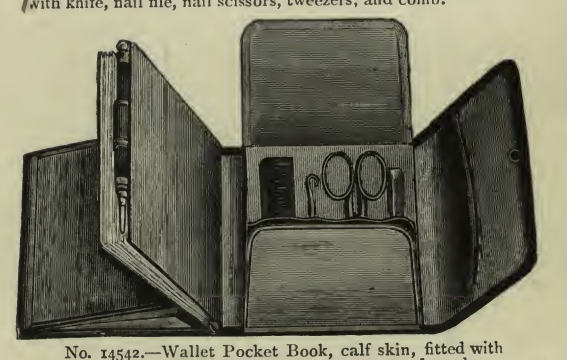
No. 14561.—Wallet Pocket Book, French morocco leather, fitted with knife, nail file, nail scissors, tweezers, and comb.



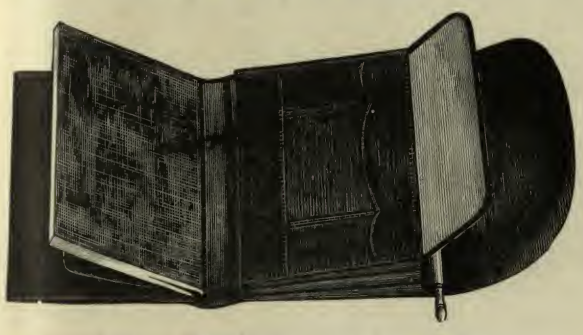
No. 14533.—Wallet Pocket Book, roan leather, leather lined, with gilt lines on outside.



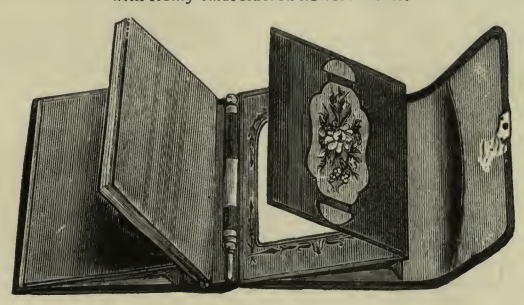
No. 14535.—Wallet Pocket Book, Persian leather, with richly embroidered flowers inside.



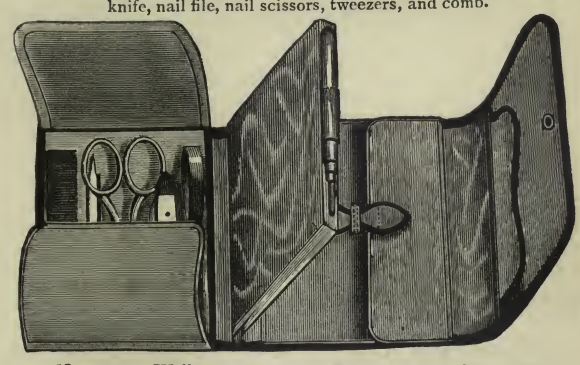
No. 14542.—Wallet Pocket Book, calf skin, fitted with knife, nail file, nail scissors, tweezers, and comb.



No. 14538.—Wallet Pocket Book, Russia leather.

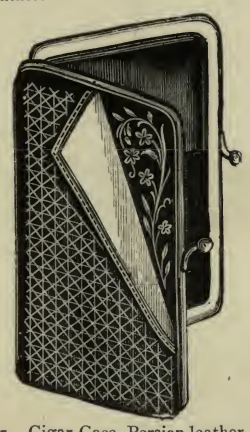


No. 14597.—Wallet Pocket Book, calf skin, with place for photograph covered by embroidered flap.



No. 14544.—Wallet Pocket Book, Russia leather, fitted with knife, nail file, nail scissors, tweezers, and comb.

No. 14545.—Cigar Case, imitation Persian leather, nickel silver frame.



No.14547.—Cigar Case, Persian leather, with painted floral design, nickel silver frame.

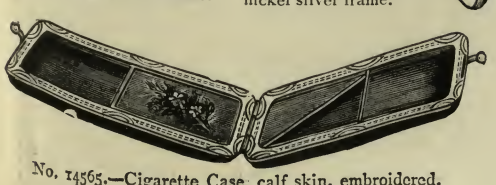
No. 14553. — Imitation Sealskin Cigar Case, nickel silver frame, lined with silk or satin.

No. 14550.—Cigar Case, morocco leather, embroidered flowers, engraved nickel silver frame.

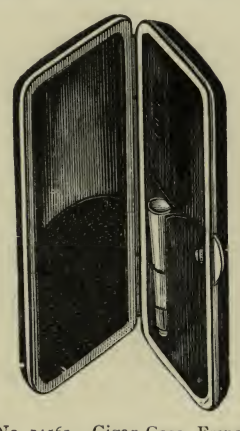
No. 14558.—Cigar Case, embroidered with flowers, place for photograph covered with flap, fancy nickel silver frame.

No. 14563.—Cigarette Case, calf skin, nickel silver frame.

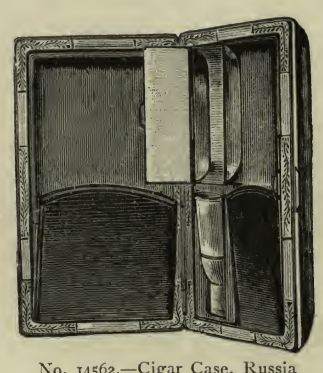
No.14566.-Cigarette Case, Persian leather, nickel silver frame.



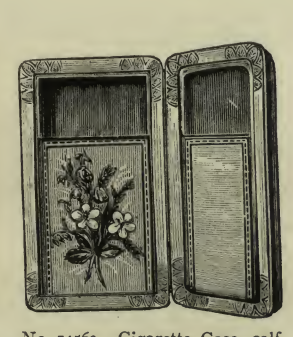
No. 14565.—Cigarette Case, calf skin, embroidered.



No. 14561.—Cigar Case, French morocco leather, fitted with cigar holder.



No. 14562.—Cigar Case, Russia leather, fitted with cigar holder and match box.



No. 14569.—Cigarette Case, calf skin, embroidered flowers, fancy gilt frame.

No. 14570.—Cigarette Case, calf skin, fitted with cigarette holder and match box.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN CIGARS AND CIGARETTES.

BRITISH CIGARS.

No. 14571.—La Girasol, Reina.

No. 14572.—La Belleza, Reina.

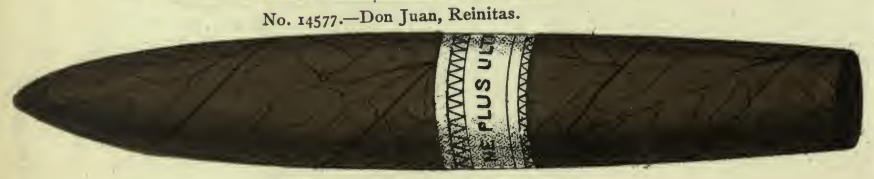
No. 14573.—La Flor de Yara, Reina Victoria.

No. 14574.—La Favorita, Infantes.

No. 14575.—La Favorita, Regalia Reina.

No. 14576.—Patriotas (Special).

No. 14577.—Don Juan, Reinitas.



No. 14578.—D. Castillo, Ne Plus Ultra.

REAL HAVANA CIGARS.

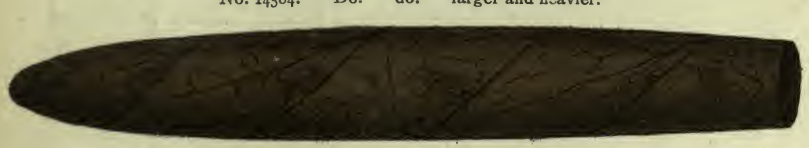
No. 14579.—Jose Garcia, Princesas.

No. 14580.—La Espanola, Reina Non Plus Ultra.

No. 14581.—La Corona, Reinas Especiales.

No. 14582.—Por Larranaga, Principe.

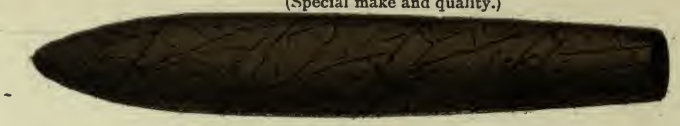
No. 14583.—Manilla Cheroot, in boxes of 500.
No. 14584.— Do. do. larger and heavier.



No. 14585.—Manilla Cigar, in boxes of 500.
No. 14586.— Do. do larger and heavier.

FOREIGN CIGARS.

(Special make and quality.)



No. 14587.—El Travieso, Princesas.

No. 14588.—Queridos, Opera (a Speciality)

No. 14589.—La Sabrosa, Conchas.

No. 14590.—Quien Sabe, Reina Preciosa.

No. 14591.—La Perla de las Indes, Regalia Reina.

No. 14592.—San Felipe, Reina Fina.

No. 14593.—Naturalia, Regalia Reina.

No. 14594.—Rareza, Regalia Reina.

No. 14595.—Flor de Tabacos, Regalia Principe.

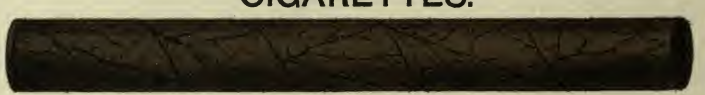
SPECIAL BRANDS.

Fo. 14596.—Los Dos Tipos, Regalia Reina, each cigar covered with tin foil, in boxes of 50.

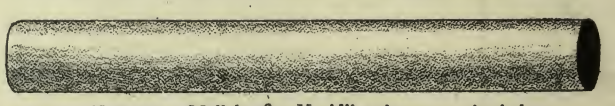
No. 14597.—El Gran Talisman, Regalia Reina, each cigar covered with gilt foil, in boxes of 50.

CIGARETTES.

No. 14617.—Real Russian Cigarettes, 25 Cigarettes in box, with holder.



No. 14606.—Brilliants, leaf-covered, fine quality, large size, 200 in box.



No. 14612.—Mollahs, fine Yenidjie tobacco, 100 in tin box.

No. 14598.—Oxford Cigarettes, 100 in box.
No. 14599.—Spanish Cigarettes, 100 in box.
No. 14600.—Cambridge Cigarettes, 100 in box.
No. 14601.—Fine Turkish Cigarettes, 100 in box.
No. 14602.—Balmoral Cigarettes, 100 in box, with card mouthpieces.
No. 14604.—Brilliants, leaf-covered, 200 in box.
No. 14605.—Similar, but larger.

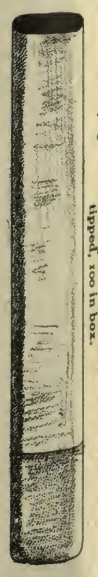
REAL EGYPTIAN CIGARETTES.

No. 14607.—D'Egitto (Special Importation).
No. 14608.—Sheiks, 100 in tin box.
No. 14609.—Hakims, 100 in tin box.
No. 14610.—Peris, 100 in tin box.
No. 14611.—Peris (extra), 100 in tin box.
No. 14613.—Caliphs, large size, very choice, 100 in tin box.

TRADE MARK.

CIGARETTES IN PACKETS.

No. 14614.—Virginia, 10 cigarettes in packet, 25 packets in effective card show case (to retail at 3d. per packet).
No. 14615.—Referee, 15 cigarettes in packet, 25 packets in fancy card box (to retail at 6d. per packet).
No. 14616.—Baden-Baden Cigarettes, very fine, 25 cigarettes in box, with holder.

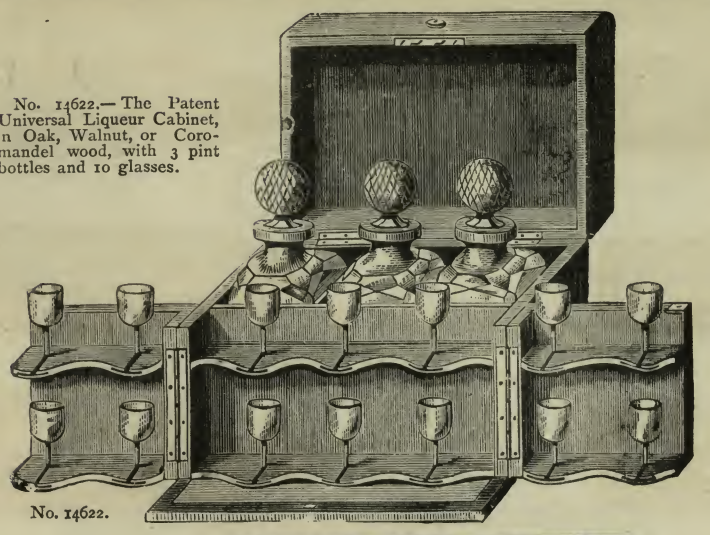


No. 14603.—Treasel Cigarettes, Uncle Sam's, amber tipped, 100 in box.

WINE, SPIRIT, AND LIQUEUR CABINETS, ETC.

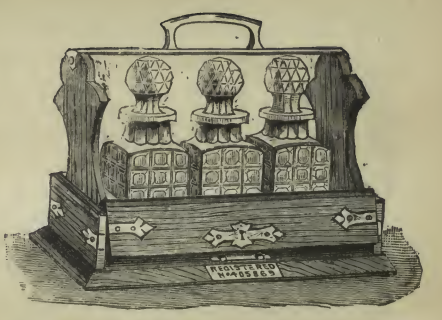
No. 14621. — The Combined Scent and Jewel Cabinet, in Brown Oak, with nickel mounts, mirror at back, fitted with 3 cut glass bottles and box in front for jewellery.

No. 14622.— The Patent Universal Liqueur Cabinet, in Oak, Walnut, or Coromandel wood, with 3 pint bottles and 10 glasses.

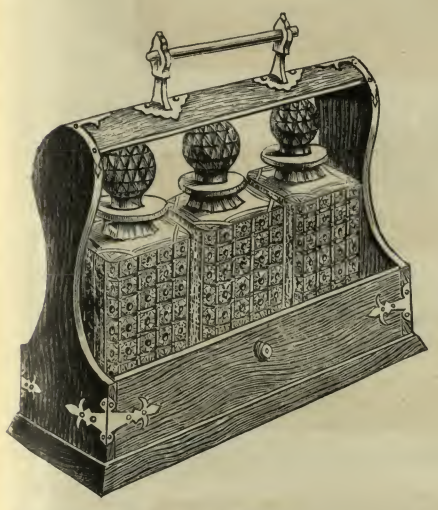


No. 14622.

TRADE MARK

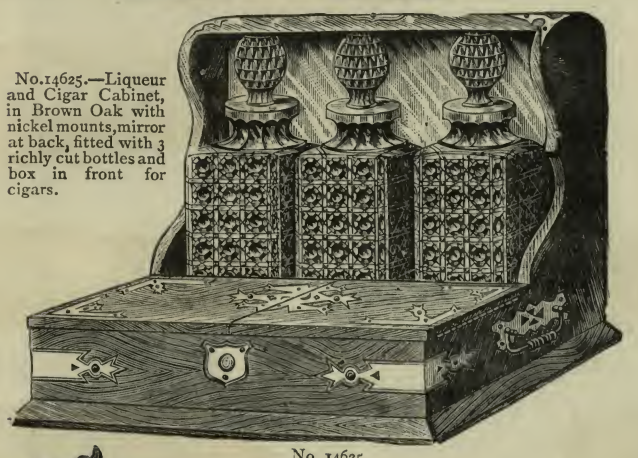


No. 14623.—The "Excelsior" Scent Stand, in Brown Oak, with nickel mounts, fitted with 3 cut glass bottles and spring lock.



No. 14624.—The "Tantalus" Wine and Spirit Stand, in Brown Oak, with nickel handle and mounts, fitted with 3 richly cut bottles and Bramah lock.

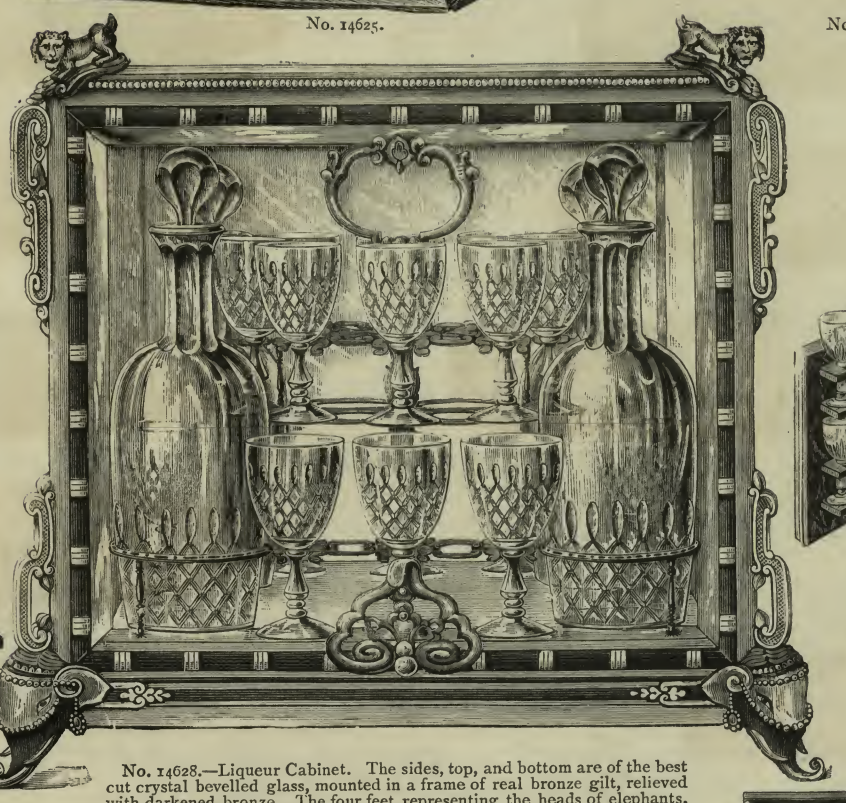
No.14625.—Liqueur and Cigar Cabinet, in Brown Oak with nickel mounts, mirror at back, fitted with 3 richly cut bottles and box in front for cigars.



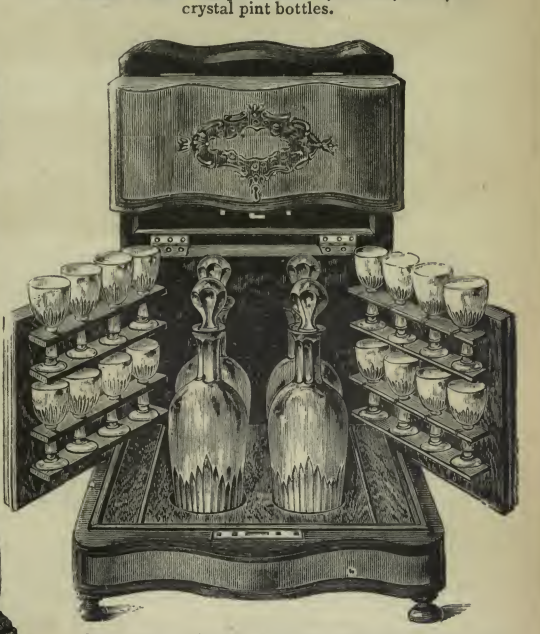
No. 14625.

No. 14626.—Wine and Spirit Cabinet, in Oak, with 4 cut crystal pint bottles.

No. 14627.—The Combined Brandy and Soda Water Cabinet, in Brown Oak, Walnut, or Coromandel wood, containing 4 cut crystal pint bottles, 2 tumblers, 2 soda water tumblers, and 8 glasses.



No. 14628.—Liqueur Cabinet. The sides, top, and bottom are of the best cut crystal bevelled glass, mounted in a frame of real bronze gilt, relieved with darkened bronze. The four feet representing the heads of elephants, as also the ornaments on top, are highly finished. The cabinet is fitted with a good lock and key, and holds in a movable frame 4 best cut decanters and 16 liqueur glasses to match. When open, the front and top are secured by a spring. Height 12½ inches, length 14¼ inches, width 12 inches.

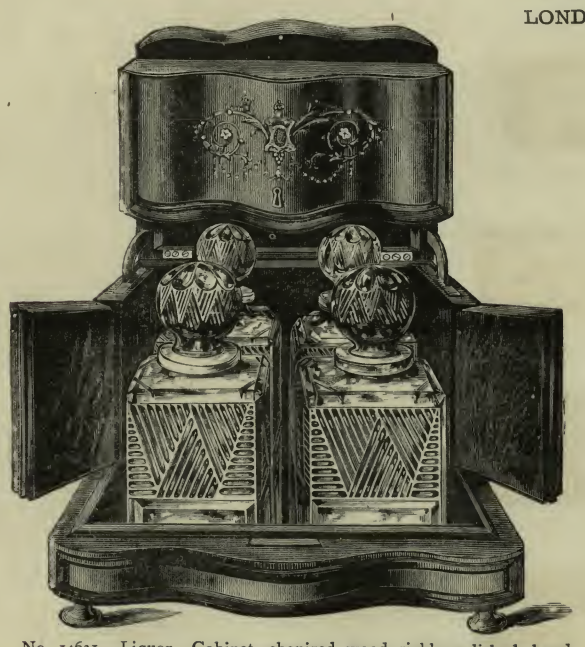


No. 14629.—Liqueur Cabinet, ebonized wood finely polished and richly inlaid with brass buhl work, the sides being made to open as shown in the engraving, containing 4 cut crystal glass decanters and 16 glasses to match, with spring catch to fasten lid back, fitted with a good lock and key. Height 11 inches, length 12 inches, width 9 inches.

S. & F.
LONDON.

No. 14630.—Liqueur Stand, bronze frame richly gilt, fitted with mirrors at the back and bottom, containing 4 richly engraved crystal glass decanters and 16 glasses to match, the decanters and glasses being fitted into a framework. Height 15¾ inches, length 13¾ inches, width 8¾ inches.

S. & F.
LONDON.



No. 14631.—Liquor Cabinet, ebonized wood richly polished, handsomely inlaid with pearl and brass buhl work, the sides being made to open as shown in engraving, fitted with 4 richly cut crystal glass decanters, each decanter holding about 1½ pint. When open, the back is secured by a spring. Fitted with a good lock and key. Height 11 inches, length 12¾ inches, width 10½ inches.

No. 14632.—Liqueur Cabinet, ebonized wood with crystal glass top and sides, richly bevelled edges, fitted with a movable framework, holding 4 richly cut glass crystal decanters and 16 glasses to match. When open, the top is secured by a spring catch Fitted with a good lock and key. Height 12¾ inches, length 14½ inches, width 12¼ inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

CIGAR, TOBACCO, SPIRIT, AND LIQUEUR CABINETS, ETC.

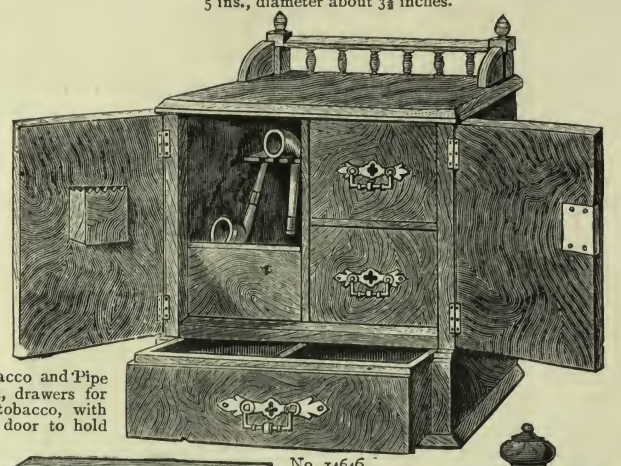
No. 14641.—Cigar Cabinet, ebonized wood richly polished and inlaid with ivory, pearl, and brass Buhl work, bound with solid brass, containing 4 Spanish mahogany trays, each to hold 12 cigars, and 1 drawer for tobacco; fitted with a good lock and key, and spring catch to fasten the lid back when open. Height 6¾ inches, length 11½ inches, width 8¾ inches.

No. 14642. — Lava Tobacco Jar, decorated with floral designs on black ground. Height 5¾ inches, diameter 3½ inches.

No. 14643.—Tobacco Jar, decorated with painted flowers, gilt lines, and with the word Tobacco printed in gilt letters on ivory coloured ground. Height about 5 ins., diameter about 3¼ inches.

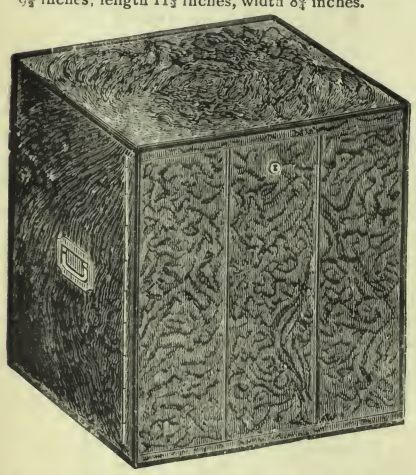
No. 14644. — China Tobacco Jar, decorated with blue floral designs and gilt on white ground. Height about 5 inches, diameter about 2¾ inches.

No. 14645.—Cigar Cabinet, ebonized wood richly polished, handsomely inlaid with pearl and brass Buhl work, solid brass edge to lid, containing 4 Spanish mahogany trays for cigars, and 1 drawer for tobacco; fitted with a good lock and key and spring catch to fasten lid back when open. Height 9 inches, length 11 inches, width 8¼ inches.

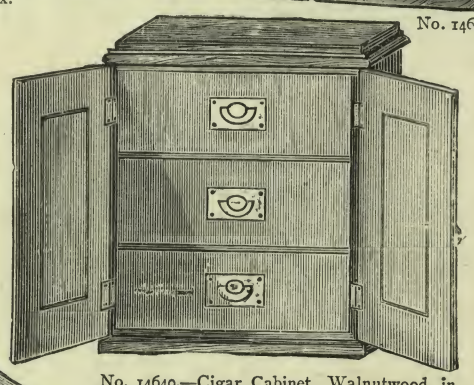


No. 14646.—Cigar, Tobacco and Pipe Cabinet, in Walnutwood, drawers for cigars, cigarettes, and tobacco, with space for pipes, case on door to hold match box.

No. 14646.

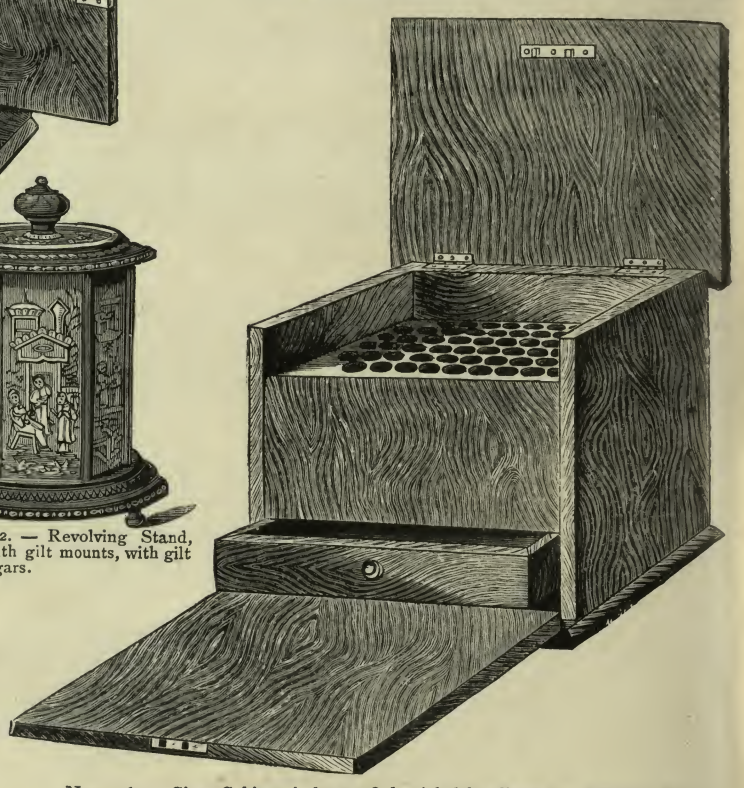


No. 14647.—Cigar Cabinet, with three drawers, in Oak or Walnutwood, with spring Bramah lock, best finish.

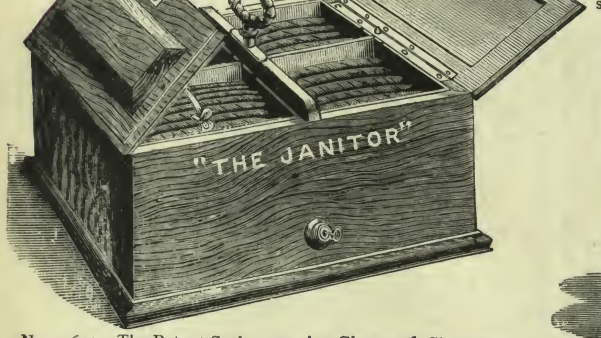


No. 14649.—Cigar Cabinet, Walnutwood, inlaid fancy wood panels, 3 drawers, with brass sunken handles.

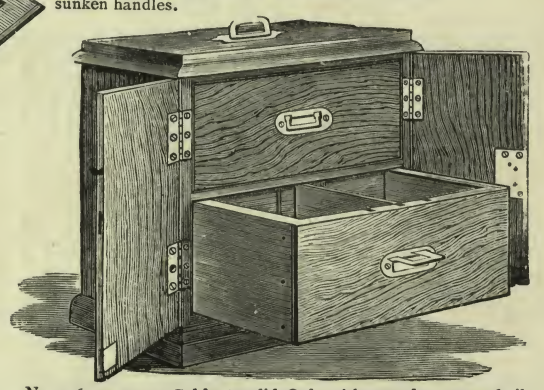
No. 14652. — Revolving Stand, ebonized, with gilt mounts, with gilt racks for cigars.



No.. 14653.—Cigar Cabinet, in brown Oak, nickel handle on top, fall front, with drawer at bottom for pipes.

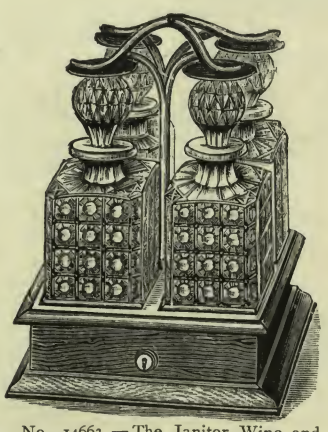


No. 14655.—The Patent Spring-opening Cigar and Cigarette Box, in Brown Oak.



No. 14650.—Cigar Cabinet, solid Oak, with two drawers and gilt handle on top.

No. 14664.—Cigar Lighter, with spirit lamp, electro-silver plated on nickel silver, or Britannia metal



No. 14663. — The Janitor Wine and Spirit Frame, in Oak, Walnut, or Coromandel wood, with 4 richly cut bottles and nickel handle.

No. 14658.—China Ash Tray, leaf design, decorated with blue floral designs and gilt on white ground. Length 5 inches.

No. 14659.—China Ash Tray, leaf design, decorated with gilt lines on white ground. Length about 4 inches, width about 3 inches.

No. 14660.—China Ash Tray, leaf design, white, decorated with gilt lines. Length 5 inches.

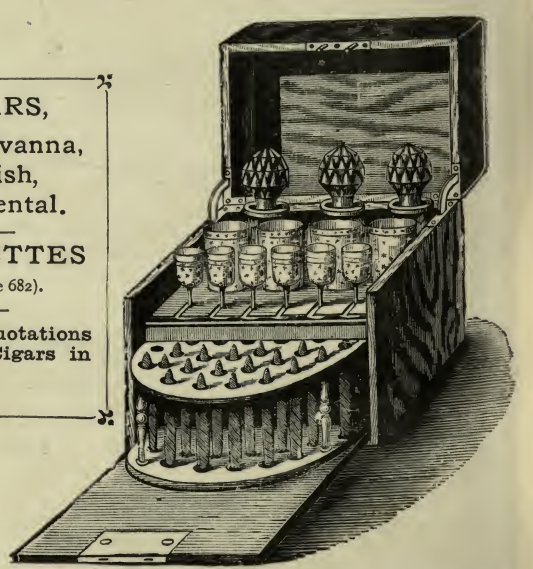
CIGARS,
Real Havanna,
English,
Continental.

—:—

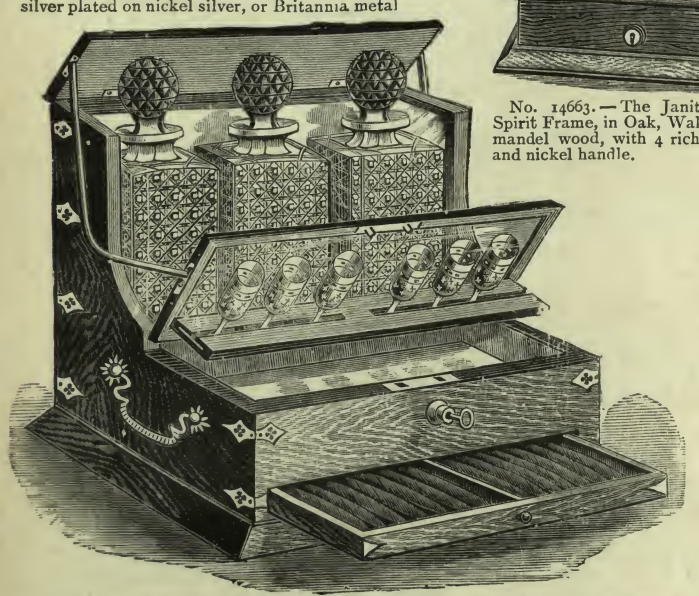
CIGARETTES

(See page 682).

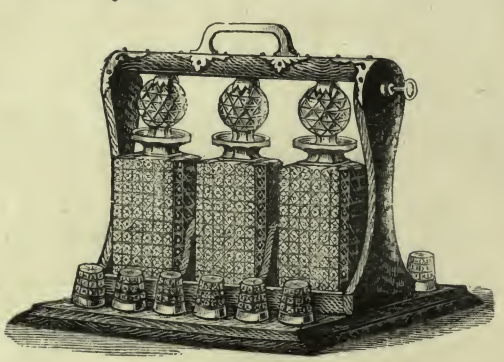
Special Quotations given for Cigars in Bond.



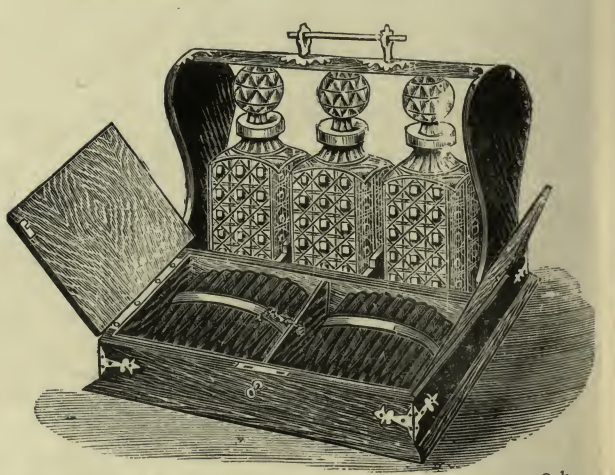
No. 14661.—Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Cabinet, in Oak, Walnut, or Coromandel wood, fitted with 3 pint bottles, 4 tumblers, 6 glasses, and revolving cigar stand.



No. 14665.—New Patent Spirit and Cigar Cabinet, in brown Oak and nickel mounts, mirror in back, 3 richly cut bottles, 6 glasses, tray for cigars, and spring Bramah lock.



No. 14667.—The Tantalus Spirit Stand, in brown Oak, with nickel mounts, 3 richly cut bottles, and fitted with 12 glasses.



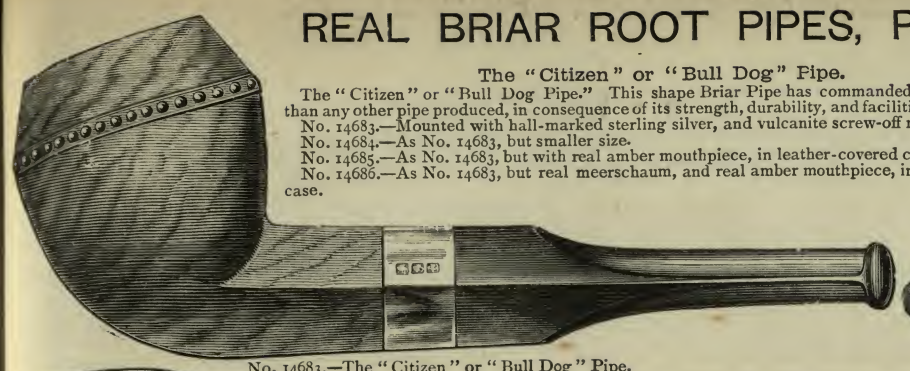
No. 14668.—The New Tantalus Spirit and Cigar Stand, in brown Oak, 3 richly cut bottles, and spring Bramah lock.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

REAL BRIAR ROOT PIPES, POUCHES, CIGAR CUTTERS, &c.

The "Citizen" or "Bull Dog" Pipe.

The "Citizen" or "Bull Dog Pipe." This shape Briar Pipe has commanded greater success than any other pipe produced, in consequence of its strength, durability, and facilities for cleansing.
No. 14683.—Mounted with hall-marked sterling silver, and vulcanite screw-off mouthpiece.
No. 14684.—As No. 14683, but smaller size.
No. 14685.—As No. 14683, but with real amber mouthpiece, in leather-covered case.
No. 14686.—As No. 14683, but real meerschaum, and real amber mouthpiece, in leather-covered case.



No. 14683.—The "Citizen" or "Bull Dog" Pipe.

The "Serviceable" Pipe, Straight.

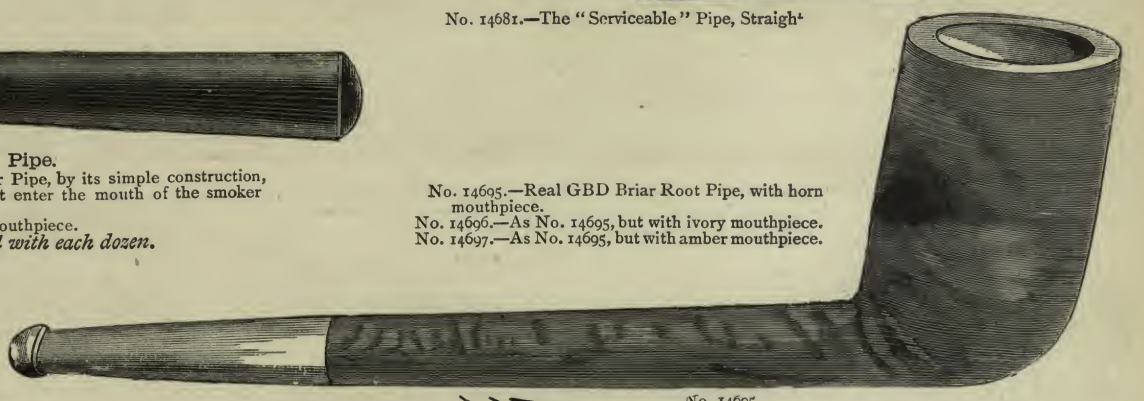
No. 14681.—The "Serviceable" Pipe, Straight. Real Briar Root Pipe, with square stem and nickel silver push-in mount and rim.
No. 14682.—The "Serviceable" Pipe, Bent. Real Briar Root Pipe, with square stem and nickel silver push-in mount and rim.

No. 14681.—The "Serviceable" Pipe, Straight

The "Expedient" Pipe.

No. 14687.—The "Expedient" Pipe. This Briar Pipe, by its simple construction, is entirely self-cleansing, and the nicotine cannot enter the mouth of the smoker With horn mouthpiece.
No. 14688.—As No. 14687, but with iron amber mouthpiece.
Attractive Show Cards supplied with each dozen.

No. 14687.—The "Expedient" Pipe.



No. 14695.—Real GBD Briar Root Pipe, with horn mouthpiece.
No. 14696.—As No. 14695, but with ivory mouthpiece.
No. 14697.—As No. 14695, but with amber mouthpiece.

No. 14695.

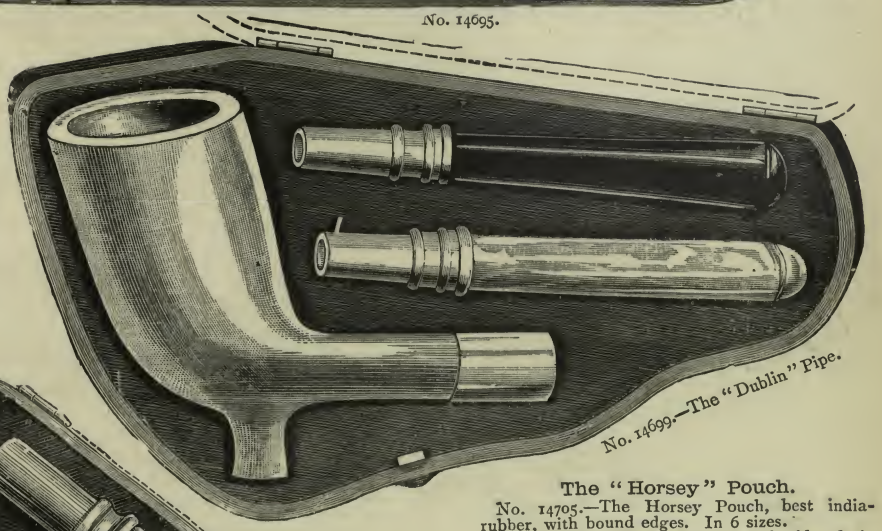
No. 14701.—The "Universal" Pipe.

The "Dublin" Pipe.

No. 14699.—Companion, containing Briar Root Pipe, with vulcanite and real amber mouthpieces, mounted with hall-marked sterling silver push-in mounts, in best leather-covered pocket case.

The "Universal" Pipe.

No. 14701.—Real Briar Root Pipe, with real amber mouthpiece, mounted with hall-marked sterling silver push-in mount and rim, in best leather-covered kidney-shaped case.
No. 14702.—As No. 14701, but with engraved mounts.



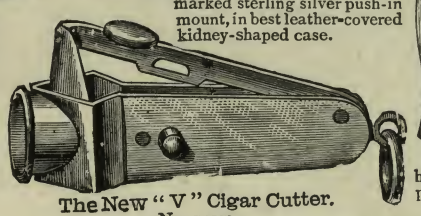
No. 14699.—The "Dublin" Pipe.

TRADE MARK.

The "Horsey" Pouch.

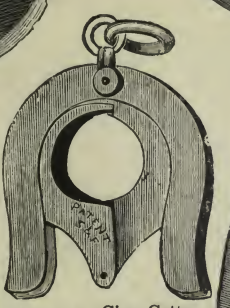
No. 14705.—The Horsey Pouch, best india-rubber, with bound edges. In 6 sizes.
No. 14706.—Horsey Pouch, embroidered in various designs.

No. 14709.—"V" Cigar Cutter, nickel silver, pearl inlaid, with spring, superior quality.
No. 14710.—As No. 14709, but smaller.
No. 14711.—"V" Cigar Cutter, nickel silver, with spring.
No. 14712.—As No. 14711, but without spring.



The New "V" Cigar Cutter.
No. 14709.

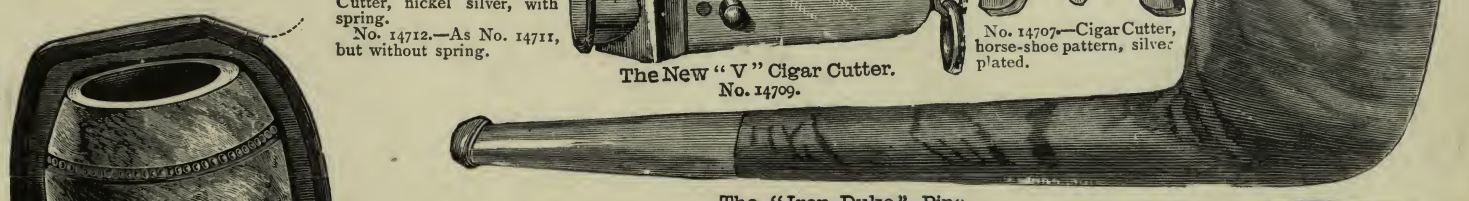
No. 14698.—The "Handy" Pipe. Real Briar Root, with real amber mouthpiece, mounted with hall-marked sterling silver push-in mount, in best leather-covered kidney-shaped case.



No. 14707.—Cigar Cutter, horse-shoe pattern, silver plated.

The "Buxton" Pipe.

No. 14700.—Real Briar Root Pipe, with amber mouthpiece, mounted with hall-marked sterling silver screw and rim, richly engraved, in best leather-covered kidney-shaped case.



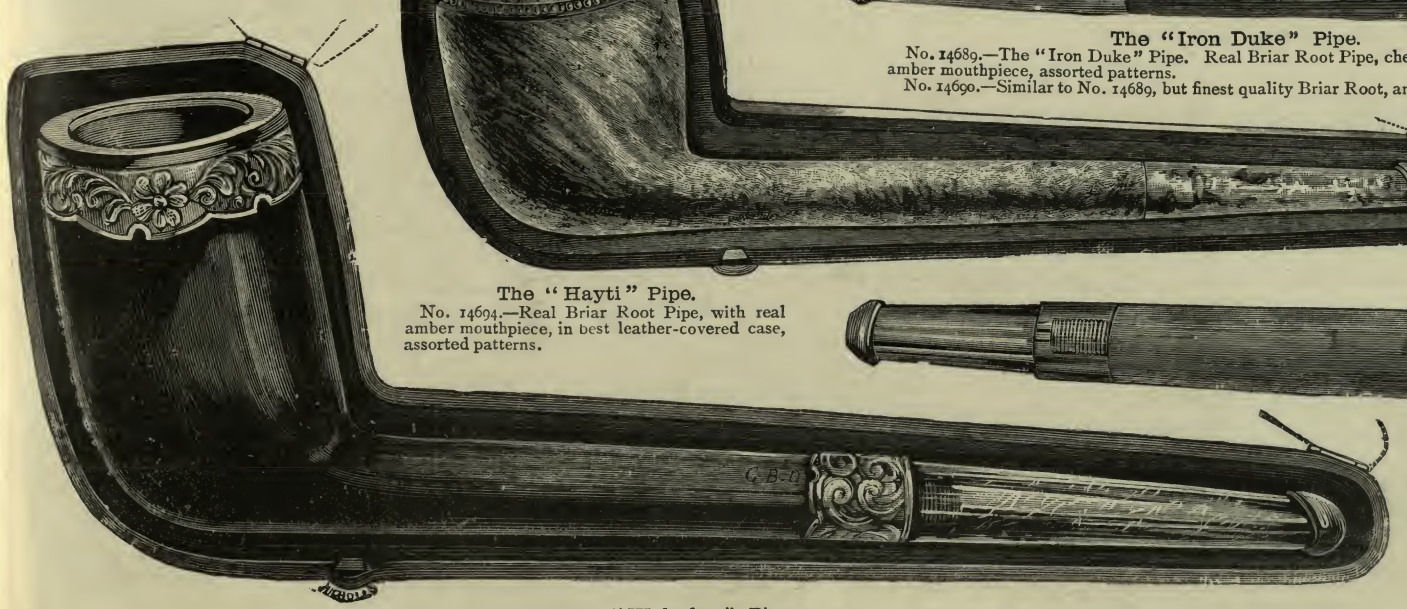
The "Iron Duke" Pipe.

No. 14689.—The "Iron Duke" Pipe. Real Briar Root Pipe, chestnut stained, with iron amber mouthpiece, assorted patterns.
No. 14690.—Similar to No. 14689, but finest quality Briar Root, and larger mouthpiece.

The "Hayti" Pipe.

No. 14694.—Real Briar Root Pipe, with real amber mouthpiece, in best leather-covered case, assorted patterns.

No. 14691.



The "Wolseley" Pipe.

No. 14703.—Real Briar Root Pipe, with real amber mouthpiece, mounted with richly chased hall-marked sterling silver screw mount and rim, in best leather-covered case.
No. 14704.—As No. 14703, but smaller size.

No. 14691.—Real GBD Briar Root Pipe, with horn mouthpiece.
No. 14692.—As No. 14691, but with ivory mouthpiece.
No. 14693.—As No. 14691, but with amber mouthpiece.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

REAL MEERSCHAUM PIPES & CIGAR HOLDERS.

No. 14713.—The "**Prince**" Companion, containing one real meerschaum and one real briar root pipe, with square stems and real amber mouthpiece, mounted with hall-marked sterling silver screw mounts, in best leather-covered pocket case.

No. 14714.—As No. 14713, but with sterling silver rims round tops of bowls.

THE "VANDYKE."

No. 14715.—The "**Vandyke**" Companion, containing two real meerschaum pipes and real amber mouthpiece, with hall-marked sterling silver push-in mounts, richly engraved, in best leather-covered case.

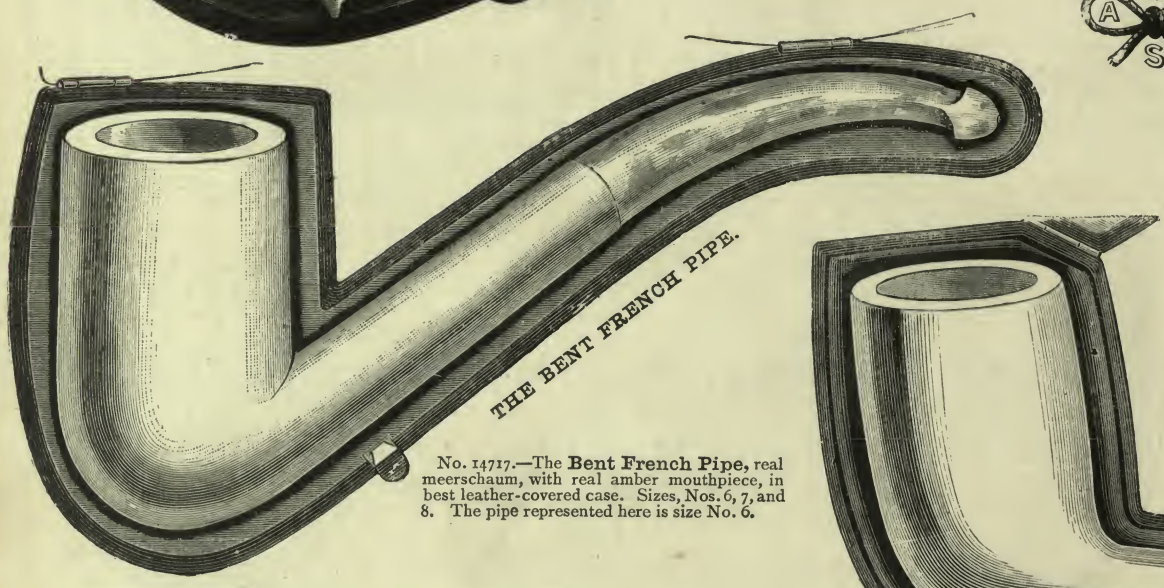
THE "KNOTTED RIGOL."

No. 14716.—The "**Knotted Rigol**" Real Meerschaum Pipe, with real amber mouthpiece, in best leather-covered case. Sizes, Nos. 6, 7, and 8. The pipe represented here is size No. 8.

TRADE MARK.

"THE VICTOR."

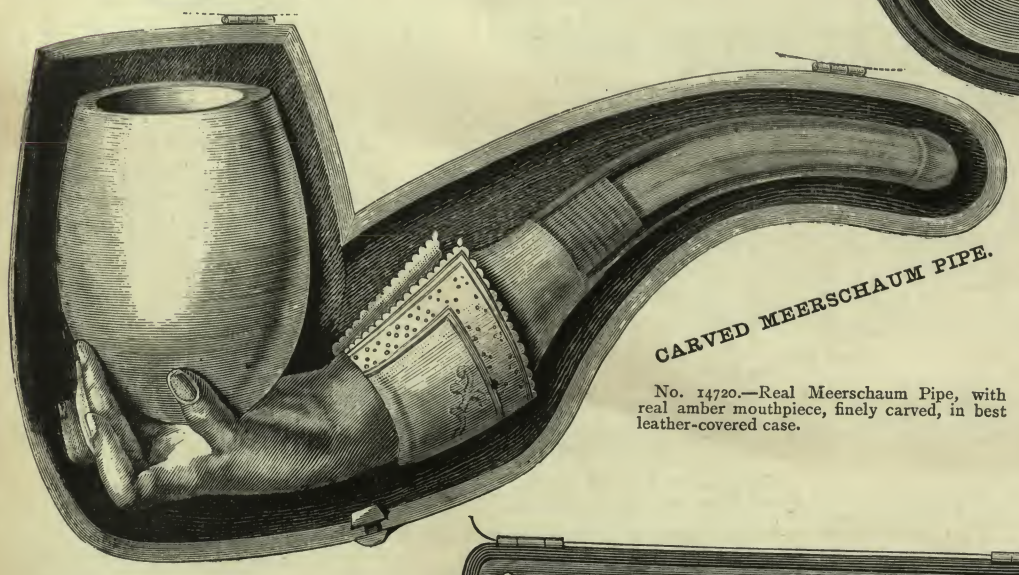
No. 14718.—The "**Victor**" Companion, containing one real meerschaum and one real briar root pipe, real amber mouthpiece, with hall-marked sterling silver push-in mounts, in leather-covered pocket case.



THE BENT FRENCH PIPE.

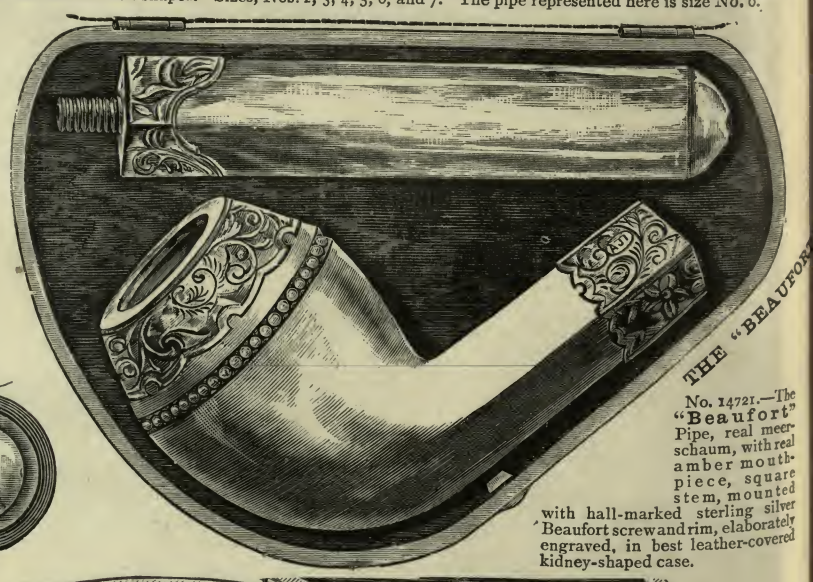
No. 14717.—The **Bent French Pipe**, real meerschaum, with real amber mouthpiece, in best leather-covered case. Sizes, Nos. 6, 7, and 8. The pipe represented here is size No. 6.

No. 14719.—Real Meerschaum Pipes, with real amber mouthpieces, in red leather-covered cases, assorted in all the well-known shapes. Sizes, Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7. The pipe represented here is size No. 6.



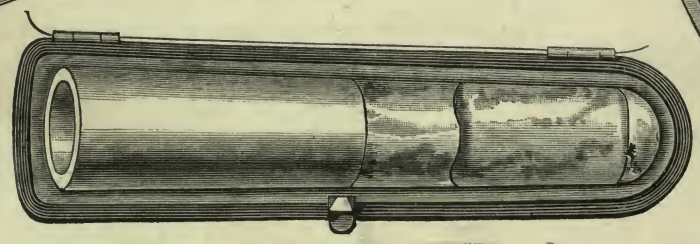
CARVED MEERSCHAUM PIPE.

No. 14720.—Real Meerschaum Pipe, with real amber mouthpiece, finely carved, in best leather-covered case.

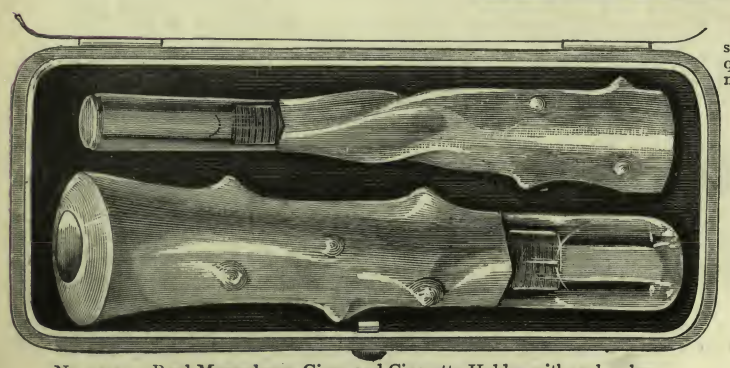


THE "BEAUFORT."

No. 14721.—The "**Beaufort**" Pipe, real meerschaum, with real amber mouthpiece, square stem, mounted with hall-marked sterling silver Beaufort screw and rim, elaborately engraved, in best leather-covered kidney-shaped case.



No. 14722.—Real Meerschaum Cigar Holder, finest quality, with real amber mouthpiece, in case.



No. 14724.—Real Meerschaum Cigar and Cigarette Holder, with real amber mouthpieces, in companion case.

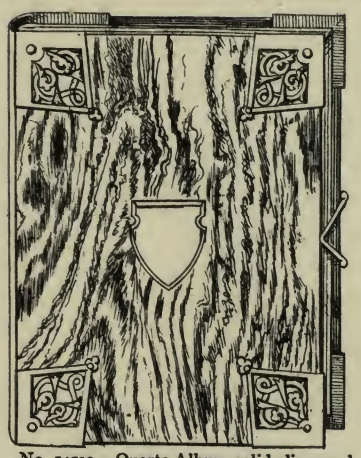
S. & F.
London.

No. 14723.—Real Meerschaum Cigar Holder, with real amber mouthpiece, assorted patterns, in case.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, IN MOROCCO LEATHER, PLUSH, ETC.

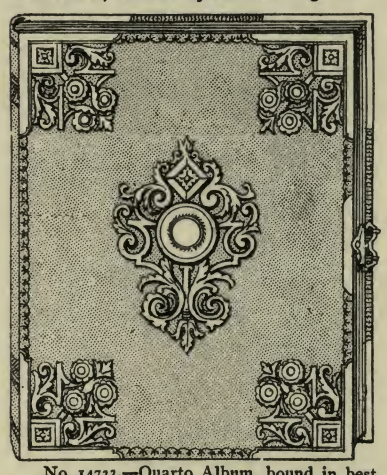
No. 14729.—Quarto Album, bound in best calf leather, handsomely embossed in gold.



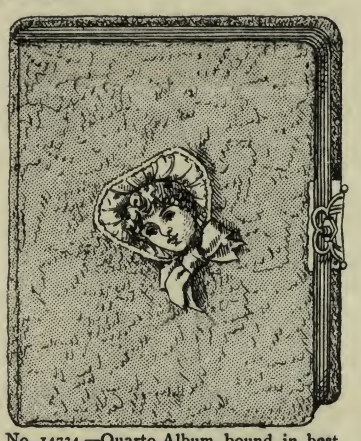
No. 14730.—Quarto Album, solid olivewood cover, best morocco leather back, and superior nickel-plated corners, shield, and clasp, new floral interior.

No. 14731.—Quarto Album, extra large size, bound in best silk plush, cover mounted with superior gilt and bronze figure.

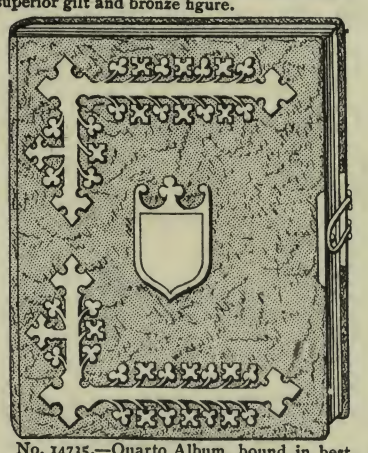
No, 14732.—Quarto Album, bound in best calf, cover inlaid with floral design. Superior illuminated floral interior.



No. 14733.—Quarto Album, bound in best morocco, extra large size, mounted with superior oxidised and gilt corners, shield, and clasp.

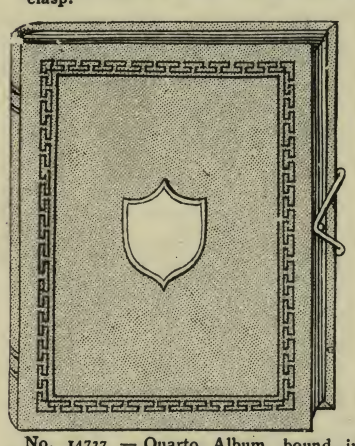


No. 14734.—Quarto Album, bound in best silk plush, and mounted on cover with bonnet made in fine silk, in which a portrait can be placed.

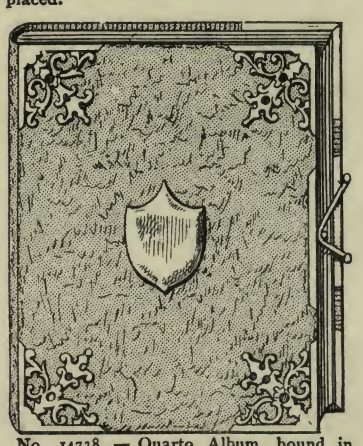


No. 14735.—Quarto Album, bound in best silk plush, mounted with best gilt ornament, shield, and clasp, the interior ornamented with superior floral decorations.

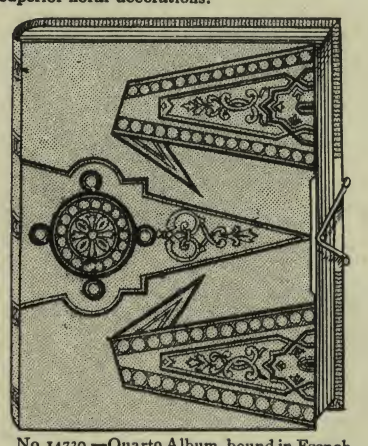
No. 14736.—Quarto Album, bound in best calf leather, mounted with superior nickel-plated corners and clasps, the interior decorated with new floral designs.



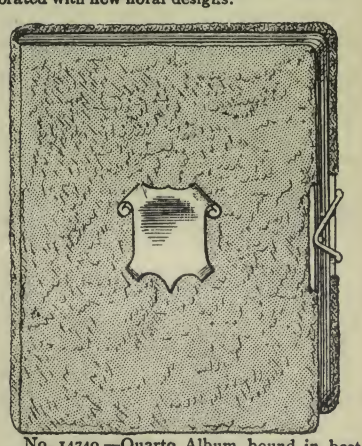
No. 14737. — Quarto Album, bound in leatherette, handsomely embossed, and mounted with nickel-plated shield and clasp.



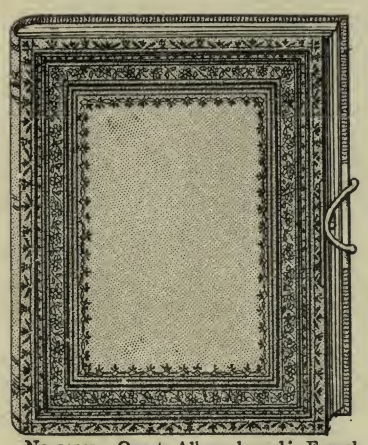
No. 14738. — Quarto Album, bound in superior plush, mounted with best nickel-plated corners, shield, and clasp.



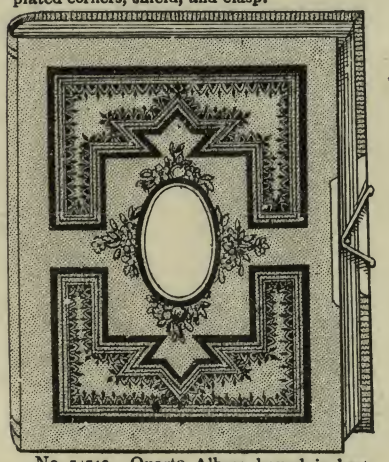
No. 14739.—Quarto Album, bound in French morocco, padded cover, handsomely blocked in black and gold.



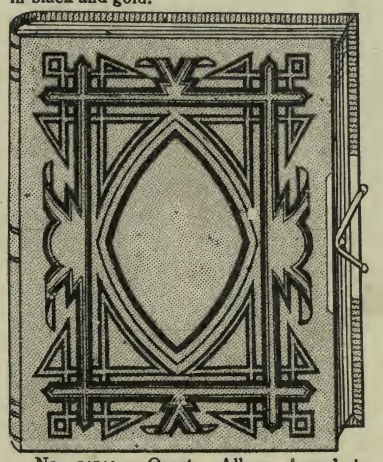
No. 14740.—Quarto Album, bound in best plush, padded cover, mounted with best nickel-plated shield and clasp, the interior decorated with superior floral illuminations.



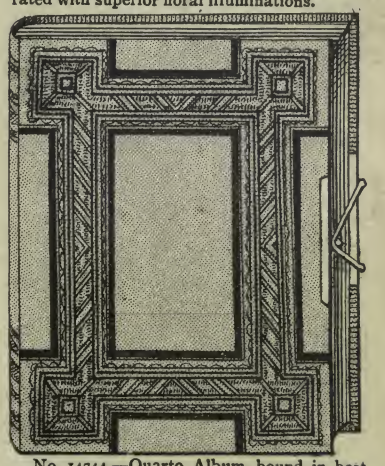
No. 14741.—Quarto Album, bound in French morocco, padded cover, handsomely embossed in black and gold, the interior decorated with views representing the principal castles of the kingdom.



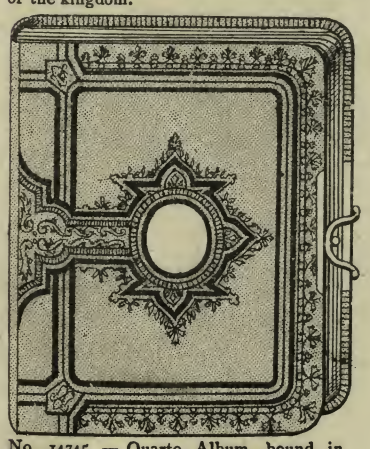
No. 14742.—Quarto Album, bound in best calf, padded cover, handsomely blocked in black and gold, the interior ornamented with superior floral designs.



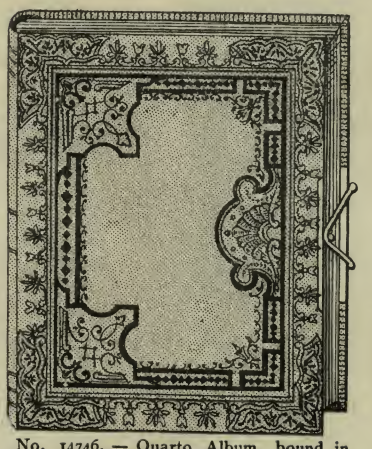
No. 14743. — Quarto Album, bound in French morocco, padded cover, handsomely embossed.



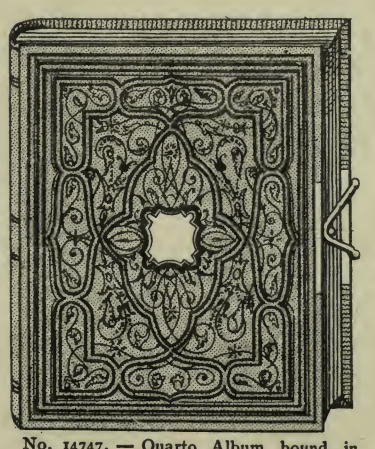
No. 14744.—Quarto Album, bound in best calf, padded, handsomely embossed in black and gold.



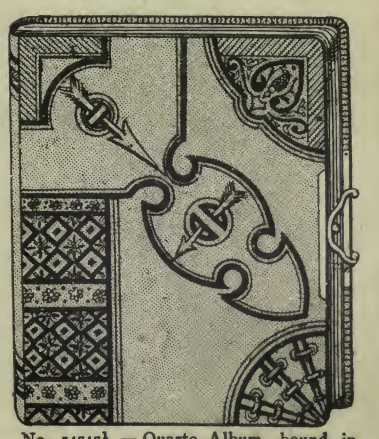
No. 14745. — Quarto Album, bound in Japanese morocco, padded, handsomely embossed in black and gold, the interior ornamented with superior floral designs.



No. 14746. — Quarto Album, bound in French morocco, padded, handsomely embossed in black and gold, the interior ornamented with superior floral designs.



No. 14747. — Quarto Album bound in leatherette, ornamented with handsome design in black and gold, the interior ornamented with superior floral designs.

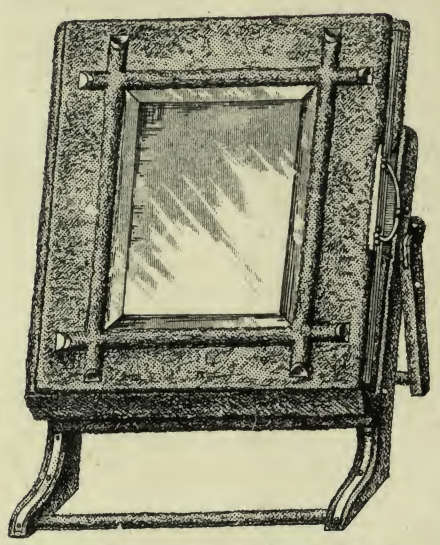


No. 14747½. — Quarto Album, bound in French morocco, padded, handsomely ornamented in black and gold, the interior ornamented with superior floral designs.

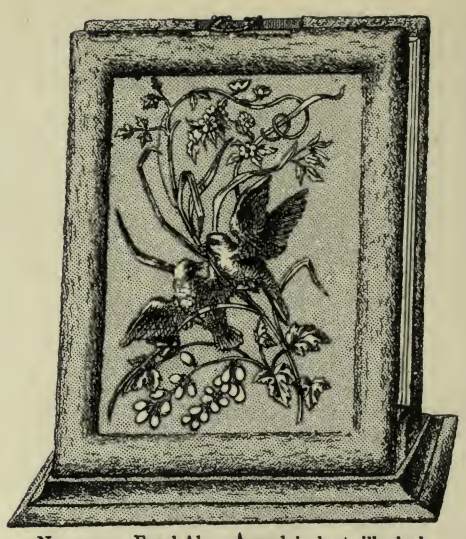
CAUTION. Any Person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

NEW FORM OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EASEL ALBUMS.

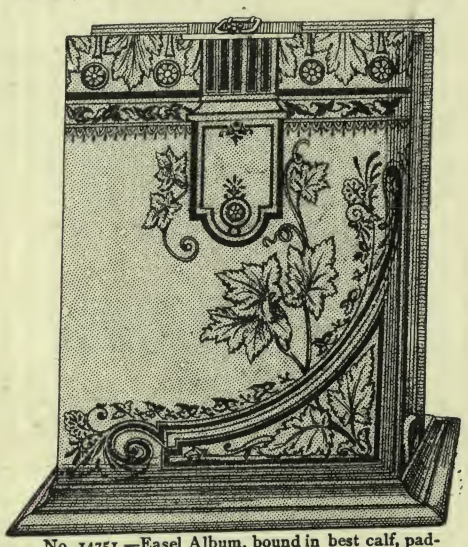
No. 14748.—Easel Album, bound in best silk plush, mounted with superior gilt and bronze figure, four bronze feet, and patent expanding clasp. Size about 14 by 11 inches, to contain 4 promenade, 14 cabinet, and 56 carte-de-visite portraits.



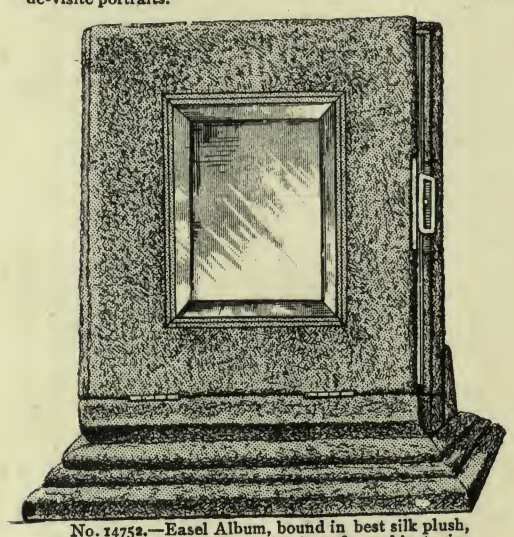
No. 14749.—Easel Album, bound in best silk plush, mounted with best nickel-plated mounts, and crystal glass in front for cabinet size photograph, also a nickel-plated clasp and hinges, and plush-covered folding leg rest, to contain 20 cabinet and 40 carte-de-visite portraits.



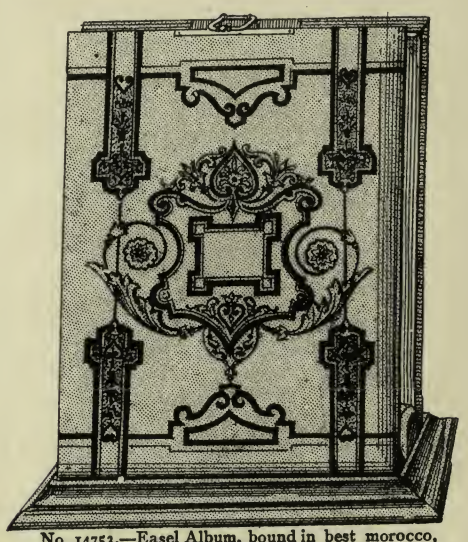
No. 14750.—Easel Album, bound in best silk plush, mounted with superior gilt and bronze plate, best oxidized clasp, to contain 4 promenade, 14 cabinet, and 56 carte-de-visite portraits.



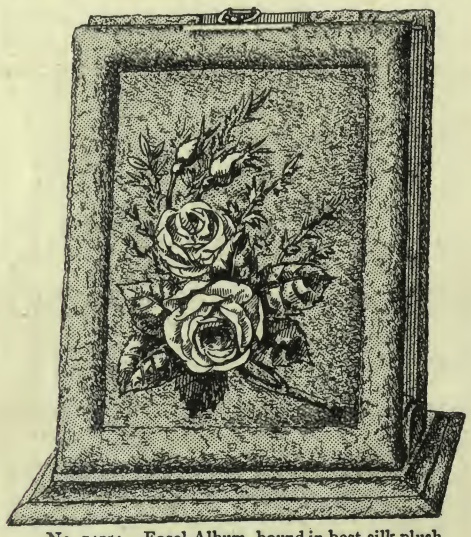
No. 14751.—Easel Album, bound in best calf, padded, beautifully embossed in black and gold, fitted with patent spring clasp, the interior is of superior glazed marbled paper, to contain 4 promenade, 14 cabinet, and 48 carte-de-visite portraits.



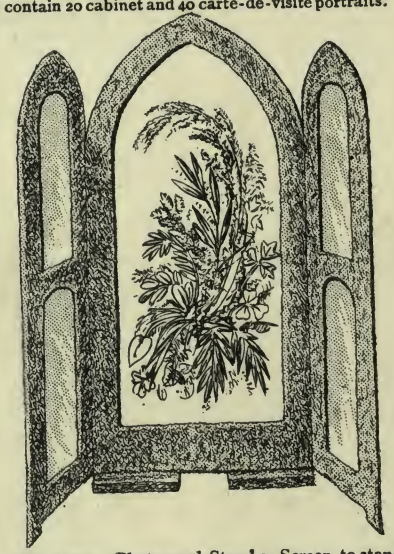
No. 14752.—Easel Album, bound in best silk plush, fitted on cover with crystal glass for cabinet size photograph, and mounted with best nickel-plated clasp and hinges, so as to lay flat on table showing the back beautifully decorated with real ferns and flowers, To contain 20 cabinet and 40 carte-de-visite portraits.



No. 14753.—Easel Album, bound in best morocco, beautifully embossed in black and gold, with padded cover, nickel-plated spring clasp, and beautifully decorated floral interior. Size about 13 by 11 inches. To contain 4 promenade, 16 cabinet, and 42 carte-de-visite portraits.

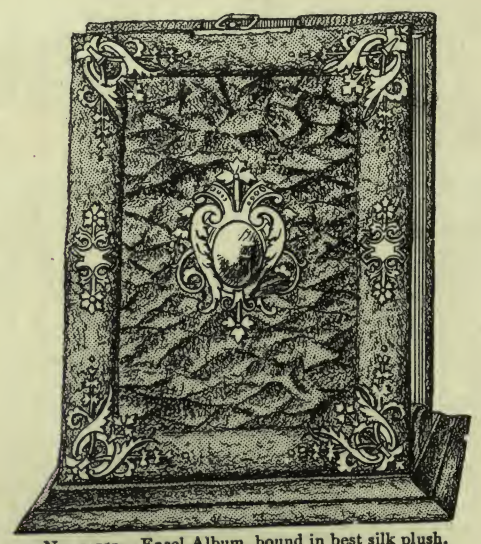


No. 14754.—Easel Album, bound in best silk plush, and beautifully mounted with flowers on raised silk, with best silk lining and nickel-plated clasp, to contain 16 cabinet and 64 carte-de-visite portraits.

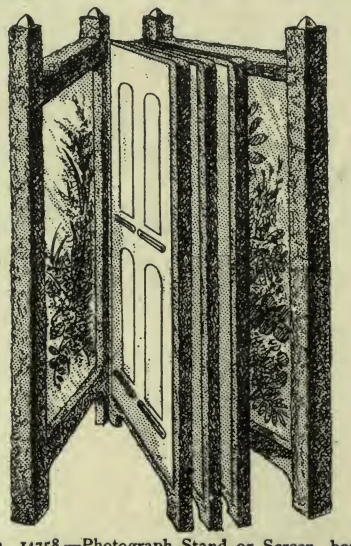


No. 14755.—Photograph Stand or Screen, to stand on table, bound in best silk plush, with superior silk lining, and mounted with transparency decorated with real ferns and flowers, showing 8 cabinet photographs.

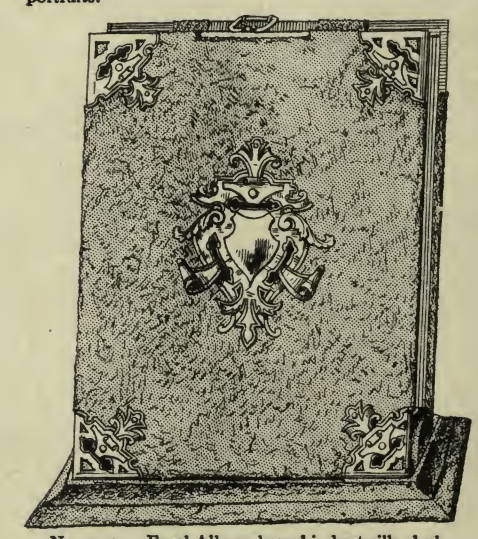
No. 14756.—Easel Album, bound in best calf, the cover beautifully embossed and hand painted, the interior ornamented with superior floral decorations, lined with best silk, and fitted with best nickel-plated clasp, to contain 15 cabinet and 58 carte-de-visite portraits.



No. 14757.—Easel Album, bound in best silk plush, with embossed plush centre, mounted with best gilt and nickel-plated ornaments and shield and patent clasp, lined with best silk, to contain 4 promenade, 14 cabinet, and 56 carte-de-visite portraits.



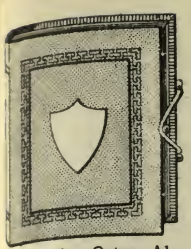
No. 14758.—Photograph Stand or Screen, bound in best silk plush, each end is mounted with glass transparency beautifully decorated with real ferns and flowers, to contain 6 cabinet and 24 carte-de-visite portraits.



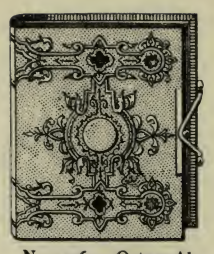
No. 14759.—Easel Album, bound in best silk plush, the cover is padded and mounted with best gilt and nickel-plated ornaments and shield, fitted with best nickel-plated spring clasp, to contain 4 promenade, 14 cabinet, and 56 carte-de-visite portraits.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

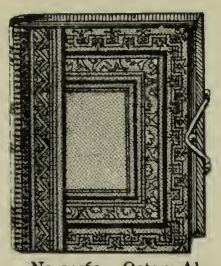
ALBUMS AND PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES.



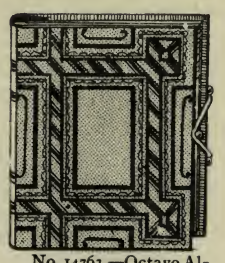
No. 14760.—Octavo Album, bound in leatherette, gold embossed nickel shield and clasp.



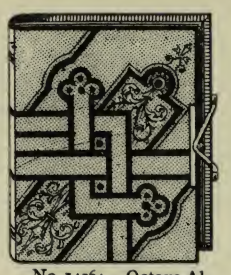
No. 14761.—Octavo Album, bound in leatherette, black and gold embossed, nickel clasp.



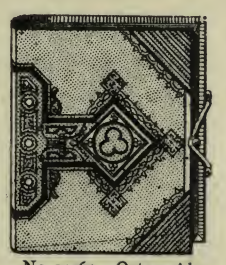
No. 14762.—Octavo Album, bound in superior calf, black and gold embossed, with extra stout nickel-plated clasp.



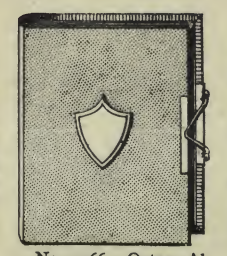
No. 14763.—Octavo Album, bound in superior calf, handsomely ornamented on cover, with Oxford pattern black and gold embossing, nickel-plated clasp.



No. 14764.—Octavo Album, bound in Japanese morocco, handsomely embossed on cover, the interior decorated with superior floral designs, nickel-plated clasp.

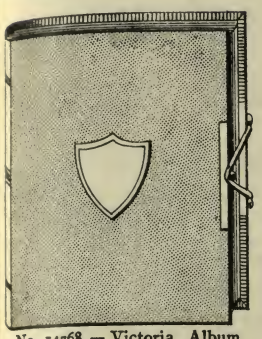


No. 14765.—Octavo Album, bound in French morocco, handsomely embossed in black and gold, with extra stout nickel-plated clasp.



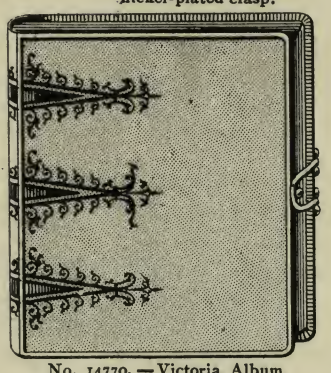
No. 14766.—Octavo Album, bound in silk plush, with superior nickel-plated shield and clasp.

No. 14767.—Octavo Album, bound in leatherette, handsomely embossed in black and gold, nickel-plated clasp.

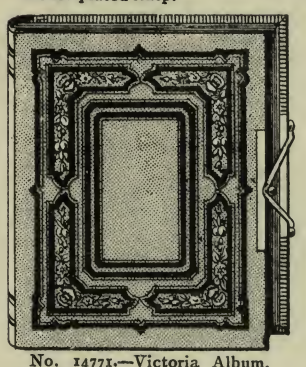


No. 14768.—Victoria Album, bound in silk plush, with superior nickel-plated shield and clasp.

No. 14769.—Victoria Album, bound in leatherette, handsomely blocked in black and gold, with nickel-plated clasp.

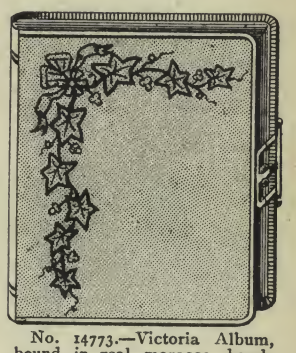


No. 14770.—Victoria Album, bound in best calf, soft padded cover, handsomely blocked in gold, with superior paper inside, and extra stout nickel-plated clasp.

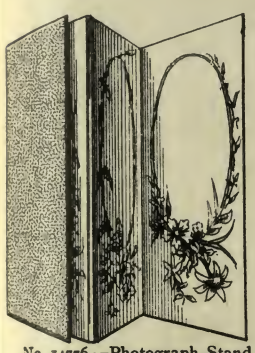


No. 14771.—Victoria Album, bound in French morocco, handsome raised design on cover, with extra stout nickel-plated clasp.

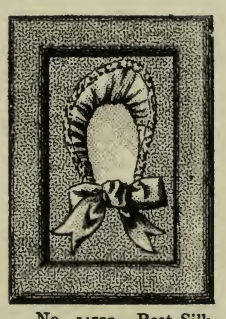
No. 14772.—Victoria Album, bound in French morocco, with soft padded cover, handsomely blocked in black and gold, extra stout nickel-plated clasp.



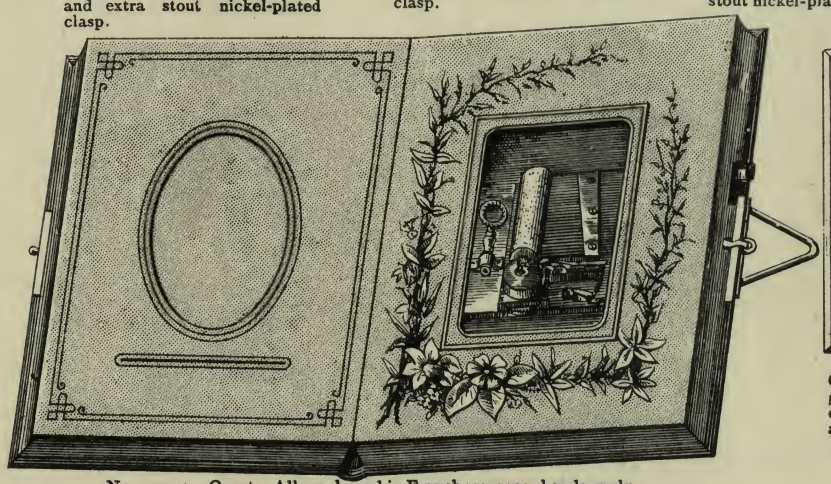
No. 14773.—Victoria Album, bound in real morocco, handsomely blocked on cover, patent expanding screw clasp.



No. 14776.—Photograph Stand or Screen, bound in best silk plush, the interior decorated with superior floral relief designs; to contain 6 cabinet photographs.

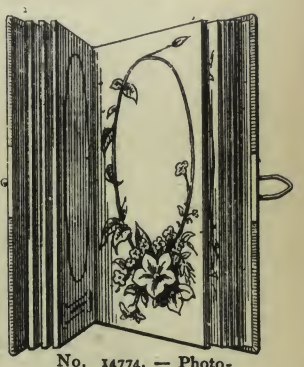


No. 14777.—Best Silk Plush Bonnet Photograph Frame, with satin lining and bow.

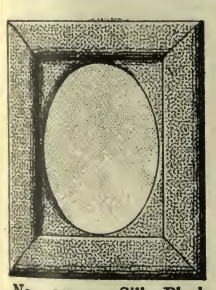


No. 14775.—Quarto Album, bound in French morocco, handsomely blocked in black and gold, the interior decorated with handsome floral designs, and fitted with musical box, playing two popular airs.

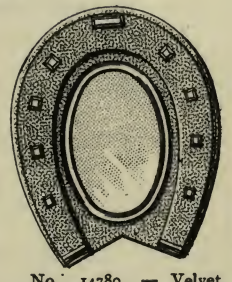
No. 14778.—Bevelled Glass Cabinet Photograph Frame, gilt and chocolate border, with adjustable spring stand.



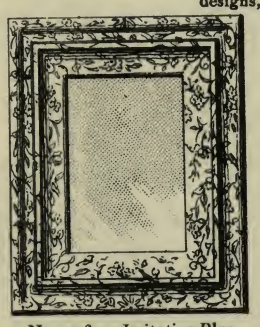
No. 14774.—Photographic Album, bound in French morocco, the interior handsomely decorated with new floral relief designs; to contain 16 cabinet photographs.



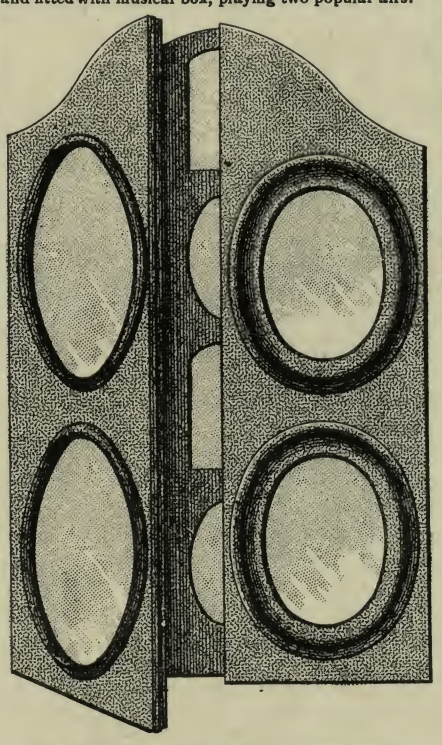
No. 14779.—Silk Plush Cabinet Photograph Frame, convex glass, square or oval mount.



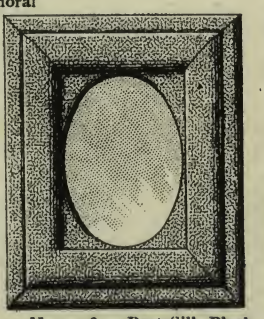
No. 14780.—Velvet Horse Shoe Carte-de-Visite Frame, with brass mount.



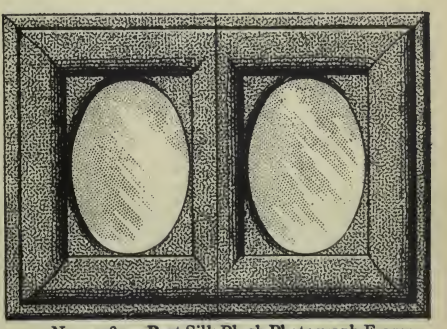
No. 14781.—Imitation Blue and White China Cabinet Photograph Frame, convex glass.



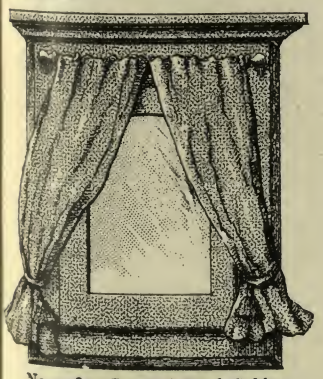
No. 14786.—Best Silk Plush Folding Photograph Screen, to hold 12 cabinet and 10 carte-de-visite photographs.



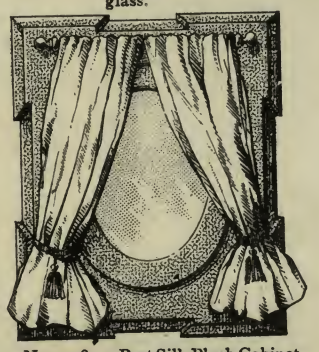
No. 14782.—Best Silk Plush Cabinet Photograph Frame, convex glass, square or oval mount.



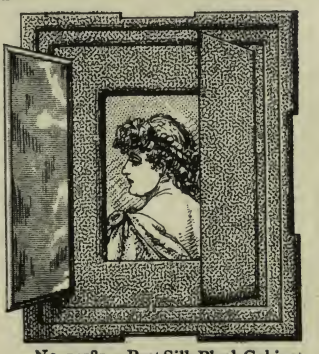
No. 14783.—Best Silk Plush Photograph Frame, convex glasses, oval, square, or dome mounts, to hold 2 cabinet photographs.



No. 14784.—Best Silk Plush Cabinet Photograph Frame, with plush curtains, convex glass, dome or oval mount.

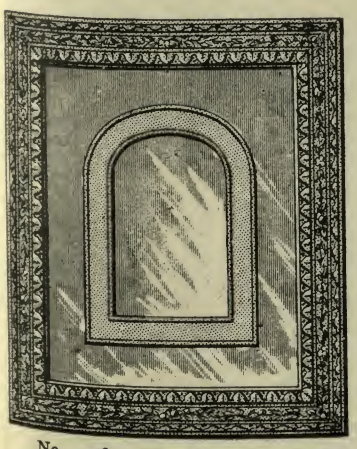


No. 14785.—Best Silk Plush Cabinet Photograph Frame, with satin curtains, convex glass, square or oval mount.

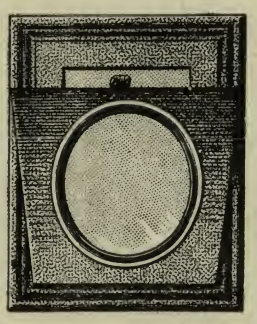


No. 14787.—Best Silk Plush Cabinet Photograph Frame, with folding doors, convex glass, oval or square mount.

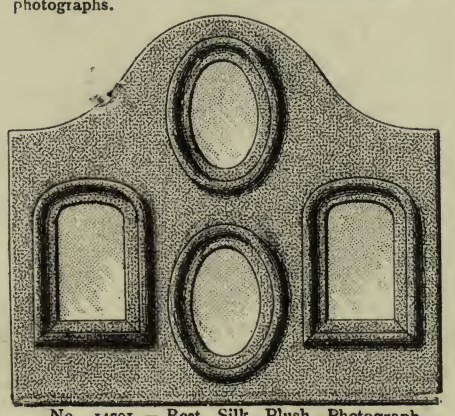
No. 14788.—Stamped Brass Cabinet Photograph Frame.



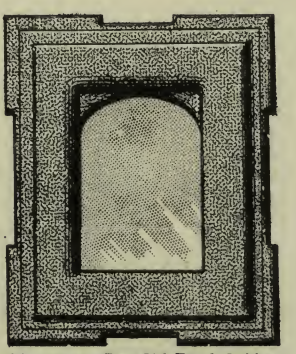
No. 14789.—Gilt Moulded Cabinet Photograph Frame, with oval or dome flock mount.



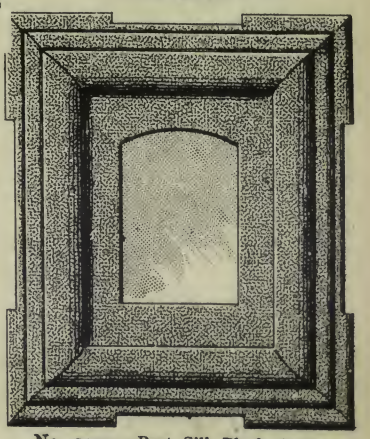
No. 14790.—Velvet Cabinet Photograph Frame, with fall front, to hold 3 photographs.



No. 14791.—Best Silk Plush Photograph Frame, convex glasses; to hold 4 carte-de-visite portraits.



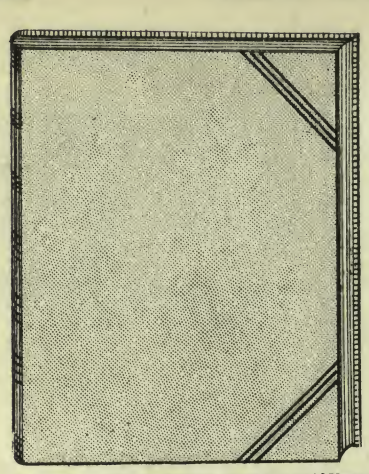
No. 14792.—Best Silk Plush Cabinet Photograph Frame, convex glass, square, oval, or dome mount.



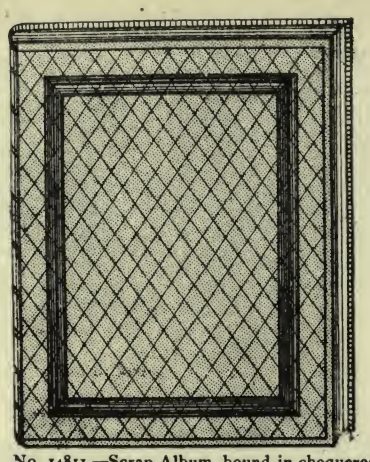
No. 14793.—Best Silk Plush Cabinet Photograph Frame, convex glass, oval, square, or dome mounts.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

ALBUMS FOR SCRAPS, STAMPS, NEWSPAPER CUTTINGS, ETC.



No. 14810.—Scrap Album, bound in half French morocco, superior gilt finish. Size 12½ inches by 10 inches.

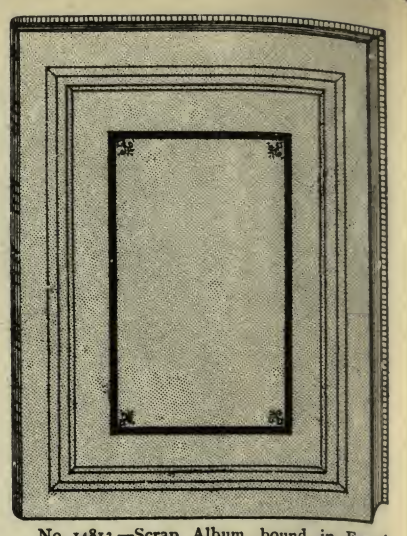


No. 14811.—Scrap Album, bound in chequered Persian leather, finished in best style, gilt edges. Size 12½ inches by 10½ inches.

No. 14812.—Album for Postage Stamps, bound in cloth, handsomely blocked in black and gold. Size 11½ inches by 8 inches.

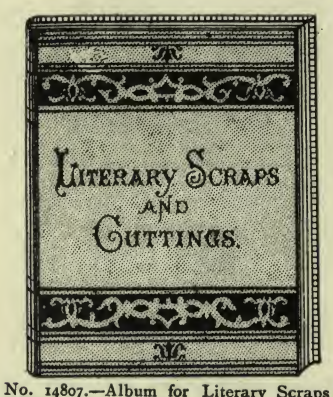
The designs on the covers of Scrap Albums are varied from time to time. The best patterns are always selected and the latest novelties supplied.

Special Scrap Books can be made to any size or number of leaves, and Photographs mounted in same to order.

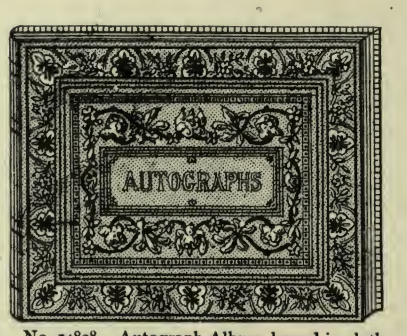


No. 14813.—Scrap Album, bound in French morocco, extra gilt finish, gilt edges. Size 12½ inches by 10½ inches.

No. 14806.—Scrap Album, bound in cloth, decorated with designs in black and enamel. Size 10½ inches by 8½ inches.

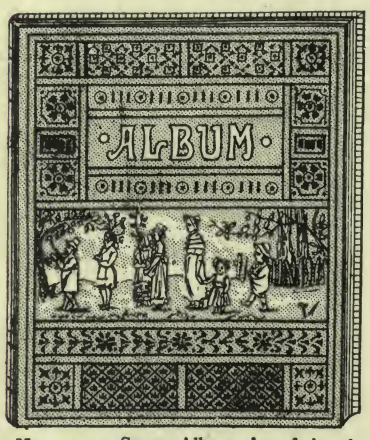


No. 14807.—Album for Literary Scraps and Cuttings, bound in extra stout cloth and blocked with black and coloured designs. Size 8 inches by 10½ inches.

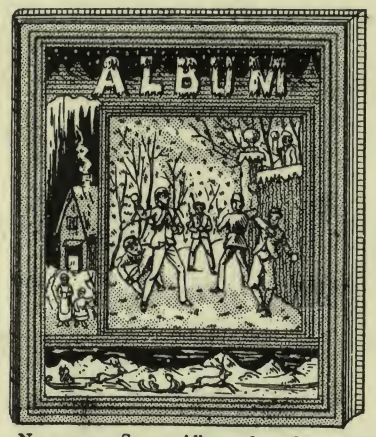


No. 14808.—Autograph Album, bound in cloth, the cover decorated with gold and enamel designs in various colours. Size 10½ inches by 8½ inches.

No. 14809.—Scrap Album, bound in cloth, handsomely decorated with designs in gold and various colours. Size 12½ inches by 10 inches.



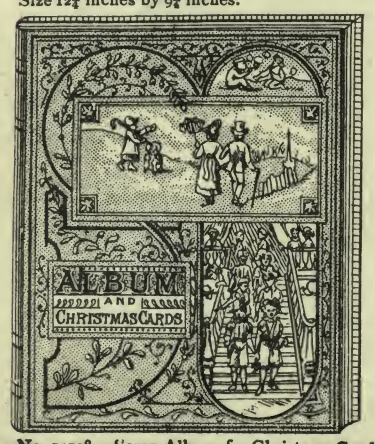
No. 14794.—Scrap Album, bound in cloth, blocked with handsome gold and enamel design. Size 12½ inches by 9¾ inches.



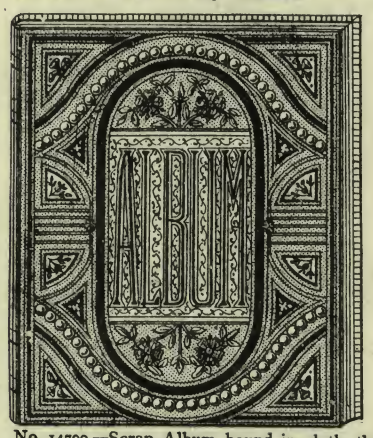
No. 14795.—Scrap Album, bound in cloth, handsomely blocked in black and gold, bevelled boards. Size 12½ inches by 10 inches.

No. 14796.—Scrap Album, bound in cloth, handsomely blocked in black and enamel. Size 12½ inches by 9¾ inches.

No. 14797.—Scrap Album, bound in superior cloth, both sides alike, the cover decorated with raised designs in gold and enamel in variegated colours. Size 12½ inches by 10 inches.

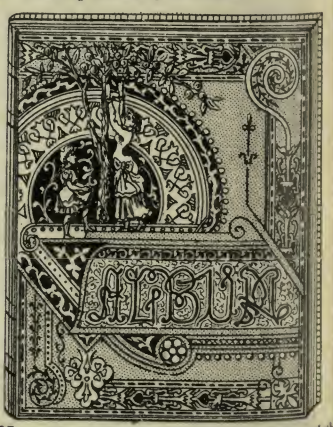


No. 14798.—Scrap Album, for Christmas Cards, bound in cloth, superior design, handsomely blocked in gold and enamel, bevelled boards. Size 12½ inches by 10 inches.



No. 14799.—Scrap Album, bound in cloth, the cover decorated with superior designs inlaid with variegated colours and gold, bevelled boards. Size 12½ inches by 10 inches.

No. 14800.—Scrap Album, bound in cloth, the cover handsomely decorated with inlaid floral design in various colours. Size 12½ inches by 10 inches.

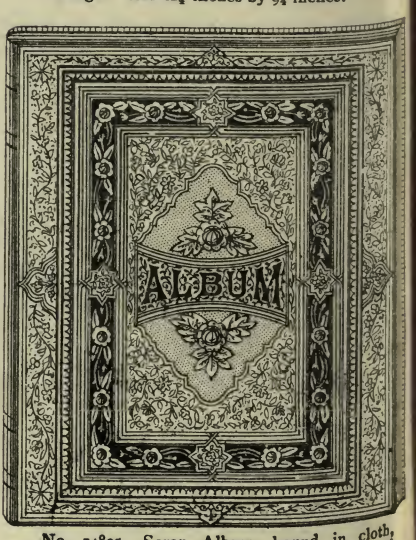


No. 14801.—Scrap Album, bound in cloth, handsomely decorated with black and gold design. Size 12½ inches by 9¾ inches.

No. 14802.—Scrap Album, bound in half morocco, handsomely decorated with inlaid gold and enamel design. Size 15 inches by 12½ inches.

No. 14803.—Scrap Album, bound in cloth, the cover handsomely decorated with designs in gold and various colours. Size 15 inches by 12 inches.

No. 14804.—Scrap Album, bound in cloth, bevelled boards, handsomely decorated with raised designs in black and gold. Size 15 inches by 12 inches.



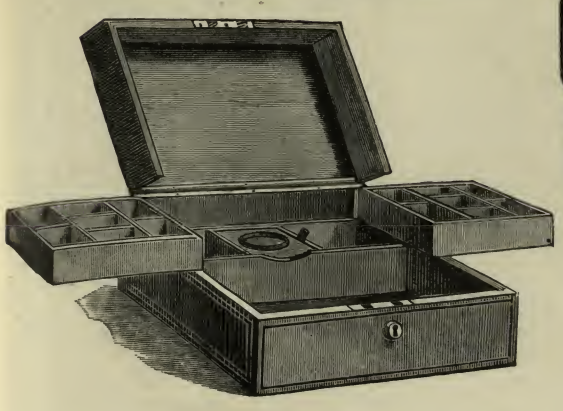
No. 14805.—Scrap Album, bound in cloth, handsomely decorated with gold and enamel designs. Size 15 inches by 12 inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

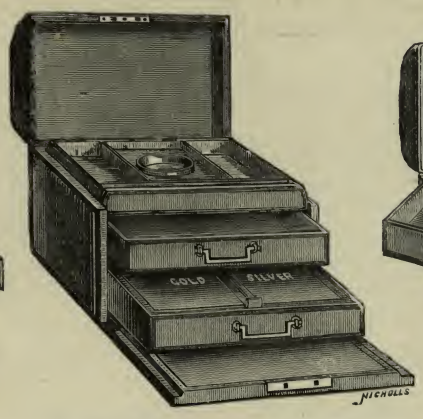
LEATHER AND PLUSH JEWEL CASES, SCENT CASES, AND CASH CABINETS.

S. & F. London.

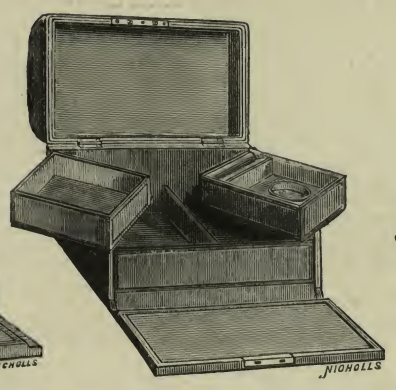
The "Princess" Jewel Case.



No. 14849.—Jewel Case, French morocco leather covered, gilt lines inside and outside, gilt handle, and strong lock, 11 inches long.

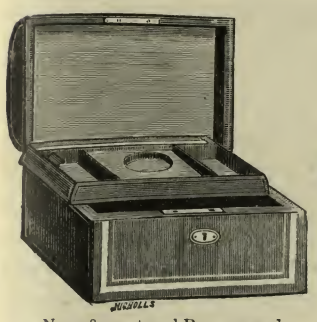


No. 14850.—Combined Jewel Case and Cash Cabinet, covered with French morocco leather, with handle on top, gilt lines, trays for jewellery, and drawers for cash, &c. (as shown in drawing). Sizes, 6 inches, 7 inches, 8 inches, 9 inches, or 10 inches long.

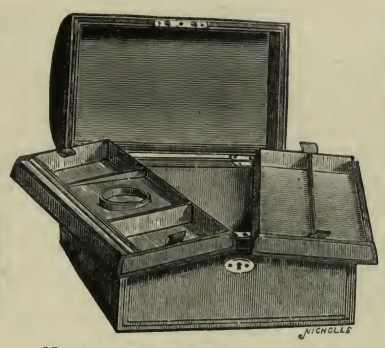


No. 14851.—Jewel Box, with swing trays, covered with French morocco leather, fitted with lock and key. Sizes, 6 inches, 7 inches, 8 inches, 9 inches, or 10 inches long.

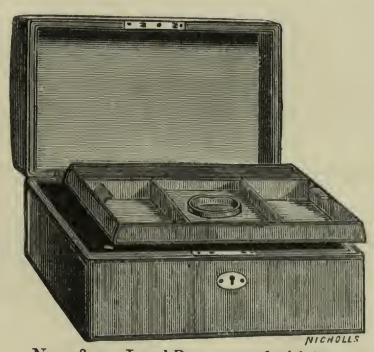
No. 14852.—Jewel Box, covered with French morocco leather, with broad and narrow gilt lines, sunken gilt handle, Bramah lock, 2 trays lined with silk velvet. Sizes, 8 inches, 9 inches, 10 inches, 11 inches, or 12 inches long.



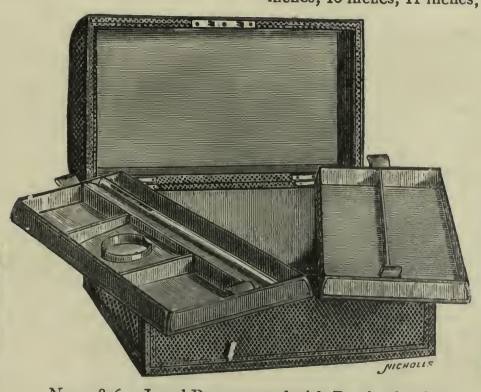
No. 14853.—Jewel Box, covered with French morocco leather, fitted with 1 tray, with gilt handle and gilt lines. Sizes, 6 inches, 7 inches, 8 inches, 9 inches, or 10 inches long.



No. 14854.—Jewel Box, covered with French morocco leather, with 2 trays, satin lined, nickel handle on top. Sizes, 7 inches, 8 inches, 9 inches, or 10 inches long.

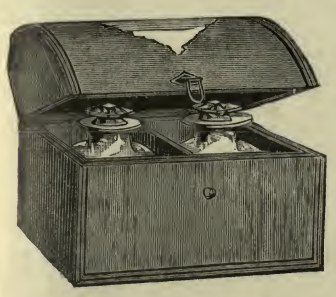


No. 14855.—Jewel Box, covered with French morocco leather, velvet lined, with tray to lift out, lock and key. Sizes, 6 inches, 7 inches, 8 inches, or 9 inches long.



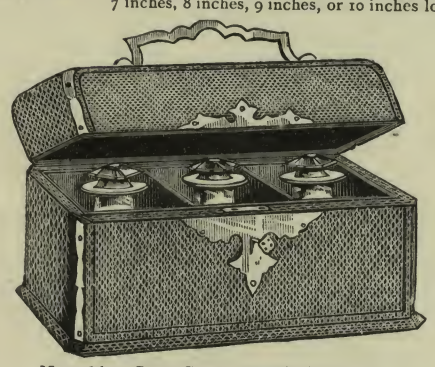
No. 14856.—Jewel Box, covered with Persian leather, 2 trays, satin lined, nickel-plated handle on lid. Sizes, 7 inches, 8 inches, 9 inches, or 10 inches long.

No. 14857.—Toilet Stand, covered rich silk plush, mounted with bevelled edge mirror, and 2 scent bottles.

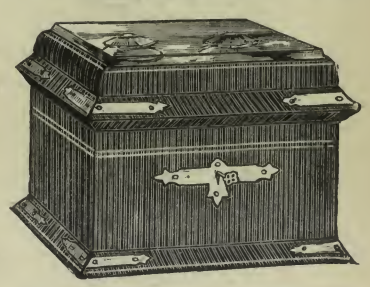


No, 14858.—Scent Case, covered with French morocco leather, with nickelled plate on lid and nickel fastening, containing 2 cut glass bottles.

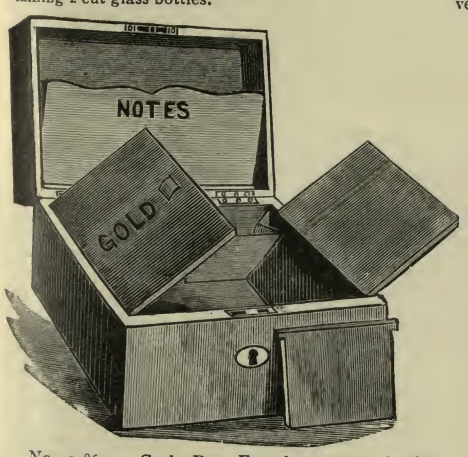
No. 14859.—Scent Case, covered with rich silk plush, nickelled mounts and handle, lock and key, lined with velvet and satin, and containing 3 cut glass bottles.



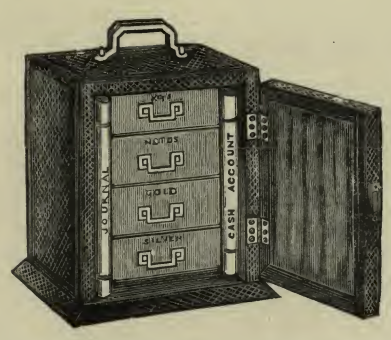
No. 14860.—Scent Case, covered with chequered Persian leather, with nickelled mounts and handles, lock and key, lined with velvet and satin, and containing 3 cut glass bottles.



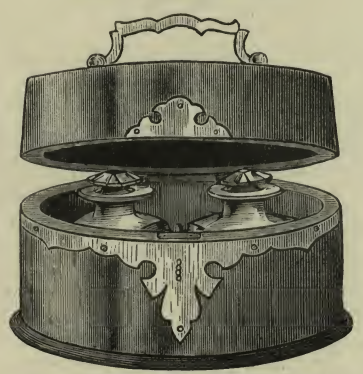
No. 14861.—Scent Case, covered with Persian leather, bevelled plate glass top, nickelled mounts, lock and key, and containing 2 cut glass bottles.



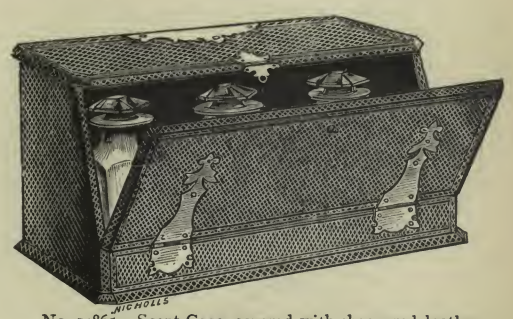
No. 14862.—Cash Box, French morocco leather covered, leather lined, gilt handle on top, fitted with lock and key, secret pocket at back for private papers, &c.



No. 14863.—Cash Cabinet, covered with French morocco leather, 4 drawers, and account books.



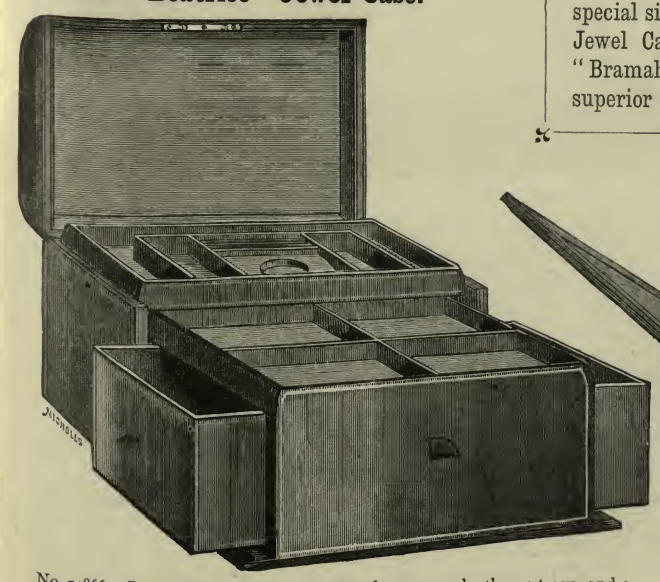
No. 14864.—Scent Case, oval, covered with rich silk plush, gilt mounts and handles, and containing 2 cut glass bottles.



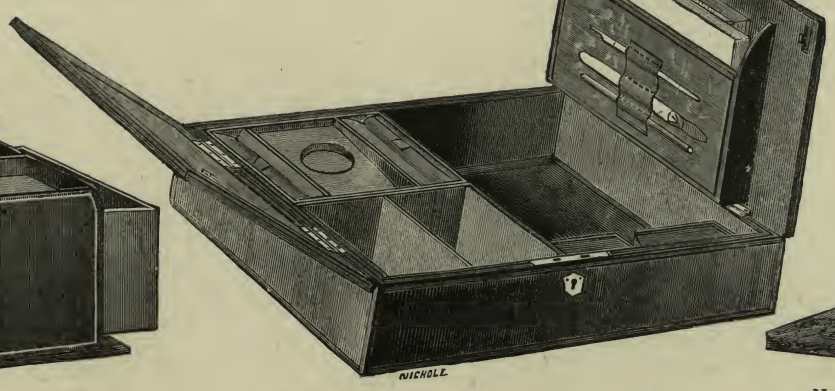
No. 14865.—Scent Case, covered with chequered leather, nickelled mounts and fastening, containing 3 cut glass bottles.

Jewel Cases of any description, with Divisions for Jewellery of special sizes, can be made to order. Jewel Cases can be fitted with "Bramah," "Chubb," or other superior Locks to order.

The "Beatrice" Jewel Case.



No. 14866.—Jewel Case, covered with French morocco leather, 2 trays, and 2 deep drawers for bracelets, &c., gilt lock and handle, gilt lines inside and outside, velvet and satin lined, 10 inches long.



No. 14867.—Combined Jewel and Writing Case, a most useful companion for travellers, covered with French morocco leather, silk and satin lined, 12 inches long.

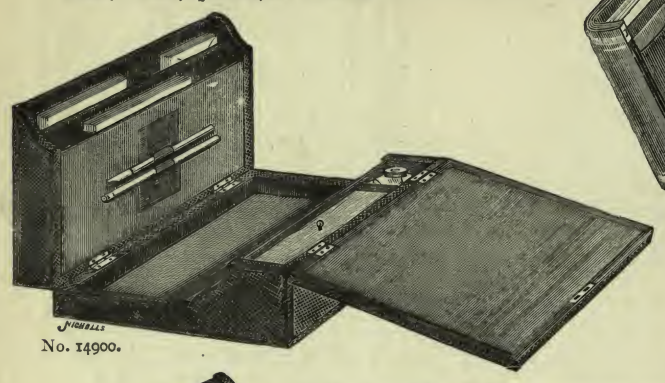
TRADE MARK.

No. 14868.—Jewel Cabinet, covered with rich silk plush of the new stamped crocodile pattern, fall front, with 3 drawers and tray at top, lined with satin, nickel handle on lid. Size of case (when closed), length 7½ inches, width 6½ inches, height 8¼ inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LEATHER-COVERED WRITING DESKS AND STATIONERY CASES.

No. 14900.—Register Desk, covered chequered leather, ornamented with gilt lines, containing note paper, envelopes, pen, pencil, inkstand, &c., and fitted with lock and key. Sizes, 8½ inches, and 10 inches.

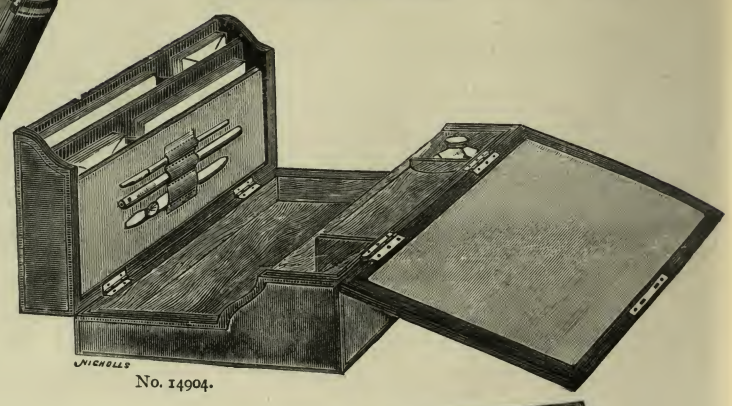


No. 14900.

THE
"ETON" WRITING CASE.
A VERY USEFUL AND PORTABLE DESIGN.

No. 14905.—"Eton" Writing Case, covered with French morocco leather, fitted complete, size 12 inches.

No. 14904.—Register Desk, covered with French morocco leather, with nickel or gilt handle, containing note paper, envelopes, pen, pencil, paper knife, inkstand, &c., lined with polished light wood and satin. Sizes, 8½ inches, 10 inches, and 12 inches.



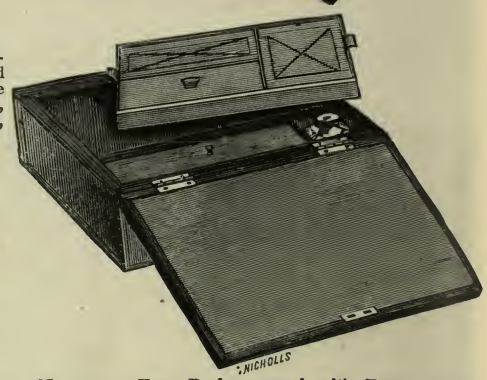
No. 14904.

No. 14903.—Register Desk, covered chequered leather, with 4 nickelled corner mounts and handle on lid, lined with white polished wood, containing note paper, envelopes, pen, pencil, paper knife, inkstand, &c., fitted with lock and key. Sizes, 8½ inches, 10 inches, and 12 inches.

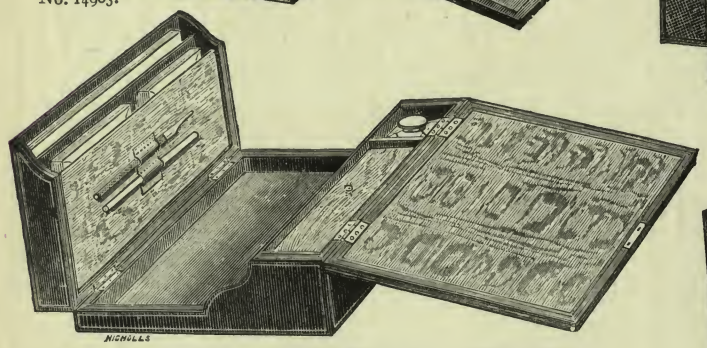
No. 14903.

No. 14907.—Register Desk, covered with chequered Persian leather, polished nickel handle, and fittings, lined with polished wood and watered silk, containing note paper, envelopes, pen, pencil, paper knife, and inkstand, and fitted with lock and key. Sizes, 10½ inches, 12 inches, and 14 inches.

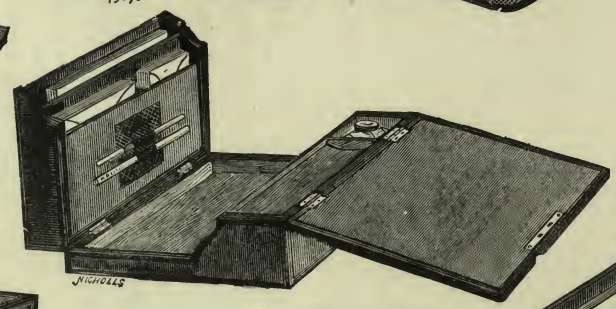
No. 14907.



No. 14901.—Tray Desk, covered with French morocco leather, gilt handle, and ornamented with gilt lines, containing note paper, envelopes, pen, pencil, inkstand, &c., and fitted with lock and key. Sizes, 9 inches and 10 inches.

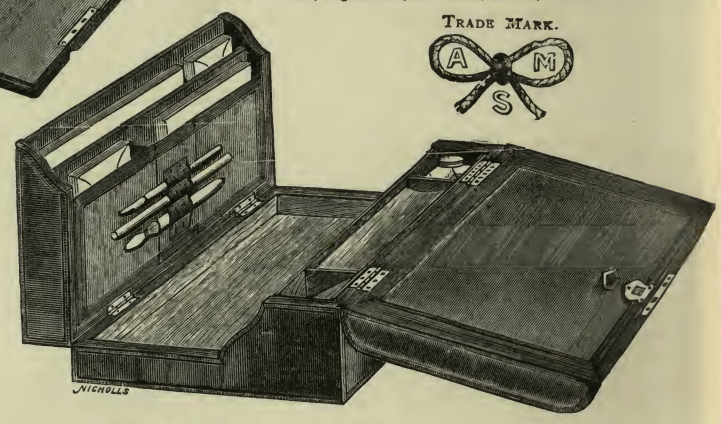


No. 14899.—Register Desk, covered with French morocco leather, lined with watered silk and satinwood, containing note paper, envelopes, pen, pencil, and inkstand, fitted with lock and key, size 8½ inches.



No. 14908.—Register Desk, covered French morocco leather, polished nickel handle, lined with mahogany and with leather, containing note paper, envelopes, pen, pencil, paper knife, and inkstand, and fitted with lock and key. Sizes, 10½ inches, 12 inches, and 14 inches.

TRADE MARK.

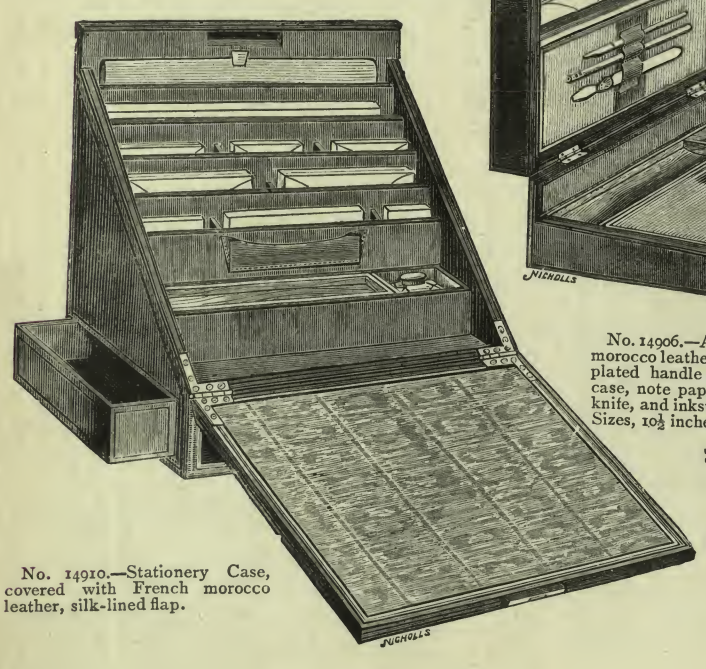


No. 14908.

S. & F.
LONDON.

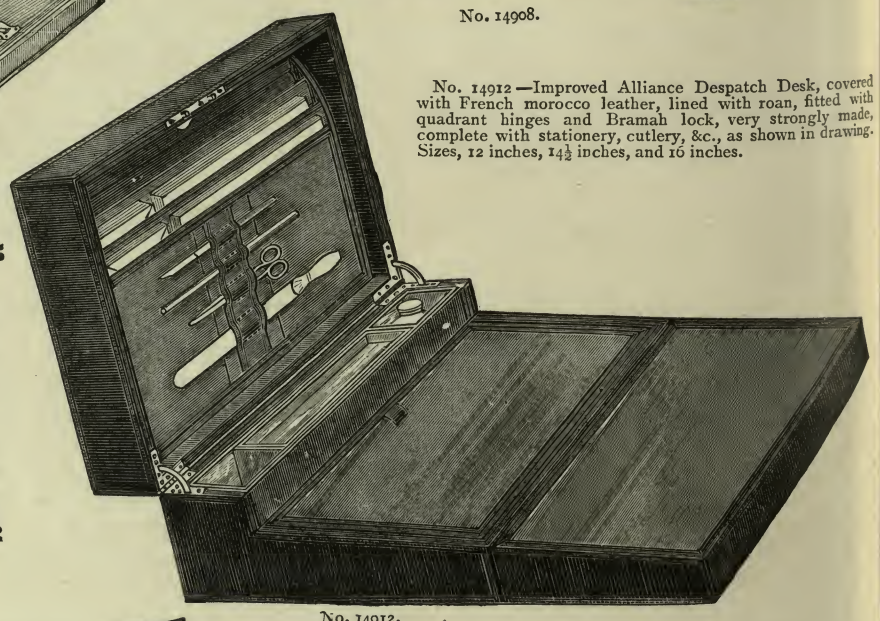
No. 14902.—Register Desk, covered with French morocco leather, mounted with nickel or gilt handle, lined with polished white wood, fitted as No. 14900. Sizes, 8½ inches, 10 inches, and 12 inches.

No. 14906.—Alliance Desk, covered with French morocco leather, lined with imitation calf, nickel-plated handle and fittings, containing blotting case, note paper, envelopes, pen, pencil, paper knife, and inkstand, and fitted with lock and key. Sizes, 10½ inches, and 12 inches.



No. 14910.—Stationery Case, covered with French morocco leather, silk-lined flap.

No. 14912.—Improved Alliance Despatch Desk, covered with French morocco leather, lined with roan, fitted with quadrant hinges and Bramah lock, very strongly made, complete with stationery, cutlery, &c., as shown in drawing. Sizes, 12 inches, 14½ inches, and 16 inches.



No. 14912.

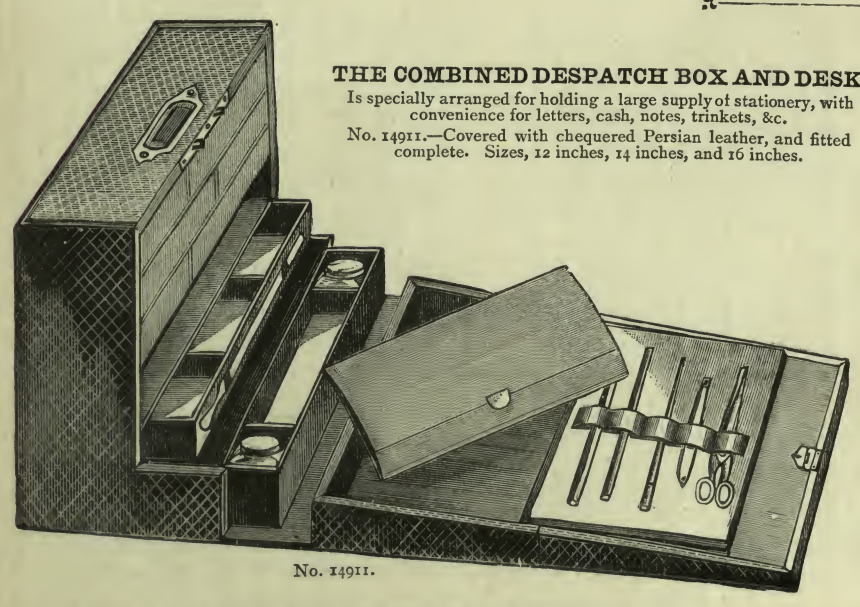
Every description of leather-covered Writing Desks, Despatch Cases, Empty Despatch Boxes, &c., can be made to order on very short notice.

Basil Leather Cases, for protection of Desks, lined with swansdown, with strap and buckle, or lock and key, can also be supplied in all sizes.

THE COMBINED DESPATCH BOX AND DESK.

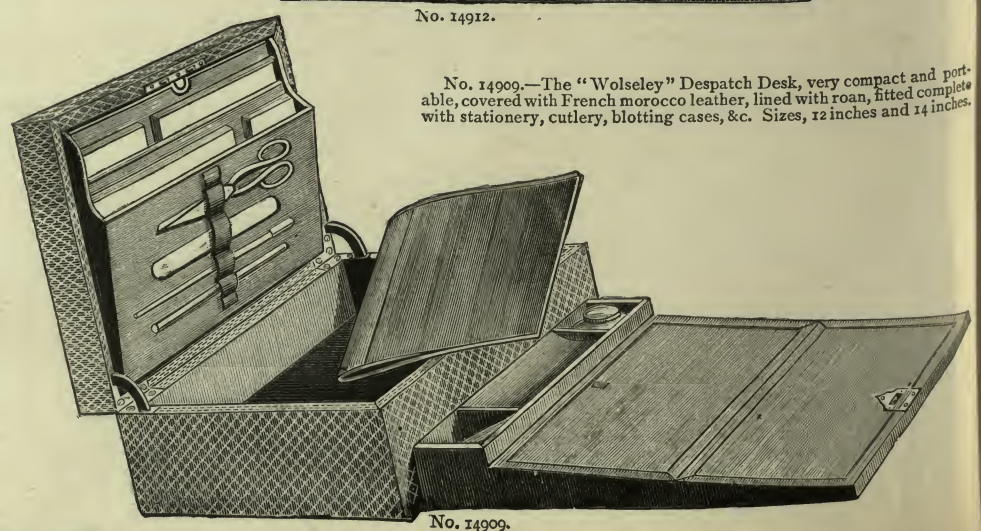
Is specially arranged for holding a large supply of stationery, with convenience for letters, cash, notes, trinkets, &c.

No. 14911.—Covered with chequered Persian leather, and fitted complete. Sizes, 12 inches, 14 inches, and 16 inches.



No. 14911.

No. 14909.—The "Wolseley" Despatch Desk, very compact and portable, covered with French morocco leather, lined with roan, fitted complete with stationery, cutlery, blotting cases, &c. Sizes, 12 inches and 14 inches.



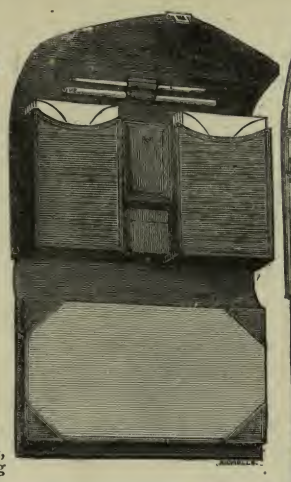
No. 14909.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

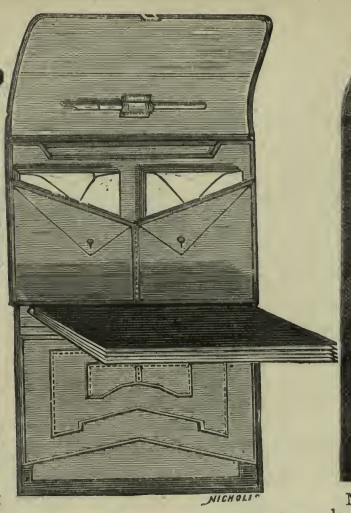
TOURISTS' WRITING CASES, STATIONERY CASES, POST BAGS, ETC.

No. 14951. — Tourist Writing Case, French morocco leather, with nickelled double-action lock, fitted complete.

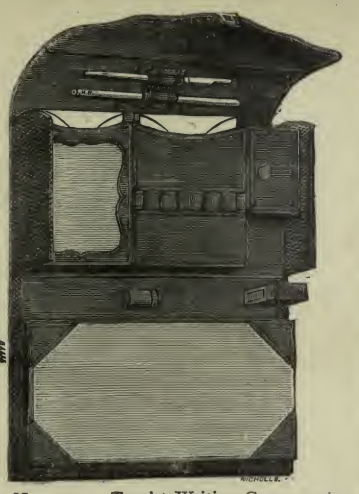
No. 14952.—Tourist Writing Case, French morocco leather, expanding gussets, fitted with strap and nickelled double-action lock.



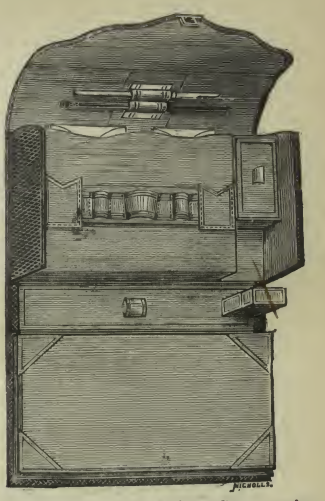
No. 14953. — Tourist Writing Case, imitation alligator or crocodile leather, lined French morocco leather, expanding pockets, nickelled double-action lock.



No. 14954. — Tourist Writing Case, French morocco leather lined imitation calf, with satin-covered blotting book, and nickelled double-action lock.



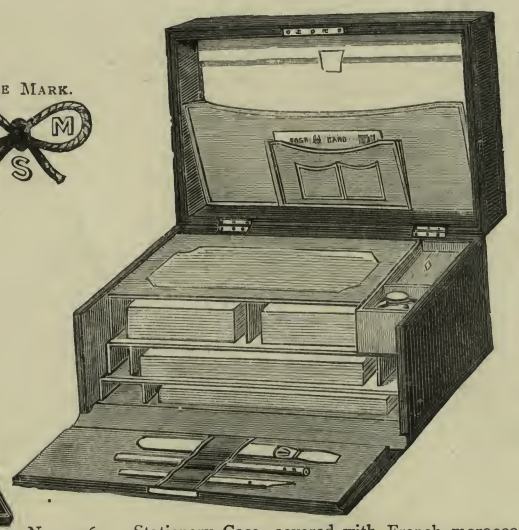
No. 14055.—Tourist Writing Case, russian leather, lined French morocco, with nickelled double-action lock, leather-covered inkstand and pen box, fitted complete.



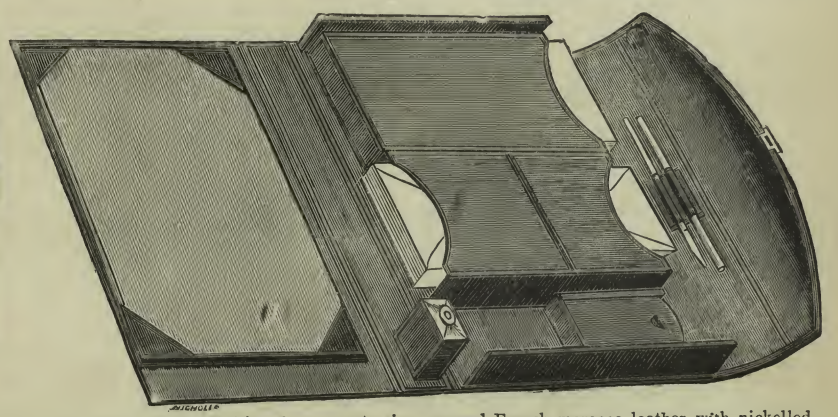
No. 14956.—Tourist Writing Case, russian leather covered, lined calf leather, with nickelled double-action lock, leather-covered inkstand and pen box, very superior quality and finish.

No. 14959. — Stationery Cabinet, of new, most convenient, and portable design, French morocco leather covered, with nickel handle and fittings, fully fitted with stationery, &c., 12 inches long.

TRADE MARK.



No. 14962. — Stationery Case, covered with French morocco leather, polished nickel handle on lid, lined light leather, fitted with a good supply of stationery, blotting book, paper knife, pen, pencil, inkstand, &c. Size, 9½ ins. by 6½ ins. by 4½ ins.

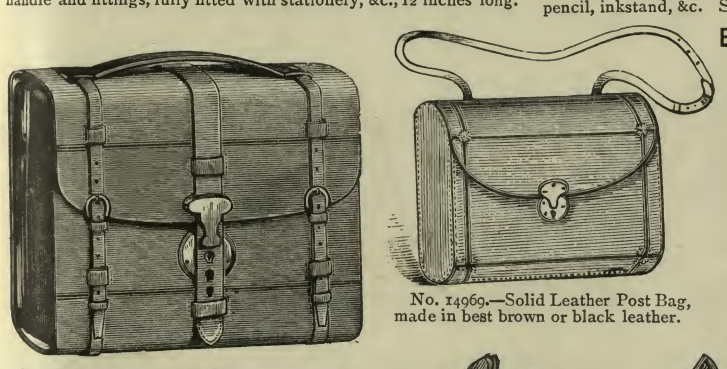


No. 14957.—Tourist Writing Case, quarto size, covered French morocco leather, with nickelled double-action lock, fitted with note paper, envelopes, pen box, inkstand, pen and pencil, blotting pad, &c. Size, 12½ ins. by 7½ ins. by 1½ ins.

The "Connaught" Stationery Case.

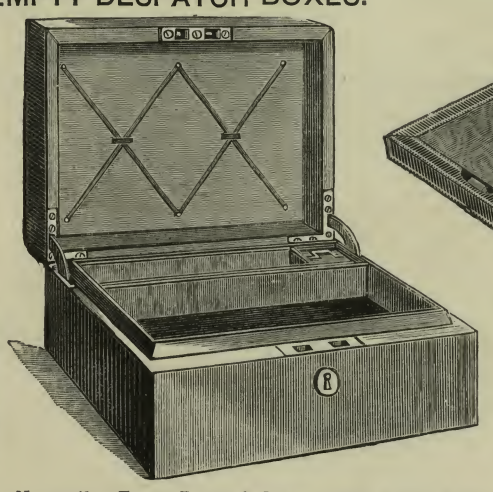
The special advantage of this case is that a large quantity of stationery, &c., is contained in a small space. Size when closed, 10 ins. by 6½ ins. by 3 ins.

EMPTY DESPATCH BOXES.

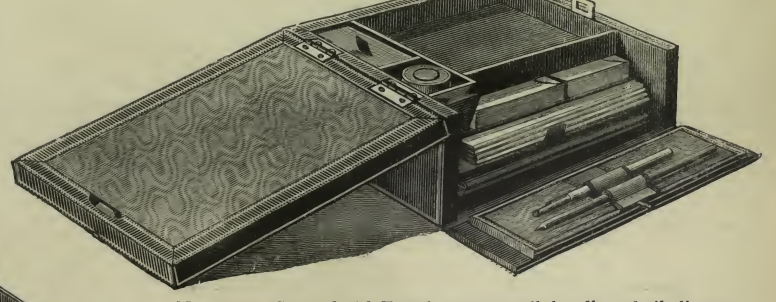


No. 14965. Commercial Writing Case, with improved expanding lever lock and two keys, fitted with solid leather blotter, and contains pockets for envelopes, papers, stamps, pens, &c., and is stitched throughout. This case is more capacious than the ordinary 16-inch despatch box, and considerably less in size. 8vo, 10 ins. by 7 ins.; 4to, 12 ins. by 9 ins.; foolscap, 14 ins. by 9 ins.

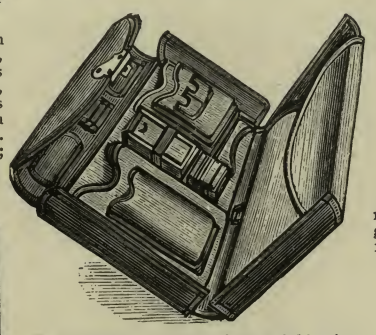
No. 14969.—Solid Leather Post Bag, made in best brown or black leather.



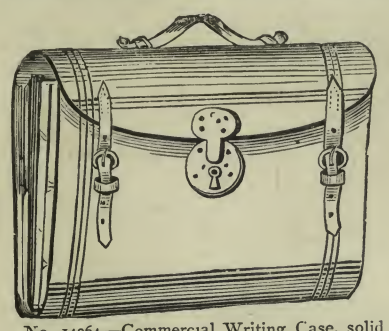
No. 14968. — Empty Despatch Box, covered with French morocco leather, roan lined, fitted with Bramah lock and gilt handle. Sizes, 12 inches, 14 inches, 16 inches, and 18 inches.



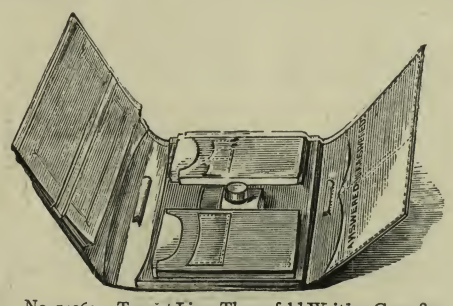
No. 14960.—Covered with French morocco, gilt handle and gilt lines, fitted with stationery, &c., lined with watered silk.



No. 14966.—Tourists' Case, solid leather, fitted with pen box, spring ink and leather blotter, pockets for papers and envelopes, stamps, &c., loops for pens, paper knife, &c., slide handle, double-action lock, all stitched throughout. 8vo, 9 ins. by 6½ ins; 4to, 11 ins. by 9 ins.; foolscap, 14 ins. by 9 ins.

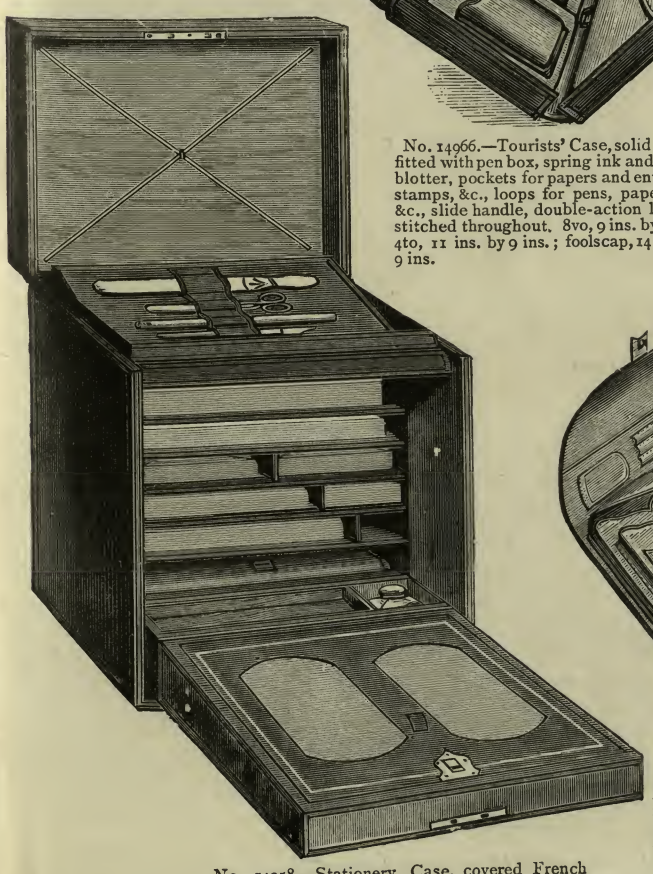


No. 14964.—Commercial Writing Case, solid hide inside and out, loops for pens and pencils, inside pockets, Bramah lock, 8vo size, 4to size, or foolscap size.

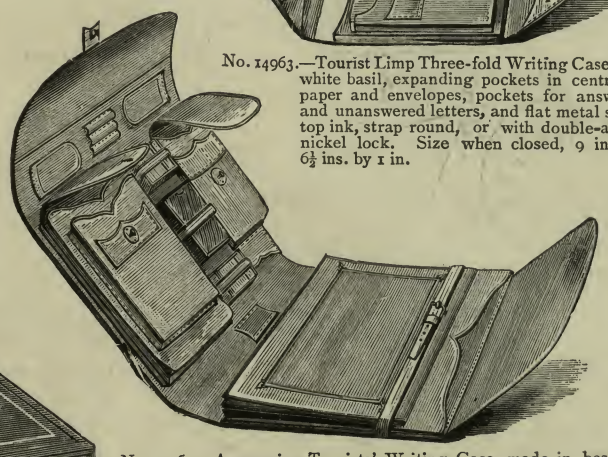


No. 14963.—Tourist Limp Three-fold Writing Case, 8vo, white basil, expanding pockets in centre for paper and envelopes, pockets for answered and unanswered letters, and flat metal screw top ink, strap round, or with double-action nickel lock. Size when closed, 9 ins. by 6½ ins. by 1 in.

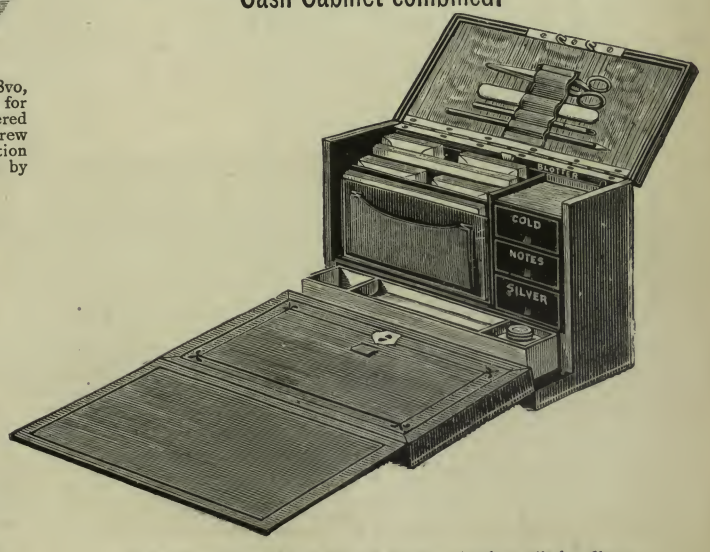
The "Edinburgh" Stationery Case, Desk, and Cash Cabinet combined.



No. 14958.—Stationery Case, covered French morocco leather, fitted complete.

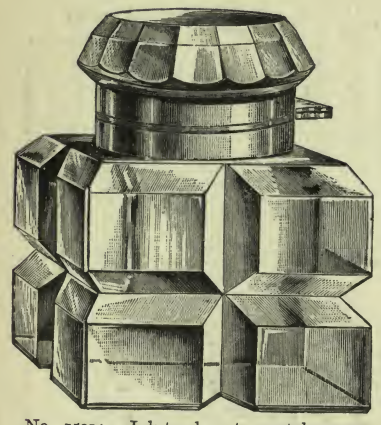


No. 14967.—A superior Tourists' Writing Case, made in best solid leather, either white or saffron, fitted with 2 spring inks, leather blotter, pockets for all necessary papers, envelopes, &c., loops for pens and paper knife, also polished pen box. No elastic whatever is used in this case, it is strongly stitched, has sliding handle on top, and Bramah lock. A most suitable case for hot climates. 8vo, 9 ins. by 6½ ins.; 4to, 11 ins. by 9 ins.; foolscap, 14 ins. by 9 ins.

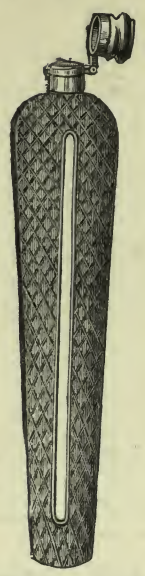


No. 14961.—Covered with French morocco leather, gilt handle on lid, fitted with stationery, cutlery, inkstand, &c., 3 drawers for notes, gold, and silver, leather lined. Length 12 inches.

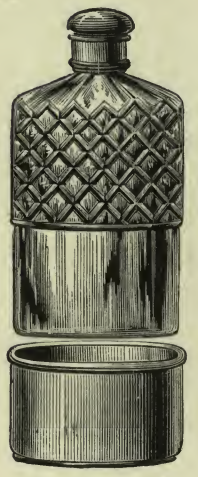
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.



No. 15014.—Inkstand, cut crystal, square shape, richly cut on sides, with brass hinge and mounts, 1½, 2, and 2½ inches.

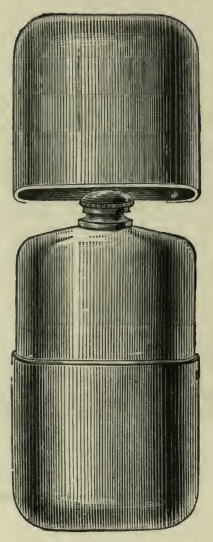


No. 15001.—Hunting Flask, flint glass, whole covered chequered russia leather, with slit to show contents, and fitted with electro-plated "Bayonet" cap.



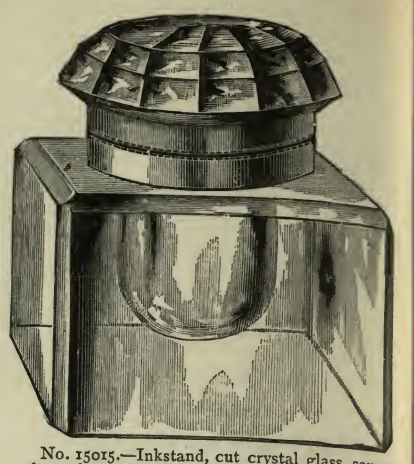
No. 15002. — Dram Flask, best crystal glass, diamond cut, with best electro-plated cap and cup. Made in 3 sizes.

No. 15003. — Dram Flask, flint glass, half-covered morocco leather, with flat ends, and Britannia metal cup fitting over top. Made in 3 sizes.

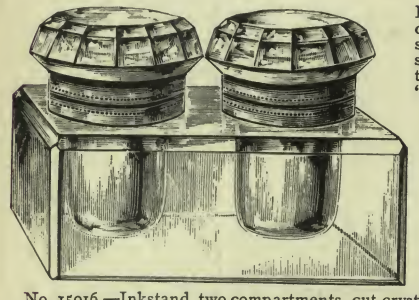


No. 15004. — Dram Flask, all Britannia metal, with flat ends, cup fitting over top. Made in 3 sizes.

No. 15005.—Hunting Flask, flint glass, part covered russia leather; nickel-silver cup, electro-plated and gilt inside, with "Bayonet" cap.



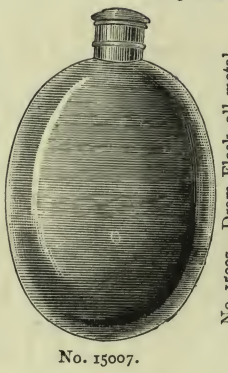
No. 15015.—Inkstand, cut crystal glass, square shape, brass hinges and mounts, 1½, 1¾, 2, 2¼, 2½, 2¾, and 3 inches.



No. 15016.—Inkstand, two compartments, cut crystal glass, with brass hinges and mounts, 1½, 1¾, and 2 inches.

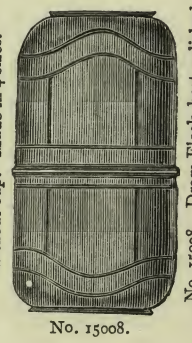
No. 15006.—Dram Flask, flint glass, half-covered with leather, with Britannia metal cup and screw. Made in 4 sizes.

No. 15006.



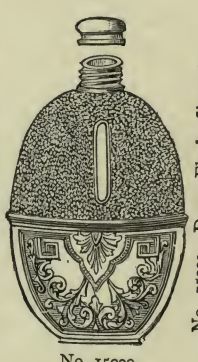
No. 15007.—Dram Flask, all metal, without cup. Made in 4 sizes.

No. 15007.



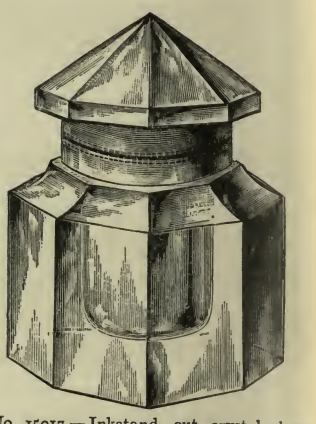
No. 15008.—Dram Flask, best polished flint glass, half-covered russia leather; with nickel-silver cup, covered russia leather and gilt inside, with screw cap. Made in 6 sizes.

No. 15008.

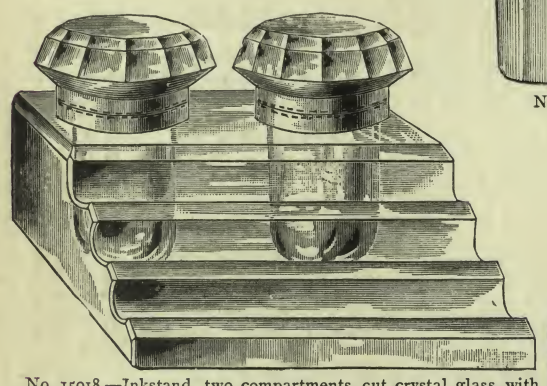


No. 15009.—Dram Flask, flint glass, half-covered morocco leather, with slit to show contents; with hard metal fancy chased cup, electro-plated and gilt inside. Made in 4 sizes.

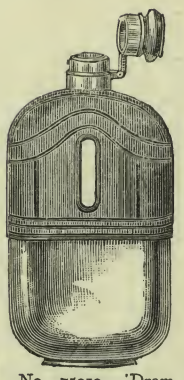
No. 15009.



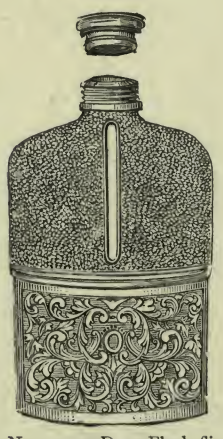
No. 15017.—Inkstand, cut crystal glass, octagon shape, with brass hinge and mount, 1½, 2, and 2½ inches.



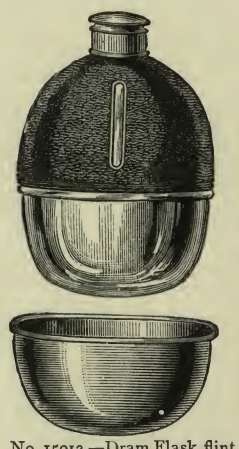
No. 15018.—Inkstand, two compartments, cut crystal glass, with 3 grooved steps for penholders, pencils, &c., with brass hinges and mounts, 1¼, 1¾, and 2 inches.



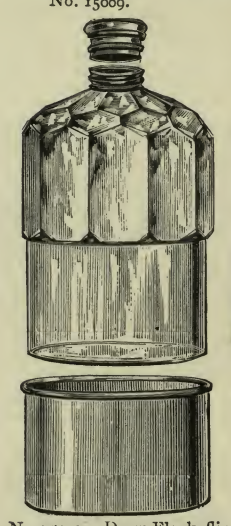
No. 15010.—Dram Flask, polished flint glass, half-covered russia leather, "Bayonet" cap; nickel-silver cup, plated and gilt inside. Made in 6 sizes.



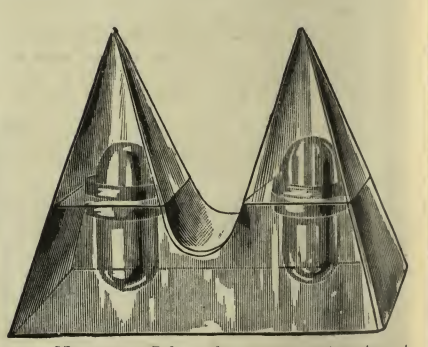
No. 15011.—Dram Flask, flint glass, half-covered morocco, with slit; hard metal fancy chased cup and cap, electro-plated and gilt inside. Made in 4 sizes.



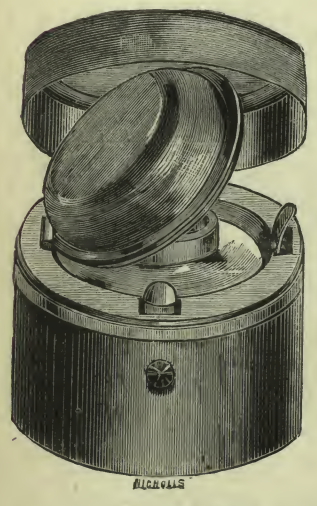
No. 15012.—Dram Flask, flint glass, half-covered morocco leather; with electro-plated cup, gilt inside, and screw cap. Made in 4 sizes.



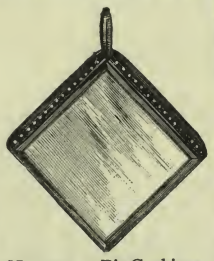
No. 15013.—Dram Flask, flint glass, cut fluted bottle; nickel silver cup and screw cap, plated and gilt inside. Made in 4 sizes.



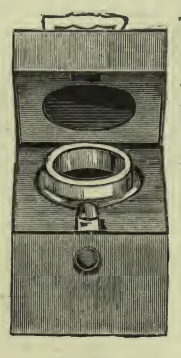
No. 15019.—Inkstand, two compartments, cut crystal glass, pyramid shape, with brass hinges and mounts, 3 inches long, 1½ inch wide.



No. 15020.—Spring Inkstand, round, covered with imitation russia leather, with double spring top, very secure, gilt inside.

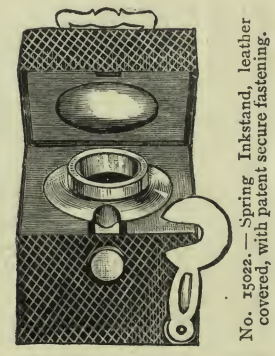


No. 15033.—Pin Cushions, satin, with bevelled mirror, assorted patterns.



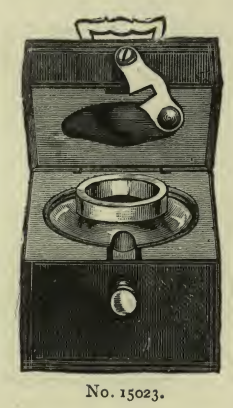
No. 15021.—Spring Inkstand, japanned exterior, packed 1 doz. in box.

No. 15021.



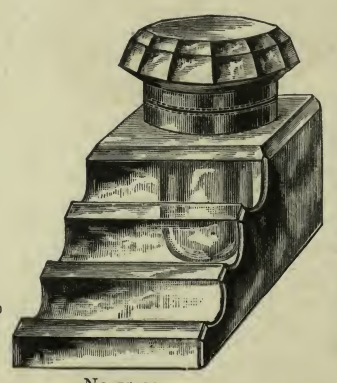
No. 15022.—Spring Inkstand, leather covered, with patent secure fastening.

No. 15022.



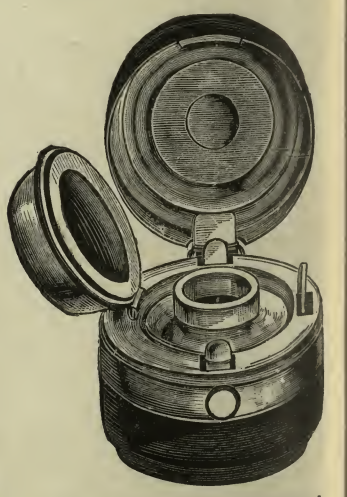
No. 15023.—Spring Inkstand, best quality, morocco leather covered, with patent secure fastening.

No. 15023.



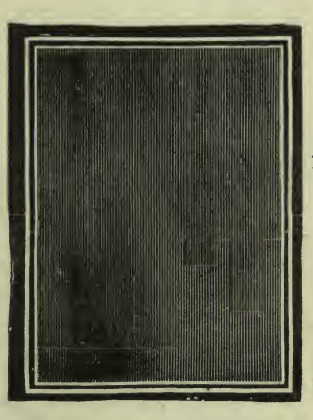
No. 15024.—Inkstand, cut crystal glass, 3 grooved steps for penholders, pencil, &c.; with brass hinge and mount, 1¼, 1¾, and 2¼ inches.

No. 15024.



No. 15025.—Spring Inkstand, round, covered with real russia leather, nickel-plated mounts, with double spring top.

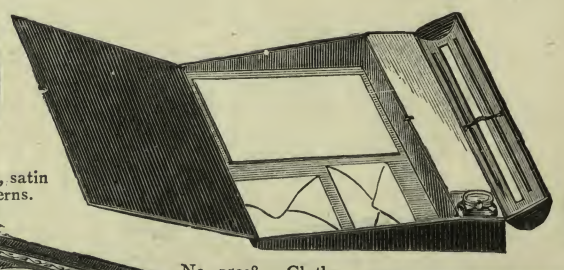
No. 15026.—Blotting Book, with fancy Oleograph picture on cover, quarto size, 11 by 8½ inches.



No. 15027.—Blotting Book, French morocco leather covered, even edge, with broad and narrow gilt lines, octavo and quarto sizes.

No. 15034.—Pin Cushions, satin covered, assorted patterns.

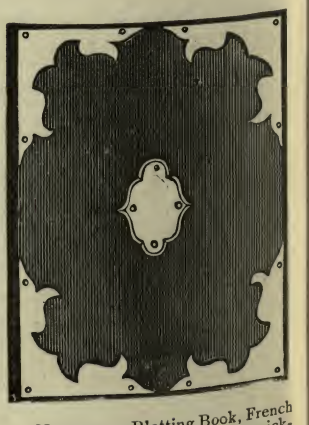
No. 15029.—Cloth-covered Writing Desk, superior quality, assorted colours, and mounted with pictures of dogs, horses, &c., in neat nickel rim.



No. 15028.—Cloth-covered Writing Desk, with spring top, fitted with envelopes, paper, pen, pencil, and inkstand. Size 9½ by 7½ inches.

No. 15032.—Horn Drinking Cup, plain tumbler shape. Made in various sizes.

No. 15030.—Fitted Papeterie, cloth covered, hook-and-eye fastening, fitted with envelopes, paper, pen, pencil, inkstand, &c.

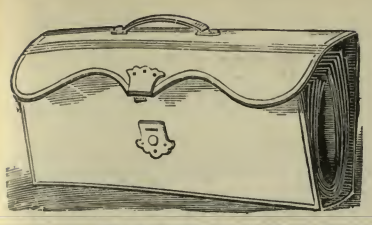


No. 15031.—Blotting Book, French morocco leather covered, with 4 nickelled corner mounts and centre ornament, octavo and quarto sizes.

Trade Mark.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

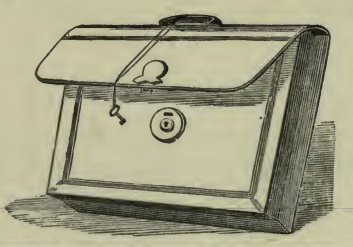
LADIES' WORK COMPANIONS, MUSIC CASES, GLOVE AND HANDKERCHIEF SETS, ETC.



No. 15051.—The "Combination" Music Portfolio, French morocco, with nickel catch, leather handle, &c. This Portfolio is very compact; it bends the music once, and is not much larger than the ordinary music roll; the back is of moulded metal; the handle well secured.

THE NEW MUSIC "SAC."
(With Closed Ends.)

No. 15052.—Music Case, French morocco, gilt double-action lock.



No. 15053.—Portfolio, very compact, with double-action lock, and handle, for music, drawings, legal and commercial papers, pamphlets, &c. Size 15 by 10¾ inches.

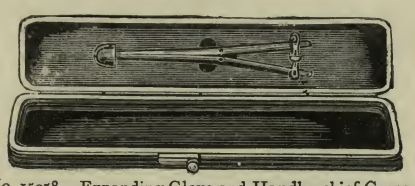
No. 15054.—Music Case, fancy cloth, half music size, lettered in gilt "Music."

No. 15055.

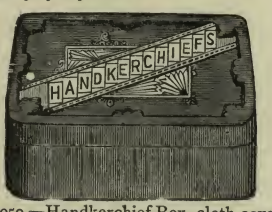
No. 15055.—Music Case, covered with fancy fluted roan, blind blocked, lacquered double-action lock, and fittings.

No. 15058.

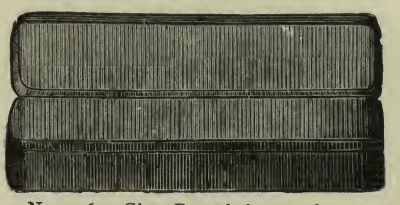
No. 15056.—Handkerchief Box, covered chequered leather, lined quilted satin, with bevelled plate glass lid, fitted with lock and key.



No. 15058.—Expanding Glove and Handkerchief Cases, Russia leather, with long glove case.

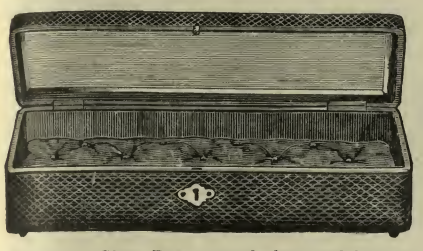


No. 15059.—Handkerchief Box, cloth covered, embossed, and top lettered in gold.



No. 15060.—Glove Box, cloth covered, embossed, and top lettered in gold.

No. 15061.—Envelope and Blotting Case, covered Russian leather, lined with rich watered silk, and ornamented with gilt or nickel mounts.

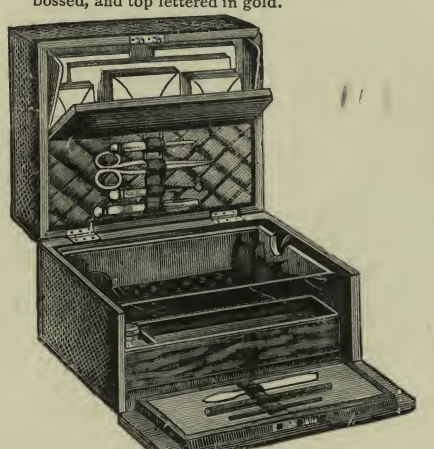


No. 15057.—Glove Box, covered chequered leather, lined quilted satin, with bevelled plate glass lid, fitted with lock and key.

No. 15063.—Collar Box, cloth covered, embossed, and top lettered in gold.

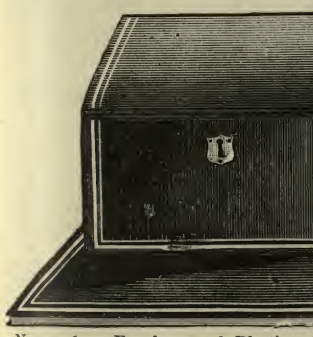
COMBINATION SET.
For Gloves, Handkerchiefs, Scent, Jewellery, &c.

No. 15064.—Combination Set, covered with calf skin, lined with quilted satin, containing 2 scent bottles with gilt tops, and fitted with lock and key.

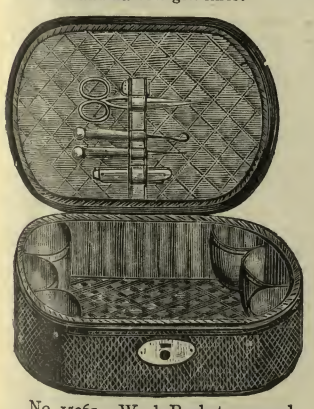


No. 15065.—Combined Work Box and Writing Desk, covered French morocco leather, with gilt lines and gilt sunken handle on lid, lined quilted satin, and fitted complete with stationery, &c. Size 10 inches long.

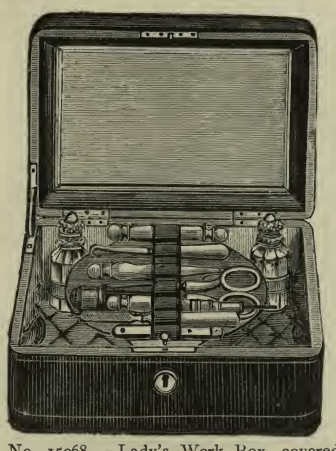
No. 15066.—Lady's Work Box, covered rich silk plush of the newest colours, fitted with lock and key, mounted on lid, rich gilt engraved escutcheon, lined quilted satin, fully fitted with instruments, 2 gilt top perfume bottles, oval mirror, &c. Size 9¼ by 7½ by 4½ inches.



No. 15062.—Envelope and Blotting Case, covered French morocco leather, Gothic top, with broad and narrow gilt lines.

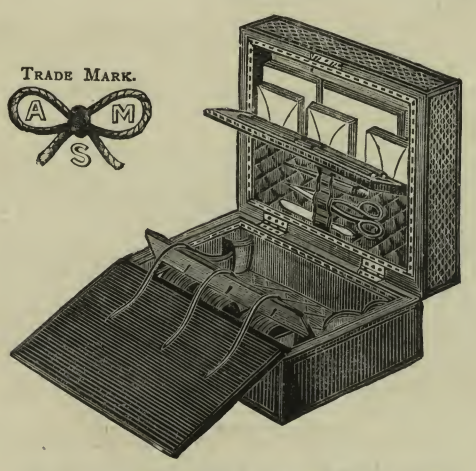


No. 15067.—Work Basket, covered chequered Persian leather, oval shape, lined best quilted satin throughout, trimmed edges and pockets, with handle on lid, gilt or nickel spring catch. Size 8½ inches long.



No. 15068.—Lady's Work Box, covered morocco leather, with bevelled plate glass lid, fitted with lock and key, lined quilted satin, and containing work instruments and scent bottles. Size 8½ by 6½ by 4 inches.

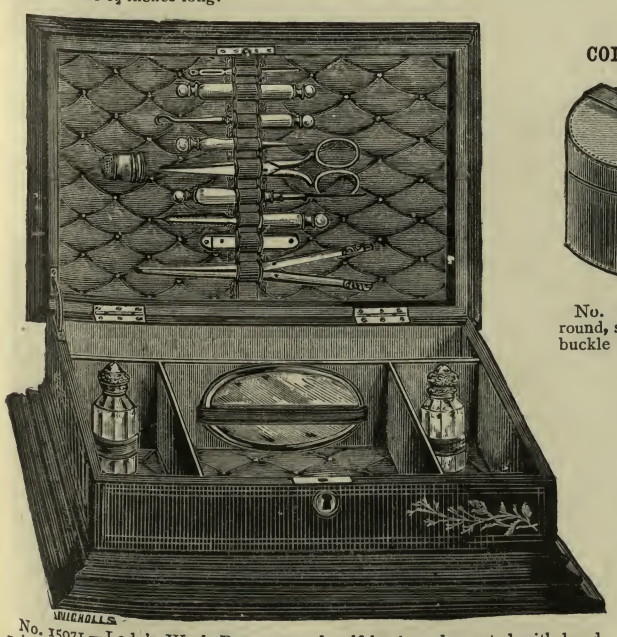
TRADE MARK.



No. 15069.—Combined Work Box and Writing Desk, covered chequered Russian leather, with sunken brass handle and gilt lines on lid, lined quilted silk, and fitted complete with stationery, &c. Size 10 inches long.

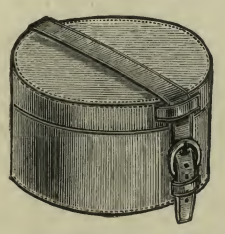
S. & F.
LONDON.

No. 15070.—Combined Work Box and Writing Desk, covered chequered Persian leather, with gilt handle on lid and gilt lines, fitted complete with stationery, &c., and lined leather and silk. Size 10 inches long.

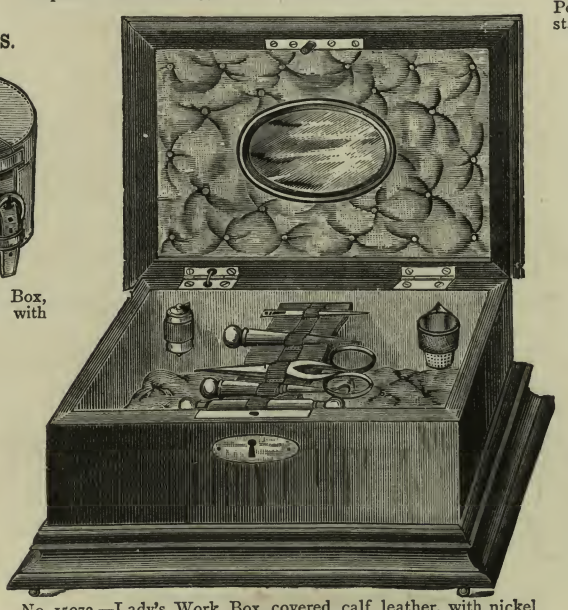


No. 15071.—Lady's Work Box, covered calf leather, decorated with hand-painted floral bouquet on lid and sides, fitted with lock and key, lined quilted satin, complete with instruments, scent bottles, glove stretchers, and partitions for gloves and handkerchiefs. Size 14 by 11½ by 5 inches.

COLLAR BOXES.



No. 15074.—Collar Box, round, solid leather, with buckle and strap.



No. 15072.—Lady's Work Box, covered calf leather, with nickel handle and mounts, lock and key, lined quilted satin, complete with fittings. A 2-air musical box is concealed in a compartment underneath this case, which commences playing when the box is opened. Size 10 by 7 by 4½ inches.

No. 15073.—Lady's Work Box, ebonized wood, calf inlaid, mounted with brass handle and plate, fitted with lock and key, lined quilted satin, and containing scissors and other instruments, thimble, &c. Size 10¾ by 9 by 5½ inches.

CAUTION. Any Person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

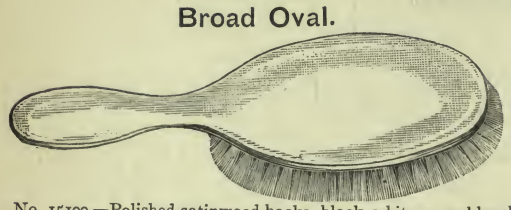
TRADE MARK.

COMBS AND BRUSHES.

TRADE MARK.

HAIR BRUSHES.

Broad Oval.



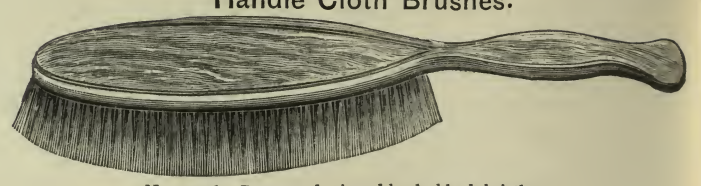
No. 15100.—Polished satinwood backs, black, white, or unbleached hair.

Long Oval.

No. 15101.—Polished satinwood or rosewood backs, black, white, or unbleached hair.

CLOTH BRUSHES.

Handle Cloth Brushes.



No. 15106.—Rosewood, pinned back, black bristles.

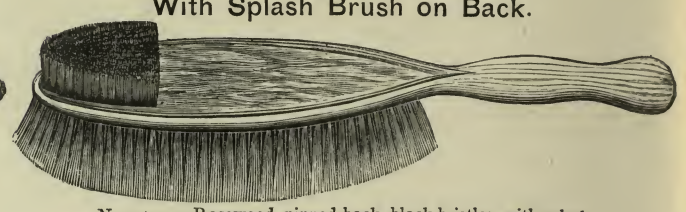
Tortoiseshell and Pearl Backs.

No. 15102.—In a variety of designs and shapes.

Mirror Backs.

No. 15103.—Polished satinwood, with mirror backs.

With Splash Brush on Back.



No. 15107.—Rosewood, pinned back, black bristles, with splash.

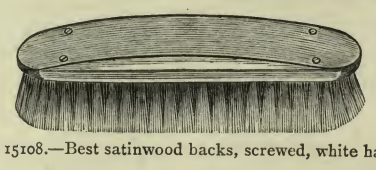
Real Tortoiseshell Veneered Backs.

No. 15104.—Assorted shapes, fine white bristles.

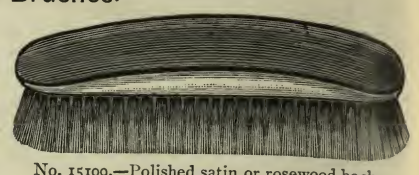
Gentlemen's Military Oval.

No. 15105.—Satinwood backs, without handles.

Roach Cloth Brushes.

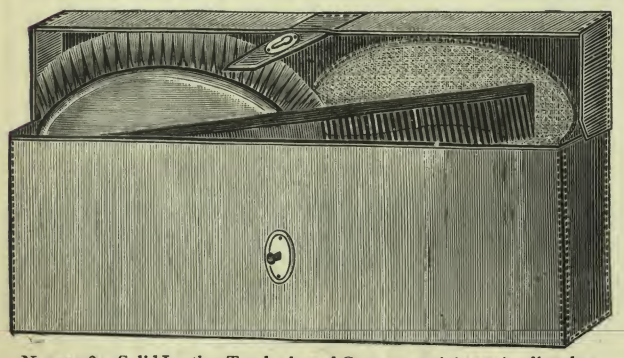


No. 15108.—Best satinwood backs, screwed, white hair.

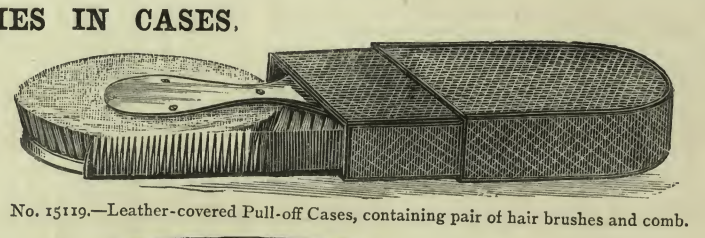


No. 15109.—Polished satin or rosewood backs.

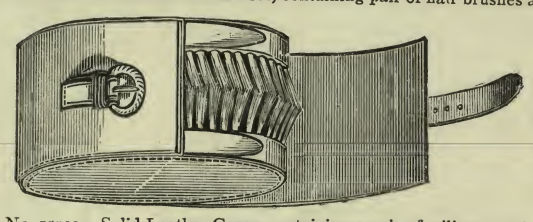
HAIR BRUSHES IN CASES.



No. 15118.—Solid Leather Trunk-shaped Cases, containing pair of brushes and comb.



No. 15119.—Leather-covered Pull-off Cases, containing pair of hair brushes and comb.



No. 15120.—Solid Leather Cases, containing a pair of military oval hair brushes, satinwood backed, screwed.

HAT BRUSHES.

Velvet Back.

No. 15110.—Velvet back, assorted colours.

Curved Handle Hat Brush.

No. 15112.—Satinwood back.

Combination Hat and Cloth Brush.

No. 15113.—Rosewood handle.

No. 15121.—Leather-covered Cases, velvet-lined, with lock and key, solid ivory fittings, in great variety.

MIRROR BRUSHES,

with Comb and Glass.

No. 15122.

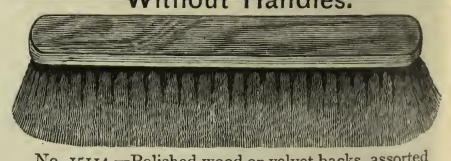
LADIES' SMOOTHING BRUSHES.

Soft Bristles.

No. 15124.—Satinwood backs.

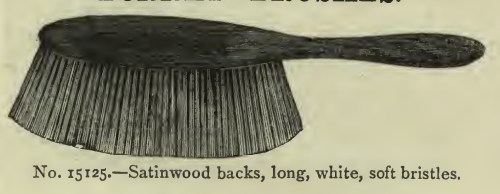
FRENCH WHISK BRUSHES.

Without Handles.



No. 15114.—Polished wood or velvet backs, assorted colours.

BONNET BRUSHES.



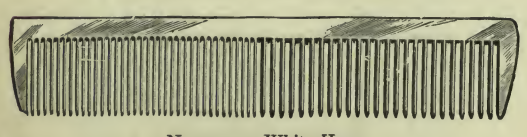
No. 15125.—Satinwood backs, long, white, soft bristles.

With Handles.

No. 15116.—Polished wood backs.

DRESSING COMBS.

No. 15129.—Imitation Tortoiseshell.



No. 15131.—White Horn.

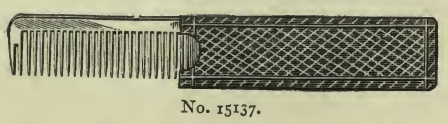
No. 15134.—Roped-back Pattern.

No. 15135.—Roach Pattern.

No. 15136.—Rake Pattern.

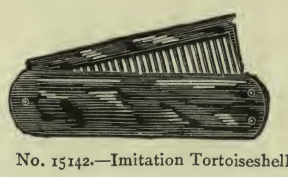
POCKET COMBS.

Pocket Combs in Cases.

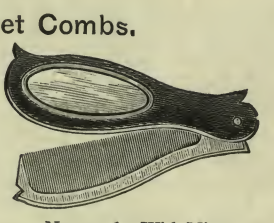


No. 15137.

Shut-up Pocket Combs.

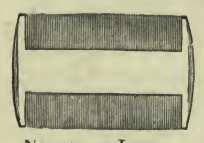


No. 15142.—Imitation Tortoiseshell.

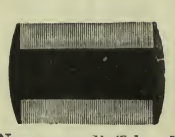


No. 15146.—With Mirror.

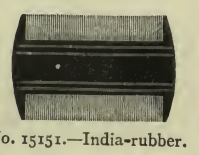
SMALL TOOTH COMBS.



No. 15147.—Ivory.

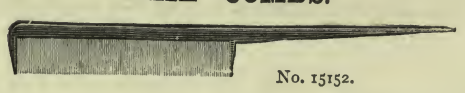


No. 15150.—Buffalo.



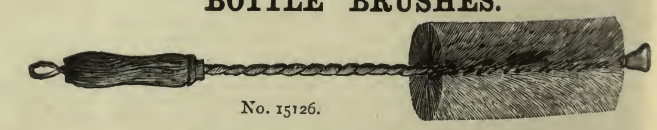
No. 15151.—India-rubber.

TAIL COMBS.



No. 15152.

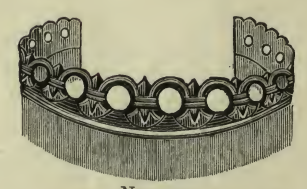
BOTTLE BRUSHES.



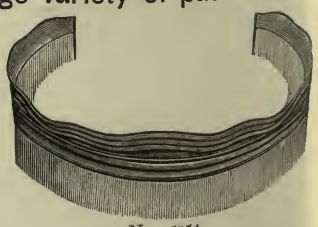
No. 15126.

FOREHEAD COMBS.

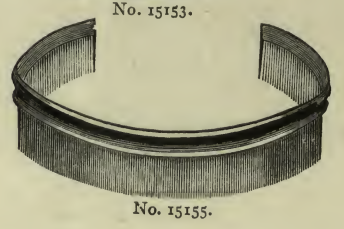
India-rubber, in a large variety of patterns.



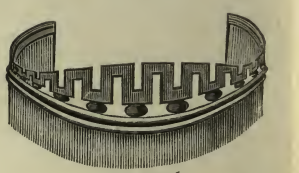
No. 15153.



No. 15154.



No. 15155.



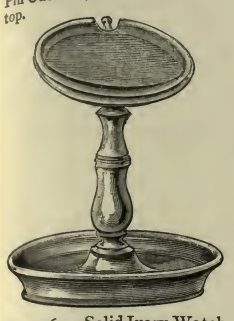
No. 15156.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

FITTED IVORY BRUSH AND TOILET CASES, IVORY HAIR AND CLOTH BRUSHES, MIRRORS, ETC.

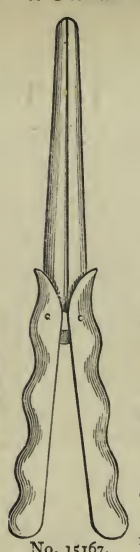
No. 15163.—Solid Ivory Pin Cushion, with velvet top.

No. 15165.—Solid Ivory Vesta Box.

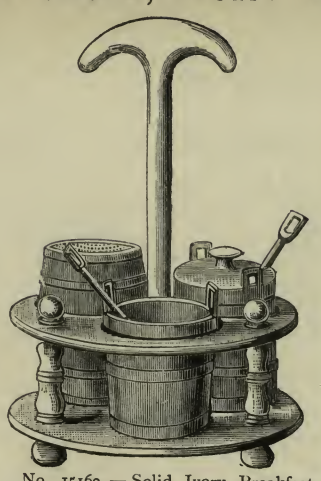


No. 15164.—Solid Ivory Watch Stand.

No. 15166.—Solid Ivory Pocket Mirror.

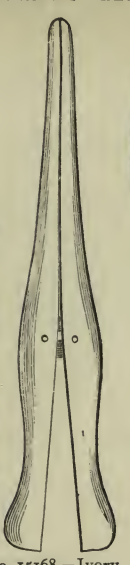


No. 15167.

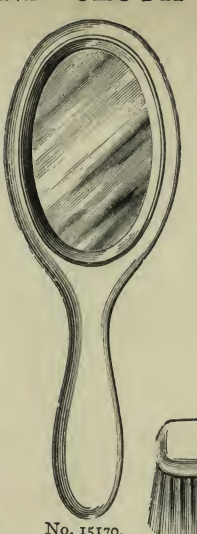


No. 15169.—Solid Ivory Breakfast Cruet Stand.

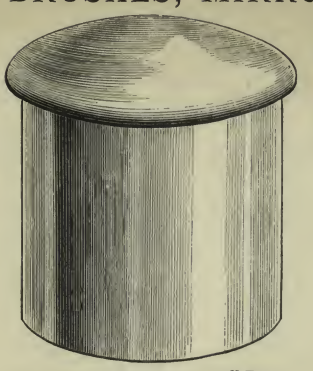
No. 15167.—Ivory Glove Stretcher, fancy carved handle.



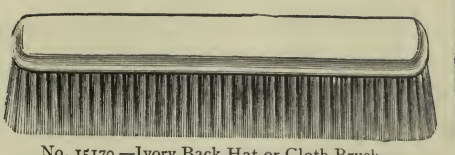
No. 15168.—Ivory Glove Stretcher, plain handle.



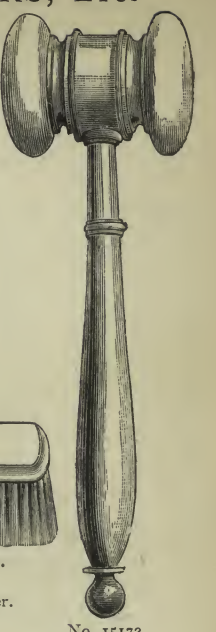
No. 15170. Ivory Back Mirror.



No. 15171.—Solid Ivory Puff Box, round top.

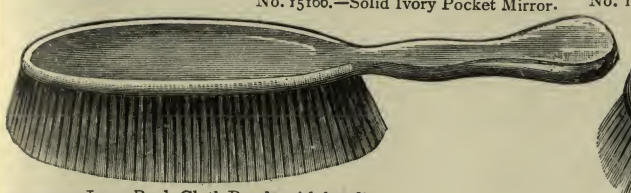


No. 15179.—Ivory Back Hat or Cloth Brush.

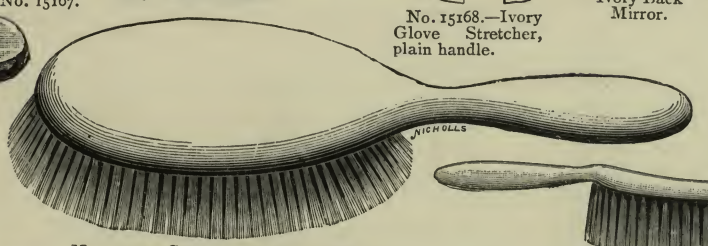


No. 15172.—Solid Ivory Chairman's Hammer.

No. 15172.

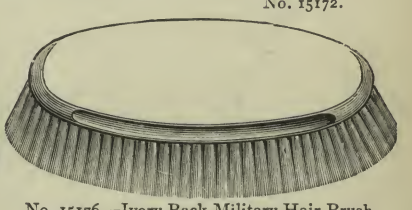


No. 15173.—Ivory Back Cloth Brush, with handle.

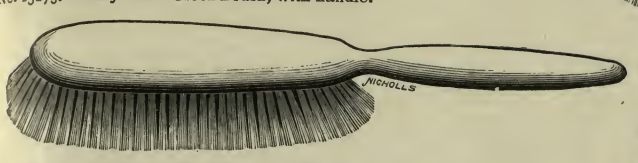


No. 15174.—Gentleman's Ivory Back Hair Brush, oval or balloon shaped.

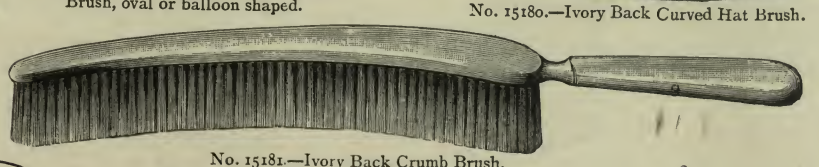
No. 15180.—Ivory Back Curved Hat Brush.



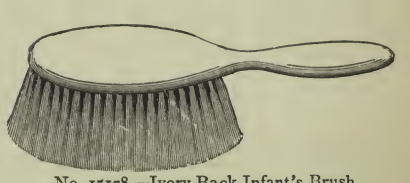
No. 15176.—Ivory Back Military Hair Brush.



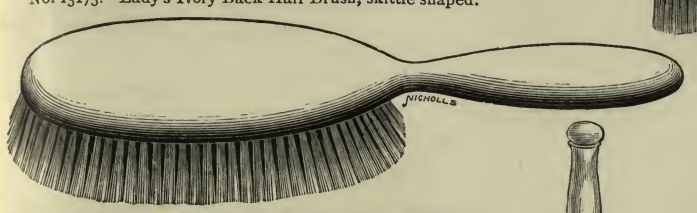
No. 15175.—Lady's Ivory Back Hair Brush, skittle shaped.



No. 15181.—Ivory Back Crumb Brush.

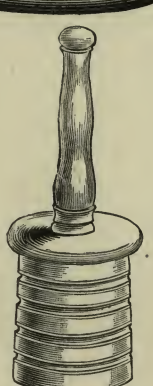


No. 15178.—Ivory Back Infant's Brush.



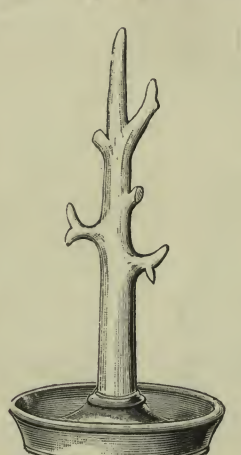
No. 15177.—Lady's Ivory Back Hair Brush, long oval shape.

No. 15184.—Lady's Toilet Case, leather covered, containing 1 pair solid African ivory hair brushes, 1 small ivory brush, 2 ivory mirrors, ivory glove stretchers, &c. Size of case 10½ by 7 by 2½ inches.



No. 15182.—Solid Ivory Glove Powder Box.

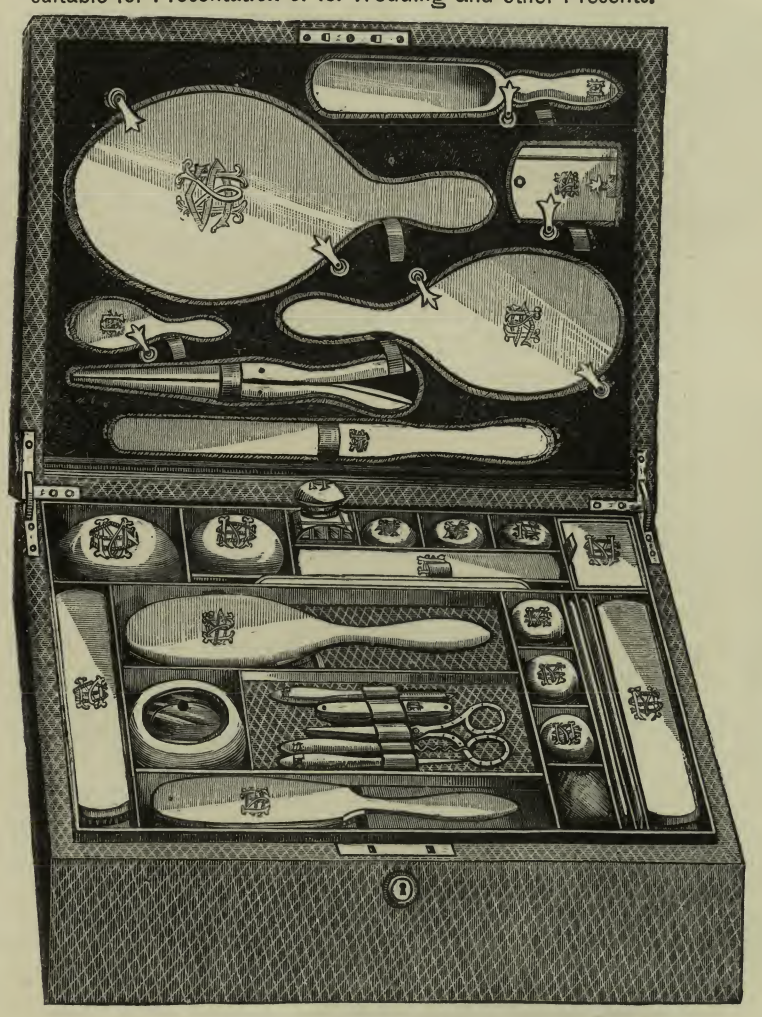
No. 15185.—Lady's Toilet Case, covered with real Russia leather, containing 2 solid African ivory hair brushes, 2 ivory mirrors, ivory glove stretchers, 2 ivory combs, &c.



No. 15183.—Solid Ivory Ring Stand, fancy stem.

No. 15186.—Lady's Toilet Case, covered with leather, containing a pair of solid African ivory hair brushes, ivory mirror, &c. Size of case 10 by 5½ by 2¼ inches.

Very Handsome Combination Lady's and Gentleman's Toilet Case, suitable for Presentation or for Wedding and other Presents.



No. 15190.—Very Handsome Combination Lady's and Gentleman's Toilet Case, covered with real Russia leather, containing 1 gentleman's and 1 lady's solid ivory hair brush, 1 ivory cloth and 1 ivory hat brush, 2 solid ivory puff boxes, 3 ivory mirrors, &c. Size of case 18¼ by 15⅝ by 5⅛ inches.

No. 15187.—Lady's Toilet Case, covered chequered Russia leather, containing 1 pair solid African ivory hair brushes, ivory mirror, and 2 ivory combs. Size of case 10½ by 6½ by 2¾ inches.

No. 15189.—Lady's Toilet Case, leather covered, containing 1 pair solid African ivory hair brushes, ivory mirror, ivory glove stretcher, 2 ivory combs, &c. Size of case 11 by 6⅞ by 2½ inches.

No. 15188.—Lady's Toilet Case, covered with chequered Russia leather, containing 2 solid African ivory hair brushes, 1 ivory hat and 1 ivory cloth brush, 2 ivory mirrors, glove stretchers, &c. Size of case 11 by 7⅜ by 2¾ inches.

No. 15191.—Lady's Toilet Case, covered with chequered Russia leather, containing 1 pair solid African ivory hair brushes, 2 ivory mirrors, ivory glove stretchers, &c. Size of case 11⅜ by 8⅛ inches.

FOR FULL DESCRIPTIONS AND CONTENTS OF TOILET CASES, SEE PRICE LIST.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

PERFUMES, SOAPS, &c.

PERFUMES.

IN FANCY BOTTLES.

No. 15238. No. 15239. No. 15240.

IN FANCY CHINA VASES.

No. 15243. No. 15244. No. 15245.

IN PLAIN BOTTLES.

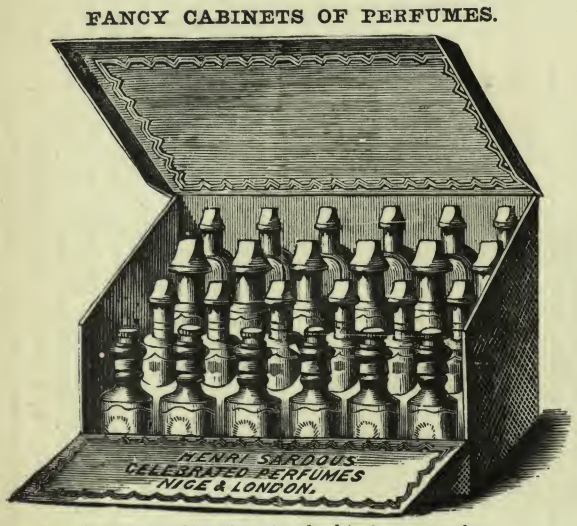
No. 15246.

IN FANCY CUT BOTTLES.

Best Quality.

No. 15248. No. 15250. No. 15251.

FANCY CABINETS OF PERFUMES.



No. 15254.—Size when closed 11½ inches by 8 inches.

PERFUMED WATERS FOR TOILET USE.

EAU DE COLOGNE.

No. 15257.—Wicker Flask. No. 15258. Sprinkling Top. No. 15261.—Octagon shape.

LAVENDER WATER.

No. 15262. Panel shape.

No. 15264.—Barrel shape.

No. 15265. Sprinkling Top.

TOILET VINEGAR.

No. 15267. Square shape.

FOUNTAIN PERFUMES.

No. 15269.—In Fancy Papers, all sizes.

POMADES.

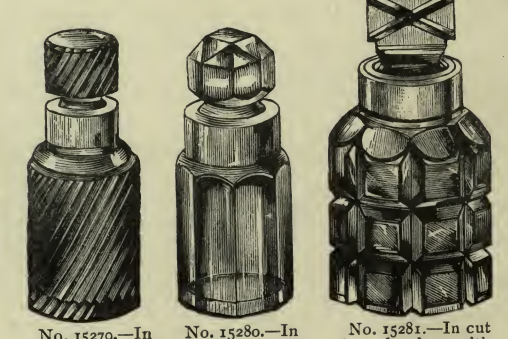
No. 15272.—Best quality Pomade. No. 15273.—In round glass bottles. No. 15275.—In oval glass bottles, with metal caps.

No. 15276.—Pomade, in fancy shaped glass jars.

LIME JUICE AND GLYCERINE.

No. 15277.—In round bottles. No. 15278.—In flat bottles.

SMELLING SALTS.

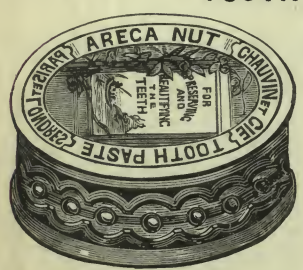


No. 15279.—In moulded glass bottles. No. 15280.—In cut glass bottles. No. 15281.—In cut glass bottles, with gilt decorations.

ROSE LEAF FACE POWDER.

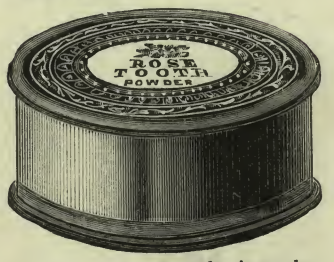
No. 15283.—Tinted pink for the complexion.

TOOTH PASTE AND POWDER.



No. 15285.—Areca Nut Tooth Paste, in pots.

No. 15288.—Tooth Powder, in glass bottles.



No. 15290.—Tooth Powder, in wooden boxes.

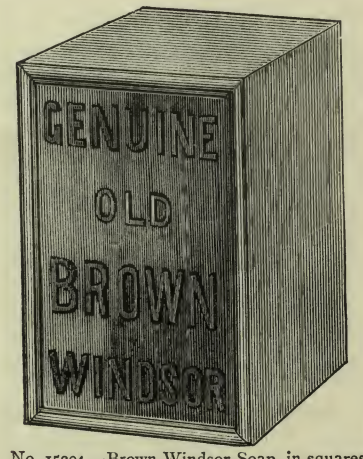
MARKING INK.

No. 15292.—Marking Ink (prepared by the daughter of the late John Bond), blue wrapper.

GOFFERING IRONS.

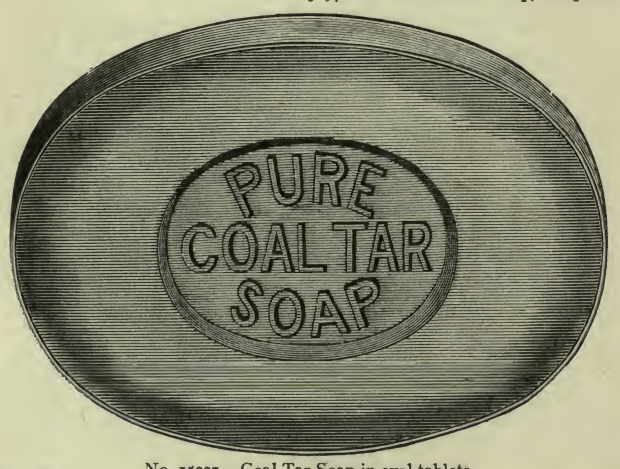
No. 15303.—Goffering Irons.

FANCY SOAPS.



No. 15294.—Brown Windsor Soap, in squares.

No. 15295.—Glycerine Soap, in tablets.



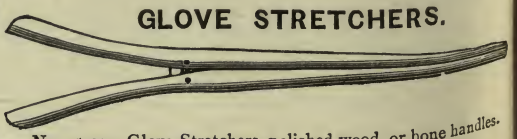
No. 15297.—Coal Tar Soap in oval tablets.

No. 15298.—Egg Shape Tablets, assorted Honey, Brown Windsor, and Glycerine Soap, in ½-gross wood boxes.

CURLING TONGS.

No. 15301.—Curling Tongs.

GLOVE STRETCHERS.



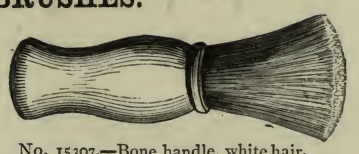
No. 15300.—Glove Stretchers, polished wood, or bone handles.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

BRUSHES, POWDER BOXES, SPONGES, Etc.

SHAVING BRUSHES.

No. 15305.—Wooden handle with bone socket.



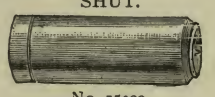
No. 15307.—Bone handle, white hair.

Turnback, for Travelling.

OPEN.

No. 15309.

SHUT.



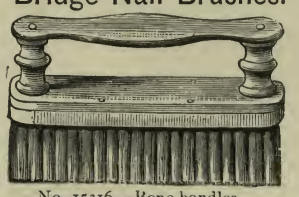
No. 15309.

NAIL BRUSHES.

Wooden Backs, Fibre.

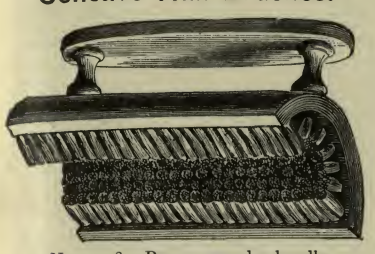
No. 15312.—Roach shape.

Bridge Nail Brushes.



No. 15316.—Bone handles.

Concave Nail Brushes.

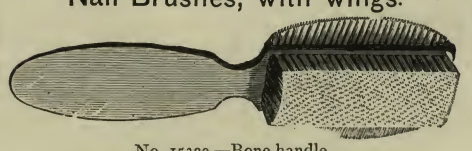


No. 15318.—Bone or wooden handle.

Long Handled Nail Brushes.

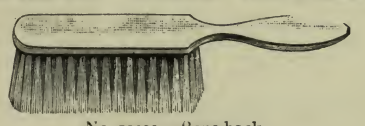
No. 15319.—Bone handle.

Nail Brushes, with wings.



No. 15322.—Bone handle.

INFANTS' HAIR BRUSHES.



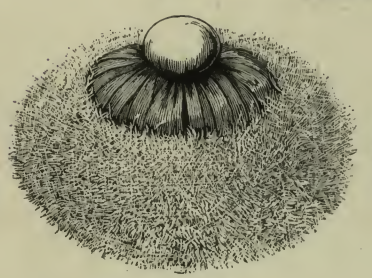
No. 15323.—Bone back.

No. 15324.—Tortoiseshell back.

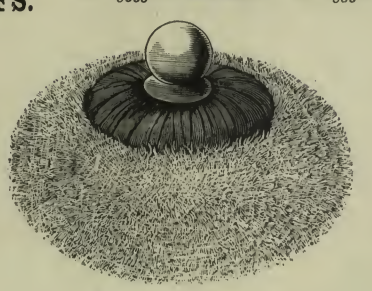
No. 15325.—Pearl back.

No. 15326.—Pearl and tortoiseshell back.

PUFFS.

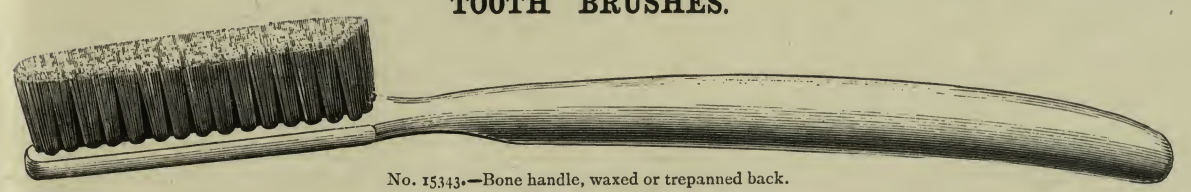


No. 15338.—Kid top.

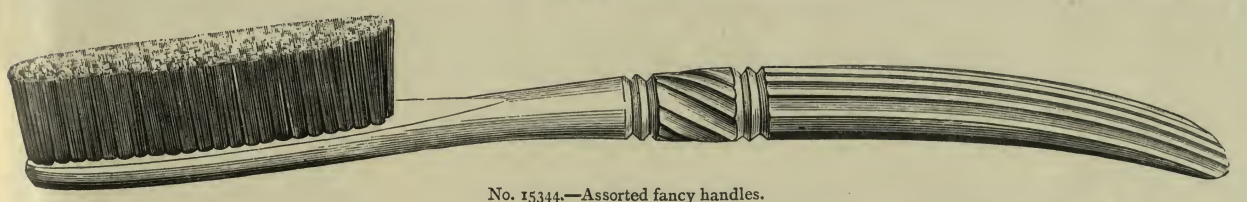


No. 15339.—Bone top.

TOOTH BRUSHES.

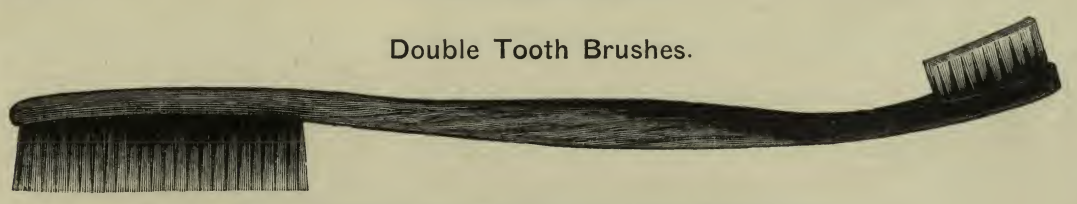


No. 15343.—Bone handle, waxed or trepanned back.



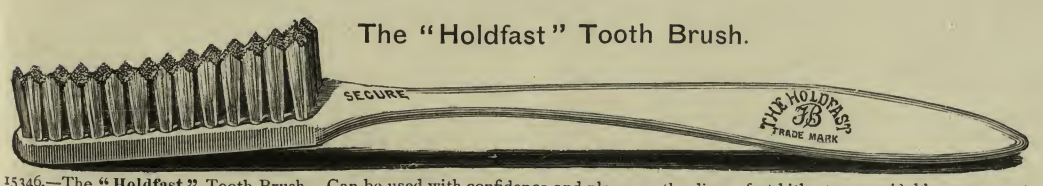
No. 15344.—Assorted fancy handles.

Double Tooth Brushes.



No. 15345.—Buffalo or Transparent Horn Handle Tooth Brush and Palate Brush combined.

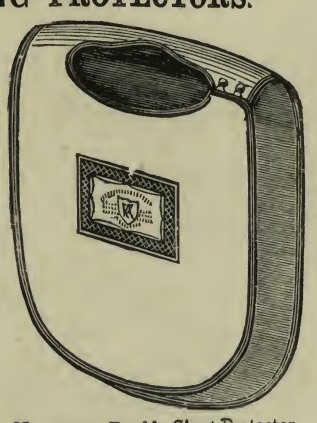
The "Holdfast" Tooth Brush.



No. 15346.—The "**Holdfast**" Tooth Brush. Can be used with confidence and pleasure, the discomfort hitherto unavoidable consequent upon bristles coming out in the mouth being entirely obviated.

CHEST AND LUNG PROTECTORS.

No. 15375.—Single Chest Protector.



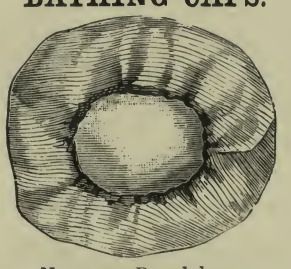
No. 15379.—Double Chest Protector.

SOAP BOXES.

No. 15381.—Metal or porcelain.

Waterproof Sheeting and Nursing Aprons of all kinds.

WATERPROOF BATHING CAPS.



No. 15357.—Round shape.

No. 15358.—Hood shape.

INFANTS POWDER BOXES.

No. 15329.—Plain wood.

No. 15330.—Tartan.

No. 15331.—Plain metal.

No. 15333.—Fancy metal.

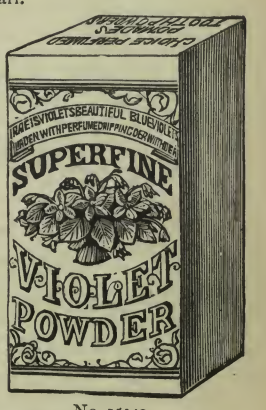
No. 15334.—Fancy metal.

No. 15332.—Coloured metal.

No. 15335.—Tortoiseshell.

No. 15336.—Pearl.

VIOLET POWDERS IN FANCY PACKETS.



No. 15340.

S. & F.
LONDON.

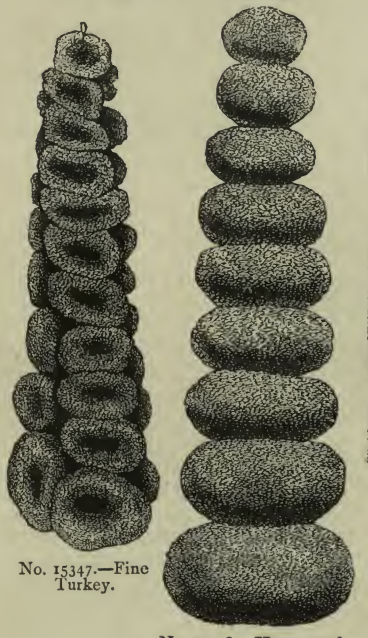
FEEDING BOTTLES.

No. 15341.

No. 15342.

SPONGES.

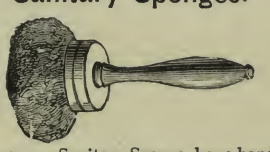
Sponges on Strings.



No. 15347.—Fine Turkey.

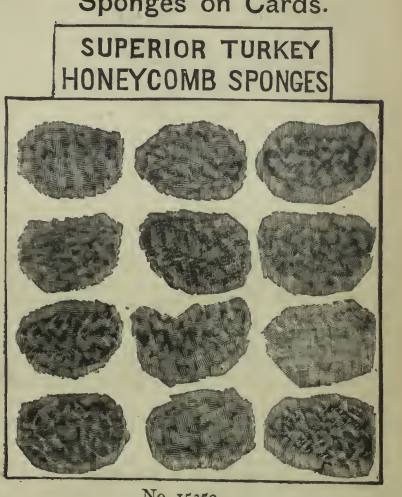
No. 15348.—Honeycomb.

Sanitary Sponges.



No. 15349.—Sanitary Sponge, bone handle.

Sponges on Cards.



No. 15350.

Waterproof Sponge Bags.

No. 15351.

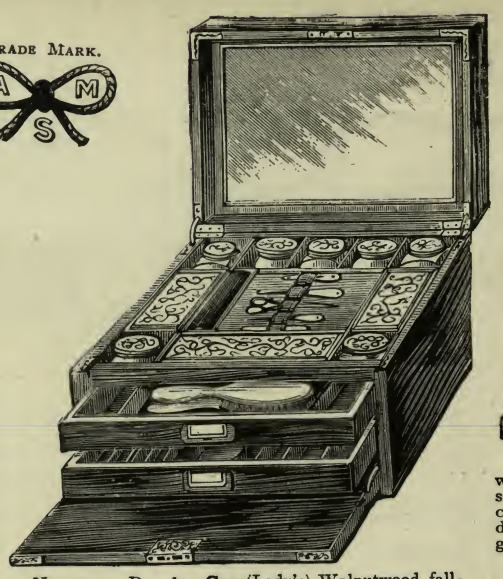
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LADIES' AND GENTLEMEN'S DRESSING CASES, WORKBOXES, ETC.

No. 15390.—Dressing Case (Lady's), Walnut or Rosewood, silk velvet lined, reversible mirror in lid, 5 deep cut crystal bottles for scents, oils, pomades, &c., 2 small cut glass jars for tooth powders, 3 cut crystal trays for tooth and nail brushes, good brushes and comb, and English cutlery. Size, 12 by 9 by 7 inches.

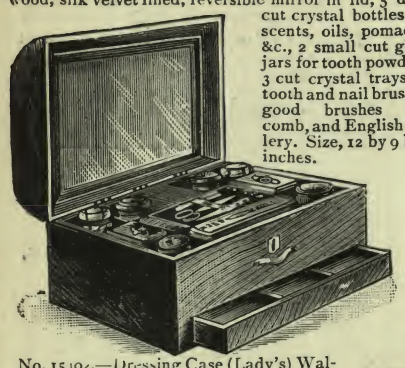
No. 15391.—Dressing Case (Lady's), Walnut or Rosewood, silk velvet lined, with 4 deep cut crystal bottles for scent, &c., and two small jars for pomades, fitted with brushes, comb, and cutlery.

TRADE MARK.

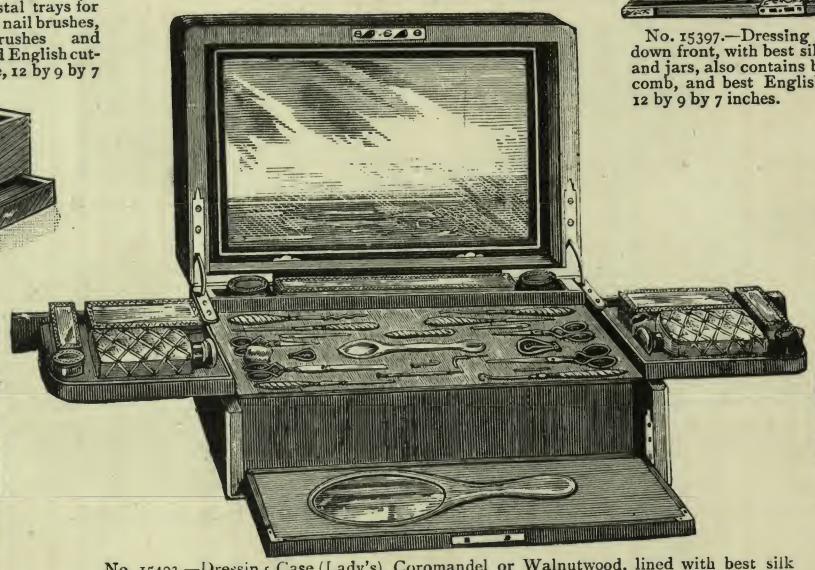


No. 15397.—Dressing Case (Lady's), Walnutwood, fall-down front, with best silver-plated tops to bottles, trays, and jars, also contains brush and jewel drawers, brushes, comb, and best English cutlery, fitted complete. Size 12 by 9 by 7 inches.

No. 15400.—Dressing Case (Lady's), Walnut or Rosewood, silk velvet lined, 5 deep cut crystal bottles for scents, &c., 2 small cut glass jars for tooth powder, 3 cut crystal trays for soap, &c., reversible mirror in lid, jewel drawer in front opened by a spring in interior of case, good brushes, comb, and cutlery. Size 12 by 9 by 7 inches.



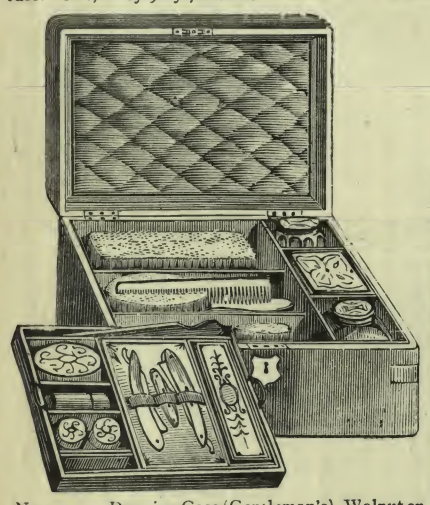
No. 15402.—Dressing Case (Lady's) Walnutwood, round top, silk velvet lined, reversible mirror in lid, 4 deep-cut crystal bottles for scents, &c., 2 small glass jars for pomade, 3 cut crystal trays for soap, tooth and nail brushes, jewel drawer in front opened by a spring in interior of case. Size, 12 by 9 by 7 inches.



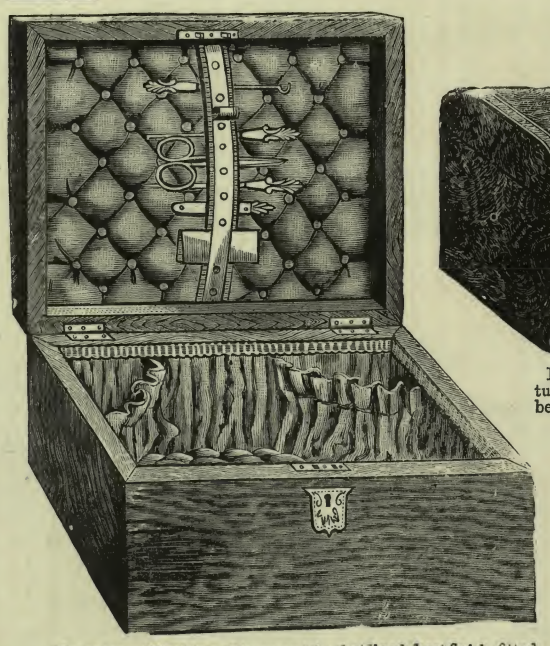
No. 15403.—Dressing Case (Lady's), Coromandel or Walnutwood, lined with best silk velvet, the wings are fitted with richly cut bottles, which are mounted, like the trays and jars, with sterling silver mounts, hall marked. The case also contains 2 richly cut jars, 1 tooth brush tray, and ivory hand mirror, a complete set of cutlery, hair brushes, combs, &c.

S. & F.
London.

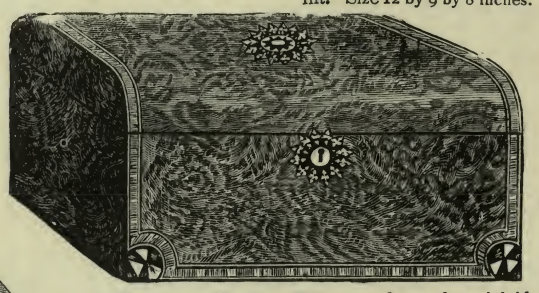
No. 15405.—Dressing Case (Lady's), Coromandel or Walnutwood, with solid brass edges; lined best silk velvet. The fittings are all mounted in stout engraved sterling silver (hall marked), the two drawers open with springs, reversible mirror in lid, fitted with best brushes, combs, and cutlery. The case also contains ivory glove stretcher, mouth mirror, and shoe lift. Size 12 by 9 by 8 inches.



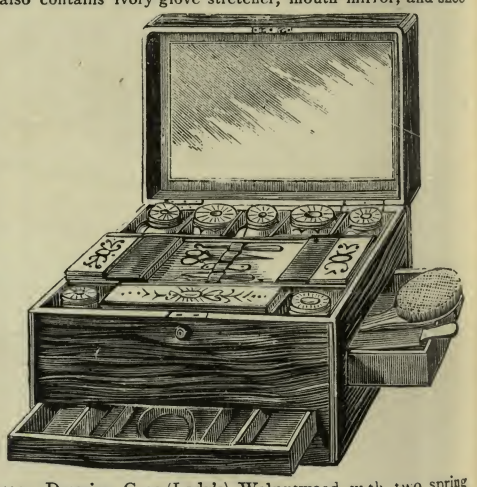
No. 15407.—Dressing Case (Gentleman's), Walnut or Rosewood, brass bound and strapped, fitted with cut crystal bottles and jars, brushes, comb, and cutlery Size, 12 by 9 by 6 inches.



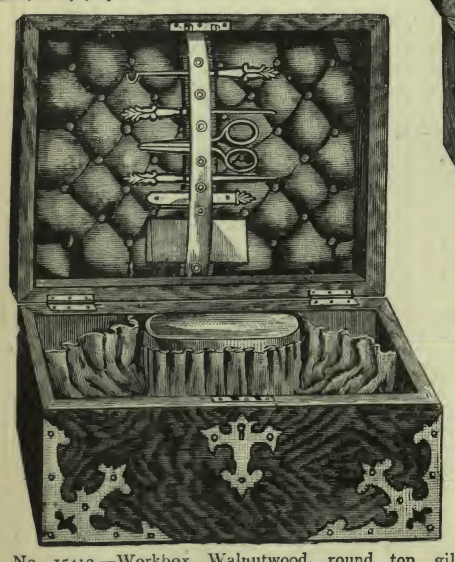
No. 15410.—Workbox, Olivewood, basket lined, best finish, fitted with cutlery and thimble complete. Size 12 by 9 by 7 inches.



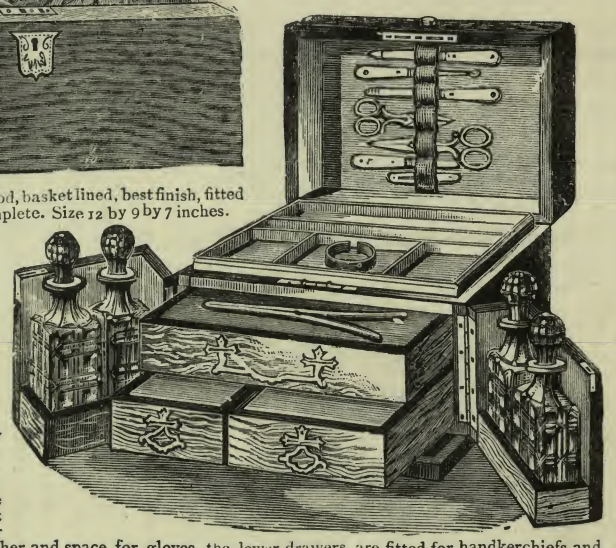
No. 15411.—Workbox, Walnutwood, round top, inlaid tulipwood panel, with pearl corners and centre, lined best satin. Length 12 inches.



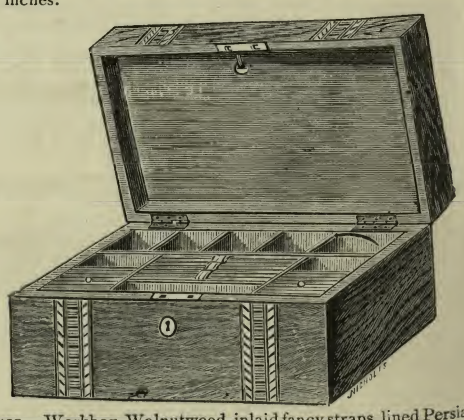
No. 15404.—Dressing Case (Lady's), Walnutwood, with two spring drawers, fitted with 5 deep cut crystal bottles, 2 small cut crystal jars, 3 cut crystal trays, brushes, comb, and cutlery complete. Size 12 by 9 by 7 inches.



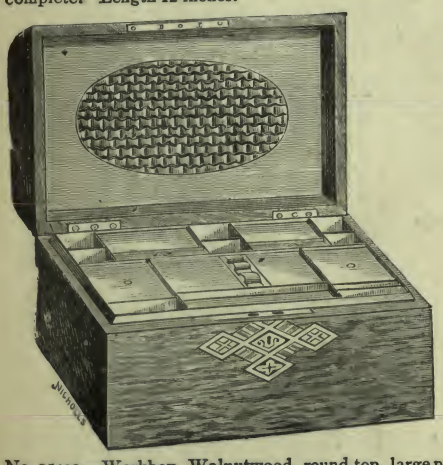
No. 15412.—Workbox, Walnutwood, round top, gilt mounted, basket lined, fitted with cutlery and thimble complete. Length 12 inches.



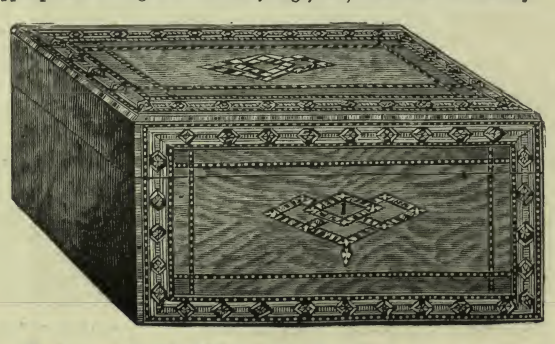
No. 15415.—The New Wing Combination Cabinet, in Coromandel or Walnutwood. The wings contain 4 richly cut perfume bottles, in the inner front are 3 drawers, the upper one fitted with glove stretcher and space for gloves, the lower drawers are fitted for handkerchiefs and bracelets, the upper part is arranged for watches, rings, &c.; fitted with best cutlery.



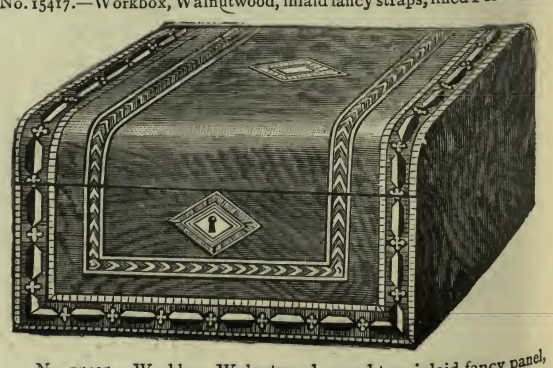
No. 15417.—Workbox, Walnutwood, inlaid fancy straps, lined Persian silk.



No. 15432.—Workbox, Walnutwood, round top, large pearl plate, honeycombed in lid, satin lined. Length 12 inches.



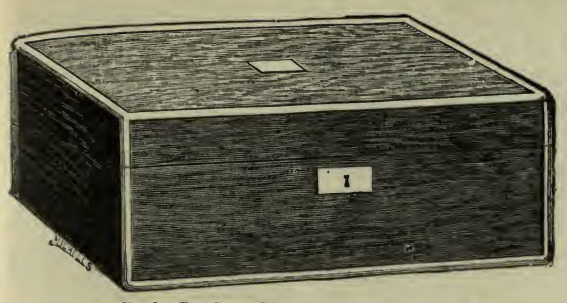
No. 15427.—Workbox, Walnutwood, inlaid fancy panel, flat top, lined best satin, puckered in lid.



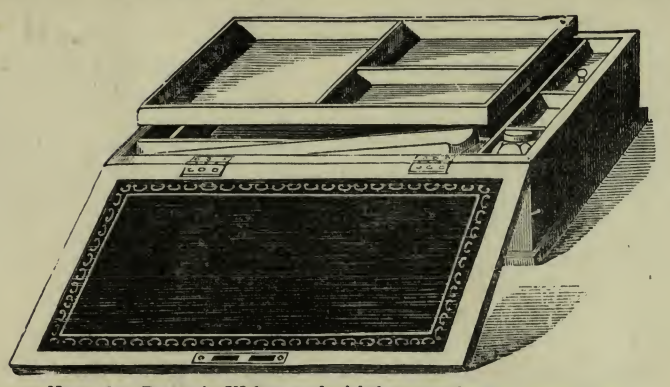
No. 15425.—Workbox, Walnutwood, round top, inlaid fancy panel, lined satin, puckered in lid.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

LADIES' & GENTLEMEN'S WRITING DESKS, VICTORIAS, & PAPETERIES.



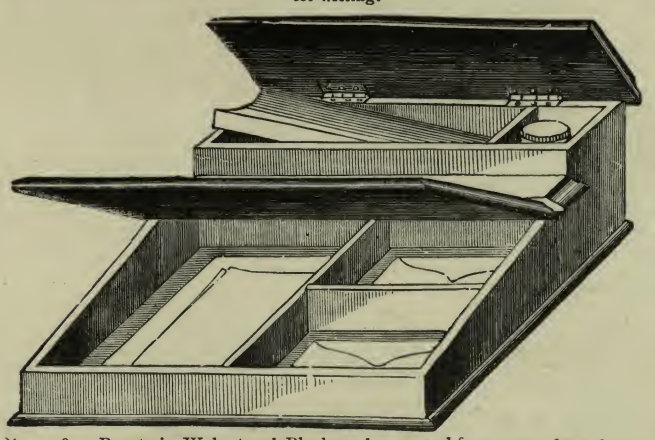
No. 15441.—Desk (Gentleman's), Walnutwood, solid brass-edged, polished inside, and secret drawers.



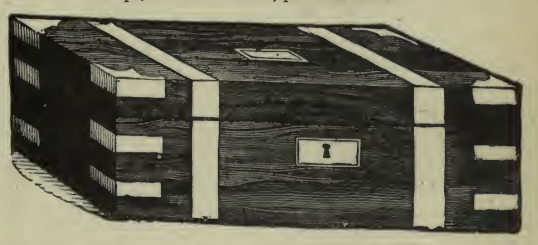
No. 15480.—Papeterie, Walnutwood, nickel mounts, leather-covered slope for writing.

No. 15460.—Desk (Lady's), Walnutwood, round top, inlaid fancy straps, silk velvet lined, polished inside.

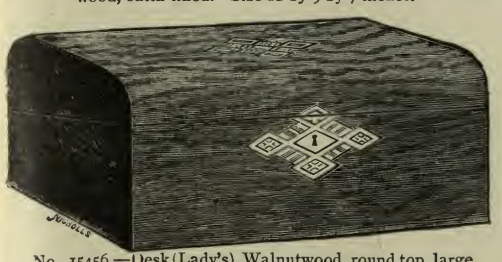
No. 15470.—Victoria (Workbox and Desk combined), Walnutwood, satin lined. Size 12 by 9 by 7 inches.



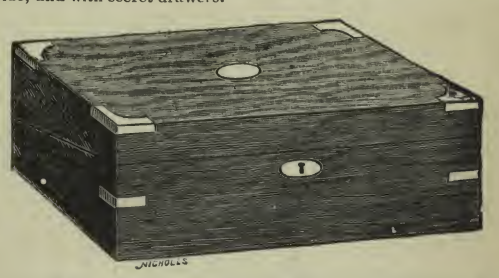
No. 15483.—Papeterie, Walnut and Blackwood, arranged for paper and envelopes, desk shape.



No. 15445.—Desk (Gentleman's), Mahogany, Rosewood, or Walnutwood, 8 brass corners, 4 brass caps, and brass straps, polished inside, and with secret drawers.

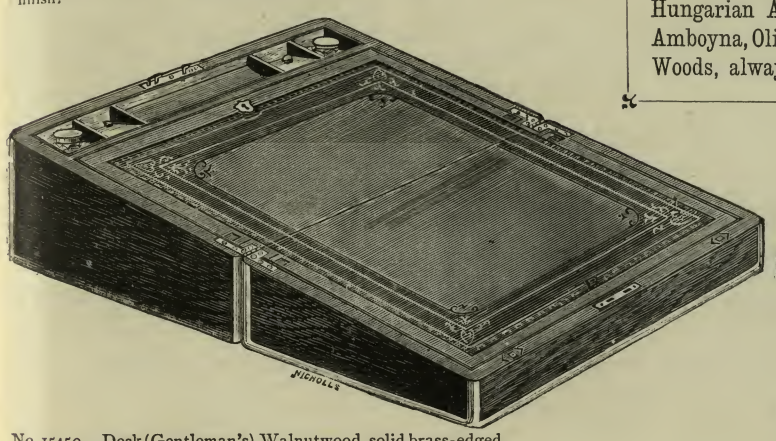


No. 15456.—Desk (Lady's), Walnutwood, round top, large Oxford pattern pearl plate, lined with silk velvet, best finish.

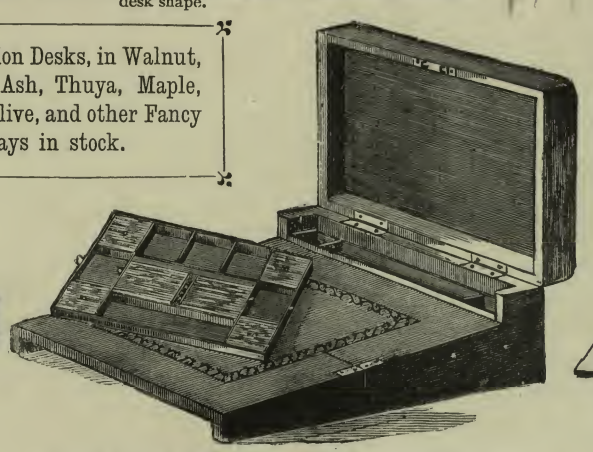


No. 15454.—Desk (Gentleman's), Mahogany, Rosewood, or Walnutwood, 4 brass corners, 4 brass caps, lined with velvet.

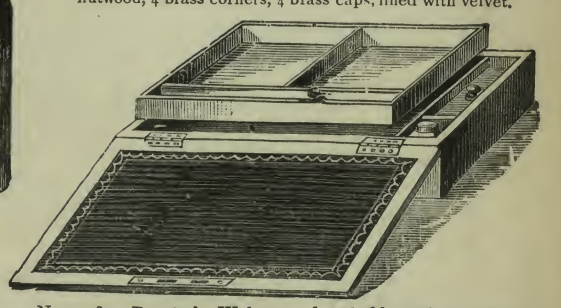
Presentation Desks, in Walnut, Hungarian Ash, Thuya, Maple, Amboyna, Olive, and other Fancy Woods, always in stock.



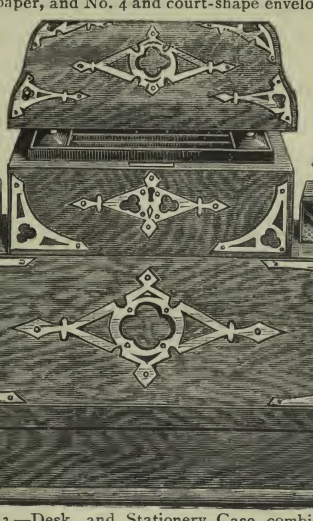
No. 15450.—Desk (Gentleman's), Walnutwood, solid brass-edged, 2 brass lines round edges, lock flap, Bramah lock, best finish.



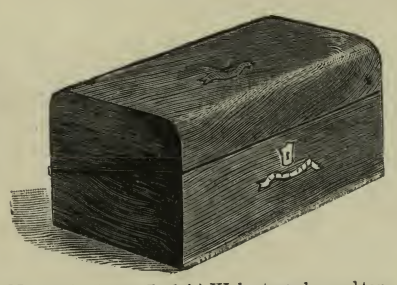
No. 15476.—Victoria (Workbox and Desk combined), Walnutwood, puckered satin in lid, the desk lined with silk velvet. Size 12 by 9 by 7 inches.



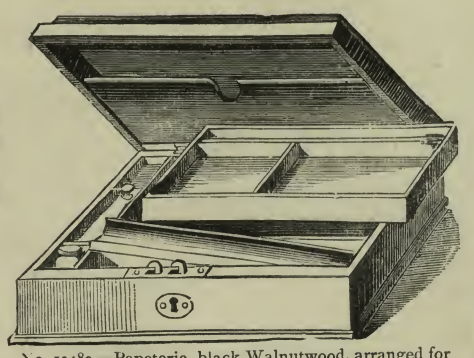
No. 15481.—Papeterie, Walnutwood, to hold small post octavo paper, and No. 4 and court-shape envelopes.



No. 15479.—Desk (Gentleman's), Walnutwood, 8 brass corners, 4 brass caps, Bramah lock, secret drawers, lined leather, very best finish, polished inside.

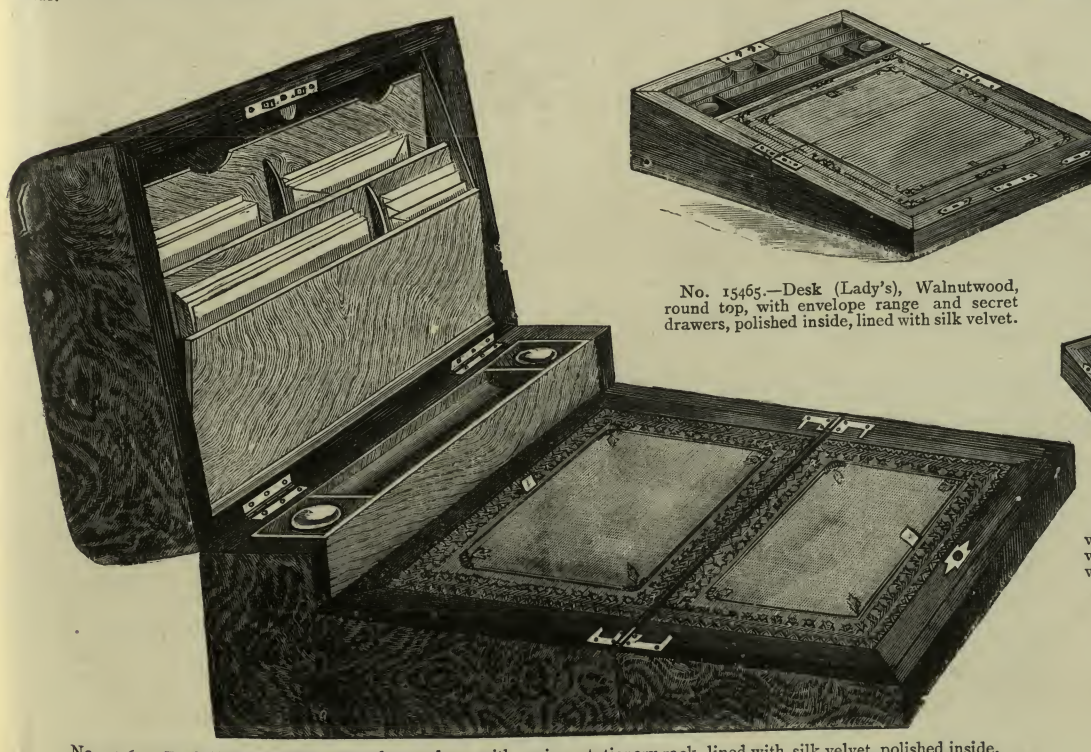


No. 15458.—Desk (Lady's), Walnutwood, round top, polished inside, best finish, lined with silk velvet.

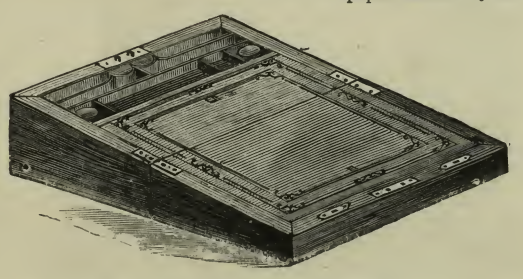


No. 15482.—Papeterie, black Walnutwood, arranged for paper and envelopes.

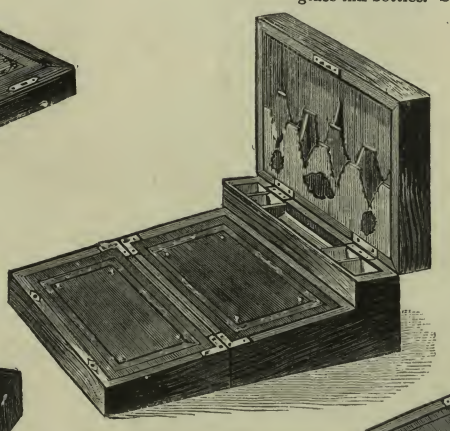
No. 15443.—Desk and Stationery Case combined, in Walnut, Coromandel, or Olivewood, with nickel or gilt mounts, fitted with double-action spring lock, and 2 cut glass ink bottles. Size 15 by 11 by 6¾ inches.



No. 15467.—Desk (folding), Walnutwood, round top with spring, stationery rack, lined with silk velvet, polished inside, fitted with stationery and 2 ink bottles.

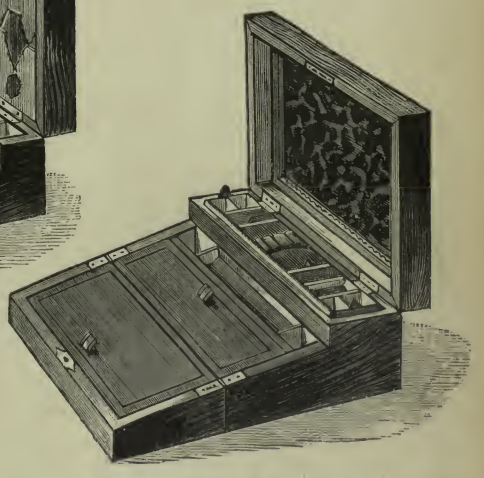


No. 15465.—Desk (Lady's), Walnutwood, round top, with envelope range and secret drawers, polished inside, lined with silk velvet.



No. 15468.—Desk (folding), Walnutwood, with stationery rack in top, lined with satinwood throughout, desk lined with silk velvet. Length 14 inches.

TRADE MARK.



No. 15475.—The Princess (Workbox and Desk combined), Walnutwood, lined with satin, polished inside, best finish. Size 12 by 9 by 7 inches.

CAUTION. Any Person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

BRONZED METAL WALL BRACKETS, CANDLE AND LAMP BRACKETS, MATCH SAFES, INKSTANDS, Etc.

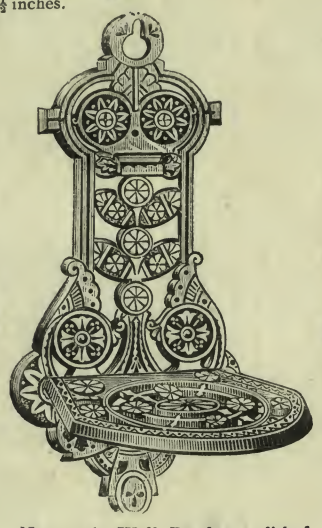
No. 15491.—Lamp Bracket, maroon bronzed. 10½ inches by 5½ inches.

No. 15492.—Lamp Bracket, maroon bronzed. 7 inches by 4 inches.

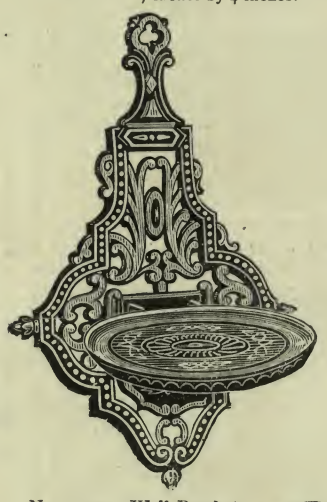
No. 15493.—Lamp Bracket, maroon bronzed. 7 inches by 5 inches.

No. 15494.—Lamp Bracket, maroon bronzed. 5 inches by 4 inches.

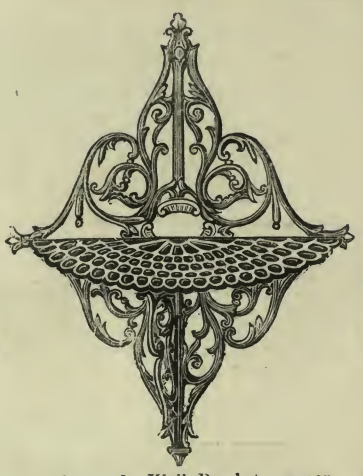
No. 15495.—Wall Bracket, polished and maroon bronzed. 10 inches by 4½ inches.



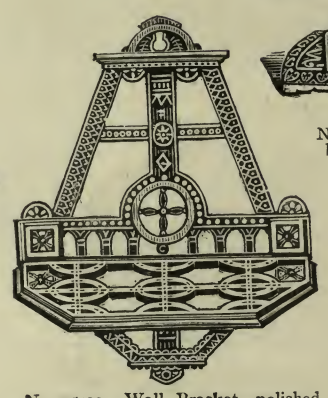
No. 15496.—Wall Bracket, polished bright brass or copper colour. 11 inches by 6½ inches.



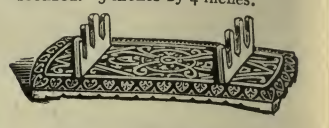
No. 15497.—Wall Bracket, polished electro-brass and relieved, with folding shelf. 10 inches by 5 inches.



No. 15498.—Wall Bracket, maroon bronzed. 10 inches by 4 inches.



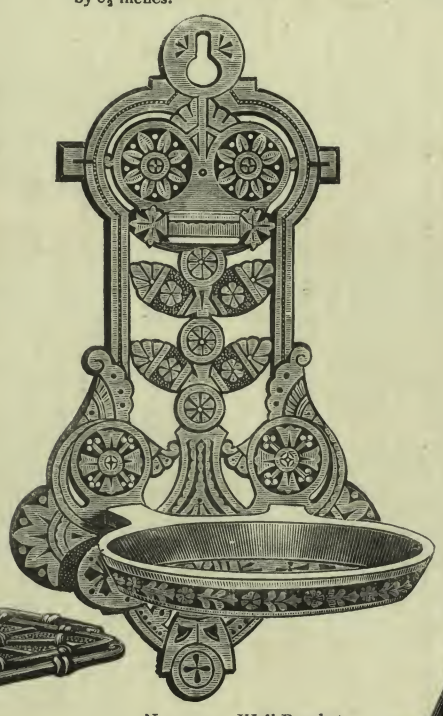
No. 15499.—Wall Bracket, polished and maroon bronzed. 8½ inches by 3½ inches.



No. 15500.—Pen Rack, maroon bronzed. 5 inches by 2 inches.

No. 15501.—Wall Bracket, maroon bronzed. 5 inches by 4 inches.

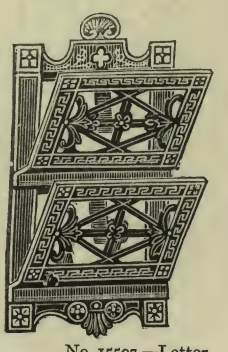
No. 15502.—Wall Bracket, polished brass and relieved, Japanese design. 12 inches by 6½ inches.



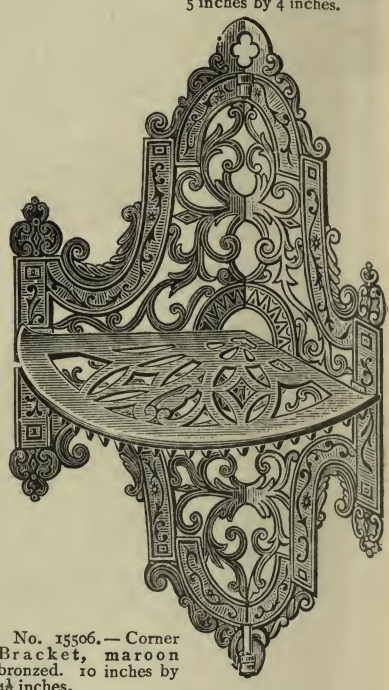
No. 15503.—Wall Bracket, polished bright brass or copper colour, with saucer for holding lamp, &c. 11 inches by 7 inches.

No. 15509.—Wall Bracket, polished, bright brass and relieved, best finish. 12½ inches by 8 inches. (*Drawn half size.*)

No. 15504.—Match Safe, 2 divisions, maroon bronzed. 6 inches by 4½ inches.



No. 15507.—Letter Rack, maroon bronzed, tasteful design. 6½ inches by 4 inches.

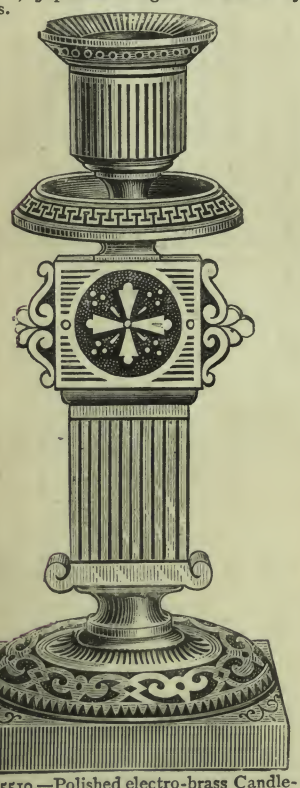


No. 15506.—Corner Bracket, maroon bronzed. 10 inches by 4½ inches.

No. 15508.—Wall Bracket, maroon bronzed. 10 inches by 4½ inches.

S. & F.

London.



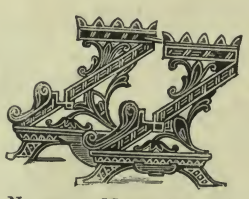
No. 15510.—Polished electro-brass Candlestick, relieved, tasteful design. Height 8 ins.

No. 15511.—Bronzed Match Safe, with 2 divisions, the top division having a folding lid. 6½ inches by 5 inches.

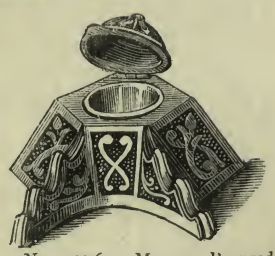
No. 15512.—Electro-bronzed Candlestick, to affix to wall, &c., relieved and finished in the best style. 8 inches by 5 inches.

No. 15513.—Electro-bronzed Candlestick, to affix to wall, &c., relieved and finished in the best style. 7 inches by 5½ inches.

No. 15514.—Bronzed Inkstand and Pen Rack, with revolving ink bottle.

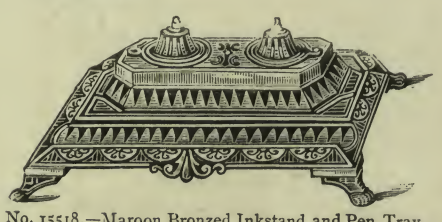


No. 15515.—Maroon Bronzed Pen Rack.

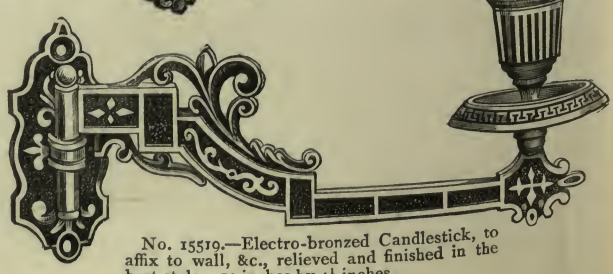


No. 15516.—Maroon Bronzed Inkstand and Pen Rack, with porcelain or glass well.

No. 15517.—Japanned Hat or Coat Rail, with 14 hooks, expanding, supplied with nails, complete.



No. 15518.—Maroon Bronzed Inkstand and Pen Tray, with 2 wells. 7 inches by 5 inches.

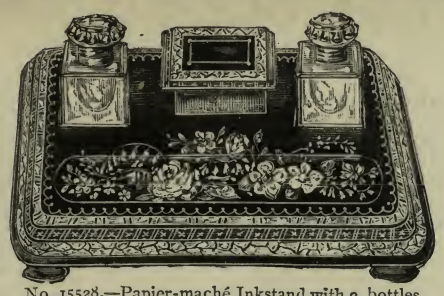


No. 15519.—Electro-bronzed Candlestick, to affix to wall, &c., relieved and finished in the best style. 10 inches by 4½ inches.

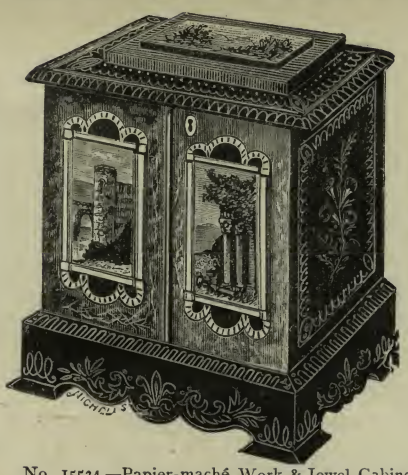
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

PAPIER-MACHÉ WORK BOXES, INKSTANDS, BRACKETS, CARD BASKETS, CRUMB TRAYS AND BRUSHES, ETC., ETC.

No. 15524.—Papier-maché Workbox, floral decoration, satin-lined tray.



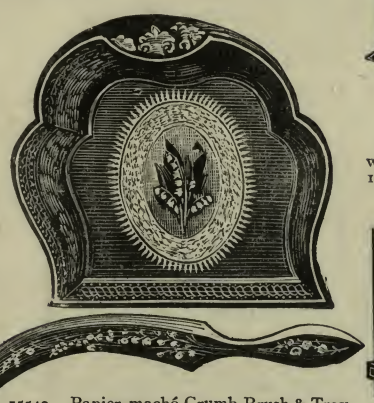
No. 15528.—Papier-maché Inkstand with 2 bottles and stamp box.



No. 15534.—Papier-maché Work & Jewel Cabinet with folding doors, very superior decoration. Height 13 inches, width 11½ inches, depth 9 inches.

No. 15536.—Papier-maché Inkstand and Envelope Case, with drawer.

No. 15539.—Papier-maché Writing Desk, fancy pearl decoration. Length 12 inches, depth 9 inches.



No. 15540.—Papier-maché Crumb Brush & Tray.

No. 15541.—Papier-maché Inkstand & Stationery Rack, with 2 bottles and stamp box. Length 12½ inches, depth 9 inches, height at back 5 inches.

No. 15542.—Papier-maché Oval Inkstand, gold ground, with pen rack.

No. 15545.—Papier-maché Clock Bracket, black ground, painted roses and birds. Height 11½ in., width of shelf 13 in., depth 6½ in.

No. 15546.—Papier-maché Pipe Rack, Japanese rose decoration, with 7 holes for pipes, length 12 inches.

No. 15547.—Papier-maché Wall Bracket, Japanese rose decoration. Height 14 in., width of shelf 10 in., depth 5 in.

No. 15548.—Paper-maché Corner Bracket, with 2 shelves, Japanese rose decoration. Height 15 in., depth of top shelf 9 in.

No. 15548.

No. 15558.—Papier-maché Bookslide, painted floral decoration, with fancy gold border.

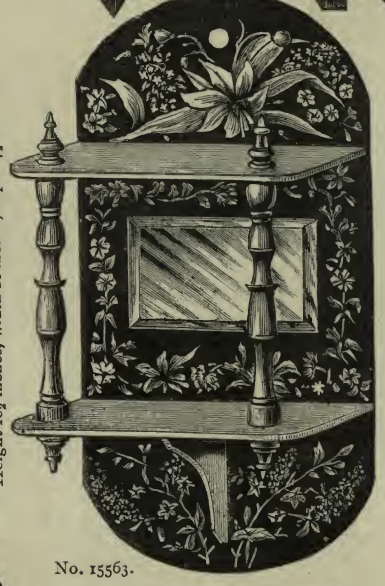
No. 15553.—Papier-maché Parlour Bellows, best finish.

No. 15553.

No. 15550.—Papier-maché Fan-shaped Bracket. Extreme length 21 inches, length of shelf 10 inches, depth of do. 4½ inches.

No. 15554.—Set of Papier-maché Glove & Handkerchief Boxes with lock and key.

No. 15562. Papier-maché Card Basket, on gilt stand, painted birds and flowers. Diameter 12 inches.



No. 15563.—Papier-maché Pillar Wall Bracket, with 2 shelves and bevelled mirror, painted floral decoration. Height 18½ inches, width 10 inches, depth 4½ inches.

No. 15563.

No. 15564.—Papier-maché Wall Bracket with Mirror, black ground, gold decoration. Height 13 inches, width 9½ inches.

No. 15559.—Set of 4 Papier-maché Occasional Tables, the 2nd size forming a Chess Board.

No. 15567.—Set of 3 Papier-maché Round Trays, Japanese rose decoration. Diameters 8 in., 10 in., 12 in.

No. 15567.

No. 15569.—Four-fold Papier-maché Fire Screen, shaped top, painted birds and flowers on black ground. Height 24 inches, width 27 inches.

No. 15569.

No. 15565.—Papier-maché Blotting Case, 12 by 9 in., fancy blue ground, painted bird and sprig.

No. 15565.

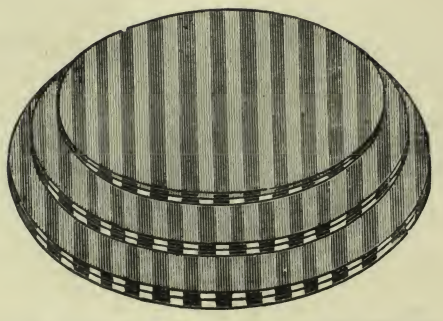
No. 15566.—Papier-maché Blotting Case, 8 in. by 5 in., black ground, painted flowers.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

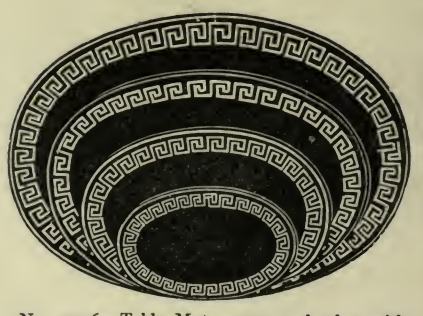
No. 15571.

No. 15571.—Salt Box, cherrywood, polished. Height 11 inches, width 6 inches, depth 5 inches.

No. 15573.—Table Mats, round, leatherette with Greek border, gilt, assorted colours. In 6 sizes, viz. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9 inches diameter.

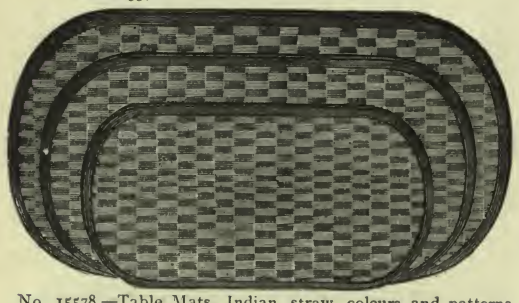


No. 15575.—Table Mats (folding), wood, brown and white strips, polished, oval shape. 6 mats in set, viz. 2 each 8 ins. by 5½ ins., 10 ins. by 7 ins., and 12½ ins. by 10 ins.

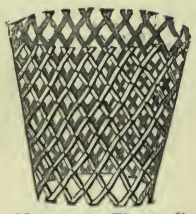


No. 15576.—Table Mats, morocco leather, with Greek border, gilt. 8 mats in set, viz. 2 each 10, 12, 14, or 16 inches long.

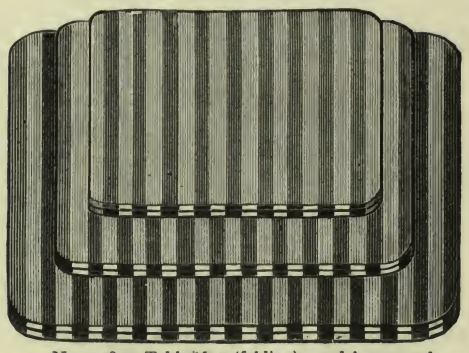
No. 15577.—Wood Box, brown and white strips, polished, to hold salt, tobacco, sugar, &c. Height 9 inches, width 5 inches, depth 4 inches.



No. 15578.—Table Mats, Indian straw, colours and patterns well assorted. 6 mats in set, viz. 2 each 9½ ins. by 6 ins., 11 ins. by 7½ ins., and 13½ ins. by 9 ins.

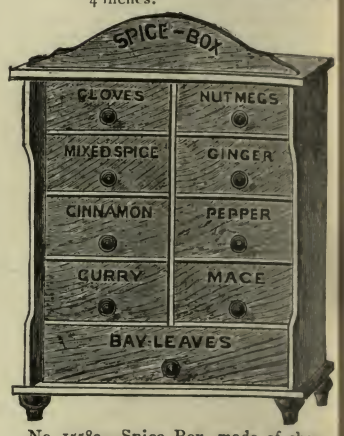


No. 15579.—Flower Pot Covers, expanding wood, packed in boxes of 1 doz., assorted as follows: 4 each 6, 7, and 8 inches high.



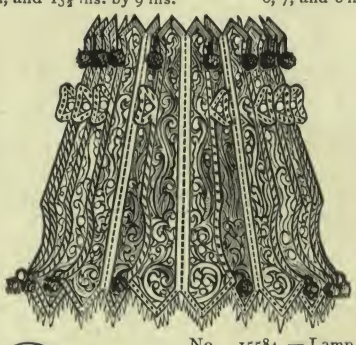
No. 15580.—Table Mats (folding), wood, brown and white strips, polished, oblong shape. 6 mats in set, viz. 2 each 8 ins. by 5½ ins., 10 ins. by 7 ins., and 13 ins. by 9 ins.

No. 15581.—Biscuit Box, brown and white wood strips, polished. Height 6 inches, diameter 5 inches.

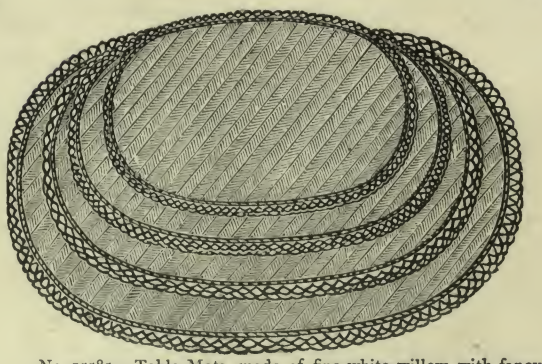


No. 15582.—Spice Box, made of cherrywood, polished, to hold spices, cloves, nutmegs, &c. Height 9 inches, width 6½ inches, depth 3 inches.

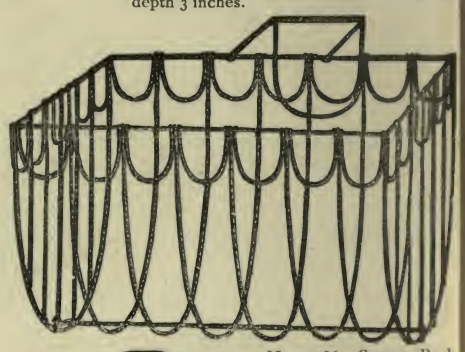
No. 15583.—Letter Rack, brown wood carved, 12 ins. high, 4 ins. wide.



No. 15584.—Lamp Shades, made of perforated paper, assorted fancy designs.

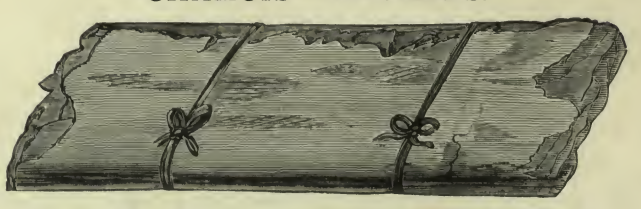


No. 15585.—Table Mats, made of fine white willow, with fancy edge. 8 mats in set, viz. 2 each 9 ins. by 7 ins., 10 ins. by 7½ ins., 12 ins. by 9 ins., and 14 ins. by 10 ins.

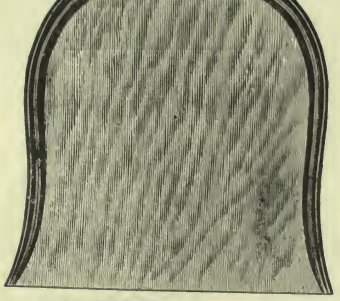


No. 15586.—Sponge Rack, galvanized wire. In 2 sizes viz. 7 inches long and 10 inches long.

CHAMOIS LEATHERS.



No. 15588.—Chamois Leathers, 1st quality. Can be supplied in dozens or in original kipps of 30 leathers.

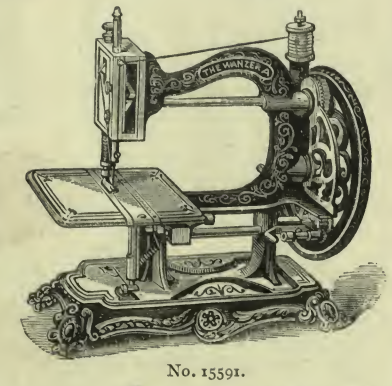


No. 15587.

No. 15587.—Crumb Tray and Brush, in olivewood or oakwood, with ebonized edges, polished. Size of tray 10 inches square.

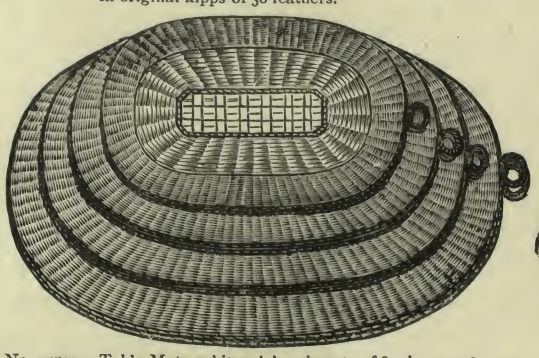
No. 15589.—Crumb Tray and Brush, papier-maché, decorated with Chinese figures. Size of tray 10 inches square.

No. 15590.—Flower Pot, papier-maché, with floral decorations. Made in 2 sizes, viz. 6¾ inches high, 6½ inches diameter, and 7½ inches high, 7½ inches diameter.

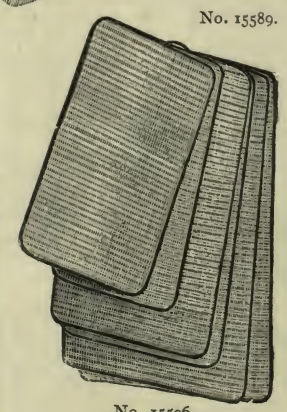


No. 15591.

No. 15591.—The Wanzer "A" Lock Stitch Hand Sewing Machine, with all fittings and attachments, including Instruction Book, packed in strong deal case.



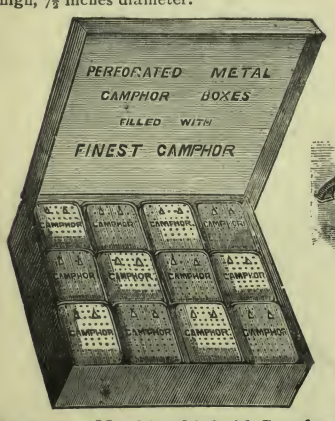
No. 15592.—Table Mats, white wicker, in sets of 8, viz. 2 each 9 ins. by 7 ins., 10 ins. by 7½ ins., 12 ins. by 9 ins., and 14 ins. by 10 ins.



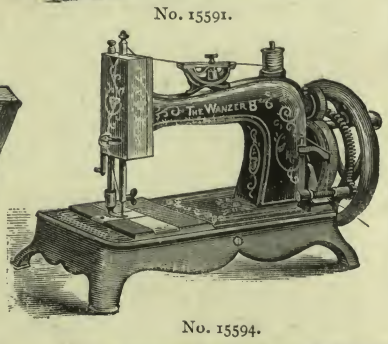
No. 15596.

No. 15596.—Table Mats, white willow, the edges bound with cloth of assorted colours. 6 mats in set, viz. 2 each 9 ins. by 6 ins., 10½ ins. by 7 ins., and 12 ins. by 8 ins.

No. 15599.—China Plates in wire frames, to hold fruit or flowers, assorted patterns. In 2 sizes, viz. 7 ins. and 9 inches diameter.



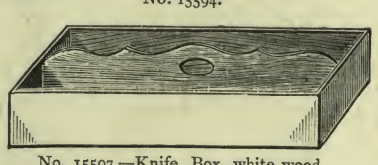
No. 15593.—Metal Box filled with Camphor, for the prevention of moth in furs, &c.



No. 15594.

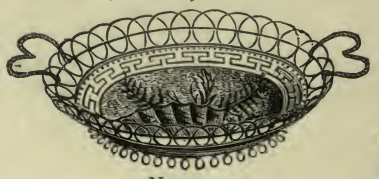
No. 15594.—The Wanzer "B" Lock Stitch Hand Sewing Machine, has all the latest improvements, and is the easiest running and most silent machine in the market, with all appliances and packed in deal case.

No. 15595.—Table Mats, made of papier-maché, black ground with gold decorations, oblong or oval shape. 6 mats in set, viz. 2 each 9 ins. by 6 ins., 11½ ins. by 8½ ins., and 14 ins. by 10 ins.

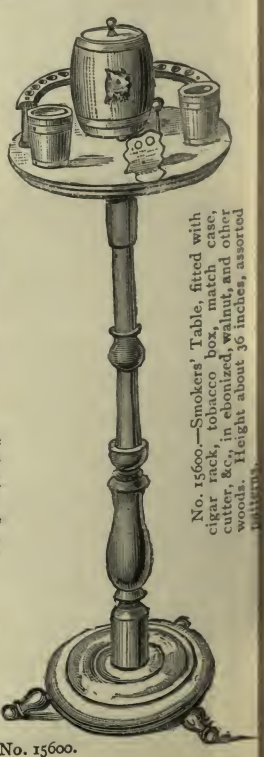


No. 15597.—Knife Box, white wood. Length 11½ inches, width 7½ inches.

No. 15598.—Knife Box, cherrywood, polished, with 3 divisions. Length 18 inches, width 11 inches.



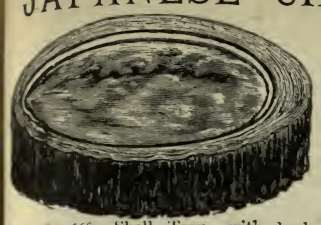
No. 15599.



No. 15600.—Smokers' Table, fitted with cigar rack, tobacco box, match case, cutter, &c., in ebonized, walnut, and other woods. Height about 36 inches, assorted patterns.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

JAPANESE CHINA VASES, TEA SETS, PLATES, ETC., AND LACQUERED GOODS.



No. 15668.—Shell Tray, with bark covering outside, to hold ash, &c. Length 5 inches, width 3¾ inches, height 1⅛ inches.

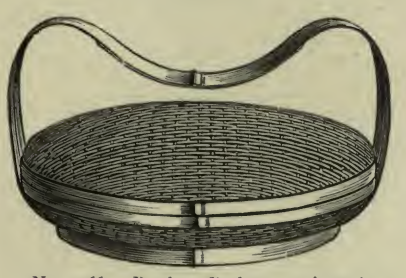
No. 15670.—Round Cups, lacquered, in nests of six, with lid for outside cup. Diameter of largest cup 4 inches.

No. 15669.—Lacquered Ash Trays, assorted brown and black. Diameter 4 inches.

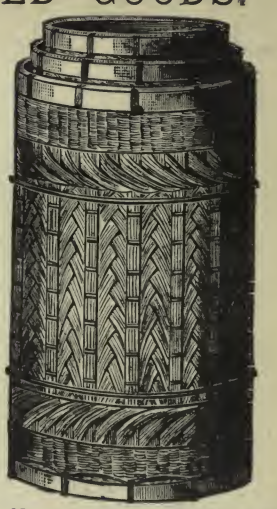
No. 15664.—Japanese Paper Umbrella on bamboo frame, a large variety of patterns. Extreme length 30 inches.

No. 15663.—Benares Vases, made of finest brass, the engraving being different on each vase.

No. 15666.—Lacquered Bread Trays, red inside. Length 12 inches, width 6 inches.

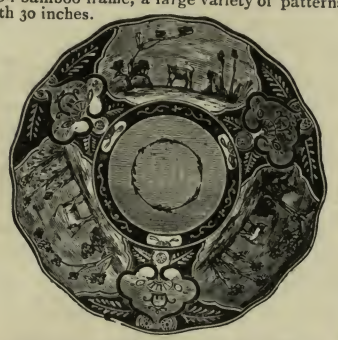


No. 15667.—Bamboo Basket, 40 pieces in a case, of which there are scarcely two alike. A very saleable line for bazaars, &c.



No. 15071.—Bamboo Waste Paper Basket, in nests of three. Size of outside basket 15 inches high, 9 inches diameter.

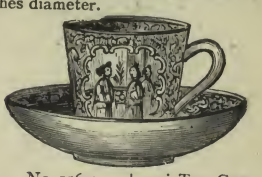
No. 15665.—Lacquered Cabinet for jewels, cash, &c., in a great variety of designs. Size about 5 inches long, 3 inches wide, 4 inches deep.



No. 15053.—Imari Plates for wall decoration or table use. Diameter about 8 inches. Patterns well assorted.

No. 15650.—Imari Teté-a-Teté set of five pieces, various tasteful decorations.

No. 15672.—Satsuma Plates, richly ornamented, various designs, on ivory coloured ground. Diameter 8 inches.



No. 15649.—Imari Tea Cup and Saucer, assorted patterns and colours.

No. 15652.—Fine Kaga Jar, with lid, handsomely decorated. Height 8¾ inches.

No. 15651.—Blue and White China Fern Pots, round or octagon.

No. 15661.—Lacquered Trays, round, assorted gold decorations, and in five sizes, viz. 10 inches, 12 inches, 14 inches, 16 inches, and 18 inches diameter.

S. & F.
London.

TRADE MARK

No. 15673.—Satsuma Vases, with cover and ornamental figure on top, and very finest workmanship and finish, in a great variety of designs. Total height about 9 inches.

No. 15656.—Lacquered Handkerchief Box, with gold decorations, assorted, 7 inches by 7 inches.

No. 15654.—Imari Bowls, in nests of three, viz. one bowl each, 6 inches, 7 inches, 8 inches diameter, designs well assorted.

No. 15647.—Imari Vases, height about 7 inches, in a great variety of patterns.

No. 15646.—Awata Vases, assorted patterns. Height about 3½ inches.

No. 15648.—Kaga Vases, height about 7 inches, designs and shapes well assorted.

No. 15655.—Imari Jar, with lid, height about 6 inches, assorted decorations.

No. 15657.—Lacquered Glove Boxes, with gold decoration, 9½ inches long, 3½ inches wide.

No. 15660.—Lacquered Trays, gold decorations, assorted, oval or oblong, in eight sizes, viz. 8 inches, 10 inches, 12 inches, 14 inches, 16 inches, 18 inches, 21 inches, 24 inches.

No. 15658.—Lacquered Cabinet, with gold decorations. Height 14 inches, width 12 inches, depth 6 inches. Patterns well assorted.

No. 15662.—Lacquered Trays, square, extra fine quality, and thick gold edges.

No. 15659.—Lacquered Boxes, in nests of three, viz. one each 5 by 3½ by 2 inches, 5½ by 4¼ by 2¾ inches, 6½ by 5 by 3½ inches.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

HOUSEHOLD JUDSON'S SPECIALITIES

SIMPLE. JUDSON'S DYES. *EFFECTIVE.*

(LIQUID)

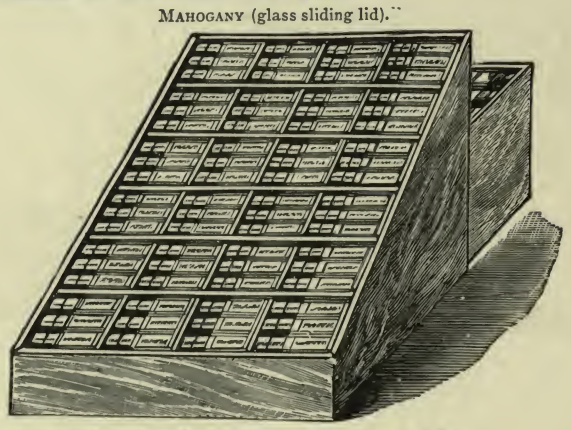
Packed one dozen in attractive Card Box (14 bottles to the dozen, 6d. size).

No. 15706, 6d. size.
No. 15707, 1s. ,,
No. 15708, 1/6 ,,
No. 15709, 2/6 ,,
No. 15710, 5s. ,,

POWDER DYES.

No. 15711, 6d. size
No. 15712, 1d. ,,
In attractive boxes.

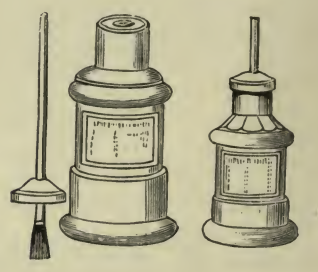
MAHOGANY (glass sliding lid).



Show Case gratis, containing 6 dozen **6d.** Dyes, assorted.
1 dozen **6d.** Dyes, Black.
Show Frames gratis with this case.

Judson's Gum.

"The Stickiest Sticker extant."



No. 15718, **2s.** size. Stock Gums, quarts.
No. 15719, **4d.** size. One dozen in box, with cap and brush, a most complete article.
No. 15720, **1d.** size. The best Penny Gum out; square bottles packed with economy, clean, sweet, and adhesive, half-gross boxes.
No. 15721, **6d.** size. Dry Gum, specially prepared for export.
No. 15722, **1s.** size. Dry Gum, specially prepared for export.
No. 15723, **1s.** size. The Commercial Gum, with boxwood cap and superior brush, one dozen in a box.
No. 15724, **1s.** size. The pint of Refill-Gum, in strong bottles "capsuled," one dozen in a box.
No. 15725, **6d.** size. The Commercial Gum, with boxwood cap and superior brush, well secured for export, "capsuled," one dozen in a box.
No. 15726, **6d.** size. The half-pint, or Economic Gum, for refilling, "capsuled," one dozen in a box.

Judson's Black-All,

An Enamel Varnish for Stoves, &c.

Imparts a brilliant and lasting polished surface, resembling polished Black Marble, to Stoves, Fenders, Fire Irons, and all kinds of Iron Work.

DRIES QUICKLY.

"BLACK-ALL" should be applied with a small painter's brush or paste brush.

A Mahogany Show Case, sloping glass top, gratis with an order for 20/ worth of Black-All.

No. 15713, **6d.** size.
No. 15714, **1s.** size.

In good bottles with attractive labels.

Judson's A1 Marking Ink, Warranted.

A most reliable ink for marking linen, &c.

A good-sized bottle, well corked, in a beautifully polished boxwood box to prevent evaporation. Box may be used for holding needles, bodkin, &c., &c. Price 1s. per bottle, including a linen stretcher; smaller size, 6d. per bottle, without stretcher.

No Heat required.

Jet Black.

Carded, or in mahogany glass-top cases.

3 dozen of either size.

No. 15715, **1s.** size. One dozen bottles in boxwood boxes, and 12 stretchers.
No. 15716, **1s.** size. Without stretcher.
No. 15717, **6d.** size. One dozen bottles in boxwood boxes.

Judson's Furniture Polish.

No. 15727, **6d.** size.
No. 15728, **1s.** ,,

CLEANS AND POLISHES.

JUDSON'S FURNITURE POLISH is simply magical in the results it produces, and that without waste of time or labour. It is made from the recipe of one of the leading pianoforte manufacturers, and every one knows how brilliant a piano always looks when first sent in. Give it a trial; do not pass over this page and say, "Mine is good enough," but try it once, and you will always continue to use it.

"Krokum," the Great Insect Destroyer.

TRADE MARK.

No. 15729, **1s.** size. Glass Castor.

No. 15730, **6d.** size. Glass Castor.

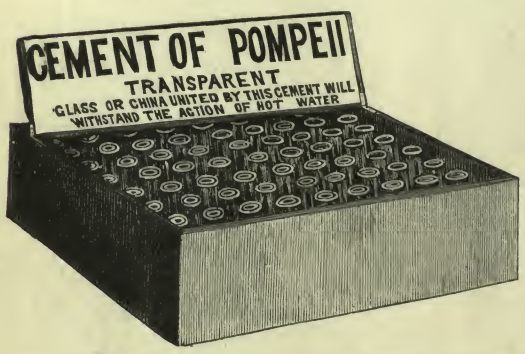
No. 15731, **6d.** size. Boxwood Castor.

No. 15732, **3d.** size. Glass Castor.

No. 15733, **3d.** size. Boxwood Castor.

No. 15734, **1d.** size. Glass Castor.

"Krokum" is perfectly harmless to human beings and all animals.



No. 15735. Mahogany Glass-top Show Cases, with 3 or 6 dozen **6d.** size.
No. 15736. Mahogany Glass-top Show Cases, with 6 dozen **3d.** size
No. 15737, **1s.** size. Cement of Pompeii, superior bottle and brush, large size. 1 dozen on card.
No. 15738, **6d.** size. Cement of Pompeii, white, clear, withstands fire and water; for mending china, glass, meerschaum, leather, wood, &c., it is not to be equalled, each bottle with brush. 1 dozen on card.
No. 15739, **3d.** size. Cement of Pompeii, same quality as above in every respect, good value for the money. 1 dozen on card.

Judson's Sponges on Cards.

It is a well-known fact that retailers of sponges (who buy them by the case) very often lose money by them, or at best do not know what they make out of them.

We are therefore laying ourselves out, to supply sponges of various sizes, mounted on attractive cards, showing a good profit to both wholesale and retail.

These sponges, mounted on cards (lithographed in red and black), have a striking effect when displayed in a window.

No. 15740, **1d.** size. 1 dozen on card.
No. 15741, **2d.** size. 1 dozen on card.
No. 15742, **3d.** size. 1 dozen on card.
No. 15743, **4d.** size. ½ dozen on card.
No. 15744, **6d.** size. ½ dozen on card.
No. 15745, **1s.** size. ½ dozen on card.
No. 15746, **1/6** size. ½ dozen on card.
No. 15747, **2s.** size. ½ dozen on card.
No. 15747A, **3s.** size. The Carriage Sponge, one on card.

Superior Sponges can be had from 5/ each.

Judson's Gold and Silver Invitation Ink.

Price 6d. and 1s. per bottle.

This elegant preparation is used with an ordinary pen. The writing is clear and brilliant, and the effect most attractive.

It is admirably adapted for complimentary correspondence, writing invitations, ruling Oxford borders, writing names and dates in photographic albums and on cartes-de-visite, illuminating texts, and imitating gold jewellery in photographic paintings, &c.

No. 15748, 1 dozen **6d.** size, on card.
No. 15749, 3 dozen **6d.** size, in mahogany glass-top case.

Not less than ½ gallon supplied in bulk. Bottles, 1s. per gallon returnable.
Names of Stains—Oak, Antique Oak, Ebony, Maple, Satinwood, Mahogany, Antique Mahogany, Rosewood, Walnut.

Judson's Gold Paint.

BOXED.

For re-gilding picture frames, gilding lamp stands and gas fittings, artistic cabinet or basket work, illuminating on paper, silk, or leather, renewing ormolu ornaments and for a thousand useful purposes.

No. 15750, **6d.** size. 1 Bottle Gold Powder, 1 bottle mixing liquid, 1 mixing bowl and 1 brush.
No. 15751, **1s.** size. 1 Bottle Gold Powder, 1 bottle mixing liquid, 1 mixing bowl and 1 brush.
No. 15752, **1/6** size. 1 Bottle Gold Powder, 1 bottle mixing liquid, 1 mixing bowl and 1 brush.
No. 15753, **3/6** size. Equal to 4 at 1/6, 2 bottles, bowl and brush, each set in separate box.
No. 15754, **10/6** size. Equal to 4 at 3/6, with brush only, each in box.
Six sets on a card or each set in card box.

Judson's Artists' Black,

For Picture Frames, Woodwork, &c.

Applied with a soft brush, it imparts a rich lustrous black polish to any hard substance and dries in a few minntes. Ornaments may then be picked out with "Judson's Gold Paint." The expenditure of a few shillings and a little labour will be amply repaid by the result.

No. 15755, **1s.** size. Bottle and Brush packed in separate boxes or on cards.
No. 15756, **2/6** size. Larger and more economical.

Judson's Wood Stains.

For Staining, Improving, Preserving, and Imitating every known kind of Wood, whether hard or soft, with or without grain.

Judson's Wood Stains require neither sizing nor knotting before or after use, being *all three combined*, thus necessitating only one operation instead of four, and above all the articles may be varnished at once, thus saving *time*, labour, dirt, and annoyance.

Very attractively got up, each Bottle in coloured Box.

No. 15757, **6d.** size.
No. 15757A, **1s.** ,,
No. 15757B, **2s.** size.
No. 15757C, **4s.** ,,

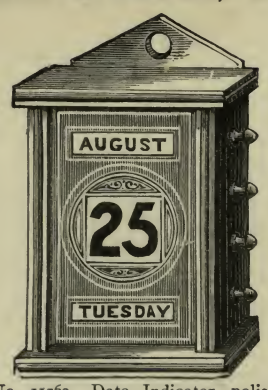
S. & F.
London & Paris.

S. & F.
London & Paris.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

DATE CALENDARS, LETTER BALANCES, AND INKSTANDS.

No. 15758.—Date Indicator, in mahogany, with double end rollers, linen tapes, and polished wood fronts. Size 13 inches by 9 inches.

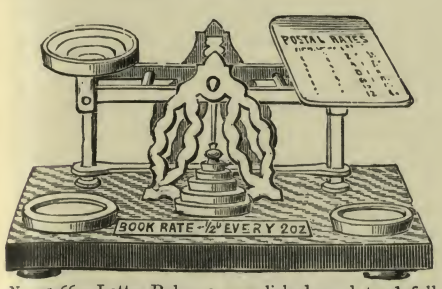


No. 15762.—Date Indicator, polished mahogany, card front, paper tapes, to hang up or stand. Size 7½ inches by 4 inches.

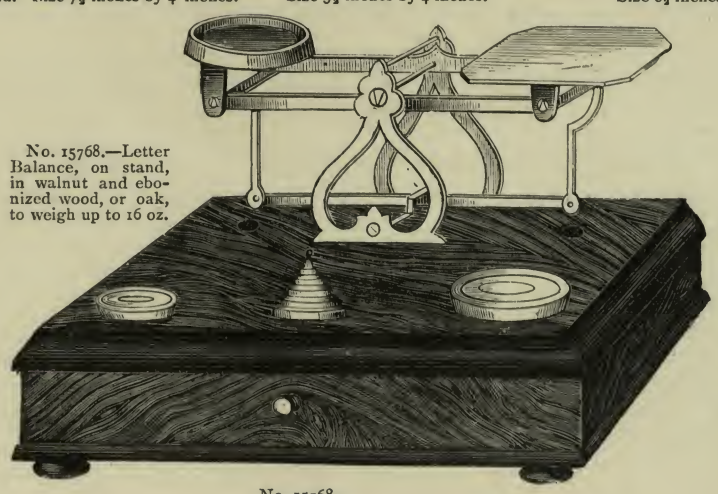
No. 15761.—Date Indicator, polished mahogany, card front, and paper tapes, to hang up or stand. Size 5½ inches by 4 inches.

No. 15760.—Date Indicator, in mahogany, with double end rollers, linen tapes, and polished wood front. Size 8¾ inches by 4¼ inches.

No. 15765.—Round Date Indicator, in brown oak, fitted with linen tapes. Size of circle 12½ inches.

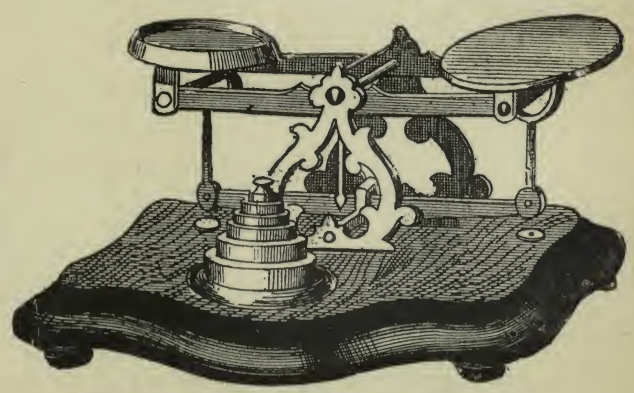


No. 15766.—Letter Balance, on polished wood stand, full postal rates engraved on the square pan and on ivory tablet in front, to weigh up to 16 oz.

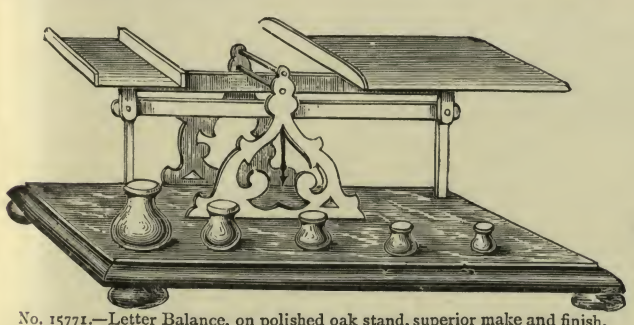


No. 15768.—Letter Balance, on stand, in walnut and ebonized wood, or oak, to weigh up to 16 oz.

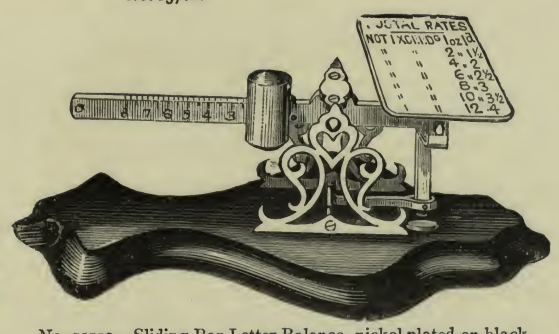
No. 15768.



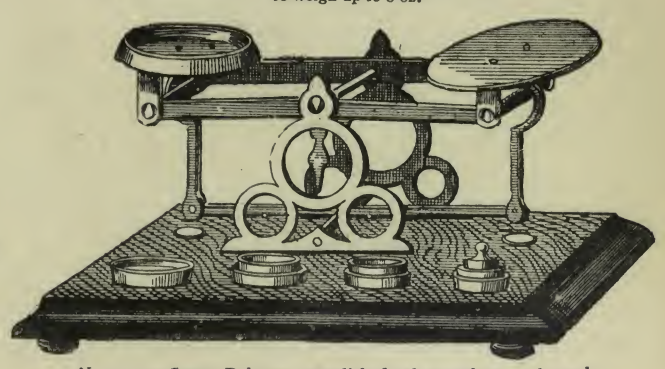
No. 15770.—Letter Balance, on shaped polished wood stand, to weigh up to 8 oz.



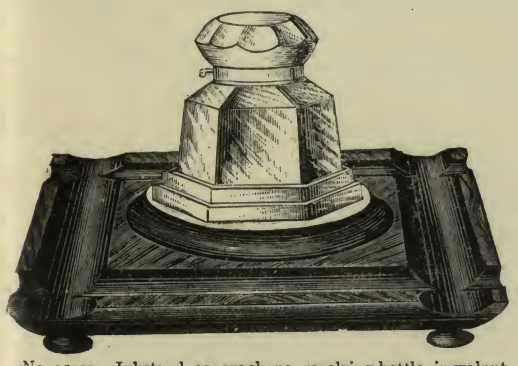
No. 15771.—Letter Balance, on polished oak stand, superior make and finish, to weigh up to 8 oz.



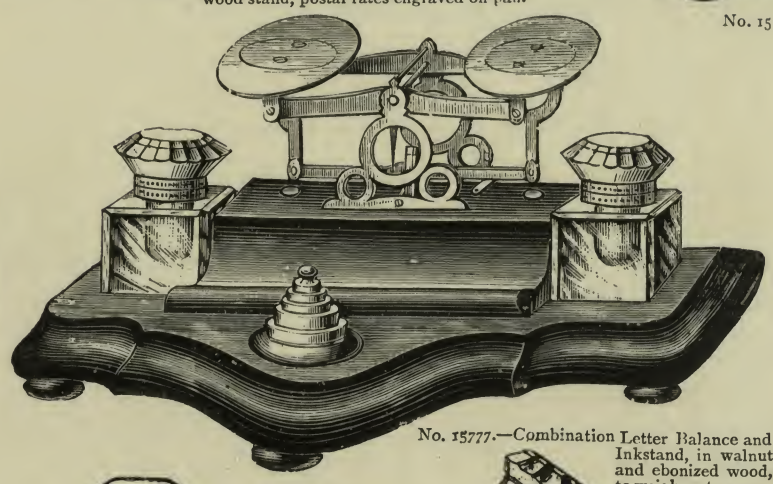
No. 15772.—Sliding Bar Letter Balance, nickel plated on black wood stand, postal rates engraved on pan.



No. 15774.—Letter Balance, on polished oak or walnutwood stand, to weigh up to 4 oz.

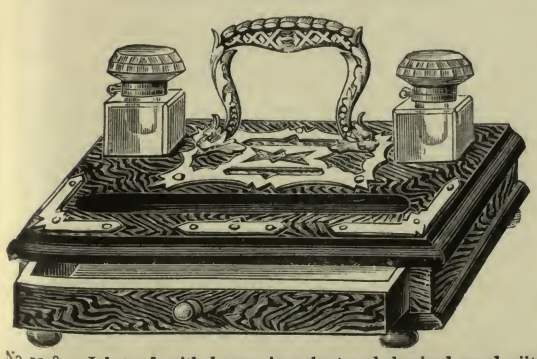


No. 15779.—Inkstand, square shape, revolving bottle, in walnut and ebonized wood, or oak. Size 7 inches.

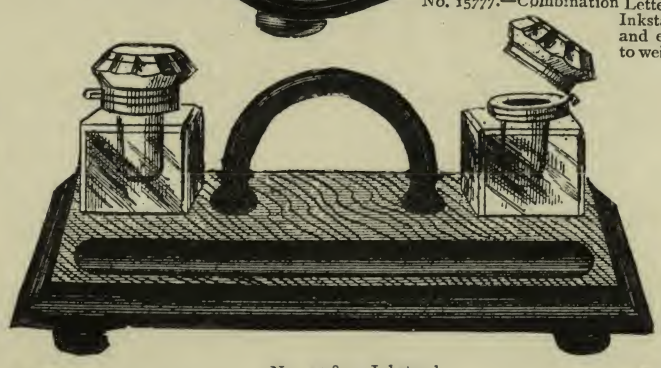


No. 15777.—Combination Letter Balance and Inkstand, in walnut and ebonized wood, to weigh up to 4 oz.

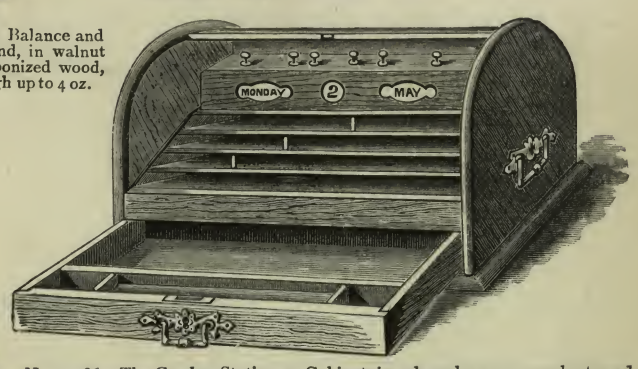
No. 15776.—Letter Balance, on shaped walnutwood stand, postal rates engraved on pan, and on ivory tablet in front, to weigh up to 4 oz.



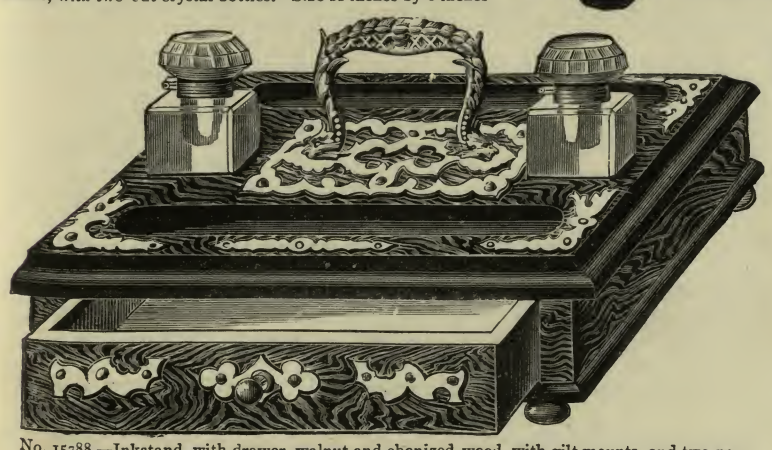
No. 15781.—Inkstand, with drawer, in walnut and ebonized wood, gilt mounts, with two cut crystal bottles. Size 11 inches by 6 inches.



No. 15783.—Inkstand, walnut and ebonized wood, two cut crystal bottles. Size 11 inches by 7 inches.

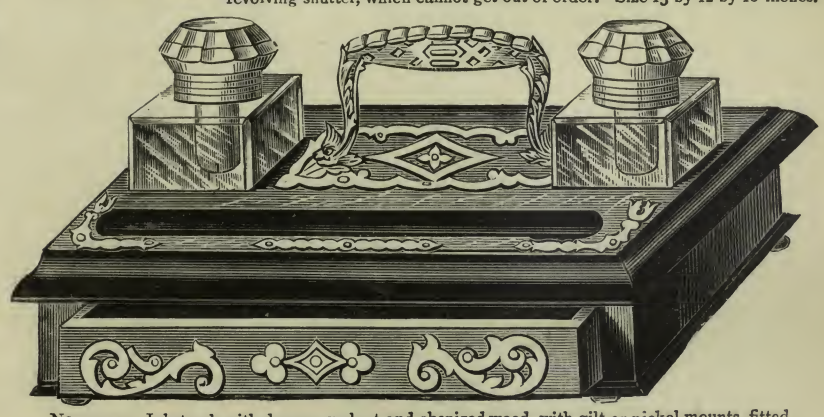


No. 15786.—The Gordon Stationery Cabinet, in oak, mahogany, or walnutwood, fitted with revolving date indicator, two brass handles at sides, with self-acting revolving shutter, which cannot get out of order. Size 15 by 12 by 10 inches.



No. 15788.—Inkstand, with drawer, walnut and ebonized wood, with gilt mounts, and two pen-hollows, fitted with two cut crystal bottles. Size 12 inches by 8 inches.

TRADE MARK.



No. 15790.—Inkstand, with drawer, walnut and ebonized wood, with gilt or nickel mounts, fitted with two cut crystal bottles. Size 12 inches by 8 inches.

Any of the above Letter Balances can be supplied with Indian, Russian, German, French, and Spanish Weights

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

TRADE MARK.

GYMNASTIC APPLIANCES.

TRADE MARK.

S. & F.
LONDON.

15802 15803 15804 15806 15807 15808 15809 15810 15802

15811 15812 15813

15814 15815 15816 15818 15819 15820 15821

15822 15823 15824

15825 15826 15827 15828 15829 15830 15831 15832 15833 15834 15835 15836

15837 15838 15839 15840 15841 15842

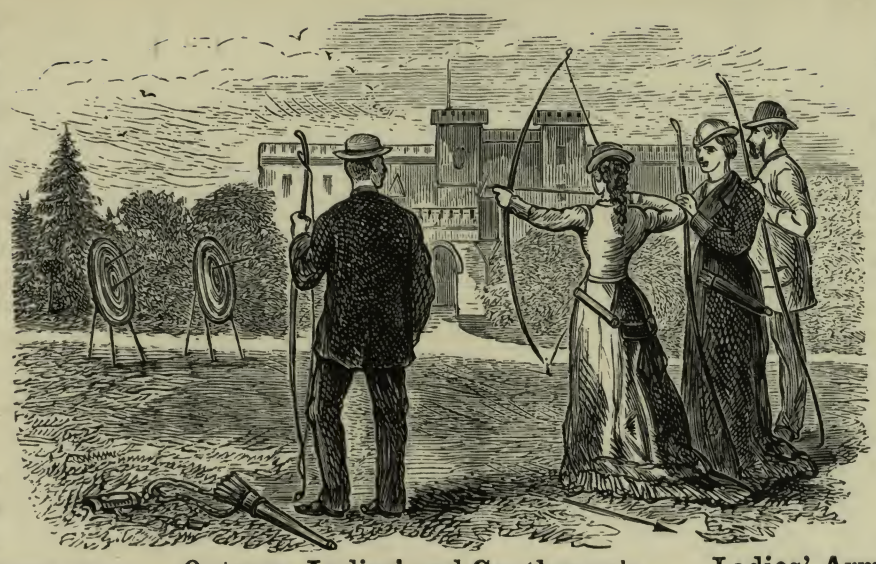
MANUFACTURERS
AND
IMPORTERS
OF
IN AND OUT-DOOR GAMES.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

OUTDOOR GAMES.

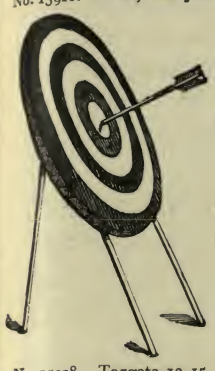
S. & F. London.

ARCHERY.



Bows.

No. 15901.—Bows, polished, 3 feet 3 inches, 3 feet 9 inches, 4 feet.
No. 15902.—Bows, stained and polished, 4 feet 9 inches, 5 feet 6 inches, 6 feet.
No. 15903.—Bows, horn tip, 4 feet, 4 feet 6 inches, 5 feet, 6 feet.
No. 15904.—Bows, superior plush handles, 4 feet, 4 feet 6 inches, 5 feet 6 inches, 6 feet.
No. 15905.—Bows, best lancewood, made to weight, 4 feet, 5 feet, 5 feet 3 inches, 6 feet.
No. 15906.—Bows, ladies', lancewood, 5 feet 3 inches.
No. 15907.—Bows, gentlemen's, lancewood, 6 feet.
No. 15908.—Bows, ladies', lance or hickory wood, 5 feet 3 inches.
No. 15909.—Bows, gentlemen's, lance or hickory wood, 6 feet.
No. 15910.—Bows, ladies', fancy wood backed, 5 feet 3 inches.
No. 15911.—Bows, gentlemen's, fancy wood backed, 6 feet.
No. 15912.—Bows, ladies', three piece, 5 feet 3 inches.
No. 15913.—Bows, gentlemen's, three piece, 6 feet.
No. 15914.—Bows, ladies', snakewood, 5 feet 3 inches.
No. 15915.—Bows, gentlemen's, snakewood, 6 feet.
No. 15916.—Bows, best yew.



No. 15918.—Targets, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48 inches.
No. 15919.—Stands for Targets.

Tassels.

No. 15927.—Tassels, Ladies' green.
No. 15927A.—Tassels, red, white and blue.
No. 15927B.—Tassels, Gentlemen's green.
No. 15927C.—Tassels, red, white and blue.

No. 15927D.—Wooden Tablets.
No. 15927E.—Ivory Tablets.
No. 15927F.—Wooden Spring Prickles.
No. 15927G.—Ivory Spring Prickles.
No. 15927H.—Wooden Grease Cups, with lid.
No. 15927J.—Ivory Grease Cups, with lid.
No. 15927K.—Flemish Bowstrings, whipped ready for use.
No. 15927L.—Best White Bowstrings, whipped ready for use.
No. 15927M.—Baize Bow Case.
No. 15927N.—Waterproof Bow Case.

Quivers, Ladies' and Gentlemen's.

No. 15926.—Quiver, to hold 12 arrows.
No. 15926A.—Quiver, to hold 24 arrows.

Gentlemen's Arm Guards.

No. 15923.—Gentlemen's Arm Guard, plain, elastic band.
No. 15923A.—Gentlemen's Arm Guard, lined and stitched.
No. 15923B.—Gentlemen's Arm Guard, best, lined and stitched.

Ladies' Quiver Belts.

No. 15924—Ladies' Quiver Belt, plain.
No. 15924A.—Ladies' Quiver Belt, with slides.
No. 15924B.—Ladies' Quiver Belt, stitched.

Gentlemen's Quiver Belts.

No. 15925.—Gentlemen's Quiver Belt, plain.

Ladies' Arm Guards.

No. 15922.—Ladies' Arm Guard, plain green.
No. 15922A.—Ladies' Arm Guard, lined and stitched.
No. 15922B.—Ladies' Arm Guard, silk lined.
No. 15922C.—Ladies' Arm Guard, plain brown.
No. 15922D.—Ladies' Arm Guard, lined and stitched.

Lawn Tennis Shoes.

Pyramid, Corrugated, or the "Registered Diamond" India-rubber soles.

No. 15926/2.—Ladies' Canvas or Twill Uppers.
No. 15926/3.—Ladies' Superior Kid Uppers.
No. 15927.—Gentlemen's Canvas or Twill Uppers.

Arrows.

No. 15917.—Arrows, 12-inch, 16-inch.
No. 15917A.—Arrows, 20-inch, sharp points, glued feathers.
No. 15917B.—Arrows, 21-inch, three feathers.
No. 15917C.—Arrows, 21-inch, painted and polished.
No. 15917D.—Arrows, 24-inch, polished.
No. 15917E.—Arrows, 24-inch, painted and polished.
No. 15917F.—Arrows, 25-inch, half knocks, painted and polished.
No. 15917G.—Arrows, 21-inch.
No. 15917H.—Arrows, 28-inch.
No. 15917J.—Arrows, 25-inch, three-quarter knocks.
No. 15917K.—Arrows, 28-inch, three-quarter knocks.
No. 15917L.—Arrows, 22-inch, youths', best pine wood, painted and gilt.
No. 15917M.—Arrows, 25-inch, ladies' ditto.
No. 15917N.—Arrows, 28-inch, gentlemen's.
No. 15917P.—Arrows, 25-inch, ladies', old deal, painted and gilt, and painted feathers.
No. 15917R.—Arrows, 28-inch, gentlemen's.
No. 15917S.—Arrows, 25-inch, ladies', pine wood footed.
No. 15917T.—Arrows, 28-inch, gentlemen's.
No. 15917V.—Arrows, 25-inch, ladies', old deal footed.
No. 15917W.—Arrows, 28-inch, gentlemen's.

Ladies' Gloves.

No. 15920.—Ladies' Gloves, plain, elastic bands.
No. 15920A—Ladies' Gloves, plain, elastic bands, round top.
No. 15920B.—Ladies' Gloves, plain, lace tips.
No. 15920C.—Ladies' Gloves, spring.
No. 15920D.—Ladies' Gloves, knuckle tips.
No. 15920E.—Ladies' Gloves. screw tips.

Gentlemen's Gloves.

No. 15921A.—Gentlemen's Gloves, plain, elastic bands.
No. 15921B.—Gentlemen's Gloves, plain, round top.
No. 15921C.—Gentlemen's Gloves, plain, round lace tips.
No. 15921D.—Gentlemen's Gloves, spring laced.
No. 15921E.—Gentlemen's Gloves, knuckle tips.

No. 15927.

No. 15926.

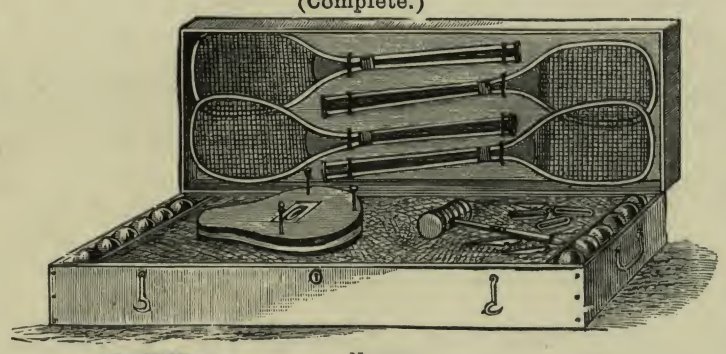
By Her Majesty's Royal Letters Patent.

THE "CAXTON" LAWN TENNIS MARKER.

No. 15953.

LAWN TENNIS SETS.

(Complete.)

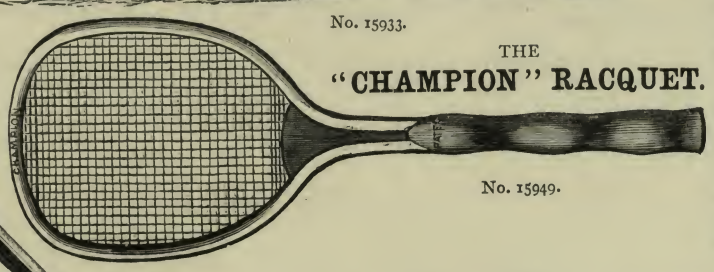


No. 15933.

LAWN TENNIS.

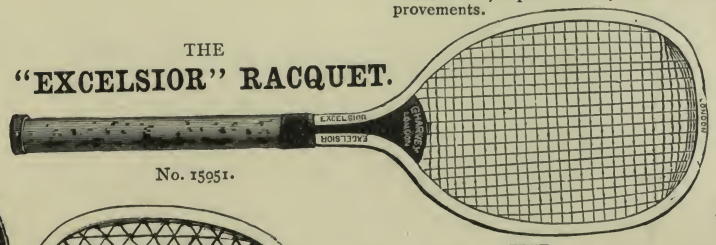
No. 15928.—Four French bats, 4 balls, 2 portable poles, net lines and runners, mallet for driving in poles, and rules, in box complete.
No. 15929.—Four English bats, net 33 feet by 4 feet, painted poles, 6 balls, guy ropes, pegs, runners and mallet, in box complete.
No. 15930.—Four English bats, net 42 feet by 4 feet, painted poles, 6 balls, guy ropes, runners, mallet, and book of rules, in box complete.
No. 15931.—Four superior English bats, net 42 feet by 4 feet, polished ash poles, 6 regulation balls, guy ropes, pegs, runners, mallet, and book of rules, in box complete.
No. 15932.—Four superior English bats, net 42 feet by 4 feet, polished ash poles, 12 felt-covered regulation balls, guy ropes, pegs, runners, mallet, in polished box complete.
No. 15933.—The "Club" set (*see drawing*), polished dovetail box with lock and key, containing 4 best-shaped lawn tennis bats, net 42 feet by 4 feet, best quality ash poles, 12 best covered regulation balls, polished press for 4 bats, guy ropes, tent pegs, runners, mallet, and book of rules, complete.
No. 15934.—The "Registered Garden Seat" lawn tennis set, containing 4 bats, balls, poles, net, and all the requisites for the game, fitted inside with racks, and forming an excellent seat for the lawn.
No. 15935.—The "Oxford and Cambridge" lawn tennis set, containing 4 best English bats, 6 covered and 6 plain balls, 2 painted poles with flags, tanned net, lines, runners, hammer and drill, racket press, with illustrated diagram and rules, complete, in polished and painted box.
No. 15936.—The "Oxford and Cambridge" lawn tennis set, in polished oak or birch box, superior finish, fitted with 4 best English bats, extra stout polished ash poles, best net, extra balls, pegs, ropes, and runners, with ball carriers and the latest improvements.
No. 15937.—The "Army and Navy" tennis, containing 4 best English bats, 6 covered and 6 plain balls, 2 painted poles with flags, tanned net lines and runners, hammer and drill, racket press, with illustrated diagram and rules, complete in polished and painted box.
No. 15938.—As No. 15937, but in polished oak, birch, or mahogany box, brass bound, superior finish, fitted with four best carriers and the latest improvements.

THE "CHAMPION" RACQUET.



No. 15949.

THE "EXCELSIOR" RACQUET.

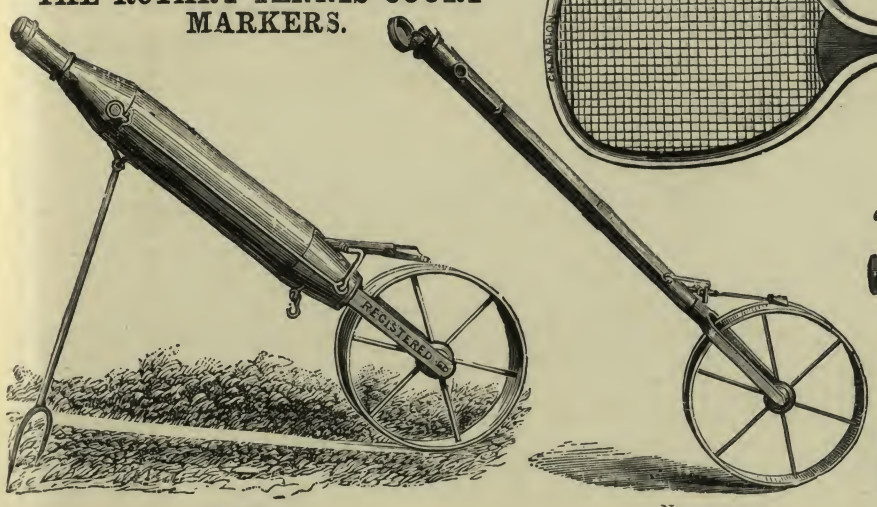


No. 15951.

THE "EGYPTIAN" RACQUET.

No. 15950.

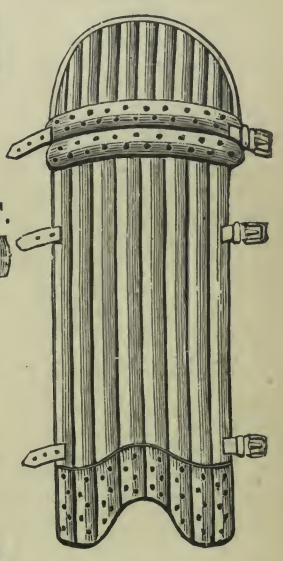
THE ROTARY TENNIS COURT MARKERS.



No. 15952.

No. 15952A.

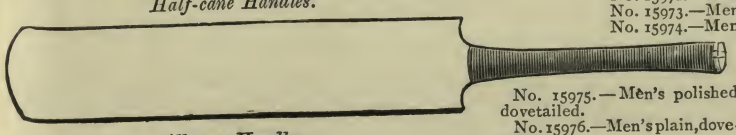
LEGGINGS.



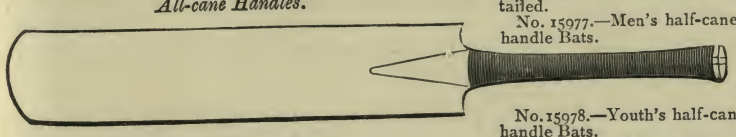
No. 15996.—Men's yellow chamois.
No. 15996A.—Men's coloured chamois, cane and cork.
No. 15996B.—Men's white lambskin.
No. 15996C.—Men's chamois.
No. 15996D.—Men's buckskin, bordered and sewn.
No. 15996E.—Youth's yellow chamois.
No. 15996F.—Youth's white chamois.

POLISHED CRICKET BATS.

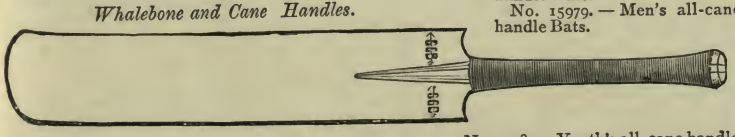
Half-cane Handles.



All-cane Handles.



Whalebone and Cane Handles.



No. 15970.—Youths' polished Bats.
No. 15971.—Youths' oiled Bats.
No. 15972.—Youths' plain Bats.
No. 15973.—Men's polished Bats.
No. 15974.—Men's plain Bats.

No. 15975.—Men's polished, dovetailed.
No. 15976.—Men's plain, dovetailed.
No. 15977.—Men's half-cane handle Bats.
No. 15978.—Youth's half-cane handle Bats.
No. 15979.—Men's all-cane handle Bats.
No 15980.—Youth's all-cane handle Bats.
No. 15981.—Men's whalebone and cane handle Bats.
No. 15982.—Men's india-rubber and cane handle Bats.
No. 15983.—Men's ash tongue handle Bats.

POLISHED STUMPS.

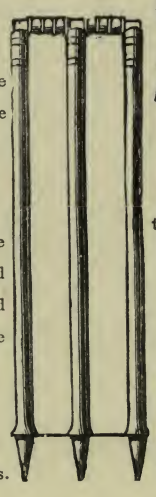
(*Brass-bound ebony tops.*)

No. 15995.—Men's polished Stumps, ash, brass-bound ebony tops.
No. 15995A.—Men's polished lancewood Stumps.
No. 15995B.—Men's polished lancewood Stumps, ebony top.
No. 15995C.—Men's polished lancewood Stumps, ebony bails.
No. 15995D.—Men's beech Stumps, iron shoes.
No. 15995E.—Men's beech Stumps, lancewood shoes.
No. 15995F.—Men's beech Stumps, solid brass top, iron shoes.

POLISHED STUMPS.

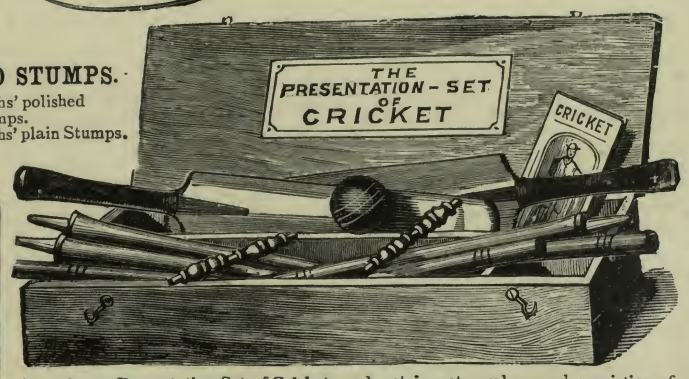
(*Brass-bound.*)

No. 15993.—Men's plain Stumps.
No. 15994.—Men's polished Stumps.



POLISHED STUMPS.

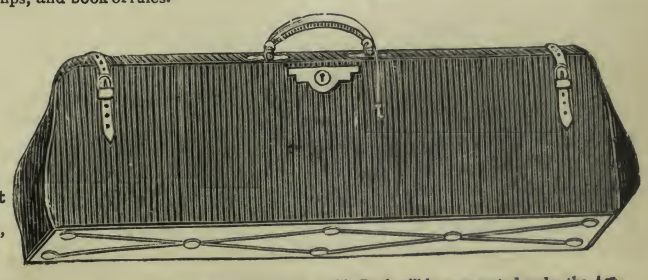
No. 15991.—Youths' polished Stumps.
No. 15992.—Youths' plain Stumps.



No. 16000.—Presentation Set of Cricket, each set in a strong box, and consisting of two bats, one ball, one set of polished stumps, and book of rules.

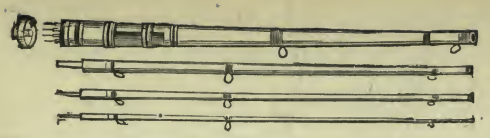
CRICKET BAGS.

No. 15984.—Carpet Cricket Bag, tapestry.
No. 15985.—Carpet Cricket Bag, best Brussels.
No. 15986.—Marylebone do., Green, Navy Blue, or Crimson.



CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

FISHING RODS AND TACKLE.



No. 16001.—**Best Hazel Rods.**

No. 16002.—**Ash Bottom Rods.**

No. 16003.—**Bamboo Rods.**

No. 16004.—**Superior Bamboo.**
Fitted for Winch.

No. 16005.—**Bamboo Pocket Rods.**

No. 16006.—**Walking-stick Rods.**

No. 16008.—**Hickory Bottom Rods.**

No. 16009.—**Hickory Bottom and Trolling Rods.**
With Two Tops, in Bags.

No. 16010.—**Short Trolling or Boat Rods.**
With Upright Rings.

No. 16011.—**East India Cane Spinning Rods.**
Brazed and fitted for Winch.

No. 16016.—**"Prince Albert" Boat Rods** (12 ft.).
In Partition Bags, Spinning Button, with Upright Rings.

No. 16012.—**Best Hickory Fly Rods.**
Ringed, brazed, and fitted for Winch, in Bags.

No. 16013.—**Salmon Rods.**

No. 16015.—**Bamboo General Rods.**

No. 16014.—**General Rods.**
In Bags.

No. 16017.—**Fly and Minnow Spinning Rods.**
Upright Rings, Partition Bags, 10, 11, or 12 feet.

No. 16018.—**Best Trout Fly Rods,**
Partition Bags, Spear, and Button, beautifully whipped.

No. 16019.—**Trolling Rods.**

No. 16020.—**Fly Books.**

No. 16077.—**Sea Lines, mounted.**

No. 16078.—**Trout, Pike, and Salmon Lines.**

No. 16079.—**American Waterproof Lines.**

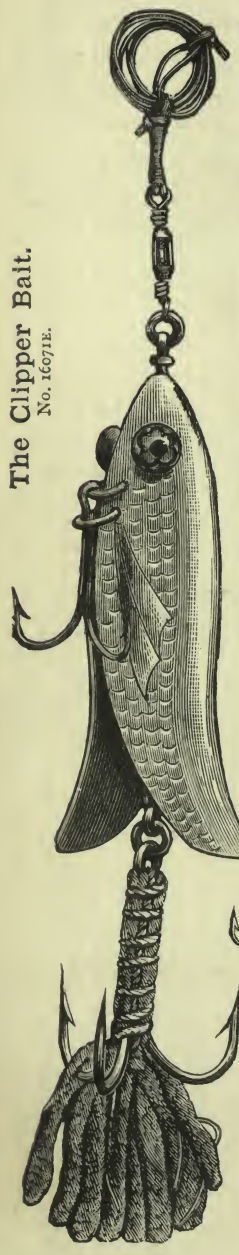
No. 16087.—**Waterproof Bags.**

No. 16088.—**The Sandringham Waterproof Bag.**

No. 16088B.—**Registered Overcoats** (assorted sizes).

No. 16088C.—**Fishing Stockings** (sateen).

No. 16090.—**Lead Plummets.**



The Clipper Bait.
No. 16071E.

Mounted Pike & Artificial Baits.

No. 16064.—Phantom Bait, for Trout and Salmon (*see drawing below*).

No. 16065.—Artificial Frogs.

No. 16066.—Fly Minnows.

No. 16067.—Trout Flexible Minnows, 1¾, 2, and 2¼ inches.

No. 16068.—Pectoral Trout (*see drawing below*), 1¼, 1¾, and 2 inches.

No. 16069.—Pectoral Pike, 3 and 3½ inches.

No. 16070.—Artificial Insects.—1. Locust; 2, Grubs; 3, Caterpillar; 4, Wasp; 5, Grasshopper; 6, Humble-bee; 7, Ladybird; 8, Worm; 9, House-fly; 10, May-fly; 11, Fern-fly; 12, Beetle; 13, Cricket; 14, Water-beetle; 15, Blue-bottle; 16, Cochy bonddhu.

No. 16071.—Artificial Shrimps.

No. 16071A.—Gutta-percha Minnows, for Trout, Perch, &c.

No. 16071B.—Gutta-percha Minnows, for Trout, Perch, &c. (superior).

No. 16071C.—Gutta-percha Gudgeon or Dace.

No. 16071D.—Gutta-percha Caledonian, assorted colours, for Perch, Trout, &c., 1½, 1¾, 2, 2¼, 2½, and 3 inches.

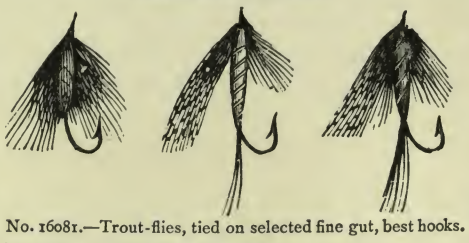
No. 16071E.—The Clipper Bait (*see drawing*), 1¾, 2, and 3 inches.

No. 16071F.—Devon Baits, 1½, 1¾, 2, and 3 inches.

No. 16068.—Pectoral Trout.

No. 16064.—Phantom Bait.

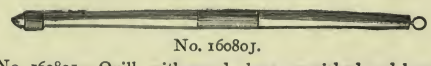
Artificial Flies.



No. 16081.—Trout-flies, tied on selected fine gut, best hooks.
No. 16081A.—Trout-flies, Pennell's.
No. 16081B.—Trout-flies, Lake.
No. 16081C.—Trout-flies, Lake, mixed wings.
No. 16081D.—May-flies.
No. 16081E.—May-flies.
No. 16081F.—May-flies, floating naturals.
No. 16081G.—Grilse, or Sea-trout.
No. 16081H.—Double Hooks (Palmer's).

Floats.

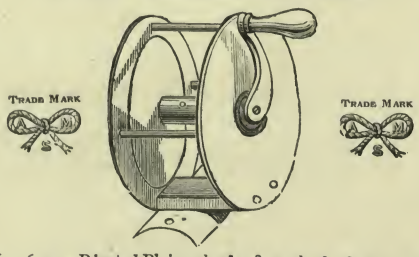
No. 16080R.



No. 16080J.

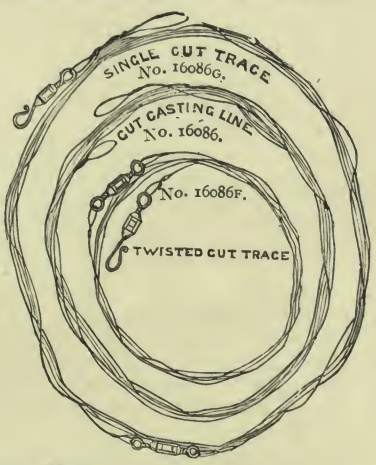
No. 16080J.—Quill, with wood plugs, varnished and bound.
No. 16080K.—Quill ,, ,,
No. 16080L.—Large Quill ,, ,,
No. 16080M.—Fancy Quill ,, ,,
No. 16080N.—Best Quill ,, ,,
No. 16080P.—Swan Quill ,, ,,
No. 16080R.—Best Cork Floats, 1, 1¼, 2, and 2½ inches.
No. 16080S.—Best Barrel on Porcupine Quills, 2½, 3⅜, 4, and 4½ inches.

Brass Winches or Reels.



No. 16049.—Riveted Plain, 1¼, 1½, 1¾, 2, 2¼, 2⅝, 2¾, and 3 inch.
No. 16050.—Riveted, with check, 1½, 1¾, 2, 2¼, 2½, 2⅝, 2¾, and 3 inch.

Gut Casting Line and Traces.



No. 16086.—Medium best single Gut Line, 1, 2, 3, and 4 yards.
No. 16086A.—Fine ditto, 1, 2, and 3 yards.
No. 16086B.—Extra fine ditto, 1, 2, and 3 yards.
No. 16086C.—Salmon Gut, 3 yards.
No. 16086D.—Twisted Gut Lines, 1, 2, and 3 yards.
No. 16086E.—Double Gut Lines, 1, 2, and 2 yards.
No. 16086F.—Twisted Gut Trace.
No. 16086G.—Single Gut Trace.
No. 16086H.—Salmon Gut Trace.
No. 16086I.—Hooks to Gimp, 3-0, 2-0, 1 to 6.
No. 16086J.—Treble Hooks to Gut, 1 to 8.
No. 16086K.—Gimp Paternosters.
No. 16086L.—Gut Paternosters.
No. 16086M.—Chapman Spinners, large, medium, or small.

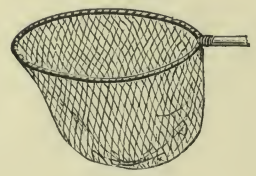
Fishing Baskets.

No. 16026.—Wicker Fishing Basket, 9 inches wide.
No. 16026A.—Ditto, 10 ins. wide.
No. 16026B.—Ditto, 11 ,,
No. 16026C.—Ditto, 12 ,,
No. 16026D.—Ditto, 13 ,,
No. 16026E.—Ditto, 14 ,,
No. 16026F.—Ditto, 15 ,,
No. 16027.—Basket Straps.
No. 16028.—Basket Straps, with webbing.

Waterproof Bags.

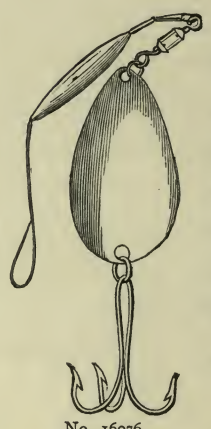
No. 16087.—Boys' Fishing Bags.
No. 16087A.—Waterproof Fishing Bags, No. 1, 14-in.; No. 2, 16-in.; No. 3, 18-in.
No. 16087B.—Waterproof Fishing Bags, brown canvas.

Nets.



No. 16074.

No. 16074.—Landing Nets, small size.
No. 16074A.—Landing Nets, medium size.
No. 16074B.—Large Nets.
No. 16074C.—Larger Nets.
No. 16074D.—Extra large Nets.
No. 16074E.—Minnow Mesh Nets, 15, 17, 19, and 21 inches deep.



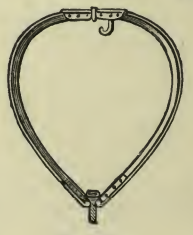
No. 16076.

Spoon and Otter Bait.

No. 16076.—Spoon Baits, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
No. 16076A.—Spoon Baits, 2nd quality, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
No. 16076B.—Otter Baits, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
No. 16076C.—Otter Baits, 2nd quality, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
No. 16076D.—Otter Baits, 3rd quality, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
No. 16076E.—Registered Spoon Baits, electro backs, red inside, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
No. 16076F.—American Pattern Spoons, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

Improved Finished Landing Rings.

Warranted all Forged.



No. 16034.

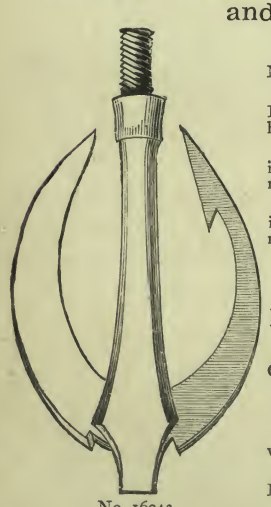
No. 16030.—Iron Landing Rings, 10, 12, and 14 inch.
No. 16031.—Jointed Folding Iron Landing Rings, bronzed, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16 inch.
No. 16032.—Wood Landing Ring, with net complete.
No. 16032A.—Large ditto.
No. 16033.—Wood Landing Ring, without net.
No. 16033A.—Large ditto.
No. 16034.—New Whalebone Landing Ring, 18, 20, 24, 27, 30 inch.

Floats furnished with Lines, complete.

No. 16075H.

No. 16075.—Penny Lines.
No. 16075A.—Penny Lines, better.
No. 16075B.—Twopenny Lines.
No. 16075C.—Twopenny Lines, better, with wood floats.
No. 16075D.—Threepenny Lines, with quill floats.
No. 16075E.—Threepenny Lines, with wood floats.
No. 16075F.—Threepenny Lines, with small cork.
No. 16075G.—Fourpenny Lines, with cork floats.
No. 16075H.—Sixpenny Lines, with best cork floats.
No. 16075J.—Sixpenny Lines, with best cork floats, silk.
No. 16075K.—Sixpenny Lines, roach, with quill floats, silk.
No. 16075L.—Ninepenny Lines, silk, with quill float, perch.
No. 16075M.—Ninepenny Lines, roach, with quill floats.
No. 16075N.—Shilling Lines, roach, with quill floats.
No. 16075P.—Shilling Lines, perch, with cork floats.
No. 16075R.—Shilling Lines, perch, with hair floats.
No. 16075S.—Shilling Lines, perch, gut, with quill floats.
No. 16075T.—Eighteenpenny Lines, perch, silk, superior.

Landing Nets, complete with Handle and Rings.



No. 16043.

No. 16035.—Shrimp or Aquarium Nets, brass ring and cane handles.

No. 16036.—Shrimp or Aquarium Landing Nets, brass ring and cane handles.

No. 16037.—Shrimp or Aquarium Landing Nets, hazel handle, plain ring and net.

No. 16038.—Shrimp or Aquarium Landing Nets, ash handle, folding ring and net.

Landing or Gaff Hooks.

No. 16039.—Large tinned-round Sea Gaff Hooks.

No. 16040.—Trout Landing Hooks.

No. 16041.—Trout and Folding Knife.

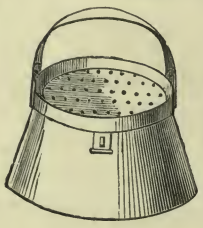
No. 16042.—Trout and Folding Knife, with spring hook.

No. 16043.—Trout Folding Hook and Knife. (*See drawing.*)

No. 16044.—Salmon Gaff Hook.

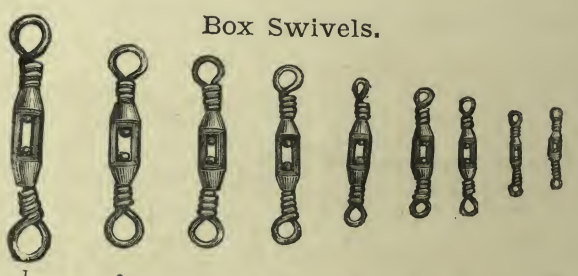
No. 16045.—The "Standard" 3-joint Telescope Gaff Hook.
No. 16046.—Second quality ,, ,, ,,
No. 16047.—Third quality ,, ,, ,,
No. 16048.—Best 2-joint "Standard" Gaff Hook.

Bait Boxes and Kettles.

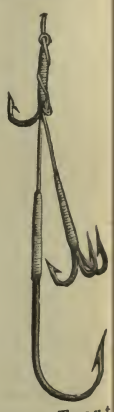


No. 16085.—Tin Bait Boxes, small round, and large.
No. 16085A.—Japanned Oval Bait Boxes, 3, 3½, 4, 4½, 5, 5½ inch.
No. 16085B.—Six in a nest, Japanned Oval Bait Boxes.
No. 16085C.—Japanned Tin Flight Cases, with partitions for tackle, &c.
No. 16085D.—Ditto, ditto, very superior.
No. 16085E.—Bait Kettles, japanned, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 inch.

Box Swivels.



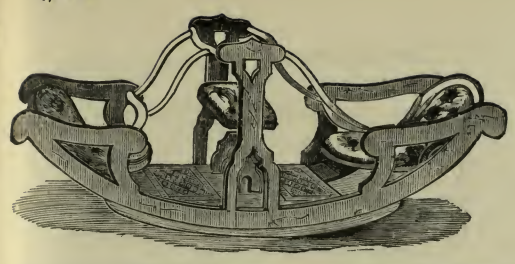
No. 16080.—Best Steel Box Swivels, sizes 4-0, 3-0, 2-0, 1-0, and 1 to 10.
No. 16080A.—Best Steel Hook Swivels, sizes 1 to 10.
No. 16080B.—Best Brass Box Swivels, sizes 5-0, 4-0, 3-0, 2-0, 1-0, and 1 to 10.



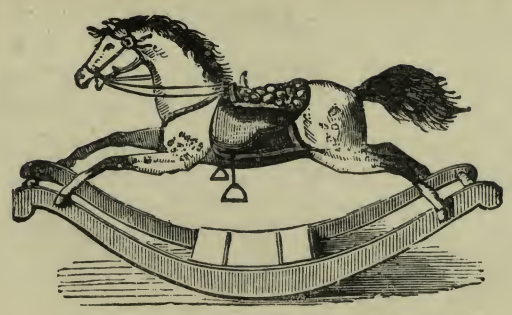
No. 16084B.—Trout Tackle, &c.
No. 16084.—Pike and Trout Gimp Spinning Tackle.
No. 16084A.—Pike and Trout Gut Spinning Tackle.
No. 16084B.—Pennel's Pike Tackle.
No. 16084C.—Pennel's Trout Tackle.
No. 16084D.—Pike Spinning Tackle, without trace.
No. 16084E.—Gimp Traces for Pike.
No. 16084F.—Francis Tackle, for Trout.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

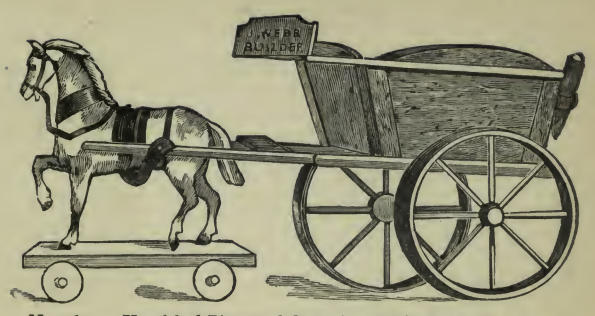
ENGLISH TOYS.



No. 16101.—Nursery Yachts, length from 60 inches to 84 inches, made in beech or birchwood.

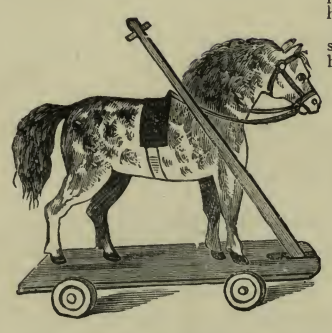


No. 16102.—Rocking Horse with glass eyes, ordinary quality. Length of rocker 3 feet to 7 feet 5 inches, height of horse to saddle 1 foot 8 inches to 3 feet 9 inches.
No. 16102E.— Best quality Rocking Horse, extra strong, length of rocker 4 feet 6 inches to 7 feet 5 inches, height of horse 2 feet 2 inches to 3 feet 9 inches.

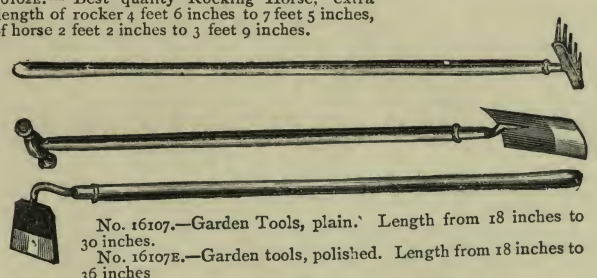


No. 16103.—Varnished Pinewood Cart. Length from 22 inches to 30 inches, width from 11 inches to 12½ inches.

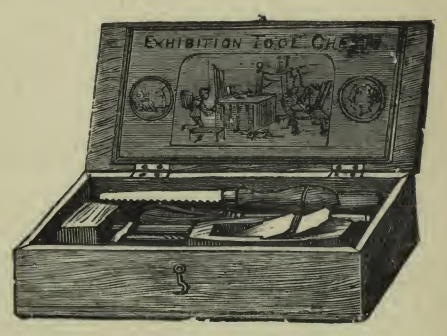
No. 16104.—Toy Perambulator, painted wood. Height from 12 inches to 36 inches.
No. 16105.—Wicker Perambulator. Height from 12 inches to 36 inches.



No. 16106.—Shaped Pole Horse, painted and varnished, on green painted stand. Length from 16 inches to 34 inches, height from 12 inches to 24 inches.

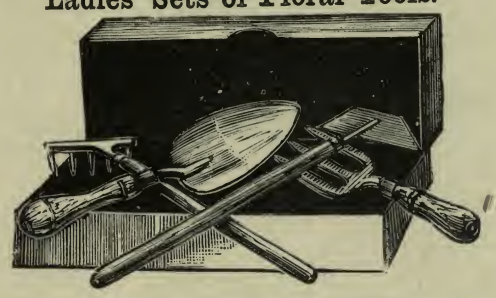


No. 16107.—Garden Tools, plain. Length from 18 inches to 30 inches.
No. 16107E.—Garden tools, polished. Length from 18 inches to 36 inches



No. 16110.—Juvenile Tool Chest.

Ladies' Sets of Floral Tools.

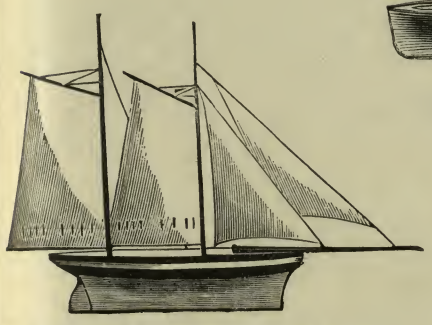


No. 16108.—Set of Floral Tools, comprising hoe, rake, spade, steel trowel, packed in box.
No. 16109.—As No. 16108, but smaller size, packed in box.

No. 16111.

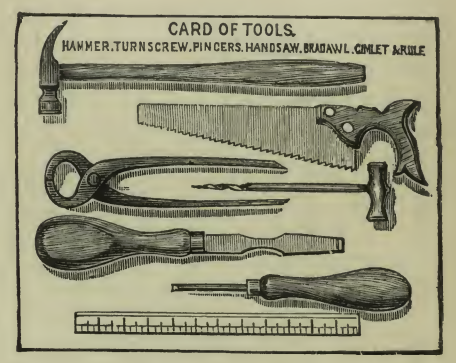
No. 16111.—Barrel or Castle Money Boxes. Height 2⅔ inches to 4½ inches, diameter 2 inches to 3½ inches.
No. 16112.—Money Boxes, assorted, wood. Length from 5½ inches to 7 inches, width from 2½ inches to 3½ inches.

No. 16116.—Open Boat, painted or varnished. Length from 10 inches to 18 inches.



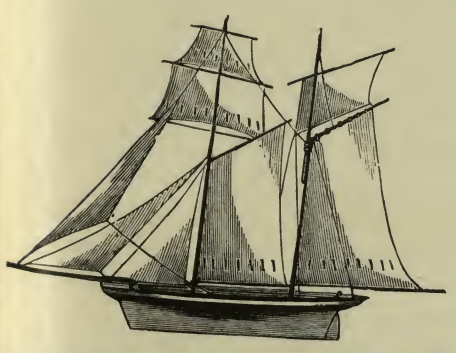
No. 16119.—Schooner, painted bottom, superior finish. Length from 15 inches to 30 inches.

No. 16117.—Lifeboat, with sail, complete, Length from 8 inches to 13 inches.

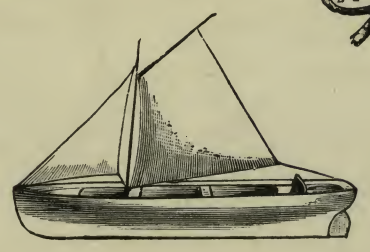


No. 16113.—Card of Tools. Length from 10 inches to 14 inches, width from 6 inches to 10 inches.
No. 16114.—The New Household Card of Tools.

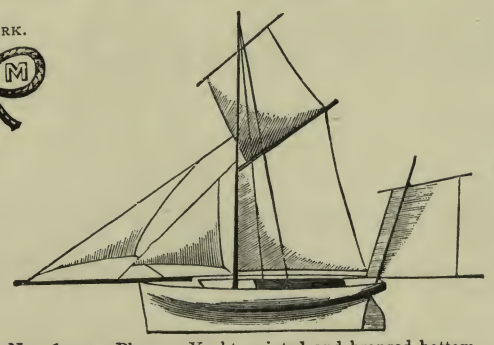
TRADE MARK.



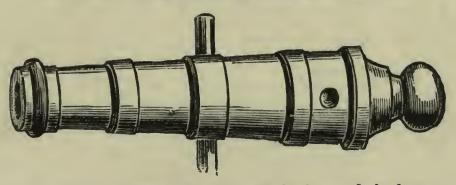
No. 16120.—Schooner, with topsails, complete, painted and bronzed bottom. Length from 20 inches to 36 inches.



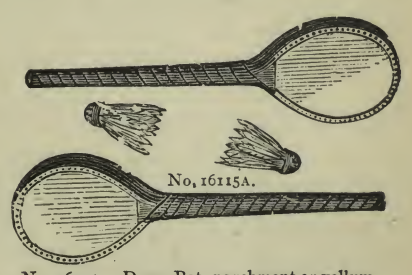
No. 16118.—Open Boat, with sails. Length from 10 inches to 18 inches.



No. 16120A.—Pleasure Yacht, painted and bronzed bottom, half deck. Length from 20 inches to 27 inches.

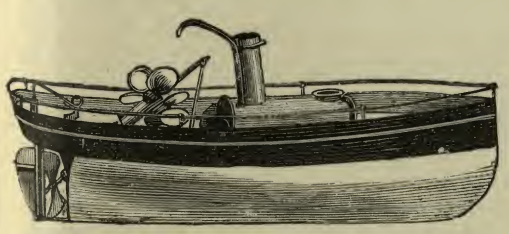


No. 16124.—Brass Cannon, 1¼ inches, 1⅝ inches, 2½ inches, 3 inches, 3¾ inches, and 4 inches.



No. 16115A.

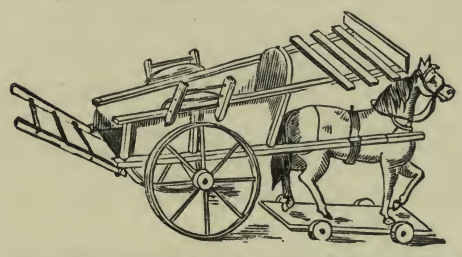
No. 16115.—Drum Bat, parchment or vellum.
No. 16115A.—Shuttlecocks.



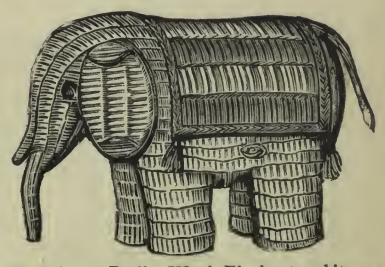
No. 16121.—Mechanical Screw Steamboats, each packed in deal box, with directions, complete. Length 10 inches, 20 inches, and 27 inches.

No. 16125.—Painted Iron Pail.
No. 16126.—Wooden Spade.

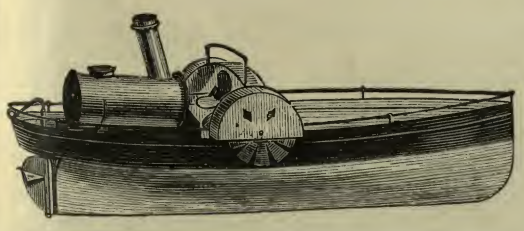
No. 16126.



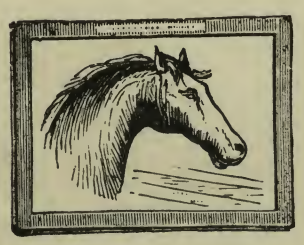
No. 16127.—Painted Horses and Carts, assorted patterns. Hay Carts, Dust Carts, Musical Carts, Chaises, Drays with painted barrels, Pickford's Loaded Carts.



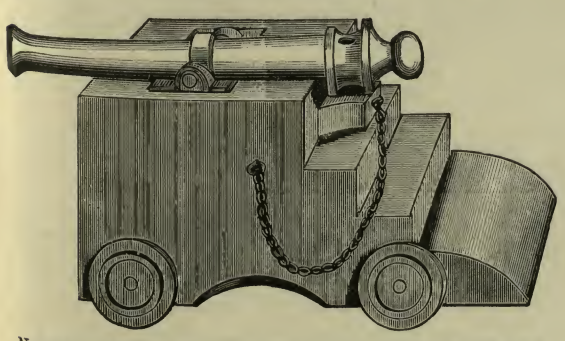
No. 16130.—Berlin Wool Elephant, white or brown.



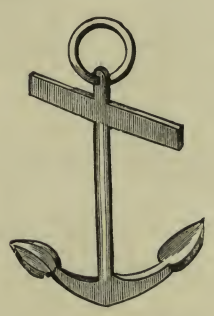
No. 16122.—Mechanical Paddle Steamboats, each packed in deal box, with directions complete. Length 12 inches, 20 inches, and 27 inches.



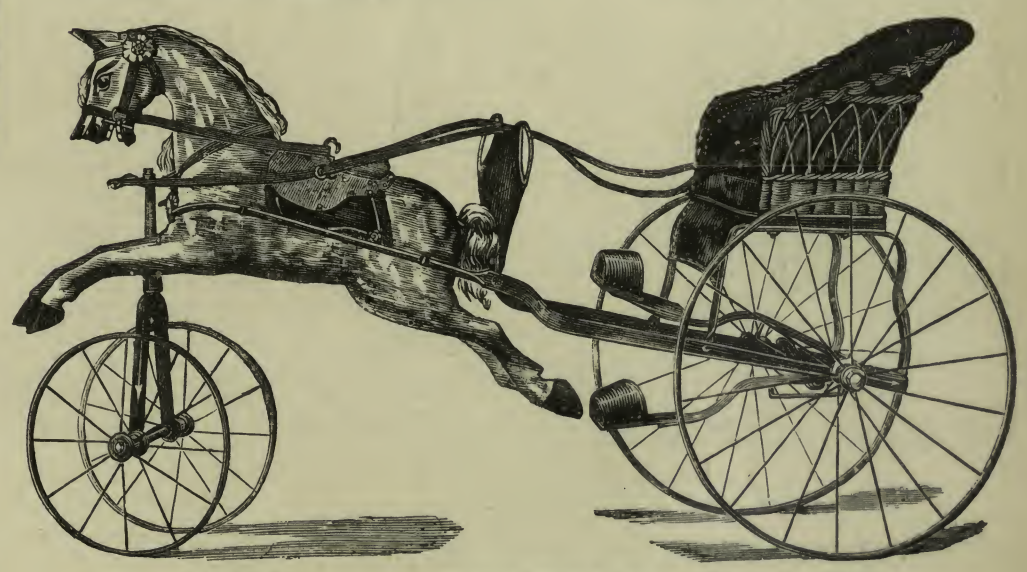
No. 16128.—Transparent Slate, white frame.



No. 16123.—Model of Eighty-one Ton Gun, mounted on solid wood carriage, 2⅞ inches, 3 inches, 3¾ inches, and 4¼ inches.



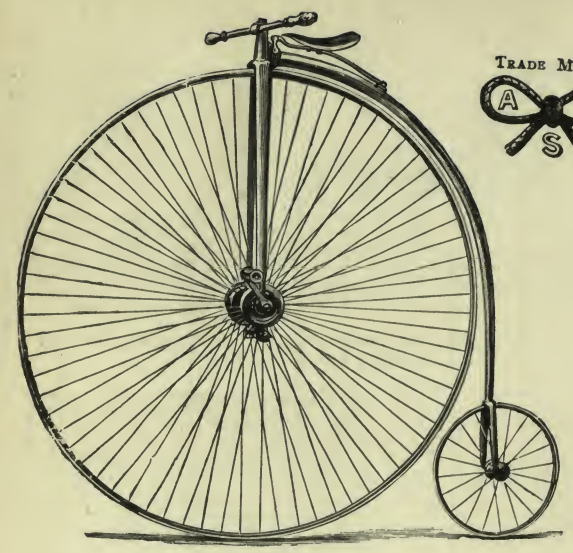
No. 16129.—Brass Anchor, 1⅛ inches, 2¼ inches, 3¼ inches, and 4½ inches.



No. 16131.—Wicker Velocipede Carriage with Horse, Harness, Reins, &c., adjustable chair, lined seat.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES.

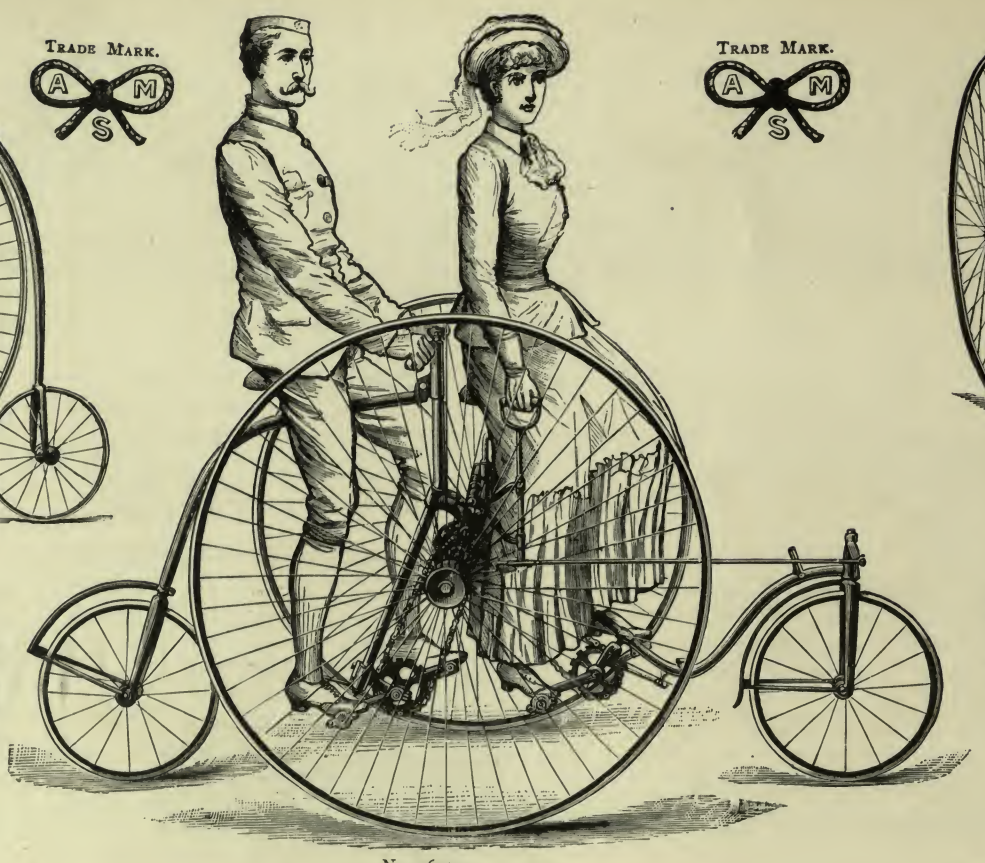


No. 16151.

"The Club Racer" Bicycle.

SPECIFICATION.—Enamelled plain black, plain hollow steel front and back forks, elliptical backbone, neat Stanley head with improved long centres and deep neck, improved adjustable single ball bearings to front and back wheels, improved new section hollow felloe, ½-inch best red rubber tyres, steel hubs with direct spokes, 24-inch to 26-inch hollow handle bar, head, hubs, handle bar, and cranks plated; adjustable rat-trap ball pedals. Weight of 55-inch machine, 23 lbs. complete.

TRADE MARK. A M S



TRADE MARK. A M S

No. 16152.

The "Club" Tandem.

The advantages of the "Club" Tandem over all others are:—

1st. The front rider steers, and thus has an uninterrupted view of the road.

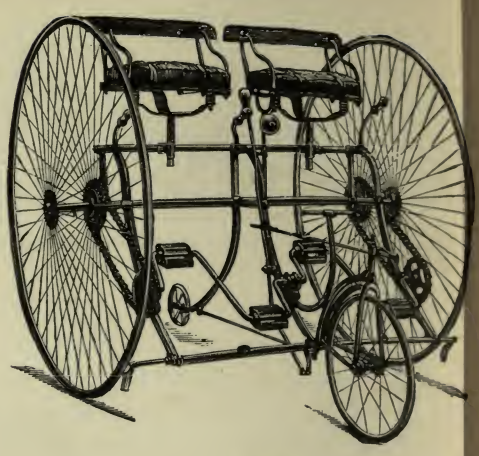
2nd. The steering being the same as in an ordinary front steerer, it is as easy to steer two riders as one.

3rd. Perfect safety. It is as safe as a sociable. Impossible to tilt.

4th. More space between the two riders than is usual with other machines.

In its single form this Tricycle is a central-geared front steerer.

To convert into a tandem it is merely necessary to fix three bolts. The attachment is jointed, so as to allow for inequalities of the road. Can be made to steer from the back if required.



No. 16153.

"The Club Sociable" Tricycle.

"The Club Sociable" will be found, both in design and material, to be of our usual standard quality. It is specially adapted to ladies' use, as the Patent "Cheylesmore" gear can be fitted to one of the cranks.

SPECIFICATION.—Steel tube frame, front steerer, double spoon brake, all bright parts plated, ball bearings to driving wheels and cranks, painted in two colours. Width 4 feet 11 inches.

No. 16154.

The "Rover."

Specially constructed for gentlemen requiring a light machine with vertical or bicycle position, very easy, comfortable, perfectly safe, and the best hill-climber yet made.

Open front, fitted with Starley's patent automatic double-driving gear, ball bearings to all wheels, adjustable handles and seat, safe yet effective band brake, plated parts, hubs, handles, brackets, seat, and steering rod, &c.

No. 16155.

The Lady's "Cheylesmore" Tricycle.

SPECIFICATION.—Open fronted, double driver patent automatic clutch action, finest steel tube frame, ball bearings to driving wheels, steering wheel and crank shaft; steel hubs with direct butt-ended spokes, all the bright parts nickel plated and polished, improved patent swing lever double spoon brake applied simultaneously to both driving wheels, painted in three colours, ⅞-inch or ¾-inch best moulded tyres. Width of 44-inch machine, 3 feet 2 inches; 48-inch machine, 3 feet 4 inches.

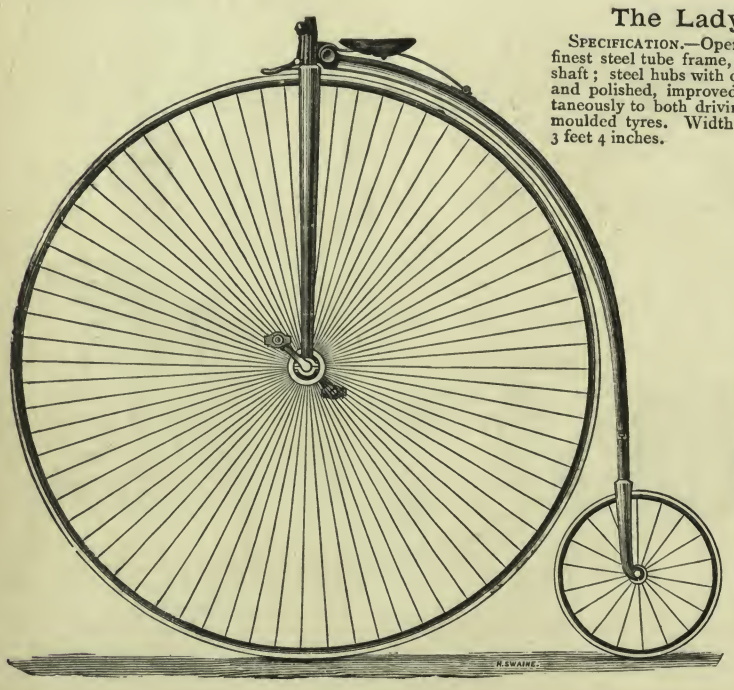
No. 16156.

The "Imperial Club" Tricycle No. 1.

SPECIFICATION.—Finest steel tube frame, improved patent balance gearing, band brake, ball bearings to all wheels and cranks, all the bright parts plated, patent noiseless steering, painted in three colours. Width 3 feet 4 inches. Standard size 48 inches.

For ordinary roads we recommend this machine geared level, but we can supply it geared up to 54 inches where great speed is required, or down to 42 inches for very hilly country.

For Ladies' use 46-inch driving wheels, geared down to 42-inch, are advised.



No. 16157.

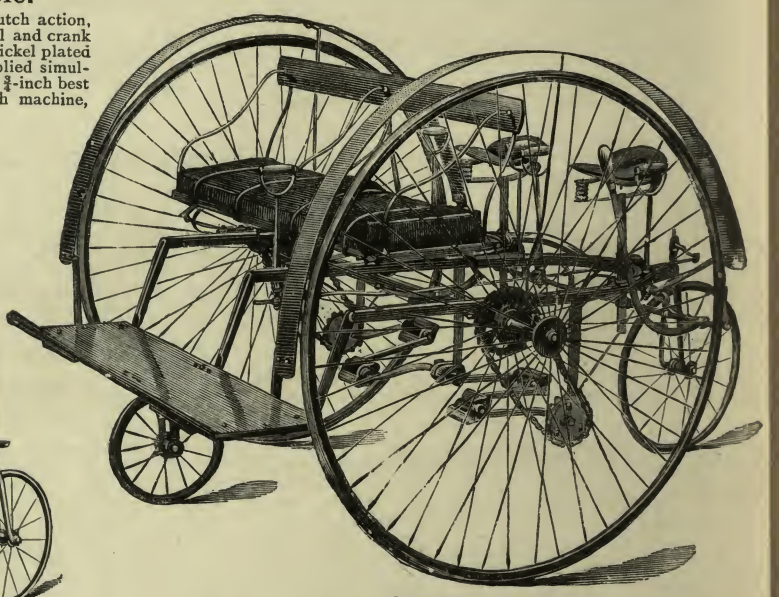
The "Club" Semi-Racer.

SPECIFICATION.—Plain hollow front and back forks, elliptical steel backbone, Stanley head, and improved long centres, improved adjustable single-ball bearings to front and back wheels, steel hubs with direct spokes, 24-inch and 26-inch handle bars.

No. 16158.

The "Club" Bicycle.

SPECIFICATION.—Very easy sliding spring with rubber cushions in front, plain hollow forks, elliptical backbone, adjustable single-ball bearings to back wheel, ⅞-inch or ¾-inch best rubber tyres, 24-inch to 26-inch handle bar with horn ends.



No. 16159.

The "Coolie" Cycle.

This machine is of quite a novel construction, and is built specially for use in India and other warm climates; it is made for four persons, two of whom sit at rest in front in a comfortable seat, while two coolies, perched on saddles behind, drive the machine by means of endless chains connecting the crank shafts and the driving wheel. The Cheylesmore clutch gear is used, so that the cranks remain stationary while descending hills. The machine is so arranged that the steering as well as the brake can be managed by the front as well as by the back riders.

SPECIFICATION.—It is a double driver, patent Cheylesmore automatic clutch action being used, hollow steel tube frame, ball bearings to driving wheels and crank shafts, steel nuts with patent lock-nutted spokes, all the bright parts nickel plated, and double spoon brake applied simultaneously to both wheels.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

PERAMBULATORS.

S. & F.
LONDON.

No. 16201.—Single Perambulator, flat back shape, mounted on common springs, round spoke wheels, apron straps, &c., complete.
No. 16201A.—Double Perambulator, similar to No. 16201.

No. 16210.—Single Perambulator, Albert shape, birch-wood body, mounted on best elliptic springs, steel fronts, 18-inch carriage wheels, movable cushion.
No. 16210A.—Double Perambulator, similar to No. 16202.

No. 16202.—Single Perambulator, flat back shape, mounted on shackle springs, carpet on footboard.
No. 16202A.—Double Perambulator, similar to No. 16202.

No. 16207.—Single Perambulator, spider shape, on imitation elliptic steel springs, round spoke wheels.
No. 16207A.—Double Perambulator, similar to No. 16207.

No. 16213. — Single Perambulator, circular back, on best elliptic springs, steel fronts, 18-inch carriage wheels, movable cushion, &c.
No. 16213A.—Double Perambulator, similar to No. 16213.

No. 16221.—Wood or Wicker Bassinette, carriage springs, lined American cloth, loose cushion beds, hood, complete, 20, 22, or 24-inch wheels, india-rubber tyres, superior cloth lined.

No. 16217.—The "Barouche," 24-inch wheels, india-rubber tyres, best steel springs, lined American cloth, hood, apron, and straps.

TRADE MARK.

No. 16213B.—"Double Double" Perambulator, circular back, partition in centre, same underwork and finish as No. 16213.

The Bassinette or Sociable Vis-a-Vis

is fitted with the newly-invented hood, which, being constructed to work on a centre piece, may be used at either end without the trouble of removing, and which, when used at the back, can be raised so that the infant can be seen. A movable cushion is provided for the centre when it is required to use the carriage as a bassinette.

Vis-a-Vis Wicker Bassinette.

No. 16243.—Carriage springs, loose cushion bed, hood, complete, superior quality, 24-inch wheels, india-rubber tyres, brass jointed hood.

Vis-a-Vis Circular Backs.

No. 16244.—A very elegant carriage-built perambulator, painted and finished throughout in the best style, upholstered in carriage cloth, mounted on the best 24-inch bicycle wheels, india-rubber tyres, and steel springs, brass-jointed hood.

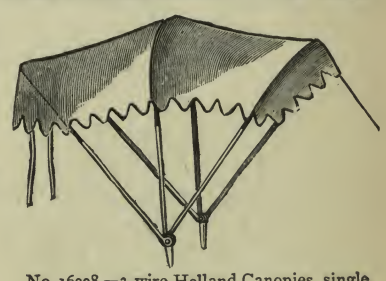
Superior Fur Rugs, mounted on blue, brown, or red cloth, for Single, Double, and Bassinette Perambulators.

Reversible Perambulator.

No. 16245.—Body of carriage and wheels made of seasoned wood; seat, cushion, and back well stuffed, covered with American cloth; the hood is made of the same material, and lined. Single.

Canopies and Hoods.

No. 16231.—American Cloth Hoods, lined with chintz, single and double.



No. 16228.—3-wire Holland Canopies, single or double.

Revolving Metallic Bassinette.

No. 16246.—Well-finished, lined American cloth, substantial apron and first-class knuckle-jointed hood, wood wheels.
No. 16246A.—As No. 16246, but with iron wheels, ariel india-rubber tyres.

Vis-a-Vis Panel Backs.

No. 16247.—Nicely painted and lined, upholstered in carriage cloth, jointed hood, bicycle wheels.

No. 16216.—Folding (Trotman's patent), mounted on steel springs, carriage wheels, duck apron, &c., single.

No. 16216.

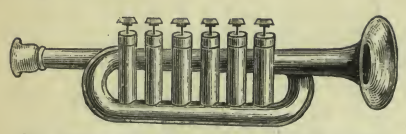
No. 16235.—Patent Fan-opening Canopy in satin cloth, 4-inch fringe, drab, blue, brown, black, or green; single.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

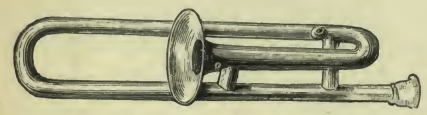
TRADE MARK.

FOREIGN TOYS, ETC.

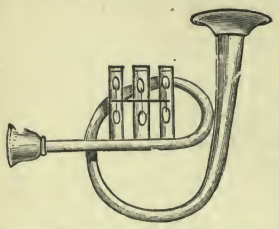
TRADE MARK



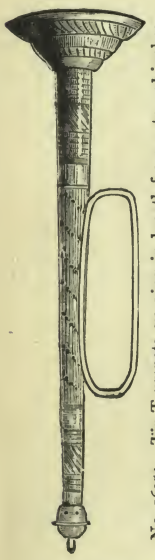
No. 16251.—Brass Cornets, with china mouthpieces, varying from 6 to 10 inches in length, 3/6, 4/6, 7/6, 9/, 12/, 14/, 16/ per dozen.



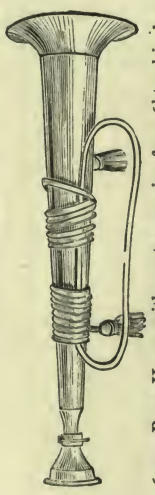
No. 16252. — Brass Trombones, with china mouthpieces, varying from 6 to 14 inches in length, 3/6, 4/6, 7/6, 9/, 12/, 14/, 16/ per dozen.



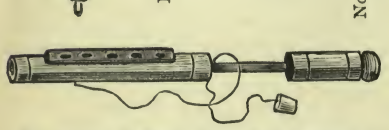
No. 16253.—Brass Bugle Horns, with china mouthpieces, varying from 6 inches high by 6 inches wide, to 8 inches high by 8 inches wide, 4/6, 7/6, 9/, 12/, 16/ per dozen.



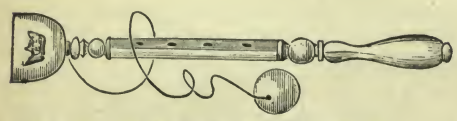
No. 16254.—Tin Trumpets, varying in length from 7 to 13½ inches, 8/, 16/, 24/, 39/, 54/ per gross.



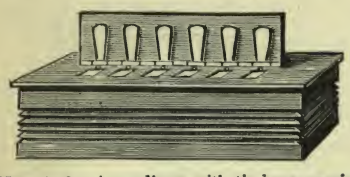
No. 16255.—Brass Horns, with 2 notes, varying from 6½ to 9½ inches in length, 4/6 and 9/ per dozen.



No. 16256.—Musical Pop Guns, varying in length from about 6 to 14 inches, 1/4, 2/, 2/6, 3/, 4/6, 6/, 7/6 per dozen.

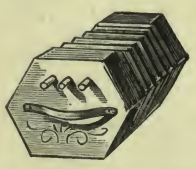


No. 16257.—Musical Cup and Ball, varying from 9 to 17 inches in length, 2/6, 3/, 4/, 5/, 6/, 7/6 per dozen.

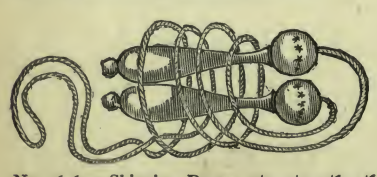


No. 16258.—Accordions, with tin keys, varying from 3½ to 8½ inches in length, 3/, 4/, 5/, 6/, 8/ per dozen.

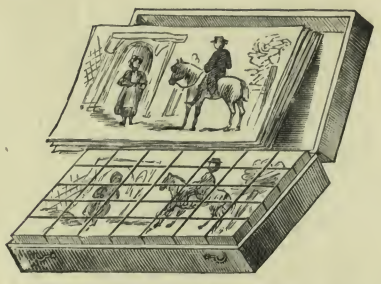
No. 16259.—Horn Horns, 1/9, 3/3, 4/, 6/ per dozen.
No. 16259A.—Horn Horns, nickel mounted, with china mouthpieces, 2/9, 3/3, 3/6, 4/6 per dozen.



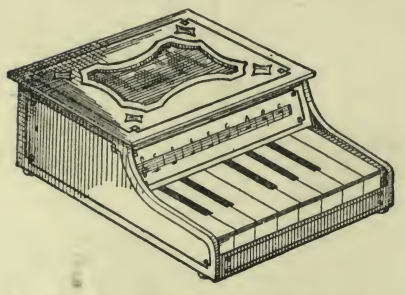
No. 16260.—Toy Concertinas, varying from 3½ to 4½ inches across, 4/3 and 8/6 per dozen.



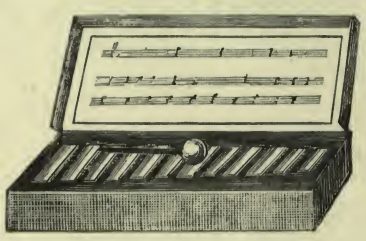
No. 16261.—Skipping Ropes, 1/9, 2/9, 3/6, 4/6, 9/ per dozen.
No. 16261A.—Gilt corded rope and polished handles, 9/ per dozen.



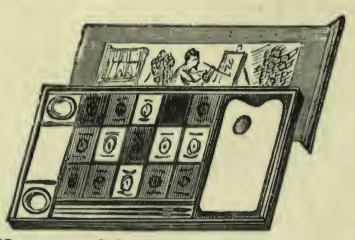
No. 16262.—Cube Games, length from about 6 to 19 inches, width from about 4 to 14 inches, 4/6, 9/, 14/6, 18/ per dozen; 2/, 2/6, 4/6, 6/, 8/6, 9/6 each.



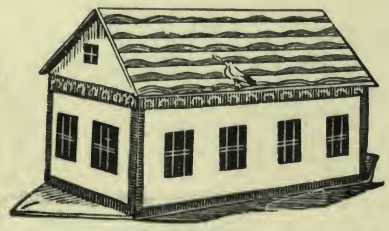
No. 16263.—Toy Pianos, length from about 7½ to 14 inches, width in proportion, 4/6, 9/, 12/, 18/, 27/ per dozen.



No. 16264.—Metalaphons, 11 by 4 inches, 4/6 per dozen.
No. 16264A.—Metalaphons, 17 by 6 inches, 9/ per dozen.



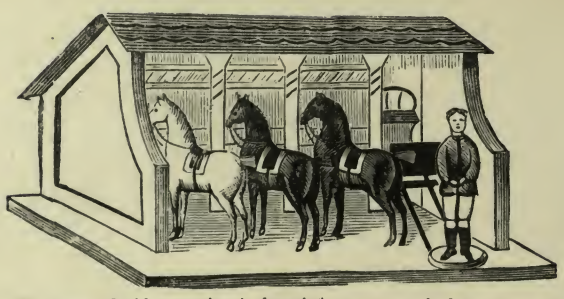
No. 16265.—Colour Boxes, white, 9d., 1/6, 2/, 3/, 4/6, 6/ per dozen.
No. 16265A.—Colour Boxes, mahogany, 9/, 15/, 24/ per dozen.
No. 16265B.—Colour Boxes, fancy inlaid, 19/6 and 32/ per dozen.



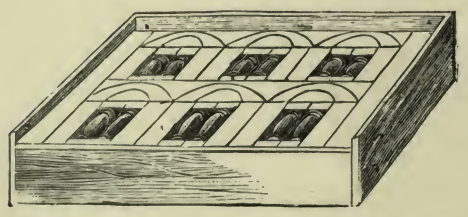
No. 16266.—Noah's Arks, painted, varying in length from about 9 to 24 inches, 9, 10/6, 18/, 21/, 27/ per dozen, 4/, 5/6, 7/6, 10/6, 14/ each.

No. 16267.—Noah's Arks, white wood, varying in length from 8 to 21 inches, 4/6, 9/, 13/, 27/ per dozen; 3/, 4/6, 6/, 7/6, 10/6 each.

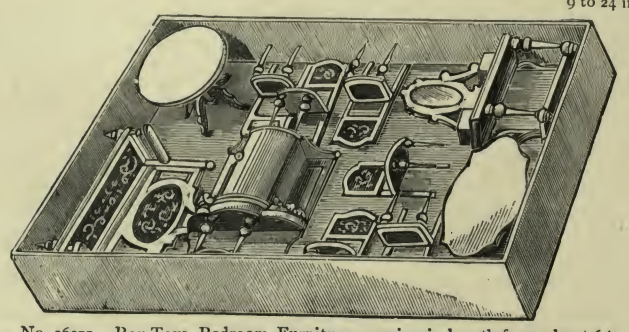
No. 16268.—China Tea Sets, in cartoon boxes, 4/6, 9/, 14/, 21/, 27/, 36/, 48/, 54/ per dozen.
No. 16268A.—China Tea Set, in cartoon box, coloured and gilt decoration, containing 6 cups, 6 saucers, cream jug, sugar basin, and tea pot, 4/9 per set.
No. 16268B.—China Tea Set, in cartoon box, decorated with flowers and gold, 6 cups, 6 saucers, 2 bread-and-butter plates, cream jug, sugar basin, and tea pot, 6/9 per set.
No. 16268C.—China Tea Set, in cartoon box, decorated with flowers and gold, containing 6 cups, 6 saucers, cream jug, sugar basin and tea pot, spoons and tongs, 7/9 per set.



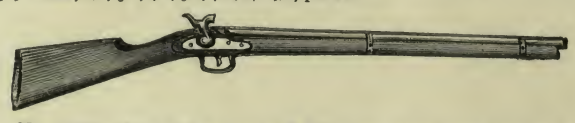
No. 16269.—Stables, varying in length from 11 to 24 inches, 9/, 12/, 18/, 24/, 36/, 48/, 60/, 72/ per dozen.



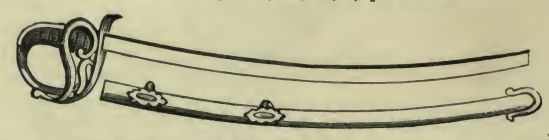
No. 16270.—Boxes of Bricks, plain, 4/3, 8/6, 14/, 24/, 36/, 48/ per dozen.
No. 16270A.—Boxes of Bricks, Gothic, 4/3, 8/6, 14/, 21/, 24/, 36/, 48/ per dozen, 5/, 6/, 7/6 each.
No 16270B.—Boxes of Bricks, hard wood, varying from 6 to 23 inches in length, 4/, 6/, 9/, 12/, 14/, 16/ each.



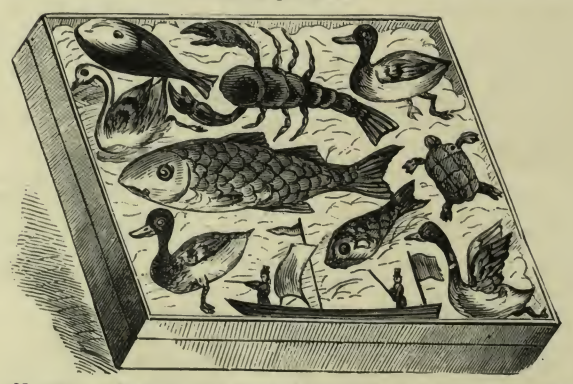
No. 16271.—Box Toys, Bedroom Furniture, varying in length from about 6 to 18 inches, and width from 6 to 12 inches, 4/6, 9/, 18/, 24/, 30/, 36/, 48/ per dozen.
No. 16271A.—Drawing Room Furniture, varying in length from about 6 to 18 inches, and width from 6 to 12 inches, 2/, 3/, 4/, 5/, 6/, 8/, 10/, 14/, 18/, 24/ per set.
No. 16271B.—Dining Room Furniture, varying in size from 8 by 6 inches to 1 . by 9 inches, 2/6, 3/6, 4/6, 5/6, 7/6, 8/6 9/6, per set.



No. 16272.—Guns with springs and firing percussion caps, varying in length from 18 to 36 inches, 4/6, 9/, 14/6, 21/, 24/, 27/, 30/ per dozen.
No. 16272A.—Guns with Bayonets, 12/, 18/, 24/ per dozen.

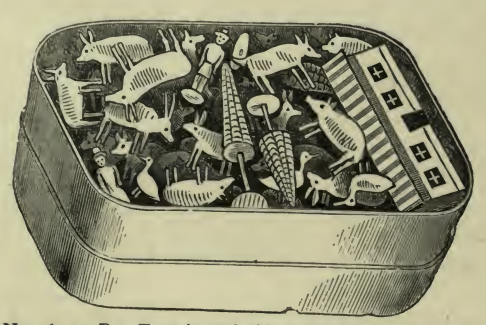


No. 16273.—Swords with Scabbards, 4/6, 9/, 14/6, 21/, 24/, 27/, 36/, 42/, 48/, 54/, 60/ per dozen.



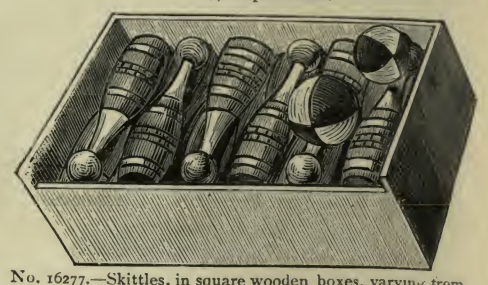
No. 16274.—Magnetic Toys, assorted fish. birds, and animals, in boxes with glass tops, varying in length from about 6 to 12 inches, 4/6, 9/, 14/6, 21/, 24/, 27/, 30/ per dozen.
No. 16274A.—Magnetic Boats, 4/6, 9/, 14/6 per dozen.
No. 16274B.—Magnetic Ducks, 4/6, 9/ per dozen.
No. 16274C.—Magnetic Fish, 4/6, 9/ per dozen.

S. & F.
LONDON
AND
PARIS.



No. 16275.—Box Toys, in oval chip boxes, varying in length from about 6 to 12 inches, 8d., 1/4, 2/, 3/, 4/, 8/ per dozen.

No. 16276. — Masks, assorted newest patterns, 8d., 1/4, 2/, 2/9, 3/ 4/6, 8/ per dozen.
No. 16276A.—Masks, with whiskers and caps, 12/, 18/, 27/ per dozen.
No. 16276B.—Animal heads, 4/6, 8/, 12/ per dozen.



No. 16277.—Skittles, in square wooden boxes, varying from 9 to 24 inches, 4/, 8/, 12/, 16/, 24/, 36/, 48/ per dozen.

No. 16278.—Watches and Chains, 9d., 1/4, 2/, 2/9, 3/6, 4/6, 6/, 8/, 12/, 16/, 18/, 24/ per dozen.

No. 16279.—Targets, with Guns, various patterns and designs, 9/, 18/, 24/, 36/ per dozen.

No. 16280.—Bellows Heads, 9d., 1/9, 2/, 3/, 4/, 6/ per dozen.

No. 16281.—Chinese Lanterns, globe shape, 8d., 1/4, 2/, 3/, 4/, 6/, 8/ per dozen.
No. 16281A.—Chinese Lanterns, fancy, in various shapes, 3/3, 4/6, 9/, 12/, 18/, 27/, 36/ per dozen.
No. 16281B.—Chinese Lanterns, long, 9d., 1/6, 2/, 3/, 4/6, 6/, 9/, 12/ per dozen.

No. 16282.—Lead Soldiers, Horse and Foot, in glass-top boxes, varying from 3½ to 14 inches in length, 9d., 1/6, 2/3, 4/6, 9/, 14/, 21/, 33/ per dozen.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

TOYS, BOATS, MARBLES, ETC.

No. 17001.

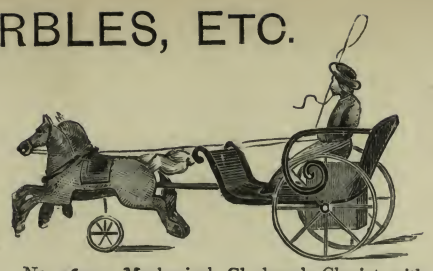
No. 16300.—Tin Toys, Cabs, 2/, 2/3, 4/6 per doz.
No. 16301.—Tin Toys, Gigs, 1/4, 2/3, 3/3, 4/6, 9/ per doz.
No. 16302.—Tin Toys, Carriages, 4/6, 9/, 14/6, 24/, 36/, 48/, 60/ per doz.
No. 16303.—Tin Toys, Canoes on Wheels, 4/6, 9/ per doz.
No. 16304.—Tin Toys, Carts, assorted, 9/ per doz.
No. 16305.—Tin Toys, Animals, 12 kinds, in box, 8/ per doz. bozes.
No. 16306.—Tin Toys, Engines and Carriages, 5 pieces, 4/6; 9 pieces, in box, 9/ per dozen boxes.
No. 16307.—Tin Toys, Magic Lanterns, with slides complete, 4/6, 9/, in box, 14/6, 21/, 27/, 36/, 48/, 60/ per doz. boxes.
No. 16308.—Tin Toys, Metal Pop Pistols, 1/4, 2/, 3/, 4/, 6/, 8/ per doz.
No. 16309.—Tin Toys, Scales in Glass Top Boxes, 3/3, 4/6, 9/ per doz.

MARBLES.

No. 16287. No. 16288. No. 16289. No. 16290. No. 16291.

No. 16287.—Marbles, Polished Stone, 1/10 per 1000.
No. 16288.—Marbles, China, 2/, 3/, 3/9, 6/, 9/, 13/6, 20/, 27/ per 1000.
No. 16289.—Marbles, Glass, 7/, 9/6, 12/, 15/6, 21/, 30/, 45/, 54/ per 1000.
No. 16290.—Marbles, Blood Alleys, 6/ per 1000.
No. 16291.—Marbles, Agate, best quality, 16/ per 100.

No. 16293.—Mechanical Clockwork 2-horse Gigs, about 5½ inches in length, 9/ per doz.



No. 16295.—Mechanical Clockwork Chariot with horse, about 5½ inches long, 9/ per doz.

No. 16294.—Mechanical Clockwork Omnibus, with two horses, about 5½ inches in length, 9/ per doz.

No. 16298.—Mechanical Clockwork Girl with Perambulator, about 5 inches in length, 9/ per doz.

No. 16296.—Mechanical Clockwork Velocipede and Rider, about 4½ inches in length, 9/ per doz.

No. 16284.—India-rubber Toys.—Dogs and other Animals, 4/6, 9/, 16/, 24/, 36/, 48, and 60/ per dozen; figures on assorted animals, 10/6, 15/6, 21/, 27/, and 30/ per dozen; rattles, with rings, 4/6 and 6/ per dozen; boy in chair, 4/6 per dozen; large figures, assorted, 12 in a box, 4/6 per box; large figures, superior quality, 9/ per box.

No. 16325.—Mechanical Walking Poodle Dogs, natural movement, fitted with best and strongest clockwork movement, 18/6 each.

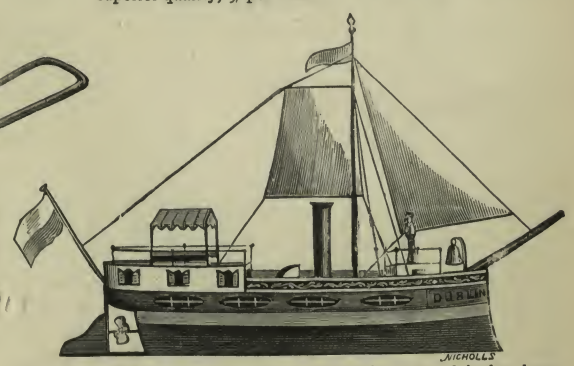
No. 16297.—Mechanical Clockwork Mice, in glass top boxes, from 2 inches to 3 inches in length, 4/6, 6/, 7/6, 9/, 10/6, 12/ per doz.

TRADE MARK

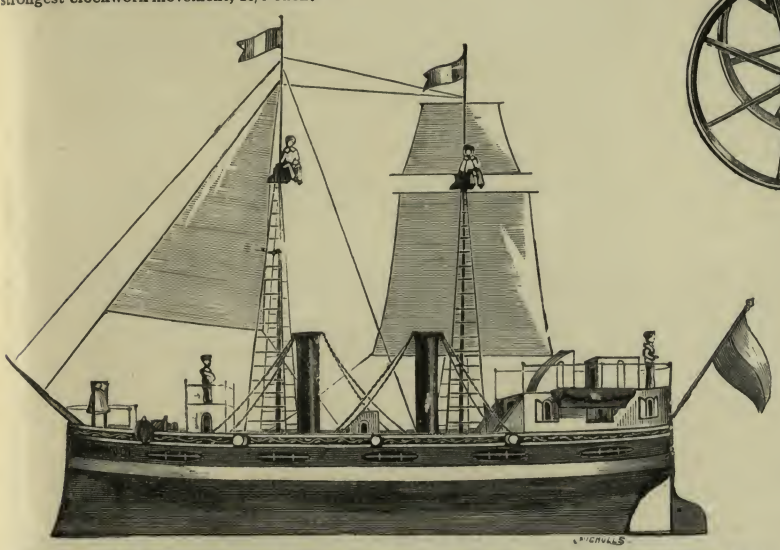
SPECIAL NOVELTY.

No. 16324.—Doll in Perambulator. The perambulator is made of wicker, handsomely enamelled in fine colours, silk apron and lace canopy, 13 inches long, 6 inches wide, 18½ inches high. The doll is finely modelled, turns and cries "mamma" when the perambulator is pushed along. 8/6 each.

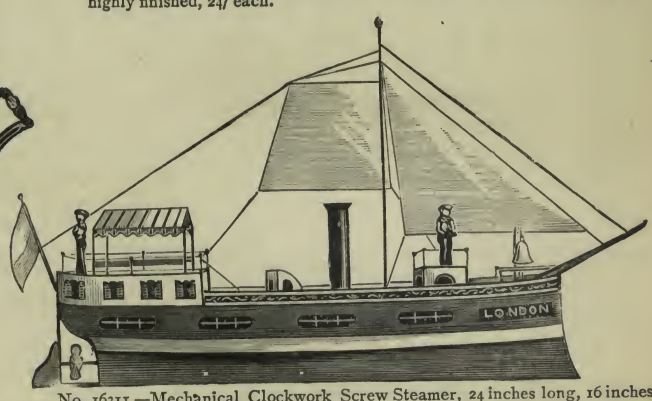
No. 16324.



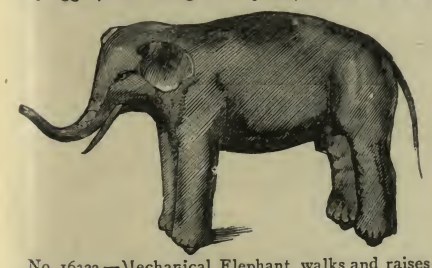
No. 16310.—Mechanical Clockwork Screw Steamer, 18 inches long, 4½ inches wide, 15 inches high to top of mast, height of stern 7½ inches, made of metal, beautifully painted in colours, one funnel, fully rigged, highly finished, 24/ each.



No. 16312.—Mechanical Clockwork Screw Steamer, 30 inches long, 6 inches wide, 24 inches high to top of mast, height of stern 8 inches, made of metal, beautifully painted in colours, two funnels, fully rigged, men sitting on the yards, armed with six brass cannons, highly finished, 60/ each.



No. 16311.—Mechanical Clockwork Screw Steamer, 24 inches long, 16 inches high to top of mast, 5 inches wide, height of stern 8 inches, made of metal, beautifully painted in colours, one funnel, fully rigged, highly finished, 32/ each.



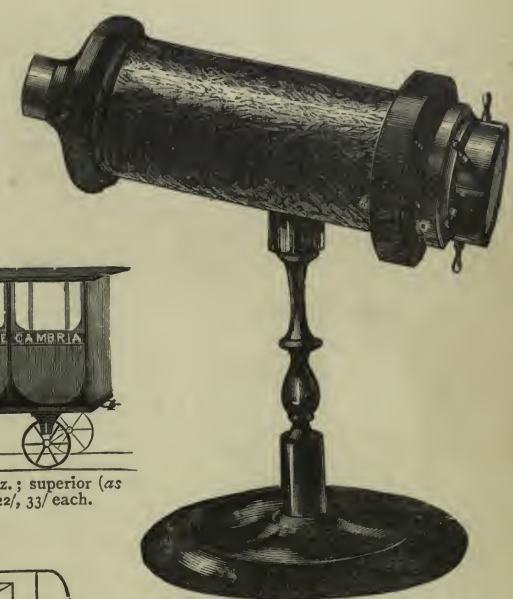
No. 16322.—Mechanical Elephant, walks and raises its trunk; skin covered, and fitted with best and strongest clockwork movement, 27/6 each.

No. 16323.—Mechanical Bear playing drum, the figure is skin covered, and fitted with best and strongest clockwork movement, 22/6 each.

No. 16292.—Mechanical Clockwork Engine and 3 Carriages, 9/ and 12/ per doz.; superior (*as drawing*), from 13 inches to 31 inches in length, 2/, 2/8, 3/6, 4/6, 6/, 11/6, 15/6, 22/, 33/ each.

No. 16285.—Stoves, 4/6, 9/, 14/, 24/, 36/ per dozen; 4/, 6/, 8/, 10/, 15/, 18/, 27/ each.
Varying from about 4 inches to 24 inches in height.

No. 16313.—Clockwork Omnibuses, superior quality, 4/, 5/6, 6/, 7/6, 8/6, 12/, 14/6, 17/6 each.
No. 16313A.—Clockwork Tram Cars, from 8 inches to 21 inches, 4/6, 6/, 8/6, 10/6, 12/6, 16/, 18/6 each.
No. 16313B.—Clockwork Jockeys riding on Horse, from 4 inches to 7 inches in length, 9/, 14/6, 20/, 33/, 48/ per doz.



No. 16286.—The New Mechanical Revolving Kaleidoscope Charmer, produces an endless variety of colours and designs, with brass movement, mounted on turned polished stand. Height from about 11 inches to 14 inches, length from about 8 inches to 11 inches, 5/9, 6/9, and 7/9 each.

No. 16315.—LITTLE TOT'S A B C, 4 large cubes in box, prettily decorated, 24/ per doz.

No. 16316.—LITTLE PET'S A B C, half cubes, in boxes, 42/ per doz.

No. 16317.—BABY BUNTING A B C, 8 large cubes in prettily decorated box, 42/ per doz.

No. 16318.—MOTHER GOOSE, a dissected puzzle, 12 varieties, 15/ per doz.

No. 16319.—MAMMOTH A B C, containing 7 cubes, each fitting in the other, 45/ per doz.

No. 16320.—DOLL'S TROUSSEAU. The box contains dressed doll on spring gilt chair. 4/, 6/6, 7/6 each.

No. 16321.—Boys' sets of SOLDIERS' OUTFITS on cards, containing swords, guns, helmets, &c., 4/, 6/6, 8/6, 10/6, 12/6, 14/6 per set.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

DOLLS.

No. 16330.—Indestructible Doll, painted black hair.

No. 16333.

No. 16333.—Indestructible Doll, with fur wig and fancy worked shirt; this doll has the appearance of wax, but is made of a very strong material, which is not affected by any climate.

No. 16336.—Nankeen Doll.

No. 16339.—India-rubber Doll, wool dressed.

No. 16340.—Biscuit China Doll.

No. 16342.—Model Crying Doll, dressed, with fancy head-dress, assorted patterns.

No. 16345.—Doll, with china head, hair, and natural eyes; the body is jointed so that the doll can be placed in any position; white shirt, trimmed with lace.

No. 16345.

No. 16331.—Model Crying Doll, with head-dress, fancy worked shirt, and painted boots.

No. 16334.—Half Model Crying Baby Doll, cap and shirt, natural eyes, composition arms and legs.

No. 16337.—Model Crying Doll, wax head, natural eyes, assorted head-dresses, wax arms and feet, white shirt trimmed with coloured print.

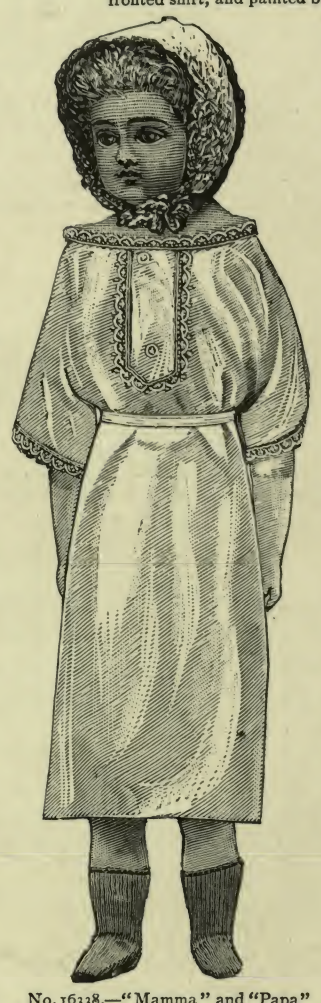
No. 16341.—Half Model Crying Doll, with fancy head-dress, fancy fronted shirt, and painted boots.

No. 16343.—Model Crying Doll, with cap, wax head, natural eyes, composition arms and feet, plain shirt trimmed with lace.

No. 16346.—Fine Model Crying Dolls, assorted boys and girls, wax head, with natural eyes, wax arms and feet, with stockings, sitting body, fancy shirt, inserted hair.

No. 16332.—"Mamma" and "Papa" Doll, wax head, natural eyes, fur wig, wax arms and feet, white shirt with lace; the doll is made to cry by raising its hands.

No. 16335.—Model Crying Doll, wax head, fine eyes (known as "natural eyes"), wax arms and feet, long flowing hair, Prince Charlie's model, best made body, each packed in separate box.



No. 16338.—"Mamma" and "Papa" Baby Doll, wax head, natural eyes, wool cap, white shirt with lace, wax arms and feet, with stockings; the doll cries "mamma" and "papa" on the arms being raised.

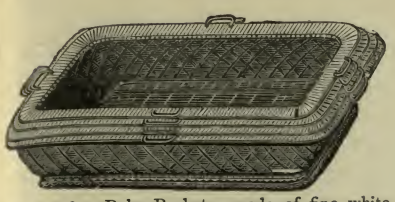
No. 16344.—Model Crying Doll, wax head, natural eyes, fur wig, fine model limbs, fancy worked shirt, &c.

No. 16347.—Model Boy Doll, wax head, natural eyes, inserted hair, stockings and boots, best sitting body, and fancy worked shirt.

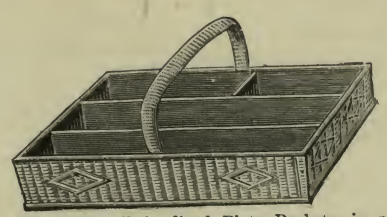
No. 16347.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

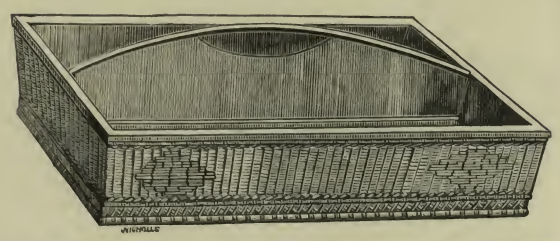
BABY, PLATE, KNIFE, BUTCHER, PALM, AND WASTE PAPER BASKETS, WASHSTAND SCREENS, AND CANE WINDOW BLINDS.



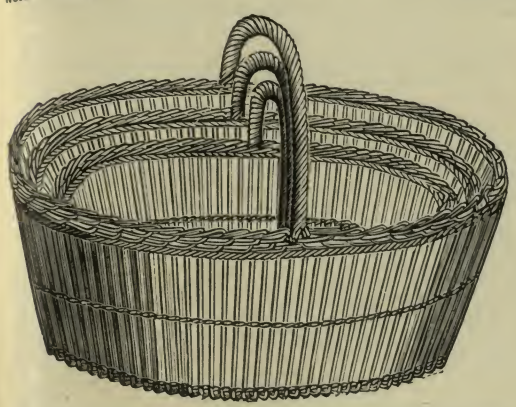
No. 16381.—Baby Baskets, made of fine white wicker, in nests of 4, size of outside basket 18 ins. long and 15 ins. wide. Can also be had in open work in nests of 3.



No. 16382.—Baize-lined Plate Baskets, in 5 sizes, viz. 12 by 8 ins., 14 by 8½ ins., 16 by 9 ins., 17 by 10 ins., and 18 by 12 ins.

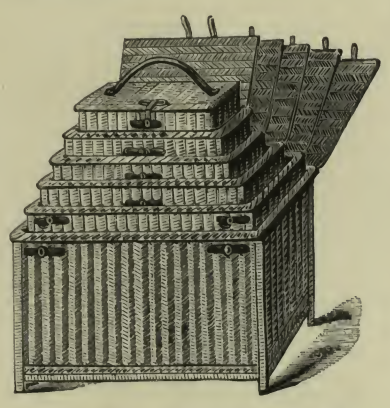


No. 16383.—Tin-lined Basket for Dirty Knives, in 2 sizes, viz. 12 by 7½ ins., and 16 by 9½ ins.

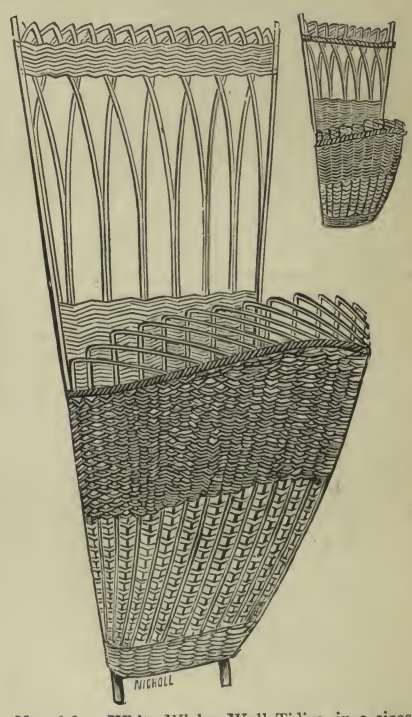


No. 16384.—Butchers' or Garden Baskets, white wicker, in nests of 3, size of outside basket 17 by 14 by 7 inches.

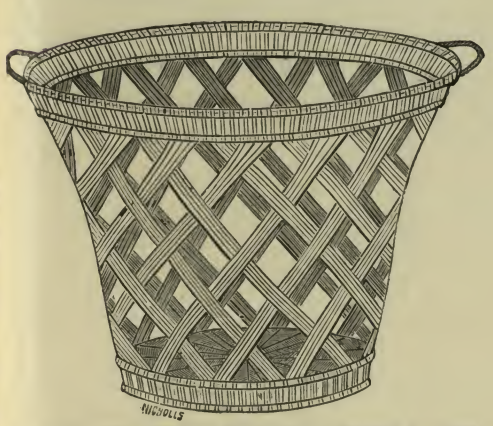
No. 16385.—Palm Baskets, in nests of 3, oval. Size of outside basket 14 by 8 by 7 inches.
No. 16385A.—As No. 16385, but square shape.



No. 16386.—Brown Wicker Hampers, fine quality, with leather handles and fastenings, in 5 sizes, viz. 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, and 14 inches in length.

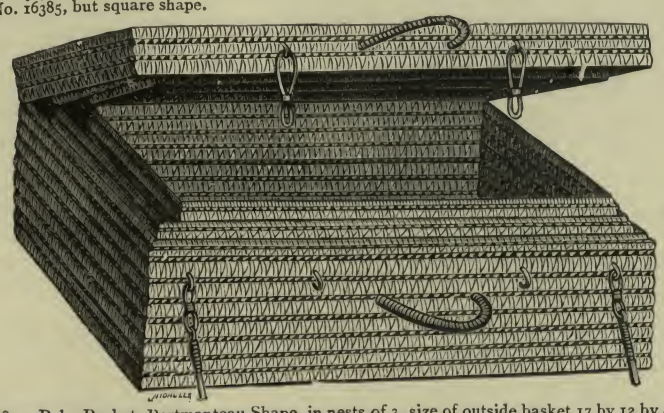


No. 16387.—White Wicker Wall Tidies, in 9 sizes, viz. 7½, 9, 11, 13½, 16, 18, 19, and 21 inches high.



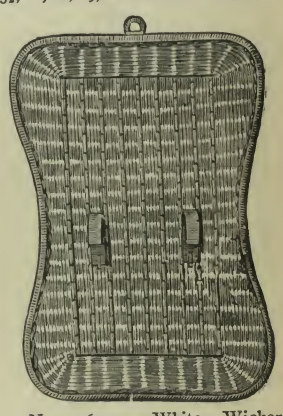
No. 16388.—White Wicker Waste Paper Baskets, in 3 sizes, viz. 9, 10, and 11 inches high.

S. & F. London.

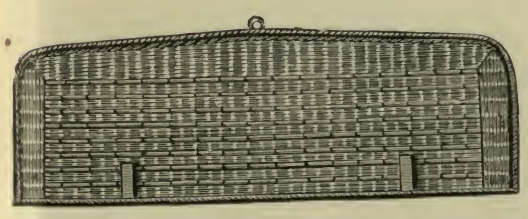


No. 16389.—Palm Basket, Portmanteau Shape, in nests of 3, size of outside basket 17 by 12 by 8 inches.

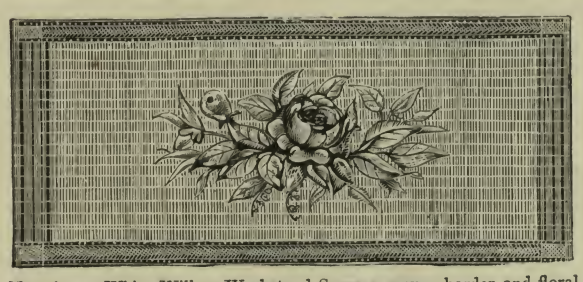
S. & F. London.



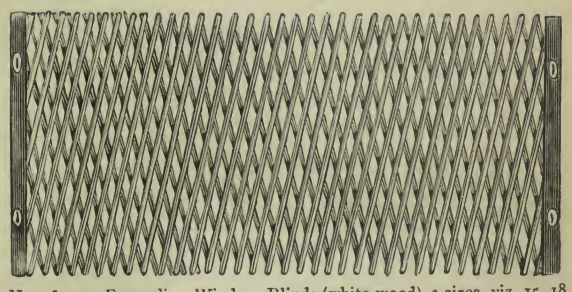
No. 16390.—White Wicker Screens for Chair Backs, 27 inches high, 18 inches wide.



No. 16391.—White Wicker Washstand Screens, in 9 sizes, viz. 2 feet 6 inches, 2 feet 9 inches, 3 feet, 3 feet 3 inches, 3 feet 6 inches, 3 feet 9 inches, 4 feet, 4 feet 3 inches, and 4 feet 6 inches long, width in proportion.

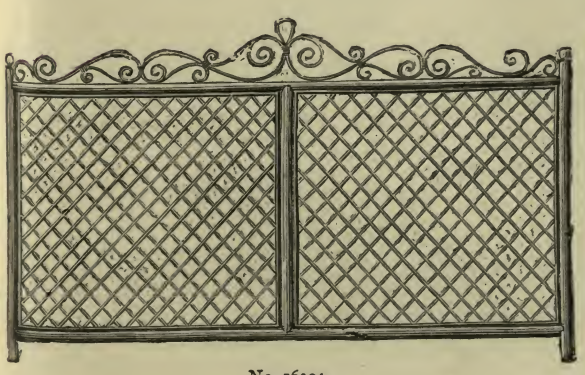


No. 16392.—White Willow Washstand Screens, woven border and floral centre in colours, 3 sizes, viz. 18 by 36 ins., 20 by 40 ins., and 24 by 44 ins.

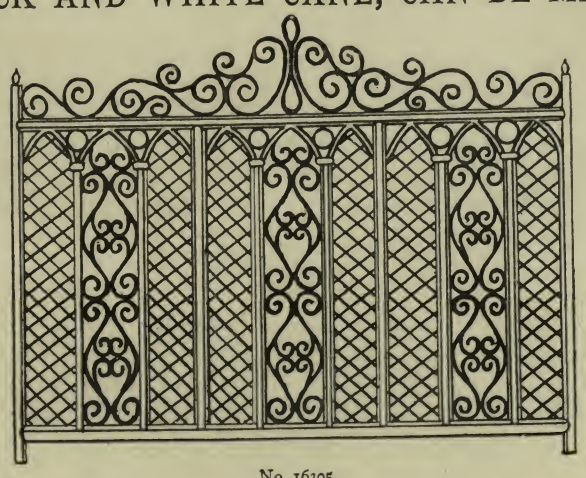


No. 16393.—Expanding Window Blinds (white wood), 3 sizes, viz. 15, 18, and 21 inches high.

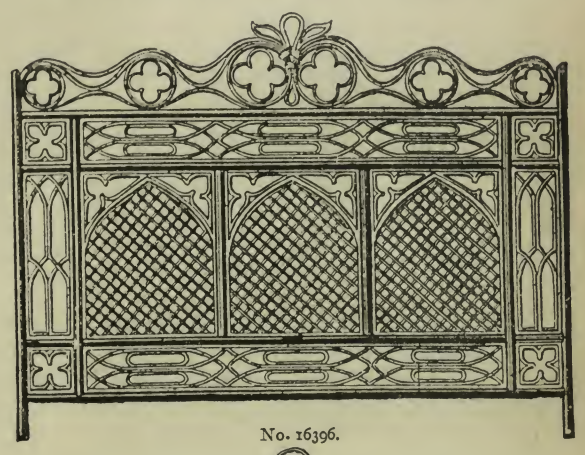
WINDOW BLINDS, MADE OF BLACK AND WHITE CANE, CAN BE MADE TO FIT ANY SIZE WINDOW.



No. 16394.

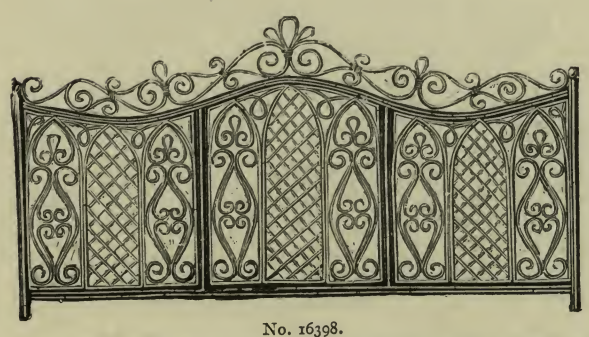


No. 16395.

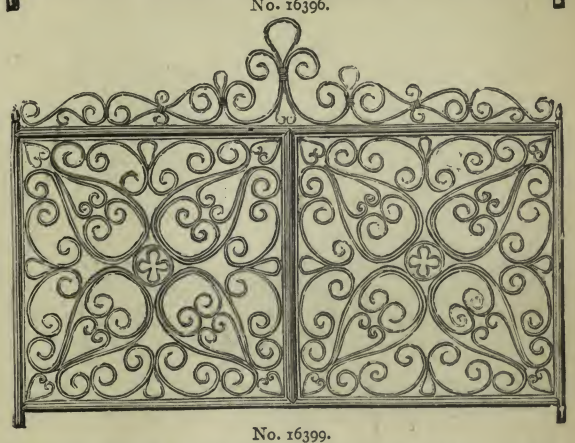


No. 16396.

No. 16397.



No. 16398.

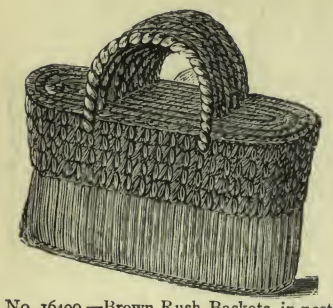


No. 16399.

The Prices of Cane Blinds are quoted at per square foot, and in sending measurement please give exact width between beads of window sash, also exact height from bottom rail to extreme top of centre ornament.

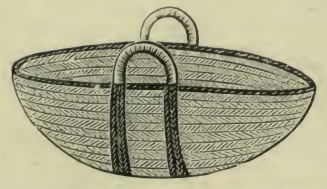
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

STRAW AND WICKER HAND BASKETS AND MARKET BASKETS.

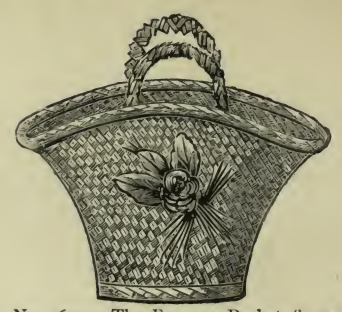


No. 16400.—Brown Rush Baskets, in nests of 4. Size of outside basket 13 inches wide, 8 inches high.

No. 16401.—White Wicker Baskets, in nests of 3, to hold flowers or fruit. Size of outside basket 13 inches across top, 7½ inches wide.



No. 16402.—Baskets for Carpenters, made in 5 sizes, viz. 22, 24, 27, 30, or 34 inches across top. Can also be had lined with canvas at a small extra cost.



No. 16403.—The Empress Basket (brown rush), with flowers embroidered on side. Made in 2 sizes, viz. 11 inches across top and 12½ inches across top.

No. 16404.—Straw Satchels, assorted colours, 12 inches wide, 7 inches high.

No. 16405.—Brown Wicker Reticule, open work top, 2 handles. Made in 4 sizes, viz. 11, 12, 13, or 14 inches long.

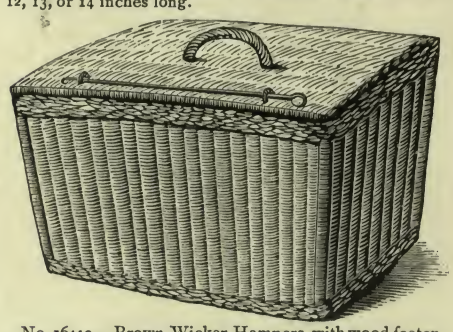
No 16406.—Brown Wicker Reticule, oval shape, with leather handle and fastening. Made in 4 sizes, viz. 11, 12, 13, or 14 inches long.

No 16407.—Black and White Wicker Reticule. Size 10 inches across the top.

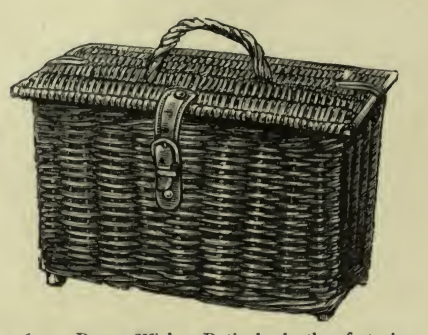
No. 16408.

No. 16408.—Black and White Cane Reticule, first quality, with leather handle and fastening. Made in 2 sizes, viz. 11 or 12 inches long.

No. 16409.—Palm Baskets, fine quality, leather handle and fastening. Made in 3 sizes, viz. 8, 10, or 12 inches long.



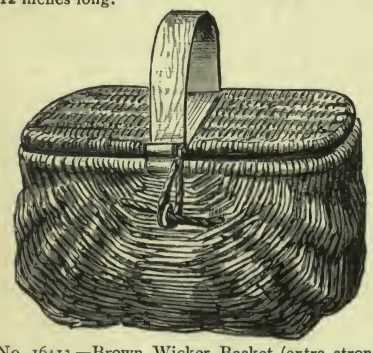
No. 16410.—Brown Wicker Hampers, with wood fastening. Made in 7 sizes, viz. 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, or 18 inches long.



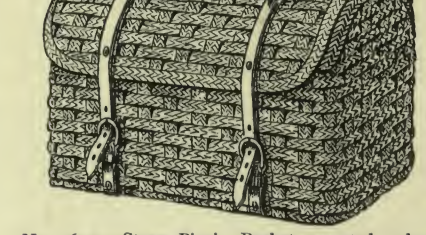
No. 16411.—Brown Wicker Reticule, leather fastening. Made in 3 sizes, viz. 8, 10, or 12 inches long.

No. 16412.

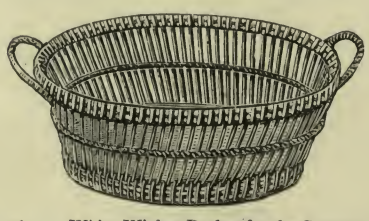
No. 16412.—Fancy Reticule, made of white straw and yellow cane, with leather handle and fastening. Made in 2 sizes, viz. 8 or 10 inches long.



No. 16413.—Brown Wicker Basket (extra strong), with divided lid and wood handle, to hold vegetables, &c. Made in 5 sizes, viz. 9, 10, 11, 12, or 13 inches long.



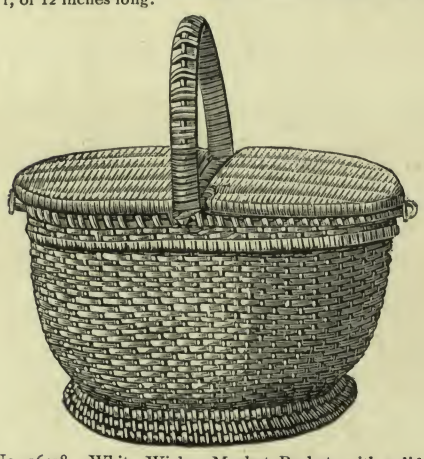
No. 16414.—Straw Picnic Basket, assorted colours, with leather straps and handle. Made in 3 sizes, viz. 10, 11, or 12 inches long.



No. 16415.—White Wicker Basket for the Counter, oval shape. Made in 7 sizes, viz. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 14 inches long.

No. 16416.—Fancy Reticule, made of fine white straw and yellow cane, with leather handle and fastening. Made in 2 sizes, viz. 8 or 12 inches long.

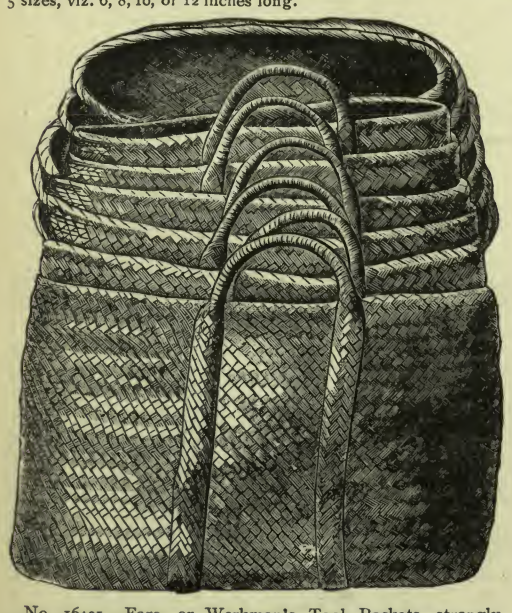
No. 16417.—Wicker Hamper, stained dark brown and varnished, of best material and manufacture, with leather handle, fastening, and hinges. Made in 5 sizes, viz. 6, 8, 10, or 12 inches long.



No. 16418.—White Wicker Market Basket, with 2 lids. Made in 5 sizes, viz. 10, 11, 13, 15, or 16 inches long.

No. 16419.—Hand Basket, made of yellow grass, with 2 handles. Made in 2 sizes, viz. 9 or 12 inches long.

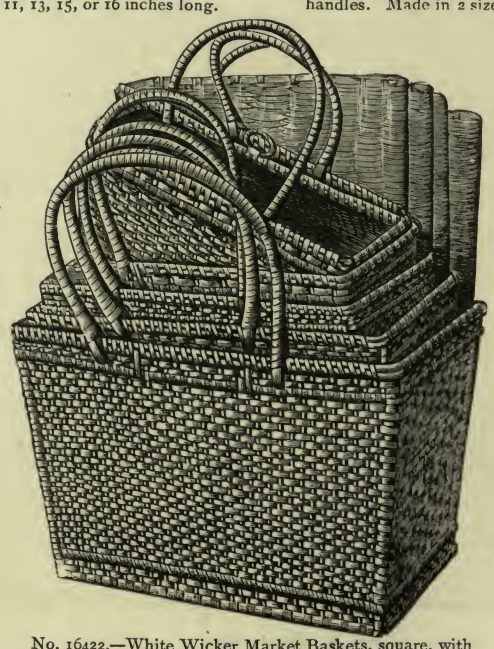
No. 16420.—White Wicker Baskets, round, to hold bread, &c. Made in 4 sizes, viz. 10, 11, 12, or 13 inches in diameter.



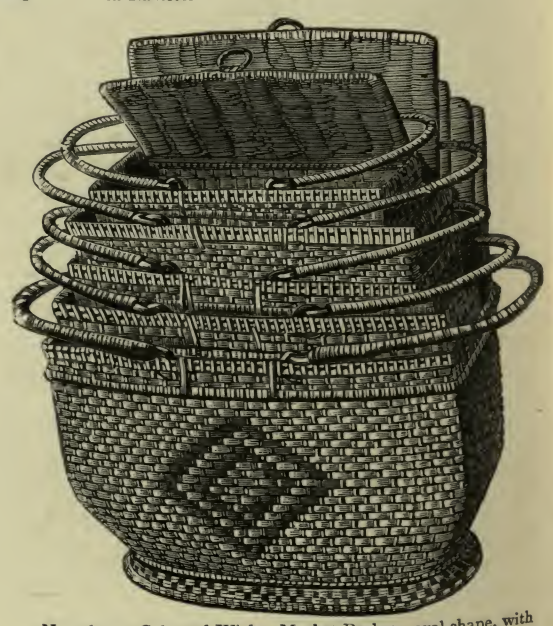
No. 16421.—Faro, or Workman's Tool Baskets, strongly made of rush, with lid and 2 handles, in nests of 6. Size of outside basket 17 inches long, 13 inches high.

S. & F.
LONDON.

Trade Mark.



No. 16422.—White Wicker Market Baskets, square, with lid and 2 handles, in nests of 5. Size of outside basket 14 inches long, 9 inches high, 8 inches deep.



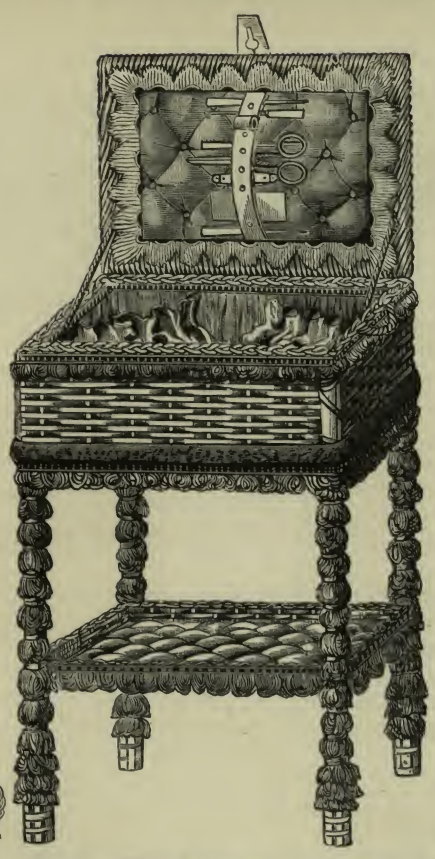
No. 16423.—Coloured Wicker Market Baskets, oval shape, with lid and 2 handles, in nests of 5. Size of outside basket 14½ inches long, 9 inches high, 7 inches deep.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

WORK BASKETS AND WORK STANDS, SATIN LINED AND UNLINED.

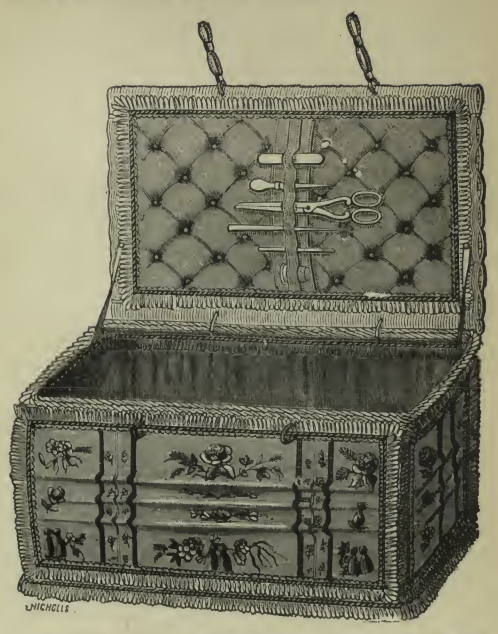
No. 16427.—Work Basket, made of brown wicker, and lined with satin, assorted colours.

TRADE MARK.



No 16431.—Work Basket and Stand combined, brown wicker, trimmed with plush, lined with satin, quilted, with satin tray and nickel-silver handle and clasp.

TRADE MARK.

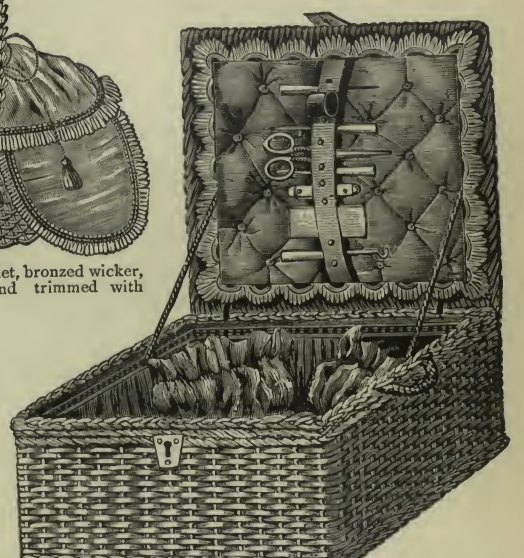


No. 16433.—Work Basket (square), trimmed outside with imitation tapestry, lined with satin, quilted, and fitted complete.

No. 16429.—Work Basket, made of cane and plush, with nickel-silver handle and fastening, and lined with satin, quilted, assorted colours.

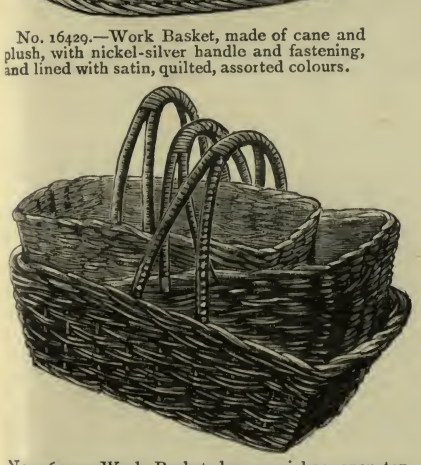
No. 16430.—Work Basket, trimmed with imitation tapestry, and lined with satin, assorted colours.

No. 10432.—Work Basket, bronzed wicker, with satin bag top, and trimmed with satin.



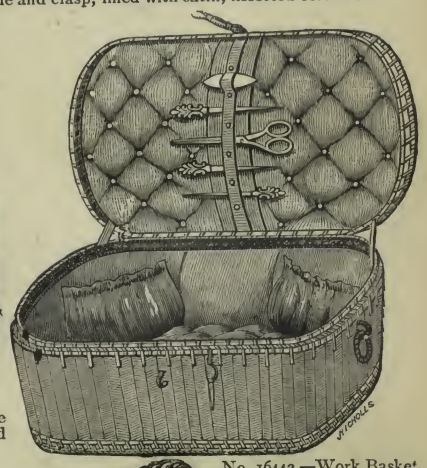
No. 16437.—Work Basket (square), brown wicker, with nickel-silver handle and clasp, lined with satin, assorted colours.

No. 16435.—Work Basket, brown wicker, open top, with pockets, one in each corner, lined with satin, quilted.



No. 16434.—Work Basket, brown wicker, open top, with handle across, in nests of 3, without linings.

No. 16441.—Work Basket, made of cane and straw (brown), open top, and lined with satin, assorted colours.

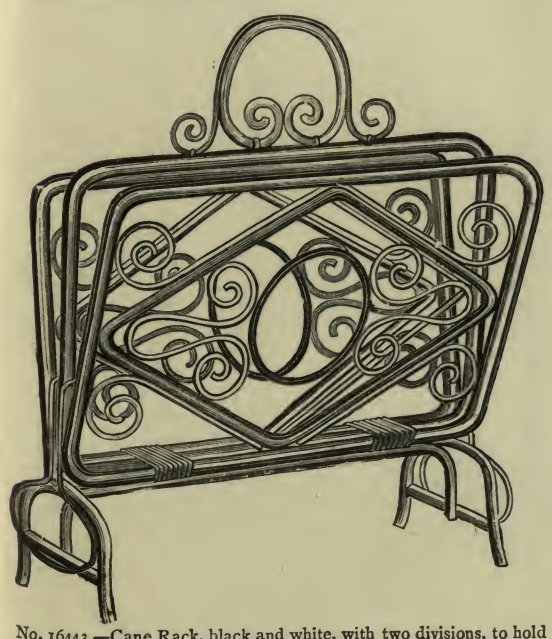


No. 16442.—Work Basket, fine white wicker, lined with satin, quilted, assorted colours.

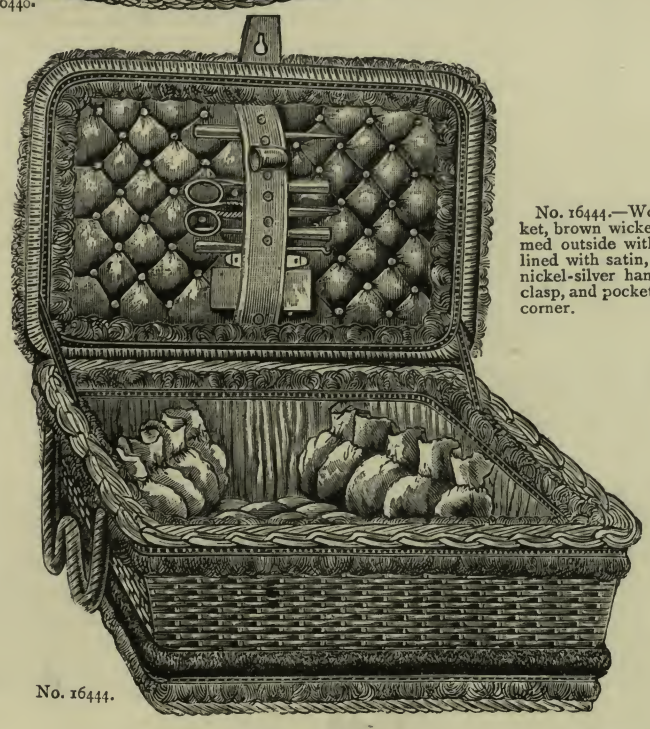
No. 16443.—Work Basket (square), brown wicker, open top, with handle across, without lining.

No. 16440. — Work Basket, brown wicker, open top, lined with satin, assorted colours.

No. 16440.



No. 16443.—Cane Rack, black and white, with two divisions, to hold newspapors or sheet music.



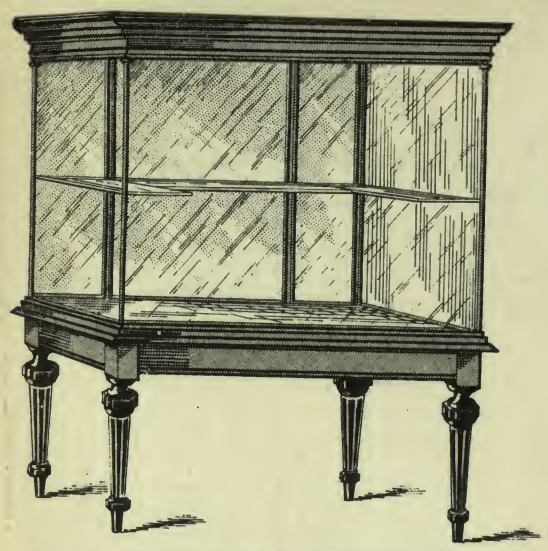
No. 16444.

No. 16444.—Work Basket, brown wicker, trimmed outside with plush, lined with satin, quilted, nickel-silver handle and clasp, and pocket in each corner.

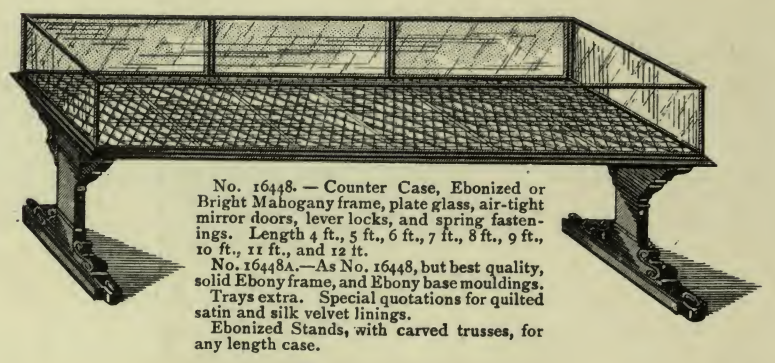
No. 16446.—Work Basket and Table combined, lined and trimmed with satin, quilted, and fitted complete.

CAUTION. Any Person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

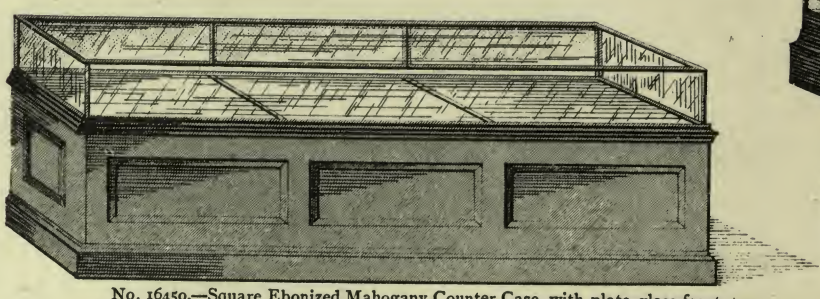
SHOW CASES.



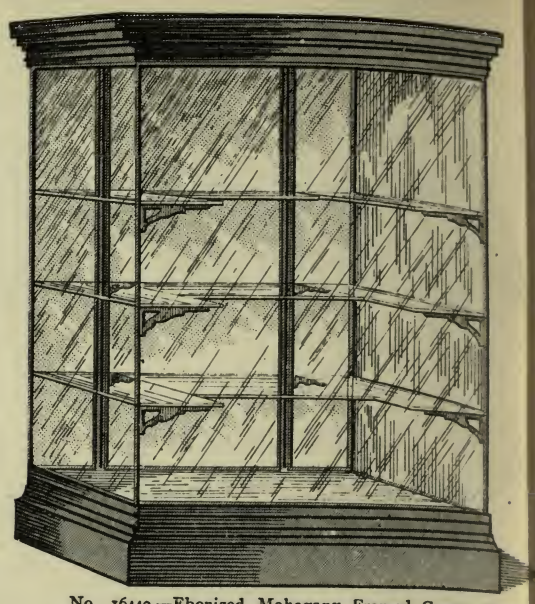
No. 16447.—Centre Show Case, Ebonized Mahogany frame, French polished, the front, ends, and back (which has an air-tight door and two side lights) glazed with clear plate glass, the sash fitted with lever locks and spring catches. Sizes, 4 ft. by 2 ft. 3 in. by 4 ft., 5 ft. by 2 ft. 6 in. by 4 ft. 6 in.
No. 16447A.—Stand for same, as shown.
Estimates for Interior Fittings on receipt of details.



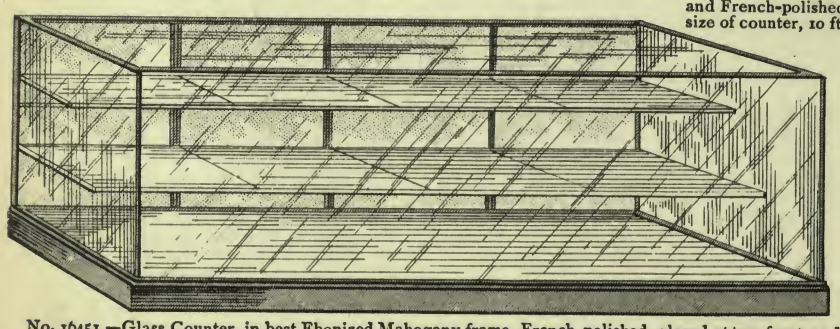
No. 16448. — Counter Case, Ebonized or Bright Mahogany frame, plate glass, air-tight mirror doors, lever locks, and spring fastenings. Length 4 ft., 5 ft., 6 ft., 7 ft., 8 ft., 9 ft., 10 ft., 11 ft., and 12 ft.
No. 16448A.—As No. 16448, but best quality, solid Ebony frame, and Ebony base mouldings.
Trays extra. Special quotations for quilted satin and silk velvet linings.
Ebonized Stands, with carved trusses, for any length case.



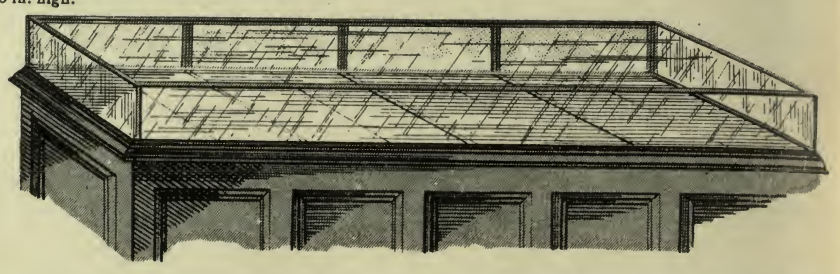
No. 16450.—Square Ebonized Mahogany Counter Case, with plate glass front, top, and ends, and mirror-lined air-tight doors at back, fitted spring catches, on ebonized and French-polished counter. Size of case, 10 ft. long, 2 ft. wide, and 10 in. high; size of counter, 10 ft. long, 2 ft. wide, and 2 ft. 6 in. high.



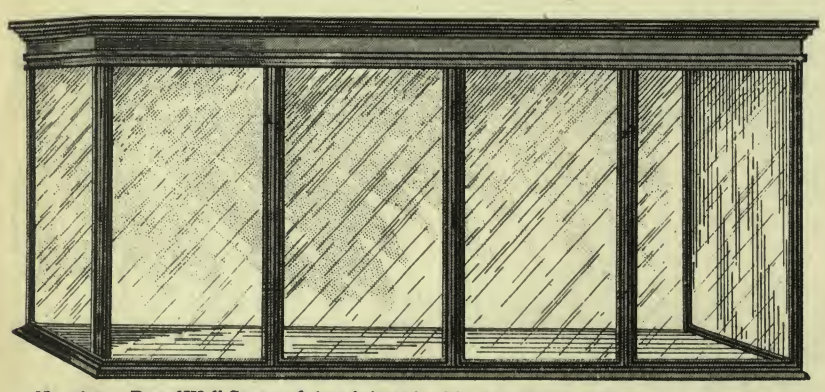
No. 16449.—Ebonized Mahogany Framed Centre Show Case, glazed with plate glass, fitted with an air-tight opening sash at back; also having bronzed brass standard and tapped bars, and three rows of polished-edged plate glass shelves on brackets, movable every inch. Sizes, 3 ft. by 1 ft. 6 in. by 7 ft. 6 in.. 3 ft. 6 in. by 1 ft. 6 in. by 7 ft. 6 in., 4 ft. by 1 ft. 9 in. by 7 ft. 6 in., 4 ft. 6 in. by 1 ft. 9 in. by 7 ft. 6 in., 5 ft. by 2 ft. by 8 ft.



No. 16451.—Glass Counter, in best Ebonized Mahogany frame, French polished, glazed at top, front, and ends in single squares of plate glass; the back fitted with mirror plate glass air-tight doors, protected by polished mahogany panels and secured with lever locks and spring catches; the interior fitted with bronzed fittings and two rows (12 in. and 18 in. wide) of polished-edged plate glass shelves ⅜ in. thick, movable every inch in height. Sizes, 6 ft. by 2 ft. by 3 ft. 4 in., 7 ft. by 2 ft. by 3 ft. 4 in., 8 ft. by 2 ft. by 3 ft. 4 in., 9 ft. by 2 ft. by 3 ft. 4 in., and 10 ft. by 2 ft. by 3 ft. 4 in. Solid Ebony Frames can be supplied at a slight increase in price. If with transparent doors at back 2½ per cent. less.

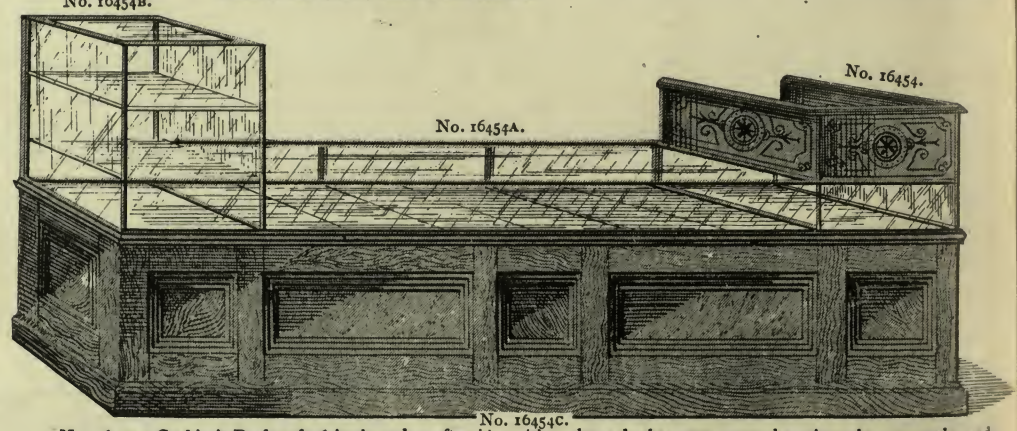


No. 16452.—Ebonized Hardwood Counter Case, glazed with plate glass, with mirror doors, with spring catches and trays. Depth 2 feet, height 10 inches, outside measures. Made for ordinary purposes where a best quality case is not essential.

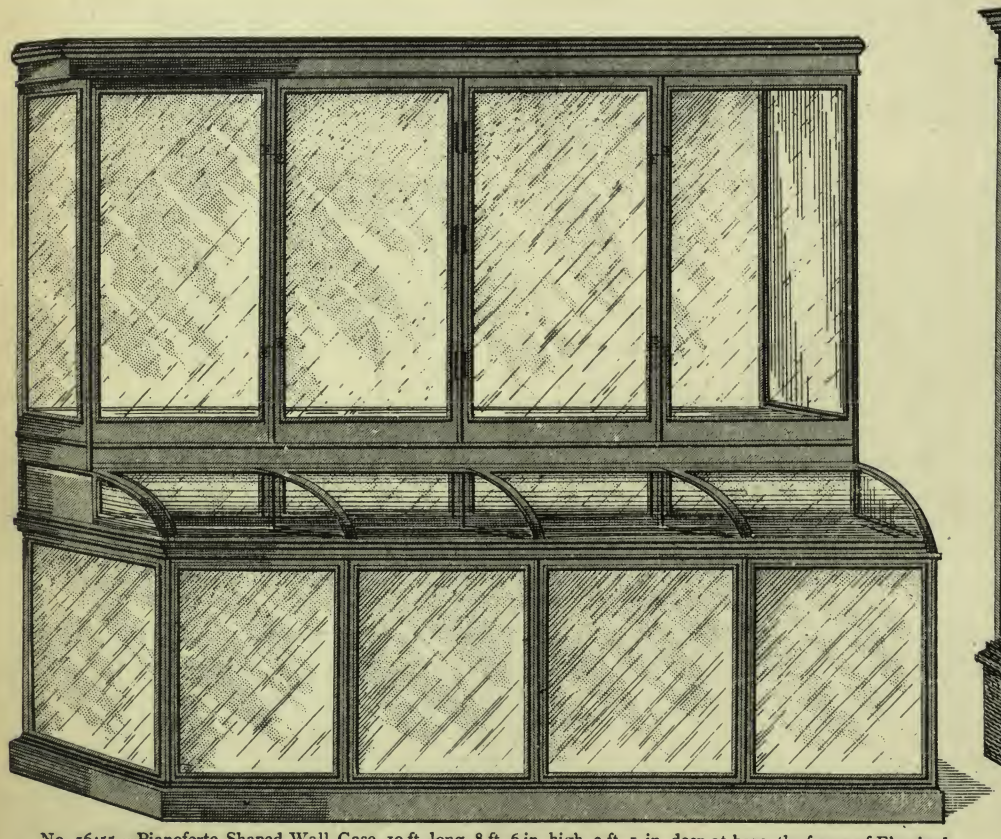


No. 16453.—Dwarf Wall Case, 10 ft. by 5 ft. by 12 in., Ebonized Mahogany frame, plate glass, air-tight sashes, fitted spring catches, plate glass ends.
No. 16453A.—As No. 16453, but with Ebonized Mahogany ends, French polished.

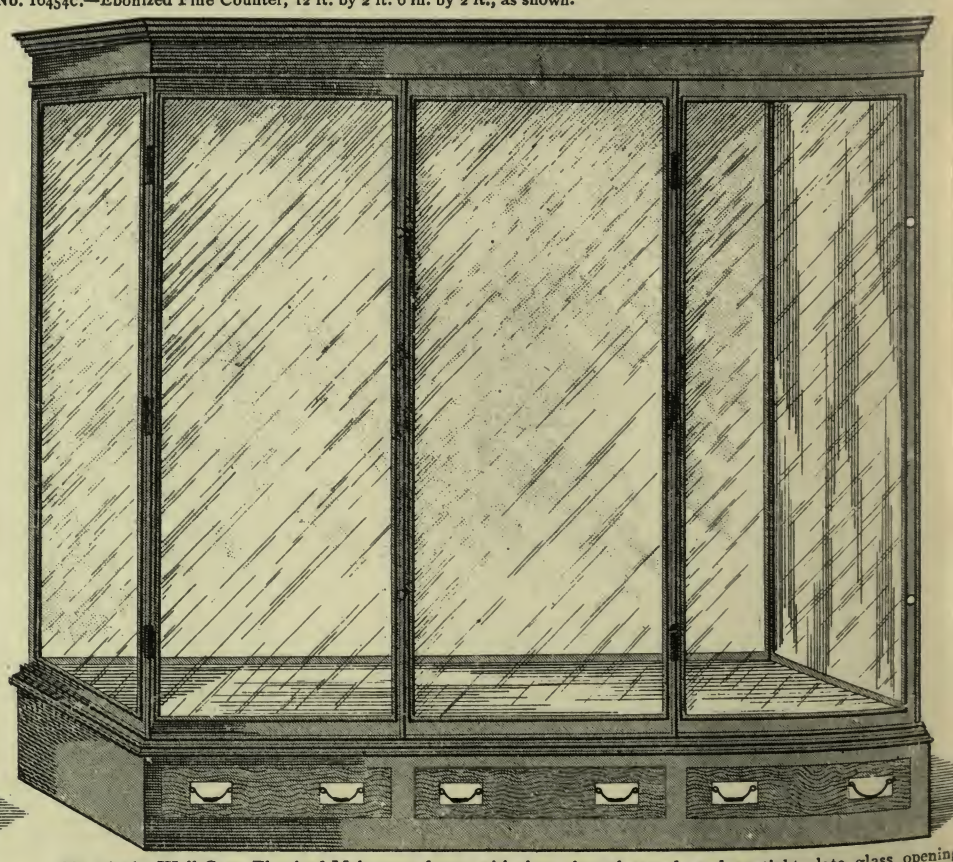
No. 16454B.



No. 16454.—Cashier's Desk, 2 ft. 6 in. long by 2 ft. wide, with embossed glass upper panels, mirror lower panels, and Mahogany frame and desk flap, fitted with lever lock.
No. 16454A.—Counter Show Case, 7 ft. 6 in. by 2 ft. by 10 in., Ebonized Mahogany, plate glass, air-tight mirror-lined doors, locks and spring catches.
No. 16454B.—Upright Counter Case, 24 in. by 24 in. by 36 in. high, frame Ebonized Mahogany, mirror-lined air-tight door at back, lever lock and spring catches, two plate glass shelves, with polished edges, on movable bronzed fittings.
No. 16454C.—Ebonized Pine Counter, 12 ft. by 2 ft. 6 in. by 2 ft., as shown.



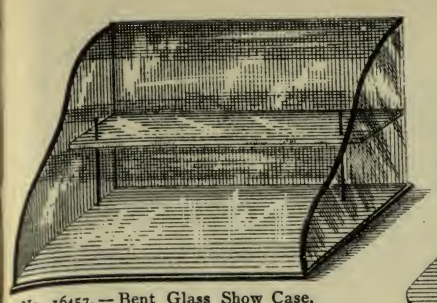
No. 16455.—Pianoforte Shaped Wall Case, 10 ft. long, 8 ft. 6 in. high, 2 ft. 1 in. deep at base, the frame of Ebonized Mahogany, with air-tight sashes, glazed with plate glass to upper part, quarter circular revolving sash to centre portion, and air-tight sashes to lower part, all sashes fitted with lever locks and spring catches, and the back of centre portion lined mirror plate glass.



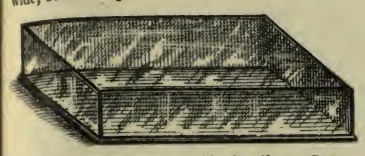
No. 16456.—Wall Case, Ebonized Mahogany frame, with clear plate glass ends, and air-tight plate glass opening sashes in front, fitted lever locks and spring catches, the plinth fitted with drawers, as shown. Sizes, 6 ft. long, 1 ft 6 in. deep, 7 ft. or 8 ft. high; 8 ft. long, 1 ft. 6 in. deep, 7 ft. or 8 ft. high; 10 ft. long, 1 ft. 9 in. deep, 7 ft. or 8 ft. high. A reduction is made if the ends are wood, and an estimate will be sent for interior fittings, if required.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

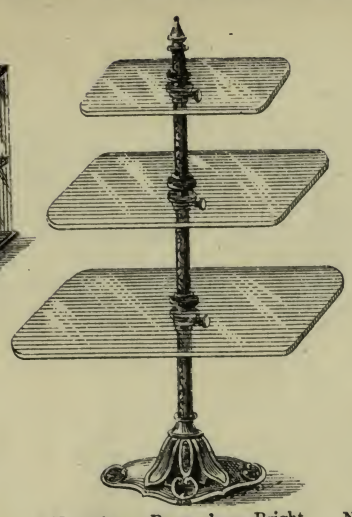
GLASS SHOW CASES, JEWELLERY CASES, AND SHOP FITTINGS.



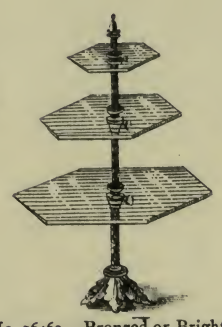
No. 16457.—Bent Glass Show Case, with plate glass shelf, ebonized sides, and mirror back. Size, 30 in. long, 16 in. wide, 11 in. deep.



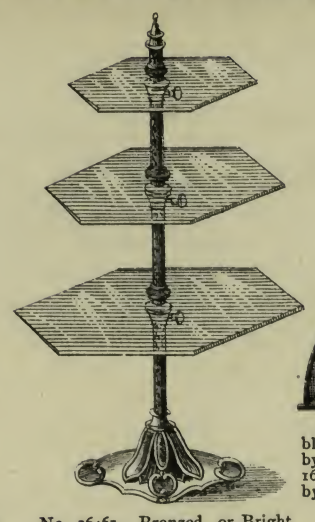
No. 16458.—Glass Shade Show Case, blue velvet lined bottom, ebony edges, clear glass all round. Sizes, 10 in. by 6 in. by 2 in., 12 in. by 8 in. by 2½ in., 14 in. by 10 in. by 3 in.



No. 16459.—Bronzed or Bright Brass Figured Pillar, 30 in. high, with ornamental loaded foot, fitted with three oblong plate glass shelves, with bevelled and polished edges, shelves supported by sliding sockets. Sizes of shelves, 18 in. by 14 in., 15 in. by 11 in., 12 in. by 8 in.

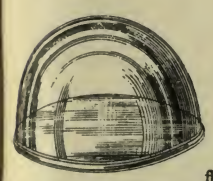


No. 16460.—Bronzed or Bright Brass Figured Pillar, 18 in. high, with ornamental loaded foot, fitted with three hexagonal plate glass shelves, with bevelled and polished edges, shelves supported by sliding sockets. Size of shelves, 12 in., 9½ in., 7 in.

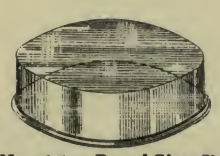


No. 16461.—Bronzed or Bright Brass Figured Pillar, 18 in. high, with ornamental loaded foot, fitted with three hexagonal plate glass shelves, with bevelled and polished edges, shelves supported by sliding sockets. Sizes of shelves, 18 in., 15 in., and 12 in.

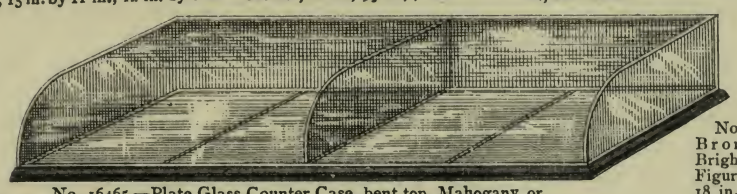
No. 16462.—Bent Top Glass Show Cases, bottom lined with blue velvet, ebony edges, glass ends, mirror back. Sizes, 10 in. by 9 in. by 2 in., 12 in. by 8 in. by 2½ in., 14 in. by 10 in. by 3 in., 16 in. by 12 in. by 3½ in., 18 in by 14 in. by 4 in., 22 in. by 15 in. by 4 in.



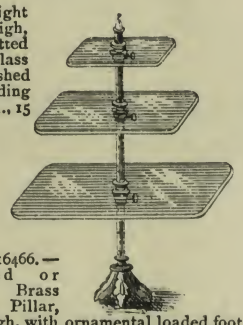
No. 16463.—Pin Case, round glass shade, cork bottom, and tray lined blue velvet, for scarf pins.



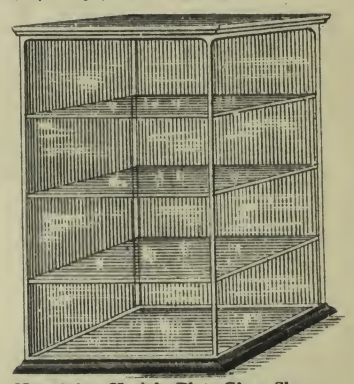
No. 16464.—Round Glass Shade, flat top, with blue velvet lined tray, ebony edges, for rings, &c. 6 in. in diameter, 1½ in. deep.



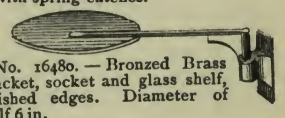
No. 16465.—Plate Glass Counter Case, bent top, Mahogany or Ebonized wood frame, thoroughly well made, perfectly air-tight, panelled at bottom and back, thick plate glass top and sides, silvered plate glass back to fall, velvet lined trays. Size, 3 ft. by 24 in. by 8 in.



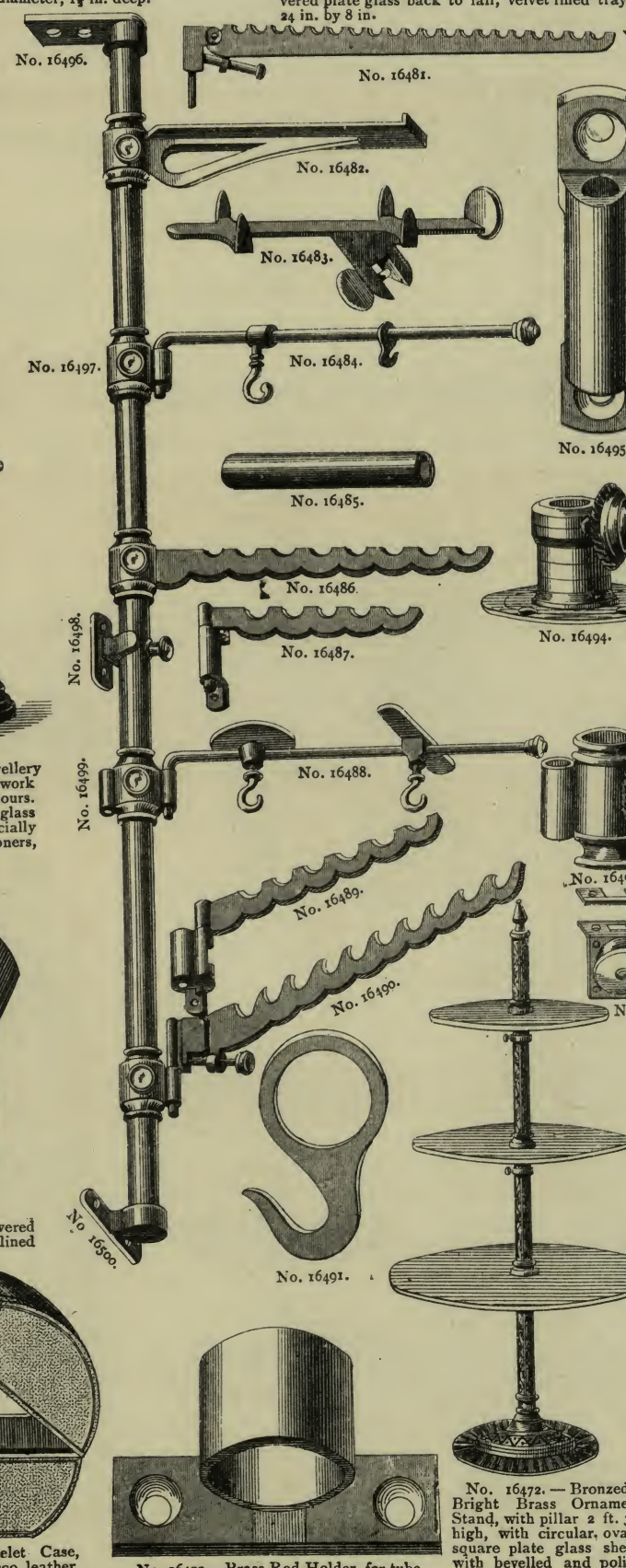
No. 16466.—Bronzed or Bright Brass Figured Pillar, 18 in. high, with ornamental loaded foot, fitted with three oblong plate glass shelves, with bevelled and polished edges, shelves supported by sliding sockets. Sizes of shelves, 12 in., 9½ in., 7 in.

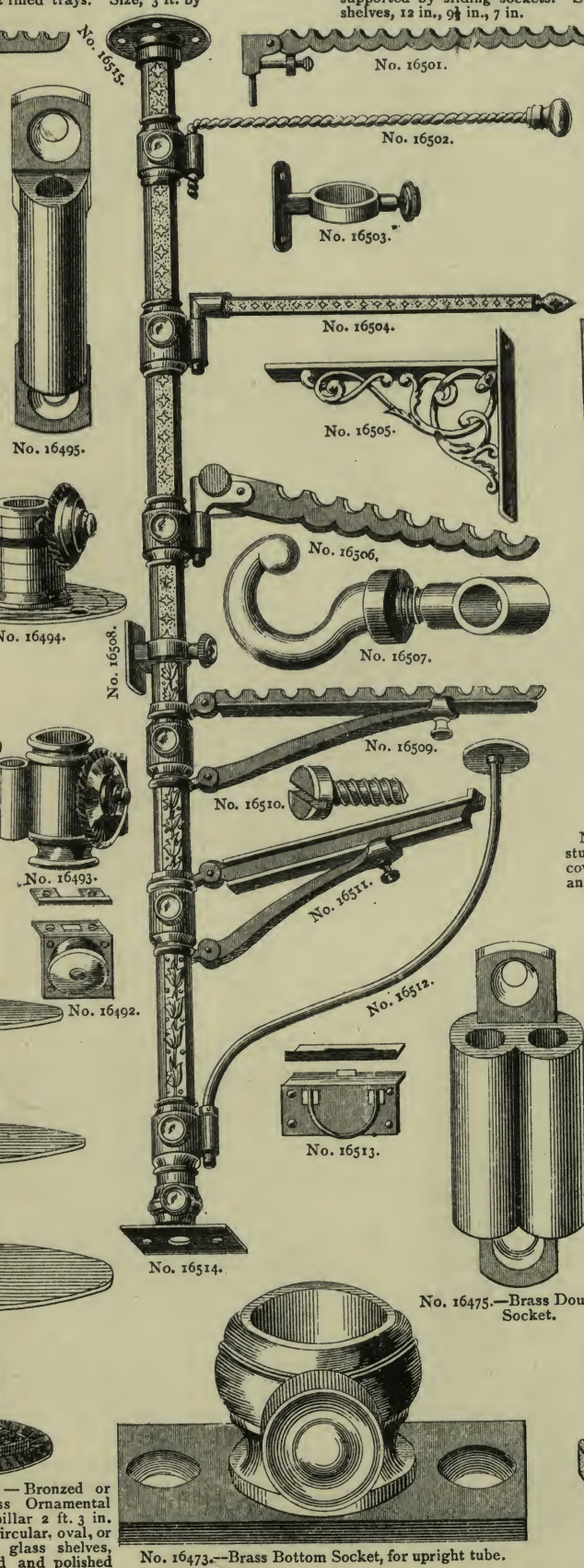


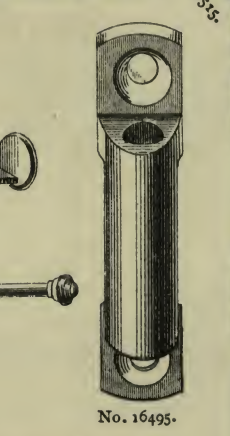
No. 16467.—Upright Plate Glass Show Case, 5 ft. high, 3 ft. 6 in. long, 2 ft. wide, best Ebonized or Mahogany frame, thoroughly well made, and perfectly air-tight, best plate glass top, front, back, and sides, 2 doors at back to open, fitted with spring catches.

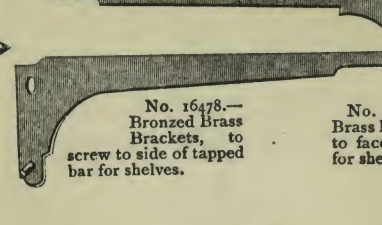


No. 16480.—Bronzed Brass Bracket, socket and glass shelf, polished edges. Diameter of shelf 6 in.



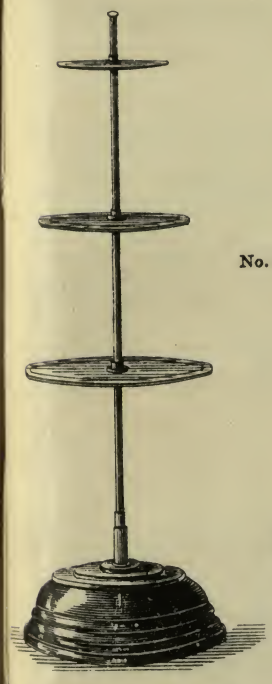






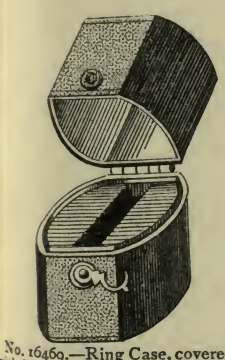
No. 16478.—Bronzed Brass Brackets, to screw to side of tapped bar for shelves.

No. 16479.—Bronzed Brass Bracket, to screw to face of tapped bar for shelves.

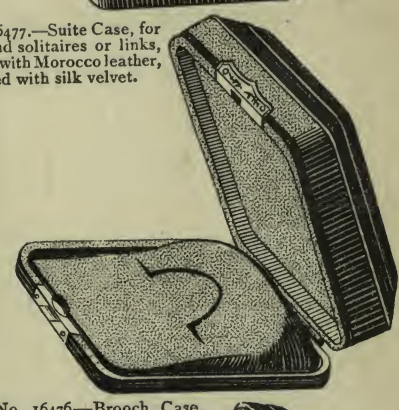


No. 16468.—Revolving Jewellery Stand, with strong clockwork movement, going about 15 hours. Height 24 in., diameter of glass shelves 8 in., 6¼ in., 5 in., specially suitable for jewellers, stationers, and tobacconists.

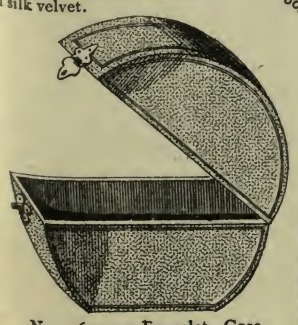
No. 16477.—Suite Case, for studs and solitaires or links, covered with Morocco leather, and lined with silk velvet.



No. 16469.—Ring Case, covered with Morocco leather, and lined with silk velvet.

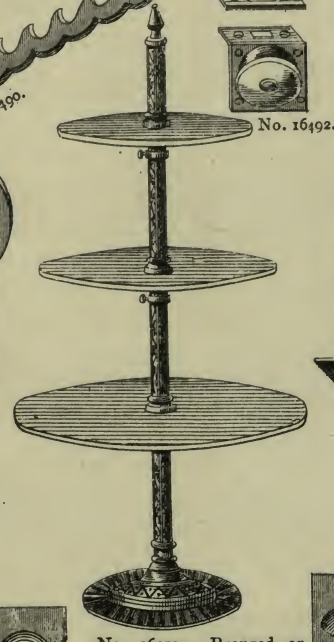


No. 16476.—Brooch Case, covered with Morocco leather, and lined with silk velvet.



No. 16470.—Bracelet Case, covered with Morocco leather, and lined with silk velvet, in various colours.

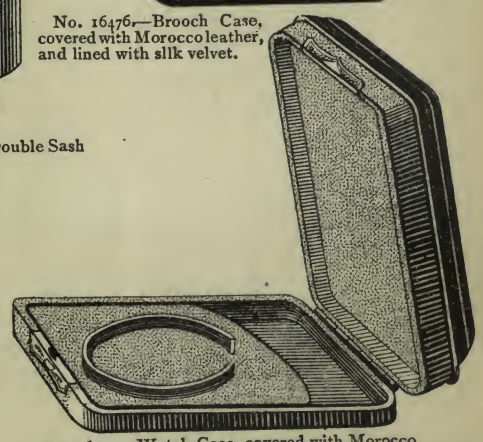
No. 16471.—Brass Rod Holder, for tube.



No. 16472.—Bronzed or Bright Brass Ornamental Stand, with pillar 2 ft. 3 in. high, with circular, oval, or square plate glass shelves, with bevelled and polished edges.

No. 16473.—Brass Bottom Socket, for upright tube.

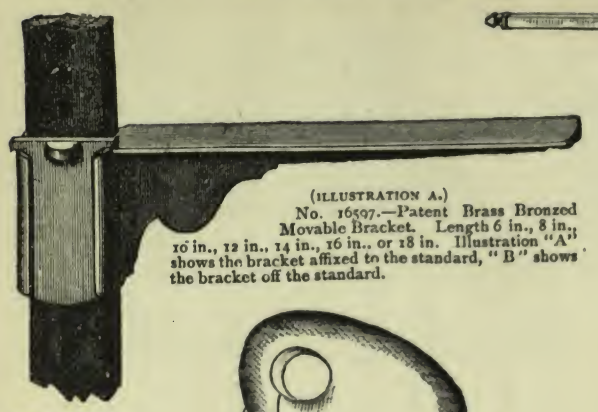
No. 16475.—Brass Double Sash Socket.



No. 16474.—Watch Case, covered with Morocco leather, and lined with silk velvet.

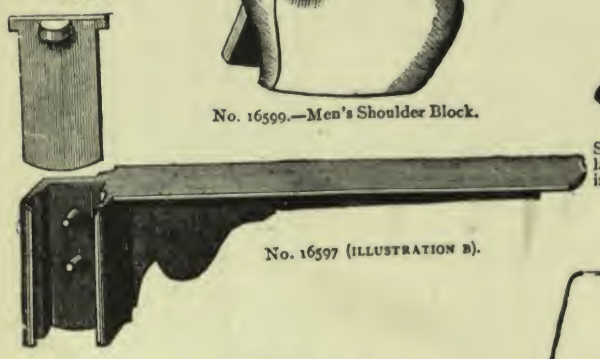
CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act.

SHOP FITTINGS, BUSTS, MILLINERY BOXES, Etc., BRASS BRACKETS, AND BRASS STANDS, TO SUIT ALL TRADES.

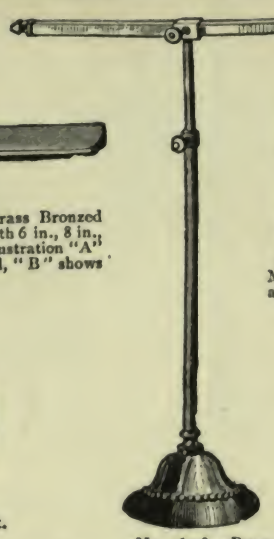


(ILLUSTRATION A.)
No. 16597.—Patent Brass Bronzed Movable Bracket. Length 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in., 14 in., 16 in., or 18 in. Illustration "A" shows the bracket affixed to the standard, "B" shows the bracket off the standard.

No. 16599.—Men's Shoulder Block.



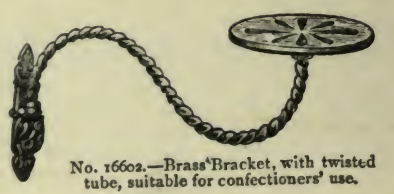
No. 16597 (ILLUSTRATION B).



No. 16598.—Brass Stand, with porcelain foot, for exhibiting lace goods.

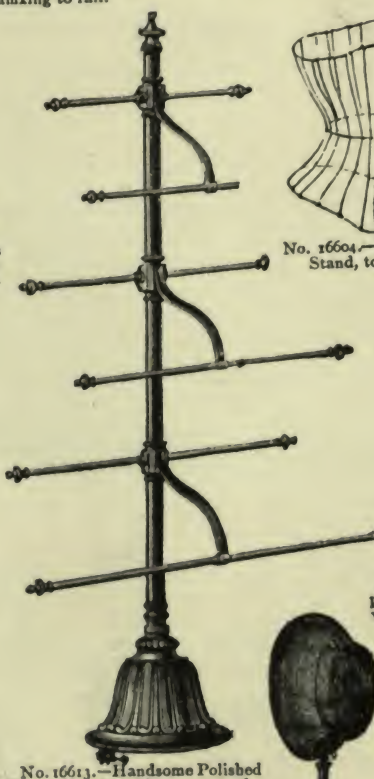
No. 16600.—Brass Mantle Hooks, for affixing to rail.

No. 16601. — Brass Umbrella Socket, for affixing to pillar, &c.

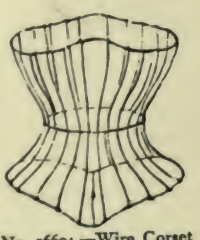


No. 16602.—Brass Bracket, with twisted tube, suitable for confectioners' use.

No. 16603.—Fixture Boxes, covered with dark green cloth. For list of sizes and prices, see Price List.



No. 16613.—Handsome Polished Brass Stand, with 12 arms, for exhibiting laces, scarfs, &c.



No. 16604.—Wire Corset Stand, to suspend.

No. 16605.—Wooden Box, for containing glove powder, &c.

No. 16606.—Wire Stand, for fur capes, polished brass upright, with porcelain bottom.

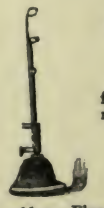
No. 16607.—French Jacket or Costume Stand (for children's sizes of jackets), with polished wood base.

No. 16610.—Patent Fan Stand, brass upright, with porcelain base.

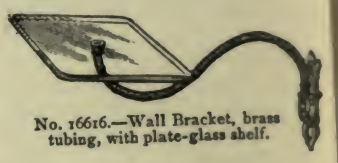
No. 16611.—Brass Stand, on porcelain base, with plate glass top.

No. 16612.—Patent Shirt Stand, brass upright, with wire frame.

No. 16608.—Nickel-plated Pipe Stand, with clip at top.



No. 16609.—Flower or Feather Stand, with brass upright and porcelain bottom.



No. 16616.—Wall Bracket, brass tubing, with plate-glass shelf.

No. 16614. — Patent Hat Bracket, brass, to show the hat in the usual manner, or to show the lining.

No. 16615.—Scarf Stand, with brass upright and porcelain bottom.

No. 16625.—Registered "Sunshade" Stand, with patent telescopic slide.

No. 16619.—Patent Fan Stand, for exhibiting 6 fans, with fancy brass upright.

No. 16618.—Velvet-covered Fichu Stand.

No. 16620.—French Corset Bust.

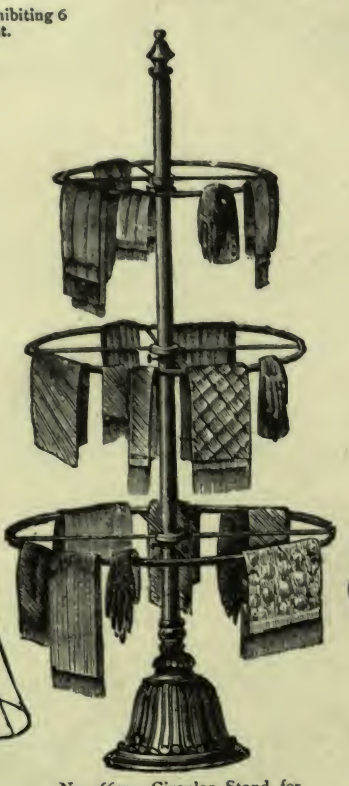
No. 16621.—Patent Boot Stand, with brass top, to show the boot either flat or at an angle.

No. 16622.—Wax Head, on velvet covered body, with wood base.

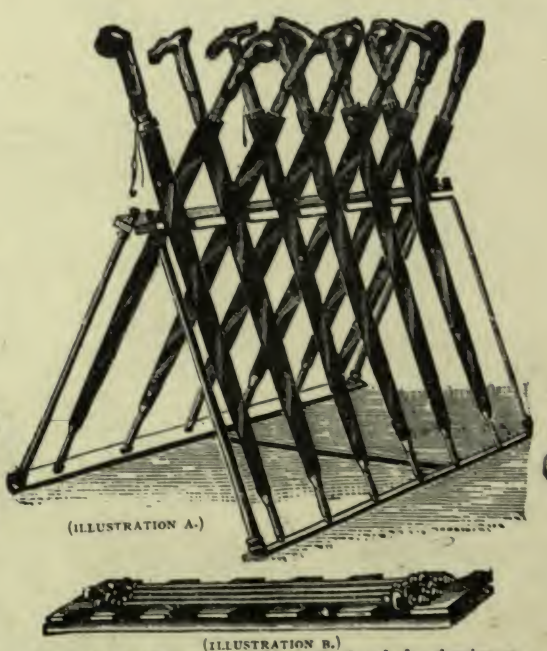
No. 16623.—French Jacket Stand, full size.

No. 16624.—Boys' French Figure, covered with cloth.

No. 16626.—Patent Costume Stand, with adjustable hip, and French body.



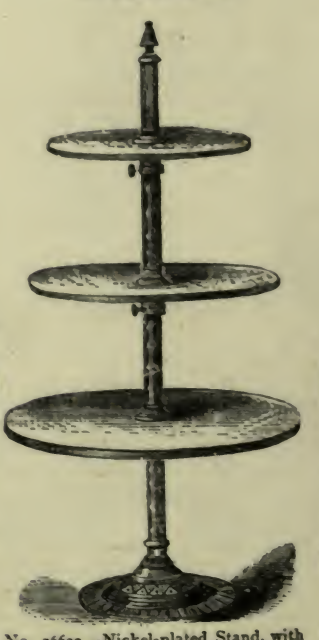
No. 16627.—Circular Stand, for showing silk scarfs, laces, gloves, &c., made of polished brass.



(ILLUSTRATION A.)

(ILLUSTRATION B.)

No. 16628.—New Registered Umbrella Stand, for showing 12 umbrellas, on wooden frame with brass rods. Illustration "A" shows the umbrella stand in use, illustration "B" shows the stand as packed for shipping.



No. 16629.—Nickel-plated Stand, with plate glass shelves, 27 in. in height.

No 16630.—Millinery Boxes, strongly made, covered with green cloth, in 4 sizes.

CAUTION. Any person infringing the Copyright of this Book will be prosecuted under the Act

CONTENTS OF THE CATALOGUE.

SECTION I.

	PAGES
DINING ROOM FURNITURE	1—50
LOOKING GLASSES, BRACKETS, AND TRIPLE MIRRORS	51—75
DRESSING GLASSES	76—78
SMALL MIRRORS	79
GILT CONSOLE TABLES	80
BRACKETS, WOOD AND PLUSH	81—84
CORNICE POLES, PICTURE RODS, AND FITTINGS	85
PAINTINGS, OLEOGRAPHS, CHROMOGRAPHS, AND ENGRAVINGS	86—91
SCREENS, ENGLISH AND JAPANESE	92, 93, 96
WINDOW CORNICES	94
GONGS AND CALL BELLS	95
DRAWING ROOM FURNITURE	97—156
LIBRARY, OFFICE, AND BOARD ROOM FURNITURE AND FITTINGS	157—183
BILLIARD AND BAGATELLE TABLES AND FITTINGS	184—187
PLAYING CARDS AND INDOOR GAMES	188
HALL FURNITURE	189—194
BAROMETERS AND THERMOMETERS	195—199
INVALID CHAIRS AND APPLIANCES	200, 201
WICKER CHAIRS	202
CHURCH FURNITURE	203
SCHOOL DO.	204
BENT WOOD FURNITURE	205
AMERICAN DO.	206
BAMBOO TABLES	207
SHIP FURNITURE	208
FURNITURE FOR RESTAURANTS AND REFRESHMENT ROOMS	209, 210
BEDROOM FURNITURE	211—246
JAPANNED TOILET WARE	247
LAVATORY FURNITURE	248
SUITES OF FURNITURE, SPECIALLY ARRANGED	249—258
BEDSTEADS, COTS, AND BEDDING	259—278
INVALID BEDS	279
CARPETS, RUGS, MATS, AND MATTING	280—285
LACE AND OTHER CURTAINS, AND D'OYLEYS	286, 287, 289
WINDOW BLINDS	288
HOUSEHOLD LINEN, TOWELS AND TOWELLINGS	290—293
BLANKETS AND QUILTS	294, 295
TABLE AND TEA CLOTHS	296, 297
PARQUET FLOORING	298
LINOLEUM	299, 300
FLOORCLOTHS	301, 302
PAPERHANGINGS	303
HARMONIUMS, ORGANS, PIANOFORTES, AND OTHER MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	304—307

To enable our correspondents to purchase their goods direct from the makers, our Paris Firm occupies itself entirely with the purchase of goods from small and large manufacturers in France and Belgium, charging the usual commission for such purchases (varying from 3 to 5 per cent.).

The packing of all goods is carefully studied, and moderate charges made for packing, &c.

Annexed is a list of the principal articles we generally purchase on commission:—

FRENCH GOODS.

Accordions—Acids—Agricultural implements—Alabaster goods—Aluminium goods—Arsenic—Balances, steel yards—Baths—Beds—Bed furniture—Bells—Belts—Bird cages—Biscuits—Bottle stands—Blankets—Braces and garters—Bronzes (real and imitation)—Brushes—Bucklery—Buttons—Candles (tallow and composite)—Candlesticks (brass, &c.)—Cardboard fancy boxes—Carriages—Carpets—Chemicals—Chenille—Chicory—China—Chocolate—Cigarette paper—Clocks, all kinds—Cloth—Coffee pots—Collars—Colours—Combs—Cork and corks—Costumes—Copper ware—Cotton wool—Cotton (sewing)—Cotton prints, shirting, and sheeting—Crapes and tulles—Cravats—Crinolines—Crystals—Crockery—Cutlery—Decalcomania—Decorations—Dog collars—Drapery—Earthenware—Embroidery (gold and silver)—Engravings—Eyelets—Fans—Feather dusters—Fireworks—Fishing tackle, &c.—Flowers (artificial) and feathers—Furniture and cabinet goods—Goloshes—Gelatine—Gingerbread—Glass—Glass (flint or crown)—Glue—Gloves—Hats and caps—Homœopathic medicines—Hosiery—Human and horse hair—India-rubber goods, balls, &c.—Iron spoons and forks—Iron safes—Iron (cast and wrought)—Jewellery (real and imitation)—Kitchen utensils—Lace (real and imitation)—Lamps and lanterns—Lamp shades—Lead (white)—Leathers and skins—Leather goods—Library furniture—Linen—Liquor cases and liqueur stands—Maps, cards, and scientific instruments—Marble chimney-pieces—Masks—Mathematical instruments—Mechanical pictures—Merinos—Metal leaves (silver, gold, and tin)—Millinery, bonnets, &c.—Mineral waters—Mirrors and looking-glasses—Musical instruments—Musical boxes—Mustard—Nails—Needles and pins—Oils—Oil cloth—Optical instruments—Papers, for writing and packing purposes—Paper-hangings—Patés and farines—Pearls and beads—Pencils—Perfumery—Photographic chemicals, apparatus, and instruments—Pianos and organs—Pictures—Pipes (all kinds) and articles for smokers—Plated goods—Playing cards—Plush—Preserves (all kinds)—Preserved fruits and vegetables—Rags—Religious objects—Ribbons (all kinds)—Saddlery—Sardines—Syringes—Sewing machines—Shades (glass)—Shawls—Shirts and chemises—Shoes and boots—Silks and velvets—Soaps and potashes—Stationery—Statuary—Stays—Steel (polished)—Sticks and whips—Stones (precious)—String, ropes, &c.—Sugars—Sweets—Teeth (mineral and natural)—Tin and brass forms and moulds—Toys and games—Trimmings—Trunks—Umbrellas and parasols—Watches—Wax (sealing)—Wax figures—Whalebone—Wicker ware—Window fittings—Wines and liqueurs—Wool, &c., &c., &c.

MANUFACTURERS' SAMPLES.

Manufacturers' Samples of the following Goods, of which a few illustrations accompany these Books, are shown in our Soft Goods Department; and in almost every case orders for them can be executed within a few hours after receipt of same:—

Hosiery—Shirts—Collars—Cuffs—Underclothing—Ties—Pocket Handkerchiefs—Braces—Belts—Garters—Corsets—Furs—Seals, &c.—Boys' Jersey Suits—Ready-made Clothing—Hats—Gloves—Boots and Shoes—Dressing Gowns—Needles—Pins—Hair Pins—Haberdashery—Milliners' and Clothiers' Model Busts, &c., &c.

LONDON: J. S. VIRTUE AND CO., LIMITED, "ART JOURNAL OFFICE," CITY ROAD.

9.1.62